

In the House of Representatives, U. S.,

December 4, 2014.

Resolved, That the House agree to the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3979) entitled “An Act to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to ensure that emergency services volunteers are not taken into account as employees under the shared responsibility requirements contained in the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act.”, with the following

AMENDMENT:

In lieu of the matter proposed to be inserted by the amendment of the Senate to the text of the bill, insert the following:

1 ***SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.***

2 (a) *SHORT TITLE.*—*This Act may be cited as the “Carl*
3 *Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Au-*
4 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.*

5 (b) *FINDINGS.*—*Congress makes the following findings:*

6 (1)(A) *Senator Carl Levin of Michigan was*
7 *elected a member of the United States Senate on No-*
8 *vember 7, 1978, for a full term beginning January 3,*
9 *1979. He has served continuously in the Senate since*
10 *that date, and was appointed as a member of the*
11 *Committee on Armed Services in January 1979. He*

1 *has served on the Committee on Armed Services since*
2 *that date, a period of nearly 36 years.*

3 *(B) A graduate of Detroit Central High School,*
4 *Senator Levin went on to Swarthmore College, and*
5 *graduated from Harvard Law School in 1959, gain-*
6 *ing admittance to the Michigan bar. He served his*
7 *State as assistant attorney general and general coun-*
8 *sel of the Michigan Civil Rights Commission from*
9 *1964–1967, and later served his hometown of Detroit*
10 *as a member of the Detroit City Council from 1969–*
11 *1973, and as the council’s president from 1974–1977.*

12 *(C) Senator Levin first served as chairman of*
13 *the Committee on Armed Services of the United States*
14 *Senate for a period of the 107th Congress, and has re-*
15 *mained chairman since the 110th Congress began in*
16 *2007. He has exercised extraordinary leadership as ei-*
17 *ther the chairman or ranking minority member of the*
18 *committee since the start of the 105th Congress in*
19 *1997.*

20 *(D) Each year, for the past 52 years, the Com-*
21 *mittee on Armed Services has reliably passed an an-*
22 *annual defense authorization act, and this will be the*
23 *36th that Senator Levin has had a role in. In his ca-*
24 *capacity as member, ranking member, and chairman,*
25 *he has been an advocate for a strong national defense,*

1 *and has made lasting contributions to the security of*
2 *our Nation.*

3 *(E) It is altogether fitting and proper that this*
4 *Act, the last annual authorization act for the national*
5 *defense that Senator Levin manages in and for the*
6 *United States Senate as chairman of the Committee*
7 *on Armed Services, be named in his honor, as pro-*
8 *vided in subsection (a).*

9 *(2)(A) Representative Howard P. “Buck”*
10 *McKeon was elected to the House of Representatives*
11 *in 1992 to represent California’s 25th Congressional*
12 *District.*

13 *(B) Chairman McKeon was born in Los Angeles*
14 *and grew up in Tujunga CA. He served a two and*
15 *a half year mission for the Church of Jesus Christ of*
16 *Latter-Day Saints and attended Brigham Young*
17 *University. Prior to his election to Congress, he was*
18 *a small business owner, and served both on the Wil-*
19 *liam S. Hart Union High School District Board of*
20 *Trustees and as the first mayor of the City of Santa*
21 *Clarita.*

22 *(C) In the 111th Congress, Chairman McKeon*
23 *was selected by his peers as the Ranking Member of*
24 *the House Armed Services Committee and has served*
25 *as Chairman since in the 112th and 113th Con-*

1 *gresses. Previously Chairman McKeon had served as*
2 *the Chairman of the House Committee on Education*
3 *and the Workforce.*

4 *(D) Chairman McKeon is a champion of a*
5 *strong national defense, the men and women of Amer-*
6 *ica's Armed Forces and their families, and returning*
7 *fiscal discipline to the Department of Defense. His*
8 *priority has been to ensure our troops deployed*
9 *around the world have the equipment, resources, au-*
10 *thorities, training and time they need to successfully*
11 *complete their missions and return home.*

12 *(E) For 52 consecutive years, the House Armed*
13 *Services Committee, in a bipartisan, bicameral tradi-*
14 *tion, has passed and enacted an annual defense au-*
15 *thorization act. Chairman McKeon had said it has*
16 *been the privilege of his life to shepherd that tradition*
17 *under his tenure.*

18 *(F) It is therefore fitting this Act, the last na-*
19 *tional defense authorization act of his tenure, be*
20 *named in Chairman McKeon's honor, as provided in*
21 *subsection (a).*

22 *(c) REFERENCES.—Any reference in this or any other*
23 *Act to the “National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
24 *Year 2015” shall be deemed to refer to the “Carl Levin and*

1 *Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Authorization*
 2 *Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.*

3 **SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS; TABLE OF**
 4 **CONTENTS.**

5 (a) *DIVISIONS.*—*This Act is organized into four divi-*
 6 *sions as follows:*

7 (1) *Division A—Department of Defense Author-*
 8 *izations.*

9 (2) *Division B—Military Construction Author-*
 10 *izations.*

11 (3) *Division C—Department of Energy National*
 12 *Security Authorizations and Other Authorizations.*

13 (4) *Division D—Funding Tables.*

14 (b) *TABLE OF CONTENTS.*—*The table of contents for*
 15 *this Act is as follows:*

Sec. 1. Short title.

Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.

Sec. 3. Congressional defense committees.

Sec. 4. Budgetary effects of this Act.

Sec. 5. Explanatory statement.

DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Authorization of Appropriations.

Subtitle B—Army Programs

Sec. 111. Plan on modernization of UH-60A aircraft of Army National Guard.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

Sec. 121. Construction of San Antonio class amphibious ship.

*Sec. 122. Limitation on availability of funds for mission modules for Littoral
 Combat Ship.*

- Sec. 123. Extension of limitation on availability of funds for Littoral Combat Ship.*
- Sec. 124. Report on test evaluation master plan for Littoral Combat Ship seaframes and mission modules.*
- Sec. 125. Airborne electronic attack capabilities.*

Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

- Sec. 131. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of MQ-1 Predator aircraft.*
- Sec. 132. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of U-2 aircraft.*
- Sec. 133. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of A-10 aircraft.*
- Sec. 134. Prohibition on cancellation or modification of avionics modernization program for C-130 aircraft.*
- Sec. 135. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of Air Force aircraft.*
- Sec. 136. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of E-3 airborne warning and control system aircraft.*
- Sec. 137. Limitation on availability of funds for divestment or transfer of KC-10 aircraft.*
- Sec. 138. Limitation on availability of funds for transfer of Air Force C-130H and C-130J aircraft.*
- Sec. 139. Limitation on availability of funds for transfer of Air Force KC-135 tankers.*
- Sec. 140. Report on C-130 aircraft.*
- Sec. 141. Report on status of F-16 aircraft.*
- Sec. 142. Report on options to modernize or replace T-1A aircraft.*
- Sec. 143. Report on status of air-launched cruise missile capabilities.*

Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint, and Multiservice Matters

- Sec. 151. Additional oversight requirements for the undersea mobility acquisition program of the United States Special Operations Command.*
- Sec. 152. Plan for modernization or replacement of digital avionic equipment.*
- Sec. 153. Comptroller General report on F-35 aircraft acquisition program.*

TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 201. Authorization of Appropriations.*

Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 211. Modification of authority for prizes for advanced technology achievements.*
- Sec. 212. Modification of Manufacturing Technology Program.*
- Sec. 213. Revision of requirement for acquisition programs to maintain defense research facility records.*
- Sec. 214. Treatment by Department of Defense Test Resource Management Center of significant modifications to test and evaluation facilities and resources.*
- Sec. 215. Revision to the service requirement under the Science, Mathematics, and Research for Transformation Defense Education Program.*
- Sec. 216. Limitation on availability of funds for armored multi-purpose vehicle program.*
- Sec. 217. Limitation on availability of funds for unmanned carrier-launched airborne surveillance and strike system.*

- Sec. 218. Limitation on availability of funds for airborne reconnaissance systems.*
Sec. 219. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar Systems aircraft.

Subtitle C—Reports

- Sec. 221. Reduction in frequency of reporting by Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Systems Engineering.*
Sec. 222. Independent assessment of interagency biodefense research and development.
Sec. 223. Briefing on modeling and simulation technological and industrial base in support of requirements of Department of Defense.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 231. Modification to requirement for contractor cost sharing in pilot program to include technology protection features during research and development of certain defense systems.*
Sec. 232. Pilot program on assignment to Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency of private sector personnel with critical research and development expertise.
Sec. 233. Pilot program on enhancement of preparation of dependents of members of Armed Forces for careers in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.
Sec. 234. Sense of Congress on helicopter health and usage monitoring system of the Army.

TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 301. Authorization of appropriations.*

Subtitle B—Energy and Environment

- Sec. 311. Elimination of fiscal year limitation on prohibition of payment of fines and penalties from the Environmental Restoration Account, Defense.*
Sec. 312. Method of funding for cooperative agreements under the Sikes Act.
Sec. 313. Report on prohibition of disposal of waste in open-air burn pits.
Sec. 314. Business case analysis of any plan to design, refurbish, or construct a biofuel refinery.
Sec. 315. Environmental restoration at former Naval Air Station Chincoteague, Virginia.
Sec. 316. Limitation on availability of funds for procurement of drop-in fuels.
Sec. 317. Decontamination of a portion of former bombardment area on island of Culebra, Puerto Rico.
Sec. 318. Alternative fuel automobiles.

Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

- Sec. 321. Modification of quarterly readiness reporting requirement.*
Sec. 322. Additional requirement for strategic policy on prepositioning of materiel and equipment.
Sec. 323. Elimination of authority of Secretary of the Army to abolish arsenals.
Sec. 324. Modification of annual reporting requirement related to prepositioning of materiel and equipment.

Subtitle D—Reports

- Sec. 331. Repeal of annual report on Department of Defense operation and financial support for military museums.*
- Sec. 332. Army assessment of regionally aligned forces.*

Subtitle E—Limitations and Extensions of Authority

- Sec. 341. Limitation on authority to enter into a contract for the sustainment, maintenance, repair, or overhaul of the F117 engine.*
- Sec. 342. Limitation on establishment of regional Special Operations Forces Coordination Centers.*
- Sec. 343. Limitation on transfer of MC-12 aircraft to United States Special Operations Command.*

Subtitle F—Other Matters

- Sec. 351. Clarification of authority relating to provision of installation-support services through intergovernmental support agreements.*
- Sec. 352. Management of conventional ammunition inventory.*

*TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS**Subtitle A—Active Forces*

- Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.*
- Sec. 402. Revisions in permanent active duty end strength minimum levels.*

Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

- Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.*
- Sec. 412. End strengths for reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.*
- Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).*
- Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2015 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.*
- Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.*

Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 421. Military personnel.*

*TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY**Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy*

- Sec. 501. Authority to limit consideration for early retirement by selective retirement boards to particular warrant officer year groups and specialties.*
- Sec. 502. Authority for three-month deferral of retirement for officers selected for selective early retirement.*
- Sec. 503. Repeal of limits on percentage of officers who may be recommended for discharge during a fiscal year under enhanced selective discharge authority.*
- Sec. 504. Reports on number and assignment of enlisted aides for officers of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps.*
- Sec. 505. Repeal of requirement for submission to Congress of annual reports on joint officer management and promotion policy objectives for joint officers.*
- Sec. 506. Options for Phase II of joint professional military education.*

- Sec. 507. Elimination of requirement that a qualified aviator or naval flight officer be in command of an inactivated nuclear-powered aircraft carrier before decommissioning.*
- Sec. 508. Required consideration of certain elements of command climate in performance appraisals of commanding officers.*

Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

- Sec. 511. Retention on the reserve active-status list following nonselection for promotion of certain health professions officers and first lieutenants and lieutenants (junior grade) pursuing baccalaureate degrees.*
- Sec. 512. Consultation with Chief of the National Guard Bureau in selection of Directors and Deputy Directors, Army National Guard and Air National Guard.*
- Sec. 513. Centralized database of information on military technician positions.*
- Sec. 514. Report on management of personnel records of members of the National Guard.*

Subtitle C—General Service Authorities

- Sec. 521. Enhancement of participation of mental health professionals in boards for correction of military records and boards for review of discharge or dismissal of members of the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 522. Extension of authority to conduct programs on career flexibility to enhance retention of members of the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 523. Provision of information to members of the Armed Forces on privacy rights relating to receipt of mental health services.*
- Sec. 524. Removal of artificial barriers to the service of women in the Armed Forces.*

Subtitle D—Military Justice, Including Sexual Assault and Domestic Violence Prevention and Response

- Sec. 531. Technical revisions and clarifications of certain provisions in the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 relating to the military justice system.*
- Sec. 532. Ordering of depositions under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.*
- Sec. 533. Access to Special Victims' Counsel.*
- Sec. 534. Enhancement of victims' rights in connection with prosecution of certain sex-related offenses.*
- Sec. 535. Enforcement of crime victims' rights related to protections afforded by certain Military Rules of Evidence.*
- Sec. 536. Modification of Military Rules of Evidence relating to admissibility of general military character toward probability of innocence.*
- Sec. 537. Modification of Rule 513 of the Military Rules of Evidence, relating to the privilege against disclosure of communications between psychotherapists and patients.*
- Sec. 538. Modification of Department of Defense policy on retention of evidence in a sexual assault case to permit return of personal property upon completion of related proceedings.*
- Sec. 539. Requirements relating to Sexual Assault Forensic Examiners for the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 540. Modification of term of judges of the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 541. Review of decisions not to refer charges of certain sex-related offenses for trial by court-martial if requested by chief prosecutor.*

- Sec. 542. Analysis and assessment of disposition of most serious offenses identified in unrestricted reports on sexual assaults in annual reports on sexual assaults in the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 543. Plan for limited use of certain information on sexual assaults in restricted reports by military criminal investigative organizations.*
- Sec. 544. Improved Department of Defense information reporting and collection of domestic violence incidents involving members of the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 545. Additional duties for judicial proceedings panel.*
- Sec. 546. Defense Advisory Committee on Investigation, Prosecution, and Defense of Sexual Assault in the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 547. Confidential review of characterization of terms of discharge of members of the Armed Forces who are victims of sexual offenses.*

Subtitle E—Member Education, Training, and Transition

- Sec. 551. Enhancement of authority to assist members of the Armed Forces to obtain professional credentials.*
- Sec. 552. Applicability of sexual assault prevention and response and related military justice enhancements to military service academies.*
- Sec. 553. Authorized duration of foreign and cultural exchange activities at military service academies.*
- Sec. 554. Enhancement of authority to accept support for Air Force Academy athletic programs.*
- Sec. 555. Pilot program to assist members of the Armed Forces in obtaining post-service employment.*
- Sec. 556. Plan for education of members of Armed Forces on cyber matters.*
- Sec. 557. Enhancement of information provided to members of the Armed Forces and veterans regarding use of Post-9/11 Educational Assistance and Federal financial aid through Transition Assistance Program.*
- Sec. 558. Procedures for provision of certain information to State veterans agencies to facilitate the transition of members of the Armed Forces from military service to civilian life.*

Subtitle F—Defense Dependents' Education and Military Family Readiness Matters

- Sec. 561. Continuation of authority to assist local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees.*
- Sec. 562. Impact aid for children with severe disabilities.*
- Sec. 563. Amendments to the Impact Aid Improvement Act of 2012.*
- Sec. 564. Authority to employ non-United States citizens as teachers in Department of Defense overseas dependents' school system.*
- Sec. 565. Inclusion of domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools among functions of Advisory Council on Dependents' Education.*
- Sec. 566. Protection of child custody arrangements for parents who are members of the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 567. Improved consistency in data collection and reporting in Armed Forces suicide prevention efforts.*
- Sec. 568. Improved data collection related to efforts to reduce underemployment of spouses of members of the Armed Forces and close the wage gap between military spouses and their civilian counterparts.*

Subtitle G—Decorations and Awards

- Sec. 571. Medals for members of the Armed Forces and civilian employees of the Department of Defense who were killed or wounded in an attack by a foreign terrorist organization.*
- Sec. 572. Authorization for award of the Medal of Honor to members of the Armed Forces for acts of valor during World War I.*

Subtitle H—Miscellaneous Reporting Requirements

- Sec. 581. Review and report on military programs and controls regarding professionalism.*
- Sec. 582. Review and report on prevention of suicide among members of United States Special Operations Forces.*
- Sec. 583. Review and report on provision of job placement assistance and related employment services directly to members of the reserve components.*
- Sec. 584. Report on foreign language, regional expertise, and culture considerations in overseas military operations.*
- Sec. 585. Deadline for submission of report containing results of review of Office of Diversity Management and Equal Opportunity role in sexual harassment cases.*
- Sec. 586. Independent assessment of risk and resiliency of United States Special Operations Forces and effectiveness of the Preservation of the Force and Families and Human Performance Programs.*
- Sec. 587. Comptroller General report on hazing in the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 588. Comptroller General report on impact of certain mental and physical trauma on discharges from military service for misconduct.*

Subtitle I—Other Matters

- Sec. 591. Inspection of outpatient residential facilities occupied by recovering service members.*
- Sec. 592. Designation of voter assistance offices.*
- Sec. 593. Repeal of electronic voting demonstration project.*
- Sec. 594. Authority for removal from national cemeteries of remains of certain deceased members of the Armed Forces who have no known next of kin.*
- Sec. 595. Sense of Congress regarding leaving no member of the Armed Forces unaccounted for during the drawdown of United States forces in Afghanistan.*

TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS*Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances*

- Sec. 601. No fiscal year 2015 increase in basic pay for general and flag officers.*
- Sec. 602. Extension of authority to provide temporary increase in rates of basic allowance for housing under certain circumstances.*
- Sec. 603. Inclusion of Chief of the National Guard Bureau and Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of the National Guard Bureau among senior members of the Armed Forces for purposes of pay and allowances.*
- Sec. 604. Modification of computation of basic allowance for housing inside the United States.*

Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces.*
- Sec. 612. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for health care professionals.*
- Sec. 613. One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.*
- Sec. 614. One-year extension of authorities relating to title 37 consolidated special pay, incentive pay, and bonus authorities.*
- Sec. 615. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pays.*

Subtitle C—Disability Pay, Retired Pay, and Survivor Benefits

- Sec. 621. Earlier determination of dependent status with respect to transitional compensation for dependents of certain members separated for dependent abuse.*
- Sec. 622. Modification of determination of retired pay base for officers retired in general and flag officer grades.*
- Sec. 623. Inapplicability of reduced annual adjustment of retired pay for members of the Armed Forces under the age of 62 under the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2013 who first become members prior to January 1, 2016.*
- Sec. 624. Survivor Benefit Plan annuities for special needs trusts established for the benefit of dependent children incapable of self-support.*
- Sec. 625. Modification of per-fiscal year calculation of days of certain active duty or active service to reduce eligibility age for retirement for non-regular service.*

Subtitle D—Commissary and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality Benefits and Operations

- Sec. 631. Procurement of brand-name and other commercial items for resale by commissary stores.*
- Sec. 632. Authority of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities to enter into contracts with other Federal agencies and instrumentalities to provide and obtain certain goods and services.*
- Sec. 633. Competitive pricing of legal consumer tobacco products sold in Department of Defense retail stores.*
- Sec. 634. Review of management, food, and pricing options for defense commissary system.*

TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS*Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other Health Care Benefits*

- Sec. 701. Mental health assessments for members of the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 702. Modifications of cost-sharing and other requirements for the TRICARE Pharmacy Benefits Program.*
- Sec. 703. Elimination of inpatient day limits and other limits in provision of mental health services.*
- Sec. 704. Authority for provisional TRICARE coverage for emerging health care services and supplies.*
- Sec. 705. Clarification of provision of food to former members and dependents not receiving inpatient care in military medical treatment facilities.*

Sec. 706. Availability of breastfeeding support, supplies, and counseling under the TRICARE program.

Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

Sec. 711. Provision of notice of change to TRICARE benefits.

Sec. 712. Surveys on continued viability of TRICARE Standard and TRICARE Extra.

Sec. 713. Review of military health system modernization study.

Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

Sec. 721. Designation and responsibilities of senior medical advisor for Armed Forces Retirement Home.

Sec. 722. Extension of authority for joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund.

Sec. 723. Report on status of reductions in TRICARE Prime service areas.

Sec. 724. Extension of authority to provide rehabilitation and vocational benefits to members of the Armed Forces with severe injuries or illnesses.

Sec. 725. Acquisition strategy for health care professional staffing services.

Sec. 726. Pilot program on medication therapy management under TRICARE program.

Sec. 727. Antimicrobial stewardship program at medical facilities of the Department of Defense.

Sec. 728. Report on improvements in the identification and treatment of mental health conditions and traumatic brain injury among members of the Armed Forces.

Sec. 729. Report on efforts to treat infertility of military families.

Sec. 730. Report on implementation of recommendations of Institute of Medicine on improvements to certain resilience and prevention programs of the Department of Defense.

Sec. 731. Comptroller General report on transition of care for post-traumatic stress disorder or traumatic brain injury.

Sec. 732. Comptroller General report on mental health stigma reduction efforts in the Department of Defense.

Sec. 733. Comptroller General report on women's health care services for members of the Armed Forces and other covered beneficiaries.

TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED MATTERS

Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and Management

Sec. 801. Modular open systems approaches in acquisition programs.

Sec. 802. Recharacterization of changes to Major Automated Information System programs.

Sec. 803. Amendments relating to defense business systems.

Sec. 804. Report on implementation of acquisition process for information technology systems.

Subtitle B—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and Limitations

Sec. 811. Extension and modification of contract authority for advanced component development and prototype units.

Sec. 812. Amendments relating to authority of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency to carry out certain prototype projects.

- Sec. 813. Extension of limitation on aggregate annual amount available for contract services.*
- Sec. 814. Improvement in defense design-build construction process.*
- Sec. 815. Permanent authority for use of simplified acquisition procedures for certain commercial items.*
- Sec. 816. Restatement and revision of requirements applicable to multiyear defense acquisitions to be specifically authorized by law.*
- Sec. 817. Sourcing requirements related to avoiding counterfeit electronic parts.*
- Sec. 818. Amendments to Proof of Concept Commercialization Pilot Program.*

Subtitle C—Industrial Base Matters

- Sec. 821. Temporary extension of and amendments to test program for negotiation of comprehensive small business subcontracting plans.*
- Sec. 822. Plan for improving data on bundled or consolidated contracts.*
- Sec. 823. Authority to provide education to small businesses on certain requirements of Arms Export Control Act.*
- Sec. 824. Matters relating to reverse auctions.*
- Sec. 825. Sole source contracts for small business concerns owned and controlled by women.*

Subtitle D—Federal Information Technology Acquisition Reform

- Sec. 831. Chief Information Officer authority enhancements.*
- Sec. 832. Enhanced transparency and improved risk management in information technology investments.*
- Sec. 833. Portfolio review.*
- Sec. 834. Federal data center consolidation initiative.*
- Sec. 835. Expansion of training and use of information technology cadres.*
- Sec. 836. Maximizing the benefit of the Federal strategic sourcing initiative.*
- Sec. 837. Governmentwide software purchasing program.*

Subtitle E—Never Contract With the Enemy

- Sec. 841. Prohibition on providing funds to the enemy.*
- Sec. 842. Additional access to records.*
- Sec. 843. Definitions.*

Subtitle F—Other Matters

- Sec. 851. Rapid acquisition and deployment procedures for United States Special Operations Command.*
- Sec. 852. Consideration of corrosion control in preliminary design review.*
- Sec. 853. Program manager development report.*
- Sec. 854. Operational metrics for Joint Information Environment and supporting activities.*
- Sec. 855. Compliance with requirements for senior Department of Defense officials seeking employment with defense contractors.*
- Sec. 856. Enhancement of whistleblower protection for employees of grantees.*
- Sec. 857. Prohibition on reimbursement of contractors for congressional investigations and inquiries.*
- Sec. 858. Requirement to provide photovoltaic devices from United States sources.*
- Sec. 859. Reimbursement of Department of Defense for assistance provided to nongovernmental entertainment-oriented media producers.*
- Sec. 860. Three-year extension of authority for Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.*

*TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND
MANAGEMENT*

Subtitle A—Department of Defense Management

- Sec. 901. Reorganization of the Office of the Secretary of Defense and Related Matters.*
- Sec. 902. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.*
- Sec. 903. Requirement for assessment of options to modify the number of combatant commands.*
- Sec. 904. Office of Net Assessment.*
- Sec. 905. Periodic review of Department of Defense management headquarters.*

Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 911. Modifications of biennial strategic workforce plan relating to senior management, functional, and technical workforces of the Department of Defense.*
- Sec. 912. Repeal of extension of Comptroller General report on inventory.*
- Sec. 913. Extension of authority to waive reimbursement of costs of activities for nongovernmental personnel at Department of Defense regional centers for security studies.*
- Sec. 914. Pilot program to establish Government lodging program.*
- Sec. 915. Single standard mileage reimbursement rate for privately owned automobiles of Government employees and members of the uniformed services.*
- Sec. 916. Modifications to requirements for accounting for members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees listed as missing.*

TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.*
- Sec. 1002. Authority to transfer funds to the National Nuclear Security Administration to sustain nuclear weapons modernization and naval reactors.*
- Sec. 1003. Reporting of balances carried forward by the Department of Defense at the end of each fiscal year.*

Subtitle B—Counter-Drug Activities

- Sec. 1011. Extension of authority to support unified counterdrug and counterterrorism campaign in Colombia.*
- Sec. 1012. Extension and modification of authority of Department of Defense to provide support for counterdrug activities of other governmental agencies.*
- Sec. 1013. Availability of funds for additional support for counterdrug activities of certain foreign governments.*
- Sec. 1014. Extension and modification of authority for joint task forces supporting law enforcement agencies conducting activities to counter transnational organized crime to support law enforcement agencies conducting counter-terrorism activities.*
- Sec. 1015. Sense of Congress regarding security in the Western Hemisphere.*

Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1021. Definition of combatant and support vessel for purposes of the annual plan and certification relating to budgeting for construction of naval vessels.*
- Sec. 1022. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.*
- Sec. 1023. Limitation on use of funds for inactivation of U.S.S. George Washington.*
- Sec. 1024. Sense of Congress recognizing the anniversary of the sinking of U.S.S. Thresher.*
- Sec. 1025. Pilot program for sustainment of Littoral Combat Ships on extended deployments.*
- Sec. 1026. Availability of funds for retirement or inactivation of Ticonderoga class cruisers or dock landing ships.*

Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

- Sec. 1031. Extension of authority to make rewards for combating terrorism.*
- Sec. 1032. Prohibition on use of funds to construct or modify facilities in the United States to house detainees transferred from United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.*
- Sec. 1033. Prohibition on the use of funds for the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.*

Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations

- Sec. 1041. Modification of Department of Defense authority for humanitarian demining assistance and stockpiled conventional munitions assistance programs.*
- Sec. 1042. Airlift service.*
- Sec. 1043. Authority to accept certain voluntary legal support services.*
- Sec. 1044. Expansion of authority for Secretary of Defense to use the Department of Defense reimbursement rate for transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense entities.*
- Sec. 1045. Repeal of authority relating to use of military installations by Civil Reserve Air Fleet contractors.*
- Sec. 1046. Inclusion of Chief of the National Guard Bureau among leadership of the Department of Defense provided physical protection and personal security.*
- Sec. 1047. Inclusion of regional organizations in authority for assignment of civilian employees of the Department of Defense as advisors to foreign ministries of defense.*
- Sec. 1048. Report and limitation on availability of funds for aviation foreign internal defense program.*
- Sec. 1049. Modifications to OH-58D Kiowa Warrior aircraft.*

Subtitle F—Studies and Reports

- Sec. 1051. Protection of top-tier defense-critical infrastructure from electromagnetic pulse.*
- Sec. 1052. Response of the Department of Defense to compromises of classified information.*
- Sec. 1053. Study on joint analytic capability of the Department of Defense.*
- Sec. 1054. Business case analysis of the creation of an active duty association for the 168th Air Refueling Wing.*

- Sec. 1055. Reports on recommendations of the National Commission on the Structure of the Air Force.*
- Sec. 1056. Report on protection of military installations.*
- Sec. 1057. Comptroller General briefing and report on Army and Army National Guard force structure changes.*
- Sec. 1058. Improving analytic support to systems acquisition and allocation of acquisition, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance assets.*
- Sec. 1059. Review of United States military strategy and the force posture of allies and partners in the United States Pacific Command area of responsibility.*
- Sec. 1060. Repeal of certain reporting requirements relating to the Department of Defense.*
- Sec. 1061. Repeal of requirement for Comptroller General of the United States annual reviews and report on pilot program on commercial fee-for-service air refueling support for the Air Force.*
- Sec. 1062. Report on additional matters in connection with report on the force structure of the United States Army.*
- Sec. 1063. Certification for realignment of forces at Lajes Air Force Base, Azores.*

Subtitle G—Other Matters

- Sec. 1071. Technical and clerical amendments.*
- Sec. 1072. Reform of quadrennial defense review.*
- Sec. 1073. Biennial surveys of Department of Defense civilian employees on workplace and gender relations matters.*
- Sec. 1074. Revision to statute of limitations for aviation insurance claims.*
- Sec. 1075. Pilot program for the Human Terrain System.*
- Sec. 1076. Clarification of policies on management of special use airspace of Department of Defense.*
- Sec. 1077. Department of Defense policies on community involvement in Department community outreach events.*
- Sec. 1078. Notification of foreign threats to information technology systems impacting national security.*
- Sec. 1079. Pilot program to rehabilitate and modify homes of disabled and low-income veterans.*

TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MATTERS

- Sec. 1101. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on premium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian employees working overseas.*
- Sec. 1102. One-year extension of discretionary authority to grant allowances, benefits, and gratuities to personnel on official duty in a combat zone.*
- Sec. 1103. Revision to list of science and technology reinvention laboratories.*
- Sec. 1104. Extension and modification of experimental program for scientific and technical personnel.*
- Sec. 1105. Temporary authorities for certain positions at Department of Defense research and engineering facilities.*
- Sec. 1106. Rate of overtime pay for Department of the Navy employees performing work aboard or dockside in support of the nuclear aircraft carrier forward deployed in Japan.*
- Sec. 1107. Extension of part-time reemployment authority.*
- Sec. 1108. Personnel authorities for civilian personnel for the United States Cyber Command and the cyber component headquarters of the military departments.*

TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING TO FOREIGN NATIONS

Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

- Sec. 1201. Modification and extension of Global Security Contingency Fund.*
- Sec. 1202. Notice to Congress on certain assistance under authority to conduct activities to enhance the capability of foreign countries to respond to incidents involving weapons of mass destruction.*
- Sec. 1203. Enhanced authority for provision of support to foreign military liaison officers of foreign countries while assigned to the Department of Defense.*
- Sec. 1204. Prohibition on use of funds for assistance to units of foreign security forces that have committed a gross violation of human rights.*
- Sec. 1205. Codification and enhancement of authority to build the capacity of foreign security forces.*
- Sec. 1206. Training of security forces and associated security ministries of foreign countries to promote respect for the rule of law and human rights.*
- Sec. 1207. Cross servicing agreements for loan of personnel protection and personnel survivability equipment in coalition operations.*
- Sec. 1208. Extension and modification of authority for support of special operations to combat terrorism.*
- Sec. 1209. Authority to provide assistance to the vetted Syrian opposition.*
- Sec. 1210. Provision of logistic support for the conveyance of certain defense articles to foreign forces training with the United States Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 1211. Biennial report on programs carried out by the Department of Defense to provide training, equipment, or other assistance or reimbursement to foreign security forces.*

Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq

- Sec. 1221. Commanders' Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan.*
- Sec. 1222. Extension and modification of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.*
- Sec. 1223. One-year extension of logistical support for coalition forces supporting certain United States military operations.*
- Sec. 1224. United States plan for sustaining the Afghanistan National Security Forces through the end of fiscal year 2017.*
- Sec. 1225. Semiannual report on enhancing security and stability in Afghanistan.*
- Sec. 1226. Sense of Congress on stability and sovereignty of Afghanistan.*
- Sec. 1227. Extension of Afghan Special Immigrant Program.*
- Sec. 1228. Independent assessment of United States efforts against al-Qaeda.*
- Sec. 1229. Sense of Congress on security of Afghan women.*
- Sec. 1230. Review process for use of United States funds for construction projects in Afghanistan that cannot be physically accessed by United States Government personnel.*
- Sec. 1231. Extension of authority to transfer defense articles and provide defense services to the military and security forces of Afghanistan.*
- Sec. 1232. One-year extension of authority to use funds for reintegration activities in Afghanistan.*
- Sec. 1233. Clearance of unexploded ordnance on former United States training ranges in Afghanistan.*

- Sec. 1234. Report on impact of end of major combat operations in Afghanistan on authority to use military force.*
- Sec. 1235. Report on bilateral security cooperation with Pakistan.*
- Sec. 1236. Authority to provide assistance to counter the Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant.*
- Sec. 1237. Extension and modification of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.*

Subtitle C—Matters Relating to the Russian Federation

- Sec. 1241. Limitation on military cooperation between the United States and the Russian Federation.*
- Sec. 1242. Notification and assessment of proposal to modify or introduce new aircraft or sensors for flight by the Russian Federation under Open Skies Treaty.*
- Sec. 1243. Limitations on providing certain missile defense information to the Russian Federation.*
- Sec. 1244. Report on non-compliance by the Russian Federation with its obligations under the INF Treaty.*
- Sec. 1245. Annual report on military and security developments involving the Russian Federation.*
- Sec. 1246. Prohibition on use of funds to enter into contracts or other agreements with Rosoboronexport.*
- Sec. 1247. Report on the New START Treaty.*

Subtitle D—Matters Relating to the Asia-Pacific Region

- Sec. 1251. Strategy to prioritize United States defense interests in the Asia-Pacific region.*
- Sec. 1252. Modifications to annual report on military and security developments involving the People's Republic of China.*
- Sec. 1253. Military-to-military engagement with the Government of Burma.*
- Sec. 1254. Report on Department of Defense munitions strategy of the United States Pacific Command.*
- Sec. 1255. Missile defense cooperation in Northeast Asia.*
- Sec. 1256. Sense of Congress and report on Taiwan and its contribution to regional peace and stability.*
- Sec. 1257. Independent assessment of the ability of the Department of Defense to counter anti-access and area-denial strategies, capabilities, and other key technologies of potential adversaries.*
- Sec. 1258. Sense of Congress reaffirming security cooperation with Japan and the Republic of Korea.*
- Sec. 1259. Report on maritime security strategy in the Asia-Pacific region.*
- Sec. 1259A. Sense of Congress on Taiwan maritime capabilities and exercise participation.*
- Sec. 1259B. Modification of matters for discussion in annual reports of United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission.*

Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 1261. One-year extension of authorization for non-conventional assisted recovery capabilities.*
- Sec. 1262. Modification of national security planning guidance to deny safe havens to al-Qaeda and its violent extremist affiliates.*

- Sec. 1263. Enhanced authority to acquire goods and services of Djibouti in support of Department of Defense activities in United States Africa Command area of responsibility.*
- Sec. 1264. Treatment of the Kurdistan Democratic Party and the Patriotic Union of Kurdistan under the Immigration and Nationality Act.*
- Sec. 1265. Prohibition on integration of missile defense systems of China into missile defense systems of United States and sense of Congress concerning integration of missile defense systems of Russia into missile defense systems of NATO.*
- Sec. 1266. Limitation on availability of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty.*
- Sec. 1267. Notification and review of potentially significant arms control non-compliance.*
- Sec. 1268. Inter-European Air Forces Academy.*
- Sec. 1269. Department of Defense support to security of United States diplomatic facilities.*
- Sec. 1270. Information on sanctioned persons and businesses through the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System.*
- Sec. 1271. Reports on nuclear program of Iran.*
- Sec. 1272. Sense of Congress on defense modernization by NATO countries.*
- Sec. 1273. Report on protection of cultural property in event of armed conflict.*
- Sec. 1274. United States strategy and plans for enhancing security and stability in Europe.*
- Sec. 1275. Report on military assistance to Ukraine.*
- Sec. 1276. Sense of Congress on efforts to remove Joseph Kony from the battlefield and end the atrocities of the Lord's Resistance Army.*
- Sec. 1277. Extension of annual reports on the military power of Iran.*
- Sec. 1278. Report and strategy regarding North Africa, West Africa, and the Sahel.*
- Sec. 1279. Rule of construction.*
- Sec. 1280. Approval of the Amendment to the Agreement Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland for Cooperation on the Uses of Atomic Energy for Mutual Defense Purposes.*

TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION

Subtitle A—Funds

- Sec. 1301. Specification of Cooperative Threat Reduction funds.*
- Sec. 1302. Funding allocations.*

Subtitle B—Consolidation and Modernization of Statutes Relating to the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program

- Sec. 1311. Short title.*
- Sec. 1312. Definitions.*

PART I—PROGRAM AUTHORITIES

- Sec. 1321. Authority to carry out Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.*
- Sec. 1322. Use of funds for certain emergent threats or opportunities.*
- Sec. 1323. Authority for urgent threat reduction activities under Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.*

- Sec. 1324. Use of funds for unspecified purposes or for increased amounts.*
Sec. 1325. Use of contributions to Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

PART II—RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- Sec. 1331. Prohibition on use of funds for specified purposes.*
Sec. 1332. Requirement for on-site managers.
Sec. 1333. Limitation on use of funds until certain permits obtained.
Sec. 1334. Limitation on availability of funds for Cooperative Threat Reduction activities with Russian Federation.

PART III—RECURRING CERTIFICATIONS AND REPORTS

- Sec. 1341. Annual certifications on use of facilities being constructed for Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction projects or activities.*
Sec. 1342. Requirement to submit summary of amounts requested by project category.
Sec. 1343. Reports on activities and assistance under Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.
Sec. 1344. Metrics for Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

PART IV—REPEALS AND TRANSITION PROVISIONS

- Sec. 1351. Repeals.*
Sec. 1352. Transition provisions.

TITLE XIV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Subtitle A—Military Programs

- Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.*
Sec. 1402. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.
Sec. 1403. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
Sec. 1404. Defense Inspector General.
Sec. 1405. Defense Health Program.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

- Sec. 1411. Authority for transfer of funds to joint Department of Defense–Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund for Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, Illinois.*
Sec. 1412. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.
Sec. 1413. Comptroller General of the United States report on Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, North Chicago, Illinois.

TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 1501. Purpose.*
Sec. 1502. Procurement.
Sec. 1503. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
Sec. 1504. Operation and maintenance.

- Sec. 1505. Military personnel.*
Sec. 1506. Working capital funds.
Sec. 1507. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
Sec. 1508. Defense Inspector General.
Sec. 1509. Defense Health program.
Sec. 1510. Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund.
Sec. 1511. European Reassurance Initiative.

Subtitle B—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1521. Treatment as additional authorizations.*
Sec. 1522. Special transfer authority.

Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports, and Other Matters

- Sec. 1531. Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund.*
Sec. 1532. Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.
Sec. 1533. Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund.
Sec. 1534. Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund.
Sec. 1535. European Reassurance Initiative.
Sec. 1536. Plan for transition of funding of United States Special Operations Command from supplemental funding for overseas contingency operations to recurring funding for future-years defense programs.

TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PROGRAMS, CYBER, AND INTELLIGENCE MATTERS

Subtitle A—Space Activities

- Sec. 1601. Department of Defense Space Security and Defense Program.*
Sec. 1602. Evolved expendable launch vehicle notification.
Sec. 1603. Satellite communications responsibilities of Executive Agent for Space.
Sec. 1604. Rocket propulsion system development program.
Sec. 1605. Pilot program for acquisition of commercial satellite communication services.
Sec. 1606. Update of National Security Space Strategy to include space control and space superiority strategy.
Sec. 1607. Allocation of funds for the Space Security and Defense Program; report on space control.
Sec. 1608. Prohibition on contracting with Russian suppliers of rocket engines for the evolved expendable launch vehicle program.
Sec. 1609. Assessment of evolved expendable launch vehicle program.
Sec. 1610. Competitive procedures required to launch payload for mission number five of the Operationally Responsive Space Program.
Sec. 1611. Availability of additional rocket cores pursuant to competitive procedures.
Sec. 1612. Limitations on availability of funds for weather satellite follow-on system and Defense Meteorological Satellite program.
Sec. 1613. Limitation on availability of funds for space-based infrared systems space data exploitation.
Sec. 1614. Limitations on availability of funds for hosted payload and wide field of view testbed of the space-based infrared systems.
Sec. 1615. Limitations on availability of funds for protected tactical demonstration and protected military satellite communications testbed of the advanced extremely high frequency program.
Sec. 1616. Study of space situational awareness architecture.

Sec. 1617. Briefing on range support for launches in support of national security.

Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence and Intelligence-Related Activities

Sec. 1621. Tactical Exploitation of National Capabilities Executive Agent.

Sec. 1622. One-year extension of report on imagery intelligence and geospatial information support provided to regional organizations and security alliances.

Sec. 1623. Extension of Secretary of Defense authority to engage in commercial activities as security for intelligence collection activities.

Sec. 1624. Extension of authority relating to jurisdiction over Department of Defense facilities for intelligence collection or special operations activities abroad.

Sec. 1625. Assessment and limitation on availability of funds for intelligence activities and programs of United States Special Operations Command and special operations forces.

Sec. 1626. Annual briefing on the intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance requirements of the combatant commands.

Sec. 1627. Prohibition on National Intelligence Program consolidation.

Sec. 1628. Personnel security and insider threat.

Sec. 1629. Migration of Distributed Common Ground System of Department of the Army to an open system architecture.

Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related Matters

Sec. 1631. Budgeting and accounting for cyber mission forces.

Sec. 1632. Reporting on cyber incidents with respect to networks and information systems of operationally critical contractors.

Sec. 1633. Executive agents for cyber test and training ranges.

Sec. 1634. Cyberspace mapping.

Sec. 1635. Review of cross domain solution policy and requirement for cross domain solution strategy.

Sec. 1636. Requirement for strategy to develop and deploy decryption service for the Joint Information Environment.

Sec. 1637. Actions to address economic or industrial espionage in cyberspace.

Sec. 1638. Sense of Congress regarding role of reserve components in defense of United States against cyber attacks.

Sec. 1639. Sense of Congress on the future of the Internet and the .MIL top-level domain.

Subtitle D—Nuclear Forces

Sec. 1641. Preparation of annual budget request regarding nuclear weapons.

Sec. 1642. Improvement to biennial assessment on delivery platforms for nuclear weapons and the nuclear command and control system.

Sec. 1643. Congressional Budget Office review of cost estimates for nuclear weapons.

Sec. 1644. Retention of missile silos.

Sec. 1645. Procurement authority for certain parts of intercontinental ballistic missile fuzes.

Sec. 1646. Assessment of nuclear weapon secondary requirement.

Sec. 1647. Certification on nuclear force structure.

Sec. 1648. Advance notice and reports on B61 life extension program.

Sec. 1649. Notification and report concerning removal or consolidation of dual-capable aircraft from Europe.

- Sec. 1650. Reports on installation of nuclear command, control, and communications systems at headquarters of United States Strategic Command.*
- Sec. 1651. Report on plans for response of Department of Defense to INF Treaty violation.*
- Sec. 1652. Statement of policy on the nuclear triad.*
- Sec. 1653. Sense of Congress on deterrence and defense posture of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.*

Subtitle E—Missile Defense Programs

- Sec. 1661. Availability of funds for Iron Dome short-range rocket defense system.*
- Sec. 1662. Testing and assessment of missile defense systems prior to production and deployment.*
- Sec. 1663. Acquisition plan for re-designed exo-atmospheric kill vehicle.*
- Sec. 1664. Study on testing program of ground-based midcourse missile defense system.*
- Sec. 1665. Sense of Congress and report on homeland ballistic missile defense.*
- Sec. 1666. Sense of Congress and report on regional ballistic missile defense.*

TITLE XVII—NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE FUTURE OF THE ARMY

Subtitle A—Establishment and Duties of Commission

- Sec. 1701. Short title.*
- Sec. 1702. National Commission on the Future of the Army.*
- Sec. 1703. Duties of the Commission.*
- Sec. 1704. Powers of the Commission.*
- Sec. 1705. Commission personnel matters.*
- Sec. 1706. Termination of the Commission.*
- Sec. 1707. Funding.*

Subtitle B—Related Limitations

- Sec. 1711. Prohibition on use of fiscal year 2015 funds to reduce strengths of Army personnel.*
- Sec. 1712. Limitations on the transfer, including preparations for the transfer, of AH-64 Apache helicopters assigned to the Army National Guard.*

DIVISION B—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2001. Short title.*
- Sec. 2002. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.*

TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.*
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.*
- Sec. 2103. Authorization of appropriations, Army.*
- Sec. 2104. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2004 project.*
- Sec. 2105. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 projects.*
- Sec. 2106. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.*
- Sec. 2107. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.*

- Sec. 2108. Limitation on construction of cadet barracks at United States Military Academy, New York.*
- Sec. 2109. Limitation on funding for family housing construction at Camp Walker, Republic of Korea.*

TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.*
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.*
- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.*
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.*
- Sec. 2205. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.*
- Sec. 2206. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.*
- Sec. 2207. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.*
- Sec. 2208. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.*

TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.*
- Sec. 2302. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.*
- Sec. 2303. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2008 project.*
- Sec. 2304. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.*
- Sec. 2305. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2012 project.*

TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

Subtitle A—Defense Agency Authorizations

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.*
- Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.*
- Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.*
- Sec. 2404. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.*
- Sec. 2405. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.*
- Sec. 2406. Limitation on project authorization to carry out certain fiscal year 2015 projects pending submission of report.*

Subtitle B—Chemical Demilitarization Authorizations

- Sec. 2411. Authorization of appropriations, chemical demilitarization construction, defense-wide.*
- Sec. 2412. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 project.*

TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.*
- Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.*

TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.*
- Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.*

Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

Sec. 2611. Modification and extension of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

Sec. 2612. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 projects.

Sec. 2613. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.

Sec. 2614. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure activities funded through Department of Defense base closure account.

Subtitle B—Prohibition on Additional BRAC Round

Sec. 2711. Prohibition on conducting additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.

Subtitle C—Other Matters

Sec. 2721. Modification of property disposal procedures under base realignment and closure process.

TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing Changes

Sec. 2801. Congressional notification of construction projects, land acquisitions, and defense access road projects conducted under authorities other than a Military Construction Authorization Act.

Sec. 2802. Modification of authority to carry out unspecified minor military construction.

Sec. 2803. Clarification of authorized use of payments-in-kind and in-kind contributions.

Sec. 2804. Use of one-step turn-key contractor selection procedures for additional facility projects.

Sec. 2805. Limitations on military construction in European Command area of responsibility and European Reassurance Initiative.

Sec. 2806. Extension of temporary, limited authority to use operation and maintenance funds for construction projects in certain areas outside the United States.

Sec. 2807. Application of residential building construction standards.

Sec. 2808. Limitation on construction of new facilities at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2811. Renewals, extensions, and succeeding leases for financial institutions operating on military installations.*
- Sec. 2812. Deposit of reimbursed funds to cover administrative expenses relating to certain real property transactions.*

Subtitle C—Provisions Related to Asia-Pacific Military Realignment

- Sec. 2821. Realignment of Marines Corps forces in Asia-Pacific region.*
- Sec. 2822. Establishment of surface danger zone, Ritidian Unit, Guam National Wildlife Refuge.*

Subtitle D—Land Conveyances

- Sec. 2831. Land conveyance, Gordo Army Reserve Center, Gordo, Alabama.*
- Sec. 2832. Land conveyance, West Nome Tank Farm, Nome, Alaska.*
- Sec. 2833. Land conveyance, former Air Force Norwalk Defense Fuel Supply Point, Norwalk, California.*
- Sec. 2834. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction and alternative land conveyance authority, former Walter Reed Army Hospital, District of Columbia.*
- Sec. 2835. Land conveyance, former Lynn Haven fuel depot, Lynn Haven, Florida.*
- Sec. 2836. Transfers of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Frank D. Merrill and Lake Lanier, Georgia.*
- Sec. 2837. Land conveyance, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, Hawaii.*
- Sec. 2838. Modification of conditions on land conveyance, Joliet Army Ammunition Plant, Illinois.*
- Sec. 2839. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Gruber, Oklahoma.*
- Sec. 2840. Conveyance, Joint Base Charleston, South Carolina.*
- Sec. 2841. Land exchanges, Arlington County, Virginia.*

Subtitle E—Military Memorials, Monuments, and Museums

- Sec. 2851. Acceptance of in-kind gifts on behalf of Heritage Center for the National Museum of the United States Army.*
- Sec. 2852. Mt. Soledad Veterans Memorial, San Diego, California.*
- Sec. 2853. Establishment of memorial to the victims of the shooting at the Washington Navy Yard on September 16, 2013.*

Subtitle F—Designations

- Sec. 2861. Redesignation of the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies as the Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies.*

Subtitle G—Other Matters

- Sec. 2871. Report on physical security at Department of Defense facilities.*

TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 2901. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition project.*
- Sec. 2902. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.*
- Sec. 2903. Authorized Defense Agency construction and land acquisition project.*
- Sec. 2904. Authorization of appropriations.*

TITLE XXX—NATURAL RESOURCES RELATED GENERAL
PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Land Conveyances and Related Matters

- Sec. 3001. Land conveyance, Wainwright, Alaska.*
Sec. 3002. Sealaska land entitlement finalization.
Sec. 3003. Southeast Arizona land exchange and conservation.
Sec. 3004. Land exchange, Cibola National Wildlife Refuge, Arizona, and Bureau of Land Management land in Riverside County, California.
Sec. 3005. Special rules for Inyo National Forest, California, land exchange.
Sec. 3006. Land exchange, Trinity Public Utilities District, Trinity County, California, the Bureau of Land Management, and the Forest Service.
Sec. 3007. Idaho County, Idaho, shooting range land conveyance.
Sec. 3008. School District 318, Minnesota, land exchange.
Sec. 3009. Northern Nevada land conveyances.
Sec. 3010. San Juan County, New Mexico, Federal land conveyance.
Sec. 3011. Land conveyance, Uinta-Wasatch-Cache National Forest, Utah.
Sec. 3012. Conveyance of certain land to the city of Fruit Heights, Utah.
Sec. 3013. Land conveyance, Hanford Site, Washington.
Sec. 3014. Ranch A Wyoming consolidation and management improvement.

Subtitle B—Public Lands and National Forest System Management

- Sec. 3021. Bureau of Land Management permit processing.*
Sec. 3022. Internet-based onshore oil and gas lease sales.
Sec. 3023. Grazing permits and leases.
Sec. 3024. Cabin user and transfer fees.

Subtitle C—National Park System Units

- Sec. 3030. Addition of Ashland Harbor Breakwater Light to the Apostle Islands National Seashore.*
Sec. 3031. Blackstone River Valley National Historical Park.
Sec. 3032. Coltsville National Historical Park.
Sec. 3033. First State National Historical Park.
Sec. 3034. Gettysburg National Military Park.
Sec. 3035. Harriet Tubman Underground Railroad National Historical Park, Maryland.
Sec. 3036. Harriet Tubman National Historical Park, Auburn, New York.
Sec. 3037. Hinchliffe Stadium addition to Paterson Great Falls National Historical Park.
Sec. 3038. Lower East Side Tenement National Historic Site.
Sec. 3039. Manhattan Project National Historical Park.
Sec. 3040. North Cascades National Park and Stephen Mather Wilderness.
Sec. 3041. Oregon Caves National Monument and Preserve.
Sec. 3042. San Antonio Missions National Historical Park.
Sec. 3043. Valles Caldera National Preserve, New Mexico.
Sec. 3044. Vicksburg National Military Park.

Subtitle D—National Park System Studies, Management, and Related Matters

- Sec. 3050. Revolutionary War and War of 1812 American battlefield protection program.*
Sec. 3051. Special resource studies.
Sec. 3052. National heritage areas and corridors.

- Sec. 3053. National historic site support facility improvements.*
Sec. 3054. National Park System donor acknowledgment.
Sec. 3055. Coin to commemorate 100th anniversary of the National Park Service.
Sec. 3056. Commission to study the potential creation of a National Women's History Museum.
Sec. 3057. Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area.

Subtitle E—Wilderness and Withdrawals

- Sec. 3060. Alpine Lakes Wilderness additions and Pratt and Middle Fork Snoqualmie Rivers protection.*
Sec. 3061. Columbine-Hondo Wilderness.
Sec. 3062. Hermosa Creek watershed protection.
Sec. 3063. North Fork Federal lands withdrawal area.
Sec. 3064. Pine Forest Range Wilderness.
Sec. 3065. Rocky Mountain Front Conservation Management Area and wilderness additions.
Sec. 3066. Wovoka Wilderness.
Sec. 3067. Withdrawal area related to Wovoka Wilderness.
Sec. 3068. Withdrawal and reservation of additional public land for Naval Air Weapons Station, China Lake, California.

Subtitle F—Wild and Scenic Rivers

- Sec. 3071. Illabot Creek, Washington, wild and scenic river.*
Sec. 3072. Missisquoi and Trout wild and scenic rivers, Vermont.
Sec. 3073. White Clay Creek wild and scenic river expansion.
Sec. 3074. Studies of wild and scenic rivers.

Subtitle G—Trust Lands

- Sec. 3077. Land taken into trust for benefit of the Northern Cheyenne Tribe.*
Sec. 3078. Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Badger Army Ammunition Plant, Baraboo, Wisconsin.

Subtitle H—Miscellaneous Access and Property Issues

- Sec. 3081. Ensuring public access to the summit of Rattlesnake Mountain in the Hanford Reach National Monument.*
Sec. 3082. Anchorage, Alaska, conveyance of reversionary interests.
Sec. 3083. Release of property interests in Bureau of Land Management land conveyed to the State of Oregon for establishment of Hermiston Agricultural Research and Extension Center.

Subtitle I—Water Infrastructure

- Sec. 3087. Bureau of Reclamation hydropower development.*
Sec. 3088. Toledo Bend Hydroelectric Project.
Sec. 3089. East Bench Irrigation District contract extension.

Subtitle J—Other Matters

- Sec. 3091. Commemoration of centennial of World War I.*
Sec. 3092. Miscellaneous issues related to Las Vegas valley public land and Tule Springs Fossil Beds National Monument.
Sec. 3093. National Desert Storm and Desert Shield Memorial.
Sec. 3094. Extension of legislative authority for establishment of commemorative work in honor of former President John Adams.

- Sec. 3095. Refinancing of Pacific Coast groundfish fishing capacity reduction loan.*
- Sec. 3096. Payments in lieu of taxes.*

*DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY
AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS*

*TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY
PROGRAMS*

Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

- Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.*
- Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.*
- Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.*

Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

- Sec. 3111. Design and use of prototypes of nuclear weapons for intelligence purposes.*
- Sec. 3112. Plutonium pit production capacity.*
- Sec. 3113. Life-cycle cost estimates of certain atomic energy defense capital assets.*
- Sec. 3114. Expansion of requirement for independent cost estimates on life extension programs and new nuclear facilities.*
- Sec. 3115. Definition of baseline and threshold for stockpile life extension project.*
- Sec. 3116. Authorized personnel levels of National Nuclear Security Administration.*
- Sec. 3117. Cost estimation and program evaluation by National Nuclear Security Administration.*
- Sec. 3118. Cost containment for Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project.*
- Sec. 3119. Production of nuclear warhead for long-range standoff weapon.*
- Sec. 3120. Disposition of weapons-usable plutonium.*
- Sec. 3121. Limitation on availability of funds for Office of the Administrator for Nuclear Security.*
- Sec. 3122. Limitation on availability of funds for certain nonproliferation activities between the United States and the Russian Federation.*
- Sec. 3123. Identification of amounts required for uranium technology sustainment in budget materials for fiscal year 2016.*

Subtitle C—Plans and Reports

- Sec. 3131. Analysis and report on W88 Alt 370 program high explosives options.*
- Sec. 3132. Analysis of existing facilities and sense of Congress with respect to plutonium strategy.*
- Sec. 3133. Plan for verification and monitoring of proliferation of nuclear weapons and fissile material.*
- Sec. 3134. Comments of Administrator for Nuclear Security and Chairman of Nuclear Weapons Council on final report of Congressional Advisory Panel on the Governance of the Nuclear Security Enterprise.*

Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 3141. Establishment of Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health; extension of authority of Office of Ombudsman for Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program.*
- Sec. 3142. Technical corrections to Atomic Energy Defense Act.*

- Sec. 3143. Technical corrections to National Nuclear Security Administration Act.*
Sec. 3144. Technology Commercialization Fund.

TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

- Sec. 3201. Authorization.*
Sec. 3202. Inspector General of Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.
Sec. 3203. Number of employees of Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

- Sec. 3401. Authorization of appropriations.*

TITLE XXXV—MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

- Sec. 3501. Authorization of appropriations for national security aspects of the Merchant Marine for fiscal year 2015.*
Sec. 3502. Floating dry docks.
Sec. 3503. Sense of Congress on the role of domestic maritime industry in national security.
Sec. 3504. United States Merchant Marine Academy Board of Visitors.

DIVISION D—FUNDING TABLES

- Sec. 4001. Authorization of amounts in funding tables.*

TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT

- Sec. 4101. Procurement.*
Sec. 4102. Procurement for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

- Sec. 4201. Research, development, test, and evaluation.*
Sec. 4202. Research, development, test, and evaluation for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

- Sec. 4301. Operation and maintenance.*
Sec. 4302. Operation and maintenance for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLIV—MILITARY PERSONNEL

- Sec. 4401. Military personnel.*
Sec. 4402. Military personnel for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLV—OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 4501. Other authorizations.*
Sec. 4502. Other authorizations for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLVI—MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

- Sec. 4601. Military construction.*
Sec. 4602. Military construction for overseas contingency operations.

TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY
PROGRAMS

Sec. 4701. Department of Energy national security programs.

1 SEC. 3. CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES.

2 *In this Act, the term “congressional defense commit-*
3 *tees” has the meaning given that term in section 101(a)(16)*
4 *of title 10, United States Code.*

5 SEC. 4. BUDGETARY EFFECTS OF THIS ACT.

6 *The budgetary effects of this Act, for the purposes of*
7 *complying with the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010,*
8 *shall be determined by reference to the latest statement titled*
9 *“Budgetary Effects of PAYGO Legislation” for this Act,*
10 *jointly submitted for printing in the Congressional Record*
11 *by the Chairmen of the House and Senate Budget Commit-*
12 *tees, provided that such statement has been submitted prior*
13 *to the vote on passage in the House acting first on the con-*
14 *ference report or amendment between the Houses.*

15 SEC. 5. EXPLANATORY STATEMENT.

16 *The explanatory statement regarding this Act, printed*
17 *in the House section of the Congressional Record on or*
18 *about December 3, 2014, by the Chairman of the Committee*
19 *on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the*
20 *Chairman of the Committee on Armed Services of the Sen-*
21 *ate, shall have the same effect with respect to the implemen-*
22 *tation of this Act as if it were a joint explanatory statement*
23 *of a committee of conference.*

1 ***DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF***
 2 ***DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS***
 3 ***TITLE I—PROCUREMENT***

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 101. Authorization of Appropriations.

Subtitle B—Army Programs

Sec. 111. Plan on modernization of UH-60A aircraft of Army National Guard.

Subtitle C—Navy Programs

Sec. 121. Construction of San Antonio class amphibious ship.

Sec. 122. Limitation on availability of funds for mission modules for Littoral Combat Ship.

Sec. 123. Extension of limitation on availability of funds for Littoral Combat Ship.

Sec. 124. Report on test evaluation master plan for Littoral Combat Ship seaframes and mission modules.

Sec. 125. Airborne electronic attack capabilities.

Subtitle D—Air Force Programs

Sec. 131. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of MQ-1 Predator aircraft.

Sec. 132. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of U-2 aircraft.

Sec. 133. Prohibition on availability of funds for retirement of A-10 aircraft.

Sec. 134. Prohibition on cancellation or modification of avionics modernization program for C-130 aircraft.

Sec. 135. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of Air Force aircraft.

Sec. 136. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of E-3 airborne warning and control system aircraft.

Sec. 137. Limitation on availability of funds for divestment or transfer of KC-10 aircraft.

Sec. 138. Limitation on availability of funds for transfer of Air Force C-130H and C-130J aircraft.

Sec. 139. Limitation on availability of funds for transfer of Air Force KC-135 tankers.

Sec. 140. Report on C-130 aircraft.

Sec. 141. Report on status of F-16 aircraft.

Sec. 142. Report on options to modernize or replace T-1A aircraft.

Sec. 143. Report on status of air-launched cruise missile capabilities.

Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint, and Multiservice Matters

Sec. 151. Additional oversight requirements for the undersea mobility acquisition program of the United States Special Operations Command.

Sec. 152. Plan for modernization or replacement of digital avionic equipment.

Sec. 153. Comptroller General report on F-35 aircraft acquisition program.

1 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**
2 **Appropriations**

3 **SEC. 101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

4 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
5 *cal year 2015 for procurement for the Army, the Navy and*
6 *the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and Defense-wide activi-*
7 *ties, as specified in the funding table in section 4101.*

8 **Subtitle B—Army Programs**

9 **SEC. 111. PLAN ON MODERNIZATION OF UH-60A AIRCRAFT**
10 **OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.**

11 *(a) PLAN.—Not later than March 15, 2015, the Sec-*
12 *retary of the Army shall submit to the congressional defense*
13 *committees a prioritized plan for modernizing the entire*
14 *fleet of UH-60A aircraft of the Army National Guard.*

15 *(b) ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS.—The plan under sub-*
16 *section (a) shall set forth the following:*

17 *(1) A detailed timeline for the modernization of*
18 *the entire fleet of UH-60A aircraft of the Army Na-*
19 *tional Guard.*

20 *(2) The number of UH-60L, UH-60L Digital,*
21 *and UH-60M aircraft that the Army National Guard*
22 *will possess upon completion of such modernization*
23 *plan.*

24 *(3) The cost, by year, associated with such mod-*
25 *ernization plan.*

1 **Subtitle C—Navy Programs**

2 **SEC. 121. CONSTRUCTION OF SAN ANTONIO CLASS AMPHIB-**
3 **IOUS SHIP.**

4 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of the Navy may*
5 *enter into a contract beginning with the fiscal year 2015*
6 *program year for the procurement of one San Antonio class*
7 *amphibious ship. The Secretary may employ incremental*
8 *funding for such procurement.*

9 (b) *CONDITION ON OUT-YEAR CONTRACT PAYMENTS.*—
10 *A contract entered into under subsection (a) shall provide*
11 *that any obligation of the United States to make a payment*
12 *under such contract for any fiscal year after fiscal year*
13 *2015 is subject to the availability of appropriations for that*
14 *purpose for such fiscal year.*

15 **SEC. 122. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
16 **MISSION MODULES FOR LITTORAL COMBAT**
17 **SHIP.**

18 *None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this*
19 *Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the*
20 *procurement of additional mission modules for the Littoral*
21 *Combat Ship program may be obligated or expended until*
22 *the Secretary of the Navy submits to the congressional de-*
23 *fense committees each of the following:*

24 (1) *The Milestone B program goals for cost,*
25 *schedule, and performance for each module.*

1 (2) *Certification by the Director of Operational*
2 *Test and Evaluation with respect to the total number*
3 *for each module type that is required to perform all*
4 *necessary operational testing.*

5 **SEC. 123. EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF**
6 **FUNDS FOR LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP.**

7 *Section 124(a) of the National Defense Authorization*
8 *Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.*
9 *693) is amended by striking “this Act or otherwise made*
10 *available for fiscal year 2014” and inserting “this Act, the*
11 *Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National De-*
12 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, or otherwise*
13 *made available for fiscal years 2014 or 2015”.*

14 **SEC. 124. REPORT ON TEST EVALUATION MASTER PLAN**
15 **FOR LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP SEAFRAMES**
16 **AND MISSION MODULES.**

17 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 60 days after the*
18 *date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of Oper-*
19 *ational Test and Evaluation shall submit to the congres-*
20 *sional defense committees a report on the test evaluation*
21 *master plan for the seaframes and mission modules for the*
22 *Littoral Combat Ship program.*

23 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—*The report required under subsection*
24 (a) *shall include the following elements:*

1 (1) *A description of the progress of the Navy*
2 *with respect to the test evaluation master plan.*

3 (2) *An assessment of whether or not completion*
4 *of the test evaluation master plan will demonstrate*
5 *operational effectiveness and operational suitability*
6 *for both seaframes and each mission module.*

7 **SEC. 125. AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK CAPABILITIES.**

8 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of the Navy shall en-*
9 *sure that the Navy retains the option of procuring more*
10 *EA–18G aircraft in the event that the Secretary determines*
11 *that further analysis of airborne electronic attack force*
12 *structure indicates that the Navy should make such a pro-*
13 *curement.*

14 (b) *BRIEFING.*—*Not later than March 2, 2015, the Sec-*
15 *retary shall provide to the congressional defense committees*
16 *a briefing on—*

17 (1) *the options available to the Navy for ensur-*
18 *ing that the Navy will not be precluded from pro-*
19 *curing more EA–18G aircraft based on a determina-*
20 *tion made under subsection (a); and*

21 (2) *an update on the progress of the Navy in*
22 *conducting an analysis of emerging requirements for*
23 *airborne electronic attack.*

1 ***Subtitle D—Air Force Programs***

2 ***SEC. 131. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR***
3 ***RETIREMENT OF MQ-1 PREDATOR AIRCRAFT.***

4 (a) *PROHIBITION.*—*Except as provided by subsection*
5 *(b), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this*
6 *Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the*
7 *Air Force may be used during fiscal year 2015 to retire*
8 *any MQ-1 Predator aircraft.*

9 (b) *EXCEPTION.*—*The prohibition in subsection (a)*
10 *shall not apply to a damaged MQ-1 Predator aircraft if*
11 *the Secretary determines that repairing such aircraft is not*
12 *economically viable.*

13 ***SEC. 132. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR***
14 ***RETIREMENT OF U-2 AIRCRAFT.***

15 *None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this*
16 *Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the*
17 *Department of Defense may be obligated or expended to*
18 *make significant changes to retire, prepare to retire, or*
19 *place in storage U-2 aircraft.*

20 ***SEC. 133. PROHIBITION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR***
21 ***RETIREMENT OF A-10 AIRCRAFT.***

22 (a) *PROHIBITION ON RETIREMENT.*—*None of the funds*
23 *authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made*
24 *available for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obli-*
25 *gated or expended to retire, prepare to retire, or place in*

1 *storage any A–10 aircraft, except for such aircraft the Sec-*
2 *retary of the Air Force, as of April 9, 2013, planned to*
3 *retire.*

4 *(b) LIMITATION ON MANNING LEVELS.—*

5 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided under*
6 *paragraph (2), none of the funds authorized to be ap-*
7 *propriated by this Act or otherwise made available for*
8 *fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated*
9 *or expended to make significant changes to manning*
10 *levels with respect to any A–10 aircraft squadrons.*

11 *(2) EXCEPTION.—*

12 *(A) BACK UP FLYING STATUS.—The Sec-*
13 *retary of Defense may authorize the Secretary of*
14 *the Air Force to move up to 36 A–10 aircraft in*
15 *the active component to backup flying status,*
16 *and make conforming personnel adjustments, for*
17 *the duration of fiscal year 2015 if—*

18 *(i) on or before the date that is 45 days*
19 *after the date of the enactment of this Act,*
20 *the Secretary of Defense submits to the con-*
21 *gressional defense committees the certifi-*
22 *cation described in subparagraph (B); and*

23 *(ii) a period of 30 days has elapsed fol-*
24 *lowing the date of such submittal.*

1 (B) *CERTIFICATION.*—A certification de-
2 scribed in this subparagraph is a certification
3 that the Secretary of Defense has—

4 (i) received the results of the inde-
5 pendent assessment under subsection (c) by
6 the Director of Cost Assessment and Pro-
7 gram Evaluation regarding alternative
8 ways to provide manpower during fiscal
9 year 2015 to maintain the fighter fleet of
10 the Air Force and to field F-35 aircraft;
11 and

12 (ii) determined, after giving consider-
13 ation to such assessment, that an action to
14 move A-10 aircraft under subparagraph
15 (A) is required to avoid—

16 (I) significantly degrading the
17 readiness of the fighter fleet of the Air
18 Force; or

19 (II) significantly delaying the
20 planned fielding of F-35 aircraft.

21 (c) *INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT.*—Not later than 30
22 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director
23 of Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation shall conduct
24 an independent assessment of alternative ways to provide
25 manpower during fiscal year 2015 to maintain the fighter

1 *fleet of the Air Force and to field F-35 aircraft. In con-*
2 *ducting such assessment, the Director shall give consider-*
3 *ation to the implementation approaches proposed by the Air*
4 *Force and to other alternatives, including the retirement*
5 *of other aircraft and the use of civilian or contractor main-*
6 *tainers on an interim basis for A-10 aircraft, F-35 air-*
7 *craft, or other aircraft.*

8 *(d) COMPTROLLER GENERAL STUDY.—*

9 *(1) STUDY.—The Comptroller General of the*
10 *United States shall conduct an independent study of*
11 *the platforms used to conduct the close air support*
12 *mission in light of the recommendation of the Air*
13 *Force to retire the A-10 fleet.*

14 *(2) REPORT.—Not later than March 30, 2015,*
15 *the Comptroller General shall brief the congressional*
16 *defense committees on the preliminary findings of the*
17 *study under paragraph (1), with a report to follow as*
18 *soon as practicable, that includes an assessment of—*

19 *(A) the alternatives considered by the Air*
20 *Force that led to the recommendation to retire*
21 *the A-10 fleet, including the relative costs, bene-*
22 *fits, and assumptions associated with the alter-*
23 *natives to such retirement;*

24 *(B) any capability gaps in close air sup-*
25 *port that would be created by such retirement*

1 *and to what extent the Department of Defense*
2 *has plans to address such capability gaps; and*
3 (C) *any capability gaps in air superiority*
4 *or global strike that could be created by the*
5 *added cost to the Air Force of retaining the A-*
6 *10 fleet.*

7 **SEC. 134. PROHIBITION ON CANCELLATION OR MODIFICA-**
8 **TION OF AVIONICS MODERNIZATION PRO-**
9 **GRAM FOR C-130 AIRCRAFT.**

10 (a) *PROHIBITION.—*

11 (1) *IN GENERAL.—None of the funds authorized*
12 *to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made*
13 *available for fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may*
14 *be used to—*

15 (A) *take any action to cancel or modify the*
16 *avionics modernization program of record for C-*
17 *130 aircraft; or*

18 (B) *except as provided by paragraph (2),*
19 *initiate an alternative communication, naviga-*
20 *tion, surveillance, and air traffic management*
21 *program for C-130 aircraft that is designed or*
22 *intended to replace the avionics modernization*
23 *program described in subparagraph (A).*

24 (2) *EXCEPTION.—The Secretary of Defense may*
25 *waive the prohibition in paragraph (1)(B) if the Sec-*

1 *retary certifies to the congressional defense committees*
2 *that the program described in such subparagraph is*
3 *required to operate C-130 aircraft in airspace con-*
4 *trolled by the Federal Aviation Administration or*
5 *airspace controlled by the government of a foreign*
6 *country.*

7 *(b) LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be appro-*
8 *priated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal*
9 *year 2015 for operation and maintenance for the Office of*
10 *the Secretary of the Air Force, not more than 85 percent*
11 *may be obligated or expended until a period of 15 days*
12 *has elapsed following the date on which the Secretary of*
13 *the Air Force certifies to the congressional defense commit-*
14 *tees that the Secretary has obligated the funds authorized*
15 *to be appropriated or otherwise made available for fiscal*
16 *years prior to fiscal year 2015 for the avionics moderniza-*
17 *tion program of record for C-130 aircraft.*

18 **SEC. 135. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**
19 **TIREMENT OF AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT.**

20 *(a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to be*
21 *appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for*
22 *fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated or ex-*
23 *pended to retire, prepare to retire, or place in storage any*
24 *aircraft of the Air Force, except for such aircraft the Sec-*
25 *retary of the Air Force planned to retire as of April 9, 2013,*

1 *until a period of 60 days has elapsed following the date*
2 *on which the Secretary submits the report under subsection*
3 *(b)(1).*

4 *(b) REPORT.—*

5 *(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall submit to*
6 *the congressional defense committees a report on the*
7 *appropriate contributions of the regular Air Force,*
8 *the Air National Guard, and the Air Force Reserve*
9 *to the total force structure of the Air Force.*

10 *(2) ELEMENTS.—The report under paragraph*
11 *(1) shall include the following:*

12 *(A) A separate presentation of mix of forces*
13 *for each mission and aircraft platform of the Air*
14 *Force.*

15 *(B) An analysis and recommendations for*
16 *not less than 80 percent of the missions and air-*
17 *craft platforms described in subparagraph (A).*

18 **SEC. 136. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**
19 **TIREMENT OF E-3 AIRBORNE WARNING AND**
20 **CONTROL SYSTEM AIRCRAFT.**

21 *(a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to be*
22 *appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for*
23 *fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may be obli-*
24 *gated or expended to make significant changes to manning*
25 *levels with respect to any E-3 airborne warning and con-*

1 *trol systems aircraft, or to retire, prepare to retire, or place*
2 *in storage any such aircraft.*

3 *(b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section*
4 *shall be construed to limit or otherwise affect the require-*
5 *ment to maintain the operational capability of the E-3 air-*
6 *borne warning and control system aircraft.*

7 **SEC. 137. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR DI-**
8 **VESTMENT OR TRANSFER OF KC-10 AIR-**
9 **CRAFT.**

10 *(a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to be*
11 *appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for*
12 *fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated or ex-*
13 *pended to transfer, divest, or prepare to divest any KC-*
14 *10 aircraft until a period of 60 days has elapsed following*
15 *the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits to the*
16 *congressional defense committees an assessment of the costs*
17 *and benefits of the proposed divestment or transfer.*

18 *(b) ELEMENTS.—The assessment referred to in sub-*
19 *section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following ele-*
20 *ments:*

21 *(1) A five-year plan for the force structure*
22 *laydown of all tanker aircraft.*

23 *(2) Current and future air refueling and cargo*
24 *transportation requirements, broken down by aircraft,*
25 *needed to meet the global reach and global power ob-*

1 *jectives of the Department of Defense, including how*
2 *such objectives relate to supporting the 2012 Defense*
3 *Strategic Guidance.*

4 (3) *An operational risk assessment and mitiga-*
5 *tion strategy that evaluates the ability of the military*
6 *to meet the requirements and objectives stipulated in*
7 *the Guidance for Employment of the Force of the De-*
8 *partment of Defense, the Joint Strategic Capabilities*
9 *Plan, and all steady-state rotational and warfighting*
10 *surge contingency operational planning documents of*
11 *the commanders of the geographical combatant com-*
12 *mands.*

13 **SEC. 138. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
14 **TRANSFER OF AIR FORCE C-130H AND C-130J**
15 **AIRCRAFT.**

16 (a) *LIMITATION.*—*None of the funds authorized to be*
17 *appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for*
18 *fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated or ex-*
19 *pendent to transfer from one facility of the Department of*
20 *Defense to another any C-130H or C-130J aircraft until*
21 *a period of 60 days has elapsed following the date on which*
22 *the Secretary of the Air Force submits to the congressional*
23 *defense committees an assessment of the costs and benefits*
24 *of the proposed transfer.*

1 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—*The assessment referred to in sub-*
2 *section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following ele-*
3 *ments:*

4 (1) *A five-year plan for the force structure*
5 *laydown of C-130H2, C-130H3, and C-130J air-*
6 *craft.*

7 (2) *An identification of how such plan deviates*
8 *from the total force structure proposal of the Sec-*
9 *retary described in section 1059(a) of the National*
10 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub-*
11 *lic Law 112-239; 126 Stat. 1939).*

12 (3) *An explanation of why such plan deviates, if*
13 *in any detail, from such proposal.*

14 (4) *An assessment of the national security bene-*
15 *fits and any other expected benefits of the proposed*
16 *transfers under subsection (a), including benefits for*
17 *the facilities expected to receive the transferred air-*
18 *craft.*

19 (5) *An assessment of the costs of the proposed*
20 *transfers, including the impact of the proposed trans-*
21 *fers on the facilities from which the aircraft will be*
22 *transferred.*

23 (6) *An analysis of the recommended basing*
24 *alignment that demonstrates that the recommendation*

1 *is the most effective and efficient alternative for such*
2 *basings alignment.*

3 *(7) For units equipped with special capabilities,*
4 *including the modular airborne firefighting system*
5 *capability, a certification that missions using such*
6 *capabilities will not be negatively affected by the pro-*
7 *posed transfers.*

8 *(c) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT.—Not later than*
9 *60 days after the date on which the Secretary submits the*
10 *report required under subsection (a), the Comptroller Gen-*
11 *eral of the United States shall submit to the congressional*
12 *defense committees a sufficiency review of such report, in-*
13 *cluding any findings and recommendations relating to such*
14 *review.*

15 **SEC. 139. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
16 **TRANSFER OF AIR FORCE KC-135 TANKERS.**

17 *(a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to be*
18 *appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for*
19 *fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be obligated or ex-*
20 *pended to transfer from Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam*
21 *to another facility of the Department of Defense any KC-*
22 *135 aircraft until a period of 60 days has elapsed following*
23 *the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force submits*
24 *to the congressional defense committees an assessment of the*
25 *costs and benefits of the proposed transfer.*

1 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—*The assessment referred to in sub-*
2 *section (a) shall include, at a minimum, the following ele-*
3 *ments:*

4 (1) *A recommended basing alignment of Joint*
5 *Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam KC-135 aircraft.*

6 (2) *An identification of how, and an explanation*
7 *of why, such recommended basing alignment deviates,*
8 *if in any detail, from the current basing plan.*

9 (3) *An assessment of the national security bene-*
10 *fits and any other expected benefits of the proposed*
11 *transfer under subsection (a), including benefits for*
12 *the facilities expected to receive the transferred air-*
13 *craft.*

14 (4) *An assessment of the costs of the proposed*
15 *transfer, including the impact of the proposed trans-*
16 *fer on the facilities from which the aircraft will be*
17 *transferred.*

18 (5) *An analysis of the recommended basing*
19 *alignment that demonstrates that the recommendation*
20 *is the most effective and efficient alternative for such*
21 *basing alignment.*

22 **SEC. 140. REPORT ON C-130 AIRCRAFT.**

23 (a) *REPORT.*—*Not later than 180 days after the date*
24 *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air Force*
25 *shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-*

1 port including a complete analysis and fielding plan for
2 C-130 aircraft.

3 (b) *CONTENT.*—The fielding plan submitted under sub-
4 section (a) shall include specific details of the plan of the
5 Secretary to maintain intra-theater airlift capacity and ca-
6 pability within both the active and reserve components, in-
7 cluding the modernization and recapitalization plan for C-
8 130H and C-130J aircraft.

9 **SEC. 141. REPORT ON STATUS OF F-16 AIRCRAFT.**

10 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment
11 of this Act, the Secretary of the Air Force shall submit to
12 the congressional defense committees a report on the status
13 and location, and any plans to change during the period
14 of the future-years defense program the status or locations,
15 of all F-16 aircraft in the inventory of the Air Force.

16 **SEC. 142. REPORT ON OPTIONS TO MODERNIZE OR RE-**
17 **PLACE T-1A AIRCRAFT.**

18 (a) *REPORT.*—Not later than 90 days after the date
19 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air Force
20 shall submit to the congressional defense committees a re-
21 port on options for the modernization or replacement of the
22 T-1A aircraft capability.

23 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—The report under subsection (a) shall
24 include the following:

25 (1) A description of options for—

- 1 (A) new procurement;
- 2 (B) conducting a service life extension pro-
- 3 gram on existing aircraft;
- 4 (C) replacing organic aircraft with leased
- 5 aircraft or services for the longer term; and
- 6 (D) replacing organic aircraft with leased
- 7 aircraft or services while the Secretary executes
- 8 a new procurement or service life extension pro-
- 9 gram.

10 (2) An evaluation of the ability of each alter-

11 native to meet future training requirements.

12 (3) Estimates of life cycle costs.

13 (4) A description of potential cost savings from

14 merging a T-1A capability replacement program

15 with other programs of the Air Force, such as the

16 Companion Trainer Program.

17 **SEC. 143. REPORT ON STATUS OF AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE**

18 **MISSILE CAPABILITIES.**

19 (a) *FINDINGS*.—Congress finds the following:

20 (1) *The capability provided by the nuclear-capable,*

21 *air-launched cruise missile is critical to main-*

22 *taining a credible and effective air-delivery leg of the*

23 *nuclear triad, preserving the ability to respond to geo-*

24 *political and technical surprise, and reassuring allies*

1 *of the United States through credible extended deter-*
2 *rence.*

3 *(2) In the fiscal year 2015 budget request of the*
4 *Air Force, the Secretary of the Air Force delayed de-*
5 *velopment of the long-range standoff weapon, the fol-*
6 *low-on for the air-launched cruise missile, by three*
7 *years.*

8 *(3) The Secretary plans to sustain the current*
9 *air-launched cruise missile, known as the AGM-86,*
10 *until approximately 2030, with multiple service life-*
11 *extension programs required to preserve but not en-*
12 *hance the existing capabilities of the air-launched*
13 *cruise missile.*

14 *(4) The AGM-86 was initially developed in the*
15 *1970s and deployed in the 1980s.*

16 *(5) The average age of the inventory of air-*
17 *launched cruise missiles is more than 30 years old.*

18 *(6) The operating environment, particularly the*
19 *sophistication of integrated air defenses, has evolved*
20 *substantially since the inception of the air-launched*
21 *cruise missile.*

22 *(7) The AGM-86 is no longer in production and*
23 *the inventory of spare bodies for required annual test-*
24 *ing continues to diminish, posing serious challenges*
25 *for long-term sustainment.*

1 **(b) REPORT.**—

2 **(1) IN GENERAL.**—*Not later than 120 days after*
3 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of*
4 *the Air Force, in coordination with the Commander*
5 *of the United States Strategic Command, shall submit*
6 *to the congressional defense committees a report on*
7 *the status of the current air-launched cruise missile*
8 *and the development of the follow-on system, the long-*
9 *range standoff weapon, in accordance with section*
10 *217 of the National Defense Authorization Act for*
11 *Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.*
12 *706).*

13 **(2) ELEMENTS.**—*The report under paragraph*
14 *(1) shall include the following:*

15 **(A)** *An assessment of the effectiveness and*
16 *survivability of the air-launched cruise missile*
17 *through 2030, including the impact of any deg-*
18 *radation on the ability of the United States*
19 *Strategic Command to meet deterrence require-*
20 *ments, including the number of targets held at*
21 *risk by the air-launched cruise missile or the*
22 *burdens placed on other legs of the nuclear triad.*

23 **(B)** *A description of age-related failure*
24 *trends, an assessment of potential age-related*
25 *fleet-wide reliability and supportability prob-*

1 *lems, and the estimated costs for sustaining the*
2 *air-launched cruise missile.*

3 *(C) A detailed plan, including initial cost*
4 *estimates, for the development and deployment of*
5 *the follow-on system that will achieve initial*
6 *operational capability before 2030.*

7 *(D) An assessment of the feasibility and ad-*
8 *visability of alternative development strategies,*
9 *including initial cost estimates, that would*
10 *achieve full operational capability before 2030.*

11 *(E) An assessment of current testing re-*
12 *quirements and the availability of test bodies to*
13 *sustain the air-launched cruise missile over the*
14 *long term.*

15 *(F) A description of the extent to which the*
16 *airframe and other related components can be*
17 *completed independent of the payload, as deter-*
18 *mined by the Nuclear Weapons Council estab-*
19 *lished by section 179 of title 10, United States*
20 *Code.*

21 *(G) A statement of the risks assumed by not*
22 *fielding an operational replacement for the exist-*
23 *ing air-launched cruise missile by 2030.*

1 (3) *FORM.*—*The report required under para-*
2 *graph (1) shall be submitted in classified form, but*
3 *may include an unclassified summary.*

4 ***Subtitle E—Defense-wide, Joint,***
5 ***and Multiservice Matters***

6 ***SEC. 151. ADDITIONAL OVERSIGHT REQUIREMENTS FOR***
7 ***THE UNDERSEA MOBILITY ACQUISITION PRO-***
8 ***GRAM OF THE UNITED STATES SPECIAL OP-***
9 ***ERATIONS COMMAND.***

10 *Section 144 of the National Defense Authorization Act*
11 *for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1325)*
12 *is amended—*

13 (1) *in subsection (b)—*

14 (A) *in paragraph (1), by inserting “or the*
15 *Joint Capabilities Integration and Development*
16 *system” before the semicolon; and*

17 (B) *in paragraph (2), by inserting “, or*
18 *other comparable and qualified entity selected by*
19 *the Director” before the semicolon;*

20 (2) *by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection*
21 *(d); and*

22 (3) *by inserting after subsection (b) the following*
23 *new subsection (c):*

24 “(c) *TECHNOLOGY ROADMAP.*—

1 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Commander shall de-*
2 *velop a plan consisting of a technology roadmap for*
3 *undersea mobility capabilities that includes the fol-*
4 *lowing:*

5 “(A) *A description of the current capabili-*
6 *ties provided by covered elements as of the date*
7 *of the plan.*

8 “(B) *An identification and description of*
9 *the requirements of the Commander for future*
10 *undersea mobility platforms.*

11 “(C) *An identification of resources nec-*
12 *essary to fulfill the requirements identified in*
13 *subparagraph (B).*

14 “(D) *A description of the technology readi-*
15 *ness levels of any covered element currently*
16 *under development as of the date of the plan.*

17 “(E) *An identification of any potential*
18 *gaps or projected shortfall in capability, along*
19 *with steps to mitigate any such gap or shortfall.*

20 “(F) *Any other matters the Commander de-*
21 *termines appropriate.*

22 “(2) *SUBMISSION.*—*The Commander shall sub-*
23 *mit to the congressional defense committees the plan*
24 *under paragraph (1) at the same time as the Under*
25 *Secretary submits the first report under subsection*

1 (a)(2) following the date of the enactment of the Carl
2 Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National De-
3 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015.”.

4 **SEC. 152. PLAN FOR MODERNIZATION OR REPLACEMENT OF**
5 **DIGITAL AVIONIC EQUIPMENT.**

6 (a) *PLAN REQUIRED.*—Not later than 90 days after
7 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-
8 fense shall submit to the congressional defense committees
9 a plan for the potential modernization or replacement of
10 digital avionics equipment, including use of commercial-
11 off-the-shelf digital avionics equipment, to meet the equip-
12 ment requirements under the Next Generation Air Trans-
13 portation System of the Federal Aviation Administration.

14 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—The plan required under subsection
15 (a) shall include the following:

16 (1) A description of the requirements imposed on
17 aircraft of the Department of Defense by the Federal
18 Aviation Administration transition to the equipment
19 requirements described in subsection (a), including—

20 (A) an identification of the type and num-
21 ber of aircraft that the Secretary will need to up-
22 grade;

23 (B) a definition of the upgrades needed for
24 such aircraft; and

1 (C) the schedule required for the Secretary
2 to make such upgrades in time to meet such re-
3 quirements.

4 (2) A description of options for—

5 (A) acquiring new equipment, including—

6 (i) new procurement; and

7 (ii) leasing equipment and installation
8 and other services, including the use of pub-
9 lic-private partnerships; and

10 (B) modernizing existing equipment.

11 (3) An evaluation of the ability of each option
12 to meet future operational requirements and to meet
13 the equipment requirements described in subsection
14 (a).

15 (4) An estimated timeline to modernize or re-
16 place the digital avionics equipment in each military
17 department or other element of the Department.

18 (5) The estimated costs of options to modernize
19 or replace the avionics equipment in each military
20 department or other element of the Department in
21 order to meet such requirements.

22 **SEC. 153. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON F-35 AIR-**
23 **CRAFT ACQUISITION PROGRAM.**

24 (a) *ANNUAL REPORT.*—Not later than April 15, 2015,
25 and each year thereafter until the F-35 aircraft acquisition

1 program enters into full-rate production, the Comptroller
 2 General of the United States shall submit to the congres-
 3 sional defense committees a report reviewing such program.

4 (b) *MATTERS INCLUDED.*—Each report under sub-
 5 section (a) shall include the following:

6 (1) *The extent to which the F-35 aircraft acqui-*
 7 *sition program is meeting cost, schedule, and per-*
 8 *formance goals.*

9 (2) *The progress and results of developmental*
 10 *and operational testing.*

11 (3) *The progress of the procurement and manu-*
 12 *facturing of F-35 aircraft.*

13 (4) *An assessment of any plans or efforts of the*
 14 *Secretary of Defense to improve the efficiency of the*
 15 *procurement and manufacturing of F-35 aircraft.*

16 **TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOP-**
 17 **MENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**
 18 **TION**

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 201. Authorization of Appropriations.

Subtitle B—Program Requirements, Restrictions, and Limitations

Sec. 211. Modification of authority for prizes for advanced technology achieve-
ments.

Sec. 212. Modification of Manufacturing Technology Program.

Sec. 213. Revision of requirement for acquisition programs to maintain defense
research facility records.

Sec. 214. Treatment by Department of Defense Test Resource Management Center
of significant modifications to test and evaluation facilities and
resources.

Sec. 215. Revision to the service requirement under the Science, Mathematics, and
Research for Transformation Defense Education Program.

Sec. 216. Limitation on availability of funds for armored multi-purpose vehicle program.

Sec. 217. Limitation on availability of funds for unmanned carrier-launched airborne surveillance and strike system.

Sec. 218. Limitation on availability of funds for airborne reconnaissance systems.

Sec. 219. Limitation on availability of funds for retirement of Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar Systems aircraft.

Subtitle C—Reports

Sec. 221. Reduction in frequency of reporting by Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Systems Engineering.

Sec. 222. Independent assessment of interagency biodefense research and development.

Sec. 223. Briefing on modeling and simulation technological and industrial base in support of requirements of Department of Defense.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

Sec. 231. Modification to requirement for contractor cost sharing in pilot program to include technology protection features during research and development of certain defense systems.

Sec. 232. Pilot program on assignment to Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency of private sector personnel with critical research and development expertise.

Sec. 233. Pilot program on enhancement of preparation of dependents of members of Armed Forces for careers in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.

Sec. 234. Sense of Congress on helicopter health and usage monitoring system of the Army.

1 ***Subtitle A—Authorization of***
 2 ***Appropriations***

3 ***SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.***

4 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
 5 *cal year 2015 for the use of the Department of Defense for*
 6 *research, development, test, and evaluation as specified in*
 7 *the funding table in section 4201.*

1 ***Subtitle B—Program Requirements,***
2 ***Restrictions, and Limitations***

3 ***SEC. 211. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY FOR PRIZES FOR***
4 ***ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY ACHIEVEMENTS.***

5 (a) *MODIFICATION OF LIMIT ON AMOUNT OF*
6 *AWARDS.*—*Subsection (c)(1) of section 2374a of title 10,*
7 *United States Code, is amended by striking “The total*
8 *amount” and all that follows through the period at the end*
9 *and inserting the following: “No prize competition may re-*
10 *sult in the award of a cash prize of more than*
11 *\$10,000,000.”.*

12 (b) *ACCEPTANCE OF FUNDS.*—*Such section is further*
13 *amended—*

14 (1) *by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as*
15 *subsections (f) and (g), respectively; and*

16 (2) *by inserting after subsection (d) the following*
17 *new subsection (e):*

18 “(e) *ACCEPTANCE OF FUNDS.*—*In addition to such*
19 *sums as may be appropriated or otherwise made available*
20 *to the Secretary to award prizes under this section, the Sec-*
21 *retary may accept funds from other departments and agen-*
22 *cies of the Federal Government, and from State and local*
23 *governments, to award prizes under this section.”.*

1 (c) *FREQUENCY OF REPORTING.*—Subsection (f) of
 2 such section, as redesignated by subsection (b)(1) of this sec-
 3 tion, is amended—

4 (1) in paragraph (1)—

5 (A) by striking “each year” and inserting
 6 “every other year”; and

7 (B) by striking “fiscal year” and inserting
 8 “two fiscal years”;

9 (2) in paragraph (2), in the matter preceding
 10 subparagraph (A), by striking “a fiscal year” and in-
 11 serting “a period of two fiscal years”; and

12 (3) in the subsection heading, by striking “AN-
 13 NUAL” and inserting “BIENNIAL”.

14 **SEC. 212. MODIFICATION OF MANUFACTURING TECH-**
 15 **NOLOGY PROGRAM.**

16 (a) *MODIFICATION OF JOINT DEFENSE MANUFAC-*
 17 *TURING TECHNOLOGY PANEL REPORTING REQUIRE-*
 18 *MENT.*—Subsection (e)(5) of section 2521 of title 10, United
 19 States Code, is amended by striking “the Assistant Sec-
 20 retary of Defense for Research and Engineering” and in-
 21 serting “one or more individuals designated by the Under
 22 Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-
 23 gistics for purposes of this paragraph”.

24 (b) *DECREASED FREQUENCY OF UPDATE OF FIVE-*
 25 *YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN.*—Subsection (f)(3) of such section

1 *is amended by striking “on a biennial basis” and inserting*
2 *“not less frequently than once every four years”.*

3 **SEC. 213. REVISION OF REQUIREMENT FOR ACQUISITION**
4 **PROGRAMS TO MAINTAIN DEFENSE RE-**
5 **SEARCH FACILITY RECORDS.**

6 *Section 2364 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-*
7 *ed—*

8 *(1) in subsection (b)—*

9 *(A) in paragraph (4)—*

10 *(i) by inserting “and issue” after*
11 *“technology position”; and*

12 *(ii) by striking “combatant com-*
13 *mands” and inserting “components of the*
14 *Department of Defense”; and*

15 *(B) in paragraph (5), by striking “any po-*
16 *sition paper” and all that follows through the*
17 *period and inserting the following: “any techno-*
18 *logical assessment made by a Defense research*
19 *facility shall be provided to the Defense Tech-*
20 *nical Information Center repository to support*
21 *acquisition decisions.”; and*

22 *(2) in subsection (c)—*

23 *(A) by striking “this section:” and all that*
24 *follows through “(1) The term” and inserting*
25 *“this section, the term”;*

1 (B) by striking paragraph (2); and
2 (C) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)
3 and (B) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively,
4 and moving such paragraphs, as so redesignated,
5 2 ems to the left.

6 **SEC. 214. TREATMENT BY DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TEST**
7 **RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CENTER OF SIG-**
8 **NIFICANT MODIFICATIONS TO TEST AND**
9 **EVALUATION FACILITIES AND RESOURCES.**

10 (a) *REVIEW OF PROPOSED CHANGES.*—Subsection
11 (c)(1)(B) of section 196 of title 10, United States Code, is
12 amended by inserting after “Base” the following: “, includ-
13 ing with respect to the expansion, divestment, consolidation,
14 or curtailment of activities,”.

15 (b) *ELEMENTS OF STRATEGIC PLANS.*—Subsection
16 (d)(2) of such section is amended—

17 (1) by redesignating subparagraph (E) and (F)
18 as subparagraph (F) and (G), respectively; and

19 (2) by inserting after subparagraph (D) the fol-
20 lowing new subparagraph:

21 “(E) An assessment of plans and business case
22 analyses supporting any significant modification of
23 the test and evaluation facilities and resources of the
24 Department projected, proposed, or recommended by
25 the Secretary of a military department or the head of

1 *a Defense Agency for such period, including with re-*
2 *spect to the expansion, divestment, consolidation, or*
3 *curtailment of activities.”.*

4 *(c) CERTIFICATION OF BUDGETS.—Subsection (e)(1) of*
5 *such section is amended by inserting “and for the period*
6 *covered by the future-years defense program submitted to*
7 *Congress under section 221 of this title for that fiscal year”*
8 *after “activities for a fiscal year”.*

9 *(d) ASSESSMENT OF PLANS FOR FACILITIES.—Such*
10 *section is further amended—*

11 *(1) by redesignating subsections (f), (g), and (h)*
12 *as subsections (g), (h), and (i), respectively; and*

13 *(2) by inserting after subsection (e) the following*
14 *new subsection (f):*

15 *“(f) APPROVAL OF CERTAIN MODIFICATIONS.—(1) The*
16 *Secretary of a military department or the head of a Defense*
17 *Agency with test and evaluation responsibilities may not*
18 *implement a projected, proposed, or recommended signifi-*
19 *cant modification of the test and evaluation facilities and*
20 *resources of the Department, including with respect to the*
21 *expansion, divestment, consolidation, or curtailment of ac-*
22 *tivities, until—*

23 *“(A) the Secretary or the head, as the case may*
24 *be, submits to the Director a business case analysis*
25 *for such modification; and*

1 “(B) the Director reviews such analysis and ap-
2 proves such modification.

3 “(2) The Director shall submit to the Secretary of De-
4 fense an annual report containing the comments of the Di-
5 rector with respect to each business case analysis reviewed
6 under paragraph (1)(B) during the year covered by the re-
7 port.”.

8 **SEC. 215. REVISION TO THE SERVICE REQUIREMENT**
9 **UNDER THE SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND**
10 **RESEARCH FOR TRANSFORMATION DEFENSE**
11 **EDUCATION PROGRAM.**

12 Subparagraph (B) of section 2192a(c)(1) of title 10,
13 United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

14 “(B) in the case of a person not an employee of
15 the Department of Defense, the person shall enter into
16 a written agreement to accept and continue employ-
17 ment for the period of obligated service determined
18 under paragraph (2)—

19 “(i) with the Department; or

20 “(ii) with a public or private entity or or-
21 ganization outside of the Department if the Sec-
22 retary—

23 “(I) is unable to find an appropriate
24 position for the person within the Depart-
25 ment; and

1 “(II) determines that employment of
2 the person with such entity or organization
3 for the purpose of such obligated service
4 would provide a benefit to the Depart-
5 ment.”.

6 **SEC. 216. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR AR-**
7 **MORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

8 (a) *LIMITATION.*—Of the funds authorized to be appro-
9 priated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal
10 year 2015 for research, development, test, and evaluation,
11 Army, for the armored multi-purpose vehicle program, not
12 more than 80 percent may be obligated or expended until
13 the date on which the Secretary of the Army submits to
14 the congressional defense committees the report under sub-
15 section (b)(1).

16 (b) *REPORT.*—

17 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than March 1, 2015,
18 the Secretary of the Army shall submit to the congres-
19 sional defense committees a report on the armored
20 multi-purpose vehicle program.

21 (2) *MATTERS INCLUDED.*—The report under
22 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

23 (A) An identification of the existing capa-
24 bility gaps of the M-113 family of vehicles as-

1 *signed, as of the date of the report, to units out-*
2 *side of combat brigades.*

3 *(B) An identification of the mission roles*
4 *that are in common between—*

5 *(i) such vehicles assigned to units out-*
6 *side of combat brigades; and*

7 *(ii) the vehicles examined in the armor*
8 *brigade combat team during the armored*
9 *multi-purpose vehicle analysis of alter-*
10 *natives.*

11 *(C) The estimated timeline and the rough*
12 *order of magnitude of funding requirements asso-*
13 *ciated with complete M-113 family of vehicles*
14 *divestiture within the units outside of combat*
15 *brigades and the risk associated with delaying*
16 *the replacement of such vehicles.*

17 *(D) A description of the requirements for*
18 *force protection, mobility, and size, weight,*
19 *power, and cooling capacity for the mission roles*
20 *of M-113 family of vehicles assigned to units*
21 *outside of combat brigades.*

22 *(E) A discussion of the mission roles of the*
23 *M-113 family of vehicles assigned to units out-*
24 *side of combat brigades that are comparable to*

1 *the mission roles of the M–113 family of vehicles*
2 *assigned to armor brigade combat teams.*

3 *(F) A discussion of whether a one-for-one*
4 *replacement of the M–113 family of vehicles as-*
5 *signed to units outside of combat brigades is like-*
6 *ly.*

7 *(G) With respect to mission roles, a discus-*
8 *sion of any substantive distinctions that exist in*
9 *the capabilities of the M–113 family of vehicles*
10 *that are needed based on the level of the unit to*
11 *which the vehicle is assigned (not including com-*
12 *bat brigades).*

13 *(H) A discussion of the relative priority of*
14 *fielding among the mission roles.*

15 *(I) An assessment for the feasibility of in-*
16 *corporating medical wheeled variants within the*
17 *armor brigade combat teams.*

18 **SEC. 217. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR UN-**
19 **MANNED CARRIER-LAUNCHED AIRBORNE**
20 **SURVEILLANCE AND STRIKE SYSTEM.**

21 *(a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to be*
22 *appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for*
23 *fiscal year 2015 for research, development, test, and evalua-*
24 *tion, Navy, for the unmanned carrier-launched airborne*
25 *surveillance and strike system may be obligated or expended*

1 *to award a contract for air vehicle segment development*
2 *until a period of 15 days has elapsed following the date*
3 *on which the Secretary of Defense submits to the congress-*
4 *sional defense committees a report that—*

5 *(1) certifies that a review of the requirements for*
6 *air vehicle segments of the unmanned carrier-*
7 *launched surveillance and strike system is complete;*
8 *and*

9 *(2) includes the results of such review.*

10 *(b) ADDITIONAL REPORT.—At the same time that the*
11 *President submits to Congress the budget for fiscal year*
12 *2017 under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code,*
13 *the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to the congressional*
14 *defense committees a report that—*

15 *(1) identifies the cost and performance trade-offs*
16 *that the Navy made in arriving at the set of require-*
17 *ments for the air vehicle segments of the unmanned*
18 *carrier-launched surveillance and strike system, in-*
19 *cluding with respect to strike capability in an anti-*
20 *access or area denial environment;*

21 *(2) addresses the derivation of requirements for*
22 *the overall composition of the future carrier air wing,*
23 *including any contribution made to the intelligence,*
24 *surveillance, and reconnaissance capabilities of car-*

1 *rier strike groups from non-carrier air wing forces,*
2 *such as the MQ-4C Triton;*

3 *(3) specifies how the Navy derived the plan for*
4 *achieving the best mix of capabilities for the carrier*
5 *strike group air wing to conduct representative joint*
6 *intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance strike*
7 *campaigns in the 2030 timeframe, including how the*
8 *unmanned carrier-launched surveillance and strike*
9 *system, F-35C aircraft, EA-18G aircraft, and the*
10 *aircraft that is proposed to replace the F/A-18E/F*
11 *(FA-XX) would contribute to the overall capability,*
12 *including in an anti-access or area denial threat en-*
13 *vironment;*

14 *(4) defines the acquisition strategy for the un-*
15 *manned carrier-launched surveillance and strike sys-*
16 *tem program and justifies any changes in such strat-*
17 *egy from an acquisition strategy for a traditional*
18 *program that is consistent with Department of De-*
19 *fense Instruction 5000.02; and*

20 *(5) establishes a formal acquisition program cost*
21 *and schedule baseline to allow the Navy to track unit*
22 *costs and provide regular reports to Congress on cost,*
23 *schedule, and performance progress.*

1 **SEC. 218. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
2 **AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS.**

3 (a) *LIMITATION.*—Of the funds authorized to be appro-
4 priated by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal
5 year 2015 for research, development, test, and evaluation,
6 Air Force, for imaging and targeting support of airborne
7 reconnaissance systems, not more than 25 percent may be
8 obligated or expended until the date on which the Secretary
9 of the Air Force submits to the appropriate congressional
10 committees—

11 (1) a plan regarding using such funds for such
12 purpose during fiscal year 2015; and

13 (2) a strategic plan for the funding of advanced
14 airborne reconnaissance technologies supporting
15 manned and unmanned systems.

16 (b) *APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-*
17 *FINED.*—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-
18 sional committees” means—

19 (1) the congressional defense committees; and

20 (2) the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-
21 ligence of the House of Representatives and the Select
22 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.

1 **SEC. 219. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RE-**
2 **TIREMENT OF JOINT SURVEILLANCE AND**
3 **TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEMS AIRCRAFT.**

4 (a) *LIMITATION.*—None of the funds authorized to be
5 appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for
6 fiscal year 2015 for the Air Force may be used to make
7 any significant changes to manning levels with respect to
8 any operational Joint Surveillance and Target Attack
9 Radar Systems aircraft or take any action to retire or to
10 prepare to retire such aircraft until the date that is 30 days
11 after the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force sub-
12 mits to the congressional defense committees the report re-
13 quired by subsection (b).

14 (b) *REPORT.*—The Secretary shall submit to the con-
15 gressional defense committees a report that includes the fol-
16 lowing:

17 (1) *An update of the results of the analysis of al-*
18 *ternatives for recapitalizing the current Joint Sur-*
19 *veillance and Target Attack Radar Systems capa-*
20 *bility.*

21 (2) *An assessment of the cost and schedule of de-*
22 *veloping and fielding a new aircraft and radar sys-*
23 *tem to replace the current Joint Surveillance and*
24 *Target Attack Radar Systems aircraft that would de-*
25 *liver two replacement aircraft to the Joint Surveil-*

1 *lance and Target Attack Radar Systems aircraft op-*
2 *erating base by fiscal year 2019.*

3 ***Subtitle C—Reports***

4 ***SEC. 221. REDUCTION IN FREQUENCY OF REPORTING BY***
5 ***DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE***
6 ***FOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING.***

7 *(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 139b(d) of title 10, United*
8 *States Code, is amended—*

9 *(1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as*
10 *paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively;*

11 *(2) in paragraph (3), as so redesignated, by*
12 *striking “IN GENERAL.—” and all that follows*
13 *through “Each report” and inserting “CONTENTS.—*
14 *Each report submitted under paragraph (1) or (2)”;*

15 *(3) by inserting before paragraph (3), as so re-*
16 *designated, the following new paragraphs (1) and (2):*

17 *“(1) ANNUAL REPORT BY DEPUTY ASSISTANT*
18 *SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR DEVELOPMENTAL TEST*
19 *AND EVALUATION.—Not later than March 31 of each*
20 *year, the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for*
21 *Developmental Test and Evaluation shall submit to*
22 *the congressional defense committees a report on the*
23 *activities undertaken pursuant to subsection (a) dur-*
24 *ing the preceding year.*

1 “(2) *BIENNIAL REPORT BY DEPUTY ASSISTANT*
2 *SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER-*
3 *ING.—Not later than March 31 of every other year,*
4 *the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Systems*
5 *Engineering shall submit to the congressional defense*
6 *committees a report on the activities undertaken pur-*
7 *suant to subsection (b) during the preceding two-year*
8 *period.”; and*

9 (4) *in the subsection heading, by striking “AN-*
10 *NUAL REPORT” and inserting “ANNUAL AND BIEN-*
11 *NIAL REPORTS”.*

12 (b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this*
13 *section shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this*
14 *Act and the first report submitted under paragraph (2) of*
15 *section 139b(d) of such title, as added by subsection (a)(3),*
16 *shall be submitted not later than March 31, 2015.*

17 **SEC. 222. INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF INTERAGENCY**
18 **BIODEFENSE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.**

19 (a) *INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—The Sec-*
20 *retary of Defense shall enter into a contract with an entity*
21 *that is not part of the Department of Defense to conduct*
22 *an assessment of biodefense research and development ac-*
23 *tivities at the National Interagency Biodefense Campus.*

24 (b) *ELEMENTS.—The assessment conducted under sub-*
25 *section (a) shall include the following:*

1 (1) *Identification and assessment of such legal,*
2 *regulatory, management, and practice barriers as*
3 *may reduce the effectiveness and efficiency of organi-*
4 *zations on the Campus to perform designated mis-*
5 *sions, including such barriers as may exist with re-*
6 *spect to the following:*

7 (A) *Sharing of funds for intramural and*
8 *extramural research and other activities—*

9 (i) *within and between the Defense*
10 *Agencies and the military departments;*

11 (ii) *between the Department of Defense*
12 *and other Federal agencies; and*

13 (iii) *between the Department of De-*
14 *fense and the private sector.*

15 (B) *Sharing in efforts related to the con-*
16 *struction, modernization, and maintenance of re-*
17 *search facilities—*

18 (i) *within and between the Defense*
19 *Agencies and the military departments;*

20 (ii) *between the Department of Defense*
21 *and other Federal agencies; and*

22 (iii) *between the Department of De-*
23 *fense and the private sector.*

24 (C) *Exchange and mobility of personnel—*

1 (i) *within and between the Defense*
2 *Agencies and the military departments;*

3 (ii) *between the Department of Defense*
4 *and other Federal agencies; and*

5 (iii) *between the Department of De-*
6 *fense and the private sector.*

7 (D) *Technology transfer and transition—*

8 (i) *within and between the Defense*
9 *Agencies and the military departments;*

10 (ii) *between the Department of Defense*
11 *and other Federal agencies; and*

12 (iii) *between the Department of De-*
13 *fense and the private sector.*

14 (2) *Formulation of recommendations for such*
15 *legal, regulatory, management, and practices as may*
16 *support attempts to overcome the barriers identified*
17 *under paragraph (1).*

18 (c) *COORDINATION.—The assessment conducted under*
19 *subsection (a) shall be conducted in coordination with the*
20 *following:*

21 (1) *The Secretary of Homeland Security.*

22 (2) *The Secretary of Health and Human Serv-*
23 *ices.*

24 (3) *Such other private and public sector organi-*
25 *zations as the Secretary considers appropriate.*

1 (d) *REPORT.*—Not later than 540 days after the date
2 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall
3 submit to the congressional defense committees the findings
4 of the entity that conducted the assessment under subsection
5 (a) with respect to such assessment.

6 (e) *DEFENSE AGENCY DEFINED.*—In this section, the
7 term “Defense Agency” has the meaning given such term
8 in section 101 of title 10, United States Code.

9 **SEC. 223. BRIEFING ON MODELING AND SIMULATION TECH-**
10 **NOLOGICAL AND INDUSTRIAL BASE IN SUP-**
11 **PORT OF REQUIREMENTS OF DEPARTMENT**
12 **OF DEFENSE.**

13 Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment
14 of this Act, the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition,
15 Technology, and Logistics shall provide to the Committees
16 on Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the
17 Senate a briefing that provides—

18 (1) an update to the assessment, findings, and
19 recommendations in the report submitted under sec-
20 tion 1059 of the National Defense Authorization Act
21 for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.
22 2465); and

23 (2) the status of implementing any such rec-
24 ommendations.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

1 ***SEC. 231. MODIFICATION TO REQUIREMENT FOR CON-***
2 ***TRACTOR COST SHARING IN PILOT PROGRAM***
3 ***TO INCLUDE TECHNOLOGY PROTECTION FEA-***
4 ***TURES DURING RESEARCH AND DEVELOP-***
5 ***MENT OF CERTAIN DEFENSE SYSTEMS.***
6

7 *Section 243(b) of the Ike Skelton National Defense Au-*
8 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383;*
9 *10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended in the matter following*
10 *paragraph (2)—*

11 (1) *by striking “at least one-half” and inserting*
12 *“half”; and*

13 (2) *by inserting “, or such other portion of such*
14 *cost as the Secretary considers appropriate upon*
15 *showing of good cause” after “such activities”.*

16 ***SEC. 232. PILOT PROGRAM ON ASSIGNMENT TO DEFENSE***
17 ***ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY OF***
18 ***PRIVATE SECTOR PERSONNEL WITH CRIT-***
19 ***ICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPER-***
20 ***TISE.***

21 (a) *PILOT PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.—In accordance*
22 *with the provisions of this section, the Director of the De-*
23 *fense Advanced Research Projects Agency may carry out a*
24 *pilot program to assess the feasibility and advisability of*
25 *temporarily assigning covered individuals with significant*

1 *technical expertise in research and development areas of*
2 *critical importance to defense missions to the Defense Ad-*
3 *vanced Research Projects Agency to lead research or devel-*
4 *opment projects of the Agency.*

5 (b) *ASSIGNMENT OF COVERED INDIVIDUALS.—*

6 (1) *NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS ASSIGNED.—Under*
7 *the pilot program, the Director may assign covered*
8 *individuals to the Agency as described in subsection*
9 *(a), but may not have more than five covered individ-*
10 *uals so assigned at any given time.*

11 (2) *PERIOD OF ASSIGNMENT.—*

12 (A) *Except as provided in subparagraph*
13 *(B), the Director may, under the pilot program,*
14 *assign a covered individual described in sub-*
15 *section (a) to lead research and development*
16 *projects of the Agency for a period of not more*
17 *than two years.*

18 (B) *The Director may extend the assign-*
19 *ment of a covered individual for one additional*
20 *period of not more than two years as the Direc-*
21 *tor considers appropriate.*

22 (3) *APPLICATION OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF*
23 *LAW.—*

24 (A) *Except as otherwise provided in this*
25 *section, the Director shall carry out the pilot*

1 *program in accordance with the provisions of*
2 *subchapter VI of chapter 33 of title 5, United*
3 *States Code, except that, for purposes of the pilot*
4 *program, the term “other organization”, as used*
5 *in such subchapter, shall be deemed to include a*
6 *covered entity.*

7 *(B) A covered individual employed by a*
8 *covered entity who is assigned to the Agency*
9 *under the pilot program is deemed to be an em-*
10 *ployee of the Department of Defense for purposes*
11 *of the following provisions of law:*

12 *(i) Chapter 73 of title 5, United States*
13 *Code.*

14 *(ii) Sections 201, 203, 205, 207, 208,*
15 *209, 603, 606, 607, 643, 654, 1905, and*
16 *1913 of title 18, United States Code.*

17 *(iii) Sections 1343, 1344, and 1349(b)*
18 *of title 31, United States Code.*

19 *(iv) Chapter 171 of title 28, United*
20 *States Code (commonly known as the “Fed-*
21 *eral Tort Claims Act”), and any other Fed-*
22 *eral tort liability statute.*

23 *(v) The Ethics in Government Act of*
24 *1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).*

1 (vi) Section 1043 of the Internal Rev-
2 enue Code of 1986.

3 (vii) Chapter 21 of title 41, United
4 States Code.

5 (4) *PAY AND SUPERVISION.*—A covered indi-
6 vidual employed by a covered entity who is assigned
7 to the Agency under the pilot program—

8 (A) may continue to receive pay and bene-
9 fits from such covered entity with or without re-
10 imbursement by the Agency;

11 (B) is not entitled to pay from the Agency;
12 and

13 (C) shall be subject to supervision by the
14 Director in all duties performed for the Agency
15 under the pilot program.

16 (c) *CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.*—

17 (1) *PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES REQUIRED.*—
18 The Director shall develop practices and procedures to
19 manage conflicts of interest and the appearance of
20 conflicts of interest that could arise through assign-
21 ments under the pilot program.

22 (2) *ELEMENTS.*—The practices and procedures
23 required by paragraph (1) shall include, at a min-
24 imum, the requirement that each covered individual

1 assigned to the Agency under the pilot program shall
2 sign an agreement that provides for the following:

3 (A) The nondisclosure of any trade secrets
4 or other nonpublic or proprietary information
5 which is of commercial value to the covered enti-
6 ty from which such covered individual is as-
7 signed.

8 (B) The assignment of rights to intellectual
9 property developed in the course of any research
10 or development project under the pilot pro-
11 gram—

12 (i) to the Agency and its contracting
13 partners in accordance with applicable pro-
14 visions of law regarding intellectual prop-
15 erty rights; and

16 (ii) not to the covered individual or the
17 covered entity from which such covered in-
18 dividual is assigned.

19 (C) Such additional measures as the Direc-
20 tor considers necessary to carry out the program
21 in accordance with Federal law.

22 (d) *PROHIBITION ON CHARGES BY COVERED ENTI-*
23 *TIES.*—A covered entity may not charge the Federal Gov-
24 ernment, as direct or indirect costs under a Federal con-
25 tract, the costs of pay or benefits paid by the covered entity

1 to a covered individual assigned to the Agency under the
2 pilot program.

3 (e) *ANNUAL REPORT.*—Not later than the first October
4 31 after the first fiscal year in which the Director carries
5 out the pilot program and each October 31 thereafter that
6 immediately follows a fiscal year in which the Director car-
7 ries out the pilot program, the Director shall submit to the
8 congressional defense committees a report on the activities
9 carried out under the pilot program during the most re-
10 cently completed fiscal year.

11 (f) *TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.*—The authority pro-
12 vided in this section shall expire on September 30, 2025,
13 except that any covered individual assigned to the Agency
14 under the pilot program shall continue in such assignment
15 until the terms of such assignment have been satisfied.

16 (g) *DEFINITIONS.*—In this section:

17 (1) The term “covered individual” means any
18 individual who is employed by a covered entity.

19 (2) The term “covered entity” means any non-
20 Federal, nongovernmental entity that, as of the date
21 on which a covered individual employed by the entity
22 is assigned to the Agency under the pilot program, is
23 a nontraditional defense contractor (as defined in sec-
24 tion 2302 of title 10, United States Code).

1 **SEC. 233. PILOT PROGRAM ON ENHANCEMENT OF PREPARA-**
2 **TION OF DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF**
3 **ARMED FORCES FOR CAREERS IN SCIENCE,**
4 **TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHE-**
5 **MATICS.**

6 (a) *PILOT PROGRAM.*—*The Secretary of Defense shall*
7 *carry out a pilot program to assess the feasibility and ad-*
8 *visability of—*

9 (1) *enhancing the preparation of covered stu-*
10 *dents for careers in science, technology, engineering,*
11 *and mathematics; and*

12 (2) *providing assistance to teachers at covered*
13 *schools to enhance preparation described in para-*
14 *graph (1).*

15 (b) *COORDINATION.*—*In carrying out the pilot pro-*
16 *gram, the Secretary shall coordinate with the following:*

17 (1) *The Secretaries of the military departments.*

18 (2) *The Secretary of Education.*

19 (3) *The National Science Foundation.*

20 (4) *The heads of such other Federal, State, and*
21 *local government and private sector organizations as*
22 *the Secretary of Defense considers appropriate.*

23 (c) *ACTIVITIES.*—*Activities under the pilot program*
24 *may include the following:*

25 (1) *Establishment of targeted internships and co-*
26 *operative research opportunities at defense labora-*

1 *tories and other technical centers for covered students*
2 *and teachers at covered schools.*

3 (2) *Establishment of scholarships and fellowships*
4 *for covered students.*

5 (3) *Efforts and activities that improve the qual-*
6 *ity of science, technology, engineering, and mathe-*
7 *matics educational and training opportunities for*
8 *covered students and teachers at covered schools, in-*
9 *cluding with respect to improving the development of*
10 *curricula at covered schools.*

11 (4) *Development of travel opportunities, dem-*
12 *onstrations, mentoring programs, and informal*
13 *science education for covered students and teachers at*
14 *covered schools.*

15 (d) *METRICS.*—*The Secretary shall establish outcome-*
16 *based metrics and internal and external assessments to*
17 *evaluate the merits and benefits of activities conducted*
18 *under the pilot program with respect to the needs of the*
19 *Department of Defense.*

20 (e) *AUTHORITIES.*—*In carrying out the pilot program,*
21 *the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable,*
22 *make use of the authorities under chapter 111 and sections*
23 *2601, 2605, and 2374a of title 10, United States Code, sec-*
24 *tion 219 of the Duncan Hunter National Defense Author-*
25 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10 U.S.C. 2358 note), and*

1 *such other authorities as the Secretary considers appro-*
2 *priate.*

3 (f) *REPORT.*—*Not later than two years after the date*
4 *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to*
5 *the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the*
6 *House of Representatives a report on activities carried out*
7 *under the pilot program.*

8 (g) *TERMINATION.*—*The pilot program shall terminate*
9 *on September 30, 2020.*

10 (h) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

11 (1) *The term “covered schools” means elementary*
12 *or secondary schools at which the Secretary deter-*
13 *mines a significant number of dependents of members*
14 *of the Armed Forces are enrolled.*

15 (2) *The term “covered students” means depend-*
16 *ents of members of the Armed Forces who are enrolled*
17 *at a covered school.*

18 **SEC. 234. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON HELICOPTER HEALTH**
19 **AND USAGE MONITORING SYSTEM OF THE**
20 **ARMY.**

21 *It is the sense of Congress that—*

22 (1) *a health and usage monitoring system for*
23 *current and future helicopter platforms of the Army*
24 *that provides early warning for failing systems may*

1 *reduce costly emergency maintenance, improve main-*
 2 *tenance schedules, and increase fleet readiness; and*

3 *(2) the Secretary of the Army should—*

4 *(A) consider establishing health and usage*
 5 *monitoring requirements; and*

6 *(B) after any decision to proceed with a*
 7 *program of record for such system, use full and*
 8 *open competition in accordance with the Federal*
 9 *Acquisition Regulation.*

10 **TITLE III—OPERATION AND**
 11 **MAINTENANCE**

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 301. Authorization of appropriations.

Subtitle B—Energy and Environment

Sec. 311. Elimination of fiscal year limitation on prohibition of payment of fines and penalties from the Environmental Restoration Account, Defense.

Sec. 312. Method of funding for cooperative agreements under the Sikes Act.

Sec. 313. Report on prohibition of disposal of waste in open-air burn pits.

Sec. 314. Business case analysis of any plan to design, refurbish, or construct a biofuel refinery.

Sec. 315. Environmental restoration at former Naval Air Station Chincoteague, Virginia.

Sec. 316. Limitation on availability of funds for procurement of drop-in fuels.

Sec. 317. Decontamination of a portion of former bombardment area on island of Culebra, Puerto Rico.

Sec. 318. Alternative fuel automobiles.

Subtitle C—Logistics and Sustainment

Sec. 321. Modification of quarterly readiness reporting requirement.

Sec. 322. Additional requirement for strategic policy on repositioning of materiel and equipment.

Sec. 323. Elimination of authority of Secretary of the Army to abolish arsenals.

Sec. 324. Modification of annual reporting requirement related to repositioning of materiel and equipment.

Subtitle D—Reports

Sec. 331. Repeal of annual report on Department of Defense operation and financial support for military museums.

Sec. 332. Army assessment of regionally aligned forces.

Subtitle E—Limitations and Extensions of Authority

Sec. 341. Limitation on authority to enter into a contract for the sustainment, maintenance, repair, or overhaul of the F117 engine.

Sec. 342. Limitation on establishment of regional Special Operations Forces Coordination Centers.

Sec. 343. Limitation on transfer of MC-12 aircraft to United States Special Operations Command.

Subtitle F—Other Matters

Sec. 351. Clarification of authority relating to provision of installation-support services through intergovernmental support agreements.

Sec. 352. Management of conventional ammunition inventory.

1 ***Subtitle A—Authorization of***
 2 ***Appropriations***

3 ***SEC. 301. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.***

4 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
 5 *cal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other*
 6 *activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for ex-*
 7 *penses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and main-*
 8 *tenance, as specified in the funding table in section 4301.*

9 ***Subtitle B—Energy and***
 10 ***Environment***

11 ***SEC. 311. ELIMINATION OF FISCAL YEAR LIMITATION ON***
 12 ***PROHIBITION OF PAYMENT OF FINES AND***
 13 ***PENALTIES FROM THE ENVIRONMENTAL RES-***
 14 ***TORATION ACCOUNT, DEFENSE.***

15 *Section 2703(f) of title 10, United States Code, is*
 16 *amended—*

17 (1) *by striking “for fiscal years 1995 through*
 18 *2010,”; and*

1 (2) by striking “for fiscal years 1997 through
2 2010”.

3 **SEC. 312. METHOD OF FUNDING FOR COOPERATIVE AGREE-**
4 **MENTS UNDER THE SIKES ACT.**

5 (a) *METHOD OF PAYMENTS UNDER COOPERATIVE*
6 *AGREEMENTS.*—Subsection (b) of section 103A of the Sikes
7 *Act (16 U.S.C. 670c–1) is amended—*

8 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “Funds”; and

9 (2) by adding at the end the following new para-
10 *graphs:*

11 “(2) *In the case of a cooperative agreement under sub-*
12 *section (a)(2), such funds—*

13 “(A) *may be paid in a lump sum and include*
14 *an amount intended to cover the future costs of the*
15 *natural resource maintenance and improvement ac-*
16 *tivities provided for under the agreement; and*

17 “(B) *may be placed by the recipient in an inter-*
18 *est-bearing or other investment account, and any in-*
19 *terest or income shall be applied for the same pur-*
20 *poses as the principal.*

21 “(3) *If any funds are placed by a recipient in an inter-*
22 *est-bearing or other investment account under paragraph*
23 *(2)(B), the Secretary of Defense shall report biennially to*
24 *the congressional defense committees on the disposition of*
25 *such funds.”.*

1 (b) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS; AGREEMENT UNDER*
2 *OTHER LAWS.*—*Subsection (c) of such section is amended*
3 *to read as follows:*

4 “(c) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS; AGREEMENT UNDER*
5 *OTHER LAWS.*—(1) *Cooperative agreements and inter-*
6 *agency agreements entered into under this section shall be*
7 *subject to the availability of funds.*

8 “(2) *Notwithstanding chapter 63 of title 31, United*
9 *States Code, a cooperative agreement under this section*
10 *may be used to acquire property or services for the direct*
11 *benefit or use of the United States Government.”.*

12 **SEC. 313. REPORT ON PROHIBITION OF DISPOSAL OF**
13 **WASTE IN OPEN-AIR BURN PITS.**

14 (a) *REVIEW AND REPORT REQUIRED.*—*The Secretary*
15 *of Defense shall conduct a review of the compliance of the*
16 *military departments and combatant commands with De-*
17 *partment of Defense Instruction 4715.19 and with section*
18 *317 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
19 *Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2249; 10 U.S.C.*
20 *2701 note) regarding the disposal of covered waste in burn*
21 *pits. Not later than one year after the date of the enactment*
22 *of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the congressional*
23 *defense committees a report containing the results of such*
24 *review. Such report shall address each of the following:*

1 (1) *The reporting of covered waste through envi-*
2 *ronmental surveys and assessments, including envi-*
3 *ronmental condition reports, of base camps sup-*
4 *porting a contingency operation.*

5 (2) *How covered waste and non-covered waste is*
6 *defined and identified in environmental surveys and*
7 *assessments covered by paragraph (1), in policies, in-*
8 *structions, and guidance issued by the Department of*
9 *Defense, the military departments, and the combatant*
10 *commands, and in the oversight of contracts for, and*
11 *the operation of, waste disposal facilities at base*
12 *camps supporting contingency operations.*

13 (3) *Whether the two categories of waste are ap-*
14 *propriately and clearly distinguished in such surveys*
15 *and assessments.*

16 (4) *The current decision authority responsible for*
17 *determinations regarding whether a base camp sup-*
18 *porting a contingency operation is in compliance*
19 *with the Department of Defense Instruction and sec-*
20 *tion 317 of the National Defense Authorization Act*
21 *for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.*
22 *2249; 10 U.S.C. 2701 note) and the chain of com-*
23 *mand by which such determinations are made and re-*
24 *ported.*

1 (5) *The process through which a waiver of the*
2 *prohibition on disposal of covered waste in a burn pit*
3 *is requested and approved, and the process by which*
4 *Congress is notified of such waiver, pursuant to the*
5 *applicable provision of law, and how such processes*
6 *could be improved.*

7 (6) *Updates to policies, guidelines, and instruc-*
8 *tions that have been undertaken pursuant to the re-*
9 *view to address gaps and deficiencies regarding cov-*
10 *ered waste disposal to ensure compliance.*

11 (7) *Other matters or recommendations the Sec-*
12 *retary of Defense determines are appropriate.*

13 (b) *COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.—Not later than*
14 *120 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense*
15 *submits the report required under subsection (a), the Comp-*
16 *troller General of the United States shall submit to the con-*
17 *gressional defense committees a report containing the as-*
18 *essment of the Comptroller General of the methodology used*
19 *by the Secretary of Defense in conducting the review under*
20 *subsection (a), the adequacy of the report, compliance with*
21 *Department of Defense Instruction and applicable law re-*
22 *garding the disposal of covered waste in burn pits by the*
23 *military departments and combatant commands, and any*
24 *additional findings or recommendations the Comptroller*
25 *General determines are appropriate.*

1 (c) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

2 (1) *The term “covered waste” has the meaning*
3 *given that term in section 317(d)(2) of the National*
4 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Pub-*
5 *lic Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2249; 10 U.S.C. 2701*
6 *note).*

7 (2) *The term “base camp supporting a contin-*
8 *gency operation” means any base, location, site, coop-*
9 *erative security location, forward operating base, for-*
10 *ward operating site, main operating base, patrol base,*
11 *or other location as determined by the Secretary from*
12 *which support is provided to a contingency operation*
13 *that—*

14 (A) *has at least 100 attached or assigned*
15 *United States personnel; and*

16 (B) *is in place for a period of time of 90*
17 *days or longer.*

18 (3) *The term “burn pit” means an area that—*

19 (A) *does not contain a commercially manu-*
20 *factured incinerator or other equipment specifi-*
21 *cally designed and manufactured for burning of*
22 *solid waste; and*

23 (B) *is designated for the purpose of dis-*
24 *posing of solid waste by burning in the outdoor*
25 *air;*

1 (C) is in a location where at least 100
2 United States personnel are attached or assigned;
3 and

4 (D) is in place longer than 90 days.

5 (4) The term “contingency operation” has the
6 meaning given such term in section 101(a)(13) of title
7 10, United States Code.

8 **SEC. 314. BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS OF ANY PLAN TO DE-**
9 **SIGN, REFURBISH, OR CONSTRUCT A BIOFUEL**
10 **REFINERY.**

11 Not later than 30 days before entering into a contract
12 for the planning, design, refurbishing, or construction of a
13 biofuel refinery, or of any other facility or infrastructure
14 used to refine biofuels, the Secretary of Defense or the Sec-
15 retary of the military department concerned shall submit
16 to the congressional defense committees a business case anal-
17 ysis for such planning, design, refurbishing, or construc-
18 tion.

19 **SEC. 315. ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION AT FORMER**
20 **NAVAL AIR STATION CHINCOTEAGUE, VIR-**
21 **GINIA.**

22 (a) *ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROJECT.*—Not-
23 withstanding the administrative jurisdiction of the Admin-
24 istrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administra-
25 tion over the Wallops Flight Facility, Virginia, the Sec-

1 *retary of Defense may undertake an environmental restora-*
2 *tion project in a manner consistent with chapter 160 of title*
3 *10, United States Code, at the property constituting that*
4 *facility in order to provide necessary response actions for*
5 *contamination from a release of a hazardous substance or*
6 *a pollutant or contaminant that is attributable to the ac-*
7 *tivities of the Department of Defense at the time the prop-*
8 *erty was under the administrative jurisdiction of the Sec-*
9 *retary of the Navy or used by the Navy pursuant to a per-*
10 *mit or license issued by the National Aeronautics and Space*
11 *Administration in the area formerly known as the Naval*
12 *Air Station, Chincoteague, Virginia. Any such project may*
13 *be undertaken jointly or in conjunction with an environ-*
14 *mental restoration project of the Administrator.*

15 **(b) INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT.**—*The Secretary and*
16 *the Administrator may enter into an agreement or agree-*
17 *ments to provide for the effective and efficient performance*
18 *of environmental restoration projects for purposes of sub-*
19 *section (a). Notwithstanding section 2215 of title 10, United*
20 *States Code, any such agreement may provide for environ-*
21 *mental restoration projects conducted jointly or by one*
22 *agency on behalf of the other or both agencies and for reim-*
23 *bursment of the agency conducting the project by the other*
24 *agency for that portion of the project for which the reim-*
25 *bursing agency has authority to respond.*

1 (c) *SOURCE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FUNDS.*—
2 *Pursuant to section 2703(c) of title 10, United States Code,*
3 *the Secretary may use funds available in the Environ-*
4 *mental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites, account*
5 *of the Department of Defense for environmental restoration*
6 *projects conducted for or by the Secretary under subsection*
7 *(a) and for reimbursable agreements entered into under sub-*
8 *section (b).*

9 (d) *NO EFFECT ON COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRON-*
10 *MENTAL LAWS.*—*Nothing in this section affects or limits*
11 *the application of or obligation to comply with any envi-*
12 *ronmental law, including the Comprehensive Environ-*
13 *mental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980*
14 *(42 U.S.C. 9601 et. seq) and the Solid Waste Disposal Act*
15 *(42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.).*

16 **SEC. 316. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
17 **PROCUREMENT OF DROP-IN FUELS.**

18 (a) *LIMITATION.*—*None of the funds authorized to be*
19 *appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for*
20 *fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may be obli-*
21 *gated or expended to make a bulk purchase of a drop-in*
22 *fuel for operational purposes unless the fully burdened cost*
23 *of that drop-in fuel is cost-competitive with the fully bur-*
24 *dened cost of a traditional fuel available for the same pur-*
25 *pose.*

1 (b) *WAIVER.*—

2 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to the requirements of*
3 *paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense may waive*
4 *the limitation under subsection (a) with respect to a*
5 *purchase.*

6 (2) *NOTICE REQUIRED.*—*Not later than 30 days*
7 *after issuing a waiver under this subsection, the Sec-*
8 *retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-*
9 *mittees notice of the waiver. Any such notice shall in-*
10 *clude each of the following:*

11 (A) *The rationale of the Secretary for*
12 *issuing the waiver.*

13 (B) *A certification that the waiver is in the*
14 *national security interest of the United States.*

15 (C) *The expected fully burdened cost of the*
16 *purchase for which the waiver is issued.*

17 (c) *NOTICE OF PURCHASE REQUIRED.*—*If the Sec-*
18 *retary of Defense intends to purchase a drop-in fuel in-*
19 *tended for operational use with a fully burdened cost in*
20 *excess of 10 percent more than the fully burdened cost of*
21 *a traditional fuel available for the same purpose, the Sec-*
22 *retary shall provide notice of such intended purchase to the*
23 *congressional defense committees by not later than 30 days*
24 *before the date on which such purchase is intended to be*
25 *made.*

1 (d) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

2 (1) *The term “drop-in fuel” means a neat or*
3 *blended liquid hydrocarbon fuel designed as a direct*
4 *replacement for a traditional fuel with comparable*
5 *performance characteristics and compatible with ex-*
6 *isting infrastructure and equipment.*

7 (2) *The term “traditional fuel” means a liquid*
8 *hydrocarbon fuel derived or refined from petroleum.*

9 (3) *The term “operational purposes” means for*
10 *the purposes of conducting military operations, in-*
11 *cluding training, exercises, large scale demonstra-*
12 *tions, and moving and sustaining military forces and*
13 *military platforms. The term does not include re-*
14 *search, development, testing, evaluation, fuel certifi-*
15 *cation, or other demonstrations.*

16 (4) *The term “fully burdened cost” means the*
17 *commodity price of the fuel plus the total cost of all*
18 *personnel and assets required to move and, when nec-*
19 *essary, protect the fuel from the point at which the*
20 *fuel is received from the commercial supplier to the*
21 *point of use.*

1 **SEC. 317. DECONTAMINATION OF A PORTION OF FORMER**
2 **BOMBARDMENT AREA ON ISLAND OF**
3 **CULEBRA, PUERTO RICO.**

4 (a) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.*—*It is the sense of Congress*
5 *that certain limited portions of the former bombardment*
6 *area on the Island of Culebra should be available for safe*
7 *public recreational use while the remainder of the area is*
8 *most advantageously reserved as habitat for endangered and*
9 *threatened species.*

10 (b) *MODIFICATION OF RESTRICTION ON DECON-*
11 *TAMINATION LIMITATION.*—*The first sentence of section*
12 *204(c) of the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1974*
13 *(Public Law 93–166; 87 Stat. 668) shall not apply to the*
14 *beaches, the campgrounds, and the Carlos Rosario Trail.*

15 (c) *MODIFICATION OF DEED RESTRICTIONS.*—*Not-*
16 *withstanding paragraph 9 of the quitclaim deed, the Sec-*
17 *retary of the Army may expend funds available in the Envi-*
18 *ronmental Restoration Account, Formerly Used Defense*
19 *Sites, established pursuant to section 2703(a)(5) of title 10,*
20 *United States Code, to decontaminate the beaches, the*
21 *campgrounds, and the Carlos Rosario Trail of unexploded*
22 *ordnance.*

23 (d) *PRECISE BOUNDARIES.*—*The Secretary of the*
24 *Army shall determine the exact boundaries of the beaches,*
25 *the campgrounds, and the Carlos Rosario Trail for purposes*
26 *of this section.*

1 (e) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

2 (1) *The term “beaches” means the portions of*
3 *Carlos Rosario Beach, Flamenco Beach, and*
4 *Tamarindo Beach identified in green in Figure 4 as*
5 *Beach and located inside of the former bombardment*
6 *area.*

7 (2) *The term “campgrounds” means the areas*
8 *identified in blue in Figure 4 as Campgrounds in the*
9 *former bombardment area.*

10 (3) *The term “Carlos Rosario Trail” means the*
11 *trail identified in yellow in Figure 4 as the Carlos*
12 *Rosario Trail and traversing the southern portion of*
13 *the former bombardment area from the campground*
14 *to the Carlos Rosario Beach.*

15 (4) *The term “Figure 4” means Figure 4, located*
16 *on page 8 of the study.*

17 (5) *The term “former bombardment area” means*
18 *that area on the Island of Culebra, Commonwealth of*
19 *Puerto Rico, consisting of approximately 408 acres,*
20 *conveyed to the Commonwealth by the quitclaim deed,*
21 *and subject to the first sentence of section 204(c) of*
22 *the Military Construction Authorization Act, 1974*
23 *(Public Law 93–166; 87 Stat. 668).*

24 (6) *The term “quitclaim deed” means the quit-*
25 *claim deed from the United States of America to the*

1 *Commonwealth of Puerto Rico conveying the former*
2 *bombardment area, signed by the Governor of Puerto*
3 *Rico on December 20, 1982.*

4 (7) *The term “study” means the “Study Relating*
5 *to the Presence of Unexploded Ordnance in a Portion*
6 *of the Former Naval Bombardment Area of Culebra*
7 *Island, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico”, dated April*
8 *20, 2012, prepared by the United States Army for the*
9 *Department of Defense pursuant to section 2815 of*
10 *the Ike Skelton National Defense Authorization Act*
11 *for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat.*
12 *4464).*

13 (8) *The term “unexploded ordnance” has the*
14 *meaning given the term in section 101(e)(5) of title*
15 *10, United States Code.*

16 **SEC. 318. ALTERNATIVE FUEL AUTOMOBILES.**

17 (a) *MAXIMUM FUEL ECONOMY INCREASE FOR ALTER-*
18 *NATIVE FUEL AUTOMOBILES.—Section 32906(a) of title 49,*
19 *United States Code, is amended by striking “(except an*
20 *electric automobile)” and inserting “(except an electric*
21 *automobile or, beginning with model year 2016, an alter-*
22 *native fueled automobile that uses a fuel described in sub-*
23 *paragraph (E) of section 32901(a)(1))”.*

1 (b) *MINIMUM DRIVING RANGES FOR DUAL FUELED*
2 *PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES.*—Section 32901(c)(2) of title
3 49, United States Code, is amended—

4 (1) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “, except
5 that beginning with model year 2016, alternative
6 fueled automobiles that use a fuel described in sub-
7 paragraph (E) of subsection (a)(1) shall have a min-
8 imum driving range of 150 miles” after “at least 200
9 miles”; and

10 (2) in subparagraph (C), by adding at the end
11 the following: “Beginning with model year 2016, if
12 the Secretary prescribes a minimum driving range of
13 150 miles for alternative fueled automobiles that use
14 a fuel described in subparagraph (E) of subsection
15 (a)(1), subparagraph (A) shall not apply to dual
16 fueled automobiles (except electric automobiles).”.

17 (c) *ELECTRIC DUAL FUELED AUTOMOBILES.*—Section
18 32905 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—

19 (1) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as
20 subsections (f) and (g), respectively; and

21 (2) by inserting after subsection (d) the fol-
22 lowing:

23 “(e) *ELECTRIC DUAL FUELED AUTOMOBILES.*—

24 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—At the request of the manu-
25 facturer, the Administrator may measure the fuel

1 *economy for any model of dual fueled automobile*
2 *manufactured after model year 2015 that is capable*
3 *of operating on electricity in addition to gasoline or*
4 *diesel fuel, obtains its electricity from a source exter-*
5 *nal to the vehicle, and meets the minimum driving*
6 *range requirements established by the Secretary for*
7 *dual fueled electric automobiles, by dividing 1.0 by*
8 *the sum of—*

9 *“(A) the percentage utilization of the model*
10 *on gasoline or diesel fuel, as determined by a for-*
11 *mula based on the model’s alternative fuel range,*
12 *divided by the fuel economy measured under sec-*
13 *tion 32904(c); and*

14 *“(B) the percentage utilization of the model*
15 *on electricity, as determined by a formula based*
16 *on the model’s alternative fuel range, divided by*
17 *the fuel economy measured under section*
18 *32904(a)(2).*

19 *“(2) ALTERNATIVE CALCULATION.—If the manu-*
20 *facturer does not request that the Administrator cal-*
21 *culate the manufacturing incentive for its electric*
22 *dual fueled automobiles in accordance with para-*
23 *graph (1), the Administrator shall calculate such in-*
24 *centive for such automobiles manufactured by such*

1 *manufacturer after model year 2015 in accordance*
 2 *with subsection (b).”.*

3 *(d) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 32906(b) of*
 4 *title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking “sec-*
 5 *tion 32905(e)” and inserting “section 32905(f)”.*

6 ***Subtitle C—Logistics and***
 7 ***Sustainment***

8 ***SEC. 321. MODIFICATION OF QUARTERLY READINESS RE-***
 9 ***PORTING REQUIREMENT.***

10 *Section 482 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-*
 11 *ed—*

12 *(1) in subsection (a)—*

13 *(A) by inserting “the” before “military*
 14 *readiness”;*

15 *(B) by inserting “of the active and reserve*
 16 *components” after “military readiness”; and*

17 *(C) by striking “subsections (b), (d), (f), (g),*
 18 *(h), (i), (j), and (k)” and all that follows through*
 19 *the period at the end and inserting “subsections*
 20 *(b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), and (i).”;*

21 *(2) by striking subsections (d), (e), (f), and (k);*

22 *(3) by inserting after subsection (c) the following*
 23 *new subsection (d):*

1 “(d) *PREPOSITIONED STOCKS*.—Each report shall also
2 include a military department-level or agency-level assess-
3 ment of the readiness of prepositioned stocks, including—

4 “(1) an assessment of the fill and materiel readi-
5 ness of stocks by geographic location;

6 “(2) an overall assessment by military depart-
7 ment or Defense Agency of the ability of the respective
8 stocks to meet operation and contingency plans; and

9 “(3) a mitigation plan for any shortfalls or gaps
10 identified under paragraph (1) or (2) and a timeline
11 associated with corrective action.”;

12 (4) by redesignating subsections (g), (h), (i), (j),
13 and (l) as subsections (e), (f), (g), (h), and (j) respec-
14 tively;

15 (5) in subsection (e)(1), as redesignated by para-
16 graph (4), by striking “National Response Plan” and
17 inserting “National Response Framework”;

18 (6) in subsection (f), as so redesignated, by add-
19 ing at the end the following new paragraph:

20 “(3) The assessment included in the report under para-
21 graph (1) by the Commander of the United States Strategic
22 Command shall include a separate assessment prepared by
23 the Commander of United States Cyber Command relating
24 to the readiness of United States Cyber Command and the

1 *readiness of the cyber force of each of the military depart-*
2 *ments.”;*

3 *(7) in subsection (h), as so redesignated—*

4 *(A) in the subsection heading, by inserting*
5 *“AND RELATED” after “SUPPORT”;*

6 *(B) in paragraph (1), by striking “combat*
7 *support agencies” and inserting “combat support*
8 *and related agencies”;* and

9 *(C) in paragraph (2), in the matter pre-*
10 *ceding subparagraph (A), by striking “combat*
11 *support agency” and inserting “combat support*
12 *and related agencies”;* and

13 *(8) by inserting after subsection (h) the following*
14 *new subsection (i):*

15 *“(i) MAJOR EXERCISE ASSESSMENTS.—(1) Each re-*
16 *port under this section shall also include information on*
17 *each major exercise conducted by a geographic or functional*
18 *combatant command or military department, including—*

19 *“(A) a list of exercises by name for the period*
20 *covered by the report;*

21 *“(B) the cost and location of each such exercise;*
22 *and*

23 *“(C) a list of participants by country or mili-*
24 *tary department.*

1 “(2) *In this subsection, the term ‘major exercise’ means*
 2 *a named major training event, an integrated or joint exer-*
 3 *cise, or a unilateral major exercise.”.*

4 **SEC. 322. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR STRATEGIC POL-**
 5 **ICY ON PREPOSITIONING OF MATERIEL AND**
 6 **EQUIPMENT.**

7 *Section 2229(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is*
 8 *amended by inserting “support for crisis response ele-*
 9 *ments,” after “service requirements,”.*

10 **SEC. 323. ELIMINATION OF AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF**
 11 **THE ARMY TO ABOLISH ARSENALS.**

12 *(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4532 of title 10, United*
 13 *States Code, is amended—*

14 *(1) in subsection (a), by striking “(a) The Sec-*
 15 *retary” and inserting “The Secretary”;*

16 *(2) by striking subsection (b); and*

17 *(3) in the section heading, by striking “; aboli-*
 18 ***tion of’.***

19 *(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at*
 20 *the beginning of chapter 433 of such title is amended by*
 21 *striking the item relating to section 4532 and inserting the*
 22 *following new item:*

“4532. *Factories and arsenals: manufacture at.*”

1 **SEC. 324. MODIFICATION OF ANNUAL REPORTING REQUIRE-**
2 **MENT RELATED TO PREPOSITIONING OF MA-**
3 **TERIEL AND EQUIPMENT.**

4 *Section 321(c) of the National Defense Authorization*
5 *Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.*
6 *732; 10 U.S.C. 2229 note) is amended—*

7 *(1) by striking “Not later than” and inserting*
8 *the following:*

9 *“(1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than”;*

10 *(2) by striking “, and annually thereafter”; and*

11 *(3) by adding at the end the following new para-*
12 *graph:*

13 *“(2) PROGRESS REPORTS.—Not later than one*
14 *year after submitting the report required under para-*
15 *graph (1), and annually thereafter for two years, the*
16 *Comptroller General shall submit to the congressional*
17 *defense committees a report assessing the progress of*
18 *the Department of Defense in implementing its stra-*
19 *tegic policy and plan for its prepositioned stocks and*
20 *including any additional information related to the*
21 *Department’s management of its prepositioned stocks*
22 *that the Comptroller General determines appro-*
23 *priate.”.*

Subtitle D—Reports

1
2 **SEC. 331. REPEAL OF ANNUAL REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OF**
3 **DEFENSE OPERATION AND FINANCIAL SUP-**
4 **PORT FOR MILITARY MUSEUMS.**

5 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Section 489 of title 10, United
6 States Code, is repealed.

7 (b) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—The table of sections at
8 the beginning of chapter 23 of such title is amended by
9 striking the item relating to section 489.

10 **SEC. 332. ARMY ASSESSMENT OF REGIONALLY ALIGNED**
11 **FORCES.**

12 *At the same time as the President transmits to Con-*
13 *gress the budget for fiscal year 2016 under section 1105 of*
14 *title 31, United States Code, the Secretary of the Army shall*
15 *submit to the congressional defense committees an assess-*
16 *ment of how the Army has—*

17 (1) *captured and incorporated lessons learned*
18 *through the initial employment of the regionally*
19 *aligned forces;*

20 (2) *identified, where appropriate, institutional-*
21 *ized and improved region-specific initial, sustaining,*
22 *and predeployment training;*

23 (3) *improved the coordination of activities*
24 *among special operations forces, Army regionally*
25 *aligned forces, Department of State country teams,*

1 *contractors of the Department of State and the De-*
2 *partment of Defense, the geographic combatant com-*
3 *mands, the Joint Staff, and international partners;*

4 *(4) identified and evaluated the various Depart-*
5 *ment of Defense appropriations accounts at the sub-*
6 *activity group, project, program, and activity level*
7 *and other sources of Federal resources used to fund*
8 *activities of regionally aligned forces, including the*
9 *amount of funds obligated or expended from each such*
10 *account;*

11 *(5) identified and assessed the effects associated*
12 *with activities of regionally aligned forces conducted*
13 *to meet Department of Defense and geographic com-*
14 *batant command security cooperation requirements;*

15 *(6) identified and assessed the effect on the core*
16 *mission readiness of regionally aligned forces while*
17 *supporting geographic combatant commander require-*
18 *ments through regionally aligned force activities, and,*
19 *in the case of any such effect that is assessed as de-*
20 *grading the core mission readiness of such forces,*
21 *identified plans to mitigate such degradation;*

22 *(7) identified and assessed opportunities, costs,*
23 *benefits, and risks associated with the potential ex-*
24 *pansion of the regionally aligned forces model; and*

1 (8) *identified and assessed opportunities, costs,*
2 *benefits, and risks associated with retaining or ensur-*
3 *ing the availability of regional expertise within forces*
4 *as aligned to a specific region.*

5 ***Subtitle E—Limitations and***
6 ***Extensions of Authority***

7 ***SEC. 341. LIMITATION ON AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO A***
8 ***CONTRACT FOR THE SUSTAINMENT, MAINTEN-***
9 ***NANCE, REPAIR, OR OVERHAUL OF THE F117***
10 ***ENGINE.***

11 *The Secretary of the Air Force may not enter into a*
12 *contract for the sustainment, maintenance, repair, or over-*
13 *haul of the F117 engine until the Under Secretary of De-*
14 *fense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics certifies to*
15 *the congressional defense committees that the Secretary of*
16 *the Air Force has obtained sufficient data to determine that*
17 *the Secretary of the Air Force is paying a fair and reason-*
18 *able price for F117 sustainment, maintenance, repair, or*
19 *overhaul as compared to the PW2000 commercial-derivative*
20 *engine sustainment price for sustainment, maintenance, re-*
21 *pair, or overhaul in the private sector. The Secretary may*
22 *waive the limitation in the preceding sentence to enter into*
23 *a contract if the Secretary determines that such a waiver*
24 *is in the interest of national security.*

1 **SEC. 342. LIMITATION ON ESTABLISHMENT OF REGIONAL**
2 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES COORDINA-**
3 **TION CENTERS.**

4 *None of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this*
5 *Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the*
6 *Department of Defense may be obligated or expended to es-*
7 *tablish Regional Special Operations Forces Coordination*
8 *Centers.*

9 **SEC. 343. LIMITATION ON TRANSFER OF MC-12 AIRCRAFT**
10 **TO UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS**
11 **COMMAND.**

12 *(a) LIMITATION.—Except as provided under subsection*
13 *(c), none of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this*
14 *Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the*
15 *Department of Defense for operation and maintenance, De-*
16 *fense-wide, may be obligated or expended for the transfer*
17 *of MC-12 aircraft from the Air Force to the United States*
18 *Special Operations Command before the date that is 60*
19 *days after the date of the delivery of the report required*
20 *under subsection (b).*

21 *(b) REPORT REQUIRED.—*

22 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1, 2015,*
23 *the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Oper-*
24 *ations and Low-Intensity Conflict, in coordination*
25 *with the Commander of the United States Special Op-*
26 *erations Command, shall submit to the congressional*

1 *defense committees a report containing an analysis*
2 *and justification for the transfer of MC-12 aircraft*
3 *from the Air Force to the United States Special Oper-*
4 *ations Command.*

5 (2) *ELEMENTS.—The report required under*
6 *paragraph (1) shall include—*

7 (A) *a description of the current platform re-*
8 *quirements for manned intelligence, surveillance,*
9 *and reconnaissance aircraft to support United*
10 *States Special Operations Forces;*

11 (B) *an analysis of alternatives comparing*
12 *various manned intelligence, surveillance, and*
13 *reconnaissance aircraft, including U-28 aircraft,*
14 *in meeting the platform requirements for*
15 *manned intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-*
16 *sance aircraft to support United States Special*
17 *Operations Forces;*

18 (C) *an analysis of the remaining service life*
19 *of the U-28 aircraft to be divested by the United*
20 *States Special Operations Command and the*
21 *MC-12 aircraft to be transferred from the Air*
22 *Force;*

23 (D) *a description of the future manned in-*
24 *telligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance plat-*
25 *form requirements of the United States Special*

1 *Operations Command for areas outside of Af-*
2 *ghanistan, including range, payload, endurance,*
3 *and other requirements, as defined by the Com-*
4 *mand’s “Intelligence, Surveillance, and Recon-*
5 *naissance Road Map”;*

6 *(E) an analysis of the cost to convert MC-*
7 *12 aircraft to provide intelligence, surveillance,*
8 *and reconnaissance capabilities equal to or better*
9 *than those provided by the U-28 aircraft;*

10 *(F) a description of the engineering and in-*
11 *tegration needed to convert MC-12 aircraft to*
12 *provide intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-*
13 *sance capabilities equal to or better than those*
14 *provided by the U-28 aircraft; and*

15 *(G) the expected annual cost to operate 16*
16 *U-28 aircraft as a Government-owned, con-*
17 *tractor operated program.*

18 *(c) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) does not apply to up*
19 *to 13 aircraft designated by the Secretary of the Air Force*
20 *to be transferred from the Air Force to the United States*
21 *Special Operations Command and flown by the Air Na-*
22 *tional Guard in support of special operations aviation for-*
23 *eign internal defense and intelligence, surveillance, and re-*
24 *connnaissance requirements.*

1 **Subtitle F—Other Matters**

2 **SEC. 351. CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO**
3 **PROVISION OF INSTALLATION-SUPPORT**
4 **SERVICES THROUGH INTERGOVERNMENTAL**
5 **SUPPORT AGREEMENTS.**

6 (a) *TRANSFER OF SECTION 2336 TO CHAPTER 159.—*

7 (1) *TRANSFER AND REDESIGNATION.—Section*
8 *2336 of title 10, United States Code, is transferred to*
9 *chapter 159 of such title, inserted after section 2678,*
10 *and redesignated as section 2679.*

11 (2) *REVISED SECTION HEADING.—The heading of*
12 *such section, as so transferred and redesignated, is*
13 *amended to read as follows:*

14 **“§2679. Installation-support services: intergovern-**
15 **mental support agreements”.**

16 (b) *CLARIFYING AMENDMENTS.—Such section, as so*
17 *transferred and redesignated, is further amended—*

18 (1) *in subsection (a)—*

19 (A) *in paragraph (1)—*

20 (i) *by striking “The Secretary con-*
21 *cerned” and inserting “Notwithstanding*
22 *any other provision of law governing the*
23 *award of Federal government contracts for*
24 *goods and services, the Secretary con-*
25 *cerned”; and*

1 (ii) by striking “a State or local” and
2 inserting “, on a sole source basis, with a
3 State or local”;

4 (B) in paragraph (2)—

5 (i) by striking “Notwithstanding any
6 other provision of law, an” and inserting
7 “An”;

8 (ii) by striking subparagraph (A); and

9 (iii) by redesignating subparagraphs
10 (B) and (C) as subparagraphs (A) and (B)
11 respectively; and

12 (C) by adding at the end the following new
13 paragraph:

14 “(4) Any contract for the provision of installation-sup-
15 port services awarded by the Federal Government or a State
16 or local government pursuant to an intergovernmental sup-
17 port agreement provided in subsection (a) shall be awarded
18 on a competitive basis.”.

19 (2) by adding at the end of subsection (e) the fol-
20 lowing new paragraph:

21 “(4) The term ‘intergovernmental support agree-
22 ment’ means a legal instrument reflecting a relation-
23 ship between the Secretary concerned and a State or
24 local government that contains such terms and condi-
25 tions as the Secretary concerned considers appro-

1 *prate for the purposes of this section and necessary*
 2 *to protect the interests of the United States.”.*

3 *(c) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—*

4 *(1) The table of sections at the beginning of*
 5 *chapter 137 of such title is amended by striking the*
 6 *item relating to section 2336.*

7 *(2) The table of sections at the beginning of*
 8 *chapter 159 of such title is amended by inserting after*
 9 *the item relating to section 2678 the following new*
 10 *item:*

 “2679. *Installation-support services: intergovernmental support agreements.*”.

11 **SEC. 352. MANAGEMENT OF CONVENTIONAL AMMUNITION**
 12 **INVENTORY.**

13 *(a) CONSOLIDATION OF DATA.—Not later than 240*
 14 *days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Under*
 15 *Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-*
 16 *gistics shall issue Department-wide guidance designating*
 17 *an authoritative source of data for conventional ammuni-*
 18 *tion. Not later than 10 days after issuing the guidance re-*
 19 *quired by this subsection, the Under Secretary shall notify*
 20 *the congressional defense committees on what source of data*
 21 *has been designated under this subsection.*

22 *(b) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary of the Army*
 23 *shall include in the appropriate annual ammunition inven-*
 24 *tory reports, as determined by the Secretary, information*
 25 *on all available ammunition for use during the redistribu-*

1 *tion process, including any ammunition that was un-*
2 *claimed and categorized for disposal by another military*
3 *service during a year before the year during which the re-*
4 *port is submitted.*

5 *(c) BRIEFING AND REPORT.—*

6 *(1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of*
7 *the United States shall provide to the congressional*
8 *defense committees a briefing and a report on the*
9 *management of the conventional ammunition demili-*
10 *tarization stockpile of the Department of Defense.*

11 *(2) ELEMENTS.—The briefing and report re-*
12 *quired by paragraph (1) shall include each of the fol-*
13 *lowing:*

14 *(A) An assessment of the adequacy of De-*
15 *partment of Defense policies and procedures gov-*
16 *erning the demilitarization of excess, obsolete,*
17 *and unserviceable conventional ammunition.*

18 *(B) An assessment of the adequacy of the*
19 *maintenance by the Department of information*
20 *on the quantity, value, condition, and location of*
21 *excess, obsolete, and unserviceable conventional*
22 *ammunition for each of the Armed Forces.*

23 *(C) An assessment of whether the Depart-*
24 *ment has conducted an analysis comparing the*
25 *costs of storing and maintaining items in the*

1 *conventional ammunition demilitarization stock-*
 2 *pile with the costs of the disposal of items in the*
 3 *stockpile.*

4 *(D) An assessment of whether the Depart-*
 5 *ment has—*

6 *(i) identified challenges in managing*
 7 *the current and anticipated conventional*
 8 *ammunition demilitarization stockpile; and*

9 *(ii) if so, developed mitigation plans to*
 10 *address such challenges.*

11 *(E) Such other matters relating to the man-*
 12 *agement of the conventional ammunition demili-*
 13 *tarization stockpile as the Comptroller General*
 14 *considers appropriate.*

15 *(3) DEADLINES.—The briefing required by para-*
 16 *graph (1) shall be provided by not later than April*
 17 *30, 2015. The report required by that paragraph shall*
 18 *be submitted not later than June 1, 2015.*

19 ***TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL***
 20 ***AUTHORIZATIONS***

Subtitle A—Active Forces

Sec. 401. End strengths for active forces.

Sec. 402. Revisions in permanent active duty end strength minimum levels.

Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.

Sec. 412. End strengths for reserves on active duty in support of the reserves.

Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).

Sec. 414. Fiscal year 2015 limitation on number of non-dual status technicians.

Sec. 415. Maximum number of reserve personnel authorized to be on active duty for operational support.

Subtitle C—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 421. Military personnel.

1 ***Subtitle A—Active Forces***

2 ***SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.***

3 *The Armed Forces are authorized strengths for active*
4 *duty personnel as of September 30, 2015, as follows:*

5 (1) *The Army, 490,000.*

6 (2) *The Navy, 323,600.*

7 (3) *The Marine Corps, 184,100.*

8 (4) *The Air Force, 312,980.*

9 ***SEC. 402. REVISIONS IN PERMANENT ACTIVE DUTY END***
10 ***STRENGTH MINIMUM LEVELS.***

11 *Section 691(b) of title 10, United States Code, is*
12 *amended by striking paragraphs (1) through (4) and insert-*
13 *ing the following new paragraphs:*

14 “(1) *For the Army, 490,000.*

15 “(2) *For the Navy, 323,600.*

16 “(3) *For the Marine Corps, 184,100.*

17 “(4) *For the Air Force, 310,900.*”.

18 ***Subtitle B—Reserve Forces***

19 ***SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.***

20 (i) *IN GENERAL.—The Armed Forces are authorized*
21 *strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve com-*
22 *ponents as of September 30, 2015, as follows:*

1 (1) *The Army National Guard of the United*
2 *States, 350,200.*

3 (2) *The Army Reserve, 202,000.*

4 (3) *The Navy Reserve, 57,300.*

5 (4) *The Marine Corps Reserve, 39,200.*

6 (5) *The Air National Guard of the United*
7 *States, 105,000.*

8 (6) *The Air Force Reserve, 67,100.*

9 (7) *The Coast Guard Reserve, 7,000.*

10 (b) *END STRENGTH REDUCTIONS.—The end strengths*
11 *prescribed by subsection (a) for the Selected Reserve of any*
12 *reserve component shall be proportionately reduced by—*

13 (1) *the total authorized strength of units orga-*
14 *nized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of such*
15 *component which are on active duty (other than for*
16 *training) at the end of the fiscal year; and*

17 (2) *the total number of individual members not*
18 *in units organized to serve as units of the Selected*
19 *Reserve of such component who are on active duty*
20 *(other than for training or for unsatisfactory partici-*
21 *ipation in training) without their consent at the end*
22 *of the fiscal year.*

23 (c) *END STRENGTH INCREASES.—Whenever units or*
24 *individual members of the Selected Reserve of any reserve*
25 *component are released from active duty during any fiscal*

1 year, the end strength prescribed for such fiscal year for
2 the Selected Reserve of such reserve component shall be in-
3 creased proportionately by the total authorized strengths of
4 such units and by the total number of such individual mem-
5 bers.

6 **SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE**
7 **DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.**

8 *Within the end strengths prescribed in section 411(a),*
9 *the reserve components of the Armed Forces are authorized,*
10 *as of September 30, 2015, the following number of Reserves*
11 *to be serving on full-time active duty or full-time duty, in*
12 *the case of members of the National Guard, for the purpose*
13 *of organizing, administering, recruiting, instructing, or*
14 *training the reserve components:*

15 (1) *The Army National Guard of the United*
16 *States, 31,385.*

17 (2) *The Army Reserve, 16,261.*

18 (3) *The Navy Reserve, 9,973.*

19 (4) *The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,261.*

20 (5) *The Air National Guard of the United*
21 *States, 14,704.*

22 (6) *The Air Force Reserve, 2,830.*

1 **SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS**
2 **(DUAL STATUS).**

3 *The minimum number of military technicians (dual*
4 *status) as of the last day of fiscal year 2015 for the reserve*
5 *components of the Army and the Air Force (notwith-*
6 *standing section 129 of title 10, United States Code) shall*
7 *be the following:*

8 (1) *For the Army National Guard of the United*
9 *States, 27,210.*

10 (2) *For the Army Reserve, 7,895.*

11 (3) *For the Air National Guard of the United*
12 *States, 21,792.*

13 (4) *For the Air Force Reserve, 9,789.*

14 **SEC. 414. FISCAL YEAR 2015 LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF**
15 **NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS.**

16 (a) *LIMITATIONS.—*

17 (1) *NATIONAL GUARD.—Within the limitation*
18 *provided in section 10217(c)(2) of title 10, United*
19 *States Code, the number of non-dual status techni-*
20 *cians employed by the National Guard as of Sep-*
21 *tember 30, 2015, may not exceed the following:*

22 (A) *For the Army National Guard of the*
23 *United States, 1,600.*

24 (B) *For the Air National Guard of the*
25 *United States, 350.*

1 (2) *ARMY RESERVE.*—*The number of non-dual*
2 *status technicians employed by the Army Reserve as*
3 *of September 30, 2015, may not exceed 595.*

4 (3) *AIR FORCE RESERVE.*—*The number of non-*
5 *dual status technicians employed by the Air Force*
6 *Reserve as of September 30, 2015, may not exceed 90.*

7 (b) *NON-DUAL STATUS TECHNICIANS DEFINED.*—*In*
8 *this section, the term “non-dual status technician” has the*
9 *meaning given that term in section 10217(a) of title 10,*
10 *United States Code.*

11 **SEC. 415. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AU-**
12 **THORIZED TO BE ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR**
13 **OPERATIONAL SUPPORT.**

14 *During fiscal year 2015, the maximum number of*
15 *members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces who*
16 *may be serving at any time on full-time operational sup-*
17 *port duty under section 115(b) of title 10, United States*
18 *Code, is the following:*

19 (1) *The Army National Guard of the United*
20 *States, 17,000.*

21 (2) *The Army Reserve, 13,000.*

22 (3) *The Navy Reserve, 6,200.*

23 (4) *The Marine Corps Reserve, 3,000.*

24 (5) *The Air National Guard of the United*
25 *States, 16,000.*

1 (6) *The Air Force Reserve, 14,000.*

2 ***Subtitle C—Authorization of***
 3 ***Appropriations***

4 ***SEC. 421. MILITARY PERSONNEL.***

5 (a) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds are*
 6 *hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2015*
 7 *for the use of the Armed Forces and other activities and*
 8 *agencies of the Department of Defense for expenses, not oth-*
 9 *erwise provided for, for military personnel, as specified in*
 10 *the funding table in section 4401.*

11 (b) *CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.—The author-*
 12 *ization of appropriations in subsection (a) supersedes any*
 13 *other authorization of appropriations (definite or indefi-*
 14 *nite) for such purpose for fiscal year 2015.*

15 ***TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL***
 16 ***POLICY***

Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy

Sec. 501. Authority to limit consideration for early retirement by selective retire-
ment boards to particular warrant officer year groups and spe-
cialties.

Sec. 502. Authority for three-month deferral of retirement for officers selected for
selective early retirement.

Sec. 503. Repeal of limits on percentage of officers who may be recommended for
discharge during a fiscal year under enhanced selective discharge
authority.

Sec. 504. Reports on number and assignment of enlisted aides for officers of the
Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps.

Sec. 505. Repeal of requirement for submission to Congress of annual reports on
joint officer management and promotion policy objectives for
joint officers.

Sec. 506. Options for Phase II of joint professional military education.

Sec. 507. Elimination of requirement that a qualified aviator or naval flight offi-
cer be in command of an inactivated nuclear-powered aircraft
carrier before decommissioning.

Sec. 508. Required consideration of certain elements of command climate in performance appraisals of commanding officers.

Subtitle B—Reserve Component Management

Sec. 511. Retention on the reserve active-status list following nonselection for promotion of certain health professions officers and first lieutenants and lieutenants (junior grade) pursuing baccalaureate degrees.

Sec. 512. Consultation with Chief of the National Guard Bureau in selection of Directors and Deputy Directors, Army National Guard and Air National Guard.

Sec. 513. Centralized database of information on military technician positions.

Sec. 514. Report on management of personnel records of members of the National Guard.

Subtitle C—General Service Authorities

Sec. 521. Enhancement of participation of mental health professionals in boards for correction of military records and boards for review of discharge or dismissal of members of the Armed Forces.

Sec. 522. Extension of authority to conduct programs on career flexibility to enhance retention of members of the Armed Forces.

Sec. 523. Provision of information to members of the Armed Forces on privacy rights relating to receipt of mental health services.

Sec. 524. Removal of artificial barriers to the service of women in the Armed Forces.

Subtitle D—Military Justice, Including Sexual Assault and Domestic Violence Prevention and Response

Sec. 531. Technical revisions and clarifications of certain provisions in the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 relating to the military justice system.

Sec. 532. Ordering of depositions under the Uniform Code of Military Justice.

Sec. 533. Access to Special Victims' Counsel.

Sec. 534. Enhancement of victims' rights in connection with prosecution of certain sex-related offenses.

Sec. 535. Enforcement of crime victims' rights related to protections afforded by certain Military Rules of Evidence.

Sec. 536. Modification of Military Rules of Evidence relating to admissibility of general military character toward probability of innocence.

Sec. 537. Modification of Rule 513 of the Military Rules of Evidence, relating to the privilege against disclosure of communications between psychotherapists and patients.

Sec. 538. Modification of Department of Defense policy on retention of evidence in a sexual assault case to permit return of personal property upon completion of related proceedings.

Sec. 539. Requirements relating to Sexual Assault Forensic Examiners for the Armed Forces.

Sec. 540. Modification of term of judges of the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.

Sec. 541. Review of decisions not to refer charges of certain sex-related offenses for trial by court-martial if requested by chief prosecutor.

Sec. 542. Analysis and assessment of disposition of most serious offenses identified in unrestricted reports on sexual assaults in annual reports on sexual assaults in the Armed Forces.

- Sec. 543. Plan for limited use of certain information on sexual assaults in restricted reports by military criminal investigative organizations.*
- Sec. 544. Improved Department of Defense information reporting and collection of domestic violence incidents involving members of the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 545. Additional duties for judicial proceedings panel.*
- Sec. 546. Defense Advisory Committee on Investigation, Prosecution, and Defense of Sexual Assault in the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 547. Confidential review of characterization of terms of discharge of members of the Armed Forces who are victims of sexual offenses.*

Subtitle E—Member Education, Training, and Transition

- Sec. 551. Enhancement of authority to assist members of the Armed Forces to obtain professional credentials.*
- Sec. 552. Applicability of sexual assault prevention and response and related military justice enhancements to military service academies.*
- Sec. 553. Authorized duration of foreign and cultural exchange activities at military service academies.*
- Sec. 554. Enhancement of authority to accept support for Air Force Academy athletic programs.*
- Sec. 555. Pilot program to assist members of the Armed Forces in obtaining post-service employment.*
- Sec. 556. Plan for education of members of Armed Forces on cyber matters.*
- Sec. 557. Enhancement of information provided to members of the Armed Forces and veterans regarding use of Post-9/11 Educational Assistance and Federal financial aid through Transition Assistance Program.*
- Sec. 558. Procedures for provision of certain information to State veterans agencies to facilitate the transition of members of the Armed Forces from military service to civilian life.*

Subtitle F—Defense Dependents' Education and Military Family Readiness Matters

- Sec. 561. Continuation of authority to assist local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees.*
- Sec. 562. Impact aid for children with severe disabilities.*
- Sec. 563. Amendments to the Impact Aid Improvement Act of 2012.*
- Sec. 564. Authority to employ non-United States citizens as teachers in Department of Defense overseas dependents' school system.*
- Sec. 565. Inclusion of domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools among functions of Advisory Council on Dependents' Education.*
- Sec. 566. Protection of child custody arrangements for parents who are members of the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 567. Improved consistency in data collection and reporting in Armed Forces suicide prevention efforts.*
- Sec. 568. Improved data collection related to efforts to reduce underemployment of spouses of members of the Armed Forces and close the wage gap between military spouses and their civilian counterparts.*

Subtitle G—Decorations and Awards

- Sec. 571. Medals for members of the Armed Forces and civilian employees of the Department of Defense who were killed or wounded in an attack by a foreign terrorist organization.*
- Sec. 572. Authorization for award of the Medal of Honor to members of the Armed Forces for acts of valor during World War I.*

Subtitle H—Miscellaneous Reporting Requirements

- Sec. 581. Review and report on military programs and controls regarding professionalism.*
- Sec. 582. Review and report on prevention of suicide among members of United States Special Operations Forces.*
- Sec. 583. Review and report on provision of job placement assistance and related employment services directly to members of the reserve components.*
- Sec. 584. Report on foreign language, regional expertise, and culture considerations in overseas military operations.*
- Sec. 585. Deadline for submission of report containing results of review of Office of Diversity Management and Equal Opportunity role in sexual harassment cases.*
- Sec. 586. Independent assessment of risk and resiliency of United States Special Operations Forces and effectiveness of the Preservation of the Force and Families and Human Performance Programs.*
- Sec. 587. Comptroller General report on hazing in the Armed Forces.*
- Sec. 588. Comptroller General report on impact of certain mental and physical trauma on discharges from military service for misconduct.*

Subtitle I—Other Matters

- Sec. 591. Inspection of outpatient residential facilities occupied by recovering service members.*
- Sec. 592. Designation of voter assistance offices.*
- Sec. 593. Repeal of electronic voting demonstration project.*
- Sec. 594. Authority for removal from national cemeteries of remains of certain deceased members of the Armed Forces who have no known next of kin.*
- Sec. 595. Sense of Congress regarding leaving no member of the Armed Forces unaccounted for during the drawdown of United States forces in Afghanistan.*

1 ***Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy***

2 ***SEC. 501. AUTHORITY TO LIMIT CONSIDERATION FOR***

3 ***EARLY RETIREMENT BY SELECTIVE RETIRE-***

4 ***MENT BOARDS TO PARTICULAR WARRANT OF-***

5 ***FICER YEAR GROUPS AND SPECIALTIES.***

6 *Section 581(d) of title 10, United State Code, is*

7 *amended—*

1 (1) *by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-*
2 *graph (3);*

3 (2) *by designating the second sentence of para-*
4 *graph (1) as paragraph (2); and*

5 (3) *in paragraph (2), as so designated—*

6 (A) *by striking “the list shall include each”*
7 *and inserting “the list shall include—*
8 *“(A) the name of each”;*

9 (B) *by striking the period at the end and*
10 *inserting “; or”;* and

11 (C) *by adding at the end the following new*
12 *subparagraph:*

13 *“(B) with respect to a group of warrant officers*
14 *designated under subparagraph (A) who are in a par-*
15 *ticular grade and competitive category, only those*
16 *warrant officers in that grade and competitive cat-*
17 *egory who are also in a particular year group or spe-*
18 *cialty, or any combination thereof determined by the*
19 *Secretary concerned.”.*

20 **SEC. 502. AUTHORITY FOR THREE-MONTH DEFERRAL OF**
21 **RETIREMENT FOR OFFICERS SELECTED FOR**
22 **SELECTIVE EARLY RETIREMENT.**

23 (a) **WARRANT OFFICERS.**—*Section 581(e) of title 10,*
24 *United States Code, is amended—*

1 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “The Secretary con-
2 cerned”;

3 (2) by striking “90 days” and inserting “three
4 months”; and

5 (3) by adding at the end the following new para-
6 graph:

7 “(2) An officer recommended for early retirement
8 under this section, if approved for deferral under paragraph
9 (1), shall be retired on the date requested by the officer, and
10 approved by the Secretary concerned, which date shall be
11 not later than the first day of the tenth calendar month
12 beginning after the month in which the Secretary concerned
13 approves the report of the board which recommended the
14 officer for early retirement.”.

15 (b) OFFICERS ON THE ACTIVE-DUTY LIST.—Section
16 638(b) of such title is amended—

17 (1) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the
18 following new paragraph:

19 “(1)(A) An officer in a grade below brigadier general
20 or rear admiral (lower half) who is recommended for early
21 retirement under this section or section 638a of this title
22 and whose early retirement is approved by the Secretary
23 concerned shall be retired, under any provision of law under
24 which he is eligible to retire, on the date requested by him
25 and approved by the Secretary concerned, which date shall

1 *be not later than the first day of the seventh calendar month*
2 *beginning after the month in which the Secretary concerned*
3 *approves the report of the board which recommended the*
4 *officer for early retirement.*

5 “(B) *If an officer described in subparagraph (A) is not*
6 *eligible for retirement under any provision of law, the offi-*
7 *cer shall be retained on active duty until the officer is quali-*
8 *fied for retirement under section 3911, 6323, or 8911 of this*
9 *title, and then be retired under that section, unless the offi-*
10 *cer is sooner retired or discharged under some other provi-*
11 *sion of law, with such retirement under that section occur-*
12 *ring not later than the later of the following:*

13 “(i) *The first day of the month beginning after*
14 *the month in which the officer becomes qualified for*
15 *retirement under that section.*

16 “(ii) *The first day of the seventh calendar month*
17 *beginning after the month in which the Secretary con-*
18 *cerned approves the report of the board which rec-*
19 *ommended the officer for early retirement.”; and*

20 (2) *in paragraph (3)—*

21 (A) *by inserting “(A)” before “The Sec-*
22 *retary concerned”;*

23 (B) *by striking “90 days” and inserting*
24 *“three months”; and*

1 (C) by adding at the end the following new
2 subparagraphs:

3 “(B) An officer recommended for early retirement
4 under paragraph (1)(A) or section 638a of this title, if ap-
5 proved for deferral under subparagraph (A), shall be retired
6 on the date requested by the officer, and approved by the
7 Secretary concerned, which date shall be not later than the
8 first day of the tenth calendar month beginning after the
9 month in which the Secretary concerned approves the report
10 of the board which recommended the officer for early retire-
11 ment.

12 “(C) The Secretary concerned may defer the retirement
13 of an officer otherwise approved for early retirement under
14 paragraph (1)(B), but in no case later than the first day
15 of the tenth calendar month beginning after the month in
16 which the Secretary concerned approves the report of the
17 board which recommended the officer for early retirement.

18 “(D) An officer recommended for early retirement
19 under paragraph (2), if approved for deferral under sub-
20 paragraph (A), shall be retired on the date requested by the
21 officer, and approved by the Secretary concerned, which
22 date shall be not later than the first day of the thirteenth
23 calendar month beginning after the month in which the Sec-
24 retary concerned approves the report of the board which rec-
25 ommended the officer for early retirement.”.

1 **SEC. 503. REPEAL OF LIMITS ON PERCENTAGE OF OFFICERS**
2 **WHO MAY BE RECOMMENDED FOR DIS-**
3 **CHARGE DURING A FISCAL YEAR UNDER EN-**
4 **HANCED SELECTIVE DISCHARGE AUTHORITY.**

5 *Section 638a(d) of title 10, United States Code, is*
6 *amended—*

7 *(1) by striking paragraph (3); and*

8 *(2) by redesignating paragraphs (4) and (5) as*
9 *paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively.*

10 **SEC. 504. REPORTS ON NUMBER AND ASSIGNMENT OF EN-**
11 **LISTED AIDES FOR OFFICERS OF THE ARMY,**
12 **NAVY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS.**

13 *(a) ANNUAL REPORT ON NUMBER OF ENLISTED*
14 *AIDES.—Section 981 of title 10, United States Code, is*
15 *amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:*

16 *“(c) Not later than March 1 of each year, the Secretary*
17 *of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-*
18 *ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a re-*
19 *port—*

20 *“(1) specifying the number of enlisted aides au-*
21 *thorized and allocated for general officers and flag of-*
22 *ficers of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps,*
23 *and joint pool as of September 30 of the previous*
24 *year; and*

1 “(2) justifying, on a billet-by-billet basis, the au-
2 thorization and assignment of each enlisted aide to
3 each general officer and flag officer position.”.

4 **(b) REPORT ON REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF ENLISTED**
5 **AIDES AND AUTHORIZATION AND ASSIGNMENT PROCE-**
6 **DURES AND DUTIES.**—Not later than June 30, 2015, the
7 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on
8 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-
9 tives a report containing the following:

10 (1) A list of the official military and official rep-
11 resentational duties that each Secretary of a military
12 department—

13 (A) authorizes enlisted aides to perform on
14 the personal staffs of officers of an Armed Force
15 under the jurisdiction of the Secretary concerned;
16 and

17 (B) considers necessary to be performed by
18 enlisted aides to relieve the officers from minor
19 duties, which, if performed by the officers, would
20 be done at the expense of the officers’ primary
21 military or official duties.

22 (2) Subject to the limitations in section 981 of
23 title 10, United States Code, the procedures used for
24 allocating authorized enlisted aides—

1 (A) *between the Army, Navy, Air Force,*
2 *and Marine Corps and the joint pool;*

3 (B) *within each Armed Force, including the*
4 *regulations prescribed by the Secretaries of the*
5 *military departments regarding the allocation of*
6 *enlisted aides; and*

7 (C) *within the joint pool.*

8 (3) *The justification, on a billet-by-billet basis,*
9 *for the authorization and assignment of each enlisted*
10 *aide to each general officer and flag officer position*
11 *as of September 30, 2014.*

12 (4) *Such recommendations as the Secretary of*
13 *Defense considers appropriate for changes to the stat-*
14 *utory method of calculating the authorized number of*
15 *enlisted aides.*

16 (c) *REPORT OBJECTIVE.*—*In developing the report re-*
17 *quired by subsection (b), the Secretary of Defense shall have*
18 *the objective of reducing the maximum number of enlisted*
19 *aides authorized and allocated for general officers and flag*
20 *offers by 40, subject to the validation of duties under sub-*
21 *section (b)(1) and the billet-by-billet justification of posi-*
22 *tions under subsection (b)(3).*

23 (d) *COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.*—

24 (1) *REVIEW REQUIRED.*—*The Comptroller Gen-*
25 *eral of the United States shall review the report sub-*

1 mitted by the Secretary of Defense under subsection
2 (b).

3 (2) *ELEMENTS OF REVIEW.*—The review under
4 paragraph (1) shall include the following:

5 (A) *An assessment of the methodology used*
6 *by the Secretary of Defense in satisfying the re-*
7 *quirements imposed by paragraphs (1), (2), and*
8 *(3) of subsection (b).*

9 (B) *An assessment of the adequacy of the*
10 *data used by the Secretary to support the conclu-*
11 *sions contained in the report.*

12 (3) *REPORT ON RESULTS OF REVIEW.*—Not later
13 than 180 days after the date on which the Secretary
14 of Defense submits the report under subsection (b), the
15 Comptroller General shall submit to the Committees
16 on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of
17 Representatives a report on the review conducted
18 under paragraph (1).

19 **SEC. 505. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR SUBMISSION TO**
20 **CONGRESS OF ANNUAL REPORTS ON JOINT**
21 **OFFICER MANAGEMENT AND PROMOTION**
22 **POLICY OBJECTIVES FOR JOINT OFFICERS.**

23 (a) *REPEAL OF ANNUAL REPORTS.*—

24 (1) *JOINT OFFICER MANAGEMENT.*—Section 667
25 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.

1 (2) *PROMOTION POLICY OBJECTIVES FOR JOINT*
2 *OFFICERS.—Section 662 of such title is amended—*

3 (A) *by striking “(a) QUALIFICATIONS.—”;*

4 *and*

5 (B) *by striking subsection (b).*

6 (b) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at*
7 *the beginning of chapter 38 of such title is amended by*
8 *striking the item relating to section 667.*

9 **SEC. 506. OPTIONS FOR PHASE II OF JOINT PROFESSIONAL**
10 **MILITARY EDUCATION.**

11 *Section 2154(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is*
12 *amended by striking “consisting of a joint professional*
13 *military education curriculum” and all that follows*
14 *through the period at the end and inserting the following:*
15 *“consisting of—*

16 (A) *a joint professional military education*
17 *curriculum taught in residence at the Joint*
18 *Forces Staff College or a senior level service*
19 *school that has been designated and certified by*
20 *the Secretary of Defense as a joint professional*
21 *military education institution; or*

22 (B) *a senior level service course of at least*
23 *ten months that has been designated and cer-*
24 *tified by the Secretary of Defense as a joint pro-*
25 *fessional military education course.”.*

1 **SEC. 507. ELIMINATION OF REQUIREMENT THAT A QUALI-**
2 **FIED AVIATOR OR NAVAL FLIGHT OFFICER BE**
3 **IN COMMAND OF AN INACTIVATED NUCLEAR-**
4 **POWERED AIRCRAFT CARRIER BEFORE DE-**
5 **COMMISSIONING.**

6 *Section 5942(a) of title 10, United States Code, is*
7 *amended—*

8 *(1) by inserting “(1)” after “(a)”;* and

9 *(2) by adding at the end the following new para-*
10 *graph:*

11 *“(2) Paragraph (1) does not apply to command of a*
12 *nuclear-powered aircraft carrier that has been inactivated*
13 *for the purpose of permanent decommissioning and dis-*
14 *posal.”.*

15 **SEC. 508. REQUIRED CONSIDERATION OF CERTAIN ELE-**
16 **MENTS OF COMMAND CLIMATE IN PERFORM-**
17 **ANCE APPRAISALS OF COMMANDING OFFI-**
18 **CERS.**

19 *The Secretary of a military department shall ensure*
20 *that the performance appraisal of a commanding officer in*
21 *an Armed Force under the jurisdiction of that Secretary*
22 *indicates the extent to which the commanding officer has*
23 *or has not established a command climate in which—*

24 *(1) allegations of sexual assault are properly*
25 *managed and fairly evaluated; and*

1 (2) *a victim of criminal activity, including sexual*
 2 *assault, can report the criminal activity without*
 3 *fear of retaliation, including ostracism and group*
 4 *pressure from other members of the command.*

5 ***Subtitle B—Reserve Component***
 6 ***Management***

7 ***SEC. 511. RETENTION ON THE RESERVE ACTIVE-STATUS***
 8 ***LIST FOLLOWING NONSELECTION FOR PRO-***
 9 ***MOTION OF CERTAIN HEALTH PROFESSIONS***
 10 ***OFFICERS AND FIRST LIEUTENANTS AND***
 11 ***LIEUTENANTS (JUNIOR GRADE) PURSUING***
 12 ***BACCALAUREATE DEGREES.***

13 *(a) RETENTION OF CERTAIN FIRST LIEUTENANTS AND*
 14 *LIEUTENANTS (JUNIOR GRADE) FOLLOWING NONSELEC-*
 15 *TION FOR PROMOTION.—Subsection (a)(1) of section 14701*
 16 *of title 10, United States Code, is amended—*

17 (1) *by striking “A reserve officer of” and insert-*
 18 *ing “(A) A reserve officer of the Army, Navy, Air*
 19 *Force, or Marine Corps described in subparagraph*
 20 *(B) who is required to be removed from the reserve ac-*
 21 *tive-status list under section 14504 of this title, or a*
 22 *reserve officer of”;*

23 (2) *by striking “of this title may, subject to the*
 24 *needs of the service and to section 14509 of this title,”*
 25 *and inserting “of this title, may”; and*

1 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
2 paragraphs:

3 “(B) A reserve officer covered by this subparagraph is
4 a reserve officer of the Army, Air Force, or Marine Corps
5 who holds the grade of first lieutenant, or a reserve officer
6 of the Navy who holds the grade of lieutenant (junior
7 grade), and who—

8 “(i) is a health professions officer; or

9 “(ii) is actively pursuing an undergraduate pro-
10 gram of education leading to a baccalaureate degree.

11 “(C) The consideration of a reserve officer for continu-
12 ation on the reserve active-status list pursuant to this para-
13 graph is subject to the needs of the service and to section
14 14509 of this title.”.

15 (b) *RETENTION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS OFFI-*
16 *CERS.—Such section is further amended—*

17 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as subsection
18 (c); and

19 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the following
20 new subsection (b):

21 “(b) *CONTINUATION OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS OFFI-*
22 *CERS.—(1) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(6), a health pro-*
23 *fessions officer obligated to a period of service incurred*
24 *under section 16201 of this title who is required to be re-*
25 *moved from the reserve active-status list under section*

1 14504, 14505, 14506, or 14507 of this title and who has
2 not completed a service obligation incurred under section
3 16201 of this title shall be retained on the reserve active-
4 status list until the completion of such service obligation
5 and then discharged, unless sooner retired or discharged
6 under another provision of law.

7 “(2) The Secretary concerned may waive the applica-
8 bility of paragraph (1) to any officer if the Secretary deter-
9 mines that completion of the service obligation of that offi-
10 cer is not in the best interest of the service.

11 “(3) A health professions officer who is continued on
12 the reserve active-status list under this subsection who is
13 subsequently promoted or whose name is on a list of officers
14 recommended for promotion to the next higher grade is not
15 required to be discharged or retired upon completion of the
16 officer’s service obligation. Such officer may continue on the
17 reserve active-status list as other officers of the same grade
18 unless separated under another provision of law.”.

19 **SEC. 512. CONSULTATION WITH CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL**
20 **GUARD BUREAU IN SELECTION OF DIREC-**
21 **TORS AND DEPUTY DIRECTORS, ARMY NA-**
22 **TIONAL GUARD AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD.**

23 (a) *ROLE OF CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BU-*
24 *REAU.—Paragraph (1) of section 10506(a) of title 10,*
25 *United States Code, is amended—*

1 (1) *in subparagraph (A), by inserting “(after*
2 *consultation with the Chief of the National Guard*
3 *Bureau)” after “selected by the Secretary of the*
4 *Army”; and*

5 (2) *in subparagraph (B), by inserting “(after*
6 *consultation with the Chief of the National Guard*
7 *Bureau)” after “selected by the Secretary of the Air*
8 *Force”.*

9 (b) *CLARIFYING AMENDMENT.—Paragraph (2) of such*
10 *section is amended by striking “The officers so selected” and*
11 *inserting “The Director and Deputy Director, Army Na-*
12 *tional Guard, and the Director and Deputy Director, Air*
13 *National Guard,”.*

14 (c) *REPEAL OF OBSOLETE PROVISION.—Paragraph*
15 *(3) of such section is amended—*

16 (1) *by striking subparagraph (D); and*

17 (2) *by redesignating subparagraph (E) as sub-*
18 *paragraph (D).*

19 (d) *APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS.—The amendments*
20 *made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to assign-*
21 *ments to the National Guard Bureau under section 10506*
22 *of title 10, United States Code, that occur after the date*
23 *of the enactment of this Act.*

1 **SEC. 513. CENTRALIZED DATABASE OF INFORMATION ON**
2 **MILITARY TECHNICIAN POSITIONS.**

3 (a) *CENTRALIZED DATABASE REQUIRED.*—The Sec-
4 retary of Defense shall establish and maintain a centralized
5 database of information on military technician positions
6 that will contain and set forth current information on all
7 military technician positions of the Armed Forces.

8 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—

9 (1) *IDENTIFICATION OF POSITIONS.*—The data-
10 base required by subsection (a) shall identify each
11 military technician position, whether dual-status or
12 non-dual status.

13 (2) *ADDITIONAL DETAILS.*—For each military
14 technician position identified pursuant to paragraph
15 (1), the database required by subsection (a) shall in-
16 clude the following:

17 (A) *A description of the functions of the po-*
18 *sition.*

19 (B) *A statement of the military necessity for*
20 *the position.*

21 (C) *A statement of whether the position is—*

22 (i) *a general administration, clerical,*
23 *or office service occupation; or*

24 (ii) *directly related to the maintenance*
25 *of military readiness.*

1 (c) *CONSULTATION.*—*The Secretary of Defense shall es-*
2 *tablish the database required by subsection (a) in consulta-*
3 *tion with the Secretaries of the military departments.*

4 (d) *IMPLEMENTATION REPORT.*—*Not later than Sep-*
5 *tember 1, 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the*
6 *Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House*
7 *of Representatives a report describing the progress made in*
8 *establishing the database required by subsection (a).*

9 **SEC. 514. REPORT ON MANAGEMENT OF PERSONNEL**
10 **RECORDS OF MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL**
11 **GUARD.**

12 (a) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—*Not later than December 1,*
13 *2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Commit-*
14 *tees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-*
15 *resentatives a report regarding the management of per-*
16 *sonnel records of members of the Army National Guard of*
17 *the United States and the Air Guard of the United States.*

18 (b) *ELEMENTS OF REPORT.*—*In preparing the report*
19 *under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall assess*
20 *the following:*

21 (1) *The roles and responsibilities of States and*
22 *Federal agencies in the management of the records of*
23 *members of the Army National Guard of the United*
24 *States and the Air Guard of the United States.*

1 (2) *The extent to which States have digitized the*
2 *records of National Guard members.*

3 (3) *The extent to which States and Federal agen-*
4 *cies have the capability to share digitized records of*
5 *National Guard members.*

6 (4) *The measures required to correct deficiencies,*
7 *if any, noted by the Secretary of Defense in the capa-*
8 *bility of Federal agencies to effectively manage the*
9 *records of National Guard members.*

10 (5) *The authorities, responsibilities, processes,*
11 *and procedures for the maintenance and disposition*
12 *of the records of National Guard members who—*

13 (A) *are discharged or separated from the*
14 *National Guard;*

15 (B) *are transferred to the Retired Reserve;*

16 *or*

17 (C) *but for age, would be eligible for retired*
18 *or retainer pay.*

1 ***Subtitle C—General Service***
2 ***Authorities***

3 ***SEC. 521. ENHANCEMENT OF PARTICIPATION OF MENTAL***
4 ***HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN BOARDS FOR***
5 ***CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS AND***
6 ***BOARDS FOR REVIEW OF DISCHARGE OR DIS-***
7 ***MISSAL OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED***
8 ***FORCES.***

9 ***(a) BOARDS FOR CORRECTION OF MILITARY***
10 ***RECORDS.***—*Section 1552 of title 10, United States Code,*
11 *is amended—*

12 ***(1) by redesignating subsection (g) as subsection***
13 ***(h); and***

14 ***(2) by inserting after subsection (f) the following***
15 ***new subsection (g):***

16 ***“(g) Any medical advisory opinion issued to a board***
17 ***established under subsection (a)(1) with respect to a mem-***
18 ***ber or former member of the armed forces who was diag-***
19 ***nosed while serving in the armed forces as experiencing a***
20 ***mental health disorder shall include the opinion of a clin-***
21 ***ical psychologist or psychiatrist if the request for correction***
22 ***of records concerned relates to a mental health disorder.”.***

23 ***(b) BOARDS FOR REVIEW OF DISCHARGE OR DIS-***
24 ***MISSAL.***—

1 (1) *REVIEW FOR CERTAIN FORMER MEMBERS*
2 *WITH PTSD OR TBI.*—*Subsection (d)(1) of section*
3 *1553 of such title is amended by striking “physician,*
4 *clinical psychologist, or psychiatrist” the second place*
5 *it appears and inserting “clinical psychologist or psy-*
6 *chiatrist, or a physician with training on mental*
7 *health issues connected with post traumatic stress dis-*
8 *order or traumatic brain injury (as applicable)”.*

9 (2) *REVIEW FOR CERTAIN FORMER MEMBERS*
10 *WITH MENTAL HEALTH DIAGNOSES.*—*Such section is*
11 *further amended by adding at the end the following*
12 *new subsection:*

13 “(e) *In the case of a former member of the armed forces*
14 *(other than a former member covered by subsection (d)) who*
15 *was diagnosed while serving in the armed forces as experi-*
16 *encing a mental health disorder, a board established under*
17 *this section to review the former member’s discharge or dis-*
18 *missal shall include a member who is a clinical psychologist*
19 *or psychiatrist, or a physician with special training on*
20 *mental health disorders.”.*

1 **SEC. 522. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT PRO-**
2 **GRAMS ON CAREER FLEXIBILITY TO EN-**
3 **HANCE RETENTION OF MEMBERS OF THE**
4 **ARMED FORCES.**

5 (a) *EXTENSION OF PROGRAM AUTHORITY.*—Sub-
6 *section (m) of section 533 of the Duncan Hunter National*
7 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public*
8 *Law 110–417; 10 U.S.C. prec. 701 note) is amended—*

9 (1) *by inserting “(1)” before “No member”;*

10 (2) *by striking “December 31, 2015” and insert-*
11 *ing “December 31, 2019”; and*

12 (3) *by adding at the end the following new para-*
13 *graph:*

14 “(2) *A member may not be reactivated to active duty*
15 *in the Armed Forces under a pilot program conducted*
16 *under this section after December 31, 2022.”.*

17 (b) *REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.*—*Subsection (k) of*
18 *such section is amended—*

19 (1) *in paragraph (1), by striking “and 2017”*
20 *and inserting “2017, and 2019”;*

21 (2) *in paragraph (2), by striking “March 1,*
22 *2019” and inserting “March 1, 2023”; and*

23 (3) *by adding at the end the following new para-*
24 *graph:*

25 “(4) *ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS FOR FINAL RE-*
26 *PORT.*—*In addition to the elements required by para-*

1 *graph (3), the final report under this subsection shall*
2 *include the following:*

3 *“(A) A description of the costs to each mili-*
4 *tary department of each pilot program conducted*
5 *under this section.*

6 *“(B) A description of the reasons why mem-*
7 *bers choose to participate in the pilot programs.*

8 *“(C) A description of the members who did*
9 *not return to active duty at the conclusion of*
10 *their inactivation from active duty under the*
11 *pilot programs, and a statement of the reasons*
12 *why the members did not return to active duty.*

13 *“(D) A statement whether members were re-*
14 *quired to perform inactive duty training as part*
15 *of their participation in the pilot programs, and*
16 *if so, a description of the members who were re-*
17 *quired to perform such inactive duty training, a*
18 *statement of the reasons why the members were*
19 *required to perform such inactive duty training,*
20 *and a description of how often the members were*
21 *required to perform such inactive duty train-*
22 *ing.”.*

1 **SEC. 523. PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO MEMBERS OF**
2 **THE ARMED FORCES ON PRIVACY RIGHTS RE-**
3 **LATING TO RECEIPT OF MENTAL HEALTH**
4 **SERVICES.**

5 (a) *PROVISION OF INFORMATION REQUIRED.*—*The*
6 *Secretaries of the military departments shall ensure that*
7 *the information described in subsection (b) is provided—*

8 (1) *to each officer candidate during initial*
9 *training;*

10 (2) *to each recruit during basic training; and*

11 (3) *to other members of the Armed Forces at such*
12 *times as the Secretary of Defense considers appro-*
13 *priate.*

14 (b) *REQUIRED INFORMATION.*—*The information re-*
15 *quired to be provided under subsection (a) shall include in-*
16 *formation on the applicability of the Department of Defense*
17 *Instruction on Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health*
18 *Information in DoD Health Care Programs and other regu-*
19 *lations regarding privacy prescribed pursuant to the Health*
20 *Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (Pub-*
21 *lic Law 104–191) to records regarding a member of the*
22 *Armed Forces seeking and receiving mental health services.*

23 **SEC. 524. REMOVAL OF ARTIFICIAL BARRIERS TO THE SERV-**
24 **ICE OF WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES.**

25 (a) *ROLE OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IN DEVELOP-*
26 *MENT OF GENDER-NEUTRAL OCCUPATIONAL STANDARDS.*—

1 *The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the gender-neu-*
2 *tral occupational standards being developed by the Secre-*
3 *taries of the military departments pursuant to section 543*
4 *of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
5 *1994 (Public Law 103–160; 10 U.S.C. 113 note), as amend-*
6 *ed by section 523 of the National Defense Authorization Act*
7 *for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 756)—*

8 (1) *accurately predict performance of actual, reg-*
9 *ular, and recurring duties of a military occupation;*
10 *and*

11 (2) *are applied equitably to measure individual*
12 *capabilities.*

13 (b) *FEMALE PERSONAL PROTECTION GEAR.—The Sec-*
14 *retary of Defense shall direct each Secretary of a military*
15 *department to take immediate steps to ensure that combat*
16 *equipment distributed to female members of the Armed*
17 *Forces—*

18 (1) *is properly designed and fitted; and*

19 (2) *meets required standards for wear and sur-*
20 *vivability.*

21 (c) *REVIEW OF OUTREACH AND RECRUITMENT EF-*
22 *FORTS FOCUSED ON OFFICERS.—*

23 (1) *REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Comptroller Gen-*
24 *eral of United States shall conduct a review of Serv-*

1 *ices' Outreach and Recruitment Efforts gauged to-*
2 *ward women representation in the officer corps.*

3 (2) *ELEMENTS OF REVIEW.—In conducting the*
4 *review under this subsection, the Comptroller General*
5 *shall—*

6 (A) *identify and evaluate current initiatives*
7 *the Armed Forces are using to increase accession*
8 *of women into the officer corps;*

9 (B) *identify new recruiting efforts to in-*
10 *crease accessions of women into the officer corps*
11 *specifically at the military service academies, Of-*
12 *ficer Candidate Schools, Officer Training*
13 *Schools, the Academy of Military Science, and*
14 *Reserve Officer Training Corps; and*

15 (C) *identify efforts, resources, and funding*
16 *required to increase military service academy ac-*
17 *cessions by women.*

18 (3) *SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—Not later than*
19 *October 1, 2015, the Comptroller General shall submit*
20 *to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate*
21 *and the House of Representatives a report containing*
22 *the results of the review under this subsection.*

1 ***Subtitle D—Military Justice, In-***
2 ***cluding Sexual Assault and Do-***
3 ***mestic Violence Prevention and***
4 ***Response***

5 ***SEC. 531. TECHNICAL REVISIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS OF***
6 ***CERTAIN PROVISIONS IN THE NATIONAL DE-***
7 ***FENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR FISCAL***
8 ***YEAR 2014 RELATING TO THE MILITARY JUS-***
9 ***TICE SYSTEM.***

10 *(a) REVISIONS OF ARTICLE 32 AND ARTICLE 60, UNI-*
11 *FORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.—*

12 *(1) EXPLICIT AUTHORITY FOR CONVENING AU-*
13 *THORITY TO TAKE ACTION ON FINDINGS OF A COURT-*
14 *MARTIAL WITH RESPECT TO A QUALIFYING OF-*
15 *FENSE.—Paragraph (3) of subsection (c) of section*
16 *860 of title 10, United States Code (article 60 of the*
17 *Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amended by*
18 *section 1702(b) of the National Defense Authorization*
19 *Act of 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 955), is*
20 *amended—*

21 *(A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “and*
22 *may be taken only with respect to a qualifying*
23 *offense” after “is not required”;*

24 *(B) in subparagraph (B)(i)—*

1 (i) by striking “, other than a charge
2 or specification for a qualifying offense,”;
3 and

4 (ii) by inserting “, but may take such
5 action with respect to a qualifying offense”
6 after “thereto”; and

7 (C) in subparagraph (B)(ii)—

8 (i) by striking “, other than a charge
9 or specification for a qualifying offense,”;
10 and

11 (ii) by inserting “, but may take such
12 action with respect to a qualifying offense”
13 before the period.

14 (2) CLARIFICATION OF APPLICABILITY OF RE-
15 QUIREMENT FOR EXPLANATION IN WRITING FOR MODI-
16 FICATION TO FINDINGS OF A COURT-MARTIAL.—Para-
17 graph (3)(C) of subsection (c) of section 860 of title
18 10, United States Code (article 60 of the Uniform
19 Code of Military Justice), as amended by section
20 1702(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act of
21 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 955), is amend-
22 ed by striking “(other than a qualifying offense)”.

23 (3) VICTIM SUBMISSION OF MATTERS FOR CON-
24 SIDERATION BY CONVENING AUTHORITY DURING
25 CLEMENCY PHASE OF COURTS-MARTIAL PROCESS.—

1 *Subsection (d) of section 860 of title 10, United States*
2 *Code (article 60 of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-*
3 *tice), as added by section 1706(a) of the National De-*
4 *fense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2014 (Public*
5 *Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 960), is amended—*

6 *(A) in paragraph (2)(A)—*

7 *(i) in clause (i), by inserting “, if ap-*
8 *plicable” after “(article 54(e))”; and*

9 *(ii) in clause (ii), by striking “if ap-*
10 *plicable,”; and*

11 *(B) in paragraph (5), by striking “loss”*
12 *and inserting “harm”.*

13 *(4) RESTORATION OF WAIVER OF ARTICLE 32*
14 *HEARINGS BY THE ACCUSED.—*

15 *(A) IN GENERAL.—Section 832(a)(1) of title*
16 *10, United States Code (article 32(a)(1) of the*
17 *Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amended*
18 *by section 1702(a)(1) of the National Defense*
19 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public*
20 *Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 954), is amended by in-*
21 *serting “, unless such hearing is waived by the*
22 *accused” after “preliminary hearing”.*

23 *(B) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section*
24 *834(a)(2) of such title (article 34(a)(2) of the*
25 *Uniform Code of Military Justice), as amended*

1 by section 1702(c)(3)(B) of the National Defense
2 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public
3 Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 957), is amended by in-
4 serting “(if there is such a report)” after “a pre-
5 liminary hearing under section 832 of this title
6 (article 32)”.

7 (5) *NON-APPLICABILITY OF PROHIBITION ON*
8 *PRE-TRIAL AGREEMENTS FOR CERTAIN OFFENSES*
9 *WITH MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCES.*—Section
10 860(c)(4)(C)(ii) of title 10, United States Code (arti-
11 cle 60(c)(4)(C)(ii) of the Uniform Code of Military
12 Justice), as amended by section 1702(b) of the Na-
13 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014
14 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 955), is amended by
15 inserting “pursuant to section 856(b) of this title (ar-
16 ticle 56(b))” after “applies”.

17 (b) *DEFENSE COUNSEL INTERVIEW OF VICTIM OF AN*
18 *ALLEGED SEX-RELATED OFFENSE.*—

19 (1) *REQUESTS TO INTERVIEW VICTIM THROUGH*
20 *COUNSEL.*—Subsection (b)(1) of section 846 of title
21 10, United States Code (article 46(b) of the Uniform
22 Code of Military Justice), as amended by section 1704
23 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
24 Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 958), is
25 amended by striking “through trial counsel” and in-

1 serting “through the Special Victims’ Counsel or other
2 counsel for the victim, if applicable”.

3 (2) *CORRECTION OF REFERENCES TO TRIAL*
4 *COUNSEL*.—Such section is further amended by strik-
5 ing “trial counsel” each place it appears and insert-
6 ing “counsel for the Government”.

7 (3) *CORRECTION OF REFERENCES TO DEFENSE*
8 *COUNSEL*.—Such section is further amended—

9 (A) in the heading, by striking “DEFENSE
10 COUNSEL” and inserting “COUNSEL FOR AC-
11 CUSED”; and

12 (B) by striking “defense counsel” each place
13 it appears and inserting “counsel for the ac-
14 cused”.

15 (c) *SPECIAL VICTIMS’ COUNSEL FOR VICTIMS OF SEX-*
16 *RELATED OFFENSES*.—Section 1044e of title 10, United
17 States Code, as added by section 1716(a) of the National
18 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public
19 Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 966), is amended—

20 (1) in subsection (b)(4), by striking “the Depart-
21 ment of Defense” and inserting “the United States”;

22 (2) in subsection (d)(2), by inserting “, and
23 within the Marine Corps, by the Staff Judge Advocate
24 to the Commandant of the Marine Corps” after “em-
25 ployed”; and

1 (3) *in subsection (e)(1), by inserting “concerned”*
2 *after “jurisdiction of the Secretary”.*

3 (d) *REPEAL OF OFFENSE OF CONSENSUAL SODOMY*
4 *UNDER THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.—*

5 (1) *CLARIFICATION OF DEFINITION OF FORCIBLE*
6 *SODOMY.—Section 925(a) of title 10, United States*
7 *Code (article 125(a) of the Uniform Code of Military*
8 *Justice), as amended by section 1707 of the National*
9 *Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2014 (Pub-*
10 *lic Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 961), is amended by strik-*
11 *ing “force” and inserting “unlawful force”.*

12 (2) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*

13 (A) *ARTICLE 43.—Section 843(b)(2)(B) of*
14 *such title (article 43(b)(2)(B) of the Uniform*
15 *Code of Military Justice) is amended—*

16 (i) *in clause (iii), by striking “Sod-*
17 *omy” and inserting “Forcible sodomy”; and*

18 (ii) *in clause (v), by striking “sodomy”*
19 *and inserting “forcible sodomy”.*

20 (B) *ARTICLE 118.—Section 918(4) of such*
21 *title (article 118(4) of the Uniform Code of Mili-*
22 *tary Justice) is amended by striking “sodomy”*
23 *and inserting “forcible sodomy”.*

24 (e) *CLARIFICATION OF SCOPE OF PROSPECTIVE MEM-*
25 *BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES FOR PURPOSES OF INAPPRO-*

1 *PRIVATE AND PROHIBITED RELATIONSHIPS.*—Section
2 *1741(e)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for*
3 *Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 977; 10*
4 *U.S.C. prec. 501 note) is amended by inserting “who is pur-*
5 *suing or has recently pursued becoming a member of the*
6 *Armed Forces and” after “a person”.*

7 *(f) EXTENSION OF CRIME VICTIMS’ RIGHTS TO VIC-*
8 *TIMS OF OFFENSES UNDER THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILI-*
9 *TARY JUSTICE.*—

10 *(1) CLARIFICATION OF LIMITATION ON DEFINI-*
11 *TION OF VICTIM TO NATURAL PERSONS.*—Subsection
12 *(b) of section 806b of title 10, United States Code (ar-*
13 *ticle 6b of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), as*
14 *added by section 1701 of the National Defense Au-*
15 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law*
16 *113–66; 127 Stat. 952), is amended by striking “a*
17 *person” and inserting “an individual”.*

18 *(2) CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO APPOINT*
19 *INDIVIDUALS TO ASSUME RIGHTS OF CERTAIN VIC-*
20 *TIMS.*—Subsection (c) of such section is amended—

21 *(A) in the heading, by striking “LEGAL*
22 *GUARDIAN” and inserting “APPOINTMENT OF IN-*
23 *DIVIDUALS TO ASSUME RIGHTS”;*

1 (B) by inserting “(but who is not a member
2 of the armed forces)” after “under 18 years of
3 age”;

4 (C) by striking “designate a legal guardian
5 from among the representatives” and inserting
6 “designate a representative”;

7 (D) by striking “other suitable person” and
8 inserting “another suitable individual”; and

9 (E) by striking “the person” and inserting
10 “the individual”.

11 (g) *REVISION TO EFFECTIVE DATES TO FACILITATE*
12 *TRANSITION TO REVISED RULES FOR PRELIMINARY HEAR-*
13 *ING REQUIREMENTS AND CONVENING AUTHORITY ACTION*
14 *POST-CONVICTION.—*

15 (1) *EFFECTIVE DATE FOR AMENDMENTS RE-*
16 *LATED TO ARTICLE 32.—Effective as of December 26,*
17 *2013, and as if included therein as enacted, section*
18 *1702(d)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act*
19 *for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.*
20 *958; 10 U.S.C. 802 note, 832 note) is amended by*
21 *striking “one year after” and all that follows through*
22 *the end of the sentence and inserting “on the later of*
23 *December 26, 2014, or the date of the enactment of the*
24 *Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National*
25 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015 and*

1 *shall apply with respect to preliminary hearings con-*
2 *ducted on or after that effective date.”.*

3 (2) *TRANSITION RULE FOR AMENDMENTS RE-*
4 *LATED TO ARTICLE 60.—*

5 (A) *TRANSITION RULE.—Section 1702(d)(2)*
6 *of the National Defense Authorization Act for*
7 *Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.*
8 *958; 10 U.S.C. 860 note) is amended—*

9 (i) *by striking “The amendments” and*
10 *inserting “(A) Except as provided in sub-*
11 *paragraph (B), the amendments”;* and

12 (ii) *by adding at the end the following*
13 *new subparagraph:*

14 *“(B) With respect to the findings and sentence of*
15 *a court-martial that includes both a conviction for an*
16 *offense committed before the effective date specified in*
17 *subparagraph (A) and a conviction for an offense*
18 *committed on or after that effective date, the con-*
19 *vening authority shall have the same authority to*
20 *take action on such findings and sentence as was in*
21 *effect on the day before such effective date, except with*
22 *respect to a mandatory minimum sentence under sec-*
23 *tion 856(b) of title 10, United States Code (article*
24 *56(b) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice).”.*

1 (B) *APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS.*—*The*
2 *amendments made by subparagraph (A) shall*
3 *not apply to the findings and sentence of a*
4 *court-martial with respect to which the con-*
5 *vening authority has taken action before the date*
6 *that is 30 days after the date of the enactment*
7 *of this Act.*

8 **SEC. 532. ORDERING OF DEPOSITIONS UNDER THE UNI-**
9 **FORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

10 *Subsection (a) of section 849 of title 10, United States*
11 *Code (article 49 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice),*
12 *is amended to read as follows:*

13 “(a)(1) *At any time after charges have been signed as*
14 *provided in section 830 of this title (article 30), oral or*
15 *written depositions may be ordered as follows:*

16 “(A) *Before referral of such charges for trial, by*
17 *the convening authority who has such charges for dis-*
18 *position.*

19 “(B) *After referral of such charges for trial, by*
20 *the convening authority or the military judge hearing*
21 *the case.*

22 “(2) *An authority authorized to order a deposition*
23 *under paragraph (1) may order the deposition at the re-*
24 *quest of any party, but only if the party demonstrates that,*
25 *due to exceptional circumstances, it is in the interest of jus-*

1 *tice that the testimony of the prospective witness be taken*
 2 *and preserved for use at a preliminary hearing under sec-*
 3 *tion 832 of this title (article 32) or a court-martial.*

4 “(3) *If a deposition is to be taken before charges are*
 5 *referred for trial, the authority under paragraph (1)(A)*
 6 *may designate commissioned officers as counsel for the Gov-*
 7 *ernment and counsel for the accused, and may authorize*
 8 *those officers to take the deposition of any witness.”*

9 **SEC. 533. ACCESS TO SPECIAL VICTIMS’ COUNSEL.**

10 *(a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 1044e of*
 11 *title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

12 “(a) *DESIGNATION; PURPOSES.—(1) The Secretary*
 13 *concerned shall designate legal counsel (to be known as*
 14 *‘Special Victims’ Counsel’) for the purpose of providing*
 15 *legal assistance to an individual described in paragraph*
 16 *(2) who is the victim of an alleged sex-related offense, re-*
 17 *gardless of whether the report of that offense is restricted*
 18 *or unrestricted.*

19 “(2) *An individual described in this paragraph is any*
 20 *of the following:*

21 “(A) *An individual eligible for military legal as-*
 22 *sistance under section 1044 of this title.*

23 “(B) *An individual who is—*

24 “(i) *not covered under subparagraph (A);*

1 “(ii) a member of a reserve component of
2 the armed forces; and

3 “(iii) a victim of an alleged sex-related of-
4 fense as described in paragraph (1)—

5 “(I) during a period in which the indi-
6 vidual served on active duty, full-time Na-
7 tional Guard duty, or inactive-duty train-
8 ing; or

9 “(II) during any period, regardless of
10 the duty status of the individual, if the cir-
11 cumstances of the alleged sex-related offense
12 have a nexus to the military service of the
13 victim, as determined under regulations
14 prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.”.

15 (b) **CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.**—Subsection (f) of
16 such section is amended by striking “eligible for military
17 legal assistance under section 1044 of this title” each place
18 it appears and inserting “described in subsection (a)(2)”.

19 **SEC. 534. ENHANCEMENT OF VICTIMS’ RIGHTS IN CONNEC-**
20 **TION WITH PROSECUTION OF CERTAIN SEX-**
21 **RELATED OFFENSES.**

22 (a) **REPRESENTATION BY SPECIAL VICTIMS’ COUN-**
23 **SEL.**—Section 1044e(b)(6) of title 10, United States Code,
24 is amended by striking “Accompanying the victim” and in-
25 serting “Representing the victim”.

1 (b) *CONSULTATION REGARDING VICTIM'S PREFER-*
2 *ERENCE IN PROSECUTION VENUE.—*

3 (1) *CONSULTATION PROCESS REQUIRED.—The*
4 *Secretary of Defense shall establish a process to ensure*
5 *consultation with the victim of an alleged sex-related*
6 *offense that occurs in the United States to solicit the*
7 *victim's preference regarding whether the offense*
8 *should be prosecuted by court-martial or in a civilian*
9 *court with jurisdiction over the offense.*

10 (2) *CONVENING AUTHORITY CONSIDERATION OF*
11 *PREFERENCE.—The preference expressed by the victim*
12 *of an alleged sex-related offense under paragraph (1)*
13 *regarding the prosecution of the offense, while not*
14 *binding, should be considered by the convening au-*
15 *thority in making the determination regarding wheth-*
16 *er to refer the charge or specification for the offense*
17 *to a court-martial for trial.*

18 (3) *NOTICE TO APPROPRIATE JURISDICTION OF*
19 *VICTIM'S PREFERENCE FOR CIVILIAN PROSECUTION.—*
20 *If the victim of an alleged sex-related offense expresses*
21 *a preference under paragraph (1) for prosecution of*
22 *the offense in a civilian court, the convening author-*
23 *ity described in paragraph (2) shall ensure that the*
24 *civilian authority with jurisdiction over the offense is*

1 *notified of the victim's preference for civilian prosecu-*
2 *tion.*

3 (4) *NOTICE TO VICTIM OF STATUS OF CIVILIAN*
4 *PROSECUTION WHEN VICTIM EXPRESSES PREFERENCE*
5 *FOR CIVILIAN PROSECUTION.*—*Following notification*
6 *of the civilian authority with jurisdiction over an al-*
7 *leged sex-related offense of the preference of the victim*
8 *of the offense for prosecution of the offense in a civil-*
9 *ian court, the convening authority shall be responsible*
10 *for notifying the victim if the convening authority*
11 *learns of any decision by the civilian authority to*
12 *prosecute or not prosecute the offense in a civilian*
13 *court.*

14 (c) *MODIFICATION OF MANUAL FOR COURTS-MAR-*
15 *TIAL.*—*Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-*
16 *ment of this Act, Part III of the Manual for Courts-Martial*
17 *shall be modified to provide that when a victim of an al-*
18 *leged sex-related offense has a right to be heard in connec-*
19 *tion with the prosecution of the alleged sex-related such of-*
20 *fense, the victim may exercise that right through counsel,*
21 *including through a Special Victims' Counsel under section*
22 *1044e of title 10, United States Code (as amended by sub-*
23 *section (a)).*

24 (d) *NOTICE TO COUNSEL ON SCHEDULING OF PRO-*
25 *CEEDINGS.*—*The Secretary concerned shall establish poli-*

1 *cies and procedures designed to ensure that any counsel of*
2 *the victim of an alleged sex-related offense, including a Spe-*
3 *cial Victims' Counsel under section 1044e of title 10, United*
4 *States Code (as amended by subsection (a)), is provided*
5 *prompt and adequate notice of the scheduling of any hear-*
6 *ing, trial, or other proceeding in connection with the pros-*
7 *ecution of such offense in order to permit such counsel the*
8 *opportunity to prepare for such proceeding.*

9 *(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

10 *(1) The term “alleged sex-related offense” has the*
11 *meaning given that term in section 1044e(g) of title*
12 *10, United States Code.*

13 *(2) The term “Secretary concerned” has the*
14 *meaning given that term in section 101(a)(9) of such*
15 *title.*

16 **SEC. 535. ENFORCEMENT OF CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS RE-**
17 **LATED TO PROTECTIONS AFFORDED BY CER-**
18 **TAIN MILITARY RULES OF EVIDENCE.**

19 *Section 806b of title 10, United States Code (article*
20 *6b of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), is amended*
21 *by adding at the end the following new subsection:*

22 *“(e) ENFORCEMENT BY COURT OF CRIMINAL AP-*
23 *PEALS.—(1) If the victim of an offense under this chapter*
24 *believes that a court-martial ruling violates the victim's*
25 *rights afforded by a Military Rule of Evidence specified in*

1 paragraph (2), the victim may petition the Court of Crimi-
2 nal Appeals for a writ of mandamus to require the court-
3 martial to comply with the Military Rule of Evidence.

4 “(2) Paragraph (1) applies with respect to the protec-
5 tions afforded by the following:

6 “(A) Military Rule of Evidence 513, relating to
7 the psychotherapist-patient privilege.

8 “(B) Military Rule of Evidence 412, relating to
9 the admission of evidence regarding a victim’s sexual
10 background.”.

11 **SEC. 536. MODIFICATION OF MILITARY RULES OF EVIDENCE**
12 **RELATING TO ADMISSIBILITY OF GENERAL**
13 **MILITARY CHARACTER TOWARD PROBABILITY**
14 **OF INNOCENCE.**

15 (a) **MODIFICATION REQUIRED.**—Not later than 180
16 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, Rule 404(a)
17 of the Military Rules of Evidence shall be amended to pro-
18 vide that the general military character of an accused is
19 not admissible for the purpose of showing the probability
20 of innocence of the accused for an offense specified in sub-
21 section (b).

22 (b) **COVERED OFFENSES.**—Subsection (a) applies to
23 the following offenses under chapter 47 of title 10, United
24 States Code (the Uniform Code of Military Justice):

1 (1) *An offense under sections 920 through 923a*
2 *of such title (articles 120 through 123a).*

3 (2) *An offense under sections 925 through 927 of*
4 *such title (articles 125 through 127).*

5 (3) *An offense under sections 929 through 932 of*
6 *such title (articles 129 through 132).*

7 (4) *Any other offense under such chapter (the*
8 *Uniform Code of Military Justice) in which evidence*
9 *of the general military character of the accused is not*
10 *relevant to an element of an offense for which the ac-*
11 *cused has been charged.*

12 (5) *An attempt to commit an offense or a con-*
13 *spiracy to commit an offense specified in a preceding*
14 *paragraph as punishable under section 880 or 881 of*
15 *such title (article 80 or 81).*

16 **SEC. 537. MODIFICATION OF RULE 513 OF THE MILITARY**
17 **RULES OF EVIDENCE, RELATING TO THE**
18 **PRIVILEGE AGAINST DISCLOSURE OF COMMU-**
19 **NICATIONS BETWEEN PSYCHOTHERAPISTS**
20 **AND PATIENTS.**

21 *Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment*
22 *of this Act, Rule 513 of the Military Rules of Evidence shall*
23 *be modified as follows:*

1 (1) *To include communications with other li-*
2 *censed mental health professionals within the commu-*
3 *nications covered by the privilege.*

4 (2) *To strike the current exception to the privi-*
5 *lege contained in subparagraph (d)(8) of Rule 513.*

6 (3) *To require a party seeking production or ad-*
7 *mission of records or communications protected by the*
8 *privilege—*

9 (A) *to show a specific factual basis dem-*
10 *onstrating a reasonable likelihood that the*
11 *records or communications would yield evidence*
12 *admissible under an exception to the privilege;*

13 (B) *to demonstrate by a preponderance of*
14 *the evidence that the requested information meets*
15 *one of the enumerated exceptions to the privilege;*

16 (C) *to show that the information sought is*
17 *not merely cumulative of other information*
18 *available; and*

19 (D) *to show that the party made reasonable*
20 *efforts to obtain the same or substantially simi-*
21 *lar information through non-privileged sources.*

22 (4) *To authorize the military judge to conduct a*
23 *review in camera of records or communications only*
24 *when—*

1 (A) the moving party has met its burden as
2 established pursuant to paragraph (3); and

3 (B) an examination of the information is
4 necessary to rule on the production or admissi-
5 bility of protected records or communications.

6 (5) To require that any production or disclosure
7 permitted by the military judge be narrowly tailored
8 to only the specific records or communications, or
9 portions of such records or communications, that meet
10 the requirements for one of the enumerated exceptions
11 to the privilege and are included in the stated pur-
12 pose for which the such records or communications
13 are sought.

14 **SEC. 538. MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
15 **POLICY ON RETENTION OF EVIDENCE IN A**
16 **SEXUAL ASSAULT CASE TO PERMIT RETURN**
17 **OF PERSONAL PROPERTY UPON COMPLETION**
18 **OF RELATED PROCEEDINGS.**

19 Section 586 of the National Defense Authorization Act
20 for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1434;
21 10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is amended by adding at the end the
22 following new subsection:

23 “(f) **RETURN OF PERSONAL PROPERTY UPON COMPLE-**
24 **TION OF RELATED PROCEEDINGS.**—Notwithstanding sub-
25 section (c)(4)(A), personal property retained as evidence in

1 *connection with an incident of sexual assault involving a*
2 *member of the Armed Forces may be returned to the rightful*
3 *owner of such property after the conclusion of all legal, ad-*
4 *verse action, and administrative proceedings related to such*
5 *incident.”.*

6 **SEC. 539. REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO SEXUAL ASSAULT**
7 **FORENSIC EXAMINERS FOR THE ARMED**
8 **FORCES.**

9 *(a) PERSONNEL ELIGIBLE FOR ASSIGNMENT.—*

10 *(1) SPECIFIED PERSONNEL.—Except as provided*
11 *in paragraph (2), an individual who may be assigned*
12 *to duty as a Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner*
13 *(SAFE) for the Armed Forces is limited to members*
14 *of the Armed Forces and civilian employees of the De-*
15 *partment of Defense who are also one of the following:*

16 *(A) A physician.*

17 *(B) A nurse practitioner.*

18 *(C) A nurse midwife.*

19 *(D) A physician assistant.*

20 *(E) A registered nurse.*

21 *(2) INDEPENDENT DUTY CORPSMEN.—An inde-*
22 *pendent duty corpsman or equivalent may be as-*
23 *signed to duty as a Sexual Assault Forensic Exam-*
24 *iner for the Armed Forces if the assignment of an in-*
25 *dividual specified in paragraph (1) is impracticable.*

1 **(b) TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION.**—

2 **(1) IN GENERAL.**—*The Secretary of Defense shall*
3 *establish and maintain, and update when appro-*
4 *priate, a training and certification program for Sex-*
5 *ual Assault Forensic Examiners. The training and*
6 *certification programs shall apply uniformly to all*
7 *Sexual Assault Forensic Examiners under the juris-*
8 *isdiction of the Secretaries of the military departments.*

9 **(2) ELEMENTS.**—*Each training and certification*
10 *program under this subsection shall include training*
11 *in sexual assault forensic examinations by qualified*
12 *personnel who possess—*

13 **(A) a Sexual Assault Nurse Examiner—**
14 *Adult/Adolescent (SANE–A) certification or*
15 *equivalent certification; or*

16 **(B) training and clinical or forensic experi-**
17 *ence in sexual assault forensic examinations*
18 *similar to that required for a certification de-*
19 *scribed in subparagraph (A).*

20 **(3) NATURE OF TRAINING.**—*The training pro-*
21 *vided under each training and certification program*
22 *under this subsection shall incorporate and reflect*
23 *current best practices and standards on sexual assault*
24 *forensic examinations.*

1 (4) *APPLICABILITY OF TRAINING REQUIRE-*
2 *MENTS.—Effective beginning one year after the date*
3 *of the enactment of this Act, an individual may not*
4 *be assigned to duty as a Sexual Assault Forensic Ex-*
5 *aminer for the Armed Forces unless the individual*
6 *has completed, by the date of such assignment, all*
7 *training required under the training and certification*
8 *program under this subsection.*

9 (c) *REPORT ON TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS OF*
10 *SEXUAL ASSAULT FORENSIC EXAMINERS.—*

11 (1) *REPORT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-*
12 *fense shall prepare a report on the adequacy of the*
13 *training and qualifications of each member of the*
14 *Armed Forces and civilian employee of the Depart-*
15 *ment of Defense who is assigned responsibilities of a*
16 *Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner.*

17 (2) *REPORT ELEMENTS.—The report shall in-*
18 *clude the following:*

19 (A) *An assessment of the adequacy of the*
20 *training and certifications required for the mem-*
21 *bers and employees described in paragraph (1).*

22 (B) *Such improvements as the Secretary of*
23 *Defense considers appropriate in the process used*
24 *to select and assign members and employees to*

1 positions that include responsibility for sexual
2 assault forensic examinations.

3 (C) Such improvements as the Secretary
4 considers appropriate for training and certifying
5 member and employees that perform sexual as-
6 sault forensic examinations.

7 (3) *SUBMISSION*.—Not later than 120 days after
8 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of
9 Defense shall submit the report to the Committees on
10 Armed Services of the House of Representatives and
11 the Senate.

12 (d) *CONFORMING AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS*.—

13 (1) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS*.—Subsection (b)
14 of section 1725 of the National Defense Authorization
15 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127
16 Stat. 971) is amended—

17 (A) in the subsection heading, by striking
18 “NURSE EXAMINERS” and inserting “FORENSIC
19 EXAMINERS”;

20 (B) in paragraphs (1) and (2), by striking
21 “sexual assault nurse examiner” each place it
22 appears and inserting “Sexual Assault Forensic
23 Examiner”;

1 (C) in paragraph (1), by striking “sexual
2 assault nurse examiners” and inserting “Sexual
3 Assault Forensic Examiners”; and

4 (D) by striking paragraph (3).

5 (2) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—The heading of
6 such section is amended by striking “**NURSE EXAM-**
7 **INERS**” and inserting “**FORENSIC EXAMINERS**”.

8 **SEC. 540. MODIFICATION OF TERM OF JUDGES OF THE**
9 **UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE**
10 **ARMED FORCES.**

11 (a) *MODIFICATION OF TERMS.*—Section 942(b)(2) of
12 title 10, United States Code (article 142(b)(2) of the Uni-
13 form Code of Military Justice), is amended—

14 (1) in subparagraph (A)—

15 (A) by striking “March 31” and inserting
16 “January 31”;

17 (B) by striking “October 1” and inserting
18 “July 31”; and

19 (C) by striking “September 30” and insert-
20 ing “July 31”; and

21 (2) in subparagraph (B)—

22 (A) by striking “September 30” each place
23 it appears and inserting “July 31”; and

24 (B) by striking “April 1” and inserting
25 “February 1”.

1 (b) *SAVING PROVISION.*—No person who is serving as
 2 a judge of the court on the date of the enactment of this
 3 Act, and no survivor of any such person, shall be deprived
 4 of any annuity provided by section 945 of title 10, United
 5 States Code, by the operation of the amendments made by
 6 subsection (a).

7 **SEC. 541. REVIEW OF DECISIONS NOT TO REFER CHARGES**
 8 **OF CERTAIN SEX-RELATED OFFENSES FOR**
 9 **TRIAL BY COURT-MARTIAL IF REQUESTED BY**
 10 **CHIEF PROSECUTOR.**

11 Section 1744(c) of the National Defense Authorization
 12 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.
 13 981; 10 U.S.C. 834 note) is amended—

14 (1) by striking “(c)” and all that follows through
 15 “In any case where” and inserting the following:

16 “(c) *REVIEW OF CERTAIN CASES NOT REFERRED TO*
 17 *COURT-MARTIAL.*—

18 “(1) *CASES NOT REFERRED FOLLOWING STAFF*
 19 *JUDGE ADVOCATE RECOMMENDATION FOR REFERRAL*
 20 *FOR TRIAL.*—In any case where”; and

21 (2) by adding at the end the following new para-
 22 graph:

23 “(2) *CASES NOT REFERRED BY CONVENING AU-*
 24 *THORITY UPON REQUEST FOR REVIEW BY CHIEF*
 25 *PROSECUTOR.*—

1 “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*In any case where a*
2 *convening authority decides not to refer a charge*
3 *of a sex-related offense to trial by court-martial,*
4 *the Secretary of the military department con-*
5 *cerned shall review the decision as a superior au-*
6 *thority authorized to exercise general court-mar-*
7 *tial convening authority if the chief prosecutor of*
8 *the Armed Force concerned, in response to a re-*
9 *quest by the detailed counsel for the Government,*
10 *requests review of the decision by the Secretary.*

11 “(B) *CHIEF PROSECUTOR DEFINED.*—*In*
12 *this paragraph, the term ‘chief prosecutor’ means*
13 *the chief prosecutor or equivalent position of an*
14 *Armed Force, or, if an Armed Force does not*
15 *have a chief prosecutor or equivalent position,*
16 *such other trial counsel as shall be designated by*
17 *the Judge Advocate General of that Armed Force,*
18 *or in the case of the Marine Corps, the Staff*
19 *Judge Advocate to the Commandant of the Ma-*
20 *rine Corps.”.*

1 **SEC. 542. ANALYSIS AND ASSESSMENT OF DISPOSITION OF**
2 **MOST SERIOUS OFFENSES IDENTIFIED IN UN-**
3 **RESTRICTED REPORTS ON SEXUAL ASSAULTS**
4 **IN ANNUAL REPORTS ON SEXUAL ASSAULTS**
5 **IN THE ARMED FORCES.**

6 (a) *SUBMITTAL TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE OF IN-*
7 *FORMATION ON EACH ARMED FORCE.*—Subsection (b) of
8 *section 1631 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Authoriza-*
9 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (10 U.S.C. 1561 note) is*
10 *amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

11 “(11) *An analysis of the disposition of the most*
12 *serious offenses occurring during sexual assaults com-*
13 *mitted by members of the Armed Force during the*
14 *year covered by the report, as identified in unre-*
15 *stricted reports of sexual assault by any members of*
16 *the Armed Forces, including the numbers of reports*
17 *identifying offenses that were disposed of by each of*
18 *the following:*

19 “(A) *Conviction by court-martial, including*
20 *a separate statement of the most serious charge*
21 *preferred and the most serious charge for which*
22 *convicted.*

23 “(B) *Acquittal of all charges at court-mar-*
24 *tial.*

1 “(C) *Non-judicial punishment under section*
2 *815 of title 10, United States Code (article 15 of*
3 *the Uniform Code of Military Justice).*

4 “(D) *Administrative action, including by*
5 *each type of administrative action imposed.*

6 “(E) *Dismissal of all charges, including by*
7 *reason for dismissal and by stage of proceedings*
8 *in which dismissal occurred.”.*

9 **(b) SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ASSESSMENT OF INFOR-**
10 **MATION IN REPORTS TO CONGRESS.**—*Subsection (d) of such*
11 *section is amended—*

12 (1) *in paragraph (1), by striking “and” at the*
13 *end;*

14 (2) *by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-*
15 *graph (3);*

16 (3) *by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-*
17 *lowing new paragraph (2):*

18 “(2) *an assessment of the information submitted*
19 *to the Secretary pursuant to subsection (b)(11); and”;*
20 *and*

21 (4) *in paragraph (3), as redesignated by para-*
22 *graph (2) of this subsection, by inserting “other” be-*
23 *fore “assessments”.*

24 **(c) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS.**—*The amendments*
25 *made by this section shall take effect on the date of the en-*

1 *actment of this Act and apply beginning with the report*
2 *regarding sexual assaults involving members of the Armed*
3 *Forces required to be submitted by March 1, 2015, under*
4 *section 1631 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Authoriza-*
5 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2011.*

6 **SEC. 543. PLAN FOR LIMITED USE OF CERTAIN INFORMA-**
7 **TION ON SEXUAL ASSAULTS IN RESTRICTED**
8 **REPORTS BY MILITARY CRIMINAL INVESTIGA-**
9 **TIVE ORGANIZATIONS.**

10 *(a) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than one year after*
11 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-*
12 *fense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of*
13 *the Senate and the House of Representatives a plan that*
14 *will allow an individual who files a restricted report on*
15 *an incident of sexual assault to elect to permit a military*
16 *criminal investigative organization, on a confidential basis*
17 *and without affecting the restricted nature of the report,*
18 *to access certain information in the report, including iden-*
19 *tifying information of the alleged perpetrator if available,*
20 *for the purpose of identifying individuals who are suspected*
21 *of perpetrating multiple sexual assaults.*

22 *(b) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan required by sub-*
23 *section (a) shall include the following:*

1 (1) *An explanation of how the military criminal*
2 *investigative organization would use, maintain, and*
3 *protect information in the restricted report.*

4 (2) *An explanation of how the identity of an in-*
5 *dividual who elects to provide access to such informa-*
6 *tion will be protected.*

7 (3) *A timeline for implementation of the plan*
8 *during the one-year period beginning on the date of*
9 *the submission of the plan to the Committees on*
10 *Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-*
11 *resentatives.*

12 **SEC. 544. IMPROVED DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INFORMA-**
13 **TION REPORTING AND COLLECTION OF DO-**
14 **MESTIC VIOLENCE INCIDENTS INVOLVING**
15 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

16 (a) *DATA REPORTING AND COLLECTION IMPROVE-*
17 *MENTS.—Not later than one year after the date of the enact-*
18 *ment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall develop a*
19 *comprehensive management plan to address deficiencies in*
20 *the reporting of information on incidents of domestic vio-*
21 *lence involving members of the Armed Forces for inclusion*
22 *in the Department of Defense database on domestic violence*
23 *incidents required by section 1562 of title 10, United States*
24 *Code, to ensure that the database provides an accurate*

1 *count of domestic violence incidents and any consequent*
2 *disciplinary action.*

3 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—*Section 543(a) of the*
4 *Ike Skelton National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
5 *Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C. 1562 note) is*
6 *amended—*

7 (1) *by striking paragraph (1); and*

8 (2) *by redesignating paragraphs (2) through (4)*
9 *as paragraphs (1) through (3), respectively.*

10 **SEC. 545. ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR JUDICIAL PRO-**
11 **CEEDINGS PANEL.**

12 (a) *ADDITIONAL DUTIES IMPOSED.*—*The independent*
13 *panel established by the Secretary of Defense under section*
14 *576(a)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-*
15 *cal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1758),*
16 *known as the “judicial proceedings panel”, shall perform*
17 *the following additional duties:*

18 (1) *Conduct a review and assessment regarding*
19 *the impact of the use of any mental health records of*
20 *the victim of an offense under chapter 47 of title 10,*
21 *United States Code (the Uniform Code of Military*
22 *Justice), by the accused during the preliminary hear-*
23 *ing conducted under section 832 of such title (article*
24 *32 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice), and dur-*
25 *ing court-martial proceedings, as compared to the use*

1 of similar records in civilian criminal legal pro-
2 ceedings.

3 (2) Conduct a review and assessment regarding
4 the establishment of a privilege under the Military
5 Rules of Evidence against the disclosure of commu-
6 nications between—

7 (A) users of and personnel staffing the De-
8 partment of Defense Safe Helpline; and

9 (B) users of and personnel staffing of the
10 Department of Defense Safe HelpRoom.

11 (b) *SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.*—The judicial pro-
12 ceedings panel shall include the results of the reviews and
13 assessments conducted under subsection (a) in one of the
14 reports required by section 576(c)(2)(B) of the National De-
15 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law
16 112–239; 126 Stat. 1760).

17 **SEC. 546. DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGA-**
18 **TION, PROSECUTION, AND DEFENSE OF SEX-**
19 **UAL ASSAULT IN THE ARMED FORCES.**

20 (a) *ESTABLISHMENT REQUIRED.*—

21 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—The Secretary of Defense shall
22 establish and maintain within the Department of De-
23 fense an advisory committee to be known as the “De-
24 fense Advisory Committee on Investigation, Prosecu-
25 tion, and Defense of Sexual Assault in the Armed

1 *Forces” (in this section referred to as the “Advisory*
2 *Committee”).*

3 (2) *DEADLINE FOR ESTABLISHMENT.—The Sec-*
4 *retary shall establish the Advisory Committee not*
5 *later than 30 days before the termination date of the*
6 *independent panel established by the Secretary under*
7 *section 576(a)(2) of the National Defense Authoriza-*
8 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239;*
9 *126 Stat. 1758), known as the “judicial proceedings*
10 *panel”.*

11 (b) *MEMBERSHIP.—The Advisory Committee shall*
12 *consist of not more than 20 members, to be appointed by*
13 *the Secretary of Defense, who have experience with the in-*
14 *vestigation, prosecution, and defense of allegations of sexual*
15 *assault offenses. Members of the Advisory Committee may*
16 *include Federal and State prosecutors, judges, law profes-*
17 *sors, and private attorneys. Members of the Armed Forces*
18 *-serving on active duty may not serve as a member of the*
19 *Advisory Committee.*

20 (c) *DUTIES.—*

21 (1) *IN GENERAL.—The Advisory Committee shall*
22 *advise the Secretary of Defense on the investigation,*
23 *prosecution, and defense of allegations of rape, forc-*
24 *ible sodomy, sexual assault, and other sexual mis-*
25 *conduct involving members of the Armed Forces.*

1 (2) *BASIS FOR PROVISION OF ADVICE.*—For pur-
2 poses of providing advice to the Secretary pursuant to
3 this subsection, the Advisory Committee shall review,
4 on an ongoing basis, cases involving allegations of
5 sexual misconduct described in paragraph (1).

6 (d) *ANNUAL REPORTS.*—Not later than March 30 each
7 year, the Advisory Committee shall submit to the Secretary
8 of Defense and the Committees on Armed Services of the
9 Senate and the House of Representatives a report describing
10 the results of the activities of the Advisory Committee pur-
11 suant to this section during the preceding year.

12 (e) *TERMINATION.*—

13 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Except as provided in para-
14 graph (2), the Advisory Committee shall terminate on
15 the date that is five years after the date of the estab-
16 lishment of the Advisory Committee pursuant to sub-
17 section (a).

18 (2) *CONTINUATION.*—The Secretary of Defense
19 may continue the Advisory Committee after the termi-
20 nation date applicable under paragraph (1) if the
21 Secretary determines that continuation of the Advi-
22 sory Committee after that date is advisable and ap-
23 propriate. If the Secretary determines to continue the
24 Advisory Committee after that date, the Secretary
25 shall submit to the President and the congressional

1 *committees specified in subsection (d) a report de-*
2 *scribing the reasons for that determination and speci-*
3 *fying the new termination date for the Advisory Com-*
4 *mittee.*

5 *(f) DUE DATE FOR ANNUAL REPORT OF JUDICIAL*
6 *PROCEEDINGS PANEL.—Section 576(c)(2)(B) of the Na-*
7 *tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub-*
8 *lic Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1760) is amended by inserting*
9 *“annually thereafter” after “reports”.*

10 **SEC. 547. CONFIDENTIAL REVIEW OF CHARACTERIZATION**
11 **OF TERMS OF DISCHARGE OF MEMBERS OF**
12 **THE ARMED FORCES WHO ARE VICTIMS OF**
13 **SEXUAL OFFENSES.**

14 *(a) CONFIDENTIAL REVIEW PROCESS THROUGH*
15 *BOARDS FOR CORRECTION OF MILITARY RECORDS.—The*
16 *Secretaries of the military departments shall each establish*
17 *a confidential process, utilizing boards for the correction of*
18 *military records of the military department concerned, by*
19 *which an individual who was the victim of a sex-related*
20 *offense during service in the Armed Forces may challenge*
21 *the terms or characterization of the discharge or separation*
22 *of the individual from the Armed Forces on the grounds*
23 *that the terms or characterization were adversely affected*
24 *by the individual being the victim of such an offense.*

1 **(b) CONSIDERATION OF INDIVIDUAL EXPERIENCES IN**
2 **CONNECTION WITH OFFENSES.**—*In deciding whether to*
3 *modify the terms or characterization of the discharge or sep-*
4 *aration from the Armed Forces of an individual described*
5 *in subsection (a), the Secretary of the military department*
6 *concerned shall instruct boards for the correction of mili-*
7 *tary records—*

8 (1) *to give due consideration to the psychological*
9 *and physical aspects of the individual’s experience in*
10 *connection with the sex-related offense; and*

11 (2) *to determine what bearing such experience*
12 *may have had on the circumstances surrounding the*
13 *individual’s discharge or separation from the Armed*
14 *Forces.*

15 **(c) PRESERVATION OF CONFIDENTIALITY.**—*Documents*
16 *considered and decisions rendered pursuant to the process*
17 *required by subsection (a) shall not be made available to*
18 *the public, except with the consent of the individual con-*
19 *cerned.*

20 **(d) SEX-RELATED OFFENSE DEFINED.**—*In this sec-*
21 *tion, the term “sex-related offense” means any of the fol-*
22 *lowing:*

23 (1) *Rape or sexual assault under subsection (a)*
24 *or (b) of section 920 of title 10, United States Code*
25 *(article 120 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice).*

1 (2) *Forcible sodomy under section 925 of such*
2 *title (article 125 of the Uniform Code of Military Jus-*
3 *tice).*

4 (3) *An attempt to commit an offense specified in*
5 *paragraph (1) or (2) as punishable under section 880*
6 *of such title (article 80 of the Uniform Code of Mili-*
7 *tary Justice).*

8 ***Subtitle E—Member Education,***
9 ***Training, and Transition***

10 ***SEC. 551. ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORITY TO ASSIST MEM-***
11 ***BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO OBTAIN***
12 ***PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALS.***

13 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Section 2015 of title 10, United*
14 *States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

15 ***“§2015. Program to assist members in obtaining pro-***
16 ***fessional credentials***

17 “(a) *PROGRAM REQUIRED.*—*The Secretary of Defense*
18 *and the Secretary of Homeland Security, with respect to*
19 *the Coast Guard when it is not operating as a service in*
20 *the Navy, shall carry out a program to enable members of*
21 *the armed forces to obtain, while serving in the armed*
22 *forces, professional credentials related to military training*
23 *and skills that—*

1 “(1) are acquired during service in the armed
2 forces incident to the performance of their military
3 duties; and

4 “(2) translate into civilian occupations.

5 “(b) *PAYMENT OF EXPENSES.*—(1) Under the program
6 required by this section, the Secretary of Defense and the
7 Secretary of Homeland Security, with respect to the Coast
8 Guard when it is not operating as a service in the Navy,
9 shall provide for the payment of expenses of members for
10 professional accreditation, Federal occupational licenses,
11 State-imposed and professional licenses, professional certifi-
12 cation, and related expenses.

13 “(2) The authority under paragraph (1) may not be
14 used to pay the expenses of a member to obtain professional
15 credentials that are a prerequisite for appointment in the
16 armed forces.

17 “(c) *REGULATIONS.*—(1) The Secretary of Defense and
18 the Secretary of Homeland Security shall prescribe regula-
19 tions to carry out this section.

20 “(2) The regulations shall apply uniformly to the
21 armed forces to the extent practicable.

22 “(3) The regulations shall include the following:

23 “(A) Requirements for eligibility for participa-
24 tion in the program under this section.

1 “(B) *A description of the professional credentials*
2 *and occupations covered by the program.*”

3 “(C) *Mechanisms for oversight of the payment of*
4 *expenses and the provision of other benefits under the*
5 *program.*”

6 “(D) *Such other matters in connection with the*
7 *payment of expenses and the provision of other bene-*
8 *fits under the program as the Secretaries consider ap-*
9 *propriate.*”

10 “(d) *EXPENSES DEFINED.—In this section, the term*
11 *‘expenses’ means expenses for class room instruction, hands-*
12 *on training (and associated materials), manuals, study*
13 *guides and materials, text books, processing fees, and test*
14 *fees and related fees.*”.

15 (b) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at*
16 *the beginning of chapter 101 of such title is amended by*
17 *striking the item relating to section 2015 and inserting the*
18 *following new item:*

 “2015. *Program to assist members in obtaining professional credentials.*”.

19 **SEC. 552. APPLICABILITY OF SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVEN-**
20 **TION AND RESPONSE AND RELATED MILI-**
21 **TARY JUSTICE ENHANCEMENTS TO MILITARY**
22 **SERVICE ACADEMIES.**

23 (a) *MILITARY SERVICE ACADEMIES.—The Secretary of*
24 *the military department concerned shall ensure that the*
25 *provisions of title XVII of the National Defense Authoriza-*

1 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127*
2 *Stat. 950), including amendments made by that title, and*
3 *the provisions of subtitle D, including amendments made*
4 *by such subtitle, apply to the United States Military Acad-*
5 *emy, the Naval Academy, and the Air Force Academy, as*
6 *applicable.*

7 **(b) COAST GUARD ACADEMY.**—*The Secretary of the*
8 *Department in which the Coast Guard is operating shall*
9 *ensure that the provisions of title XVII of the National De-*
10 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law*
11 *113–66; 127 Stat. 950), including amendments made by*
12 *that title, and the provisions of subtitle D, including*
13 *amendments made by such subtitle, apply to the Coast*
14 *Guard Academy.*

15 **SEC. 553. AUTHORIZED DURATION OF FOREIGN AND CUL-**
16 **TURAL EXCHANGE ACTIVITIES AT MILITARY**
17 **SERVICE ACADEMIES.**

18 **(a) UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.**—*Section*
19 *4345a(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by*
20 *striking “two weeks” and inserting “four weeks”.*

21 **(b) NAVAL ACADEMY.**—*Section 6957b(a) of such title*
22 *is amended by striking “two weeks” and inserting “four*
23 *weeks”.*

1 (c) *AIR FORCE ACADEMY*.—Section 9345a(a) of such
2 title is amended by striking “two weeks” and inserting
3 “four weeks”.

4 **SEC. 554. ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT SUP-**
5 **PORT FOR AIR FORCE ACADEMY ATHLETIC**
6 **PROGRAMS.**

7 Section 9362 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-
8 ed by striking subsections (e), (f), and (g) and inserting
9 the following new subsections:

10 “(e) *ACCEPTANCE OF SUPPORT*.—

11 “(1) *SUPPORT RECEIVED FROM THE CORPORA-*
12 *TION*.—Notwithstanding section 1342 of title 31, the
13 Secretary of the Air Force may accept from the cor-
14 poration funds, supplies, equipment, and services for
15 the support of the athletic programs of the Academy.

16 “(2) *FUNDS RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES*.—

17 The Secretary may charge fees for the support of the
18 athletic programs of the Academy. The Secretary may
19 accept and retain fees for services and other benefits
20 provided incident to the operation of its athletic pro-
21 grams, including fees from the National Collegiate
22 Athletic Association, fees from athletic conferences,
23 game guarantees from other educational institutions,
24 fees for ticketing or licensing, and other consideration

1 *provided incidental to the execution of the athletic*
2 *programs of the Academy.*

3 “(3) *LIMITATIONS.*—*The Secretary shall ensure*
4 *that contributions accepted under this subsection do*
5 *not—*

6 “(A) *reflect unfavorably on the ability of the*
7 *Department of the Air Force, any of its employ-*
8 *ees, or any member of the armed forces to carry*
9 *out any responsibility or duty in a fair and ob-*
10 *jective manner; or*

11 “(B) *compromise the integrity or appear-*
12 *ance of integrity of any program of the Depart-*
13 *ment of the Air Force, or any individual in-*
14 *volved in such a program.*

15 “(f) *LEASES AND LICENSES.*—

16 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of the Air*
17 *Force may, in accordance with section 2667 of this*
18 *title, enter into leases or licenses with the corporation*
19 *for the purpose of supporting the athletic programs of*
20 *the Academy. Consideration provided under such a*
21 *lease or license may be provided in the form of funds,*
22 *supplies, equipment, and services for the support of*
23 *the athletic programs of the Academy.*

24 “(2) *SUPPORT SERVICES.*—*The Secretary may*
25 *provide support services to the corporation without*

1 *charge while the corporation conducts its support ac-*
2 *tivities at the Academy. In this paragraph, the term*
3 *‘support services’ includes utilities, office furnishings*
4 *and equipment, communications services, records*
5 *staging and archiving, audio and video support, and*
6 *security systems in conjunction with the leasing or li-*
7 *censing of property. Any such support services may*
8 *only be provided without any liability of the United*
9 *States to the corporation.*

10 “(g) *CONTRACTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—*
11 *The Secretary of the Air Force may enter into contracts*
12 *and cooperative agreements with the corporation for the*
13 *purpose of supporting the athletic programs of the Acad-*
14 *emy. Notwithstanding section 2304(k) of this title, the Sec-*
15 *retary may enter such contracts or cooperative agreements*
16 *on a sole source basis pursuant to section 2304(c)(5) of this*
17 *title. Notwithstanding chapter 63 of title 31, a cooperative*
18 *agreement under this section may be used to acquire prop-*
19 *erty, services, or travel for the direct benefit or use of the*
20 *athletic programs of the Academy.*

21 “(h) *TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.—*

22 “(1) *LICENSING, MARKETING, AND SPONSORSHIP*
23 *AGREEMENTS.—An agreement under subsection (g)*
24 *may, consistent with section 2260 of this title (other*
25 *than subsection (d) of such section), authorize the cor-*

1 *poration to enter into licensing, marketing, and spon-*
2 *sorship agreements relating to trademarks and service*
3 *marks identifying the Academy, subject to the ap-*
4 *proval of the Secretary of the Air Force.*

5 *“(2) LIMITATIONS.—No licensing, marketing, or*
6 *sponsorship agreement may be entered into under*
7 *paragraph (1) if—*

8 *“(A) such agreement would reflect unfavor-*
9 *ably on the ability of the Department of the Air*
10 *Force, any of its employees, or any member of*
11 *the armed forces to carry out any responsibility*
12 *or duty in a fair and objective manner; or*

13 *“(B) the Secretary determines that the use*
14 *of the trademark or service mark would com-*
15 *promise the integrity or appearance of integrity*
16 *of any program of the Department of the Air*
17 *Force, or any individual involved in such a pro-*
18 *gram.*

19 *“(i) RETENTION AND USE OF FUNDS.—Any funds re-*
20 *ceived under this section may be retained for use in support*
21 *of the athletic programs of the Academy and shall remain*
22 *available until expended.”.*

1 **SEC. 555. PILOT PROGRAM TO ASSIST MEMBERS OF THE**
2 **ARMED FORCES IN OBTAINING POST-SERVICE**
3 **EMPLOYMENT.**

4 (a) *PROGRAM AUTHORIZED.*—The Secretary of De-
5 fense may conduct the program described in subsection (c)
6 to enhance the efforts of the Department of Defense to pro-
7 vide job placement assistance and related employment serv-
8 ices to eligible members of the Armed Forces described in
9 subsection (b) for the purposes of—

10 (1) *assisting such members in obtaining post-*
11 *service employment; and*

12 (2) *reducing the amount of “Unemployment*
13 *Compensation for Ex-Servicemembers” that the Sec-*
14 *retary of Defense and the Secretary of the Department*
15 *in which the Coast Guard is operating pays into the*
16 *Unemployment Trust Fund.*

17 (b) *ELIGIBLE MEMBERS.*—Employment services pro-
18 vided under the program are limited to members of the
19 Armed Forces, including members of the reserve compo-
20 nents, who are being separated from the Armed Forces or
21 released from active duty.

22 (c) *EVALUATION OF USE OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT*
23 *STAFFING AGENCIES.*—

24 (1) *PROGRAM DESCRIBED.*—The Secretary of De-
25 fense may execute a program to evaluate the feasi-
26 bility and cost-effectiveness of utilizing the services of

1 *civilian employment staffing agencies to assist eligible*
2 *members of the Armed Forces in obtaining post-serv-*
3 *ice employment.*

4 (2) *PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.*—*To manage the*
5 *program authorized by this subsection, the Secretary*
6 *of Defense may select a civilian organization (in this*
7 *section referred to as the “program manager”)* *whose*
8 *principal members have experience—*

9 (A) *administering pay-for-performance pro-*
10 *grams; and*

11 (B) *within the employment staffing indus-*
12 *try.*

13 (3) *EXCLUSION.*—*The program manager may*
14 *not be a staffing agency.*

15 (d) *ELIGIBLE CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT STAFFING*
16 *AGENCIES.*—*In consultation with the program manager if*
17 *utilized under subsection (c)(2), the Secretary of Defense*
18 *shall establish the eligibility requirements to be used for the*
19 *selection of civilian employment staffing agencies to par-*
20 *ticipate in the program. In establishing the eligibility re-*
21 *quirements for the selection of the civilian employment*
22 *staffing agencies, the Secretary of Defense shall also take*
23 *into account civilian employment staffing agencies that are*
24 *willing to work and consult with State and county Veterans*

1 *Affairs offices and State National Guard offices, when ap-*
2 *propriate.*

3 (e) *PAYMENT OF STAFFING AGENCY FEES.*—*To en-*
4 *courage employers to employ an eligible member of the*
5 *Armed Forces under the program if executed under this sec-*
6 *tion, the Secretary of Defense shall pay a participating ci-*
7 *vilian employment staffing agency a portion of its agency*
8 *fee (not to exceed 50 percent above the member’s hourly*
9 *wage). Payment of the agency fee will only be made after*
10 *the member has been employed and paid by the private sec-*
11 *tor and the hours worked have been verified by the Sec-*
12 *retary. The staffing agency shall be paid on a weekly basis*
13 *only for hours the member worked, but not to exceed a total*
14 *of 800 hours.*

15 (f) *OVERSIGHT REQUIREMENTS.*—*In conducting the*
16 *program, the Secretary of Defense shall establish—*

17 (1) *program monitoring standards; and*
18 (2) *reporting requirements, including the hourly*
19 *wage for each eligible member of the Armed Forces ob-*
20 *taining employment under the program, the numbers*
21 *of hours worked during the month, and the number*
22 *of members who remained employed with the same*
23 *employer after completing the first 800 hours of em-*
24 *ployment.*

1 (g) *SOURCE AND LIMITATION ON PROGRAM OBLIGA-*
2 *TIONS.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated to*
3 *the Secretary of Defense for operation and maintenance for*
4 *each fiscal year during which the program under this sec-*
5 *tion is authorized, not more than \$35,000,000 may be used*
6 *to carry out the program.*

7 (h) *REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—*

8 (1) *REPORT REQUIRED.—If the Secretary of De-*
9 *fense executes the program under this section, the Sec-*
10 *retary shall submit to the appropriate congressional*
11 *committees a report describing the results of the pro-*
12 *gram, particularly whether the program achieved the*
13 *purposes specified in subsection (a). The report shall*
14 *be submitted not later than January 15, 2019.*

15 (2) *COMPARISON WITH OTHER PROGRAMS.—The*
16 *report shall include a comparison of the results of the*
17 *program conducted under this section and the results*
18 *of other employment assistant programs utilized by*
19 *the Department of Defense. The comparison shall in-*
20 *clude the number of members of the Armed Forces ob-*
21 *taining employment through each program and the*
22 *cost to the Department per member.*

23 (3) *APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES*
24 *DEFINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate*
25 *congressional committees” means the congressional de-*

1 *fense committees, the Committee on Transportation*
2 *and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives,*
3 *and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Trans-*
4 *portation of the Senate.*

5 *(i) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority of the*
6 *Secretary of Defense to carry out programs under this sec-*
7 *tion expires on September 30, 2018.*

8 **SEC. 556. PLAN FOR EDUCATION OF MEMBERS OF ARMED**
9 **FORCES ON CYBER MATTERS.**

10 *(a) PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than 360 days after*
11 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-*
12 *fense, in cooperation with the Secretaries of the military*
13 *departments, shall submit to the Committees on Armed*
14 *Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives a*
15 *plan for the education of officers and enlisted members of*
16 *the Armed Forces relating to cyber security and cyber ac-*
17 *tivities of the Department of Defense.*

18 *(b) ELEMENTS.—The plan submitted under subsection*
19 *(a) shall include the following:*

20 *(1) A framework for provision of basic cyber edu-*
21 *cation for all members of the Armed Forces.*

22 *(2) A framework for undergraduate and post-*
23 *graduate education, joint professional military edu-*
24 *cation, and strategic war gaming for cyber strategic*
25 *and operational leadership.*

1 (3) *Definitions of required positions, including*
2 *military occupational specialties and rating special-*
3 *ties for each military department, along with the cor-*
4 *responding level of cyber training, education, quali-*
5 *fications, or certifications required for each specialty.*

6 **SEC. 557. ENHANCEMENT OF INFORMATION PROVIDED TO**
7 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND VET-**
8 **ERANS REGARDING USE OF POST-9/11 EDU-**
9 **CATIONAL ASSISTANCE AND FEDERAL FINAN-**
10 **CIAL AID THROUGH TRANSITION ASSISTANCE**
11 **PROGRAM.**

12 (a) *ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED.*—

13 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than one year after*
14 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of*
15 *Defense shall enhance the higher education component*
16 *of the Transition Assistance Program (TAP) of the*
17 *Department of Defense by providing additional infor-*
18 *mation that is more complete and accurate than the*
19 *information provided as of the day before the date of*
20 *the enactment of this Act to individuals who apply*
21 *for educational assistance under chapter 30 or 33 of*
22 *title 38, United States Code, to pursue a program of*
23 *education at an institution of higher learning.*

24 (2) *ELEMENTS.*—*The additional information re-*
25 *quired by paragraph (1) shall include the following:*

1 (A) Information provided by the Secretary
2 of Education that is publically available and ad-
3 dresses—

4 (i) to the extent practicable, differences
5 between types of institutions of higher
6 learning in such matters as tuition and
7 fees, admission requirements, accreditation,
8 transferability of credits, credit for quali-
9 fying military training, time required to
10 complete a degree, and retention and job
11 placement rates; and

12 (ii) how Federal educational assistance
13 provided under title IV of the Higher Edu-
14 cation Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070 et seq.)
15 may be used in conjunction with edu-
16 cational assistance provided under chapters
17 30 and 33 of title 38, United States Code.

18 (B) Information about the Postsecondary
19 Education Complaint System of the Department
20 of Defense, the Department of Veterans Affairs,
21 the Department of Education, and the Consumer
22 Financial Protection Bureau.

23 (C) Information about the GI Bill Com-
24 parison Tool of the Department of Veterans Af-
25 fairs.

1 (D) Information about each of the Prin-
2 ciples of Excellence established by the Secretary
3 of Defense, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, and
4 the Secretary of Education pursuant to Execu-
5 tive Order 13607 of April 27, 2012 (77 Fed. Reg.
6 25861), including how to recognize whether an
7 institution of higher learning may be violating
8 any of such principles.

9 (E) Information to enable individuals de-
10 scribed in paragraph (1) to develop a post-sec-
11 ondary education plan appropriate and compat-
12 ible with their educational goals.

13 (F) Such other information as the Secretary
14 of Education considers appropriate.

15 (3) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out this sub-
16 section, the Secretary of Defense shall consult with the
17 Secretary of Veterans Affairs, the Secretary of Edu-
18 cation, and the Director of the Consumer Financial
19 Protection Bureau.

20 (b) AVAILABILITY OF HIGHER EDUCATION COMPO-
21 NENT ONLINE.—Not later than one year after the date of
22 the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall en-
23 sure that the higher education component of the Transition
24 Assistance Program is available to members of the Armed
25 Forces on an Internet website of the Department of Defense

1 *so that members have an option to complete such component*
2 *electronically and remotely.*

3 *(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

4 *(1) The term “institution of higher learning” has*
5 *the meaning given such term in section 3452 of title*
6 *38, United States Code.*

7 *(2) The term “types of institutions of higher*
8 *learning” means the following:*

9 *(A) An educational institution described in*
10 *section 101(a) of the Higher Education Act of*
11 *1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001(a)).*

12 *(B) An educational institution described in*
13 *subsection (b) or (c) of section 102 of such Act*
14 *(20 U.S.C. 1002).*

15 **SEC. 558. PROCEDURES FOR PROVISION OF CERTAIN IN-**
16 **FORMATION TO STATE VETERANS AGENCIES**
17 **TO FACILITATE THE TRANSITION OF MEM-**
18 **BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES FROM MILI-**
19 **TARY SERVICE TO CIVILIAN LIFE.**

20 *(a) PROCEDURES REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-*
21 *fense shall develop procedures to share the information de-*
22 *scribed in subsection (b) regarding members of the Armed*
23 *Forces who are being separated from the Armed Forces with*
24 *State veterans agencies in electronic data format as a*

1 *means of facilitating the transition of such members from*
2 *military service to civilian life.*

3 (b) *COVERED INFORMATION.*—*The information to be*
4 *shared with State veterans agencies regarding a member*
5 *shall include the following:*

6 (1) *Military service and separation data.*

7 (2) *A personal email address.*

8 (3) *A personal telephone number.*

9 (4) *A mailing address.*

10 (c) *CONSENT.*—*The procedures developed pursuant to*
11 *subsection (a) shall require the consent of a member of the*
12 *Armed Forces before any information described in sub-*
13 *section (b) regarding the member is shared with a State*
14 *veterans agency.*

15 (d) *USE OF INFORMATION.*—*The Secretary of Defense*
16 *shall ensure that the information shared with State veterans*
17 *agencies in accordance with the procedures developed pursu-*
18 *ant to subsection (a) is only shared by such agencies with*
19 *county government veterans service offices for such purposes*
20 *as the Secretary shall specify for the administration and*
21 *delivery of benefits.*

22 (e) *REPORT.*—

23 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than one year after*
24 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of*
25 *Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed*

1 *Services and Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the*
2 *House of Representatives a report on the progress*
3 *made by the Secretary—*

4 *(A) in developing the procedures required*
5 *by subsection (a); and*

6 *(B) in sharing information with State vet-*
7 *erans agencies as described in such subsection.*

8 *(2) CONTENTS.—The report required by para-*
9 *graph (1) shall include the following:*

10 *(A) A description of the procedures devel-*
11 *oped to share information with State veterans*
12 *agencies.*

13 *(B) A description of the sharing activities*
14 *carried out by the Secretary in accordance with*
15 *such procedures.*

16 *(C) The number of members of the Armed*
17 *Force who gave their consent for the sharing of*
18 *information with State veterans agencies.*

19 *(D) Such recommendations as the Secretary*
20 *may have for legislative or administrative action*
21 *to improve the sharing of information as de-*
22 *scribed in subsection (a).*

1 ***Subtitle F—Defense Dependents’***
2 ***Education and Military Family***
3 ***Readiness Matters***

4 ***SEC. 561. CONTINUATION OF AUTHORITY TO ASSIST LOCAL***
5 ***EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES THAT BENEFIT DE-***
6 ***PENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED***
7 ***FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-***
8 ***VILIAN EMPLOYEES.***

9 *(a) ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS WITH SIGNIFICANT*
10 *NUMBERS OF MILITARY DEPENDENT STUDENTS.—Of the*
11 *amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2015*
12 *by section 301 and available for operation and maintenance*
13 *for Defense-wide activities as specified in the funding table*
14 *in section 4301, \$25,000,000 shall be available only for the*
15 *purpose of providing assistance to local educational agen-*
16 *cies under subsection (a) of section 572 of the National De-*
17 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law*
18 *109–163; 20 U.S.C. 7703b).*

19 *(b) LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY DEFINED.—In this*
20 *section, the term “local educational agency” has the mean-*
21 *ing given that term in section 8013(9) of the Elementary*
22 *and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7713(9)).*

1 **SEC. 562. IMPACT AID FOR CHILDREN WITH SEVERE DIS-**
2 **ABILITIES.**

3 *Of the amount authorized to be appropriated for fiscal*
4 *year 2015 pursuant to section 301 and available for oper-*
5 *ation and maintenance for Defense-wide activities as speci-*
6 *fied in the funding table in section 4301, \$5,000,000 shall*
7 *be available for payments under section 363 of the Floyd*
8 *D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
9 *Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–398;*
10 *114 Stat. 1654A–77; 20 U.S.C. 7703a).*

11 **SEC. 563. AMENDMENTS TO THE IMPACT AID IMPROVEMENT**
12 **ACT OF 2012.**

13 *Section 563(c) of National Defense Authorization Act*
14 *for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1748;*
15 *20 U.S.C. 6301 note) is amended—*

16 *(1) in paragraph (1)—*

17 *(A) by inserting “(other than the amend-*
18 *ment made by paragraph (3)(A) of such sub-*
19 *section)” after “subsection (b)”;* and

20 *(B) by striking “2-year” and inserting “5-*
21 *year”;* and

22 *(2) in paragraph (4)—*

23 *(A) by inserting “(other than the amend-*
24 *ment made by paragraph (3)(A) of such sub-*
25 *section)” after “subsection (b)”;*

1 (B) by striking “2-year” and inserting “5-
2 year”; and

3 (C) by inserting “(other than the amend-
4 ment made by paragraph (3)(A) of such sub-
5 section)” after “made by such subsection”.

6 **SEC. 564. AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY NON-UNITED STATES**
7 **CITIZENS AS TEACHERS IN DEPARTMENT OF**
8 **DEFENSE OVERSEAS DEPENDENTS’ SCHOOL**
9 **SYSTEM.**

10 Section 2(2)(A) of the Defense Department Overseas
11 Teachers Pay and Personnel Practices Act (20 U.S.C.
12 901(2)(A)) is amended by inserting before the comma at
13 the end the following: “or, in the case of a teaching position
14 that involves instruction in the host-nation language, a
15 local national when a citizen of the United States is not
16 reasonably available to provide such instruction”.

17 **SEC. 565. INCLUSION OF DOMESTIC DEPENDENT ELEMEN-**
18 **TARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AMONG**
19 **FUNCTIONS OF ADVISORY COUNCIL ON DE-**
20 **PENDENTS’ EDUCATION.**

21 (a) *EXPANSION OF FUNCTIONS.*—Subsection (c) of sec-
22 tion 1411 of the Defense Dependents’ Education Act of 1978
23 (20 U.S.C. 929) is amended—

24 (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting “, and of the
25 domestic dependent elementary and secondary school

1 *system established under section 2164 of title 10,*
2 *United States Code,” after “of the defense dependents’*
3 *education system”;* and

4 (2) *in paragraph (2), by inserting “and in the*
5 *domestic dependent elementary and secondary school*
6 *system” before the comma at the end.*

7 (b) **MEMBERSHIP OF COUNCIL.**—*Subsection (a)(1)(B)*
8 *of such section is amended—*

9 (1) *by inserting “and the domestic dependent ele-*
10 *mentary and secondary schools established under sec-*
11 *tion 2164 of title 10, United States Code” after “the*
12 *defense dependents’ education system”;* and

13 (2) *by inserting “either” before “such system”.*

14 **SEC. 566. PROTECTION OF CHILD CUSTODY ARRANGE-**
15 **MENTS FOR PARENTS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF**
16 **THE ARMED FORCES.**

17 (a) **CHILD CUSTODY PROTECTION.**—*Title II of the*
18 *Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (50 U.S.C. App. 521 et*
19 *seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new*
20 *section:*

21 **“SEC. 208. CHILD CUSTODY PROTECTION.**

22 **“(a) DURATION OF TEMPORARY CUSTODY ORDER**
23 **BASED ON CERTAIN DEPLOYMENTS.**—*If a court renders a*
24 *temporary order for custodial responsibility for a child*
25 *based solely on a deployment or anticipated deployment of*

1 *a parent who is a servicemember, the court shall require*
2 *that the temporary order shall expire not later than the pe-*
3 *riod justified by the deployment of the servicemember.*

4 “(b) *LIMITATION ON CONSIDERATION OF MEMBER’S*
5 *DEPLOYMENT IN DETERMINATION OF CHILD’S BEST IN-*
6 *TEREST.—If a motion or a petition is filed seeking a per-*
7 *manent order to modify the custody of the child of a service-*
8 *member, no court may consider the absence of the service-*
9 *member by reason of deployment, or the possibility of de-*
10 *ployment, as the sole factor in determining the best interest*
11 *of the child.*

12 “(c) *NO FEDERAL JURISDICTION OR RIGHT OF ACTION*
13 *OR REMOVAL.—Nothing in this section shall create a Fed-*
14 *eral right of action or otherwise give rise to Federal juris-*
15 *isdiction or create a right of removal.*

16 “(d) *PREEMPTION.—In any case where State law ap-*
17 *plicable to a child custody proceeding involving a tem-*
18 *porary order as contemplated in this section provides a*
19 *higher standard of protection to the rights of the parent who*
20 *is a deploying servicemember than the rights provided*
21 *under this section with respect to such temporary order, the*
22 *appropriate court shall apply the higher State standard.*

23 “(e) *DEPLOYMENT DEFINED.—In this section, the term*
24 *‘deployment’ means the movement or mobilization of a serv-*
25 *icemember to a location for a period of longer than 60 days*

1 *and not longer than 540 days pursuant to temporary or*
 2 *permanent official orders—*

3 “(1) *that are designated as unaccompanied;*

4 “(2) *for which dependent travel is not author-*
 5 *ized; or*

6 “(3) *that otherwise do not permit the movement*
 7 *of family members to that location.”.*

8 (b) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents in*
 9 *section 1(b) of such Act is amended by adding at the end*
 10 *of the items relating to title II the following new item:*

“Sec. 208. Child custody protection.”.

11 ***SEC. 567. IMPROVED CONSISTENCY IN DATA COLLECTION***
 12 ***AND REPORTING IN ARMED FORCES SUICIDE***
 13 ***PREVENTION EFFORTS.***

14 (a) *POLICY FOR STANDARD SUICIDE DATA COLLEC-*
 15 *TION, REPORTING, AND ASSESSMENT.—*

16 (1) *POLICY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-*
 17 *fense shall prescribe a policy for the development of*
 18 *a standard method for collecting, reporting, and as-*
 19 *sessing information regarding—*

20 (A) *any suicide or attempted suicide involv-*
 21 *ing a member of the Armed Forces, including re-*
 22 *serve components thereof; and*

23 (B) *any death that is reported as a suicide*
 24 *involving a dependent of a member of the Armed*
 25 *Forces.*

1 (2) *PURPOSE OF POLICY.*—*The purpose of the*
2 *policy required by this subsection is to improve the*
3 *consistency and comprehensiveness of—*

4 (A) *the suicide prevention policy developed*
5 *pursuant to section 582 of the National Defense*
6 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public*
7 *Law 112–239; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note); and*

8 (B) *the suicide prevention and resilience*
9 *program for the National Guard and Reserves*
10 *established pursuant to section 10219 of title 10,*
11 *United States Code.*

12 (3) *CONSULTATION.*—*The Secretary of Defense*
13 *shall develop the policy required by this subsection in*
14 *consultation with the Secretaries of the military de-*
15 *partments and the Chief of the National Guard Bu-*
16 *reau.*

17 (b) *SUBMISSION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF POLICY.*—

18 (1) *SUBMISSION.*—*Not later than 180 days after*
19 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of*
20 *Defense shall submit the policy developed under sub-*
21 *section (a) to the Committees on Armed Services of*
22 *the Senate and the House of Representatives.*

23 (2) *IMPLEMENTATION.*—*The Secretaries of the*
24 *military departments shall implement the policy de-*
25 *veloped under subsection (a) not later than 180 days*

1 *after the date of the submittal of the policy under*
2 *paragraph (1).*

3 (c) *DEPENDENT DEFINED.*—*In this section, the term*
4 *“dependent”, with respect to a member of the Armed Forces,*
5 *means a person described in section 1072(2) of title 10,*
6 *United States Code, except that, in the case of a parent*
7 *or parent-in-law of the member, the income requirements*
8 *of subparagraph (E) of such section do not apply.*

9 **SEC. 568. IMPROVED DATA COLLECTION RELATED TO EF-**
10 **FORTS TO REDUCE UNDEREMPLOYMENT OF**
11 **SPOUSES OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**
12 **FORCES AND CLOSE THE WAGE GAP BE-**
13 **TWEEN MILITARY SPOUSES AND THEIR CIVIL-**
14 **IAN COUNTERPARTS.**

15 (a) *DATA COLLECTION EFFORTS.*—*In addition to*
16 *monitoring the number of spouses of members of the Armed*
17 *Forces who obtain employment through military spouse em-*
18 *ployment programs, the Secretary of Defense shall collect*
19 *data to evaluate the effectiveness of military spouse employ-*
20 *ment programs—*

21 (1) *in addressing the underemployment of mili-*
22 *tary spouses;*

23 (2) *in matching military spouses’ education and*
24 *experience to available employment positions; and*

1 (3) *in closing the wage gap between military*
 2 *spouses and their civilian counterparts.*

3 (b) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—*Not later than one year after*
 4 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-*
 5 *fense shall submit to the congressional defense committees*
 6 *a report evaluating the progress of military spouse employ-*
 7 *ment programs—*

8 (1) *in reducing military spouse unemployment*
 9 *and underemployment; and*

10 (2) *in reducing the wage gap between military*
 11 *spouses and their civilian counterparts.*

12 (c) *MILITARY SPOUSE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS DE-*
 13 *FINED.*—*In this section, the term “military spouse employ-*
 14 *ment programs” means the Military Spouse Employment*
 15 *Partnership (MSEP).*

16 ***Subtitle G—Decorations and***
 17 ***Awards***

18 ***SEC. 571. MEDALS FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES***
 19 ***AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPART-***
 20 ***MENT OF DEFENSE WHO WERE KILLED OR***
 21 ***WOUNDED IN AN ATTACK BY A FOREIGN TER-***
 22 ***RORIST ORGANIZATION.***

23 (a) *PURPLE HEART.*—

24 (1) *AWARD.*—

1 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—Chapter 57 of title 10,
2 *United States Code*, is amended by inserting
3 *after section 1129 the following new section:*

4 “§ 1129a. **Purple Heart: members killed or wounded in**
5 **attacks by foreign terrorist organizations**

6 “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—For purposes of the award of the
7 *Purple Heart*, the Secretary concerned shall treat a member
8 of the armed forces described in subsection (b) in the same
9 manner as a member who is killed or wounded as a result
10 of an international terrorist attack against the United
11 States.

12 “(b) *COVERED MEMBERS.*—(1) A member described in
13 this subsection is a member on active duty who was killed
14 or wounded in an attack by a foreign terrorist organization
15 in circumstances where the death or wound is the result
16 of an attack targeted on the member due to such member’s
17 status as a member of the armed forces, unless the death
18 or wound is the result of willful misconduct of the member.

19 “(2) For purposes of this section, an attack by an indi-
20 vidual or entity shall be considered to be an attack by a
21 foreign terrorist organization if—

22 “(A) the individual or entity was in communica-
23 tion with the foreign terrorist organization before the
24 attack; and

1 “(B) *the attack was inspired or motivated by the*
2 *foreign terrorist organization.*”

3 “(c) *FOREIGN TERRORIST ORGANIZATION DEFINED.—*
4 *In this section, the term ‘foreign terrorist organization’*
5 *means an entity designated as a foreign terrorist organiza-*
6 *tion by the Secretary of State pursuant to section 219 of*
7 *the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).”.*

8 (B) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of*
9 *sections at the beginning of chapter 57 of such*
10 *title is amended by inserting after the item relat-*
11 *ing to section 1129 the following new item:*

 “1129a. *Purple Heart: members killed or wounded in attacks by foreign terrorist*
 organizations.”.

12 (2) *RETROACTIVE EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLI-*
13 *CATION.—*

14 (A) *EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments*
15 *made by paragraph (1) shall take effect as of*
16 *September 11, 2001.*

17 (B) *REVIEW OF CERTAIN PREVIOUS INCI-*
18 *DENTS.—The Secretary concerned shall under-*
19 *take a review of each death or wounding of a*
20 *member of the Armed Forces that occurred be-*
21 *tween September 11, 2001, and the date of the*
22 *enactment of this Act under circumstances that*
23 *could qualify as being the result of an attack de-*
24 *scribed in section 1129a of title 10, United*

1 *States Code (as added by paragraph (1)), to de-*
2 *termine whether the death or wounding qualifies*
3 *as a death or wounding resulting from an attack*
4 *by a foreign terrorist organization for purposes*
5 *of the award of the Purple Heart pursuant to*
6 *such section (as so added).*

7 (C) *ACTIONS FOLLOWING REVIEW.—If the*
8 *death or wounding of a member of the Armed*
9 *Forces reviewed under subparagraph (B) is de-*
10 *termined to qualify as a death or wounding re-*
11 *sulting from an attack by a foreign terrorist or-*
12 *ganization as described in section 1129a of title*
13 *10, United States Code (as so added), the Sec-*
14 *retary concerned shall take appropriate action*
15 *under such section to award the Purple Heart to*
16 *the member.*

17 (D) *SECRETARY CONCERNED DEFINED.—In*
18 *this paragraph, the term “Secretary concerned”*
19 *has the meaning given that term in section*
20 *101(a)(9) of title 10, United States Code.*

21 (b) *SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MEDAL FOR THE DE-*
22 *FENSE OF FREEDOM.—*

23 (1) *REVIEW OF THE NOVEMBER 5, 2009, ATTACK*
24 *AT FORT HOOD, TEXAS.—If the Secretary concerned*
25 *determines, after a review under subsection (a)(2)(B)*

1 *regarding the attack that occurred at Fort Hood,*
2 *Texas, on November 5, 2009, that the death or wound-*
3 *ing of any member of the Armed Forces in that attack*
4 *qualified as a death or wounding resulting from an*
5 *attack by a foreign terrorist organization as described*
6 *in section 1129a of title 10, United States Code (as*
7 *added by subsection (a)), the Secretary of Defense*
8 *shall make a determination as to whether the death*
9 *or wounding of any civilian employee of the Depart-*
10 *ment of Defense or civilian contractor in the same at-*
11 *tack meets the eligibility criteria for the award of the*
12 *Secretary of Defense Medal for the Defense of Free-*
13 *dom.*

14 (2) *AWARD.—If the Secretary of Defense deter-*
15 *mines under paragraph (1) that the death or wound-*
16 *ing of any civilian employee of the Department of De-*
17 *fense or civilian contractor in the attack that occurred*
18 *at Fort Hood, Texas, on November 5, 2009, meets the*
19 *eligibility criteria for the award of the Secretary of*
20 *Defense Medal for the Defense of Freedom, the Sec-*
21 *retary shall take appropriate action to award the Sec-*
22 *retary of Defense Medal for the Defense of Freedom to*
23 *the employee or contractor.*

1 **SEC. 572. AUTHORIZATION FOR AWARD OF THE MEDAL OF**
2 **HONOR TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**
3 **FOR ACTS OF VALOR DURING WORLD WAR I.**

4 (a) *WILLIAM SHEMIN.*—

5 (1) *WAIVER OF TIME LIMITATIONS.*—*Notwith-*
6 *standing the time limitations specified in section*
7 *3744 of title 10, United States Code, or any other*
8 *time limitation with respect to the awarding of cer-*
9 *tain medals to persons who served in the Armed*
10 *Forces, the President may award the Medal of Honor*
11 *under section 3741 of such title to William Shemin*
12 *for the acts of valor during World War I described in*
13 *paragraph (1).*

14 (2) *ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.*—*The acts of*
15 *valor referred to in paragraph (1) are the actions of*
16 *William Shemin while serving as a Rifleman with G*
17 *Company, 2d Battalion, 47th Infantry Regiment, 4th*
18 *Division, American Expeditionary Forces, in connec-*
19 *tion with combat operations against an armed enemy*
20 *on the Vesle River, near Bazoches, France, from Au-*
21 *gust 7 to August 9, 1918, during World War I for*
22 *which he was originally awarded the Distinguished*
23 *Service Cross.*

24 (b) *HENRY JOHNSON.*—

25 (1) *WAIVER OF TIME LIMITATIONS.*—*Notwith-*
26 *standing the time limitations specified in section*

1 3744 of title 10, United States Code, or any other
2 time limitation with respect to the awarding of cer-
3 tain medals to persons who served in the Armed
4 Forces, the President may award the Medal of Honor
5 under section 3741 of such title to Henry Johnson for
6 the acts of valor during World War I described in
7 paragraph (2).

8 (2) ACTS OF VALOR DESCRIBED.—The acts of
9 valor referred to in paragraph (2) are the actions of
10 Henry Johnson while serving as a member of Com-
11 pany C, 369th Infantry Regiment, 93rd Division,
12 American Expeditionary Forces, during combat oper-
13 ations against the enemy on the front lines of the
14 Western Front in France on May 15, 1918, during
15 World War I for which he was previously awarded the
16 Distinguished Service Cross.

17 **Subtitle H—Miscellaneous**
18 **Reporting Requirements**

19 **SEC. 581. REVIEW AND REPORT ON MILITARY PROGRAMS**
20 **AND CONTROLS REGARDING PROFES-**
21 **SIONALISM.**

22 (a) REVIEW REQUIRED.—The Secretary of Defense
23 shall conduct a preliminary review of the effectiveness of
24 current programs and controls of the Department of Defense

1 *and the military departments regarding the professionalism*
2 *of members of the Armed Forces.*

3 (b) *SUBMISSION OF REPORT.*—*Not later than Sep-*
4 *tember 1, 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the*
5 *Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House*
6 *of Representatives a report containing recommendations to*
7 *strengthen professionalism programs in the Department of*
8 *Defense.*

9 **SEC. 582. REVIEW AND REPORT ON PREVENTION OF SUI-**
10 **CIDE AMONG MEMBERS OF UNITED STATES**
11 **SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES.**

12 (a) *REVIEW REQUIRED.*—*The Secretary of Defense,*
13 *acting through the Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel*
14 *and Readiness and the Assistant Secretary of Defense for*
15 *Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict, shall con-*
16 *duct a review of Department of Defense efforts regarding*
17 *the prevention of suicide among members of United States*
18 *Special Operations Forces and their dependents.*

19 (b) *CONSULTATION.*—*In conducting the review under*
20 *subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall consult with,*
21 *and consider the recommendations of, the Office of Suicide*
22 *Prevention, the Secretaries of the military departments, the*
23 *Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and*
24 *Low Intensity Conflict, and the United States Special Op-*
25 *erations Command regarding the feasibility of imple-*

1 *menting, for members of United States Special Operations*
2 *Forces and their dependents, particular elements of the De-*
3 *partment of Defense suicide prevention policy developed*
4 *pursuant to section 533 of the National Defense Authoriza-*
5 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 10*
6 *U.S.C. 1071 note) and section 582 of the National Defense*
7 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–*
8 *239. 10 U.S.C. 1071 note).*

9 *(c) ELEMENTS OF REVIEW.—The review conducted*
10 *under subsection (a) shall specifically include an assessment*
11 *of each of the following:*

12 *(1) Current Armed Forces and United States*
13 *Special Operations Command policy guidelines on the*
14 *prevention of suicide among members of United*
15 *States Special Operations Forces and their depend-*
16 *ents.*

17 *(2) Current and directed Armed Forces and*
18 *United States Special Operations Command suicide*
19 *prevention programs and activities for members of*
20 *United States Special Operations Forces and their*
21 *dependents, including programs provided by the De-*
22 *fense Health Program and the Office of Suicide Pre-*
23 *vention and programs supporting family members.*

24 *(3) Current Armed Forces and United States*
25 *Special Operations Command strategies to reduce sui-*

1 *cides among members of United States Special Oper-*
2 *ations Forces and their dependents, including the cost*
3 *of such strategies across the future-years defense pro-*
4 *gram.*

5 *(4) Current Armed Forces and United States*
6 *Special Operations Command standards of care for*
7 *suicide prevention among members of United States*
8 *Special Operations Forces and their dependents, in-*
9 *cluding training standards for behavioral health care*
10 *providers to ensure that such providers receive train-*
11 *ing on clinical best practices and evidence-based*
12 *treatments as information on such practices and*
13 *treatments becomes available.*

14 *(5) The integration of mental health screenings*
15 *and suicide risk and prevention efforts for members of*
16 *United States Special Operations Forces and their*
17 *dependents into the delivery of primary care for such*
18 *members and dependents.*

19 *(6) The standards for responding to attempted or*
20 *completed suicides among members of United States*
21 *Special Operations Forces and their dependents, in-*
22 *cluding guidance and training to assist commanders*
23 *in addressing incidents of attempted or completed sui-*
24 *cide within their units.*

1 (7) *The standards regarding data collection for*
2 *individual members of United States Special Oper-*
3 *ations Forces and their dependents, including related*
4 *factors such as domestic violence and child abuse.*

5 (8) *The means to ensure the protection of pri-*
6 *vacancy of members of United States Special Operations*
7 *Forces and their dependents who seek or receive treat-*
8 *ment related to suicide prevention.*

9 (9) *The potential need to differentiate members*
10 *of United States Special Operations Forces and their*
11 *dependents from members of conventional forces and*
12 *their dependents in the development and delivery of*
13 *the Department of Defense suicide prevention pro-*
14 *gram.*

15 (10) *Such other matters as the Secretary of De-*
16 *fense considers appropriate in connection with the*
17 *prevention of suicide among members of United*
18 *States Special Operations Forces and their depend-*
19 *ents.*

20 (d) *SUBMISSION OF REPORT.*—*Not later than 180*
21 *days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
22 *retary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed*
23 *Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives a*
24 *report containing the results of the review conducted under*
25 *subsection (a).*

1 **SEC. 583. REVIEW AND REPORT ON PROVISION OF JOB**
2 **PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE AND RELATED EM-**
3 **PLOYMENT SERVICES DIRECTLY TO MEM-**
4 **BERS OF THE RESERVE COMPONENTS.**

5 (a) *REVIEW REQUIRED.*—The Secretary of Defense
6 shall conduct a review of the feasibility of improving the
7 efforts of the Department of Defense to provide job place-
8 ment assistance and related employment services directly
9 to members in the National Guard and Reserves. In evalu-
10 ating potential job placement programs, the Secretary shall
11 consider—

12 (1) *the likely cost of the program;*

13 (2) *the impact of the program on increasing em-*
14 *ployment opportunities and results for members of the*
15 *reserve components; and*

16 (3) *how a Department program would compare*
17 *to other unemployment or underemployment pro-*
18 *grams of the Federal Government already available to*
19 *members of the reserve components.*

20 (b) *SUBMISSION OF REPORT.*—Not later than April 1,
21 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Commit-
22 tees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Rep-
23 resentatives a report containing the results of the review.

1 **SEC. 584. REPORT ON FOREIGN LANGUAGE, REGIONAL EX-**
2 **PERTISE, AND CULTURE CONSIDERATIONS IN**
3 **OVERSEAS MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

4 (a) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—Not later than 270 days
5 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
6 of Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed Serv-
7 ices of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report
8 concerning—

9 (1) *foreign language, regional expertise, and cul-*
10 *ture considerations, including gender-based consider-*
11 *ations in the context of foreign cultural norms; and*

12 (2) *how such considerations factor into the plan-*
13 *ning and execution of overseas operations and mis-*
14 *sions of the Armed Forces.*

15 (b) *CONSULTATION.*—In preparing the report under
16 subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall consult with,
17 and consider the recommendations of, the Chairman of the
18 Joint Chiefs of Staff.

19 (c) *ELEMENTS OF REPORT.*—The report required by
20 subsection (a) shall include the following elements:

21 (1) *An assessment of how foreign language, re-*
22 *gional expertise, and culture considerations, including*
23 *gender-based considerations in the context of foreign*
24 *cultural norms, affect overseas operations and mis-*
25 *sions of the Armed Forces, including lessons learned*
26 *as a result of members of the Armed Forces engaging*

1 *with female civilian populations in Iraq and Afghan-*
2 *istan and during other overseas operations and mis-*
3 *sions.*

4 (2) *An identification of how the Department of*
5 *Defense addresses such considerations in its planning*
6 *and execution of overseas operations and missions, in-*
7 *cluding how it educates military commanders on for-*
8 *foreign language, regional expertise, and culture consid-*
9 *erations, including gender-based considerations in the*
10 *context of foreign cultural norms.*

11 (3) *An evaluation of the adequacy of current*
12 *programs and the need for additional or modified*
13 *programs to train members of the Armed Forces re-*
14 *garding such considerations, including proposed*
15 *changes in the length of training and curriculum.*

16 (4) *An evaluation of the need for advisors within*
17 *the military commands and Armed Forces, including*
18 *billet descriptions for such advisors, where to assign*
19 *them within the military command and Armed*
20 *Forces, and the desirability and feasibility of assign-*
21 *ing such advisors in combatant command and joint*
22 *task force staffs.*

23 (5) *Any other matters the Secretary of Defense*
24 *may determine to be appropriate.*

1 (d) *FORM OF REPORT.*—*The report prepared under*
2 *subsection (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but*
3 *may include a classified annex.*

4 **SEC. 585. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF REPORT CON-**
5 **TAINING RESULTS OF REVIEW OF OFFICE OF**
6 **DIVERSITY MANAGEMENT AND EQUAL OP-**
7 **PORTUNITY ROLE IN SEXUAL HARASSMENT**
8 **CASES.**

9 *Not later than April 1, 2015, the Secretary of Defense*
10 *shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the*
11 *Senate and the House of Representatives a report con-*
12 *taining the results of the review conducted pursuant to sec-*
13 *tion 1735 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-*
14 *cal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 976).*

15 **SEC. 586. INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF RISK AND RESIL-**
16 **IENCY OF UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPER-**
17 **ATIONS FORCES AND EFFECTIVENESS OF THE**
18 **PRESERVATION OF THE FORCE AND FAMI-**
19 **LIES AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE PROGRAMS.**

20 (a) *ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.*—*The Secretary of De-*
21 *fense shall provide for an independent assessment of—*

22 (1) *the mental, behavioral, and psychological*
23 *health challenges facing members of the Armed Forces*
24 *assigned to special operations forces; and*

1 (2) *the effectiveness of the Preservation of the*
2 *Force and Families Program and the Human Per-*
3 *formance Program of the United States Special Oper-*
4 *ations Command in addressing such challenges.*

5 (b) *ENTITY CONDUCTING ASSESSMENT.*—*To conduct*
6 *the assessment required by subsection (a), the Secretary of*
7 *Defense shall select a federally funded research and develop-*
8 *ment center or another appropriate independent entity.*

9 (c) *ASSESSMENT ELEMENTS.*—*The assessment re-*
10 *quired by subsection (a) shall specifically include the fol-*
11 *lowing:*

12 (1) *The factors contributing to the mental, be-*
13 *havioral, and psychological health challenges facing*
14 *members of the Armed Forces assigned to special op-*
15 *erations forces.*

16 (2) *The effectiveness of the Preservation of the*
17 *Force and Families Program in addressing the men-*
18 *tal, behavioral, and psychological health of members*
19 *of the special operations forces, including the extent*
20 *to which measurements of effectiveness are being uti-*
21 *lized to assess progress—*

22 (A) *in reducing suicide and other mental,*
23 *behavioral, and psychological risks; and*

24 (B) *in increasing the resiliency of such*
25 *members.*

1 (3) *The effectiveness of the Human Performance*
2 *Program in improving the mental, behavioral, and*
3 *psychological health of members of the special oper-*
4 *ations forces, including the extent to which measure-*
5 *ments of effectiveness are being utilized to assess*
6 *progress—*

7 (A) *in reducing suicide and other mental,*
8 *behavioral and psychological risks; and*

9 (B) *in increasing the resiliency of such*
10 *members.*

11 (4) *Such other matters as the Secretary of De-*
12 *fense considers appropriate.*

13 (d) *SUBMISSION OF REPORT.—Not later than one year*
14 *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary*
15 *of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense commit-*
16 *tees a report containing the results of the assessment con-*
17 *ducted under subsection (a).*

18 **SEC. 587. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON HAZING IN**

19 **THE ARMED FORCES.**

20 (a) *REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than one year*
21 *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller*
22 *General of the United States shall submit to the designated*
23 *congressional committees a report on the policies to prevent*
24 *hazing, and systems initiated to track incidents of hazing,*
25 *in each of the Armed Forces.*

1 (b) *ELEMENTS OF REPORT.*—The report required by
2 subsection (a) shall include the following:

3 (1) *An evaluation of the definition of hazing by*
4 *the Armed Forces.*

5 (2) *A description of the criteria used, and the*
6 *methods implemented, in the systems to track inci-*
7 *dents of hazing in the Armed Forces.*

8 (3) *The number of alleged and substantiated in-*
9 *cidents of hazing, as reflected in the tracking systems,*
10 *over the last two years for each Armed Force, the na-*
11 *ture of these incidents, and actions taken to address*
12 *such incidents through non-judicial and judicial ac-*
13 *tion.*

14 (4) *An assessment of the following:*

15 (A) *The prevalence of hazing in each Armed*
16 *Force.*

17 (B) *The policies in place and the training*
18 *on hazing provided to members throughout the*
19 *course of their careers for each Armed Force.*

20 (C) *The available outlets through which vic-*
21 *tims or witnesses of hazing can report hazing*
22 *both within and outside their chain of command,*
23 *and whether or not anonymous reporting is per-*
24 *mitted.*

1 (D) *The actions taken to mitigate hazing*
2 *incidents in each Armed Force.*

3 (E) *The effectiveness of the training and*
4 *policies in place regarding hazing.*

5 (5) *An evaluation of the additional actions, if*
6 *any, the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of*
7 *Homeland Security propose to take to further address*
8 *hazing in the Armed Forces.*

9 (6) *Such recommendations as the Comptroller*
10 *General considers appropriate for improving hazing*
11 *prevention programs, policies, and other actions taken*
12 *to address hazing within the Armed Forces.*

13 (c) *DESIGNATED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-*
14 *FINED.—In this section, the term “designated congressional*
15 *committees” means—*

16 (1) *the Committee on Armed Services and the*
17 *Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation*
18 *of the Senate; and*

19 (2) *the Committee on Armed Services and the*
20 *Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of*
21 *the House of Representatives.*

1 **SEC. 588. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON IMPACT OF**
2 **CERTAIN MENTAL AND PHYSICAL TRAUMA ON**
3 **DISCHARGES FROM MILITARY SERVICE FOR**
4 **MISCONDUCT.**

5 (a) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—The Comptroller General of
6 the United States shall submit to the Committees on Armed
7 Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives a
8 report on the impact of mental and physical trauma relat-
9 ing to Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), Traumatic
10 Brain Injury (TBI), behavioral health matters not related
11 to Post Traumatic Stress Disorder, and other neurological
12 combat traumas (in this section referred to as “covered
13 traumas”) on the discharge of members of the Armed Forces
14 from the Armed Forces for misconduct.

15 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—The report required by subsection (a)
16 shall include the following:

17 (1) *An assessment of the extent to which the*
18 *Armed Forces have in place processes for the consider-*
19 *ation of the impact of mental and physical trauma*
20 *relating to covered traumas on members of the Armed*
21 *Forces who are being considered for discharge from*
22 *the Armed Forces for misconduct, including the com-*
23 *pliance of the Armed Forces with such processes and*
24 *mechanisms in the Department of Defense for ensur-*
25 *ing the compliance of the Armed Forces with such*
26 *processes.*

1 (2) *An assessment of the extent to which the*
2 *Armed Forces provide members of the Armed Forces,*
3 *including commanding officers, junior officers, and*
4 *noncommissioned officers, training on the symptoms*
5 *of covered traumas and the identification of the pres-*
6 *ence of such conditions in members of the Armed*
7 *Forces.*

8 (3) *An assessment of the extent to which mem-*
9 *bers of the Armed Forces who receive treatment for a*
10 *covered trauma before discharge from the Armed*
11 *Forces are later discharged from the Armed Forces for*
12 *misconduct.*

13 (4) *An identification of the number of members*
14 *of the Armed Forces discharged as described in para-*
15 *graph (3) who are ineligible for benefits from the De-*
16 *partment of Veterans Affairs based on characteriza-*
17 *tion of discharge.*

18 (5) *An assessment of the extent to which mem-*
19 *bers of the Armed Forces who accept a discharge from*
20 *the Armed Forces for misconduct in lieu of trial by*
21 *court-martial are counseled on the potential for ineli-*
22 *gibility for benefits from the Department of Veterans*
23 *Affairs as a result of such discharge before acceptance*
24 *of such discharge.*

1 ***Subtitle I—Other Matters***

2 ***SEC. 591. INSPECTION OF OUTPATIENT RESIDENTIAL FA-***
3 ***CILITIES OCCUPIED BY RECOVERING SERV-***
4 ***ICE MEMBERS.***

5 *Section 1662(a) of the Wounded Warrior Act (title XVI*
6 *of Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note) is amended*
7 *by striking “inspected on a semiannual basis for the first*
8 *two years after the enactment of this Act and annually*
9 *thereafter” and inserting “inspected at least once every two*
10 *years”.*

11 ***SEC. 592. DESIGNATION OF VOTER ASSISTANCE OFFICES.***

12 *(a) DESIGNATION AUTHORITY.—Subsection (a) of sec-*
13 *tion 1566a of title 10, United States Code, is amended—*

14 *(1) by striking “Not later than 180 days after*
15 *the date of the enactment of the National Defense Au-*
16 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 and under” and*
17 *inserting “Under”; and*

18 *(2) by inserting after “their jurisdiction” the fol-*
19 *lowing: “, or at such installations as the Secretary of*
20 *the military department concerned shall determine*
21 *are best located to provide access to voter assistance*
22 *services for all covered individuals in a particular lo-*
23 *cation,”.*

24 *(b) REPORT ON CLOSURE OF VOTER ASSISTANCE OF-*
25 *FICE.—Subsection (f) of such section is amended—*

1 (1) by inserting “(1)” before “The Secretary of
2 *Defense*”; and

3 (2) by adding at the end the following new para-
4 *graph*:

5 “(2) *The Secretary of a military department shall pro-*
6 *vide the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and*
7 *the House of Representatives with notice of any decision*
8 *by the Secretary to close a voter assistance office that was*
9 *designated on an installation before the date of the enact-*
10 *ment of this paragraph. The notice shall include the ration-*
11 *al for the closure, the timing of the closure, the number of*
12 *covered individuals supported by the office, and the plan*
13 *for providing the assistance available under subsection (a)*
14 *to covered individuals after the closure of the office.”.*

15 **SEC. 593. REPEAL OF ELECTRONIC VOTING DEMONSTRATION PROJECT.**
16

17 *Section 1604 of the National Defense Authorization*
18 *Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law 107–107; 52 U.S.C.*
19 *20301 note) is repealed.*

1 **SEC. 594. AUTHORITY FOR REMOVAL FROM NATIONAL**
2 **CEMETERIES OF REMAINS OF CERTAIN DE-**
3 **CEASED MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES**
4 **WHO HAVE NO KNOWN NEXT OF KIN.**

5 (a) *REMOVAL AUTHORITY.*—Section 1488 of title 10,
6 *United States Code*, is amended by adding at the end the
7 *following new subsection:*

8 “(c) *REMOVAL OF REMAINS OF CERTAIN MEMBERS*
9 *WITH NO KNOWN NEXT OF KIN.*—(1) *The Secretary of the*
10 *Army may authorize the removal of the remains of a cov-*
11 *ered member of the armed forces who is buried in an Army*
12 *National Military Cemetery from the Army National Mili-*
13 *tary Cemetery for transfer to any other cemetery.*

14 “(2) *The Secretary of the Army, with the concurrence*
15 *of the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, may authorize the re-*
16 *moval of the remains of a covered member of the armed*
17 *forces who is buried in a cemetery of the National Cemetery*
18 *System from that cemetery for transfer to any Army Na-*
19 *tional Military Cemetery.*

20 “(3) *A removal of remains may not be authorized*
21 *under this subsection unless the individual seeking the re-*
22 *moval of the remains—*

23 “(A) *demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Sec-*
24 *retary of the Army that the member of the armed*
25 *forces concerned has no known next of kin or other*

1 *person who is interested in maintaining the place of*
2 *burial; and*

3 *“(B) undertakes full responsibility for all ex-*
4 *penses of the removal of the remains and the reburial*
5 *of the remains at another cemetery as authorized by*
6 *this subsection.*

7 *“(4) In this subsection:*

8 *“(A) The term ‘Army National Military Ceme-*
9 *tery’ means a cemetery specified in section 4721(b) of*
10 *this title.*

11 *“(B) The term ‘covered member of the armed*
12 *forces’ means a member of the armed forces who—*

13 *“(i) has been awarded the Medal of Honor;*
14 *and*

15 *“(ii) has no known next of kin.”.*

16 *(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Such section is fur-*
17 *ther amended—*

18 *(1) by inserting before “If a cemetery” the fol-*
19 *lowing:*

20 *“(a) REMOVAL UPON DISCONTINUANCE OF INSTALLA-*
21 *TION CEMETERY.—”;*

22 *(2) by striking “his jurisdiction” and inserting*
23 *“the jurisdiction of the Secretary concerned”; and*

24 *(3) by inserting before “With respect to” the fol-*
25 *lowing:*

1 “(b) *REMOVAL FROM TEMPORARY INTERMENT OR*
2 *ABANDONED GRAVE OR CEMETERY.—*”.

3 **SEC. 595. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING LEAVING NO**
4 **MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES UNAC-**
5 **COUNTED FOR DURING THE DRAWDOWN OF**
6 **UNITED STATES FORCES IN AFGHANISTAN.**

7 *It is the sense of Congress that the United States—*

8 (1) *should undertake every reasonable effort—*

9 (A) *to search for and repatriate members of*
10 *the Armed Forces who are missing; and*

11 (B) *to repatriate members of the Armed*
12 *Forces who are captured;*

13 (2) *has a responsibility to keep the promises*
14 *made to members of the Armed Forces who risk their*
15 *lives on a daily basis on behalf of the people of the*
16 *United States; and*

17 (3) *while continuing to transition leadership*
18 *roles in combat operations in Afghanistan to the peo-*
19 *ple of Afghanistan, must continue to fulfill the prom-*
20 *ise of the United States Soldier’s Creed and the War-*
21 *rior Ethos, which states that “I will never leave a*
22 *fallen comrade”, with respect to any member of the*
23 *Armed Forces who is in a missing status or captured*
24 *as a result of service in Afghanistan now or in the*
25 *future.*

1 **TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND**
 2 **OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS**

Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances

- Sec. 601. No fiscal year 2015 increase in basic pay for general and flag officers.*
Sec. 602. Extension of authority to provide temporary increase in rates of basic allowance for housing under certain circumstances.
Sec. 603. Inclusion of Chief of the National Guard Bureau and Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of the National Guard Bureau among senior members of the Armed Forces for purposes of pay and allowances.
Sec. 604. Modification of computation of basic allowance for housing inside the United States.

Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 611. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces.*
Sec. 612. One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for health care professionals.
Sec. 613. One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities for nuclear officers.
Sec. 614. One-year extension of authorities relating to title 37 consolidated special pay, incentive pay, and bonus authorities.
Sec. 615. One-year extension of authorities relating to payment of other title 37 bonuses and special pays.

Subtitle C—Disability Pay, Retired Pay, and Survivor Benefits

- Sec. 621. Earlier determination of dependent status with respect to transitional compensation for dependents of certain members separated for dependent abuse.*
Sec. 622. Modification of determination of retired pay base for officers retired in general and flag officer grades.
Sec. 623. Inapplicability of reduced annual adjustment of retired pay for members of the Armed Forces under the age of 62 under the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2013 who first become members prior to January 1, 2016.
Sec. 624. Survivor Benefit Plan annuities for special needs trusts established for the benefit of dependent children incapable of self-support.
Sec. 625. Modification of per-fiscal year calculation of days of certain active duty or active service to reduce eligibility age for retirement for non-regular service.

Subtitle D—Commissary and Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality Benefits and Operations

- Sec. 631. Procurement of brand-name and other commercial items for resale by commissary stores.*
Sec. 632. Authority of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities to enter into contracts with other Federal agencies and instrumentalities to provide and obtain certain goods and services.
Sec. 633. Competitive pricing of legal consumer tobacco products sold in Department of Defense retail stores.

Sec. 634. Review of management, food, and pricing options for defense commissary system.

1 ***Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances***

2 ***SEC. 601. NO FISCAL YEAR 2015 INCREASE IN BASIC PAY***

3 ***FOR GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS.***

4 *In the case of commissioned officers in the uniformed*
5 *services in pay grades O-7 through O-10—*

6 (1) *section 203(a)(2) of title 37, United States*
7 *Code, shall be applied for rates of basic pay payable*
8 *for such officers during calendar year 2015 by using*
9 *the rate of pay for level II of the Executive Schedule*
10 *in effect during 2014; and*

11 (2) *the rates of monthly basic pay payable for*
12 *such officers shall not increase during calendar year*
13 *2015.*

14 ***SEC. 602. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE TEM-***

15 ***PORARY INCREASE IN RATES OF BASIC AL-***

16 ***LOWANCE FOR HOUSING UNDER CERTAIN***

17 ***CIRCUMSTANCES.***

18 *Section 403(b)(7)(E) of title 37, United States Code,*
19 *is amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and inserting*
20 *“December 31, 2015”.*

1 **SEC. 603. INCLUSION OF CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD**
2 **BUREAU AND SENIOR ENLISTED ADVISOR TO**
3 **THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BU-**
4 **REAU AMONG SENIOR MEMBERS OF THE**
5 **ARMED FORCES FOR PURPOSES OF PAY AND**
6 **ALLOWANCES.**

7 *(a) BASIC PAY RATE EQUAL TREATMENT OF CHIEF*
8 *OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU AND SENIOR ENLISTED*
9 *ADVISOR TO THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BU-*
10 *REAU.—*

11 *(1) CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU.—*
12 *The rate of basic pay for an officer while serving as*
13 *the Chief of the National Guard Bureau shall be the*
14 *same as the rate of basic pay for the officers specified*
15 *in Footnote 2 of the table entitled “COMMISSIONED*
16 *OFFICERS” in section 601(b) of the National Defense*
17 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law*
18 *108–136; 37 U.S.C. 1009 note), regardless of cumu-*
19 *lative years of service computed under section 205 of*
20 *title 37, United States Code.*

21 *(2) SENIOR ENLISTED ADVISOR TO THE CHIEF*
22 *OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU.—*

23 *(A) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a)(1) of sec-*
24 *tion 685 of the National Defense Authorization*
25 *Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163;*
26 *37 U.S.C. 205 note) is amended by inserting “or*

1 *as Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of the*
2 *National Guard Bureau” after “Chairman of the*
3 *Joint Chiefs of Staff”.*

4 (B) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—*The heading*
5 *of such section is amended by inserting “AND*
6 ***FOR THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD***
7 ***BUREAU” after “CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT***
8 ***CHIEFS OF STAFF”.***

9 (b) *PAY DURING TERMINAL LEAVE AND WHILE HOS-*
10 *PITALIZED.*—*Section 210 of title 37, United States Code,*
11 *is amended—*

12 (1) *in subsection (a), by inserting “or the senior*
13 *enlisted advisor to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs*
14 *of Staff or the Chief of the National Guard Bureau”*
15 *after “that armed force” the first place it appears;*
16 *and*

17 (2) *in subsection (c), by striking paragraph (6).*

18 (c) *PERSONAL MONEY ALLOWANCE.*—*Section 414 of*
19 *title 37, United States Code, is amended—*

20 (1) *in subsection (a)(5), by striking “or Com-*
21 *mandant of the Coast Guard” and inserting “Com-*
22 *mandant of the Coast Guard, or Chief of the National*
23 *Guard Bureau”;* *and*

24 (2) *in subsection (c), by striking “or the Senior*
25 *Enlisted Advisor to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs*

1 *of Staff*” and inserting “*the Senior Enlisted Advisor*
2 *to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, or the*
3 *Senior Enlisted Advisor to the Chief of the National*
4 *Guard Bureau*”.

5 (d) *RETIRED BASE PAY*.—*Section 1406(i) of title 10,*
6 *United States Code, is amended—*

7 (1) *in the subsection heading, by inserting*
8 “*CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU,*” *after*
9 “*CHIEFS OF SERVICE,*”;

10 (2) *in paragraph (1)—*

11 (A) *by inserting “as Chief of the National*
12 *Guard Bureau,*” *after “Chief of Service,”; and*

13 (B) *by inserting “or the senior enlisted ad-*
14 *visor to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff*
15 *or the Chief of the National Guard Bureau” after*
16 “*of an armed force*”; *and*

17 (3) *in paragraph (3)(B), by striking clause (vi).*

18 (e) *EFFECTIVE DATE*.—*This section and the amend-*
19 *ments made by this section shall take effect on the date of*
20 *the enactment of this Act, and shall apply with respect to*
21 *months of service that begin on or after that date.*

1 **SEC. 604. MODIFICATION OF COMPUTATION OF BASIC AL-**
2 **LOWANCE FOR HOUSING INSIDE THE UNITED**
3 **STATES.**

4 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Paragraph (3) of section 403(b) of
5 title 37, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

6 “(3)(A) *The monthly amount of the basic allowance*
7 *for housing for an area of the United States for a member*
8 *of a uniformed service shall be the amount equal to the dif-*
9 *ference between—*

10 “(i) *the amount of the monthly cost of adequate*
11 *housing in that area, as determined by the Secretary*
12 *of Defense, for members of the uniformed services serv-*
13 *ing in the same pay grade and with the same depend-*
14 *ency status as the member; and*

15 “(ii) *the amount equal to a specified percentage*
16 *(determined under subparagraph (B)) of the national*
17 *average monthly cost of adequate housing in the*
18 *United States, as determined by the Secretary, for*
19 *members of the uniformed services serving in the same*
20 *pay grade and with the same dependency status as*
21 *the member.*

22 “(B) *The percentage to be used for purposes of sub-*
23 *paragraph (A)(ii) shall be determined by the Secretary of*
24 *Defense and may not exceed one percent.*”

25 (b) *SPECIAL RULE.*—Any reduction authorized by
26 paragraph (3) of subsection (b) of section 403 of title 37,

1 *United States Code, as amended by subsection (a), shall not*
2 *apply with respect to benefits paid by the Secretary of Vet-*
3 *erans Affairs under the laws administered by the Secretary,*
4 *including pursuant to sections 3108 and 3313 of title 38,*
5 *United States Code. Such benefits that are determined in*
6 *accordance with such section 403 shall be subject to para-*
7 *graph (3) of such section as such paragraph was in effect*
8 *on the day before the date of the enactment of this Act.*

9 ***Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special***
10 ***and Incentive Pays***

11 ***SEC. 611. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND***
12 ***SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR RESERVE***
13 ***FORCES.***

14 *The following sections of title 37, United States Code,*
15 *are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and insert-*
16 *ing “December 31, 2015”:*

17 (1) *Section 308b(g), relating to Selected Reserve*
18 *reenlistment bonus.*

19 (2) *Section 308c(i), relating to Selected Reserve*
20 *affiliation or enlistment bonus.*

21 (3) *Section 308d(c), relating to special pay for*
22 *enlisted members assigned to certain high-priority*
23 *units.*

24 (4) *Section 308g(f)(2), relating to Ready Reserve*
25 *enlistment bonus for persons without prior service.*

1 (5) *Section 308h(e), relating to Ready Reserve*
2 *enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with*
3 *prior service.*

4 (6) *Section 308i(f), relating to Selected Reserve*
5 *enlistment and reenlistment bonus for persons with*
6 *prior service.*

7 (7) *Section 478a(e), relating to reimbursement of*
8 *travel expenses for inactive-duty training outside of*
9 *normal commuting distance.*

10 (8) *Section 910(g), relating to income replace-*
11 *ment payments for reserve component members expe-*
12 *riencing extended and frequent mobilization for active*
13 *duty service.*

14 **SEC. 612. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUS AND**
15 **SPECIAL PAY AUTHORITIES FOR HEALTH**
16 **CARE PROFESSIONALS.**

17 (a) *TITLE 10 AUTHORITIES.*—*The following sections*
18 *of title 10, United States Code, are amended by striking*
19 *“December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”:*

20 (1) *Section 2130a(a)(1), relating to nurse officer*
21 *candidate accession program.*

22 (2) *Section 16302(d), relating to repayment of*
23 *education loans for certain health professionals who*
24 *serve in the Selected Reserve.*

1 **(b) TITLE 37 AUTHORITIES.**—*The following sections of*
2 *title 37, United States Code, are amended by striking “De-*
3 *cember 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”:*

4 (1) *Section 302c–1(f), relating to accession and*
5 *retention bonuses for psychologists.*

6 (2) *Section 302d(a)(1), relating to accession*
7 *bonus for registered nurses.*

8 (3) *Section 302e(a)(1), relating to incentive spe-*
9 *cial pay for nurse anesthetists.*

10 (4) *Section 302g(e), relating to special pay for*
11 *Selected Reserve health professionals in critically*
12 *short wartime specialties.*

13 (5) *Section 302h(a)(1), relating to accession*
14 *bonus for dental officers.*

15 (6) *Section 302j(a), relating to accession bonus*
16 *for pharmacy officers.*

17 (7) *Section 302k(f), relating to accession bonus*
18 *for medical officers in critically short wartime spe-*
19 *cialties.*

20 (8) *Section 302l(g), relating to accession bonus*
21 *for dental specialist officers in critically short war-*
22 *time specialties.*

1 **SEC. 613. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF SPECIAL PAY AND**
2 **BONUS AUTHORITIES FOR NUCLEAR OFFI-**
3 **CERS.**

4 *The following sections of title 37, United States Code,*
5 *are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and insert-*
6 *ing “December 31, 2015”:*

7 (1) *Section 312(f), relating to special pay for*
8 *nuclear-qualified officers extending period of active*
9 *service.*

10 (2) *Section 312b(c), relating to nuclear career*
11 *accession bonus.*

12 (3) *Section 312c(d), relating to nuclear career*
13 *annual incentive bonus.*

14 **SEC. 614. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**
15 **ING TO TITLE 37 CONSOLIDATED SPECIAL**
16 **PAY, INCENTIVE PAY, AND BONUS AUTHORI-**
17 **TIES.**

18 *The following sections of title 37, United States Code,*
19 *are amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and insert-*
20 *ing “December 31, 2015”:*

21 (1) *Section 331(h), relating to general bonus au-*
22 *thority for enlisted members.*

23 (2) *Section 332(g), relating to general bonus au-*
24 *thority for officers.*

25 (3) *Section 333(i), relating to special bonus and*
26 *incentive pay authorities for nuclear officers.*

1 (4) *Section 334(i), relating to special aviation*
2 *incentive pay and bonus authorities for officers.*

3 (5) *Section 335(k), relating to special bonus and*
4 *incentive pay authorities for officers in health profes-*
5 *sions.*

6 (6) *Section 336(g), relating to contracting bonus*
7 *for cadets and midshipmen enrolled in the Senior Re-*
8 *serve Officers' Training Corps.*

9 (7) *Section 351(h), relating to hazardous duty*
10 *pay.*

11 (8) *Section 352(g), relating to assignment pay or*
12 *special duty pay.*

13 (9) *Section 353(i), relating to skill incentive pay*
14 *or proficiency bonus.*

15 (10) *Section 355(h), relating to retention incen-*
16 *tives for members qualified in critical military skills*
17 *or assigned to high priority units.*

18 **SEC. 615. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELAT-**
19 **ING TO PAYMENT OF OTHER TITLE 37 BO-**
20 **NUSES AND SPECIAL PAYS.**

21 *The following sections of title 37, United States Code,*
22 *are amended by striking "December 31, 2014" and insert-*
23 *ing "December 31, 2015":*

24 (1) *Section 301b(a), relating to aviation officer*
25 *retention bonus.*

1 (2) *Section 307a(g), relating to assignment in-*
2 *centive pay.*

3 (3) *Section 308(g), relating to reenlistment*
4 *bonus for active members.*

5 (4) *Section 309(e), relating to enlistment bonus.*

6 (5) *Section 316a(g), relating to incentive pay for*
7 *members of precommissioning programs pursuing for-*
8 *ign language proficiency.*

9 (6) *Section 324(g), relating to accession bonus*
10 *for new officers in critical skills.*

11 (7) *Section 326(g), relating to incentive bonus*
12 *for conversion to military occupational specialty to*
13 *ease personnel shortage.*

14 (8) *Section 327(h), relating to incentive bonus*
15 *for transfer between branches of the Armed Forces.*

16 (9) *Section 330(f), relating to accession bonus for*
17 *officer candidates.*

1 **Subtitle C—Disability Pay, Retired**
2 **Pay, and Survivor Benefits**

3 **SEC. 621. EARLIER DETERMINATION OF DEPENDENT STA-**
4 **TUS WITH RESPECT TO TRANSITIONAL COM-**
5 **PENSATION FOR DEPENDENTS OF CERTAIN**
6 **MEMBERS SEPARATED FOR DEPENDENT**
7 **ABUSE.**

8 *Section 1059(d)(4) of title 10, United States Code, is*
9 *amended by striking “as of the date on which the individual*
10 *described in subsection (b) is separated from active duty”*
11 *and inserting “as of the date on which the separation action*
12 *is initiated by a commander of the individual described in*
13 *subsection (b)”.*

14 **SEC. 622. MODIFICATION OF DETERMINATION OF RETIRED**
15 **PAY BASE FOR OFFICERS RETIRED IN GEN-**
16 **ERAL AND FLAG OFFICER GRADES.**

17 *(a) REINSTATEMENT OF EARLIER METHOD OF DE-*
18 *TERMINATION.—Section 1407a of title 10, United States*
19 *Code, is amended to read as follows:*

20 **“§ 1407a. Retired pay base: officers retired in general**
21 **or flag officer grades**

22 *“(a) RATES OF BASIC PAY TO BE USED IN DETER-*
23 *MINATION.—Except as otherwise provided in this section,*
24 *in a case in which the determination under section 1406*
25 *or 1407 of this title of the retired pay base applicable to*

1 *the computation of the retired pay of a covered general or*
2 *flag officer involves a rate of basic pay payable to that offi-*
3 *cer for any period between October 1, 2006, and December*
4 *31, 2014, that was subject to a reduction under section*
5 *203(a)(2) of title 37 for such period, such retired-pay-base*
6 *determination shall be made using the rate of basic pay*
7 *for such period provided by law, without regard to the re-*
8 *duction under section 203(a)(2) of title 37.*

9 “(b) *PARTIAL PRESERVATION OF COMPUTATION OF*
10 *RETIRED PAY BASE USING UNCAPPED RATES OF BASIC*
11 *PAY FOR COVERED OFFICERS WHO FIRST BECAME MEM-*
12 *BERS BEFORE SEPTEMBER 8, 1980, AND WHOSE RETIRED*
13 *PAY COMMENCES AFTER DECEMBER 31, 2014.—*

14 “(1) *OFFICERS RETIRING AFTER DECEMBER 31,*
15 *2014.—In the case of a covered general or flag officer*
16 *who first became a member of a uniformed service be-*
17 *fore September 8, 1980, and who is retired after De-*
18 *cember 31, 2014, under any provision of law other*
19 *than chapter 1223 of this title or is transferred to the*
20 *Retired Reserve after December 31, 2014, the retired*
21 *pay base applicable to the computation of the retired*
22 *pay of that officer shall be determined as provided in*
23 *paragraph (2) if determination of such retired pay*
24 *base as provided in that paragraph results in a high-*
25 *er retired pay base than determination of such retired*

1 *pay base as otherwise provided by law (including the*
2 *application of section 203(a)(2) of title 37).*

3 *“(2) ALTERNATIVE DETERMINATION OF RETIRED*
4 *PAY BASE USING UNCAPPED RATES OF BASIC PAY AS*
5 *OF DECEMBER 31, 2014.—For a determination in ac-*
6 *cordance with this paragraph, the amount of an offi-*
7 *cer’s retired pay base shall be determined by using the*
8 *rate of basic pay provided as of December 31, 2014,*
9 *for that officer’s grade as of that date for purposes of*
10 *basic pay, with that officer’s years of service cred-*
11 *itable as of that date for purposes of basic pay, and*
12 *without regard to any reduction under section*
13 *203(a)(2) of title 37.*

14 *“(3) EXCEPTION FOR OFFICER RETIRED IN A*
15 *LOWER GRADE.—In a case in which the retired grade*
16 *of the officer is lower than the grade in which the offi-*
17 *cer was serving on December 31, 2014, paragraph (2)*
18 *shall be applied as if the officer was serving on that*
19 *date in the officer’s retired grade.*

20 *“(c) PRESERVATION OF COMPUTATION OF RETIRED*
21 *PAY BASE USING UNCAPPED RATES OF BASIC PAY FOR*
22 *OFFICERS TRANSFERRING TO RETIRED RESERVE DURING*
23 *SPECIFIED PERIOD.—In the case of a covered general or*
24 *flag officer who is transferred to the Retired Reserve between*
25 *October 1, 2006, and December 31, 2014, and who becomes*

1 *entitled to receive retired pay under section 12731 of this*
2 *title after December 31, 2014, the retired pay base applica-*
3 *ble to the computation of the retired pay of that officer shall*
4 *be determined using the rates of basic pay provided by law*
5 *without regard to any reduction in rates of basic pay under*
6 *section 203(a)(2) of title 37.*

7 “(d) *COVERED GENERAL OR FLAG OFFICER DE-*
8 *FINED.*—*In this section, the term ‘covered general or flag*
9 *officer’ means a member or former member of a uniformed*
10 *service who after September 30, 2006—*

11 “(1) *is retired in a general officer grade or flag*
12 *officer grade (or an equivalent grade, in the case of*
13 *an officer of the commissioned corps of the Public*
14 *Health Service or the National Oceanic and Atmos-*
15 *pheric Administration); or*

16 “(2) *is transferred to the Retired Reserve in a*
17 *general officer grade or flag officer grade.”.*

18 “(b) *APPLICABILITY.*—*Section 1407a of title 10, United*
19 *States Code, as amended by subsection (a), shall be effective*
20 *for retired pay that commences after December 31, 2014.*

1 **SEC. 623. INAPPLICABILITY OF REDUCED ANNUAL ADJUST-**
2 **MENT OF RETIRED PAY FOR MEMBERS OF**
3 **THE ARMED FORCES UNDER THE AGE OF 62**
4 **UNDER THE BIPARTISAN BUDGET ACT OF**
5 **2013 WHO FIRST BECOME MEMBERS PRIOR TO**
6 **JANUARY 1, 2016.**

7 *Subparagraph (G) of section 1401a(b)(4) of title 10,*
8 *United States Code, which shall take effect December 1,*
9 *2015, pursuant to section 403(a) of the Bipartisan Budget*
10 *Act of 2013 (Public Law 113–67; 127 Stat. 1186)), as*
11 *amended by section 10001 of the Department of Defense Ap-*
12 *propriations Act, 2014 (division C of Public Law 113–76;*
13 *128 Stat. 151) and section 2 of Public Law 113–82 (128*
14 *Stat. 1009), is amended by striking “January 1, 2014” and*
15 *inserting “January 1, 2016”.*

16 **SEC. 624. SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN ANNUITIES FOR SPE-**
17 **CIAL NEEDS TRUSTS ESTABLISHED FOR THE**
18 **BENEFIT OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN INCAPA-**
19 **BLE OF SELF-SUPPORT.**

20 *(a) SPECIAL NEEDS TRUST AS ELIGIBLE BENE-*
21 *FICIARY.—*

22 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 1450*
23 *of title 10, United States Code, is amended—*

24 *(A) by redesignating paragraph (4) as*
25 *paragraph (5); and*

1 (B) by inserting after paragraph (3) the fol-
2 lowing new paragraph (4):

3 “(4) *SPECIAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR SOLE BENEFIT*
4 *OF CERTAIN DEPENDENT CHILDREN.*—Notwith-
5 standing subsection (i), a supplemental or special
6 needs trust established under subparagraph (A) or (C)
7 of section 1917(d)(4) of the Social Security Act (42
8 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)) for the sole benefit of a dependent
9 child considered disabled under section 1614(a)(3) of
10 that Act (42 U.S.C. 1382c(a)(3)) who is incapable of
11 self-support because of mental or physical inca-
12 pacity.”.

13 (2) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—

14 (A) *ANNUITIES EXEMPTION.*—Subsection (i)
15 of such section is amended by inserting “(a)(4)
16 or” after “subsection”.

17 (B) *PLAN REQUIREMENTS.*—Section 1448 of
18 such title is amended—

19 (i) in subsection (b), by adding at the
20 end the following new paragraph:

21 “(6) *SPECIAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR SOLE BENEFIT*
22 *OF CERTAIN DEPENDENT CHILDREN.*—A person who
23 has established a supplemental or special needs trust
24 under subparagraph (A) or (C) of section 1917(d)(4)
25 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)) for

1 *the sole benefit of a dependent child considered dis-*
2 *abled under section 1614(a)(3) of that Act (42 U.S.C.*
3 *1382c(a)(3)) who is incapable of self-support because*
4 *of mental or physical incapacity may elect to provide*
5 *an annuity to that supplemental or special needs*
6 *trust.”;*

7 *(ii) in subsection (d)(2)—*

8 *(I) in subparagraph (A), by strik-*
9 *ing “section 1450(a)(2)” and inserting*
10 *“subsection (a)(2) or (a)(4) of section*
11 *1450”; and*

12 *(II) in subparagraph (B), by*
13 *striking “section 1450(a)(3)” and in-*
14 *serting “subsection (a)(3) or (a)(4) of*
15 *section 1450”; and*

16 *(iii) in subsection (f)(2), by inserting*
17 *“, or to a special needs trust pursuant to*
18 *section 1450(a)(4) of this title,” after “de-*
19 *pendent child”.*

20 *(b) REGULATIONS.—Section 1455(d) of such title is*
21 *amended—*

22 *(1) in the subsection heading, by striking “AND*
23 *FIDUCIARIES” and inserting “, FIDUCIARIES, AND*
24 *SPECIAL NEEDS TRUSTS”;*

25 *(2) in paragraph (1)—*

1 (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking “and”
2 at the end;

3 (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking the
4 period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

5 (C) by adding at the end the following new
6 subparagraph:

7 “(C) a dependent child incapable of self-
8 support because of mental or physical incapacity
9 for whom a supplemental or special needs trust
10 has been established under subparagraph (A) or
11 (C) of section 1917(d)(4) of the Social Security
12 Act (42 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4)).”;

13 (3) in paragraph (2)—

14 (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (C)
15 through (H) as subparagraphs (D) through (I),
16 respectively;

17 (B) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the
18 following new subparagraph (C):

19 “(C) In the case of an annuitant referred to
20 in paragraph (1)(C), payment of the annuity to
21 the supplemental or special needs trust estab-
22 lished for the annuitant.”;

23 (C) in subparagraph (D), as redesignated
24 by subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, by strik-

1 ing “subparagraphs (D) and (E)” and inserting
2 “subparagraphs (E) and (F)”; and

3 (D) in subparagraph (H), as so redesign-
4 nated—

5 (i) by inserting “or (1)(C)” after
6 “paragraph (1)(B)” in the matter preceding
7 clause (i);

8 (ii) in clause (i), by striking “and” at
9 the end;

10 (iii) in clause (ii), by striking the pe-
11 riod at the end and inserting “; and”; and

12 (iv) by adding at the end the following
13 new clause:

14 “(iii) procedures for determining when
15 annuity payments to a supplemental or
16 special needs trust shall end based on the
17 death or marriage of the dependent child for
18 which the trust was established.”; and

19 (4) in paragraph (3), by striking “OR FIDU-
20 CIARY” in the paragraph heading and inserting “, FI-
21 DUCIARY, OR TRUST”.

1 **SEC. 625. MODIFICATION OF PER-FISCAL YEAR CALCULA-**
2 **TION OF DAYS OF CERTAIN ACTIVE DUTY OR**
3 **ACTIVE SERVICE TO REDUCE ELIGIBILITY**
4 **AGE FOR RETIREMENT FOR NON-REGULAR**
5 **SERVICE.**

6 *Section 12731(f)(2)(A) of title 10, United States Code,*
7 *is amended—*

8 *(1) by inserting “, subject to subparagraph (C),”*
9 *after “shall be reduced”; and*

10 *(2) by striking “so performs in any fiscal year*
11 *after such date, subject to subparagraph (C)” and in-*
12 *serting “serves on such active duty or performs such*
13 *active service in any fiscal year after January 28,*
14 *2008, or in any two consecutive fiscal years after*
15 *September 30, 2014”.*

16 ***Subtitle D—Commissary and Non-***
17 ***appropriated Fund Instrumen-***
18 ***tality Benefits and Operations***

19 **SEC. 631. PROCUREMENT OF BRAND-NAME AND OTHER**
20 **COMMERCIAL ITEMS FOR RESALE BY COM-**
21 **MISSARY STORES.**

22 *Subsection (f) of section 2484 of title 10, United States*
23 *Code, is amended to read as follows:*

24 *“(f) PROCUREMENT OF COMMERCIAL ITEMS USING*
25 *PROCEDURES OTHER THAN COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES.—*
26 *The Secretary of Defense may use the exception provided*

1 *in section 2304(c)(5) of this title for the procurement of any*
2 *commercial item (including brand-name and generic items)*
3 *for resale in, at, or by commissary stores.”.*

4 **SEC. 632. AUTHORITY OF NONAPPROPRIATED FUND IN-**
5 **STRUMENTALITIES TO ENTER INTO CON-**
6 **TRACTS WITH OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES**
7 **AND INSTRUMENTALITIES TO PROVIDE AND**
8 **OBTAIN CERTAIN GOODS AND SERVICES.**

9 *Section 2492 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-*
10 *ed by striking “Federal department, agency, or instrumen-*
11 *tality” and all that follows through the period at the end*
12 *of the section and inserting the following: “Federal depart-*
13 *ment, agency, or instrumentality—*

14 *“(1) to provide or obtain goods and services ben-*
15 *eficial to the efficient management and operation of*
16 *the exchange system or that morale, welfare, and*
17 *recreation system; or*

18 *“(2) to provide or obtain food services beneficial*
19 *to the efficient management and operation of the din-*
20 *ing facilities on military installations offering food*
21 *services to members of the armed forces.”.*

1 **SEC. 633. COMPETITIVE PRICING OF LEGAL CONSUMER TO-**
2 **BACCO PRODUCTS SOLD IN DEPARTMENT OF**
3 **DEFENSE RETAIL STORES.**

4 (a) *PROHIBITION ON BANNING SALE OF LEGAL CON-*
5 *SUMER TOBACCO PRODUCTS.—The Secretary of Defense*
6 *and the Secretaries of the military departments may not*
7 *take any action to implement any new policy that would*
8 *ban the sale of any legal consumer tobacco product category*
9 *sold as of January 1, 2014, within the defense retail systems*
10 *or on any Department of Defense vessel at sea.*

11 (b) *USE OF PRICES COMPARABLE TO LOCAL*
12 *PRICES.—The Secretary of Defense shall issue regulations*
13 *regarding the pricing of tobacco and tobacco-related prod-*
14 *ucts sold in an outlet of the defense retail systems inside*
15 *the United States, including territories and possessions of*
16 *the United States, to prohibit the sale of a product at a*
17 *price below the most competitive price for that product in*
18 *the local community.*

19 (c) *APPLICATION TO OVERSEAS DEFENSE RETAIL SYS-*
20 *TEMS.—The regulations required by subsection (b) shall di-*
21 *rect that the price of a tobacco or tobacco-related product*
22 *sold in an outlet of the defense retail systems outside of the*
23 *United States shall be within the range of prices established*
24 *for that product in outlets of the defense retail systems in-*
25 *side the United States.*

1 (d) *DEFENSE RETAIL SYSTEMS DEFINED.*—*In this*
 2 *section, the term “defense retail systems” has the meaning*
 3 *given that term in section 2487(b)(2) of title 10, United*
 4 *States Code.*

5 **SEC. 634. REVIEW OF MANAGEMENT, FOOD, AND PRICING**
 6 **OPTIONS FOR DEFENSE COMMISSARY SYS-**
 7 **TEM.**

8 (a) *REVIEW REQUIRED.*—*The Secretary of Defense*
 9 *shall conduct a review, utilizing the services of an inde-*
 10 *pendent organization experienced in grocery retail analysis,*
 11 *of the defense commissary system to determine the quali-*
 12 *tative and quantitative effects of—*

13 (1) *using variable pricing in commissary stores*
 14 *to reduce the expenditure of appropriated funds to op-*
 15 *erate the defense commissary system;*

16 (2) *implementing a program to make available*
 17 *more private label products in commissary stores;*

18 (3) *converting the defense commissary system to*
 19 *a nonappropriated fund instrumentality; and*

20 (4) *eliminating or at least reducing second-des-*
 21 *tination funding.*

22 (b) *ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS OF REVIEW.*—*The review*
 23 *required by this section also shall consider the following:*

24 (1) *The impact of changes to the operation of the*
 25 *defense commissary system on commissary patrons,*

1 *in particular junior enlisted members and junior offi-*
2 *cers and their dependents, that would result from—*

3 *(A) displacing current value and name-*
4 *brand products with private-label products; and*

5 *(B) reducing or eliminating financial sub-*
6 *sidies to the commissary system.*

7 *(2) The sensitivity of commissary patrons, in*
8 *particular junior enlisted members and junior officers*
9 *and their dependents, to pricing changes that may re-*
10 *sult in reduced overall cost savings for patrons.*

11 *(3) The feasibility of generating net revenue from*
12 *pricing and stock assortment changes.*

13 *(4) The relationship of higher prices and reduced*
14 *patron savings to patron usage and accompanying*
15 *sales, both on a national and regional basis.*

16 *(5) The impact of changes to the operation of the*
17 *defense commissary system on industry support; such*
18 *as vendor stocking, promotions, discounts, and mer-*
19 *chandising activities and programs.*

20 *(6) The ability of the current commissary man-*
21 *agement and information technology systems to ac-*
22 *commodate changes to the existing pricing and man-*
23 *agement structure.*

24 *(7) The product category management systems*
25 *and expertise of the Defense Commissary Agency.*

1 (8) *The impact of changes to the operation of the*
2 *defense commissary system on military exchanges and*
3 *other morale, welfare, and recreation programs for*
4 *members of the Armed Forces.*

5 (9) *The identification of management and legis-*
6 *lative changes that would be required in connection*
7 *with changes to the defense commissary system.*

8 (10) *An estimate of the time required to imple-*
9 *ment recommended changes to the current pricing*
10 *and management model of the defense commissary*
11 *system.*

12 (c) *SUBMISSION.*—*Not later than September 1, 2015,*
13 *the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committees on*
14 *Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-*
15 *tives a report containing the results of the review required*
16 *by this section.*

17 **TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE**
18 **PROVISIONS**

Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other Health Care Benefits

Sec. 701. Mental health assessments for members of the Armed Forces.

*Sec. 702. Modifications of cost-sharing and other requirements for the TRICARE
Pharmacy Benefits Program.*

*Sec. 703. Elimination of inpatient day limits and other limits in provision of
mental health services.*

*Sec. 704. Authority for provisional TRICARE coverage for emerging health care
services and supplies.*

*Sec. 705. Clarification of provision of food to former members and dependents not
receiving inpatient care in military medical treatment facilities.*

*Sec. 706. Availability of breastfeeding support, supplies, and counseling under the
TRICARE program.*

Subtitle B—Health Care Administration

- Sec. 711. Provision of notice of change to TRICARE benefits.*
Sec. 712. Surveys on continued viability of TRICARE Standard and TRICARE Extra.
Sec. 713. Review of military health system modernization study.

Subtitle C—Reports and Other Matters

- Sec. 721. Designation and responsibilities of senior medical advisor for Armed Forces Retirement Home.*
Sec. 722. Extension of authority for joint Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund.
Sec. 723. Report on status of reductions in TRICARE Prime service areas.
Sec. 724. Extension of authority to provide rehabilitation and vocational benefits to members of the Armed Forces with severe injuries or illnesses.
Sec. 725. Acquisition strategy for health care professional staffing services.
Sec. 726. Pilot program on medication therapy management under TRICARE program.
Sec. 727. Antimicrobial stewardship program at medical facilities of the Department of Defense.
Sec. 728. Report on improvements in the identification and treatment of mental health conditions and traumatic brain injury among members of the Armed Forces.
Sec. 729. Report on efforts to treat infertility of military families.
Sec. 730. Report on implementation of recommendations of Institute of Medicine on improvements to certain resilience and prevention programs of the Department of Defense.
Sec. 731. Comptroller General report on transition of care for post-traumatic stress disorder or traumatic brain injury.
Sec. 732. Comptroller General report on mental health stigma reduction efforts in the Department of Defense.
Sec. 733. Comptroller General report on women’s health care services for members of the Armed Forces and other covered beneficiaries.

1 ***Subtitle A—TRICARE and Other***
2 ***Health Care Benefits***

3 ***SEC. 701. MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS FOR MEMBERS***
4 ***OF THE ARMED FORCES.***

5 ***(a) ANNUAL MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS.—***

6 ***(1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 55 of title 10, United***
7 ***States Code, is amended by inserting after section***
8 ***1074m the following new section:***

1 **“§ 1074n. Annual mental health assessments for mem-**
2 **bers of the armed forces**

3 “(a) *MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS.*—Subject to
4 subsection (c), not less frequently than once each calendar
5 year, the Secretary of Defense shall provide a person-to-per-
6 son mental health assessment for—

7 “(1) each member of a regular component of the
8 armed forces; and

9 “(2) each member of the Selected Reserve of an
10 armed force.

11 “(b) *ELEMENTS.*—The mental health assessments pro-
12 vided pursuant to this section shall—

13 “(1) be conducted in accordance with the re-
14 quirements of subsection (c)(1) of section 1074m of
15 this title with respect to a mental health assessment
16 provided pursuant to such section; and

17 “(2) include a review of the health records of the
18 member that are related to each previous health as-
19 sessment or other relevant activities of the member
20 while serving in the armed forces, as determined by
21 the Secretary.

22 “(c) *SUFFICIENCY OF OTHER MENTAL HEALTH AS-*
23 *SESSMENTS.*—(1) The Secretary is not required to provide
24 a mental health assessment pursuant to this section to an
25 individual in a calendar year in which the individual has

1 received a mental health assessment pursuant to section
2 1074m of this title.

3 “(2) The Secretary may treat periodic health assess-
4 ments and other person-to-person assessments that are pro-
5 vided to members of the armed forces, including examina-
6 tions under section 1074f of this title, as meeting the re-
7 quirements for mental health assessments required under
8 this section if the Secretary determines that such assess-
9 ments and person-to-person assessments meet the require-
10 ments for mental health assessments established by this sec-
11 tion.

12 “(d) *PRIVACY MATTERS.*—Any medical or other per-
13 sonal information obtained under this section shall be pro-
14 tected from disclosure or misuse in accordance with the laws
15 on privacy applicable to such information.

16 “(e) *REGULATIONS.*—The Secretary of Defense shall,
17 in consultation with the other administering Secretaries,
18 prescribe regulations for the administration of this sec-
19 tion.”.

20 (2) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—The table of sec-
21 tions at the beginning of chapter 55 of such title is
22 amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-
23 tion 1074m the following new item:

“1074n. Annual mental health assessments for members of the armed forces.”.

24 (3) *IMPLEMENTATION.*—Not later than 180 days
25 after the date of the issuance of the regulations pre-

1 *scribed under section 1074n(e) of title 10, United*
2 *States Code, as added by paragraph (1), the Secretary*
3 *of Defense shall implement such regulations.*

4 (4) *REPORT.—*

5 (A) *IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year*
6 *after the date on which the Secretary of Defense*
7 *implements the regulations described in para-*
8 *graph (3), the Secretary shall submit to the Com-*
9 *mittee on Armed Services of the Senate and the*
10 *Committee on Armed Services of the House of*
11 *Representatives a report on the annual mental*
12 *health assessments of members of the Armed*
13 *Forces conducted pursuant to section 1074n of*
14 *title 10, United States Code, as added by para-*
15 *graph (1).*

16 (B) *MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report*
17 *under subparagraph (A) shall include the fol-*
18 *lowing:*

19 (i) *A description of the tools and proc-*
20 *esses used to provide the annual mental*
21 *health assessments of members of the Armed*
22 *Forces conducted pursuant to such section*
23 *1074n, including—*

24 (I) *whether such tools and proc-*
25 *esses are evidenced-based; and*

1 (II) *the process by which such*
2 *tools and processes have been approved*
3 *for use in providing mental health as-*
4 *sessments.*

5 (ii) *Such recommendations for improv-*
6 *ing the tools and processes used to conduct*
7 *such assessments, including tools that may*
8 *address the underreporting of mental health*
9 *conditions, as the Secretary considers ap-*
10 *propriate.*

11 (iii) *Such recommendations as the Sec-*
12 *retary considers appropriate for improving*
13 *the monitoring and reporting of the number*
14 *of members of the Armed Forces—*

15 (I) *who receive such assessments;*

16 (II) *who are referred for care*
17 *based on such assessments; and*

18 (III) *who receive care based on*
19 *such referrals.*

20 (C) *TREATMENT OF CERTAIN INFORMA-*
21 *TION.—No personally identifiable information of*
22 *a member of the Armed Forces may be included*
23 *in any report under subparagraph (A).*

24 (5) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section*
25 *1074m(e)(1) of such title is amended by inserting*

1 *“and section 1074n of this title” after “pursuant to*
2 *this section”.*

3 ***(b) FREQUENCY OF MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS***
4 ***FOR DEPLOYED MEMBERS.—***

5 ***(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1074m of such title is***
6 ***further amended—***

7 ***(A) in subsection (a)(1)—***

8 ***(i) by redesignating subparagraphs (B)***
9 ***and (C) as subparagraphs (C) and (D), re-***
10 ***spectively; and***

11 ***(ii) by inserting after subparagraph***
12 ***(A) the following new subparagraph:***

13 ***“(B) Until January 1, 2019, once during each***
14 ***180-day period during which a member is deployed.”;***
15 ***and***

16 ***(B) in subsection (c)(1)(A)—***

17 ***(i) in clause (i), by striking “; and”***
18 ***and inserting a semicolon;***

19 ***(ii) by redesignating clause (ii) as***
20 ***clause (iii); and***

21 ***(iii) by inserting after clause (i) the***
22 ***following new clause:***

23 ***“(i) by personnel in deployed units whose***
24 ***responsibilities include providing unit health***
25 ***care services if such personnel are available and***

1 *the use of such personnel for the assessments*
2 *would not impair the capacity of such personnel*
3 *to perform higher priority tasks; and”.*

4 (2) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection*
5 *(a)(2) of such section 1074m is amended by striking*
6 *“subparagraph (B) and (C)” and inserting “subpara-*
7 *graphs (C) and (D)”.*

8 **SEC. 702. MODIFICATIONS OF COST-SHARING AND OTHER**
9 **REQUIREMENTS FOR THE TRICARE PHAR-**
10 **MACY BENEFITS PROGRAM.**

11 (a) *AVAILABILITY OF PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS*
12 *THROUGH NATIONAL MAIL-ORDER PHARMACY PROGRAM.—*
13 *Paragraph (5) of section 1074g(a) of title 10, United States*
14 *Code, is amended—*

15 (1) *by striking “at least one of the means de-*
16 *scribed in paragraph (2)(E)” and inserting “the na-*
17 *tional mail-order pharmacy program”;* and

18 (2) *by striking “may include” and all that fol-*
19 *lows through the period at the end and inserting*
20 *“shall include cost-sharing by the eligible covered ben-*
21 *eficiary as specified in paragraph (6).”.*

22 (b) *MODIFICATION OF COST-SHARING AMOUNTS.—*
23 *Paragraph (6)(A) of such section 1074g(a) is amended—*

24 (1) *in clause (i)—*

1 (A) in subclause (I), by striking “\$5” and
2 inserting “\$8”;

3 (B) in subclause (II), by striking “\$17;
4 and” and inserting “\$20.”; and

5 (C) by striking subclause (III); and

6 (2) in clause (ii)—

7 (A) in subclause (II), by striking “\$13” and
8 inserting “\$16”; and

9 (B) in subclause (III), by striking “\$43”
10 and inserting “\$46”.

11 (c) *REFILLS OF PRESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE MEDI-*
12 *CATIONS THROUGH MILITARY TREATMENT FACILITY PHAR-*
13 *MACIES OR NATIONAL MAIL ORDER PHARMACY PRO-*
14 *GRAM.—*

15 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Such section is further*
16 *amended by adding at the end the following new*
17 *paragraph:*

18 “(9)(A) *Beginning on October 1, 2015, the pharmacy*
19 *benefits program shall require eligible covered beneficiaries*
20 *generally to refill non-generic prescription maintenance*
21 *medications through military treatment facility pharmacies*
22 *or the national mail-order pharmacy program.*

23 “(B) *The Secretary shall determine the maintenance*
24 *medications subject to the requirement under subparagraph*
25 *(A). The Secretary shall ensure that—*

1 “(i) such medications are generally available to
2 eligible covered beneficiaries through retail phar-
3 macies only for an initial filling of a 30-day or less
4 supply; and

5 “(ii) any refills of such medications are obtained
6 through a military treatment facility pharmacy or
7 the national mail-order pharmacy program.

8 “(C) The Secretary may exempt the following prescrip-
9 tion maintenance medications from the requirement of sub-
10 paragraph (A):

11 “(i) Medications that are for acute care needs.

12 “(ii) Such other medications as the Secretary de-
13 termines appropriate.”.

14 (2) *TERMINATION OF PILOT PROGRAM.*—Section
15 716(f) of the National Defense Authorization Act for
16 Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 10 U.S.C.
17 1074g note) is amended by striking “December 31,
18 2017” and inserting “September 30, 2015”.

19 (d) *GAO REPORT ON PILOT PROGRAM.*—Not later
20 than July 1, 2015, the Comptroller General of the United
21 States shall submit to the congressional defense committees
22 a report on the satisfaction of beneficiaries participating
23 in the pilot program under section 716 of the National De-
24 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law

1 112–239; 10 U.S.C. 1074g note). Such report shall address
2 the following:

3 (1) *The satisfaction of beneficiaries participating*
4 *in the pilot program.*

5 (2) *The timeliness of refilling prescriptions*
6 *under the pilot program.*

7 (3) *The accuracy of prescription refills under the*
8 *pilot program.*

9 (4) *The availability of medications refilled under*
10 *the pilot program.*

11 (5) *The cost savings to the Department of De-*
12 *fense realized by the pilot program.*

13 (6) *The number of beneficiaries who did not par-*
14 *ticipate in the pilot program by reason of subsection*
15 *(c) of such section 716.*

16 (7) *Any other matters the Comptroller General*
17 *considers appropriate.*

18 **SEC. 703. ELIMINATION OF INPATIENT DAY LIMITS AND**
19 **OTHER LIMITS IN PROVISION OF MENTAL**
20 **HEALTH SERVICES.**

21 (a) *INPATIENT DAY LIMITS.*—Section 1079 of title 10,
22 *United States Code, is amended—*

23 (1) *in subsection (a)—*

24 (A) *by striking paragraph (6); and*

1 (B) by redesignating paragraphs (7)
2 through (17) as paragraphs (6) through (16), re-
3 spectively;

4 (2) by striking subsection (i); and

5 (3) by redesignating subsections (j) through (q)
6 as subsections (i) through (p), respectively.

7 (b) *WAIVER OF NONAVAILABILITY STATEMENT OR*
8 *PREAUTHORIZATION.*—Section 721(a) of the *Floyd D.*
9 *Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
10 *2001 (10 U.S.C. 1073 note)* is amended by striking “(other
11 *than mental health services)*”.

12 (c) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—Chapter 55 of title
13 10, *United States Code*, is amended—

14 (1) in section 1079(e)(7), by striking “subsection
15 (a)(13)” and inserting “subsection (a)(12)”;

16 (2) in section 1086—

17 (A) in subsection (d)(4)(A)(ii), by striking
18 “section 1079(j)(1)” and inserting “section
19 1079(i)(1)”;

20 (B) in subsection (g), by striking “Section
21 1079(j)” and inserting “Section 1079(i)”;

22 (3) in section 1105(c), by striking “section
23 1079(a)(7)” and inserting “section 1079(a)(6)”.

1 **SEC. 704. AUTHORITY FOR PROVISIONAL TRICARE COV-**
2 **ERAGE FOR EMERGING HEALTH CARE SERV-**
3 **ICES AND SUPPLIES.**

4 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Chapter 55 of title 10, United
5 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1079b
6 the following new section:

7 **“§ 1079c. Provisional coverage for emerging services**
8 **and supplies**

9 “(a) *PROVISIONAL COVERAGE.*—In carrying out the
10 *TRICARE* program, including pursuant to section
11 1079(a)(12) of this title, the Secretary of Defense, acting
12 through the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Af-
13 fairs, may provide provisional coverage for the provision
14 of a service or supply if the Secretary determines that such
15 service or supply is widely recognized in the United States
16 as being safe and effective.

17 “(b) *CONSIDERATION OF EVIDENCE.*—In making a de-
18 termination under subsection (a), the Secretary may con-
19 sider—

20 “(1) clinical trials published in refereed medical
21 literature;

22 “(2) formal technology assessments;

23 “(3) the positions of national medical policy or-
24 ganizations;

25 “(4) national professional associations;

26 “(5) national expert opinion organizations; and

1 “(6) such other validated evidence as the Sec-
2 retary considers appropriate.

3 “(c) *INDEPENDENT EVALUATION.*—*In making a deter-*
4 *mination under subsection (a), the Secretary may arrange*
5 *for an evaluation from the Institute of Medicine of the Na-*
6 *tional Academies or such other independent entity as the*
7 *Secretary selects.*

8 “(d) *DURATION AND TERMS OF COVERAGE.*—(1) *Pro-*
9 *visional coverage under subsection (a) for a service or sup-*
10 *ply may be in effect for not longer than a total of five years.*

11 “(2) *Prior to the expiration of provisional coverage of*
12 *a service or supply, the Secretary shall determine the cov-*
13 *erage, if any, that will follow such provisional coverage and*
14 *take appropriate action to implement such determination.*
15 *If the Secretary determines that the implementation of such*
16 *determination regarding coverage requires legislative ac-*
17 *tion, the Secretary shall make a timely recommendation to*
18 *Congress regarding such legislative action.*

19 “(3) *The Secretary, at any time, may—*

20 “(A) *terminate the provisional coverage under*
21 *subsection (a) of a service or supply, regardless of*
22 *whether such termination is before the end of the pe-*
23 *riod described in paragraph (1);*

24 “(B) *establish or disestablish terms and condi-*
25 *tions for such coverage; or*

1 “(C) take any other action with respect to such
2 coverage.

3 “(e) *PUBLIC NOTICE.*—*The Secretary shall promptly*
4 *publish on a publicly accessible Internet website of the*
5 *TRICARE program a notice for each service or supply that*
6 *receives provisional coverage under subsection (a), includ-*
7 *ing any terms and conditions for such coverage.*

8 “(f) *FINALITY OF DETERMINATIONS.*—*Any determina-*
9 *tion to approve or disapprove a service or supply under*
10 *subsection (a) and any action made under subsection (d)(3)*
11 *shall be final.”.*

12 “(b) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—*The table of sections at*
13 *the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after*
14 *the item relating to section 1079b the following new item:*
“1079c. Provisional coverage for emerging services and supplies.”.

15 **SEC. 705. CLARIFICATION OF PROVISION OF FOOD TO**
16 **FORMER MEMBERS AND DEPENDENTS NOT**
17 **RECEIVING INPATIENT CARE IN MILITARY**
18 **MEDICAL TREATMENT FACILITIES.**

19 Section 1078b of title 10, United States Code, is
20 amended—

21 (1) by striking “A member” each place it ap-
22 pears and inserting “A member or former member”;
23 and

1 (2) *in subsection (a)(2)(C), by striking “member*
 2 *or dependent” and inserting “member, former mem-*
 3 *ber, or dependent”.*

4 **SEC. 706. AVAILABILITY OF BREASTFEEDING SUPPORT,**
 5 **SUPPLIES, AND COUNSELING UNDER THE**
 6 **TRICARE PROGRAM.**

7 *Section 1079(a) of title 10, United States Code, is*
 8 *amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

9 “(17) *Breastfeeding support, supplies (including*
 10 *breast pumps and associated equipment), and coun-*
 11 *seling shall be provided as appropriate during preg-*
 12 *nancy and the postpartum period.”.*

13 ***Subtitle B—Health Care***
 14 ***Administration***

15 **SEC. 711. PROVISION OF NOTICE OF CHANGE TO TRICARE**
 16 **BENEFITS.**

17 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Chapter 55 of title 10, United
 18 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1097c
 19 the following new section:

20 **“§ 1097d. TRICARE program: notice of change to bene-**
 21 ***fits***

22 “(a) *PROVISION OF NOTICE.*—(1) *If the Secretary*
 23 *makes a significant change to any benefits provided by the*
 24 *TRICARE program to covered beneficiaries, the Secretary*

1 *shall provide individuals described in paragraph (2) with*
2 *notice explaining such changes.*

3 “(2) *The individuals described by this paragraph are*
4 *covered beneficiaries participating in the TRICARE pro-*
5 *gram who may be affected by a significant change covered*
6 *by a notification under paragraph (1).*

7 “(3) *The Secretary shall provide notice under para-*
8 *graph (1) through electronic means.*

9 “(b) *TIMING OF NOTICE.—The Secretary shall provide*
10 *notice under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) by the earlier*
11 *of the following dates:*

12 “(1) *The date that the Secretary determines*
13 *would afford individuals described in paragraph (2)*
14 *of such subsection adequate time to understand the*
15 *change covered by the notification.*

16 “(2) *The date that is 90 days before the date on*
17 *which the change covered by the notification becomes*
18 *effective.*

19 “(3) *The effective date of a significant change*
20 *that is required by law.*

21 “(c) *SIGNIFICANT CHANGE DEFINED.—In this section,*
22 *the term ‘significant change’ means a systemwide change—*

23 “(1) *in the structure of the TRICARE program*
24 *or the benefits provided under the TRICARE program*

1 (not including the addition of new services or bene-
2 fits); or

3 “(2) in beneficiary cost-share rates of more than
4 20 percent.”.

5 (b) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—The table of sections at
6 the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after
7 the item relating to section 1097c the following new item:
 “1097d. *TRICARE program: notice of change to benefits.*”.

8 **SEC. 712. SURVEYS ON CONTINUED VIABILITY OF TRICARE**
9 **STANDARD AND TRICARE EXTRA.**

10 Section 711(b)(2) of the National Defense Authoriza-
11 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is
12 amended in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—

13 (1) by striking “on a biennial basis”; and

14 (2) by striking “paragraph (1)” and inserting
15 the following: “paragraph (1) during 2017 and
16 2020”.

17 **SEC. 713. REVIEW OF MILITARY HEALTH SYSTEM MOD-**
18 **ERNIZATION STUDY.**

19 (a) *LIMITATION.*—

20 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—The Secretary of Defense may
21 not restructure or realign a military medical treat-
22 ment facility based on the modernization study until
23 a 90-day period has elapsed following the date on
24 which the Comptroller General of the United States is

1 *required to submit to the congressional defense com-*
2 *mittees the report under subsection (b)(3).*

3 (2) *REPORT.—The Secretary shall submit to the*
4 *congressional defense committees a report that in-*
5 *cludes the following:*

6 (A) *During the period from 2006 to 2012,*
7 *for each military medical treatment facility con-*
8 *sidered under the modernization study—*

9 (i) *the average daily inpatient census;*

10 (ii) *the average inpatient capacity;*

11 (iii) *the top five inpatient admission*
12 *diagnoses;*

13 (iv) *each medical specialty available;*

14 (v) *the average daily percent of staffing*
15 *available for each medical specialty;*

16 (vi) *the beneficiary population within*
17 *the catchment area;*

18 (vii) *the budgeted funding level;*

19 (viii) *whether the facility has a*
20 *helipad capable of receiving medical evacu-*
21 *ation airlift patients arriving on the pri-*
22 *mary evacuation aircraft platform for the*
23 *military installation served;*

24 (ix) *a determination of whether the ci-*
25 *vilian hospital system in which the facility*

1 *resides is a Federally-designated under-*
2 *served medical community and the effect on*
3 *such community from any reduction in*
4 *staff or functions or downgrade of the facil-*
5 *ity;*

6 *(x) if the facility serves a training cen-*
7 *ter—*

8 *(I) a determination of the risk*
9 *with respect to high-tempo, live-fire*
10 *military operations, treating battle-*
11 *field-like injuries, and the potential for*
12 *a mass casualty event if the facility is*
13 *downgraded to a clinic or reduced in*
14 *personnel or capabilities; and*

15 *(II) a description of the extent to*
16 *which the Secretary, in making such*
17 *determination, consulted with the ap-*
18 *propriate training directorate, train-*
19 *ing and doctrine command, and forces*
20 *command of each military department;*

21 *(xi) a site assessment by TRICARE to*
22 *assess the network capabilities of TRICARE*
23 *providers in the local area;*

24 *(xii) the inpatient mental health avail-*
25 *ability; and*

1 *(xiii) the average annual inpatient*
2 *care directed to civilian medical facilities.*

3 *(B) For each military medical treatment fa-*
4 *cility considered under the modernization*
5 *study—*

6 *(i) the civilian capacity by medical*
7 *specialty in each catchment area;*

8 *(ii) the distance in miles to the nearest*
9 *civilian emergency care department;*

10 *(iii) the distance in miles to the closest*
11 *civilian inpatient hospital, listed by level of*
12 *care and whether the facility is designated*
13 *a sole community hospital;*

14 *(iv) the availability of ambulance serv-*
15 *ice on the military installation and the dis-*
16 *tance in miles to the nearest civilian ambu-*
17 *lance service, including the average response*
18 *time to the military installation;*

19 *(v) an estimate of the cost to restruc-*
20 *ture or realign the military medical treat-*
21 *ment facility, including with respect to bed*
22 *closures and civilian personnel reductions;*
23 *and*

1 *(vi) if the military medical treatment*
2 *facility is restructured or realigned, an esti-*
3 *mate of—*

4 *(I) the number of civilian per-*
5 *sonnel reductions, listed by series;*

6 *(II) the number of local support*
7 *contracts terminated; and*

8 *(III) the increased cost of pur-*
9 *chased care.*

10 *(C) The results of the modernization study*
11 *with respect to the recommendations of the Sec-*
12 *retary to restructure or realign military medical*
13 *treatment facilities.*

14 *(D) An assessment of the analysis made by*
15 *the Secretary to inform decisions regarding the*
16 *modernization of the military health care system*
17 *in the modernization study.*

18 *(E) An assessment of the extent to which the*
19 *Secretary evaluated in the modernization study*
20 *the impact on the access of eligible beneficiaries*
21 *to quality health care, and satisfaction with such*
22 *care, caused by the following changes proposed in*
23 *the study:*

24 *(i) Changes in military medical treat-*
25 *ment facility infrastructure.*

1 (ii) Changes in staffing levels of profes-
2 sionals.

3 (iii) Changes in inpatient, ambulatory
4 surgery, and specialty care capacity and
5 capabilities.

6 (F) An assessment of the extent to which the
7 Secretary evaluated in the modernization study
8 how any reduced inpatient, ambulatory surgery,
9 or specialty care capacity and capabilities at
10 military medical treatment facilities covered by
11 the study would impact timely access to care for
12 eligible beneficiaries at local civilian community
13 hospitals within reasonable driving distances of
14 the catchment areas of such facilities.

15 (G) An assessment of the extent to which the
16 Secretary consulted in conducting the mod-
17 ernization study with community hospitals in
18 locations covered by the study to determine their
19 capacities for additional inpatient and ambula-
20 tory surgery patients and their capabilities to
21 meet additional demands for specialty care serv-
22 ices.

23 (H) An assessment of the extent to which
24 the Secretary considered in the modernization
25 study the impact that the change in the structure

1 or alignment of military medical treatment fa-
2 cilities covered by the study would have on time-
3 ly access by local civilian populations to inpa-
4 tient, ambulatory surgery, or specialty care serv-
5 ices if additional eligible beneficiaries also
6 sought access to such services from the same pro-
7 viders.

8 (I) An assessment of the impact of the
9 elimination of health care services at military
10 medical treatment facilities covered by the mod-
11 ernization study on civilians employed at such
12 facilities.

13 (b) *COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.*—

14 (1) *REVIEW.*—The Comptroller General of the
15 United States shall review the report under subsection
16 (a)(2).

17 (2) *ELEMENTS.*—The review under paragraph
18 (1) shall include the following:

19 (A) An assessment of the methodology used
20 by the Secretary of Defense in conducting the
21 study.

22 (B) An assessment of the adequacy of the
23 data used by the Secretary with respect to such
24 study.

1 (3) *REPORT*.—Not later than 180 days after the
 2 date on which the Secretary submits the report under
 3 subsection (a)(2), the Comptroller General shall sub-
 4 mit to the congressional defense committees a report
 5 on the review under paragraph (1).

6 (c) *MODERNIZATION STUDY DEFINED*.—In this sec-
 7 tion, the term “modernization study” means the Military
 8 Health System Modernization Study of the Department of
 9 Defense directed by the Resource Management Decision of
 10 the Department of Defense numbered MP–D–01.

11 ***Subtitle C—Reports and Other*** 12 ***Matters***

13 ***SEC. 721. DESIGNATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF SENIOR*** 14 ***MEDICAL ADVISOR FOR ARMED FORCES RE-*** 15 ***TIREMENT HOME.***

16 (a) *DESIGNATION OF SENIOR MEDICAL ADVISOR*.—
 17 Subsection (a) of section 1513A of the Armed Forces Retire-
 18 ment Home Act of 1991 (24 U.S.C. 413a) is amended—

19 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “Deputy Di-
 20 rector of the TRICARE Management Activity” and
 21 inserting “Deputy Director of the Defense Health
 22 Agency”; and

23 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “Deputy Di-
 24 rector of the TRICARE Management Activity” both

1 *places it appears and inserting “Deputy Director of*
2 *the Defense Health Agency”.*

3 *(b) CLARIFICATION OF RESPONSIBILITIES AND DUTIES*
4 *OF SENIOR MEDICAL ADVISOR.—Subsection (c)(2) of such*
5 *section is amended by striking “health care standards of*
6 *the Department of Veterans Affairs” and inserting “nation-*
7 *ally recognized health care standards and requirements”.*

8 **SEC. 722. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR JOINT DEPART-**
9 **MENT OF DEFENSE-DEPARTMENT OF VET-**
10 **ERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-**
11 **ONSTRATION FUND.**

12 *Section 1704(e) of the National Defense Authorization*
13 *Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.*
14 *2573) is amended by striking “September 30, 2015” and*
15 *inserting “September 30, 2016”.*

16 **SEC. 723. REPORT ON STATUS OF REDUCTIONS IN TRICARE**
17 **PRIME SERVICE AREAS.**

18 *(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Section 732 of the National*
19 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (10 U.S.C.*
20 *1097a note) is amended—*

21 *(1) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as*
22 *subsections (c) and (d), respectively; and*

23 *(2) by inserting after subsection (a) the following*
24 *new subsection (b):*

25 *“(b) ADDITIONAL REPORT.—*

1 “(1) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—Not later than 180
2 *days after the date of the enactment of the Carl Levin*
3 *and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Au-*
4 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, the Secretary*
5 *shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of*
6 *the Senate and the House of Representatives a report*
7 *on the status of reducing the availability of*
8 *TRICARE Prime in regions described in subsection*
9 *(d)(1)(B).*

10 “(2) *MATTERS INCLUDED.*—The report under
11 *paragraph (1) shall include the following:*

12 “(A) *A description of the implementation of*
13 *the transition for affected eligible beneficiaries*
14 *under the TRICARE program who no longer*
15 *have access to TRICARE Prime under*
16 *TRICARE managed care contracts as of the date*
17 *of the report, including—*

18 “(i) *the number of eligible beneficiaries*
19 *who have transitioned from TRICARE*
20 *Prime to the TRICARE Standard option of*
21 *the TRICARE program since October 1,*
22 *2013;*

23 “(ii) *the number of eligible bene-*
24 *ficiaries who transferred their TRICARE*
25 *Prime enrollment to a more distant avail-*

1 *able Prime service area to remain in*
2 *TRICARE Prime, by State;*

3 “(iii) *the number of eligible bene-*
4 *ficiaries who were eligible to transfer to a*
5 *more distant available Prime service area,*
6 *but chose to use TRICARE Standard;*

7 “(iv) *the number of eligible bene-*
8 *ficiaries who elected to return to TRICARE*
9 *Prime pursuant to subsection (c)(1); and*

10 “(v) *the number of affected eligible*
11 *beneficiaries who, as of the date of the re-*
12 *port, changed residences to remain eligible*
13 *for TRICARE Prime in a new region.*

14 “(B) *An estimate of the increased annual*
15 *costs per affected eligible beneficiary incurred by*
16 *such beneficiary for health care under the*
17 *TRICARE program.*

18 “(C) *A description of the efforts of the De-*
19 *partment to assess the impact on access to health*
20 *care and beneficiary satisfaction for affected eli-*
21 *gible beneficiaries.*

22 “(D) *A description of the estimated cost*
23 *savings realized by reducing the availability of*
24 *TRICARE Prime in regions described in sub-*
25 *section (d)(1)(B).”.*

1 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—*Subsection (b)(3)(A)*
2 *of such section is amended by striking “subsection*
3 *(c)(1)(B)” and inserting “subsection (d)(1)(B)”.*

4 **SEC. 724. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE REHA-**
5 **BILITATION AND VOCATIONAL BENEFITS TO**
6 **MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES WITH SE-**
7 **VERE INJURIES OR ILLNESSES.**

8 *Section 1631(b)(2) of the Wounded Warrior Act (title*
9 *XVI of Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 1071 note) is*
10 *amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and inserting*
11 *“December 31, 2015”.*

12 **SEC. 725. ACQUISITION STRATEGY FOR HEALTH CARE PRO-**
13 **FSSIONAL STAFFING SERVICES.**

14 (a) *ACQUISITION STRATEGY.*—

15 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of Defense shall*
16 *develop and carry out an acquisition strategy with*
17 *respect to entering into contracts for the services of*
18 *health care professional staff at military medical*
19 *treatment facilities.*

20 (2) *ELEMENTS.*—*The acquisition strategy under*
21 *paragraph (1) shall include the following:*

22 (A) *Identification of the responsibilities of*
23 *the military departments and elements of the De-*
24 *partment of Defense in carrying out such strat-*
25 *egy.*

1 (B) *Methods to analyze, using reliable and*
2 *detailed data covering the entire Department, the*
3 *amount of funds expended on contracts for the*
4 *services of health care professional staff.*

5 (C) *Methods to identify opportunities to*
6 *consolidate requirements for such services and re-*
7 *duce cost.*

8 (D) *Methods to measure cost savings that*
9 *are realized by using such contracts instead of*
10 *purchased care.*

11 (E) *Metrics to determine the effectiveness of*
12 *such strategy.*

13 (F) *Metrics to evaluate the success of the*
14 *strategy in achieving its objectives, including*
15 *metrics to assess the effects of the strategy on the*
16 *timeliness of beneficiary access to professional*
17 *health care services in military medical treat-*
18 *ment facilities.*

19 (G) *Such other matters as the Secretary*
20 *considers appropriate.*

21 (b) *REPORT.*—*Not later than 180 days after the date*
22 *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to*
23 *the congressional defense committees a report on the status*
24 *of implementing the acquisition strategy under paragraph*
25 *(1) of subsection (a), including how each element under sub-*

1 paragraphs (A) through (G) of paragraph (2) of such sub-
2 section is being carried out.

3 **SEC. 726. PILOT PROGRAM ON MEDICATION THERAPY MAN-**
4 **AGEMENT UNDER TRICARE PROGRAM.**

5 (a) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—In accordance with section
6 1092 of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of De-
7 fense shall carry out a pilot program to evaluate the feasi-
8 bility and desirability of including medication therapy
9 management as part of the TRICARE program.

10 (b) *ELEMENTS OF PILOT PROGRAM.*—In carrying out
11 the pilot program under subsection (a), the Secretary shall
12 ensure the following:

13 (1) *Patients who participate in the pilot pro-*
14 *gram are patients who—*

15 (A) *have more than one chronic condition;*

16 *and*

17 (B) *are prescribed more than one medica-*
18 *tion.*

19 (2) *Medication therapy management services*
20 *provided under the pilot program are focused on im-*
21 *proving patient use and outcomes of prescription*
22 *medications.*

23 (3) *The design of the pilot program considers*
24 *best commercial practices in providing medication*
25 *therapy management services, including practices*

1 *under the prescription drug program under part D of*
2 *title XVIII of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.*
3 *1395w-101 et seq.).*

4 *(4) The pilot program includes methods to meas-*
5 *ure the effect of medication therapy management serv-*
6 *ices on—*

7 *(A) patient use and outcomes of prescrip-*
8 *tion medications; and*

9 *(B) the costs of health care.*

10 *(c) LOCATIONS.—*

11 *(1) SELECTION.—The Secretary shall carry out*
12 *the pilot program under subsection (a) in not less*
13 *than three locations.*

14 *(2) FIRST LOCATION CRITERIA.—Not less than*
15 *one location selected under paragraph (1) shall meet*
16 *the following criteria:*

17 *(A) The location is a pharmacy at a mili-*
18 *tary medical treatment facility.*

19 *(B) The patients participating in the pilot*
20 *program at such location generally receive pri-*
21 *mary care services from health care providers at*
22 *such facility.*

23 *(3) SECOND LOCATION CRITERIA.—Not less than*
24 *one location selected under paragraph (1) shall meet*
25 *the following criteria:*

1 (A) *The location is a pharmacy at a mili-*
2 *tary medical treatment facility.*

3 (B) *The patients participating in the pilot*
4 *program at such location generally do not receive*
5 *primary care services from health care providers*
6 *at such facility.*

7 (4) *THIRD LOCATION CRITERION.—Not less than*
8 *one location selected under paragraph (1) shall be a*
9 *pharmacy located at a location other than a military*
10 *medical treatment facility.*

11 (d) *DURATION.—The Secretary shall carry out the*
12 *pilot program under subsection (a) for a period determined*
13 *appropriate by the Secretary that is not less than two years.*

14 (e) *REPORT.—Not later than 30 months after the date*
15 *on which the Secretary commences the pilot program under*
16 *subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to the congres-*
17 *sional defense committees a report on the pilot program that*
18 *includes—*

19 (1) *information on the effect of medication ther-*
20 *apy management services on—*

21 (A) *patient use and outcomes of prescrip-*
22 *tion medications; and*

23 (B) *the costs of health care;*

1 (2) *the recommendations of the Secretary with*
2 *respect to incorporating medication therapy manage-*
3 *ment into the TRICARE program; and*

4 (3) *such other information as the Secretary de-*
5 *termines appropriate.*

6 (f) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

7 (1) *The term “medication therapy management”*
8 *means professional services provided by qualified*
9 *pharmacists to patients to improve the effective use*
10 *and outcomes of prescription medications provided to*
11 *the patients.*

12 (2) *The term “TRICARE program” has the*
13 *meaning given that term in section 1072 of title 10,*
14 *United States Code.*

15 **SEC. 727. ANTIMICROBIAL STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM AT**
16 **MEDICAL FACILITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT**
17 **OF DEFENSE.**

18 (a) *IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after the*
19 *date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense*
20 *shall carry out an antimicrobial stewardship program at*
21 *medical facilities of the Department of Defense.*

22 (b) *COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF DATA.—In car-*
23 *rying out the antimicrobial stewardship program required*
24 *by subsection (a), the Secretary shall develop a consistent*
25 *manner in which to collect and analyze data on antibiotic*

1 usage, health issues related to antibiotic usage, and anti-
2 microbial resistance trends at medical facilities of the De-
3 partment.

4 (c) *PLAN.*—Not later than 180 days after the date of
5 the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the
6 Committees on Armed Services of the House of Representa-
7 tives and the Senate a plan for carrying out the anti-
8 microbial stewardship program required by subsection (a).

9 **SEC. 728. REPORT ON IMPROVEMENTS IN THE IDENTIFICA-**
10 **TION AND TREATMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH**
11 **CONDITIONS AND TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY**
12 **AMONG MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.**

13 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than one year after the
14 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
15 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the
16 Senate and the House of Representatives a report setting
17 forth an evaluation of specific tools, processes, and best
18 practices to improve the identification of and treatment by
19 the Armed Forces of mental health conditions and trau-
20 matic brain injury among members of the Armed Forces.

21 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—The report under subsection (a) shall
22 include the following:

23 (1) *An evaluation of existing peer-to-peer identi-*
24 *fication and intervention programs in each of the*
25 *Armed Forces.*

1 (2) *An evaluation of programs that provide*
2 *training and certification to health care providers*
3 *that treat mental health conditions and traumatic*
4 *brain injury in members of the Armed Forces.*

5 (3) *An evaluation of programs and services pro-*
6 *vided by the Armed Forces that provide training and*
7 *certification to providers of cognitive rehabilitation*
8 *and other rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury to*
9 *members of the Armed Forces.*

10 (4) *An evaluation of programs and services pro-*
11 *vided by the Armed Forces that assist members of the*
12 *Armed Forces and family members affected by sui-*
13 *cides among members of the Armed Forces.*

14 (5) *An evaluation of tools and processes used by*
15 *the Armed Forces to identify traumatic brain injury*
16 *in members of the Armed Forces and to distinguish*
17 *mental health conditions likely caused by traumatic*
18 *brain injury from mental health conditions caused by*
19 *other factors.*

20 (6) *An evaluation of the unified effort of the*
21 *Armed Forces to promote mental health and prevent*
22 *suicide through the integration of clinical and non-*
23 *clinical programs of the Armed Forces.*

24 (7) *Recommendations with respect to improving,*
25 *consolidating, expanding, and standardizing the pro-*

1 *grams, services, tools, processes, and efforts described*
2 *in paragraphs (1) through (6).*

3 *(8) A description of existing efforts to reduce the*
4 *time from development and testing of new mental*
5 *health and traumatic brain injury tools and treat-*
6 *ments for members of the Armed Forces to widespread*
7 *dissemination of such tools and treatments among the*
8 *Armed Forces.*

9 *(9) Recommendations as to the feasibility and*
10 *advisability of conducting mental health assessments*
11 *before the enlistment or commissioning of a member*
12 *of the Armed Forces and again during the 90-day pe-*
13 *riod preceding the date of discharge or release of the*
14 *member from the Armed Forces, including the utility*
15 *of using tools and processes in such mental health as-*
16 *sessments that conform to those used in other mental*
17 *health assessments provided to members of the Armed*
18 *Forces.*

19 *(10) Recommendations on how to track changes*
20 *in the mental health assessment of a member of the*
21 *Armed Forces relating to traumatic brain injury,*
22 *post-traumatic stress disorder, depression, anxiety,*
23 *and other conditions.*

24 *(c) PRIVACY MATTERS.—*

1 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Any medical or other personal
2 information obtained pursuant to any provision of
3 this section shall be protected from disclosure or mis-
4 use in accordance with the laws on privacy applicable
5 to such information.

6 (2) *EXCLUSION OF PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE*
7 *INFORMATION FROM REPORTS.*—No personally identi-
8 fiable information may be included in the report re-
9 quired by subsection (a).

10 **SEC. 729. REPORT ON EFFORTS TO TREAT INFERTILITY OF**
11 **MILITARY FAMILIES.**

12 (a) *REPORT.*—Not later than 180 days after the date
13 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall
14 submit to the congressional defense committees a report as-
15 sessing the access of members of the Armed Forces and the
16 dependents of such members to reproductive counseling and
17 treatments for infertility.

18 (b) *MATTERS INCLUDED.*—The report under subsection
19 (a) shall include the following:

20 (1) A description, by location, of the infertility
21 treatment services available at military medical treat-
22 ment facilities throughout the military health care
23 system.

24 (2) An identification of factors that might dis-
25 rupt treatment, including lack of timely access to

1 *treatment, change in duty station, or overseas deploy-*
2 *ments.*

3 (3) *The number of members of the Armed Forces*
4 *who have received specific infertility treatment serv-*
5 *ices during the five-year period preceding the date of*
6 *the report.*

7 (4) *The number of dependents of members who*
8 *have received specific infertility treatment services*
9 *during the five-year period preceding the date of the*
10 *report.*

11 (5) *The number of births resulting from infer-*
12 *tility treatment services described in paragraphs (3)*
13 *and (4).*

14 (6) *A comparison of infertility treatment services*
15 *covered by health plans sponsored by the Federal Gov-*
16 *ernment and infertility treatment services provided*
17 *by the military health care system.*

18 (7) *The current cost to the Department of De-*
19 *fense for providing infertility treatment services to*
20 *members and dependents.*

21 (8) *The current cost to members and dependents*
22 *for infertility treatment services provided by the mili-*
23 *tary health care system.*

24 (9) *Any other matters the Secretary determines*
25 *appropriate.*

1 **SEC. 730. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF RECOMMENDA-**
2 **TIONS OF INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE ON IM-**
3 **PROVEMENTS TO CERTAIN RESILIENCE AND**
4 **PREVENTION PROGRAMS OF THE DEPART-**
5 **MENT OF DEFENSE.**

6 *Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment*
7 *of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the*
8 *Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House*
9 *of Representatives a report setting forth an assessment of*
10 *the feasibility and advisability of implementing the rec-*
11 *ommendations of the Institute of Medicine regarding im-*
12 *provements to programs of the Department of Defense in-*
13 *tended to strengthen mental, emotional, and behavioral*
14 *abilities associated with managing adversity, adapting to*
15 *change, recovering, and learning in connection with service*
16 *in the Armed Forces.*

17 **SEC. 731. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON TRANSI-**
18 **TION OF CARE FOR POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS**
19 **DISORDER OR TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY.**

20 *(a) REPORT.—Not later than September 1, 2015, the*
21 *Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to*
22 *the congressional defense committees and the Committees on*
23 *Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives and the*
24 *Senate a report that assesses the transition of care for post-*
25 *traumatic stress disorder and traumatic brain injury.*

1 (b) *MATTERS INCLUDED.*—*The report under subsection*
2 *(a) shall include the following:*

3 (1) *The programs, policies, and regulations that*
4 *affect the transition of care, particularly with respect*
5 *to individuals who are taking or have been prescribed*
6 *antidepressants, stimulants, antipsychotics, mood sta-*
7 *bilizers, anxiolytics, depressants, or hallucinogens.*

8 (2) *Upon transitioning to care furnished by the*
9 *Secretary of Veterans Affairs, the extent to which the*
10 *pharmaceutical treatment plan of an individual*
11 *changes, and the factors determining such changes.*

12 (3) *The extent to which the Secretary of Defense*
13 *and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs have worked to-*
14 *gether to identify and apply best pharmaceutical*
15 *treatment practices.*

16 (4) *A description of the off-formulary waiver*
17 *process of the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, and the*
18 *extent to which the process is applied efficiently at the*
19 *treatment level.*

20 (5) *The benefits and challenges of harmonizing*
21 *the formularies across the Department of Defense and*
22 *the Department of Veterans Affairs.*

23 (6) *Any other issues that the Comptroller Gen-*
24 *eral determines appropriate.*

1 (c) *TRANSITION OF CARE DEFINED.*—*In this section,*
2 *the term “transition of care” means the transition of an*
3 *individual from receiving treatment furnished by the Sec-*
4 *retary of Defense to treatment furnished by the Secretary*
5 *of Veterans Affairs.*

6 **SEC. 732. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON MENTAL**
7 **HEALTH STIGMA REDUCTION EFFORTS IN**
8 **THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

9 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Comptroller General of the*
10 *United States shall carry out a review of the policies, proce-*
11 *dures, and programs of the Department of Defense to reduce*
12 *the stigma associated with mental health treatment for*
13 *members of the Armed Forces and deployed civilian employ-*
14 *ees of the Department of Defense.*

15 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—*The review under subsection (a) shall*
16 *address, at a minimum, the following:*

17 (1) *An assessment of the availability and access*
18 *to mental health treatment services for members of the*
19 *Armed Forces and deployed civilian employees of the*
20 *Department of Defense.*

21 (2) *An assessment of the perception of the impact*
22 *of the stigma of mental health treatment on the career*
23 *advancement and retention of members of the Armed*
24 *Forces and such employees.*

1 (3) *An assessment of the policies, procedures, and*
2 *programs, including training and education, of each*
3 *of the Armed Forces to reduce the stigma of mental*
4 *health treatment for members of the Armed Forces*
5 *and such employees at each unit level of the organized*
6 *forces.*

7 (c) *REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2016, the*
8 *Comptroller General shall submit to the Committees on*
9 *Armed Services of the House of Representatives and the*
10 *Senate a report on the review under subsection (a).*

11 **SEC. 733. COMPTROLLER GENERAL REPORT ON WOMEN'S**
12 **HEALTH CARE SERVICES FOR MEMBERS OF**
13 **THE ARMED FORCES AND OTHER COVERED**
14 **BENEFICIARIES.**

15 (a) *REPORT.—Not later than one year after the date*
16 *of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the*
17 *United States shall submit to the Committees on Armed*
18 *Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate a*
19 *report on women's health care services for members of the*
20 *Armed Forces serving on active duty and other covered*
21 *beneficiaries under chapter 55 of title 10, United States*
22 *Code.*

23 (b) *ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (a) shall*
24 *include the following:*

1 (1) *A description and assessment of women’s*
2 *health care services for members of the Armed Forces*
3 *and other covered beneficiaries, including with respect*
4 *to access to care, scope of available care, and avail-*
5 *ability of speciality care, and with a particular em-*
6 *phasis on maternity care.*

7 (2) *An assessment of whether the quality meas-*
8 *ures used by the military health care system with re-*
9 *spect to women’s health care services for members of*
10 *the Armed Forces and other covered beneficiaries fa-*
11 *cilitate expected outcomes, and an assessment of*
12 *whether another, or additional, evidence-based quality*
13 *measures would improve outcomes in the military*
14 *health care system.*

15 (3) *A description and assessment of nationally*
16 *recognized recommendations to improve access to*
17 *health services and better health outcomes for women*
18 *members of the Armed Forces and other covered bene-*
19 *ficiaries.*

20 (4) *Such recommendations for legislative or ad-*
21 *ministrative action as the Comptroller General con-*
22 *siders appropriate to improve women’s health care*
23 *services for members of the Armed Forces and other*
24 *covered beneficiaries.*

1 **TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POL-**
 2 **ICY, ACQUISITION MANAGE-**
 3 **MENT, AND RELATED MAT-**
 4 **TERS**

Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and Management

- Sec. 801. Modular open systems approaches in acquisition programs.*
Sec. 802. Recharacterization of changes to Major Automated Information System programs.
Sec. 803. Amendments relating to defense business systems.
Sec. 804. Report on implementation of acquisition process for information technology systems.

Subtitle B—Amendments to General Contracting Authorities, Procedures, and Limitations

- Sec. 811. Extension and modification of contract authority for advanced component development and prototype units.*
Sec. 812. Amendments relating to authority of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency to carry out certain prototype projects.
Sec. 813. Extension of limitation on aggregate annual amount available for contract services.
Sec. 814. Improvement in defense design-build construction process.
Sec. 815. Permanent authority for use of simplified acquisition procedures for certain commercial items.
Sec. 816. Restatement and revision of requirements applicable to multiyear defense acquisitions to be specifically authorized by law.
Sec. 817. Sourcing requirements related to avoiding counterfeit electronic parts.
Sec. 818. Amendments to Proof of Concept Commercialization Pilot Program.

Subtitle C—Industrial Base Matters

- Sec. 821. Temporary extension of and amendments to test program for negotiation of comprehensive small business subcontracting plans.*
Sec. 822. Plan for improving data on bundled or consolidated contracts.
Sec. 823. Authority to provide education to small businesses on certain requirements of Arms Export Control Act.
Sec. 824. Matters relating to reverse auctions.
Sec. 825. Sole source contracts for small business concerns owned and controlled by women.

Subtitle D—Federal Information Technology Acquisition Reform

- Sec. 831. Chief Information Officer authority enhancements.*
Sec. 832. Enhanced transparency and improved risk management in information technology investments.
Sec. 833. Portfolio review.
Sec. 834. Federal data center consolidation initiative.
Sec. 835. Expansion of training and use of information technology cadres.
Sec. 836. Maximizing the benefit of the Federal strategic sourcing initiative.
Sec. 837. Governmentwide software purchasing program.

*Subtitle E—Never Contract With the Enemy**Sec. 841. Prohibition on providing funds to the enemy.**Sec. 842. Additional access to records.**Sec. 843. Definitions.**Subtitle F—Other Matters**Sec. 851. Rapid acquisition and deployment procedures for United States Special Operations Command.**Sec. 852. Consideration of corrosion control in preliminary design review.**Sec. 853. Program manager development report.**Sec. 854. Operational metrics for Joint Information Environment and supporting activities.**Sec. 855. Compliance with requirements for senior Department of Defense officials seeking employment with defense contractors.**Sec. 856. Enhancement of whistleblower protection for employees of grantees.**Sec. 857. Prohibition on reimbursement of contractors for congressional investigations and inquiries.**Sec. 858. Requirement to provide photovoltaic devices from United States sources.**Sec. 859. Reimbursement of Department of Defense for assistance provided to nongovernmental entertainment-oriented media producers.**Sec. 860. Three-year extension of authority for Joint Urgent Operational Needs Fund.*

1 ***Subtitle A—Acquisition Policy and***
2 ***Management***

3 ***SEC. 801. MODULAR OPEN SYSTEMS APPROACHES IN AC-***
4 ***QUISITION PROGRAMS.***

5 *(a) PLAN FOR MODULAR OPEN SYSTEMS APPROACH*
6 *THROUGH DEVELOPMENT AND ADOPTION OF STANDARDS*
7 *AND ARCHITECTURES.—Not later than January 1, 2016,*
8 *the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,*
9 *and Logistics shall submit a report to the Committees on*
10 *Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-*
11 *tives detailing a plan to develop standards and define ar-*
12 *chitectures necessary to enable open systems approaches in*
13 *the key mission areas of the Department of Defense with*
14 *respect to which the Under Secretary determines that such*

1 *standards and architectures would be feasible and cost effec-*
2 *tive.*

3 (b) *CONSIDERATION OF MODULAR OPEN SYSTEMS AP-*
4 *PROACHES.—*

5 (1) *REVIEW OF ACQUISITION GUIDANCE.—The*
6 *Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Tech-*
7 *nology, and Logistics shall review current acquisition*
8 *guidance, and modify such guidance as necessary,*
9 *to—*

10 (A) *ensure that acquisition programs in-*
11 *clude open systems approaches in the product de-*
12 *sign and acquisition of information technology*
13 *systems to the maximum extent practicable; and*

14 (B) *for any information technology system*
15 *not using an open systems approach, ensure that*
16 *written justification is provided in the contract*
17 *file for the system detailing why an open systems*
18 *approach was not used.*

19 (2) *ELEMENTS.—The review required in para-*
20 *graph (1) shall—*

21 (A) *consider whether the guidance includes*
22 *appropriate exceptions for the acquisition of—*

23 (i) *commercial items; and*

24 (ii) *solutions addressing urgent oper-*
25 *ational needs;*

1 (B) determine the extent to which open sys-
2 tems approaches should be addressed in analysis
3 of alternatives, acquisition strategies, system en-
4 gineering plans, and life cycle sustainment
5 plans; and

6 (C) ensure that increments of acquisition
7 programs consider the extent to which the incre-
8 ment will implement open systems approaches as
9 a whole.

10 (3) *DEADLINE FOR REVIEW.*—The review re-
11 quired in this subsection shall be completed no later
12 than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this
13 Act.

14 (c) *TREATMENT OF ONGOING AND LEGACY PRO-*
15 *GRAMS.*—

16 (1) *REPORT REQUIREMENT.*—Not later than one
17 year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
18 Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Tech-
19 nology, and Logistics shall submit to the Committees
20 on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of
21 Representatives a report covering the matters speci-
22 fied in paragraph (2).

23 (2) *MATTERS COVERED.*—Subject to paragraph
24 (3), the report required in this subsection shall—

1 (A) identify all information technology sys-
2 tems that are in development, production, or de-
3 ployed status as of the date of the enactment of
4 this Act, that are or were major defense acquisi-
5 tion programs or major automated information
6 systems, and that are not using an open systems
7 approach;

8 (B) identify gaps in standards and archi-
9 tectures necessary to enable open systems ap-
10 proaches in the key mission areas of the Depart-
11 ment of Defense, as determined pursuant to the
12 plan submitted under subsection (a); and

13 (C) outline a process for potential conver-
14 sion to an open systems approach for each infor-
15 mation technology system identified under sub-
16 paragraph (A).

17 (3) *LIMITATIONS.*—The report required in this
18 subsection shall not include information technology
19 systems—

20 (A) having a planned increment before fis-
21 cal year 2021 that will result in conversion to an
22 open systems approach; and

23 (B) that will be in operation for fewer than
24 15 years after the date of the enactment of this
25 Act.

1 (d) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

2 (1) *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.—The term “in-*
3 *formation technology” has the meaning given the term*
4 *in section 11101(6) of title 40, United States Code.*

5 (2) *OPEN SYSTEMS APPROACH.—The term “open*
6 *systems approach” means, with respect to an infor-*
7 *mation technology system, an integrated business and*
8 *technical strategy that—*

9 (A) *employs a modular design and uses*
10 *widely supported and consensus-based standards*
11 *for key interfaces;*

12 (B) *is subjected to successful validation and*
13 *verification tests to ensure key interfaces comply*
14 *with widely supported and consensus-based*
15 *standards; and*

16 (C) *uses a system architecture that allows*
17 *components to be added, modified, replaced, re-*
18 *moved, or supported by different vendors*
19 *throughout the lifecycle of the system to afford*
20 *opportunities for enhanced competition and in-*
21 *novation while yielding—*

22 (i) *significant cost and schedule sav-*
23 *ings; and*

24 (ii) *increased interoperability.*

1 **SEC. 802. RECHARACTERIZATION OF CHANGES TO MAJOR**
2 **AUTOMATED INFORMATION SYSTEM PRO-**
3 **GRAMS.**

4 (a) *ADDITION TO COVERED DETERMINATION OF A SIG-*
5 *NIFICANT CHANGE.*—Subsection (c)(2) of section 2445c of
6 *title 10, United States Code, is amended—*

7 (1) *in subparagraph (B), by striking “; or” and*
8 *inserting a semicolon;*

9 (2) *in subparagraph (C), by striking the period*
10 *at the end and inserting “; or”; and*

11 (3) *by adding at the end the following new sub-*
12 *paragraph:*

13 “(D) *the automated information system or*
14 *information technology investment failed to*
15 *achieve a full deployment decision within five*
16 *years after the Milestone A decision for the pro-*
17 *gram or, if there was no Milestone A decision,*
18 *the date when the preferred alternative is selected*
19 *for the program (excluding any time during*
20 *which program activity is delayed as a result of*
21 *a bid protest).”.*

22 (b) *REMOVAL OF COVERED DETERMINATION OF A*
23 *CRITICAL CHANGE.*—Subsection (d)(3) of such section is
24 *amended—*

25 (1) *by striking subparagraph (A); and*

1 (2) by redesignating subparagraphs (B), (C),
2 and (D) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), respec-
3 tively.

4 (c) *TECHNICAL AMENDMENT FOR CLARITY.*—Sub-
5 section (d)(2) of such section is amended by striking “(A)
6 is primarily due to an extension of a program, and (B)
7 involves” and inserting “are primarily due to an extension
8 of a program and involve”.

9 **SEC. 803. AMENDMENTS RELATING TO DEFENSE BUSINESS**
10 **SYSTEMS.**

11 (a) *EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN INFORMATION SYSTEMS*
12 *FROM DEFINITION OF DEFENSE BUSINESS SYSTEM.*—Sub-
13 section (j)(1) of section 2222 of title 10, United States Code,
14 is amended—

15 (1) by inserting “(A)” after “(1)”;

16 (2) by striking “, other than a national security
17 system,”; and

18 (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
19 paragraph:

20 “(B) The term does not include—

21 “(i) a national security system; or

22 “(ii) an information system used exclusively
23 by and within the defense commissary system or
24 the exchange system or other instrumentality of
25 the Department of Defense conducted for the mo-

1 *rare, welfare, and recreation of members of the*
2 *armed forces using nonappropriated funds.”.*

3 ***(b) BUSINESS PROCESS MAPPING REQUIREMENT.—***

4 *Section 2222 of such title is further amended—*

5 *(1) in subsection (a)(1)(A), by inserting “, in-*
6 *cluding business process mapping,” after “re-engi-*
7 *neering efforts”; and*

8 *(2) in subsection (j), by adding at the end the*
9 *following new paragraph:*

10 *“(6) The term ‘business process mapping’ means*
11 *a procedure in which the steps in a business process*
12 *are clarified and documented in both written form*
13 *and in a flow chart.”.*

14 ***SEC. 804. REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF ACQUISITION***
15 ***PROCESS FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY***
16 ***SYSTEMS.***

17 ***(a) IN GENERAL.—****Not later than 180 days after the*
18 *date of the enactment of this Act, the Under Secretary of*
19 *Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics shall sub-*
20 *mit to the congressional defense committees a report on the*
21 *implementation of the acquisition process for information*
22 *technology systems required by section 804 of the National*
23 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public*
24 *Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2402; 10 U.S.C. 2225 note).*

1 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—*The report required under subsection*

2 (a) *shall, at a minimum, include the following elements:*

3 (1) *The applicable regulations, instructions, or*
4 *policies implementing the acquisition process.*

5 (2) *With respect to the criteria established for*
6 *such process in section 804(a) of such Act—*

7 (A) *an explanation for any criteria not yet*
8 *implemented;*

9 (B) *a schedule for the implementation of*
10 *any criteria not yet implemented; and*

11 (C) *an explanation for any proposed devi-*
12 *ation from the criteria.*

13 (3) *Identification of any categories of informa-*
14 *tion technology acquisitions to which the acquisition*
15 *process will not apply.*

16 (4) *Recommendations for any legislation that*
17 *may be required to implement the remaining criteria*
18 *of the acquisition process.*

1 ***Subtitle B—Amendments to General***
2 ***Contracting Authorities, Proce-***
3 ***dures, and Limitations***

4 ***SEC. 811. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT***
5 ***AUTHORITY FOR ADVANCED COMPONENT DE-***
6 ***VELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPE UNITS.***

7 *Section 819 of the National Defense Authorization Act*
8 *for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2409;*
9 *10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—*

10 *(1) in subsection (a)—*

11 *(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “ad-*
12 *vanced component development or prototype of*
13 *technology” and inserting “advanced component*
14 *development, prototype, or initial production of*
15 *technology”; and*

16 *(B) in paragraph (2), by striking “proto-*
17 *type items” and inserting “items”; and*

18 *(2) in subsection (b)—*

19 *(A) by redesignating paragraph (4) as*
20 *paragraph (5);*

21 *(B) by inserting after paragraph (3) the fol-*
22 *lowing new paragraph (4):*

23 *“(4) APPLICABILITY.—The authority provided in*
24 *subsection (a) applies only to the Secretary of De-*

1 *fense, the Secretary of the Army, the Secretary of the*
2 *Navy, and the Secretary of the Air Force.”; and*

3 *(C) in paragraph (5), as so redesignated, by*
4 *striking “September 30, 2014” and inserting*
5 *“September 30, 2019”.*

6 **SEC. 812. AMENDMENTS RELATING TO AUTHORITY OF THE**
7 **DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS**
8 **AGENCY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN PROTOTYPE**
9 **PROJECTS.**

10 *(a) AMENDMENT RELATING TO AUTHORITY.—Section*
11 *845(a)(1) of Public Law 103–160 (10 U.S.C. 2371 note)*
12 *is amended by striking “weapons or weapon systems pro-*
13 *posed to be acquired or developed by the Department of De-*
14 *fense, or to improvement of weapons or weapon systems in*
15 *use by the Armed Forces” and inserting the following: “en-*
16 *hancing the mission effectiveness of military personnel and*
17 *the supporting platforms, systems, components, or materials*
18 *proposed to be acquired or developed by the Department of*
19 *Defense, or to improvement of platforms, systems, compo-*
20 *nents, or materials in use by the Armed Forces”.*

21 *(b) AMENDMENTS RELATING TO SMALL BUSINESS.—*
22 *Section 845 of Public Law 103–160 (10 U.S.C. 2371 note)*
23 *is amended—*

24 *(1) in subsection (d)(1)(B), by inserting “or*
25 *small business” after “defense contractor”; and*

1 (2) *in subsection (f)—*

2 (A) *by striking “NONTRADITIONAL DE-*
3 *FENSE CONTRACTOR DEFINED.—In this section,*
4 *the” and inserting the following: “DEFINI-*
5 *TIONS.—In this section:*

6 “(1) *The*”; *and*

7 (B) *by adding at the end the following new*
8 *paragraph:*

9 “(2) *The term ‘small business’ means a small*
10 *business concern as defined under section 3 of the*
11 *Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632).”.*

12 **SEC. 813. EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON AGGREGATE AN-**
13 **NUAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR CONTRACT**
14 **SERVICES.**

15 *Section 808 of the National Defense Authorization Act*
16 *for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1489),*
17 *as amended by section 802 of the National Defense Author-*
18 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127*
19 *Stat. 804) is further amended—*

20 (1) *in subsections (a) and (b), by striking “or*
21 *2014” and inserting “2014, or 2015”;*

22 (2) *in subsection (c)(3), by striking “and 2014”*
23 *and inserting “2014, and 2015”;*

24 (3) *in subsection (d)(4), by striking “or 2014”*
25 *and inserting “2014, or 2015”;*

1 (4) in subsection (e), by striking “2014” and in-
2 serting “2015”; and

3 (5) by adding at the end the following new sub-
4 section:

5 “(f) *USE OF OTHER DATA.*—For purposes of compli-
6 ance with subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subsection (c)(2),
7 the Secretaries of the military departments and the heads
8 of the Defense Agencies may use other available sources of
9 data, such as advisory and assistance services information
10 collected for purposes of the annual budget submission of
11 the Department of Defense, to corroborate data from the an-
12 nual inventory of contractor services required in section
13 2330a of title 10, United States Code. Any discrepancy
14 identified between the inventory data and the data from
15 other available sources shall be resolved and reported to the
16 congressional defense committees.”.

17 **SEC. 814. IMPROVEMENT IN DEFENSE DESIGN-BUILD CON-**
18 **STRUCTION PROCESS.**

19 Section 2305a of title 10, United States Code, is
20 amended by striking the second sentence of subsection (d)
21 and inserting the following: “If the contract value exceeds
22 \$4,000,000, the maximum number specified in the sollicita-
23 tion shall not exceed 5 unless the head of the contracting
24 activity, delegable to a level no lower than the senior con-
25 tracting official within the contracting activity, approves

1 *the contracting officer’s justification with respect to an in-*
2 *dividual solicitation that a number greater than 5 is in*
3 *the Federal Government’s interest. The contracting officer*
4 *shall provide written documentation of how a maximum*
5 *number exceeding 5 is consistent with the purposes and ob-*
6 *jectives of the two-phase selection procedures.”.*

7 **SEC. 815. PERMANENT AUTHORITY FOR USE OF SIMPLIFIED**
8 **ACQUISITION PROCEDURES FOR CERTAIN**
9 **COMMERCIAL ITEMS.**

10 *Section 4202 of the Clinger-Cohen Act of 1996 (divi-*
11 *sion D of Public Law 104–106; 10 U.S.C. 2304 note) is*
12 *amended by striking subsection (e).*

13 **SEC. 816. RESTATEMENT AND REVISION OF REQUIREMENTS**
14 **APPLICABLE TO MULTIYEAR DEFENSE ACQUI-**
15 **SITIONS TO BE SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED**
16 **BY LAW.**

17 *(a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (i) of section 2306b of*
18 *title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

19 *“(i) DEFENSE ACQUISITIONS SPECIFICALLY AUTHOR-*
20 *IZED BY LAW.—(1) In the case of the Department of De-*
21 *fense, a multiyear contract in an amount equal to or great-*
22 *er than \$500,000,000 may not be entered into under this*
23 *section unless the contract is specifically authorized by law*
24 *in an Act other than an appropriations Act.*

1 “(2) *In submitting a request for a specific authoriza-*
2 *tion by law to carry out a defense acquisition program*
3 *using multiyear contract authority under this section, the*
4 *Secretary of Defense shall include in the request the fol-*
5 *lowing:*

6 “(A) *A report containing preliminary findings*
7 *of the agency head required in paragraphs (1)*
8 *through (6) of subsection (a), together with the basis*
9 *for such findings.*

10 “(B) *Confirmation that the preliminary findings*
11 *of the agency head under subparagraph (A) were*
12 *made after the completion of a cost analysis per-*
13 *formed by the Director of Cost Assessment and Pro-*
14 *gram Evaluation for the purpose of section 2334(e)(1)*
15 *of this title, and that the analysis supports those pre-*
16 *liminary findings.*

17 “(3) *A multiyear contract may not be entered into*
18 *under this section for a defense acquisition program that*
19 *has been specifically authorized by law to be carried out*
20 *using multiyear contract authority unless the Secretary of*
21 *Defense certifies in writing, not later than 30 days before*
22 *entry into the contract, that each of the following conditions*
23 *is satisfied:*

24 “(A) *The Secretary has determined that each of*
25 *the requirements in paragraphs (1) through (6) of*

1 subsection (a) will be met by such contract and has
2 provided the basis for such determination to the con-
3 gressional defense committees.

4 “(B) The Secretary’s determination under sub-
5 paragraph (A) was made after completion of a cost
6 analysis conducted on the basis of section 2334(e)(2)
7 of this title, and the analysis supports the determina-
8 tion.

9 “(C) The system being acquired pursuant to such
10 contract has not been determined to have experienced
11 cost growth in excess of the critical cost growth thresh-
12 old pursuant to section 2433(d) of this title within 5
13 years prior to the date the Secretary anticipates such
14 contract (or a contract for advance procurement en-
15 tered into consistent with the authorization for such
16 contract) will be awarded.

17 “(D) A sufficient number of end items of the sys-
18 tem being acquired under such contract have been de-
19 livered at or within the most current estimates of the
20 program acquisition unit cost or procurement unit
21 cost for such system to determine that current esti-
22 mates of such unit costs are realistic.

23 “(E) During the fiscal year in which such con-
24 tract is to be awarded, sufficient funds will be avail-
25 able to perform the contract in such fiscal year, and

1 *the future-years defense program for such fiscal year*
2 *will include the funding required to execute the pro-*
3 *gram without cancellation.*

4 “(F) *The contract is a fixed price type contract.*

5 “(G) *The proposed multiyear contract provides*
6 *for production at not less than minimum economic*
7 *rates given the existing tooling and facilities.*

8 “(4) *If for any fiscal year a multiyear contract to be*
9 *entered into under this section is authorized by law for a*
10 *particular procurement program and that authorization is*
11 *subject to certain conditions established by law (including*
12 *a condition as to cost savings to be achieved under the*
13 *multiyear contract in comparison to specified other con-*
14 *tracts) and if it appears (after negotiations with contrac-*
15 *tors) that such savings cannot be achieved, but that substan-*
16 *tial savings could nevertheless be achieved through the use*
17 *of a multiyear contract rather than specified other con-*
18 *tracts, the President may submit to Congress a request for*
19 *relief from the specified cost savings that must be achieved*
20 *through multiyear contracting for that program. Any such*
21 *request by the President shall include details about the re-*
22 *quest for a multiyear contract, including details about the*
23 *negotiated contract terms and conditions.*

24 “(5)(A) *The Secretary may obligate funds for procure-*
25 *ment of an end item under a multiyear contract for the*

1 *purchase of property only for procurement of a complete*
2 *and usable end item.*

3 “(B) *The Secretary may obligate funds appropriated*
4 *for any fiscal year for advance procurement under a con-*
5 *tract for the purchase of property only for the procurement*
6 *of those long-lead items necessary in order to meet a*
7 *planned delivery schedule for complete major end items that*
8 *are programmed under the contract to be acquired with*
9 *funds appropriated for a subsequent fiscal year (including*
10 *an economic order quantity of such long-lead items when*
11 *authorized by law).*

12 “(6) *The Secretary may make the certification under*
13 *paragraph (3) notwithstanding the fact that one or more*
14 *of the conditions of such certification are not met, if the*
15 *Secretary determines that, due to exceptional cir-*
16 *cumstances, proceeding with a multiyear contract under*
17 *this section is in the best interest of the Department of De-*
18 *fense and the Secretary provides the basis for such deter-*
19 *mination with the certification.*

20 “(7) *The Secretary may not delegate the authority to*
21 *make the certification under paragraph (3) or the deter-*
22 *mination under paragraph (6) to an official below the level*
23 *of Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology,*
24 *and Logistics.”.*

1 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—Subsection (a)(7) of
2 such section is amended by striking “subparagraphs (C)
3 through (F) of paragraph (1) of subsection (i)” and insert-
4 ing “subparagraphs (C) through (F) of subsection (i)(3)”.

5 (c) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—The amendments made by this
6 section shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this
7 Act, and shall apply with respect to requests for specific
8 authorization by law to carry out defense acquisition pro-
9 grams using multiyear contract authority that are made
10 on or after that date.

11 **SEC. 817. SOURCING REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO AVOID-**
12 **ING COUNTERFEIT ELECTRONIC PARTS.**

13 Section 818(c)(3) of the National Defense Authoriza-
14 tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125
15 Stat. 1495; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—

16 (1) in subparagraph (A)—

17 (A) by striking “, whenever possible,”;

18 (B) in clause (i)—

19 (i) by striking “trusted suppliers” and
20 inserting “suppliers identified as trusted
21 suppliers in accordance with regulations
22 issued pursuant to subparagraph (C) or
23 (D)”;

24 (ii) by striking “; and” and inserting
25 a semicolon;

1 (C) in clause (ii), by striking “trusted sup-
2 pliers;” and inserting “suppliers identified as
3 trusted suppliers in accordance with regulations
4 issued pursuant to subparagraph (C) or (D);
5 and”;

6 (D) by adding at the end the following new
7 clause:

8 “(iii) obtain electronic parts from al-
9 ternate suppliers if such parts are not
10 available from original manufacturers, their
11 authorized dealers, or suppliers identified as
12 trusted suppliers in accordance with regula-
13 tions prescribed pursuant to subparagraph
14 (C) or (D);”;

15 (2) in subparagraph (B)—

16 (A) by inserting “for” before “inspection”;
17 and

18 (B) by striking “subparagraph (A)” and in-
19 serting “clause (i) or (ii) of subparagraph (A),
20 if obtaining the electronic parts in accordance
21 with such clauses is not possible”; and

22 (3) in subparagraph (C), by striking “identify
23 trusted suppliers that have appropriate policies” and
24 inserting “identify as trusted suppliers those that
25 have appropriate policies”.

1 **SEC. 818. AMENDMENTS TO PROOF OF CONCEPT COMMER-**
2 **IALIZATION PILOT PROGRAM.**

3 (a) *AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARIES OF MILITARY DE-*
4 *PARTMENTS TO CARRY OUT PILOT.*—Section 1603(a) of the
5 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014*
6 *(Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 944; 10 U.S.C. 2359 note)*
7 *is amended by inserting after “Engineering” the following:*
8 *“and the Secretary of each military department”.*

9 (b) *REVIEW BOARD REVISIONS.*—

10 (1) *Section 1603(c)(3)(B)(i) of such Act is*
11 *amended to read as follows:*

12 “(i) *rigorous review of commercializa-*
13 *tion potential or military utility of tech-*
14 *nologies, including through use of outside*
15 *expertise;”.*

16 (2) *Section 1603(d)(1) of such Act is amended by*
17 *striking “, including incentives and activities under-*
18 *taken by review board experts”.*

19 (c) *INCREASE IN AMOUNT OF AWARDS.*—Section
20 *1603(c)(5)(B)(i) of such Act is amended by striking*
21 *“\$500,000” and inserting “\$1,000,000”.*

22 (d) *AUTHORITY FOR USE OF BASIC RESEARCH*
23 *FUNDS.*—Section 1603(f) of such Act is amended—

24 (1) *by inserting “AND USE OF FUNDS” after*
25 *“LIMITATION”; and*

1 (2) *by adding at the end the following: “The Sec-*
 2 *retary of a military department may use basic re-*
 3 *search funds, or other funds considered appropriate*
 4 *by the Secretary, to conduct the pilot program within*
 5 *the military department concerned.”*

6 (e) *ONE-YEAR EXTENSION.*—Section 1603(g) of such
 7 *Act is amended by striking “2018” and inserting “2019”.*

8 ***Subtitle C—Industrial Base Matters***

9 ***SEC. 821. TEMPORARY EXTENSION OF AND AMENDMENTS***

10 ***TO TEST PROGRAM FOR NEGOTIATION OF***

11 ***COMPREHENSIVE SMALL BUSINESS SUBCON-***

12 ***TRACTING PLANS.***

13 (a) *EXTENSION.*—Subsection (e) of section 834 of the
 14 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1990*
 15 *and 1991 (15 U.S.C. 637 note) is amended by striking “De-*
 16 *cember 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2017”.*

17 (b) *ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPREHEN-*
 18 *SIVE SUBCONTRACTING PLANS.*—Subsection (b) of section
 19 *834 of such Act is amended—*

20 (1) *in paragraph (1), by striking “paragraph*
 21 *(3)” and inserting “paragraph (4)”;*

22 (2) *by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-*
 23 *graph (4), and in that paragraph by striking*
 24 *“\$5,000,000” and inserting “\$100,000,000”; and*

1 (3) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-
2 lowing new paragraph (3):

3 “(3) *Each comprehensive subcontracting plan of a con-*
4 *tractor shall require that the contractor report to the Sec-*
5 *retary of Defense on a semi-annual basis the following in-*
6 *formation:*

7 “(A) *The amount of first-tier subcontract dollars*
8 *awarded during the six-month period covered by the*
9 *report to covered small business concerns, with the in-*
10 *formation set forth separately—*

11 “(i) *by North American Industrial Classi-*
12 *fication System code;*

13 “(ii) *by major defense acquisition program,*
14 *as defined in section 2430(a) of title 10, United*
15 *States Code;*

16 “(iii) *by contract, if the contract is for the*
17 *maintenance, overhaul, repair, servicing, reha-*
18 *bilitation, salvage, modernization, or modifica-*
19 *tion of supplies, systems, or equipment and the*
20 *total value of the contract, including options, ex-*
21 *ceeds \$100,000,000; and*

22 “(iv) *by military department.*

23 “(B) *The total number of subcontracts active*
24 *under the test program during the six-month period*
25 *covered by the report that would have otherwise re-*

1 *quired a subcontracting plan under paragraph (4) or*
 2 *(5) of section 8(d) of the Small Business Act (15*
 3 *U.S.C. 637(d)).*

4 *“(C) Costs incurred in negotiating, complying*
 5 *with, and reporting on comprehensive subcontracting*
 6 *plans.*

7 *“(D) Costs avoided by adoption of a comprehen-*
 8 *sive subcontracting plan.”.*

9 *(c) ADDITIONAL CONSEQUENCE FOR FAILURE TO*
 10 *MAKE GOOD FAITH EFFORT TO COMPLY.—*

11 *(1) AMENDMENTS.—Subsection (d) of section 834*
 12 *of such Act is amended—*

13 *(A) by striking “COMPANY-WIDE” and in-*
 14 *serting “COMPREHENSIVE” in the heading;*

15 *(B) by striking “company-wide” and insert-*
 16 *ing “comprehensive subcontracting”; and*

17 *(C) by adding at the end the following: “In*
 18 *addition, any such failure shall be a factor con-*
 19 *sidered as part of the evaluation of past perform-*
 20 *ance of an offeror.”.*

21 *(2) REPEAL OF SUSPENSION OF SUBSECTION*
 22 *(D).—Section 402 of Public Law 101–574 (104 Stat.*
 23 *2832; 15 U.S.C. 637 note) is repealed.*

24 *(d) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT.—Subsection (d) of*
 25 *section 834 of the National Defense Authorization Act for*

1 *Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (15 U.S.C. 637 note) is further*
2 *amended—*

3 *(1) by inserting “(1)” before “A contractor that”;*

4 *and*

5 *(2) by adding at the end the following new para-*
6 *graph:*

7 *“(2) Effective in fiscal year 2016 and each fiscal year*
8 *thereafter in which the test program is in effect, the Sec-*
9 *retary of Defense may not negotiate a comprehensive sub-*
10 *contracting plan for a fiscal year with any contractor with*
11 *which such a plan was negotiated in the prior fiscal year*
12 *if the Secretary determines that the contractor did not meet*
13 *the subcontracting goals negotiated in the plan for the prior*
14 *fiscal year.”.*

15 *(e) REPORT BY COMPTROLLER GENERAL.—Subsection*
16 *(f) of section 834 of such Act is amended to read as follows:*

17 *“(f) REPORT.—Not later than September 30, 2015, the*
18 *Comptroller General of the United States shall submit a re-*
19 *port on the results of the test program to the Committees*
20 *on Armed Services and on Small Business of the House of*
21 *Representatives and the Committees on Armed Services and*
22 *on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate.”.*

23 *(f) ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS.—*

1 (1) *COVERED SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN.*—Sub-
2 section (g) of section 834 of such Act is amended to
3 read as follows:

4 “(g) *DEFINITIONS.*—In this section, the term ‘covered
5 *small business concern*’ includes each of the following:

6 “(1) A small business concern, as that term is
7 defined under section 3(a) of the Small Business Act
8 (15 U.S.C. 632(a)).

9 “(2) A small business concern owned and con-
10 trolled by veterans, as that term is defined in section
11 3(q)(3) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 632(q)(3)).

12 “(3) A small business concern owned and con-
13 trolled by service-disabled veterans, as that term is de-
14 fined in section 3(q)(2) of such Act (15 U.S.C.
15 632(q)(2)).

16 “(4) A qualified HUBZone small business con-
17 cern, as that term is defined under section 3(p)(5) of
18 such Act (15 U.S.C. 632(p)(5)).

19 “(5) A small business concern owned and con-
20 trolled by socially and economically disadvantaged
21 individuals, as that term is defined in section
22 8(d)(3)(C) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(3)(C)).

23 “(6) A small business concern owned and con-
24 trolled by women, as that term is defined under sec-
25 tion 3(n) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 632(n)).”.

1 (2) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—*Subsection*
2 *(a)(1) of section 834 of such Act is amended by strik-*
3 *ing “small business concerns and small business con-*
4 *cerns owned and controlled by socially and economi-*
5 *cally disadvantaged individuals” and inserting “cov-*
6 *ered small business concerns”.*

7 **SEC. 822. PLAN FOR IMPROVING DATA ON BUNDLED OR**
8 **CONSOLIDATED CONTRACTS.**

9 *(a) PLAN REQUIRED.*—*Section 15 of the Small Busi-*
10 *ness Act (15 U.S.C. 644) is amended by adding at the end*
11 *the following new subsection:*

12 “(s) *DATA QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PLAN.*—

13 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than October 1,*
14 *2015, the Administrator of the Small Business Ad-*
15 *ministration, in consultation with the Small Business*
16 *Procurement Advisory Council, the Administrator for*
17 *Federal Procurement Policy, and the Administrator*
18 *of General Services, shall develop a plan to improve*
19 *the quality of data reported on bundled or consoli-*
20 *dated contracts in the Federal procurement data sys-*
21 *tem (described in section 1122(a)(4)(A) of title 41,*
22 *United States Code).*

23 “(2) *PLAN REQUIREMENTS.*—*The plan shall—*

24 “(A) *describe the roles and responsibilities*
25 *of the Administrator of the Small Business Ad-*

1 *ministration, each Director of Small and Dis-*
2 *advantaged Business Utilization, the Adminis-*
3 *trator for Federal Procurement Policy, the Ad-*
4 *ministrator of General Services, senior procure-*
5 *ment executives, and Chief Acquisition Officers*
6 *in—*

7 “(i) *improving the quality of data re-*
8 *ported on bundled or consolidated contracts*
9 *in the Federal procurement data system;*
10 *and*

11 “(ii) *contributing to the annual report*
12 *required by subsection (p)(4);*

13 “(B) *recommend changes to policies and*
14 *procedures, including training procedures of rel-*
15 *evant personnel, to properly identify and miti-*
16 *gate the effects of bundled or consolidated con-*
17 *tracts;*

18 “(C) *recommend requirements for periodic*
19 *and statistically valid data verification and val-*
20 *idation; and*

21 “(D) *recommend clear data verification re-*
22 *sponsibilities.*

23 “(3) *PLAN SUBMISSION.—The Administrator of*
24 *the Small Business Administration shall submit the*
25 *plan to the Committee on Small Business of the*

1 *House of Representatives and the Committee on*
2 *Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate*
3 *not later than December 1, 2016.*

4 “(4) *DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection, the fol-*
5 *lowing definitions apply:*

6 “(A) *CHIEF ACQUISITION OFFICER; SENIOR*
7 *PROCUREMENT EXECUTIVE.—The terms ‘Chief*
8 *Acquisition Officer’ and ‘senior procurement ex-*
9 *ecutive’ have the meanings given such terms in*
10 *section 44(a) of this Act.*

11 “(B) *BUNDLED OR CONSOLIDATED CON-*
12 *TRACT.—The term ‘bundled or consolidated con-*
13 *tract’ means a bundled contract (as defined in*
14 *section 3(o)) or a contract resulting from the*
15 *consolidation of contracting requirements (as de-*
16 *finied in section 44(a)(2)).”.*

17 (b) *TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Section 44(a) of the*
18 *Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657q(a)) is amended—*

19 (1) *in paragraph (1)—*

20 (A) *by inserting “appointed or” before “des-*
21 *ignated”; and*

22 (B) *by striking “section 16(a) of the Office*
23 *of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.*
24 *414(a))” and inserting “section 1702(a) of title*
25 *41, United States Code”; and*

1 (2) *in paragraph (3), by striking “section 16(c)*
2 *of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41*
3 *U.S.C. 414(c))” and inserting “section 1702(c) of title*
4 *41, United States Code”.*

5 **SEC. 823. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE EDUCATION TO SMALL**
6 **BUSINESSES ON CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS OF**
7 **ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT.**

8 (a) *ASSISTANCE AT SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT*
9 *CENTERS.*—*Section 21(c)(1) of the Small Business Act (15*
10 *U.S.C. 648(c)(1)) is amended by inserting at the end the*
11 *following: “Applicants receiving grants under this section*
12 *may also assist small businesses by providing, where appro-*
13 *priate, education on the requirements applicable to small*
14 *businesses under the regulations issued under section 38 of*
15 *the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2778) and on com-*
16 *pliance with those requirements.”.*

17 (b) *PROCUREMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.*—*Section*
18 *2418 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding*
19 *at the end the following new subsection:*

20 *“(c) An eligible entity assisted by the Department of*
21 *Defense under this chapter also may furnish education on*
22 *the requirements applicable to small businesses under the*
23 *regulations issued under section 38 of the Arms Export*
24 *Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2778) and on compliance with those*
25 *requirements.”.*

1 **SEC. 824. MATTERS RELATING TO REVERSE AUCTIONS.**

2 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than 180 days after the
3 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
4 shall clarify regulations on reverse auctions, as necessary,
5 to ensure that—

6 (1) *single bid contracts may not be entered into*
7 *resulting from reverse auctions unless compliant with*
8 *existing Federal regulations and Department of De-*
9 *fense memoranda providing guidance on single bid of-*
10 *fers;*

11 (2) *all reverse auctions provide offerors with the*
12 *ability to submit revised bids throughout the course of*
13 *the auction;*

14 (3) *if a reverse auction is conducted by a third*
15 *party—*

16 (A) *inherently governmental functions are*
17 *not performed by private contractors, including*
18 *by the third party; and*

19 (B) *past performance or financial responsi-*
20 *bility information created by the third party is*
21 *made available to offerors; and*

22 (4) *reverse auctions resulting in design-build*
23 *military construction contracts specifically authorized*
24 *in law are prohibited.*

25 (b) *TRAINING.*—Not later than 180 days after the date
26 of the enactment of this Act, the President of the Defense

1 *Acquisition University shall establish comprehensive train-*
2 *ing available for contract specialists in the Department of*
3 *Defense on the use of reverse auctions.*

4 (c) *DESIGN-BUILD DEFINED.*—*In this section, the term*
5 *“design-build” means procedures used for the selection of*
6 *a contractor on the basis of price and other evaluation cri-*
7 *teria to perform, in accordance with the provisions of a*
8 *firm fixed-price contract, both the design and construction*
9 *of a facility using performance specifications supplied by*
10 *the Secretary of Defense.*

11 **SEC. 825. SOLE SOURCE CONTRACTS FOR SMALL BUSINESS**

12 **CONCERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY**
13 **WOMEN.**

14 (a) *AUTHORITY FOR SOLE SOURCE CONTRACTS FOR*
15 *CERTAIN SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED AND CON-*
16 *TROLLED BY WOMEN.*—*Subsection (m) of section 8 of the*
17 *Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(m)) is amended—*

18 (1) *by amending paragraph (2)(E) to read as*
19 *follows:*

20 *“(E) each of the concerns is certified by a*
21 *Federal agency, a State government, the Admin-*
22 *istrator, or a national certifying entity approved*
23 *by the Administrator as a small business concern*
24 *owned and controlled by women.”;*

1 (2) in paragraph (5), by striking “paragraph
2 (2)(F)” each place such term appears and inserting
3 “paragraph (2)(E)”; and

4 (3) by adding at the end the following new para-
5 graphs:

6 “(7) *AUTHORITY FOR SOLE SOURCE CONTRACTS*
7 *FOR ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED SMALL BUSI-*
8 *NESS CONCERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY*
9 *WOMEN.—A contracting officer may award a sole*
10 *source contract under this subsection to any small*
11 *business concern owned and controlled by women de-*
12 *scribed in paragraph (2)(A) and certified under para-*
13 *graph (2)(E) if—*

14 “(A) such concern is determined to be a re-
15 sponsible contractor with respect to performance
16 of the contract opportunity and the contracting
17 officer does not have a reasonable expectation
18 that 2 or more businesses described in paragraph
19 (2)(A) will submit offers;

20 “(B) the anticipated award price of the con-
21 tract (including options) will not exceed—

22 “(i) \$6,500,000, in the case of a con-
23 tract opportunity assigned a standard in-
24 dustrial classification code for manufac-
25 turing; or

1 “(ii) \$4,000,000, in the case of any
2 other contract opportunity; and

3 “(C) in the estimation of the contracting of-
4 ficer, the contract award can be made at a fair
5 and reasonable price.

6 “(8) *AUTHORITY FOR SOLE SOURCE CONTRACTS*
7 *FOR SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED AND CON-*
8 *TROLLED BY WOMEN IN SUBSTANTIALLY UNDERREP-*
9 *RESENTED INDUSTRIES.—A contracting officer may*
10 *award a sole source contract under this subsection to*
11 *any small business concern owned and controlled by*
12 *women certified under paragraph (2)(E) that is in an*
13 *industry in which small business concerns owned and*
14 *controlled by women are substantially underrep-*
15 *resented (as determined by the Administrator under*
16 *paragraph (3)) if—*

17 “(A) such concern is determined to be a re-
18 sponsible contractor with respect to performance
19 of the contract opportunity and the contracting
20 officer does not have a reasonable expectation
21 that 2 or more businesses in an industry that
22 has received a waiver under paragraph (3) will
23 submit offers;

24 “(B) the anticipated award price of the con-
25 tract (including options) will not exceed—

1 “(i) \$6,500,000, in the case of a con-
2 tract opportunity assigned a standard in-
3 dustrial classification code for manufac-
4 turing; or

5 “(ii) \$4,000,000, in the case of any
6 other contract opportunity; and

7 “(C) in the estimation of the contracting of-
8 ficer, the contract award can be made at a fair
9 and reasonable price.”.

10 (b) *REPORTING ON GOALS FOR SOLE SOURCE CON-*
11 *TRACTS FOR SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS OWNED AND*
12 *CONTROLLED BY WOMEN.—Clause (viii) of subsection*
13 *15(h)(2)(E) of such Act is amended—*

14 (1) *in subclause (IV), by striking “and” after the*
15 *semicolon;*

16 (2) *by redesignating subclause (V) as subclause*
17 *(VIII); and*

18 (3) *by inserting after subclause (IV) the fol-*
19 *lowing new subclauses:*

20 “(V) *through sole source contracts*
21 *awarded using the authority under*
22 *subsection 8(m)(7);*

23 “(VI) *through sole source contracts*
24 *awarded using the authority under sec-*
25 *tion 8(m)(8);*

1 “(VII) by industry for contracts
2 described in subclause (III), (IV), (V),
3 or (VI); and”.

4 (c) *ACCELERATED DEADLINE FOR REPORT ON INDUS-*
5 *TRIES UNDERREPRESENTED BY SMALL BUSINESS CON-*
6 *CERNS OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY WOMEN.*—Paragraph
7 (2) of section 29(o) of such Act is amended by striking “5
8 years after the date of enactment” and inserting “3 years
9 after the date of enactment”.

10 ***Subtitle D—Federal Information***
11 ***Technology Acquisition Reform***

12 ***SEC. 831. CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER AUTHORITY EN-***
13 ***HANCEMENTS.***

14 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Subchapter II of chapter 113 of
15 title 40, United States Code, is amended by adding at the
16 end the following new section:

17 ***“§ 11319. Resources, planning, and portfolio manage-***
18 ***ment***

19 “(a) *DEFINITIONS.*—In this section:

20 “(1) The term ‘covered agency’ means each agen-
21 cy listed in section 901(b)(1) or 901(b)(2) of title 31.

22 “(2) The term ‘information technology’ has the
23 meaning given that term under capital planning
24 guidance issued by the Office of Management and
25 Budget.

1 “(b) *ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES FOR CHIEF INFORMA-*
2 *TION OFFICERS.—*

3 “(1) *PLANNING, PROGRAMMING, BUDGETING, AND*
4 *EXECUTION AUTHORITIES FOR CIOS.—*

5 “(A) *IN GENERAL.—The head of each cov-*
6 *ered agency other than the Department of De-*
7 *fense shall ensure that the Chief Information Of-*
8 *ficer of the agency has a significant role in—*

9 “(i) *the decision processes for all an-*
10 *nuual and multi-year planning, program-*
11 *ming, budgeting, and execution decisions,*
12 *related reporting requirements, and reports*
13 *related to information technology; and*

14 “(ii) *the management, governance, and*
15 *oversight processes related to information*
16 *technology.*

17 “(B) *BUDGET FORMULATION.—The Director*
18 *of the Office of Management and Budget shall re-*
19 *quire in the annual information technology cap-*
20 *ital planning guidance of the Office of Manage-*
21 *ment and Budget the following:*

22 “(i) *That the Chief Information Officer*
23 *of each covered agency other than the De-*
24 *partment of Defense approve the informa-*
25 *tion technology budget request of the covered*

1 *agency, and that the Chief Information Of-*
2 *ficer of the Department of Defense review*
3 *and provide recommendations to the Sec-*
4 *retary of Defense on the information tech-*
5 *nology budget request of the Department.*

6 *“(ii) That the Chief Information Offi-*
7 *cer of each covered agency certify that infor-*
8 *mation technology investments are ade-*
9 *quately implementing incremental develop-*
10 *ment, as defined in capital planning guid-*
11 *ance issued by the Office of Management*
12 *and Budget.*

13 “(C) *REVIEW.—*

14 “(i) *IN GENERAL.—A covered agency*
15 *other than the Department of Defense—*

16 “(I) *may not enter into a contract*
17 *or other agreement for information*
18 *technology or information technology*
19 *services, unless the contract or other*
20 *agreement has been reviewed and ap-*
21 *proved by the Chief Information Offi-*
22 *cer of the agency;*

23 “(II) *may not request the re-*
24 *programming of any funds made*
25 *available for information technology*

1 *programs, unless the request has been*
2 *reviewed and approved by the Chief*
3 *Information Officer of the agency; and*

4 *“(III) may use the governance*
5 *processes of the agency to approve such*
6 *a contract or other agreement if the*
7 *Chief Information Officer of the agency*
8 *is included as a full participant in the*
9 *governance processes.*

10 *“(i) DELEGATION.—*

11 *“(I) IN GENERAL.—Except as pro-*
12 *vided in subclause (II), the duties of a*
13 *Chief Information Officer under clause*
14 *(i) are not delegable.*

15 *“(II) NON-MAJOR INFORMATION*
16 *TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENTS.—For a*
17 *contract or agreement for a non-major*
18 *information technology investment, as*
19 *defined in the annual information*
20 *technology capital planning guidance*
21 *of the Office of Management and Budg-*
22 *et, the Chief Information Officer of a*
23 *covered agency other than the Depart-*
24 *ment of Defense may delegate the ap-*
25 *proval of the contract or agreement*

1 *under clause (i) to an individual who*
2 *reports directly to the Chief Informa-*
3 *tion Officer.*

4 “(2) *PERSONNEL-RELATED AUTHORITY.—Not-*
5 *withstanding any other provision of law, for each cov-*
6 *ered agency other than the Department of Defense, the*
7 *Chief Information Officer of the covered agency shall*
8 *approve the appointment of any other employee with*
9 *the title of Chief Information Officer, or who func-*
10 *tions in the capacity of a Chief Information Officer,*
11 *for any component organization within the covered*
12 *agency.*

13 “(c) *LIMITATION.—None of the authorities provided in*
14 *this section shall apply to telecommunications or informa-*
15 *tion technology that is fully funded by amounts made avail-*
16 *able—*

17 “(1) *under the National Intelligence Program,*
18 *defined by section 3(6) of the National Security Act*
19 *of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(6));*

20 “(2) *under the Military Intelligence Program or*
21 *any successor program or programs; or*

22 “(3) *jointly under the National Intelligence Pro-*
23 *gram and the Military Intelligence Program (or any*
24 *successor program or programs).”.*

1 (b) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—*The table of sections for*
 2 *chapter 113 of title 40, United States Code, is amended by*
 3 *inserting after the item relating to section 11318 the fol-*
 4 *lowing new item:*

“11319. Resources, planning, and portfolio management.”.

5 **SEC. 832. ENHANCED TRANSPARENCY AND IMPROVED RISK**
 6 **MANAGEMENT IN INFORMATION TECH-**
 7 **NOLOGY INVESTMENTS.**

8 Section 11302(c) of title 40, United States Code, is
 9 amended—

10 (1) *by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as*
 11 *paragraphs (2) and (5), respectively;*

12 (2) *by inserting before paragraph (2), as so re-*
 13 *designated, the following new paragraph (1):*

14 “(1) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this subsection:*

15 “(A) *The term ‘covered agency’ means an*
 16 *agency listed in section 901(b)(1) or 901(b)(2) of*
 17 *title 31.*

18 “(B) *The term ‘major information tech-*
 19 *nology investment’ means an investment within*
 20 *a covered agency information technology invest-*
 21 *ment portfolio that is designated by the covered*
 22 *agency as major, in accordance with capital*
 23 *planning guidance issued by the Director.*

1 “(C) *The term ‘national security system’*
2 *has the meaning provided in section 3542 of title*
3 *44.’; and*

4 *(3) by inserting after paragraph (2), as so reded-*
5 *ignated, the following new paragraphs:*

6 “(3) *PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—*

7 “(A) *IN GENERAL.—The Director shall*
8 *make available to the public a list of each major*
9 *information technology investment, without re-*
10 *gard to whether the investments are for new in-*
11 *formation technology acquisitions or for oper-*
12 *ations and maintenance of existing information*
13 *technology, including data on cost, schedule, and*
14 *performance.*

15 “(B) *AGENCY INFORMATION.—*

16 “(i) *The Director shall issue guidance*
17 *to each covered agency for reporting of data*
18 *required by subparagraph (A) that provides*
19 *a standardized data template that can be*
20 *incorporated into existing, required data re-*
21 *porting formats and processes. Such guid-*
22 *ance shall integrate the reporting process*
23 *into current budget reporting that each cov-*
24 *ered agency provides to the Office of Man-*
25 *agement and Budget, to minimize addi-*

1 *tional workload. Such guidance shall also*
2 *clearly specify that the investment evalua-*
3 *tion required under subparagraph (C) ade-*
4 *quately reflect the investment’s cost and*
5 *schedule performance and employ incre-*
6 *mental development approaches in appro-*
7 *priate cases.*

8 *“(ii) The Chief Information Officer of*
9 *each covered agency shall provide the Direc-*
10 *tor with the information described in sub-*
11 *paragraph (A) on at least a semi-annual*
12 *basis for each major information technology*
13 *investment, using existing data systems and*
14 *processes.*

15 *“(C) INVESTMENT EVALUATION.—For each*
16 *major information technology investment listed*
17 *under subparagraph (A), the Chief Information*
18 *Officer of the covered agency, in consultation*
19 *with other appropriate agency officials, shall*
20 *categorize the investment according to risk, in*
21 *accordance with guidance issued by the Director.*

22 *“(D) CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT.—If either*
23 *the Director or the Chief Information Officer of*
24 *a covered agency determines that the information*
25 *made available from the agency’s existing data*

1 *systems and processes as required by subpara-*
2 *graph (B) is not timely and reliable, the Chief*
3 *Information Officer, in consultation with the Di-*
4 *rector and the head of the agency, shall establish*
5 *a program for the improvement of such data sys-*
6 *tems and processes.*

7 “(E) *WAIVER OR LIMITATION AUTHORITY.—*
8 *The applicability of subparagraph (A) may be*
9 *waived or the extent of the information may be*
10 *limited by the Director, if the Director deter-*
11 *mines that such a waiver or limitation is in the*
12 *national security interests of the United States.*

13 “(F) *ADDITIONAL LIMITATION.—The re-*
14 *quirements of subparagraph (A) shall not apply*
15 *to national security systems or to telecommuni-*
16 *cations or information technology that is fully*
17 *funded by amounts made available—*

18 “(i) *under the National Intelligence*
19 *Program, defined by section 3(6) of the Na-*
20 *tional Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.*
21 *3003(6));*

22 “(ii) *under the Military Intelligence*
23 *Program or any successor program or pro-*
24 *grams; or*

1 “(iii) jointly under the National Intel-
2 ligence Program and the Military Intel-
3 ligence Program (or any successor program
4 or programs).

5 “(4) *RISK MANAGEMENT*.—For each major infor-
6 mation technology investment listed under paragraph
7 (3)(A) that receives a high risk rating, as described
8 in paragraph (3)(C), for 4 consecutive quarters—

9 “(A) the Chief Information Officer of the
10 covered agency and the program manager of the
11 investment within the covered agency, in con-
12 sultation with the Administrator of the Office of
13 Electronic Government, shall conduct a review of
14 the investment that shall identify—

15 “(i) the root causes of the high level of
16 risk of the investment;

17 “(ii) the extent to which these causes
18 can be addressed; and

19 “(iii) the probability of future success;

20 “(B) the Administrator of the Office of Elec-
21 tronic Government shall communicate the results
22 of the review under subparagraph (A) to—

23 “(i) the Committee on Homeland Secu-
24 rity and Governmental Affairs and the
25 Committee on Appropriations of the Senate;

1 “(ii) the Committee on Oversight and
2 Government Reform and the Committee on
3 Appropriations of the House of Representa-
4 tives; and

5 “(iii) the committees of the Senate and
6 the House of Representatives with primary
7 jurisdiction over the agency;

8 “(C) in the case of a major information
9 technology investment of the Department of De-
10 fense, the assessment required by subparagraph
11 (A) may be accomplished in accordance with sec-
12 tion 2445c of title 10, provided that the results
13 of the review are provided to the Administrator
14 of the Office of Electronic Government upon re-
15 quest and to the committees identified in sub-
16 section (B); and

17 “(D) for a covered agency other than the
18 Department of Defense, if on the date that is one
19 year after the date of completion of the review re-
20 quired under subsection (A), the investment is
21 rated as high risk under paragraph (3)(C), the
22 Director shall deny any request for additional
23 development, modernization, or enhancement
24 funding for the investment until the date on
25 which the Chief Information Officer of the cov-

1 *ered agency determines that the root causes of the*
2 *high level of risk of the investment have been ad-*
3 *dressed, and there is sufficient capability to de-*
4 *liver the remaining planned increments within*
5 *the planned cost and schedule.*

6 “(5) *SUNSET OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS.—Para-*
7 *graphs (1), (3), and (4) shall not be in effect on and*
8 *after the date that is 5 years after the date of the en-*
9 *actment of the Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’*
10 *McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-*
11 *cal Year 2015.”.*

12 **SEC. 833. PORTFOLIO REVIEW.**

13 *Section 11319 of title 40, United States Code, as added*
14 *by section 831, is amended by adding at the end the fol-*
15 *lowing new section:*

16 “(c) *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PORTFOLIO, PRO-*
17 *GRAM, AND RESOURCE REVIEWS.—*

18 “(1) *PROCESS.—The Director of the Office of*
19 *Management and Budget, in consultation with the*
20 *Chief Information Officers of appropriate agencies,*
21 *shall implement a process to assist covered agencies in*
22 *reviewing their portfolio of information technology in-*
23 *vestments—*

1 “(A) to identify or develop ways to increase
2 the efficiency and effectiveness of the information
3 technology investments of the covered agency;

4 “(B) to identify or develop opportunities to
5 consolidate the acquisition and management of
6 information technology services, and increase the
7 use of shared-service delivery models;

8 “(C) to identify potential duplication and
9 waste;

10 “(D) to identify potential cost savings;

11 “(E) to develop plans for actions to opti-
12 mize the information technology portfolio, pro-
13 grams, and resources of the covered agency;

14 “(F) to develop ways to better align the in-
15 formation technology portfolio, programs, and fi-
16 nancial resources of the covered agency to any
17 multi-year funding requirements or strategic
18 plans required by law;

19 “(G) to develop a multi-year strategy to
20 identify and reduce duplication and waste with-
21 in the information technology portfolio of the
22 covered agency, including component-level invest-
23 ments and to identify projected cost savings re-
24 sulting from such strategy; and

1 “(H) to carry out any other goals that the
2 Director may establish.

3 “(2) METRICS AND PERFORMANCE INDICA-
4 TORS.—The Director of the Office of Management and
5 Budget, in consultation with the Chief Information
6 Officers of appropriate agencies, shall develop stand-
7 ardized cost savings and cost avoidance metrics and
8 performance indicators for use by agencies for the
9 process implemented under paragraph (1).

10 “(3) ANNUAL REVIEW.—The Chief Information
11 Officer of each covered agency, in conjunction with
12 the Chief Operating Officer or Deputy Secretary (or
13 equivalent) of the covered agency and the Adminis-
14 trator of the Office of Electronic Government, shall
15 conduct an annual review of the information tech-
16 nology portfolio of the covered agency.

17 “(4) APPLICABILITY TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
18 DEFENSE.—In the case of the Department of Defense,
19 processes established pursuant to this subsection shall
20 apply only to the business systems information tech-
21 nology portfolio of the Department of Defense and not
22 to national security systems as defined by section
23 11103(a) of this title. The annual review required by
24 paragraph (3) shall be carried out by the Deputy
25 Chief Management Officer of the Department of De-

1 *fense (or any successor to such Officer), in consulta-*
2 *tion with the Chief Information Officer, the Under*
3 *Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and*
4 *Logistics, and other appropriate Department of De-*
5 *fense officials. The Secretary of Defense may designate*
6 *an existing investment or management review process*
7 *to fulfill the requirement for the annual review re-*
8 *quired by paragraph (3), in consultation with the Ad-*
9 *ministrator of the Office of Electronic Government.*

10 “(5) QUARTERLY REPORTS.—

11 “(A) IN GENERAL.—*The Administrator of*
12 *the Office of Electronic Government shall submit*
13 *a quarterly report on the cost savings and reduc-*
14 *tions in duplicative information technology in-*
15 *vestments identified through the review required*
16 *by paragraph (3) to—*

17 “(i) *the Committee on Homeland Secu-*
18 *rity and Governmental Affairs and the*
19 *Committee on Appropriations of the Senate;*

20 “(ii) *the Committee on Oversight and*
21 *Government Reform and the Committee on*
22 *Appropriations of the House of Representa-*
23 *tives; and*

24 “(iii) *upon a request by any committee*
25 *of Congress, to that committee.*

1 “(B) *INCLUSION IN OTHER REPORTS.*—The
2 reports required under subparagraph (A) may be
3 included as part of another report submitted to
4 the committees of Congress described in clauses
5 (i), (ii), and (iii) of subparagraph (A).

6 “(6) *SUNSET.*—This subsection shall not be in ef-
7 fect on and after the date that is 5 years after the
8 date of the enactment of the Carl Levin and Howard
9 P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Authorization Act
10 for Fiscal Year 2015.”

11 **SEC. 834. FEDERAL DATA CENTER CONSOLIDATION INITIA-**
12 **TIVE.**

13 (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—In this section:

14 (1) *ADMINISTRATOR.*—The term “Adminis-
15 trator” means the Administrator of the Office of Elec-
16 tronic Government established under section 3602 of
17 title 44, United States Code (and also known as the
18 Office of E-Government and Information Technology),
19 within the Office of Management and Budget.

20 (2) *COVERED AGENCY.*—The term “covered agen-
21 cy” means the following (including all associated
22 components of the agency):

23 (A) Department of Agriculture.

24 (B) Department of Commerce.

25 (C) Department of Defense.

1 (D) *Department of Education.*

2 (E) *Department of Energy.*

3 (F) *Department of Health and Human*
4 *Services.*

5 (G) *Department of Homeland Security.*

6 (H) *Department of Housing and Urban De-*
7 *velopment.*

8 (I) *Department of the Interior.*

9 (J) *Department of Justice.*

10 (K) *Department of Labor.*

11 (L) *Department of State.*

12 (M) *Department of Transportation.*

13 (N) *Department of Treasury.*

14 (O) *Department of Veterans Affairs.*

15 (P) *Environmental Protection Agency.*

16 (Q) *General Services Administration.*

17 (R) *National Aeronautics and Space Ad-*
18 *ministration.*

19 (S) *National Science Foundation.*

20 (T) *Nuclear Regulatory Commission.*

21 (U) *Office of Personnel Management.*

22 (V) *Small Business Administration.*

23 (W) *Social Security Administration.*

24 (X) *United States Agency for International*
25 *Development.*

1 (3) *FDCCI*.—The term “*FDCCI*” means the
2 *Federal Data Center Consolidation Initiative* de-
3 *scribed in the Office of Management and Budget*
4 *Memorandum on the Federal Data Center Consolida-*
5 *tion Initiative, dated February 26, 2010, or any suc-*
6 *cessor thereto.*

7 (4) *GOVERNMENT-WIDE DATA CENTER CONSOLI-*
8 *DATION AND OPTIMIZATION METRICS*.—The term
9 “*Government-wide data center consolidation and op-*
10 *timization metrics*” means the metrics established by
11 *the Administrator under subsection (b)(2)(G).*

12 (b) *FEDERAL DATA CENTER CONSOLIDATION INVEN-*
13 *TORIES AND STRATEGIES*.—

14 (1) *IN GENERAL*.—

15 (A) *ANNUAL REPORTING*.—Except as pro-
16 *vided in subparagraph (C), each year, beginning*
17 *in the first fiscal year after the date of the enact-*
18 *ment of this Act and each fiscal year thereafter,*
19 *the head of each covered agency, assisted by the*
20 *Chief Information Officer of the agency, shall*
21 *submit to the Administrator—*

22 (i) *a comprehensive inventory of the*
23 *data centers owned, operated, or main-*
24 *tained by or on behalf of the agency; and*

1 (ii) a multi-year strategy to achieve
2 the consolidation and optimization of the
3 data centers inventoried under clause (i),
4 that includes—

5 (I) performance metrics—

6 (aa) that are consistent with
7 the Government-wide data center
8 consolidation and optimization
9 metrics; and

10 (bb) by which the quan-
11 titative and qualitative progress
12 of the agency toward the goals of
13 the FDCCI can be measured;

14 (II) a timeline for agency activi-
15 ties to be completed under the FDCCI,
16 with an emphasis on benchmarks the
17 agency can achieve by specific dates;

18 (III) year-by-year calculations of
19 investment and cost savings for the pe-
20 riod beginning on the date of the enact-
21 ment of this Act and ending on the
22 date set forth in subsection (e), broken
23 down by each year, including a de-
24 scription of any initial costs for data
25 center consolidation and optimization

1 *and life cycle cost savings and other*
2 *improvements, with an emphasis on—*

3 *(aa) meeting the Govern-*
4 *ment-wide data center consolida-*
5 *tion and optimization metrics;*
6 *and*

7 *(bb) demonstrating the*
8 *amount of agency-specific cost*
9 *savings each fiscal year achieved*
10 *through the FDCCI; and*

11 *(IV) any additional information*
12 *required by the Administrator.*

13 *(B) USE OF OTHER REPORTING STRUC-*
14 *TURES.—The Administrator may require a cov-*
15 *ered agency to include the information required*
16 *to be submitted under this subsection through re-*
17 *porting structures determined by the Adminis-*
18 *trator to be appropriate.*

19 *(C) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE REPORT-*
20 *ING.—For any year that the Department of De-*
21 *fense is required to submit a performance plan*
22 *for reduction of resources required for data serv-*
23 *ers and centers, as required under section*
24 *2867(b) of the National Defense Authorization*

1 *Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C. 2223a note),*
2 *the Department of Defense—*

3 *(i) may submit to the Administrator,*
4 *in lieu of the multi-year strategy required*
5 *under subparagraph (A)(i)—*

6 *(I) the defense-wide plan required*
7 *under section 2867(b)(2) of the Na-*
8 *tional Defense Authorization Act for*
9 *Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C. 2223a*
10 *note); and*

11 *(II) the report on cost savings re-*
12 *quired under section 2867(d) of the*
13 *National Defense Authorization Act for*
14 *Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C. 2223a*
15 *note); and*

16 *(ii) shall submit the comprehensive in-*
17 *ventory required under subparagraph*
18 *(A)(i), unless the defense-wide plan required*
19 *under section 2867(b)(2) of the National*
20 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
21 *2012 (10 U.S.C. 2223a note)—*

22 *(I) contains a comparable com-*
23 *prehensive inventory; and*

24 *(II) is submitted under clause (i).*

1 (D) *STATEMENT.*—Each year, beginning in
2 the first fiscal year after the date of the enact-
3 ment of this Act and each fiscal year thereafter,
4 the head of each covered agency, acting through
5 the Chief Information Officer of the agency,
6 shall—

7 (i)(I) submit a statement to the Ad-
8 ministrators stating whether the agency has
9 complied with the requirements of this sec-
10 tion; and

11 (II) make the statement submitted
12 under subclause (I) publicly available; and

13 (ii) if the agency has not complied
14 with the requirements of this section, submit
15 a statement to the Administrator explaining
16 the reasons for not complying with such re-
17 quirements.

18 (E) *AGENCY IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATE-*
19 *GIES.*—

20 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—Each covered agen-
21 cy, under the direction of the Chief Infor-
22 mation Officer of the agency, shall—

23 (I) implement the strategy re-
24 quired under subparagraph (A)(ii);
25 and

1 (II) provide updates to the Ad-
2 ministrator, on a quarterly basis, of—

3 (aa) the completion of activi-
4 ties by the agency under the
5 FDCCI;

6 (bb) any progress of the
7 agency towards meeting the Gov-
8 ernment-wide data center consoli-
9 dation and optimization metrics;
10 and

11 (cc) the actual cost savings
12 and other improvements realized
13 through the implementation of the
14 strategy of the agency.

15 (ii) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—For
16 purposes of clause (i)(I), implementation of
17 the defense-wide plan required under section
18 2867(b)(2) of the National Defense Author-
19 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C.
20 2223a note) by the Department of Defense
21 shall be considered implementation of the
22 strategy required under subparagraph
23 (A)(ii).

24 (F) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in
25 this section shall be construed to limit the report-

1 *ing of information by a covered agency to the*
2 *Administrator, the Director of the Office of Man-*
3 *agement and Budget, or Congress.*

4 (2) *ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBILITIES.—The*
5 *Administrator shall—*

6 (A) *establish the deadline, on an annual*
7 *basis, for covered agencies to submit information*
8 *under this section;*

9 (B) *establish a list of requirements that the*
10 *covered agencies must meet to be considered in*
11 *compliance with paragraph (1);*

12 (C) *ensure that information relating to*
13 *agency progress towards meeting the Govern-*
14 *ment-wide data center consolidation and optimi-*
15 *zation metrics is made available in a timely*
16 *manner to the general public;*

17 (D) *review the inventories and strategies*
18 *submitted under paragraph (1) to determine*
19 *whether they are comprehensive and complete;*

20 (E) *monitor the implementation of the data*
21 *center strategy of each covered agency that is re-*
22 *quired under paragraph (1)(A)(ii);*

23 (F) *update, on an annual basis, the cumu-*
24 *lative cost savings realized through the imple-*
25 *mentation of the FDCCI; and*

1 (G) establish metrics applicable to the con-
2 solidation and optimization of data centers Gov-
3 ernment-wide, including metrics with respect
4 to—

5 (i) costs;

6 (ii) efficiencies, including, at a min-
7 imum, server efficiency; and

8 (iii) any other factors the Adminis-
9 trator considers appropriate.

10 (3) COST SAVING GOAL AND UPDATES FOR CON-
11 GRESS.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year
13 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
14 Administrator shall develop, and make publicly
15 available, a goal, broken down by year, for the
16 amount of planned cost savings and optimiza-
17 tion improvements achieved through the FDCCI
18 during the period beginning on the date of the
19 enactment of this Act and ending on the date set
20 forth in subsection (e).

21 (B) ANNUAL UPDATE.—

22 (i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than one
23 year after the date on which the goal de-
24 scribed in subparagraph (A) is made pub-
25 licly available, and each year thereafter, the

1 Administrator shall aggregate the reported
2 cost savings of each covered agency and op-
3 timization improvements achieved to date
4 through the FDCCI and compare the sav-
5 ings to the projected cost savings and opti-
6 mization improvements developed under
7 subparagraph (A).

8 (ii) UPDATE FOR CONGRESS.—The
9 goal required to be developed under sub-
10 paragraph (A) shall be submitted to Con-
11 gress and shall be accompanied by a state-
12 ment describing—

13 (I) the extent to which each cov-
14 ered agency has developed and sub-
15 mitted a comprehensive inventory
16 under paragraph (1)(A)(i), including
17 an analysis of the inventory that de-
18 tails specific numbers, use, and effi-
19 ciency level of data centers in each in-
20 ventory; and

21 (II) the extent to which each cov-
22 ered agency has submitted a com-
23 prehensive strategy that addresses the
24 items listed in paragraph (1)(A)(ii).

25 (4) GAO REVIEW.—

1 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than one year
2 after the date of the enactment of this Act, and
3 each year thereafter, the Comptroller General of
4 the United States shall review and verify the
5 quality and completeness of the inventory and
6 strategy of each covered agency required under
7 paragraph (1)(A).

8 (B) *REPORT.*—The Comptroller General of
9 the United States shall, on an annual basis, pub-
10 lish a report on each review conducted under
11 subparagraph (A).

12 (c) *ENSURING CYBERSECURITY STANDARDS FOR DATA*
13 *CENTER CONSOLIDATION AND CLOUD COMPUTING.*—

14 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—In implementing a data cen-
15 ter consolidation and optimization strategy under
16 this section, a covered agency shall do so in a manner
17 that is consistent with Federal guidelines on cloud
18 computing security, including—

19 (A) applicable provisions found within the
20 Federal Risk and Authorization Management
21 Program (FedRAMP); and

22 (B) guidance published by the National In-
23 stitute of Standards and Technology.

24 (2) *RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.*—Nothing in this
25 section shall be construed to limit the ability of the

1 *Director of the Office of Management and Budget to*
2 *update or modify the Federal guidelines on cloud*
3 *computing security.*

4 *(d) WAIVER OF REQUIREMENTS.—The Director of Na-*
5 *tional Intelligence and the Secretary of Defense, or their*
6 *respective designee, may waive the applicability to any na-*
7 *tional security system, as defined in section 3542 of title*
8 *44, United States Code, of any provision of this section if*
9 *the Director of National Intelligence or the Secretary of De-*
10 *fense, or their respective designee, determines that such*
11 *waiver is in the interest of national security. Not later than*
12 *30 days after making a waiver under this subsection, the*
13 *Director of National Intelligence or the Secretary of De-*
14 *fense, or their respective designee, shall submit to the Com-*
15 *mittee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs*
16 *and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate and*
17 *the Committee on Oversight and Government Reform and*
18 *the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the*
19 *House of Representatives a statement describing the waiver*
20 *and the reasons for the waiver.*

21 *(e) SUNSET.—This section is repealed effective on Oc-*
22 *tober 1, 2018.*

1 **SEC. 835. EXPANSION OF TRAINING AND USE OF INFORMA-**
2 **TION TECHNOLOGY CADRES.**

3 (a) *PURPOSE.*—*The purpose of this section is to ensure*
4 *timely progress by Federal agencies toward developing,*
5 *strengthening, and deploying information technology acqui-*
6 *sition cadres consisting of personnel with highly specialized*
7 *skills in information technology acquisition, including pro-*
8 *gram and project managers.*

9 (b) *STRATEGIC PLANNING.*—

10 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Administrator for Fed-*
11 *eral Procurement Policy, in consultation with the Ad-*
12 *ministrator for E-Government and Information Tech-*
13 *nology, shall work with Federal agencies, other than*
14 *the Department of Defense, to update their acquisi-*
15 *tion human capital plans that were developed pursu-*
16 *ant to the October 27, 2009, guidance issued by the*
17 *Administrator for Federal Procurement Policy in fur-*
18 *therance of section 1704(g) of title 41, United States*
19 *Code (originally enacted as section 869 of the Duncan*
20 *Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
21 *Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4553)), to*
22 *address how the agencies are meeting their human*
23 *capital requirements to support the timely and effec-*
24 *tive acquisition of information technology.*

25 (2) *ELEMENTS.*—*The updates required by para-*
26 *graph (1) shall be submitted to the Administrator for*

1 *Federal Procurement Policy and shall address, at a*
2 *minimum, each Federal agency's consideration or use*
3 *of the following procedures:*

4 (A) *Development of an information tech-*
5 *nology acquisition cadre within the agency or*
6 *use of memoranda of understanding with other*
7 *agencies that have such cadres or personnel with*
8 *experience relevant to the agency's information*
9 *technology acquisition needs.*

10 (B) *Development of personnel assigned to*
11 *information technology acquisitions, including*
12 *cross-functional training of acquisition informa-*
13 *tion technology and program personnel.*

14 (C) *Use of the specialized career path for*
15 *information technology program managers as*
16 *designated by the Office of Personnel Manage-*
17 *ment and plans for strengthening information*
18 *technology program management.*

19 (D) *Use of direct hire authority.*

20 (E) *Conduct of peer reviews.*

21 (F) *Piloting of innovative approaches to in-*
22 *formation technology acquisition workforce devel-*
23 *opment, such as industry-government rotations.*

1 (c) *FEDERAL AGENCY DEFINED.*—*In this section, the*
2 *term “Federal agency” means each agency listed in section*
3 *901(b) of title 31, United States Code.*

4 **SEC. 836. MAXIMIZING THE BENEFIT OF THE FEDERAL**
5 **STRATEGIC SOURCING INITIATIVE.**

6 *Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment*
7 *of this Act, the Administrator for Federal Procurement Pol-*
8 *icy shall prescribe regulations providing that when the Fed-*
9 *eral Government makes a purchase of services and supplies*
10 *offered under the Federal Strategic Sourcing Initiative*
11 *(managed by the Office of Federal Procurement Policy) but*
12 *such Initiative is not used, the contract file for the purchase*
13 *shall include a brief analysis of the comparative value, in-*
14 *cluding price and nonprice factors, between the services and*
15 *supplies offered under such Initiative and services and sup-*
16 *plies offered under the source or sources used for the pur-*
17 *chase.*

18 **SEC. 837. GOVERNMENTWIDE SOFTWARE PURCHASING PRO-**
19 **GRAM.**

20 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Administrator of General*
21 *Services shall identify and develop a strategic sourcing ini-*
22 *tiative to enhance Governmentwide acquisition, shared use,*
23 *and dissemination of software, as well as compliance with*
24 *end user license agreements.*

1 *agreement of an executive agency are provided di-*
2 *rectly or indirectly to a covered person or entity.*

3 **(b) NOTICE OF IDENTIFIED PERSONS AND ENTI-**
4 **TIES.—**

5 **(1) NOTICE.—***Upon the identification of a per-*
6 *son or entity as being described by subsection (a), the*
7 *head of the executive agency concerned (or the des-*
8 *ignee of such head) and the commander of the covered*
9 *combatant command concerned (or the specified depu-*
10 *ties of the commander) shall be notified, in writing,*
11 *of such identification of the person or entity.*

12 **(2) RESPONSIVE ACTIONS.—***Upon receipt of a*
13 *notice under paragraph (1), the head of the executive*
14 *agency concerned (or the designee of such head) and*
15 *the commander of the covered combatant command*
16 *concerned (or the specified deputies of the com-*
17 *mander) may notify the heads of contracting activi-*
18 *ties, or other appropriate officials of the agency or*
19 *command, in writing of such identification.*

20 **(3) MAKING OF NOTIFICATIONS.—***Any written*
21 *notification pursuant to this subsection shall be made*
22 *in accordance with procedures established to imple-*
23 *ment the revisions of regulations required by this sec-*
24 *tion.*

1 (c) *AUTHORITY TO TERMINATE OR VOID CONTRACTS,*
2 *GRANTS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND TO RE-*
3 *STRICT FUTURE AWARD.*—Not later than 270 days after
4 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Federal Acquisi-
5 tion Regulation, the Defense Federal Acquisition Regula-
6 tion Supplement, and the Uniform Administrative Require-
7 ments, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal
8 Awards shall be revised to provide that, upon notice from
9 the head of an executive agency (or the designee of such
10 head) or the commander of a covered combatant command
11 (or the specified deputies of the commander) pursuant to
12 subsection (b), the head of contracting activity of an execu-
13 tive agency, or other appropriate official, may do the fol-
14 lowing:

15 (1) *Restrict the award of contracts, grants, or co-*
16 *operative agreements of the executive agency con-*
17 *cerned upon a written determination by the head of*
18 *contracting activity or other appropriate official that*
19 *the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement would*
20 *provide funds received under such contract, grant, or*
21 *cooperative agreement directly or indirectly to a cov-*
22 *ered person or entity.*

23 (2) *Terminate for default any contract, grant, or*
24 *cooperative agreement of the executive agency con-*
25 *cerned upon a written determination by the head of*

1 *contracting activity or other appropriate official that*
2 *the contractor, or the recipient of the grant or cooper-*
3 *ative agreement, has failed to exercise due diligence to*
4 *ensure that none of the funds received under the con-*
5 *tract, grant, or cooperative agreement are provided*
6 *directly or indirectly to a covered person or entity.*

7 *(3) Void in whole or in part any contract, grant,*
8 *or cooperative agreement of the executive agency con-*
9 *cerned upon a written determination by the head of*
10 *contracting activity or other appropriate official that*
11 *the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement provides*
12 *funds directly or indirectly to a covered person or en-*
13 *tity.*

14 *(d) CLAUSE.—*

15 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 270 days after*
16 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Federal Ac-*
17 *quisition Regulation, the Defense Federal Acquisition*
18 *Regulation Supplement, and the Uniform Adminis-*
19 *trative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Re-*
20 *quirements for Federal Awards shall be revised to re-*
21 *quire that—*

22 *(A) the clause described in paragraph (2)*
23 *shall be included in each covered contract, grant,*
24 *and cooperative agreement of an executive agen-*
25 *cy that is awarded on or after the date that is*

1 270 days after the date of the enactment of this
2 Act; and

3 (B) to the maximum extent practicable,
4 each covered contract, grant, and cooperative
5 agreement of an executive agency that is award-
6 ed before the date of the enactment of this Act
7 shall be modified to include the clause described
8 in paragraph (2).

9 (2) *CLAUSE DESCRIBED.*—The clause described
10 in this paragraph is a clause that—

11 (A) requires the contractor, or the recipient
12 of the grant or cooperative agreement, to exercise
13 due diligence to ensure that none of the funds,
14 including goods and services, received under the
15 contract, grant, or cooperative agreement are
16 provided directly or indirectly to a covered per-
17 son or entity; and

18 (B) notifies the contractor, or the recipient
19 of the grant or cooperative agreement, of the au-
20 thority of the head of contracting activity, or
21 other appropriate official, to terminate or void
22 the contract, grant, or cooperative agreement, in
23 whole or in part, as provided in subsection (c).

24 (3) *TREATMENT AS VOID.*—For purposes of this
25 section:

1 (A) A contract, grant, or cooperative agree-
2 ment that is void is unenforceable as contrary to
3 public policy.

4 (B) A contract, grant, or cooperative agree-
5 ment that is void in part is unenforceable as
6 contrary to public policy with regard to a seg-
7 regable task or effort under the contract, grant,
8 or cooperative agreement.

9 (4) *PUBLIC COMMENT.*—The President shall en-
10 sure that the process for revising regulations required
11 by paragraph (1) shall include an opportunity for
12 public comment, including an opportunity for com-
13 ment on standards of due diligence required by this
14 section.

15 (e) *REQUIREMENTS FOLLOWING CONTRACT AC-*
16 *TIONS.*—Not later than 270 days after the date of the enact-
17 ment of this Act, the Federal Acquisition Regulation, the
18 Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement, and
19 the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles,
20 and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards shall be re-
21 vised as follows:

22 (1) To require that any head of contracting ac-
23 tivity, or other appropriate official, taking an action
24 under subsection (c) to terminate, void, or restrict a
25 contract, grant, or cooperative agreement notify in

1 *writing the contractor or recipient of the grant or co-*
2 *operative agreement, as applicable, of the action.*

3 *(2) To permit the contractor or recipient of a*
4 *grant or cooperative agreement subject to an action*
5 *taken under subsection (c) to terminate or void the*
6 *contract, grant, or cooperative agreement, as the case*
7 *may be, an opportunity to challenge the action by re-*
8 *questing an administrative review of the action under*
9 *the procedures of the executive agency concerned not*
10 *later than 30 days after receipt of notice of the action.*

11 *(f) ANNUAL REVIEW; PROTECTION OF CLASSIFIED IN-*

12 *FORMATION.—*

13 *(1) ANNUAL REVIEW.—The Secretary of Defense,*
14 *in conjunction with the Director of National Intel-*
15 *ligence and in consultation with the Secretary of*
16 *State shall, on an annual basis, review the lists of*
17 *persons and entities previously covered by a notice*
18 *under subsection (b) as having been identified as de-*
19 *scribed by subsection (a) in order to determine wheth-*
20 *er or not such persons and entities continue to war-*
21 *rant identification as described by subsection (a). If*
22 *a determination is made pursuant to such a review*
23 *that a person or entity no longer warrants identifica-*
24 *tion as described by subsection (a), the Secretary of*
25 *Defense shall notify the head of the executive agency*

1 concerned (or the designee of such head) and the com-
2 mander of the covered combatant command concerned
3 (or the specified deputies of the commander) in writ-
4 ing of such determination.

5 (2) *PROTECTION OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.*—

6 Classified information relied upon to make an identi-
7 fication in accordance with subsection (a) may not be
8 disclosed to a contractor or a recipient of a grant or
9 cooperative agreement with respect to which an action
10 is taken pursuant to the authority provided in sub-
11 section (c), or to their representatives, in the absence
12 of a protective order issued by a court of competent
13 jurisdiction established under Article I or Article III
14 of the Constitution of the United States that specifi-
15 cally addresses the conditions upon which such classi-
16 fied information may be so disclosed.

17 (g) *DELEGATION OF CERTAIN RESPONSIBILITIES.*—

18 (1) *COMBATANT COMMAND RESPONSIBILITIES.*—

19 The commander of a covered combatant command
20 may delegate the responsibilities in this section to any
21 deputies of the commander specified by the com-
22 mander for purposes of this section. Any delegation of
23 responsibilities under this paragraph shall be made
24 in writing.

1 (2) *NONDELEGATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR*
2 *CERTAIN ACTIONS.*—*The authority provided by sub-*
3 *section (c) to terminate, void, or restrict contracts,*
4 *grants, and cooperative agreements, in whole or in*
5 *part, may not be delegated below the level of head of*
6 *contracting activity, or equivalent official for pur-*
7 *poses of grants or cooperative agreements.*

8 (h) *ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF EXECUTIVE*
9 *AGENCIES.*—

10 (1) *SHARING OF INFORMATION ON SUPPORTERS*
11 *OF THE ENEMY.*—*The Secretary of Defense shall, in*
12 *consultation with the Director of the Office of Man-*
13 *agement and Budget, carry out a program through*
14 *which agency components may provide information to*
15 *heads of executive agencies (or the designees of such*
16 *heads) and the commanders of the covered combatant*
17 *commands (or the specified deputies of the com-*
18 *manders) relating to persons or entities who may be*
19 *providing funds, including goods and services, re-*
20 *ceived under contracts, grants, or cooperative agree-*
21 *ments of the executive agencies directly or indirectly*
22 *to a covered person or entity. The program shall be*
23 *designed to facilitate and encourage the sharing of*
24 *risk and threat information between executive agen-*
25 *cies and the covered combatant commands.*

1 (2) *INCLUSION OF INFORMATION ON CONTRACT*
2 *ACTIONS IN FAPIIS AND OTHER SYSTEMS.*—Upon the
3 *termination, voiding, or restriction of a contract,*
4 *grant, or cooperative agreement of an executive agen-*
5 *cy under subsection (c), the head of contracting activ-*
6 *ity of the executive agency shall provide for the inclu-*
7 *sion in the Federal Awardee Performance and Integ-*
8 *rity Information System (FAPIIS), or other formal*
9 *system of records on contractors or entities, of appro-*
10 *priate information on the termination, voiding, or re-*
11 *striction, as the case may be, of the contract, grant,*
12 *or cooperative agreement.*

13 (3) *REPORTS.*—The head of contracting activity
14 that receives a notice pursuant to subsection (b) shall
15 submit to the head of the executive agency concerned
16 (or the designee of such head) and the commander of
17 the covered combatant command concerned (or speci-
18 fied deputies) a report on the action, if any, taken by
19 the head of contracting activity pursuant to sub-
20 section (c), including a determination not to termi-
21 nate, void, or restrict the contract, grant, or coopera-
22 tive agreement as otherwise authorized by subsection
23 (c).

24 (i) *REPORTS.*—

1 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than March 1 of
2 2016, 2017, and 2018, the Director of the Office of
3 Management and Budget shall submit to the appro-
4 priate committees of Congress a report on the use of
5 the authorities in this section in the preceding cal-
6 endar year, including the following:

7 (A) For each instance in which an executive
8 agency exercised the authority to terminate, void,
9 or restrict a contract, grant, and cooperative
10 agreement pursuant to subsection (c), based on a
11 notification under subsection (b), the following:

12 (i) The executive agency taking such
13 action.

14 (ii) An explanation of the basis for the
15 action taken.

16 (iii) The value of the contract, grant,
17 or cooperative agreement voided or termi-
18 nated.

19 (iv) The value of all contracts, grants,
20 or cooperative agreements of the executive
21 agency in force with the person or entity
22 concerned at the time the contract, grant, or
23 cooperative agreement was terminated or
24 voided.

1 (B) For each instance in which an executive
2 agency did not exercise the authority to termi-
3 nate, void, or restrict a contract, grant, and co-
4 operative agreement pursuant to subsection (c),
5 based on a notification under subsection (b), the
6 following:

7 (i) The executive agency concerned.

8 (ii) An explanation of the basis for not
9 taking the action.

10 (2) FORM.—Any report under this subsection
11 may, at the election of the Director—

12 (A) be submitted in unclassified form, but
13 with a classified annex; or

14 (B) be submitted in classified form.

15 (j) INAPPLICABILITY TO CERTAIN CONTRACTS,
16 GRANTS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—The provi-
17 sions of this section do not apply to contracts, grants, and
18 cooperative agreements that are performed entirely inside
19 the United States.

20 (k) NATIONAL SECURITY EXCEPTION.—Nothing in this
21 section shall apply to the authorized intelligence or law en-
22 forcement activities of the United States Government.

23 (l) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER AUTHORITIES.—Ex-
24 cept as provided in subsection (m), the authorities in this
25 section shall be in addition to, and not to the exclusion of,

1 *any other authorities available to executive agencies to im-*
2 *plement policies and purposes similar to those set forth in*
3 *this section.*

4 *(m) COORDINATION WITH CURRENT AUTHORITIES.—*

5 *(1) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY RE-*
6 *LATED TO CENTCOM.—Effective 270 days after the*
7 *date of the enactment of this Act, section 841 of the*
8 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
9 *2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1510; 10 U.S.C.*
10 *2302 note) is repealed.*

11 *(2) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY RE-*
12 *LATED TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—Effective 270*
13 *days after the date of the enactment of this Act, sec-*
14 *tion 831 of the National Defense Authorization Act*
15 *for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.*
16 *810; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is repealed.*

17 *(3) USE OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITIES IN IM-*
18 *PLEMENTATION OF REQUIREMENTS.—In providing for*
19 *the implementation of the requirements of this section*
20 *by the Department of Defense, the Secretary of De-*
21 *fense may use and modify for that purpose the regula-*
22 *tions and procedures established for purposes of the*
23 *implementation of the requirements of section 841 of*
24 *the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*

1 *Year 2012 and section 831 of the National Defense*
2 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014.*

3 *(n) SUNSET.—The provisions of this section shall cease*
4 *to be effective on December 31, 2019.*

5 **SEC. 842. ADDITIONAL ACCESS TO RECORDS.**

6 *(a) CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREE-*
7 *MENTS.—*

8 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 270 days after*
9 *the date of the enactment of this Act, applicable regu-*
10 *lations shall be revised to provide that, except as pro-*
11 *vided under subsection (c)(1), the clause described in*
12 *paragraph (2) may, as appropriate, be included in*
13 *each covered contract, grant, and cooperative agree-*
14 *ment of an executive agency that is awarded on or*
15 *after the date of the enactment of this Act.*

16 *(2) CLAUSE.—The clause described in this para-*
17 *graph is a clause authorizing the head of the executive*
18 *agency concerned, upon a written determination pur-*
19 *suant to paragraph (3), to examine any records of the*
20 *contractor, the recipient of a grant or cooperative*
21 *agreement, or any subcontractor or subgrantee under*
22 *such contract, grant, or cooperative agreement to the*
23 *extent necessary to ensure that funds, including goods*
24 *and services, available under the contract, grant, or*

1 *cooperative agreement are not provided directly or in-*
2 *directly to a covered person or entity.*

3 (3) *WRITTEN DETERMINATION.*—*The authority*
4 *to examine records pursuant to the contract clause de-*
5 *scribed in paragraph (2) may be exercised only upon*
6 *a written determination by the contracting officer, or*
7 *comparable official responsible for a grant or coopera-*
8 *tive agreement, upon a finding by the commander of*
9 *a covered combatant command (or the specified depu-*
10 *ties of the commander) or the head of an executive*
11 *agency (or the designee of such head) that there is*
12 *reason to believe that funds, including goods and serv-*
13 *ices, available under the contract, grant, or coopera-*
14 *tive agreement concerned may have been provided di-*
15 *rectly or indirectly to a covered person or entity.*

16 (4) *FLOWDOWN.*—*A clause described in para-*
17 *graph (2) may also be included in any subcontract or*
18 *subgrant under a covered contract, grant, or coopera-*
19 *tive agreement if the subcontract or subgrant has an*
20 *estimated value in excess of \$50,000.*

21 (b) *REPORTS.*—

22 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than March 1 of*
23 *2016, 2017, and 2018, the Director of the Office of*
24 *Management and Budget shall submit to the appro-*
25 *prate committees of Congress a report on the use of*

1 *the authority provided by this section in the pre-*
2 *ceding calendar year.*

3 (2) *ELEMENTS.*—*Each report under this sub-*
4 *section shall identify, for the calendar year covered by*
5 *such report, each instance in which an executive*
6 *agency exercised the authority provided under this*
7 *section to examine records, explain the basis for the*
8 *action taken, and summarize the results of any exam-*
9 *ination of records so undertaken.*

10 (3) *FORM.*—*Any report under this subsection*
11 *may be submitted in classified form.*

12 (c) *RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING AUTHORITIES APPLI-*
13 *CABLE TO CENTCOM.*—

14 (1) *APPLICABILITY.*—*This section shall not*
15 *apply to contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements*
16 *covered under section 842 of the National Defense Au-*
17 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law*
18 *112–81; 125 Stat. 1513; 10 U.S.C. 2313 note).*

19 (2) *EXTENSION OF CURRENT AUTHORITIES AP-*
20 *PLICABLE TO CENTCOM.*—*Section 842(d)(1) of the Na-*
21 *tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012*
22 *(Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1514; 10 U.S.C. 2313*
23 *note) is amended by striking “date of the enactment*
24 *of this Act” and inserting “date of the enactment of*
25 *the Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon Na-*

1 *tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
2 *2015”.*

3 **SEC. 843. DEFINITIONS.**

4 *In this subtitle:*

5 (1) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS.—*

6 *The term “appropriate committees of Congress”*
7 *means—*

8 (A) *the Committee on Armed Services, the*
9 *Committee on Homeland Security and Govern-*
10 *mental Affairs, the Committee on Foreign Rela-*
11 *tions, and the Committee on Appropriations of*
12 *the Senate; and*

13 (B) *the Committee on Armed Services, the*
14 *Committee on Oversight and Government Re-*
15 *form, the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the*
16 *Committee on Appropriations of the House of*
17 *Representatives.*

18 (2) *CONTINGENCY OPERATION.—The term “con-*
19 *tingency operation” has the meaning given that term*
20 *in section 101(a)(13) of title 10, United States Code.*

21 (3) *CONTRACT.—The term “contract” includes a*
22 *contract for commercial items but is not limited to a*
23 *contract for commercial items.*

24 (4) *COVERED COMBATANT COMMAND.—The term*
25 *“covered combatant command” means the following:*

- 1 (A) *The United States Africa Command.*
2 (B) *The United States Central Command.*
3 (C) *The United States European Command.*
4 (D) *The United States Pacific Command.*
5 (E) *The United States Southern Command.*
6 (F) *The United States Transportation Com-*
7 *mand.*

8 (5) *COVERED CONTRACT, GRANT, OR COOPERA-*
9 *TIVE AGREEMENT DEFINED.—The term “covered con-*
10 *tract, grant, or cooperative agreement” means a con-*
11 *tract, grant, or cooperative agreement with an esti-*
12 *mated value in excess of \$50,000 that is performed*
13 *outside the United States, including its possessions*
14 *and territories, in support of a contingency operation*
15 *in which members of the Armed Forces are actively*
16 *engaged in hostilities.*

17 (6) *COVERED PERSON OR ENTITY.—The term*
18 *“covered person or entity” means a person or entity*
19 *that is actively opposing United States or coalition*
20 *forces involved in a contingency operation in which*
21 *members of the Armed Forces are actively engaged in*
22 *hostilities.*

23 (7) *EXECUTIVE AGENCY.—The term “executive*
24 *agency” has the meaning given that term in section*
25 *133 of title 41, United States Code.*

1 (8) *HEAD OF CONTRACTING ACTIVITY.*—*The term*
2 *“head of contracting activity” has the meaning de-*
3 *scribed in section 1.601 of the Federal Acquisition*
4 *Regulation.*

5 (9) *UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS,*
6 *COST PRINCIPLES, AND AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR*
7 *FEDERAL AWARDS.*—*The term “Uniform Administra-*
8 *tive Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Re-*
9 *quirements for Federal Awards” means the guidance*
10 *issued by the Office of Management and Budget in*
11 *part 200 of chapter II of title 2 of the Code of Federal*
12 *Regulations.*

13 ***Subtitle F—Other Matters***

14 ***SEC. 851. RAPID ACQUISITION AND DEPLOYMENT PROCE-*** 15 ***DURES FOR UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPER-*** 16 ***ATIONS COMMAND.***

17 (a) *AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH PROCEDURES.*—*The*
18 *Secretary may prescribe procedures for the rapid acquisi-*
19 *tion and deployment of items for the United States Special*
20 *Operations Command that are currently under development*
21 *by the Department of Defense or available from the commer-*
22 *cial sector and are—*

23 (1) *urgently needed to react to an enemy threat*
24 *or to respond to significant and urgent safety situa-*
25 *tions;*

1 (2) *needed to avoid significant risk of loss of life*
2 *or mission failure; or*

3 (3) *needed to avoid collateral damage risk where*
4 *the absence of collateral damage is a requirement for*
5 *mission success.*

6 (b) *ISSUES TO BE ADDRESSED.—The procedures pre-*
7 *scribed under subsection (a) shall include the following:*

8 (1) *A process for streamlined communication be-*
9 *tween the Commander of the United States Special*
10 *Operations Command and the acquisition and re-*
11 *search and development communities, including—*

12 (A) *a process for the Commander to commu-*
13 *nicate needs to the acquisition community and*
14 *the research and development community; and*

15 (B) *a process for the acquisition community*
16 *and the research and development community to*
17 *propose items that meet the needs communicated*
18 *by the Commander.*

19 (2) *Procedures for demonstrating, rapidly ac-*
20 *quiring, and deploying items proposed pursuant to*
21 *paragraph (1)(B), including—*

22 (A) *a process for demonstrating perform-*
23 *ance and evaluating for current operational pur-*
24 *poses the existing capability of an item;*

1 (B) a process for developing an acquisition
2 and funding strategy for the deployment of an
3 item; and

4 (C) a process for making deployment deter-
5 minations based on information obtained pursu-
6 ant to subparagraphs (A) and (B).

7 (c) *TESTING REQUIREMENT.*—

8 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—The process for demonstrating
9 performance and evaluating for current operational
10 purposes the existing capability of an item prescribed
11 under subsection (b)(2)(A) shall include—

12 (A) an operational assessment in accord-
13 ance with expedited procedures prescribed by the
14 Director of Operational Testing and Evaluation;
15 and

16 (B) a requirement to provide information to
17 the deployment decision-making authority about
18 any deficiency of the item in meeting the origi-
19 nal requirements for the item (as stated in an
20 operational requirements document or similar
21 document).

22 (2) *DEFICIENCY NOT A DETERMINING FACTOR.*—

23 The process may not include a requirement for any
24 deficiency of an item to be the determining factor in
25 deciding whether to deploy the item.

1 (3) *ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT IN CASE OF DE-*
2 *FICIENCY.*—*In the case of any deficiency of an item,*
3 *a decision to deploy the item may be made only if the*
4 *Commander of the United States Special Operations*
5 *Command determines that, for reasons of national se-*
6 *curity, the deficiency of the item is acceptable.*

7 (d) *LIMITATION.*—*The quantity of items of a system*
8 *procured using the procedures prescribed pursuant to this*
9 *section may not exceed the number established for low-rate*
10 *initial production for the system. Any such items shall be*
11 *counted for purposes of the number of items of the system*
12 *that may be procured through low-rate initial production.*

13 (e) *ANNUAL FUNDING LIMITATION.*—*Of the funds*
14 *available to the Commander of the United States Special*
15 *Operations Command in any given fiscal year, not more*
16 *than \$50,000,000 may be used to procure items under this*
17 *section.*

18 (f) *RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER RAPID ACQUISITION AU-*
19 *THORITY.*—*The Commander of the United States Special*
20 *Operations Command may not use the authority under this*
21 *section at the same time the Commander uses the authority*
22 *under section 806 of the Bob Stump National Defense Au-*
23 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law 107–314;*
24 *10 U.S.C. 2302 note).*

25 (g) *CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATIONS.*—

1 (1) *NOTIFICATION BEFORE PROCEDURES GO INTO*
2 *EFFECT.*—*The Secretary of Defense shall notify the*
3 *congressional defense committees at least 30 days be-*
4 *fore the procedures prescribed pursuant to this section*
5 *are made effective.*

6 (2) *NOTIFICATION AFTER USE OF PROCE-*
7 *DURES.*—*The Secretary of Defense shall notify the*
8 *congressional defense committees not later than 48*
9 *hours after each use of the procedures prescribed pur-*
10 *suant to this section.*

11 **SEC. 852. CONSIDERATION OF CORROSION CONTROL IN**
12 **PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW.**

13 *The Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Tech-*
14 *nology, and Logistics shall ensure that Department of De-*
15 *fense Instruction 5000.02 and other applicable guidance re-*
16 *quire full consideration, during preliminary design review*
17 *for a product, of metals, materials, and technologies that*
18 *effectively prevent or control corrosion over the life cycle of*
19 *the product.*

20 **SEC. 853. PROGRAM MANAGER DEVELOPMENT REPORT.**

21 (a) *REPORT.*—*Not later than 180 days after the date*
22 *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall*
23 *submit to the congressional defense committees a report on*
24 *enhancing the role of Department of Defense civilian and*

1 *military program managers in developing and carrying out*
2 *defense acquisition programs.*

3 (b) *MATTERS TO BE ADDRESSED.*—*The report re-*
4 *quired by this section shall address, at a minimum, rec-*
5 *ommendations for—*

6 (1) *enhancing training and educational opportu-*
7 *nities for program managers;*

8 (2) *increasing emphasis on the mentoring of cur-*
9 *rent and future program managers by experienced*
10 *senior executives and program managers within the*
11 *Department;*

12 (3) *improving career paths and career opportu-*
13 *nities for program managers;*

14 (4) *creating additional incentives for the recruit-*
15 *ment and retention of highly qualified individuals to*
16 *serve as program managers;*

17 (5) *improving required resource levels and sup-*
18 *port (including systems engineering expertise, cost es-*
19 *timating expertise, and software development exper-*
20 *tise) for program managers;*

21 (6) *improving means of collecting and dissemi-*
22 *nating best practices and lessons learned to enhance*
23 *program management across the Department;*

1 (7) *creating common templates and tools to sup-*
2 *port improved data gathering and analysis for pro-*
3 *gram management and oversight purposes;*

4 (8) *increasing accountability of program man-*
5 *agers for the results of defense acquisition programs;*

6 (9) *enhancing monetary and nonmonetary*
7 *awards for successful accomplishment of program ob-*
8 *jectives by program managers; and*

9 (10) *improving program manager tenure with*
10 *the goal of maintaining both civilian and military*
11 *program managers in their positions for a sufficient*
12 *period of time to ensure program stability and con-*
13 *sistency of leadership, including consideration of*
14 *tying program manager tenure to milestone decision*
15 *points for major defense acquisition programs and*
16 *major automated information system programs.*

17 **SEC. 854. OPERATIONAL METRICS FOR JOINT INFORMA-**
18 **TION ENVIRONMENT AND SUPPORTING AC-**
19 **TIVITIES.**

20 (a) *GUIDANCE.*—*Not later than 180 days after the date*
21 *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, acting*
22 *through the Chief Information Officer of the Department*
23 *of Defense, shall issue guidance for measuring the oper-*
24 *ational effectiveness and efficiency of the Joint Information*
25 *Environment within the military departments, Defense*

1 *Agencies, and combatant commands. The guidance shall in-*
2 *clude a definition of specific metrics for data collection, and*
3 *a requirement for each military department, Defense Agen-*
4 *cy, and combatant command to regularly collect and assess*
5 *data on such operational effectiveness and efficiency and*
6 *report the results to such Chief Information Officer on a*
7 *regular basis.*

8 **(b) BASELINE ARCHITECTURE.**—*The Chief Informa-*
9 *tion Officer of the Department of Defense shall identify a*
10 *baseline architecture for the Joint Information Environ-*
11 *ment by identifying and reporting to the Secretary of De-*
12 *fense any information technology programs or other invest-*
13 *ments that support that architecture.*

14 **(c) JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT DEFINED.**—*In*
15 *this section, the term “Joint Information Environment”*
16 *means the initiative of the Department of Defense to mod-*
17 *ernize the information technology networks and systems*
18 *within the Department.*

19 **SEC. 855. COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS FOR SENIOR**
20 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OFFICIALS SEEK-**
21 **ING EMPLOYMENT WITH DEFENSE CONTRAC-**
22 **TORS.**

23 *Section 847(b)(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-*
24 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122*
25 *Stat. 243; 10 U.S.C. 1701 note) is amended by inserting*

1 after “repository” the following: “maintained by the Gen-
2 eral Counsel of the Department”.

3 **SEC. 856. ENHANCEMENT OF WHISTLEBLOWER PROTEC-**
4 **TION FOR EMPLOYEES OF GRANTEES.**

5 (a) *ADDITION OF REFERENCE TO GRANTEE.*—Section
6 2409(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by
7 striking “or subcontractor” and inserting “, subcontractor,
8 grantee, or subgrantee”.

9 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—Section 2409(g) of
10 such title is amended—

11 (1) in paragraph (4), by striking “or a grant”;
12 and

13 (2) by adding at the end the following new para-
14 graph:

15 “(7) The term ‘grantee’ means a person awarded
16 a grant with an agency.”.

17 **SEC. 857. PROHIBITION ON REIMBURSEMENT OF CONTRAC-**
18 **TORS FOR CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS**
19 **AND INQUIRIES.**

20 Section 2324(e)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is
21 amended by adding at the end the following new subpara-
22 graph:

23 “(Q) Costs incurred by a contractor in connec-
24 tion with a congressional investigation or inquiry
25 into an issue that is the subject matter of a pro-

1 *ceeding resulting in a disposition as described in sub-*
2 *section (k)(2).”.*

3 **SEC. 858. REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE PHOTOVOLTAIC DE-**
4 **VICES FROM UNITED STATES SOURCES.**

5 *(a) CONTRACT REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of De-*
6 *fense shall ensure that each covered contract includes a pro-*
7 *vision requiring that any photovoltaic device installed*
8 *under the contract be manufactured in the United States*
9 *substantially all from articles, materials, or supplies mined,*
10 *produced, or manufactured in the United States, unless the*
11 *head of the department or independent establishment con-*
12 *cerned determines, on a case-by-case basis, that the inclu-*
13 *sion of such requirement is inconsistent with the public in-*
14 *terest or involves unreasonable costs, subject to exceptions*
15 *provided in the Trade Agreements Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C.*
16 *2501 et seq.) or otherwise provided by law.*

17 *(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

18 *(1) COVERED CONTRACT.—The term “covered*
19 *contract” means a contract awarded by the Depart-*
20 *ment of Defense that provides for a photovoltaic de-*
21 *vice to be—*

22 *(A) installed inside the United States on*
23 *Department of Defense property or in a facility*
24 *owned by the Department of Defense; or*

1 (B) reserved for the exclusive use of the De-
2 partment of Defense in the United States for the
3 full economic life of the device.

4 (2) *PHOTOVOLTAIC DEVICE*.—The term “photo-
5 voltaic device” means a device that converts light di-
6 rectly into electricity through a solid-state, semicon-
7 ductor process.

8 **SEC. 859. REIMBURSEMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
9 **FOR ASSISTANCE PROVIDED TO NONGOVERN-**
10 **MENTAL ENTERTAINMENT-ORIENTED MEDIA**
11 **PRODUCERS.**

12 (a) *IN GENERAL*.—Subchapter II of chapter 134 of
13 title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the
14 end the following new section:

15 **“§2264. Reimbursement for assistance provided to**
16 **nongovernmental entertainment-oriented**
17 **media producers**

18 “(a) *IN GENERAL*.—There shall be credited to the ap-
19 plicable appropriations account or fund from which the ex-
20 penses described in subsection (b) were charged any
21 amounts received by the Department of Defense as reim-
22 bursement for such expenses.

23 “(b) *DESCRIPTION OF EXPENSES*.—The expenses re-
24 ferred to in subsection (a) are any expenses—

1 “(1) incurred by the Department of Defense as a
2 result of providing assistance to a nongovernmental
3 entertainment-oriented media producer;

4 “(2) for which the Department of Defense re-
5 quires reimbursement under section 9701 of title 31
6 or any other provision of law; and

7 “(3) for which the Department of Defense re-
8 ceived reimbursement after the date of the enactment
9 of the Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon Na-
10 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
11 2015.”.

12 (b) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—*The table of sections at*
13 *the beginning of such subchapter is amended by adding at*
14 *the end the following new item:*

 “2264. Reimbursement for assistance provided to nongovernmental entertainment-
 oriented media producers.”.

15 **SEC. 860. THREE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR**
16 **JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND.**

17 Section 2216a(e) of title 10, United States Code, is
18 amended by striking “September 30, 2015” and inserting
19 “September 30, 2018”.

20 **TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DE-**
21 **FENSE ORGANIZATION AND**
22 **MANAGEMENT**

 Subtitle A—Department of Defense Management

 Sec. 901. Reorganization of the Office of the Secretary of Defense and Related
 Matters.

Sec. 902. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.

Sec. 903. Requirement for assessment of options to modify the number of combatant commands.

Sec. 904. Office of Net Assessment.

Sec. 905. Periodic review of Department of Defense management headquarters.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

Sec. 911. Modifications of biennial strategic workforce plan relating to senior management, functional, and technical workforces of the Department of Defense.

Sec. 912. Repeal of extension of Comptroller General report on inventory.

Sec. 913. Extension of authority to waive reimbursement of costs of activities for nongovernmental personnel at Department of Defense regional centers for security studies.

Sec. 914. Pilot program to establish Government lodging program.

Sec. 915. Single standard mileage reimbursement rate for privately owned automobiles of Government employees and members of the uniformed services.

Sec. 916. Modifications to requirements for accounting for members of the Armed Forces and Department of Defense civilian employees listed as missing.

1 ***Subtitle A—Department of Defense***
 2 ***Management***

3 ***SEC. 901. REORGANIZATION OF THE OFFICE OF THE SEC-***
 4 ***RETARY OF DEFENSE AND RELATED MAT-***
 5 ***TERS.***

6 *(a) CONVERSION OF POSITION OF DEPUTY CHIEF*
 7 *MANAGEMENT OFFICER TO POSITION OF UNDER SEC-*
 8 *RETARY OF DEFENSE FOR BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND IN-*
 9 *FORMATION.—*

10 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Effective on February 1,*
 11 *2017, section 132a of title 10, United States Code, is*
 12 *amended to read as follows:*

1 **“§ 132a. Under Secretary of Defense for Business Man-**
2 **agement and Information**

3 *“(a) There is an Under Secretary of Defense for Busi-*
4 *ness Management and Information, appointed from civil-*
5 *ian life by the President, by and with the advice and con-*
6 *sent of the Senate.*

7 *“(b) The Under Secretary also serves as—*

8 *“(1) the Performance Improvement Officer of the*
9 *Department of Defense; and*

10 *“(2) the Chief Information Officer of the Depart-*
11 *ment of Defense.*

12 *“(c) Subject to the authority, direction, and control of*
13 *the Secretary of Defense and the Deputy Secretary of De-*
14 *fense in the role of the Deputy Secretary as the Chief Man-*
15 *agement Officer of the Department of Defense, the Under*
16 *Secretary of Defense for Business Management and Infor-*
17 *mation shall perform such duties and exercise such powers*
18 *as the Secretary of Defense may prescribe, including the*
19 *following:*

20 *“(1) Assisting the Deputy Secretary of Defense*
21 *in the Deputy Secretary’s role as the Chief Manage-*
22 *ment Officer of the Department of Defense under sec-*
23 *tion 132(c) of this title.*

24 *“(2) Supervising the management of the business*
25 *operations of the Department of Defense and adjudi-*

1 *cating issues and conflicts in functional domain busi-*
2 *ness policies.*

3 *“(3) Establishing business strategic planning*
4 *and performance management policies and measures*
5 *and developing the Department of Defense Strategic*
6 *Management Plan.*

7 *“(4) Establishing business information tech-*
8 *nology portfolio policies and overseeing investment*
9 *management of that portfolio for the Department of*
10 *Defense.*

11 *“(5) Establishing end-to-end business process*
12 *and policies for establishing, eliminating, and imple-*
13 *menting business standards, and managing the Busi-*
14 *ness Enterprise Architecture.*

15 *“(6) Supervising the business process re-*
16 *engineering of the functional domains of the Depart-*
17 *ment in order to support investment planning and*
18 *technology development decision making for informa-*
19 *tion technology systems.*

20 *“(d) The Under Secretary of Defense for Business*
21 *Management and Information takes precedence in the De-*
22 *partment of Defense after the Secretary of Defense and the*
23 *Deputy Secretary of Defense.”.*

24 (2) *PLACEMENT IN THE OFFICE OF THE SEC-*
25 *RETARY OF DEFENSE.—Effective on the effective date*

1 specified in paragraph (1), section 131(b)(2) of such
2 title is amended—

3 (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)
4 through (E) as subparagraphs (B) through (F),
5 respectively; and

6 (B) by inserting before subparagraph (B)
7 (as so redesignated) the following new subpara-
8 graph (A):

9 “(A) The Under Secretary of Defense for
10 Business Management and Information.”.

11 (b) CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER OF THE DEPART-
12 MENT OF DEFENSE.—

13 (1) STATUTORY ESTABLISHMENT OF POSITION.—
14 Chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is amended
15 by inserting after section 141 the following new sec-
16 tion:

17 **“§ 142. Chief Information Officer**

18 “(a) There is a Chief Information Officer of the De-
19 partment of Defense.

20 “(b)(1) The Chief Information Officer of the Depart-
21 ment of Defense—

22 “(A) is the Chief Information Officer of the De-
23 partment of Defense for the purposes of sections
24 3506(a)(2) and 3544(a)(3) of title 44;

1 “(B) has the responsibilities and duties specified
2 in section 11315 of title 40;

3 “(C) has the responsibilities specified for the
4 Chief Information Officer in sections 2222, 2223(a),
5 and 2224 of this title; and

6 “(D) exercises authority, direction, and control
7 over the Information Assurance Directorate of the Na-
8 tional Security Agency.

9 “(2) The Chief Information Officer shall perform such
10 additional duties and exercise such powers as the Secretary
11 of Defense may prescribe.

12 “(c) The Chief Information Officer takes precedence in
13 the Department of Defense with the officials serving in posi-
14 tions specified in section 131(b)(4) of this title. The officials
15 serving in positions specified in section 131(b)(4) and the
16 Chief Information Officer of the Department of Defense take
17 precedence among themselves in the order prescribed by the
18 Secretary of Defense.”.

19 (2) *PLACEMENT IN THE OFFICE OF THE SEC-*
20 *RETARY OF DEFENSE.*—Section 131(b) of such title,
21 as amended by subsection (a)(2), is further amend-
22 ed—

23 (A) by redesignating paragraphs (5, (6),
24 (7), and (8) as paragraphs (6), (7), (8), and (9),
25 respectively; and

1 (B) by inserting after paragraph (4) the fol-
2 lowing new paragraph (5):

3 “(5) *The Chief Information Officer of the De-*
4 *partment of Defense.*”.

5 (c) *REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR DEFENSE BUSI-*
6 *NESS SYSTEM MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE.*—Section 186 of
7 *title 10, United States Code, is repealed.*

8 (d) *ASSIGNMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEFENSE*
9 *BUSINESS SYSTEMS.*—Section 2222 of title 10, *United*
10 *States Code, is amended—*

11 (1) *in subsection (a)—*

12 (A) by inserting “and” at the end of para-
13 graph (1);

14 (B) by striking “; and” at the end of para-
15 graph (2) and inserting a period; and

16 (C) by striking paragraph (3);

17 (2) *in subsection (c)(1), by striking “Defense*
18 *Business Systems Management Committee” and in-*
19 *serting “investment review board established under*
20 *subsection (g)”;* and

21 (3) *in subsection (g)—*

22 (A) *in paragraph (1), by striking “, not*
23 *later than March 15, 2012,”;*

1 (B) in paragraph (2)(C), by striking “each”
2 the first place it appears and inserting “the”;
3 and

4 (C) in paragraph (2)(F), by striking “and
5 the Defense Business Systems Management Com-
6 mittee, as required by section 186(c) of this
7 title,”.

8 (e) *DEADLINE FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF INVESTMENT*
9 *REVIEW BOARD AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT PROC-*
10 *ESS.—The investment review board and investment man-*
11 *agement process required by section 2222(g) of title 10,*
12 *United States Code, as amended by subsection (d)(3), shall*
13 *be established not later than March 15, 2015.*

14 (f) *REDESIGNATION OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DE-*
15 *FENSE FOR OPERATIONAL ENERGY PLANS AND PROGRAMS*
16 *TO REFLECT MERGER WITH DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY*
17 *OF DEFENSE FOR INSTALLATIONS AND ENVIRONMENT.—*
18 *Paragraph (9) of section 138(b) of title 10, United States*
19 *Code, is amended to read as follows:*

20 “(9) *One of the Assistant Secretaries is the Assistant*
21 *Secretary of Defense for Energy, Installations, and Envi-*
22 *ronment. The Assistant Secretary—*

23 “(A) *is the principal advisor to the Secretary of*
24 *Defense and the Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-*

1 *quisition, Technology, and Logistics on matters relat-*
2 *ing to energy, installations, and environment; and*

3 *“(B) is the principal advisor to the Secretary of*
4 *Defense and the Deputy Secretary of Defense regard-*
5 *ing operational energy plans and programs.”.*

6 *(g) CLARIFICATION OF POLICY AND RESPONSIBILITIES*
7 *OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR ENERGY, IN-*
8 *STALLATIONS, AND ENVIRONMENT.—*

9 *(1) TRANSFER OF POLICY PROVISIONS FROM SEC-*
10 *TION 138C.—Chapter 173 of such title is amended—*

11 *(A) by adding at the end the following new*

12 *section:*

13 **“§ 2926. Operational energy activities”;**

14 *(B) by transferring paragraph (3) of section*
15 *138c(c) of such title to section 2926, as added by*
16 *subparagraph (A), inserting such paragraph*
17 *after the section heading, and redesignating such*
18 *paragraph as subsection (a);*

19 *(C) in subsection (a) (as so inserted and re-*
20 *designated)—*

21 *(i) by inserting “ALTERNATIVE FUEL*
22 *ACTIVITIES.—” before “The Assistant Sec-*
23 *retary”;*

1 (ii) by redesignating subparagraphs
2 (A) through (E) as paragraphs (1) through
3 (5), respectively; and

4 (iii) in paragraph (5) (as so redesign-
5 ated), by striking “subsection (e)(4)” and
6 inserting “subsection (c)(4)”;

7 (D) by transferring subsections (d), (e), and
8 (f) of section 138c of such title to section 2926,
9 as added by subparagraph (A), inserting those
10 subsections after subsection (a) (as transferred
11 and redesignated by subparagraph (B)), and re-
12 designating those subsections as subsections (b),
13 (c), and (d), respectively;

14 (E) in subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) of
15 section 2926 (as transferred and redesignated by
16 subparagraphs (B) and (D)), by inserting “of
17 Defense for Installations, Energy, and Environ-
18 ment” after “Assistant Secretary” the first place
19 it appears in each such subsection;

20 (F) in subsection (b) of section 2926 (as
21 transferred and redesignated by subparagraph
22 (D)), by striking “provide guidance to, and con-
23 sult with, the Secretary of Defense, the Deputy
24 Secretary of Defense, the Secretaries of the mili-
25 tary departments,” and inserting “make rec-

1 *ommendations to the Secretary of Defense and*
2 *Deputy Secretary of Defense and provide guid-*
3 *ance to the Secretaries of the military depart-*
4 *ments”;* and

5 *(G) in subsection (c) of section 2926 (as*
6 *transferred and redesignated by subparagraph*
7 *(D)), by amending paragraphs (4), (5), and (6)*
8 *to read as follows:*

9 “(4) Not later than 30 days after the date on which
10 *the budget for a fiscal year is submitted to Congress pursu-*
11 *ant to section 1105 of title 31, the Secretary of Defense shall*
12 *submit to Congress a report on the proposed budgets for that*
13 *fiscal year that were reviewed by the Assistant Secretary*
14 *under paragraph (3).*

15 “(5) For each proposed budget covered by a report
16 *under paragraph (4) for which the certification of the As-*
17 *stant Secretary under paragraph (3) is that the budget*
18 *is not adequate for implementation of the strategy, the re-*
19 *port shall include the following:*

20 “(A) A copy of the report set forth in paragraph
21 (3).

22 “(B) A discussion of the actions that the Sec-
23 retary proposes to take, together with any rec-
24 ommended legislation that the Secretary considers ap-

1 *appropriate, to address the inadequacy of the proposed*
2 *budget.*

3 “(C) *An appendix prepared by the Chairman of*
4 *the Joint Chiefs of Staff describing—*

5 “(i) *the progress made by the Joint Re-*
6 *quirements Oversight Council in implementing*
7 *the energy Key Performance Parameter; and*

8 “(ii) *details regarding how operational en-*
9 *ergy is being addressed in defense planning, sce-*
10 *narios, support to strategic analysis, and result-*
11 *ing policy to improve combat capability.*

12 “(D) *An appendix prepared by the Under Sec-*
13 *retary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-*
14 *gistics certifying that and describing how the acquisi-*
15 *tion system is addressing operational energy in the*
16 *procurement process, including long-term sustainment*
17 *considerations, and how programs are extending com-*
18 *bat capability as a result of these considerations.*

19 “(E) *A separate statement of estimated expendi-*
20 *tures and requested appropriations for that fiscal*
21 *year for the activities of the Assistant Secretary in*
22 *carrying out the duties of the Assistant Secretary.*

23 “(F) *Any additional comments that the Sec-*
24 *retary considers appropriate regarding the inad-*
25 *equacy of the proposed budgets.*

1 “(6) For each proposed budget covered by a report
2 under paragraph (4) for which the certification of the As-
3 sistant Secretary under paragraph (3) is that the budget
4 is adequate for implementation of the strategy, the report
5 shall include the items set forth in subparagraphs (C), (D),
6 and (E) of paragraph (5).”.

7 (2) *REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED PROVISION.*—Sec-
8 tions 138c of such title is repealed.

9 (h) *AMENDMENTS RELATING TO CERTAIN PRE-*
10 *SCRIBED ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE POSI-*
11 *TIONS.*—Chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is fur-
12 ther amended as follows:

13 (1) *ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR LO-*
14 *GISTICS AND MATERIEL READINESS.*—Paragraph (7)
15 of section 138(b) is amended—

16 (A) in the first sentence, by inserting after
17 “Readiness” the following: “, who shall be ap-
18 pointed from among persons with an extensive
19 background in the sustainment of major weapons
20 systems and combat support equipment”;

21 (B) by striking the second sentence;

22 (C) by transferring to the end of that para-
23 graph (as amended by subparagraph (B)) the
24 text of subsection (b) of section 138a;

1 (D) by transferring to the end of that para-
2 graph (as amended by subparagraph (C)) the
3 text of subsection (c) of section 138a; and

4 (E) by redesignating paragraphs (1)
5 through (3) in the text transferred by subpara-
6 graph (C) of this paragraph as subparagraphs
7 (A) through (C), respectively.

8 (2) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR RE-
9 SEARCH AND ENGINEERING.—Paragraph (8) of such
10 section is amended—

11 (A) by striking the second sentence and in-
12 serting the text of subsection (a) of section 138b;

13 (B) by inserting after the text added by sub-
14 paragraph (A) of this paragraph the following:
15 “The Assistant Secretary, in consultation with
16 the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for
17 Developmental Test and Evaluation, shall—”;

18 (C) by transferring paragraphs (1) and (2)
19 of subsection (b) of section 138b to the end of
20 that paragraph (as amended by subparagraphs
21 (A) and (B)), indenting those paragraphs 2 ems
22 from the left margin, and redesignating those
23 paragraphs as subparagraphs (A) and (B), re-
24 spectively;

1 (D) in subparagraph (A) (as so transferred
2 and redesignated)—

3 (i) by striking “The Assistant Sec-
4 retary” and all that follows through “Test
5 and Evaluation, shall”; and

6 (ii) by striking the period at the end
7 and inserting “; and”; and

8 (E) in subparagraph (B) (as so transferred
9 and redesignated), by striking “The Assistant
10 Secretary” and all that follows through “Test
11 and Evaluation, shall”.

12 (3) ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR NU-
13 CLEAR, CHEMICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PRO-
14 GRAMS.—Paragraph (10) of such section is amend-
15 ed—

16 (A) by striking the second sentence and in-
17 serting the text of subsection (b) of section 138d;
18 and

19 (B) by inserting after the text added by sub-
20 paragraph (A) of this paragraph the text of sub-
21 section (a) of such section and in that text as so
22 inserted—

23 (i) by striking “of Defense for Nuclear,
24 Chemical, and Biological Defense Pro-
25 grams”; and

1 (ii) by redesignating paragraphs (1)
2 through (3) as subparagraphs (A) through
3 (C), respectively.

4 (4) *REPEAL OF SEPARATE SECTIONS.*—Sections
5 138a, 138b, and 138d are repealed.

6 (i) *CODIFICATION OF RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF THE*
7 *DEPUTY UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TITLE.*—

8 (1) *CODIFICATION.*—Effective on January 1,
9 2015, section 137a(a) of title 10, United States Code,
10 is amended by adding at the end the following new
11 paragraph:

12 “(3) The officials authorized under this section shall
13 be the only Deputy Under Secretaries of Defense.”.

14 (2) *CONFORMING REPEAL.*—Effective on the ef-
15 fective date specified in paragraph (1), section
16 906(a)(2) of the National Defense Authorization Act
17 for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.
18 2426; 10 U.S.C. 137a note) is repealed.

19 (j) *CLARIFICATION OF ORDERS OF PRECEDENCE.*—

20 (1) *CLARIFICATION RELATING TO CHIEF INFOR-*
21 *MATION OFFICER.*—Effective on the effective date spec-
22 ified in subsection (a)(1)—

23 (A) section 131(b) of title 10, United States
24 Code, is amended—

25 (i) by striking paragraph (5); and

1 (ii) by redesignating paragraphs (6),
2 (7), (8), and (9) as paragraphs (5), (6), (7),
3 and (8), respectively; and

4 (B) section 142 of such title is amended by
5 striking subsection (c).

6 (2) *CLARIFICATION RELATING TO OTHER POSI-*
7 *TIONS.—Effective on the effective date specified in*
8 *subsection (a)(1)—*

9 (A) section 133(e)(1) of title 10, United
10 States Code, is amended by striking “and the
11 Deputy Secretary of Defense” and inserting “,
12 the Deputy Secretary of Defense, and the Under
13 Secretary of Defense for Business Management
14 and Information”;

15 (B) section 134(c) of such title is amended
16 by inserting “the Under Secretary of Defense for
17 Business Management and Information,” after
18 “the Deputy Secretary of Defense,”;

19 (C) section 137a(d) of such title is amended
20 in the first sentence by striking all that follows
21 after “the military departments,” and inserting
22 “and the Under Secretaries of Defense.”; and

23 (D) section 138(d) of such title is amended
24 by striking “the Deputy Chief Management Offi-
25 cer of the Department of Defense,”.

1 (k) *TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—

2 *Title 10, United States Code, is further amended as follows:*

3 (1) *In paragraph (8) of section 131(b) (as redesi-*
4 *gnated by subsection (b)(2))—*

5 (A) *by redesignating subparagraphs (A)*
6 *through (H) as subparagraphs (B) through (I),*
7 *respectively; and*

8 (B) *by inserting before subparagraph (B),*
9 *as redesignated by subparagraph (A) of this*
10 *paragraph, the following new subparagraph (A):*

11 “(A) *The two Deputy Directors within the*
12 *Office of the Director of Cost Assessment and*
13 *Program Evaluation under section 139a(c) of*
14 *this title.*”.

15 (2) *In section 132(b), by striking “is disabled or*
16 *there is no Secretary of Defense” and inserting “dies,*
17 *resigns, or is otherwise unable to perform the func-*
18 *tions and duties of the office”.*

19 (3) *In section 137a(b), by striking “is absent or*
20 *disabled” and inserting “dies, resigns, or is otherwise*
21 *unable to perform the functions and duties of the of-*
22 *fice”.*

23 (3) *Effective on the effective date specified in*
24 *subsection (a)(1), in section 2222—*

1 (A) by striking “the Deputy Chief Manage-
2 ment Officer of the Department of Defense” each
3 place it appears in subsections (c)(2)(E),
4 (f)(1)(D), (f)(1)(E), (f)(2)(E), and (g)(1) and in-
5 serting “the Under Secretary of Defense for Busi-
6 ness Management and Information”; and

7 (B) in subsection (g)(3)(A)—

8 (i) by striking “Deputy Chief Manage-
9 ment Officer” the first place it appears and
10 inserting “Under Secretary of Defense for
11 Business Management and Information”;
12 and

13 (ii) by striking “Deputy Chief Manage-
14 ment Officer” the second, third, and forth
15 places it appears and inserting “Under Sec-
16 retary”.

17 (4) In section 2925(b), by striking “Operational
18 Energy Plans and Programs” and inserting “Energy,
19 Installations, and Environment”.

20 (l) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

21 (1) The table of sections at the beginning of
22 chapter 4 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-
23 ed—

1 (A) effective on the effective date specified in
2 subsection (a)(1), by amending the item relating
3 to section 132a to read as follows:

“132a. Under Secretary of Defense for Business Management and Information.”;

4 (B) by striking the items relating to sections
5 138a, 138b, 138c, and 138d; and

6 (C) by inserting after the item relating to
7 section 141 the following new item:

“142. Chief Information Officer.”.

8 (2) The table of sections at the beginning of
9 chapter 7 of such title is amended by striking the item
10 relating to section 186.

11 (3) The table of sections at the beginning of sub-
12 chapter III of chapter 173 of such title is amended by
13 adding at the end the following new item:

“2926. Operational energy activities.”.

14 (m) *EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE MATTERS.*—

15 (1) *EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE LEVEL II.*—Effective
16 on the effective date specified in subsection (a)(1), sec-
17 tion 5313 of title 5, United States Code, is amended
18 by inserting above the item relating to the Under Sec-
19 retary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-
20 gistics the following:

21 “Under Secretary of Defense for Business Man-
22 agement and Information.”.

1 (2) *EXECUTIVE SCHEDULE LEVEL III.*—Effective
2 on the effective date specified in subsection (a)(1), sec-
3 tion 5314 of title 5, United States Code, is amended
4 by striking “Deputy Chief Management Officer of the
5 Department of Defense.”.

6 (3) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO PRIOR REDUC-*
7 *TION IN NUMBER OF ASSISTANT SECRETARIES OF DE-*
8 *FENSE.*—Section 5315 of such title is amended by
9 striking “Assistant Secretaries of Defense (16)” and
10 inserting “Assistant Secretaries of Defense (14)”.

11 (n) *REFERENCES.*—

12 (1) *DCMO.*—After February 1, 2017, any ref-
13 erence to the Deputy Chief Management Officer of the
14 Department of Defense in any provision of law or in
15 any rule, regulation, or other record, document, or
16 paper of the United States shall be deemed to refer to
17 the Under Secretary of Defense for Business Manage-
18 ment and Information.

19 (2) *ASDEIE.*—Any reference to the Assistant
20 Secretary of Defense for Operational Energy Plans
21 and Programs or to the Deputy Under Secretary of
22 Defense for Installations and Environment in any
23 provision of law or in any rule, regulation, or other
24 paper of the United State shall be deemed to refer to

1 *the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Energy, Instal-*
2 *lations, and Environment.*

3 **SEC. 902. ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR MAN-**
4 **POWER AND RESERVE AFFAIRS.**

5 *(a) SINGLE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR*
6 *MANPOWER AND RESERVE AFFAIRS.—*

7 *(1) REDESIGNATION OF POSITION.—The position*
8 *of Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs*
9 *is hereby redesignated as the Assistant Secretary of*
10 *Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs. The indi-*
11 *vidual serving in that position on the day before the*
12 *date of the enactment of this Act may continue in of-*
13 *fice after that date without further appointment.*

14 *(2) STATUTORY DUTIES.—Paragraph (2) of sec-*
15 *tion 138(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amend-*
16 *ed to read as follows:*

17 *“(2) One of the Assistant Secretaries is the Assistant*
18 *Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs. In*
19 *addition to any duties and powers prescribed under para-*
20 *graph (1), the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower*
21 *and Reserve Affairs shall have as the principal duty of such*
22 *Assistant Secretary the overall supervision of manpower*
23 *and reserve affairs of the Department of Defense.”.*

24 *(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*

1 (1) *CROSS REFERENCE IN SUBTITLE E.*—Section
2 10201 of such title is amended to read as follows:

3 **“§ 10201. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower**
4 **and Reserve Affairs**

5 *“As provided in section 138(b)(2) of this title, the offi-*
6 *cial in the Department of Defense with responsibility for*
7 *overall supervision of reserve affairs of the Department of*
8 *Defense is the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower*
9 *and Reserve Affairs.”.*

10 (2) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—The table of sec-
11 tions at the beginning of chapter 1007 of such title is
12 amended by striking the item relating to section
13 10201 and inserting the following new item:

“10201. Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs.”.

14 **SEC. 903. REQUIREMENT FOR ASSESSMENT OF OPTIONS TO**
15 **MODIFY THE NUMBER OF COMBATANT COM-**
16 **MANDS.**

17 (a) *ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.*—The Secretary of De-
18 fense shall conduct an assessment of the feasibility, advis-
19 ability, and recommendations, if any, for reducing or in-
20 creasing the number or consolidating the common staff
21 functions and infrastructure of the combatant commands
22 by the end of fiscal year 2020.

23 (b) *MATTERS COVERED.*—The assessment required by
24 subsection (a) shall include the following:

1 (1) *An analysis of alternative versions of the*
2 *Unified Command Plan for distribution and assign-*
3 *ment of the following:*

4 (A) *Command responsibility and authority.*

5 (B) *Span of control.*

6 (C) *Headquarters structure and organiza-*
7 *tion.*

8 (D) *Staff functions, capabilities, and capaci-*
9 *ties.*

10 (2) *A detailed analysis of each alternative that*
11 *reduces or increases the number or consolidates the*
12 *common staff functions of the combatant commands*
13 *in terms of assigned personnel, resources, and infra-*
14 *structure, set forth separately by fiscal year, by the*
15 *end of fiscal year 2020.*

16 (3) *A description of the changes to the Unified*
17 *Command Plan necessary to implement such reduc-*
18 *tions, increases, or consolidations.*

19 (4) *An assessment of the feasibility, advisability,*
20 *risks, and estimated costs associated with such reduc-*
21 *tions, increases, or consolidations.*

22 (5) *An assessment of efficiencies, potential sav-*
23 *ings from such efficiencies, and operational risk, if*
24 *any, that could be realized by—*

1 (A) combining or otherwise sharing common
2 staff or support functions between two or more
3 combatant command headquarters;

4 (B) establishing a new organization to
5 manage the combined staff or support functions
6 of two or more combatant command head-
7 quarters; or

8 (C) any other efficiency initiatives or ar-
9 rangements that the Secretary considers appro-
10 priate.

11 (c) *USE OF PREVIOUS STUDIES AND OUTSIDE EX-*
12 *PERTS.*—In conducting the assessment required by sub-
13 section (a), the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman of
14 the Joint Chiefs of Staff may—

15 (1) use and incorporate previous plans or studies
16 of the Department of Defense; and

17 (2) consult with and incorporate views of defense
18 experts from outside the Department.

19 (d) *REPORT.*—

20 (1) *REQUIREMENT.*—Not later than one year
21 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-
22 retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-
23 fense committees a report containing the findings and
24 recommendations of the assessment required by sub-

1 *section (a). The report shall include the views of the*
2 *Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.*

3 (2) *FORM.—The report shall be submitted in un-*
4 *classified form, but may include a classified annex.*

5 **SEC. 904. OFFICE OF NET ASSESSMENT.**

6 (a) *INDEPENDENT OFFICE REQUIRED.—The Secretary*
7 *of Defense shall establish and maintain an independent or-*
8 *ganization within the Department of Defense to develop and*
9 *coordinate net assessments of the standing, trends, and fu-*
10 *ture prospects of the military capabilities and potential of*
11 *the United States in comparison with the military capabili-*
12 *ties and potential of other countries or groups of countries,*
13 *so as to identify emerging or future threats or opportunities*
14 *for the United States.*

15 (b) *DIRECT REPORT TO THE SECRETARY OF DE-*
16 *FENSE.—The head of the office established and maintained*
17 *pursuant to subsection (a) shall report directly to the Sec-*
18 *retary of Defense without intervening authority and may*
19 *communicate views on matters within the responsibility of*
20 *the office directly to the Secretary without obtaining the*
21 *approval or concurrence of any other official within the De-*
22 *partment of Defense.*

1 **SEC. 905. PERIODIC REVIEW OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
2 **MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS.**

3 (a) *PLAN REQUIRED.*—Not later than 120 days after
4 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-
5 fense shall develop a plan for implementing a periodic re-
6 view and analysis of the Department of Defense personnel
7 requirements for management headquarters.

8 (b) *ELEMENTS OF PLAN.*—The plan required by sub-
9 section (a) shall include the following for each covered orga-
10 nization:

11 (1) *A description of how current management*
12 *headquarters are sized and structured to execute De-*
13 *partment of Defense assigned mission requirements,*
14 *including a list of the reference documents and in-*
15 *structions that explain the mission requirements of*
16 *the management headquarters and how the manage-*
17 *ment headquarters are sized and structured.*

18 (2) *A description of the critical capabilities and*
19 *skillsets required by management headquarters to exe-*
20 *cute Department of Defense strategic guidance in*
21 *order to fulfill mission objectives.*

22 (3) *An identification and analysis of the factors*
23 *that directly or indirectly influence or contribute to*
24 *the expense of Department of Defense management*
25 *headquarters.*

1 (4) *An assessment of the effectiveness of current*
2 *systems in use to track how military, civilian, and*
3 *contract personnel are identified, managed, and*
4 *tracked at the management headquarters.*

5 (5) *A description of the proposed timeline, re-*
6 *quired resources necessary, and Department of De-*
7 *fense documents, instructions, and regulations that*
8 *need to be updated in order to implement a perma-*
9 *nent periodic review and analysis of Department of*
10 *Defense personnel requirements for management head-*
11 *quarters.*

12 (c) *COVERED ORGANIZATION DEFINED.—In this sec-*
13 *tion, the term “covered organization” includes each of the*
14 *following:*

15 (1) *The Office of the Secretary of Defense*

16 (2) *The Joint Staff.*

17 (3) *The Defense Agencies.*

18 (4) *The Department of Defense field activities.*

19 (5) *The headquarters of the combatant com-*
20 *mands.*

21 (6) *Headquarters, Department of the Army, in-*
22 *cluding the Secretary of the Army, the Office of the*
23 *Chief of Staff of the Army, and the Army Staff.*

24 (7) *The major command headquarters of the*
25 *Army.*

1 (8) *The Office of the Secretary of the Navy, the*
2 *Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, and the*
3 *Headquarters, United States Marine Corps.*

4 (9) *The major command headquarters of the*
5 *Navy and the Marine Corps.*

6 (10) *Headquarters, Department of the Air Force,*
7 *including the Office of the Secretary of the Air Force,*
8 *the Office of the Air Force Chief of Staff, and the Air*
9 *Staff.*

10 (11) *The major command headquarters of the*
11 *Air Force.*

12 (12) *The National Guard Bureau.*

13 (d) *REPORT.*—*Not later than 120 days after the date*
14 *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to*
15 *the congressional defense committees the plan required by*
16 *subsection (a).*

17 (e) *AMENDMENTS.*—*Section 904(d)(2) of the National*
18 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public*
19 *Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 816; 10 U.S.C. 111 note) is amend-*
20 *ed—*

21 (1) *by striking “2016” and inserting “2017”;*

22 (2) *in subparagraph (B), by inserting “, consoli-*
23 *dations,” after “through changes”;*

24 (3) *in subparagraph (C)—*

1 (A) by inserting “, consolidations,” after
2 “through changes”; and

3 (B) by inserting “, or other associated cost
4 drivers, including a discussion of how the
5 changes, consolidations, or reductions were
6 prioritized,” after “programs and offices”;

7 (4) in subparagraph (E), by inserting “, includ-
8 ing the risks of, and capabilities gained or lost by im-
9 plementing, such modifications” before the period;
10 and

11 (5) by adding at the end the following new sub-
12 paragraphs:

13 “(F) A description of how the plan supports
14 or affects current Department of Defense stra-
15 tegic guidance, policy, and mission requirements,
16 including the quadrennial defense review, the
17 Unified Command Plan, and the strategic
18 choices and management review.

19 “(G) A description of the associated costs
20 specifically addressed by the savings.”.

1 ***Subtitle B—Other Matters***

2 ***SEC. 911. MODIFICATIONS OF BIENNIAL STRATEGIC WORK-***
3 ***FORCE PLAN RELATING TO SENIOR MANAGE-***
4 ***MENT, FUNCTIONAL, AND TECHNICAL***
5 ***WORKFORCES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-***
6 ***FENSE.***

7 (a) *SENIOR MANAGEMENT WORKFORCE.*—*Subsection*
8 *(c) of section 115b of title 10, United States Code, is amend-*
9 *ed—*

10 (1) *by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the*
11 *following new paragraph (1):*

12 “(1) *Each strategic workforce plan under subsection*
13 *(a) shall—*

14 “(A) *specifically address the shaping and im-*
15 *provement of the senior management workforce of the*
16 *Department of Defense; and*

17 “(B) *include an assessment of the senior func-*
18 *tional and technical workforce of the Department of*
19 *Defense within the appropriate functional commu-*
20 *nity.”; and*

21 (2) *in paragraph (2), by striking “such senior*
22 *management, functional, and technical workforce”*
23 *and inserting “such senior management workforce*
24 *and such senior functional and technical workforce”.*

1 (b) *HIGHLY QUALIFIED EXPERTS*.—Such section is
2 further amended—

3 (1) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “subsection
4 (f)(1)” in subparagraphs (D) and (E) and inserting
5 “subsection (h)(1) or (h)(2)”;

6 (2) by redesignating subsections (f) and (g) as
7 subsections (g) and (h), respectively; and

8 (3) by inserting after subsection (e) the following
9 new subsection (f):

10 “(f) *HIGHLY QUALIFIED EXPERTS*.—(1) Each stra-
11 tegic workforce plan under subsection (a) shall include an
12 assessment of the workforce of the Department of Defense
13 comprising highly qualified experts appointed pursuant to
14 section 9903 of title 5 (in this subsection referred to as the
15 ‘HQE workforce’).

16 “(2) For purposes of paragraph (1), each plan shall
17 include, with respect to the HQE workforce—

18 “(A) an assessment of the critical skills and com-
19 petencies of the existing HQE workforce and projected
20 trends in that workforce based on expected losses due
21 to retirement and other attrition;

22 “(B) specific strategies for attracting, compen-
23 sating, and motivating the HQE workforce of the De-
24 partment, including the program objectives of the De-

1 *partment to be achieved through such strategies and*
2 *the funding needed to implement such strategies;*

3 *“(C) any incentives necessary to attract or re-*
4 *tain HQE personnel;*

5 *“(D) any changes that may be necessary in re-*
6 *sources or in the rates or methods of pay needed to*
7 *ensure the Department has full access to appro-*
8 *priately qualified personnel; and*

9 *“(E) any legislative actions that may be nec-*
10 *essary to achieve HQE workforce goals.”.*

11 *(c) DEFINITIONS.—Subsection (h) of such section (as*
12 *redesignated by subsection (b)(2)) is amended to read as*
13 *follows:*

14 *“(h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

15 *“(1) The term ‘senior management workforce of*
16 *the Department of Defense’ includes the following cat-*
17 *egories of Department of Defense civilian personnel:*

18 *“(A) Appointees in the Senior Executive*
19 *Service under section 3131 of title 5.*

20 *“(B) Persons serving in the Defense Intel-*
21 *ligence Senior Executive Service under section*
22 *1606 of this title.*

23 *“(2) The term ‘senior functional and technical*
24 *workforce of the Department of Defense’ includes the*

1 *following categories of Department of Defense civilian*
2 *personnel:*

3 “(A) *Persons serving in positions described*
4 *in section 5376(a) of title 5.*

5 “(B) *Scientists and engineers appointed*
6 *pursuant to section 342(b) of the National De-*
7 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995*
8 *(Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 2721), as*
9 *amended by section 1114 of the Floyd D. Spence*
10 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
11 *Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law*
12 *106–398 (114 Stat. 1654A–315)).*

13 “(C) *Scientists and engineers appointed*
14 *pursuant to section 1101 of the Strom Thurmond*
15 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
16 *Year 1999 (5 U.S.C. 3104 note).*

17 “(D) *Persons serving in Intelligence Senior*
18 *Level positions under section 1607 of this title.*

19 “(3) *The term ‘acquisition workforce’ includes*
20 *individuals designated under section 1721 of this title*
21 *as filling acquisition positions.”.*

22 (d) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of sub-*
23 *section (c) of such section is amended to read as follows:*
24 *“SENIOR MANAGEMENT WORKFORCE; SENIOR FUNCTIONAL*
25 *AND TECHNICAL WORKFORCE.—”.*

1 (e) *FORMATTING OF ANNUAL REPORT.*—Subsections
2 (d)(1) and (e)(1) of such section are each amended by strik-
3 ing “include a separate chapter to”.

4 **SEC. 912. REPEAL OF EXTENSION OF COMPTROLLER GEN-**
5 **ERAL REPORT ON INVENTORY.**

6 Section 803(c) of the National Defense Authorization
7 Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.
8 2402), as amended by section 951(b) of the National Defense
9 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–
10 66; 127 Stat. 839), is amended by striking “2013, 2014,
11 and 2015” and inserting “and 2013”.

12 **SEC. 913. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE REIM-**
13 **BURSEMENT OF COSTS OF ACTIVITIES FOR**
14 **NONGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL AT DE-**
15 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE REGIONAL CENTERS**
16 **FOR SECURITY STUDIES.**

17 Section 941(b)(1) of the Duncan Hunter National De-
18 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (10 U.S.C.
19 184 note) is amended by striking “through 2014” and in-
20 serting “through 2019”.

21 **SEC. 914. PILOT PROGRAM TO ESTABLISH GOVERNMENT**
22 **LODGING PROGRAM.**

23 (a) *AUTHORITY.*—Notwithstanding the provisions of
24 section 5911 of title 5, United States Code, the Secretary
25 of Defense may, for the period of time described in sub-

1 *section (b), establish and carry out a Government lodging*
2 *program to provide Government or commercial lodging for*
3 *employees of the Department of Defense or members of the*
4 *uniformed services under the Secretary's jurisdiction per-*
5 *forming duty on official travel, and may require such trav-*
6 *elers to occupy adequate quarters on a rental basis when*
7 *available.*

8 *(b) PROGRAM DURATION.—The authority to establish*
9 *and execute a Government lodging program under this sec-*
10 *tion expires on December 31, 2019.*

11 *(c) LIMITATION.—A Government lodging program de-*
12 *veloped under the authority in subsection (a), and a re-*
13 *quirement under subsection (a) with respect to an employee*
14 *of the Department of Defense, may not be construed to be*
15 *subject to a duty to negotiate under chapter 71 of title 5,*
16 *United States Code.*

17 *(d) REPORTS.—*

18 *(1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than six months*
19 *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
20 *retary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate com-*
21 *mittees of Congress a report on the exercise of author-*
22 *ity provided by subsection (a). The report shall in-*
23 *clude a detailed description of the facets of the Gov-*
24 *ernment lodging program, a description of how the*
25 *program will increase travel efficiencies within the*

1 *Department, a description of how the program will*
2 *increase the safety of authorized travelers of the De-*
3 *partment of Defense, and an estimate of the savings*
4 *expected to be achieved by the program.*

5 (2) *ANNUAL REPORTS.*—*Each year, the Secretary*
6 *shall include with the materials submitted to Congress*
7 *by the Secretary in support of the budget submitted*
8 *by the President under section 1105(a) of title 31,*
9 *United States Code, a report that provides actual sav-*
10 *ings achieved (or costs incurred) under the Govern-*
11 *ment lodging program to date and a description of es-*
12 *timated savings for the fiscal year budget being sub-*
13 *mitted, any changes to program rules made since the*
14 *prior report, and an overall assessment to date of the*
15 *program’s effectiveness in increasing efficiency of*
16 *travel and safety of Department employees.*

17 (3) *FINAL REPORT.*—*With the budget materials*
18 *submitted to Congress by the Secretary in support of*
19 *the budget submitted by the President for fiscal year*
20 *2019, the Secretary shall include a final report pro-*
21 *viding the Secretary’s overall assessment of the effec-*
22 *tiveness of the Government lodging program estab-*
23 *lished under subsection (a), including a statement of*
24 *savings achieved (or costs incurred) as of that date,*
25 *and a recommendation for whether the program shall*

1 *be made permanent. The Secretary may, in consulta-*
2 *tion with the heads of other Federal agencies, make a*
3 *recommendation on whether the program should be*
4 *expanded and made permanent with respect to those*
5 *other Federal agencies.*

6 (4) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS*
7 *DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “appropriate*
8 *committees of Congress” means—*

9 (A) *the Committee on Armed Services, the*
10 *Committee on Homeland Security and Govern-*
11 *mental Affairs, and the Committee on Appro-*
12 *priations of the Senate; and*

13 (B) *the Committee on Armed Services, the*
14 *Committee on Oversight and Government Re-*
15 *form, and the Committee on Appropriations of*
16 *the House of Representatives.*

17 **SEC. 915. SINGLE STANDARD MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT**
18 **RATE FOR PRIVATELY OWNED AUTOMOBILES**
19 **OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS**
20 **OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES.**

21 (a) *IN GENERAL.—Section 5704(a)(1) of title 5,*
22 *United States Code, is amended in the last sentence by*
23 *striking all that follows “the rate per mile” and inserting*
24 *“shall be the single standard mileage rate established by the*
25 *Internal Revenue Service.”.*

1 **(b) REGULATIONS AND REPORTS.—**

2 **(1) PROVISIONS RELATING TO PRIVATELY OWNED**
3 **AIRPLANES AND MOTORCYCLES.—***Paragraph (1)(A) of*
4 *section 5707(b) of title 5, United States Code, is*
5 *amended to read as follows:*

6 *“(1)(A) The Administrator of General Services*
7 *shall conduct periodic investigations of the cost of*
8 *travel and the operation of privately owned airplanes*
9 *and privately owned motorcycles by employees while*
10 *engaged on official business, and shall report the re-*
11 *sults of such investigations to Congress at least once*
12 *a year.”.*

13 **(2) PROVISIONS RELATING TO PRIVATELY OWNED**
14 **AUTOMOBILES.—***Clause (i) of section 5707(b)(2)(A) of*
15 *title 5, United States Code, is amended to read as fol-*
16 *lows:*

17 *“(i) shall provide that the mileage reim-*
18 *bursement rate for privately owned automobiles,*
19 *as provided in section 5704(a)(1), is the single*
20 *standard mileage rate established by the Internal*
21 *Revenue Service referred to in that section, and”.*

1 **SEC. 916. MODIFICATIONS TO REQUIREMENTS FOR AC-**
2 **COUNTING FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED**
3 **FORCES AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CI-**
4 **VILIAN EMPLOYEES LISTED AS MISSING.**

5 (a) *DESIGNATION OF AGENCY AND DIRECTOR.*—Sub-
6 section (a) of section 1501 of title 10, United States Code,
7 is amended to read as follows:

8 “(a) *RESPONSIBILITY FOR MISSING PERSONS.*—(1)(A)
9 *The Secretary of Defense shall designate a single organiza-*
10 *tion within the Department of Defense to have responsi-*
11 *bility for Department matters relating to missing persons,*
12 *including accounting for missing persons and persons*
13 *whose remains have not been recovered from the conflict in*
14 *which they were lost.*

15 “(B) *The organization designated under this para-*
16 *graph shall be a Defense Agency or other entity of the De-*
17 *partment of Defense outside the military departments and*
18 *is referred to in this chapter as the ‘designated Defense*
19 *Agency’.*

20 “(C) *The head of the organization designated under*
21 *this paragraph is referred to in this chapter as the ‘des-*
22 *ignated Agency Director’.*

23 “(2) *Subject to the authority, direction, and control*
24 *of the Secretary of Defense, the responsibilities of the des-*
25 *ignated Agency Director shall include the following:*

1 “(A) *Policy, control, and oversight within the*
2 *Department of Defense of the entire process for inves-*
3 *tigation and recovery related to missing persons, in-*
4 *cluding matters related to search, rescue, escape, and*
5 *evasion.*

6 “(B) *Policy, control, and oversight of the pro-*
7 *gram established under section 1509 of this title.*

8 “(C) *Responsibility for accounting for missing*
9 *persons, including locating, recovering, and identi-*
10 *fying missing persons or their remains after hos-*
11 *tilities have ceased.*

12 “(D) *Coordination for the Department of Defense*
13 *with other departments and agencies of the United*
14 *States on all matters concerning missing persons.*

15 “(E) *Dissemination of appropriate information*
16 *on the status of missing persons to authorized family*
17 *members.*

18 “(F) *Establishment of a means for communica-*
19 *tion between officials of the designated Defense Agency*
20 *and family members of missing persons, veterans*
21 *service organizations, concerned citizens, and the pub-*
22 *lic on the Department’s efforts to account for missing*
23 *persons, including a readily available means for com-*
24 *munication of their views and recommendations to*
25 *the designated Agency Director.*

1 “(3) *In carrying out the responsibilities established*
2 *under this subsection, the designated Agency Director shall*
3 *be responsible for the coordination for such purposes within*
4 *the Department of Defense among the military departments,*
5 *the Joint Staff, and the commanders of the combatant com-*
6 *mands.*

7 “(4) *The designated Agency Director shall establish*
8 *policies, which shall apply uniformly throughout the De-*
9 *partment of Defense, for personnel recovery (including*
10 *search, rescue, escape, and evasion) and for personnel ac-*
11 *counting (including locating, recovering, and identifying*
12 *missing persons or their remains after hostilities have*
13 *ceased).*

14 “(5) *The designated Agency Director shall establish*
15 *procedures to be followed by Department of Defense boards*
16 *of inquiry, and by officials reviewing the reports of such*
17 *boards, under this chapter.”.*

18 **(b) PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS AND OTHER**
19 **FORMS OF SUPPORT.**—Chapter 76 of such title is amended
20 by inserting after section 1501 the following new section:

21 **“§ 1501a. Public-private partnerships; other forms of**
22 **support**

23 “(a) **PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.**—The Secretary
24 of Defense may enter into arrangements known as public-
25 private partnerships with appropriate entities outside the

1 *Government for the purposes of facilitating the activities*
2 *of the designated Defense Agency. The Secretary may only*
3 *partner with foreign governments or foreign entities with*
4 *the concurrence of the Secretary of State. Any such arrange-*
5 *ment shall be entered into in accordance with authorities*
6 *provided under this section or any other authority otherwise*
7 *available to the Secretary. Regulations prescribed under*
8 *subsection (e)(1) shall include provisions for the establish-*
9 *ment and implementation of such partnerships.*

10 “(b) *ACCEPTANCE OF VOLUNTARY PERSONAL SERV-*
11 *ICES.—The Secretary of Defense may accept voluntary serv-*
12 *ices to facilitate accounting for missing persons in the same*
13 *manner as the Secretary of a military department may ac-*
14 *cept such services under section 1588(a)(9) of this title.*

15 “(c) *COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND GRANTS.—*

16 “(1) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense*
17 *may enter into a cooperative agreement with, or make*
18 *a grant to, a private entity for purposes related to*
19 *support of the activities of the designated Defense*
20 *Agency.*

21 “(2) *INAPPLICABILITY OF CERTAIN CONTRACT*
22 *REQUIREMENTS.—Notwithstanding section 2304(k) of*
23 *this title, the Secretary may enter such cooperative*
24 *agreements or grants on a sole-source basis pursuant*
25 *to section 2304(c)(5) of this title.*

1 “(d) *USE OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONAL*
2 *PROPERTY.*—*The Secretary may allow a private entity to*
3 *use, at no cost, personal property of the Department of De-*
4 *fense to assist the entity in supporting the activities of the*
5 *designated Defense Agency.*

6 “(e) *REGULATIONS.*—

7 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of Defense*
8 *shall prescribe regulations to implement this section.*

9 “(2) *LIMITATION.*—*Such regulations shall pro-*
10 *vide that acceptance of a gift (including a gift of serv-*
11 *ices) or use of a gift under this section may not occur*
12 *if the nature or circumstances of the acceptance or use*
13 *would compromise the integrity, or the appearance of*
14 *integrity, of any program of the Department of De-*
15 *fense or any individual involved in such program.*

16 “(f) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

17 “(1) *COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT.*—*The term ‘co-*
18 *operative agreement’ means an authorized cooperative*
19 *agreement as described in section 6305 of title 31.*

20 “(2) *GRANT.*—*The term ‘grant’ means an au-*
21 *thorized grant as described in section 6304 of title*
22 *31.”.*

23 “(c) *SECTION 1505 CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—*Sec-*
24 *tion 1505(c) of such title is amended—*

1 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “the office es-
2 tablished under section 1501 of this title” and insert-
3 ing “the designated Agency Director”; and

4 (2) in paragraphs (2) and (3), by striking “head
5 of the office established under section 1501 of this
6 title” and inserting “designated Agency Director”.

7 (d) SECTION 1509 AMENDMENTS.—Section 1509 of
8 such title is amended—

9 (1) in subsection (b)—

10 (A) in the subsection heading, by striking
11 “PROCESS”;

12 (B) in paragraph (1), by striking “POW/
13 MIA accounting community” and inserting
14 “through the designated Agency Director”;

15 (C) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting
16 the following new paragraph (2):

17 “(2)(A) The Secretary shall assign or detail to the des-
18 ignated Defense Agency on a full-time basis a senior med-
19 ical examiner from the personnel of the Armed Forces Med-
20 ical Examiner System. The primary duties of the medical
21 examiner so assigned or detailed shall include the identi-
22 fication of remains in support of the function of the des-
23 ignated Agency Director to account for unaccounted for per-
24 sons covered by subsection (a).

1 “(B) In carrying out functions under this chapter, the
2 medical examiner so assigned or detailed shall report to the
3 designated Agency Director.

4 “(C) The medical examiner so assigned or detailed
5 shall—

6 “(i) exercise scientific identification authority;

7 “(ii) establish identification and laboratory pol-
8 icy consistent with the Armed Forces Medical Exam-
9 iner System; and

10 “(iii) advise the designated Agency Director on
11 forensic science disciplines.

12 “(D) Nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted as
13 affecting the authority of the Armed Forces Medical Exam-
14 iner under section 1471 of this title.”;

15 (2) in subsection (d)—

16 (A) in the subsection heading, by inserting
17 “; CENTRALIZED DATABASE” after “FILES”; and

18 (B) by adding at the end the following new
19 paragraph:

20 “(4) The Secretary of Defense shall establish and
21 maintain a single centralized database and case manage-
22 ment system containing information on all missing persons
23 for whom a file has been established under this subsection.
24 The database and case management system shall be acces-
25 sible to all elements of the Department of Defense involved

1 *in the search, recovery, identification, and communications*
2 *phases of the program established by this section.”; and*

3 *(3) in subsection (f)—*

4 *(A) in paragraph (1)—*

5 *(i) by striking “establishing and”; and*

6 *(ii) by striking “Secretary of Defense*
7 *shall coordinate” and inserting “designated*
8 *Agency Director shall ensure coordination”;*

9 *(B) in paragraph (2)—*

10 *(i) by inserting “staff” after “National*
11 *Security Council”; and*

12 *(ii) by striking “POW/MIA accounting*
13 *community”; and*

14 *(C) by adding at the end the following new*
15 *paragraph:*

16 *“(3) In carrying out the program, the designated*
17 *Agency Director shall coordinate all external communica-*
18 *tions and events associated with the program.”.*

19 *(e) REPORT ON POW/MIA POLICIES.—*

20 *(1) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 180*
21 *days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the*
22 *Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Committees*
23 *on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Rep-*
24 *resentatives a report on policies and proposals for*
25 *providing access to information and documents to the*

1 *next of kin of missing service personnel, including*
2 *under chapter 76 of title 10, United States Code, as*
3 *amended by this section*

4 (2) *ELEMENTS OF REPORT.*—*The report required*
5 *by paragraph (1) shall include the following elements:*

6 (A) *A description of information and docu-*
7 *ments to be provided to the next of kin, including*
8 *the status of recovery efforts and service records.*

9 (B) *A description of the Department's*
10 *plans, if any, to review the classification status*
11 *of records related to past covered conflicts and*
12 *missing service personnel.*

13 (C) *An assessment of whether it is feasible*
14 *and advisable to develop a public interface for*
15 *any database of missing personnel being devel-*
16 *oped.*

17 (f) *CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.*—

18 (1) *SECTION HEADING.*—*The heading of section*
19 *1509 of such title is amended to read as follows:*

20 **“§ 1509. Program to resolve missing person cases”.**

21 (2) *TABLE OF SECTIONS.*—*The table of sections*
22 *at the beginning of chapter 76 of such title is amend-*
23 *ed—*

24 (A) *by inserting after the item relating to*
25 *section 1501 the following new item:*

“1501a. Public-private partnerships; other forms of support.”; and

- 1 (B) by striking the item relating to section
2 1509 and inserting the following new item:

“1509. Program to resolve missing person cases.”.

3 **TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. General transfer authority.
Sec. 1002. Authority to transfer funds to the National Nuclear Security Administration to sustain nuclear weapons modernization and naval reactors.
Sec. 1003. Reporting of balances carried forward by the Department of Defense at the end of each fiscal year.

Subtitle B—Counter-Drug Activities

- Sec. 1011. Extension of authority to support unified counterdrug and counterterrorism campaign in Colombia.
Sec. 1012. Extension and modification of authority of Department of Defense to provide support for counterdrug activities of other governmental agencies.
Sec. 1013. Availability of funds for additional support for counterdrug activities of certain foreign governments.
Sec. 1014. Extension and modification of authority for joint task forces supporting law enforcement agencies conducting activities to counter transnational organized crime to support law enforcement agencies conducting counter-terrorism activities.
Sec. 1015. Sense of Congress regarding security in the Western Hemisphere.

Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and Shipyards

- Sec. 1021. Definition of combatant and support vessel for purposes of the annual plan and certification relating to budgeting for construction of naval vessels.
Sec. 1022. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.
Sec. 1023. Limitation on use of funds for inactivation of U.S.S. George Washington.
Sec. 1024. Sense of Congress recognizing the anniversary of the sinking of U.S.S. Thresher.
Sec. 1025. Pilot program for sustainment of Littoral Combat Ships on extended deployments.
Sec. 1026. Availability of funds for retirement or inactivation of Ticonderoga class cruisers or dock landing ships.

Subtitle D—Counterterrorism

- Sec. 1031. Extension of authority to make rewards for combating terrorism.
Sec. 1032. Prohibition on use of funds to construct or modify facilities in the United States to house detainees transferred from United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
Sec. 1033. Prohibition on the use of funds for the transfer or release of individuals detained at United States Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Authorities and Limitations

- Sec. 1041. Modification of Department of Defense authority for humanitarian demining assistance and stockpiled conventional munitions assistance programs.*
- Sec. 1042. Airlift service.*
- Sec. 1043. Authority to accept certain voluntary legal support services.*
- Sec. 1044. Expansion of authority for Secretary of Defense to use the Department of Defense reimbursement rate for transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense entities.*
- Sec. 1045. Repeal of authority relating to use of military installations by Civil Reserve Air Fleet contractors.*
- Sec. 1046. Inclusion of Chief of the National Guard Bureau among leadership of the Department of Defense provided physical protection and personal security.*
- Sec. 1047. Inclusion of regional organizations in authority for assignment of civilian employees of the Department of Defense as advisors to foreign ministries of defense.*
- Sec. 1048. Report and limitation on availability of funds for aviation foreign internal defense program.*
- Sec. 1049. Modifications to OH-58D Kiowa Warrior aircraft.*

Subtitle F—Studies and Reports

- Sec. 1051. Protection of top-tier defense-critical infrastructure from electromagnetic pulse.*
- Sec. 1052. Response of the Department of Defense to compromises of classified information.*
- Sec. 1053. Study on joint analytic capability of the Department of Defense.*
- Sec. 1054. Business case analysis of the creation of an active duty association for the 168th Air Refueling Wing.*
- Sec. 1055. Reports on recommendations of the National Commission on the Structure of the Air Force.*
- Sec. 1056. Report on protection of military installations.*
- Sec. 1057. Comptroller General briefing and report on Army and Army National Guard force structure changes.*
- Sec. 1058. Improving analytic support to systems acquisition and allocation of acquisition, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance assets.*
- Sec. 1059. Review of United States military strategy and the force posture of allies and partners in the United States Pacific Command area of responsibility.*
- Sec. 1060. Repeal of certain reporting requirements relating to the Department of Defense.*
- Sec. 1061. Repeal of requirement for Comptroller General of the United States annual reviews and report on pilot program on commercial fee-for-service air refueling support for the Air Force.*
- Sec. 1062. Report on additional matters in connection with report on the force structure of the United States Army.*
- Sec. 1063. Certification for realignment of forces at Lajes Air Force Base, Azores.*

Subtitle G—Other Matters

- Sec. 1071. Technical and clerical amendments.*
- Sec. 1072. Reform of quadrennial defense review.*
- Sec. 1073. Biennial surveys of Department of Defense civilian employees on workplace and gender relations matters.*

Sec. 1074. Revision to statute of limitations for aviation insurance claims.

Sec. 1075. Pilot program for the Human Terrain System.

Sec. 1076. Clarification of policies on management of special use airspace of Department of Defense.

Sec. 1077. Department of Defense policies on community involvement in Department community outreach events.

Sec. 1078. Notification of foreign threats to information technology systems impacting national security.

Sec. 1079. Pilot program to rehabilitate and modify homes of disabled and low-income veterans.

1 **Subtitle A—Financial Matters**

2 **SEC. 1001. GENERAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

3 (a) *AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.*—

4 (1) *AUTHORITY.*—Upon determination by the
5 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in
6 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer
7 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-
8 partment of Defense in this division for fiscal year
9 2015 between any such authorizations for that fiscal
10 year (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of au-
11 thorizations so transferred shall be merged with and
12 be available for the same purposes as the authoriza-
13 tion to which transferred.

14 (2) *LIMITATION.*—Except as provided in para-
15 graph (3), the total amount of authorizations that the
16 Secretary may transfer under the authority of this
17 section may not exceed \$4,500,000,000.

18 (3) *EXCEPTION FOR TRANSFERS BETWEEN MILI-*
19 *TARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS.*—A transfer of
20 funds between military personnel authorizations

1 *under title IV shall not be counted toward the dollar*
2 *limitation in paragraph (2).*

3 *(b) LIMITATIONS.—The authority provided by sub-*
4 *section (a) to transfer authorizations—*

5 *(1) may only be used to provide authority for*
6 *items that have a higher priority than the items from*
7 *which authority is transferred; and*

8 *(2) may not be used to provide authority for an*
9 *item that has been denied authorization by Congress.*

10 *(c) EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—A trans-*
11 *fer made from one account to another under the authority*
12 *of this section shall be deemed to increase the amount au-*
13 *thorized for the account to which the amount is transferred*
14 *by an amount equal to the amount transferred.*

15 *(d) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall*
16 *promptly notify Congress of each transfer made under sub-*
17 *section (a).*

18 **SEC. 1002. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER FUNDS TO THE NA-**
19 **TIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-**
20 **TION TO SUSTAIN NUCLEAR WEAPONS MOD-**
21 **ERNIZATION AND NAVAL REACTORS.**

22 *(a) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—If the amount author-*
23 *ized to be appropriated for the weapons activities of the Na-*
24 *tional Nuclear Security Administration under section 3101*
25 *or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 is less than*

1 \$8,700,000,000 (the amount projected to be required for
2 such activities in fiscal year 2015 as specified in the report
3 under section 1251 of the National Defense Authorization
4 Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.
5 2549)), the Secretary of Defense may transfer, from
6 amounts authorized to be appropriated for the Department
7 of Defense for fiscal year 2015 pursuant to this Act, to the
8 Secretary of Energy an amount, not to exceed \$150,000,000,
9 to be available only for naval reactors or weapons activities
10 of the National Nuclear Security Administration.

11 (b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—In the event of a transfer
12 under subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall prompt-
13 ly notify Congress of the transfer, and shall include in such
14 notice the Department of Defense account or accounts from
15 which funds are transferred.

16 (c) TRANSFER MECHANISM.—Any funds transferred
17 under this section shall be transferred in accordance with
18 established procedures for reprogramming under section
19 1001 or successor provisions of law.

20 (d) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORITY.—The transfer au-
21 thority provided under subsection (a) is in addition to any
22 other transfer authority provided under this Act.

1 **SEC. 1003. REPORTING OF BALANCES CARRIED FORWARD**
2 **BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AT THE**
3 **END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR.**

4 *Not later March 1 of each year, the Secretary of De-*
5 *fense shall submit to the congressional defense committees,*
6 *and make publicly available on the Internet website of the*
7 *Department of Defense, the following information:*

8 *(1) The total dollar amount, by account, of all*
9 *balances carried forward by the Department of De-*
10 *fense at the end of the fiscal year preceding the fiscal*
11 *year during which such information is submitted.*

12 *(2) The total dollar amount, by account, of all*
13 *unobligated balances carried forward by the Depart-*
14 *ment of Defense at the end of the fiscal year preceding*
15 *the fiscal year during which such information is sub-*
16 *mitted.*

17 *(3) The total dollar amount, by account, of any*
18 *balances (both obligated and unobligated) that have*
19 *been carried forward by the Department of Defense*
20 *for five years or more as of the end of the fiscal year*
21 *preceding the fiscal year during which such informa-*
22 *tion is submitted.*

1 ***Subtitle B—Counter-Drug Activities***

2 ***SEC. 1011. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO SUPPORT UNI-***
3 ***FIED COUNTERDRUG AND COUNTERTER-***
4 ***RORISM CAMPAIGN IN COLOMBIA.***

5 (a) *EXTENSION.*—Section 1021 of the Ronald W.
6 Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
7 2005 (Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat. 2042), as most re-
8 cently amended by section 1011 of the National Defense Au-
9 thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66;
10 126 Stat. 843), is amended—

11 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “2014” and in-
12 serting “2016”; and

13 (2) in subsection (c), by striking “2014” and in-
14 serting “2016”.

15 (b) *NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON ASSISTANCE.*—Not later
16 than 15 days before providing assistance under section 1021
17 of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Authorization
18 Act for Fiscal Year 2005 (as amended by subsection (a))
19 using funds available for fiscal year 2015, the Secretary
20 of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense commit-
21 tees a notice setting forth the assistance to be provided, in-
22 cluding the types of such assistance, the budget for such as-
23 sistance, and the anticipated completion date and duration
24 of the provision of such assistance.

1 **SEC. 1012. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**
2 **OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO PROVIDE**
3 **SUPPORT FOR COUNTERDRUG ACTIVITIES OF**
4 **OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES.**

5 (a) *EXTENSION.*—Subsection (a) of section 1004 of the
6 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991*
7 *(Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 374 note)* is amended by
8 striking “2014” and inserting “2017”.

9 (b) *EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY TO INCLUDE ACTIVITIES*
10 *TO COUNTER TRANSNATIONAL ORGANIZED CRIME.*—
11 *Such section is further amended—*

12 (1) *by inserting “or activities to counter*
13 *transnational organized crime” after “counter-drug*
14 *activities” each place it appears;*

15 (2) *in subsection (a)(3), by inserting “or respon-*
16 *sibilities for countering transnational organized*
17 *crime” after “counter-drug responsibilities”; and*

18 (3) *in subsection (b)(5), by inserting “or*
19 *counter-transnational organized crime” after*
20 *“Counter-drug”.*

21 (c) *NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON FACILITIES*
22 *PROJECTS.*—Subsection (h)(2) of such section is amended
23 by striking “\$500,000” and inserting “\$250,000”.

24 (d) *DEFINITION OF TRANSNATIONAL ORGANIZED*
25 *CRIME.*—*Such section is further amended by adding at the*
26 *end the following new subsection:*

1 “(j) *DEFINITION OF TRANSNATIONAL ORGANIZED*
2 *CRIME.*—*In this section, the term ‘transnational organized*
3 *crime’ means self-perpetuating associations of individuals*
4 *who operate transnationally for the purpose of obtaining*
5 *power, influence, monetary, or commercial gains, wholly or*
6 *in part by illegal means, while protecting their activities*
7 *through a pattern of corruption or violence or through a*
8 *transnational organization structure and the exploitation*
9 *of transnational commerce or communication mecha-*
10 *nisms.”.*

11 (e) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—*The heading of such sec-*
12 *tion is amended to read as follows:*

13 “**SEC. 1004. ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-DRUG AC-**
14 **TIVITIES AND ACTIVITIES TO COUNTER**
15 **TRANSNATIONAL ORGANIZED CRIME.”.**

16 **SEC. 1013. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR ADDITIONAL SUP-**
17 **PORT FOR COUNTERDRUG ACTIVITIES OF**
18 **CERTAIN FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.**

19 *Subsection (e) of section 1033 of the National Defense*
20 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law 105–*
21 *85; 111 Stat. 1881), as most recently amended by section*
22 *1013(b) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-*
23 *cal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 844), is*
24 *amended to read as follows:*

1 “(e) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.*—Of the amount author-
2 ized to be appropriated for any fiscal year after fiscal year
3 2014 in which the authority under this section is in effect
4 for drug interdiction and counter-drug activities, an
5 amount not to exceed \$125,000,000 shall be available in
6 such fiscal year for the provision of support under this sec-
7 tion.”.

8 **SEC. 1014. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**
9 **FOR JOINT TASK FORCES SUPPORTING LAW**
10 **ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES CONDUCTING AC-**
11 **TIVITIES TO COUNTER TRANSNATIONAL OR-**
12 **GANIZED CRIME TO SUPPORT LAW ENFORCE-**
13 **MENT AGENCIES CONDUCTING COUNTER-**
14 **TERRORISM ACTIVITIES.**

15 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Subsection (a) of section 1022 of
16 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
17 2004 (10 U.S.C. 371 note) is amended by inserting “or
18 counter-transnational organized crime activities” after
19 “counter-terrorism activities”.

20 (b) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.*—Subsection (b) of such
21 section is amended—

22 (1) by striking “2015” and inserting “2020”;

23 (2) by inserting “for drug interdiction and
24 counter-drug activities that are” after “funds”; and

1 (3) by inserting “or counter-transnational orga-
2 nized crime” after “counter-terrorism”.

3 (c) *REPORTS*.—Subsection (c) of such section is
4 amended—

5 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

6 (A) by striking “after 2008”; and

7 (B) by striking “Congress” and inserting
8 “the congressional defense committees”;

9 (2) in paragraph (1)—

10 (A) by inserting “, counter-transnational
11 organized crime,” after “counter-drug” the first
12 place it appears; and

13 (B) by striking “counterterrorism support”
14 and inserting “counter-terrorism or counter-
15 transnational organized crime support”;

16 (3) in paragraph (2), by inserting before the pe-
17 riod the following: “, and a description of the objec-
18 tives of such support”; and

19 (4) in paragraph (3), by striking “conducting
20 counter-drug operations” and inserting “exercising
21 the authority under subsection (a)”.

22 (d) *CONDITIONS*.—Subsection (d)(2) of such section is
23 amended—

1 (1) *in subparagraph (A) by inserting “or*
2 *counter-transnational organized crime” after*
3 *“counter-terrorism”;*

4 (2) *in subparagraph (B)—*

5 (A) *by striking “Congress” and inserting*
6 *“the congressional defense committees”;* and

7 (B) *by inserting before the period at the end*
8 *of the second sentence the following: “, together*
9 *with a description of the vital national security*
10 *interests associated with the support covered by*
11 *such waiver”;* and

12 (3) *by striking subparagraph (C).*

13 (e) *SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-TRANSNATIONAL ORGA-*
14 *NIZED CRIME.—Such section is further amended by adding*
15 *at the end the following new subsection:*

16 “(e) *DEFINITIONS.—(1) In this section, the term*
17 *‘transnational organized crime’ has the meaning given such*
18 *term in section 1004(j) of the National Defense Authoriza-*
19 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 10*
20 *U.S.C. 374 note).*

21 “(2) *For purposes of applying the definition of*
22 *transnational organized crime under paragraph (1) to this*
23 *section, the term ‘illegal means’, as it appears in such defi-*
24 *niton, includes the trafficking of money, human traf-*
25 *ficking, illicit financial flows, illegal trade in natural re-*

1 *sources and wildlife, trade in illegal drugs and weapons,*
2 *and other forms of illegal means determined by the Sec-*
3 *retary of Defense.”.*

4 **SEC. 1015. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING SECURITY IN**
5 **THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE.**

6 *(a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:*

7 *(1) The stability and security of the Western*
8 *Hemisphere has a direct impact on the security inter-*
9 *ests of the United States.*

10 *(2) Over the past decade, there has been a*
11 *marked increase in violence and instability in the re-*
12 *gion as a result of weak governance and increasingly*
13 *capable transnational criminal organizations. These*
14 *criminal organizations operate global, multi-billion*
15 *dollar networks that traffic narcotics, humans, weap-*
16 *ons, and bulk cash.*

17 *(3) Conflict between the various transnational*
18 *criminal organizations for smuggling routes and ter-*
19 *ritory has resulted in skyrocketing violence. According*
20 *to the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime,*
21 *Honduras has the highest murder rate in the world*
22 *with 90 murders per 100,000 people.*

23 *(4) United States Northern Command and*
24 *United States Southern Command are the lead com-*

1 *batant commands for Department of Defense efforts to*
2 *combat illicit trafficking in the Western Hemisphere.*

3 (5) *To combat these destabilizing threats,*
4 *through a variety of authorities, the Department of*
5 *Defense advises, trains, educates, and equips vetted*
6 *troops in the region to enhance their military and po-*
7 *lice forces, with an emphasis on human rights and*
8 *the rule of law.*

9 (6) *As a result of decades of instability and vio-*
10 *lence, tens of thousands of unaccompanied alien chil-*
11 *dren and their families have fled to the border be-*
12 *tween the United States and Mexico. In fiscal year*
13 *2014, approximately 66,000 such children were ap-*
14 *prehended crossing into the United States from Mex-*
15 *ico.*

16 (b) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress*
17 *that—*

18 (1) *the Department of Defense should continue*
19 *its efforts to combat transnational criminal organiza-*
20 *tions in the Western Hemisphere;*

21 (2) *the Department of Defense should increase its*
22 *maritime, aerial and intelligence, surveillance, and*
23 *reconnaissance capabilities in the region to more ef-*
24 *fectively support efforts to reduce illicit trafficking*
25 *into the United States; and*

1 (3) *enhancing the capacity of partner nations in*
 2 *the region to combat the threat posed by*
 3 *transnational criminal organizations should be a cor-*
 4 *nerstone of the Department of Defense’s strategy in*
 5 *the region.*

6 ***Subtitle C—Naval Vessels and***
 7 ***Shipyards***

8 ***SEC. 1021. DEFINITION OF COMBATANT AND SUPPORT VES-***
 9 ***SEL FOR PURPOSES OF THE ANNUAL PLAN***
 10 ***AND CERTIFICATION RELATING TO BUDG-***
 11 ***ETING FOR CONSTRUCTION OF NAVAL VES-***
 12 ***SELS.***

13 *Section 231(f) of title 10, United States Code, is*
 14 *amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

15 “(4) *The term ‘combatant and support vessel’*
 16 *means any commissioned ship built or armed for*
 17 *naval combat or any naval ship designed to provide*
 18 *support to combatant ships and other naval oper-*
 19 *ations. Such term does not include patrol coastal*
 20 *ships, non-commissioned combatant craft specifically*
 21 *designed for combat roles, or ships that are designated*
 22 *for potential mobilization.”.*

23 ***SEC. 1022. NATIONAL SEA-BASED DETERRENCE FUND.***

24 ***(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF FUND.—***

1 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Chapter 131 of title 10,
2 *United States Code*, is amended by inserting after sec-
3 tion 2218 the following new section:

4 **“§ 2218a. National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund**

5 “(a) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—There is established in the
6 *Treasury of the United States* a fund to be known as the
7 ‘*National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund*’.

8 “(b) *ADMINISTRATION OF FUND.*—The Secretary of
9 *Defense* shall administer the Fund consistent with the pro-
10 visions of this section.

11 “(c) *FUND PURPOSES.*—(1) Funds in the Fund shall
12 be available for obligation and expenditure only for con-
13 struction (including design of vessels), purchase, alteration,
14 and conversion of national sea-based deterrence vessels.

15 “(2) Funds in the Fund may not be used for a purpose
16 or program unless the purpose or program is authorized
17 by law.

18 “(d) *DEPOSITS.*—There shall be deposited in the Fund
19 all funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for
20 construction (including design of vessels), purchase, alter-
21 ation, and conversion of national sea-based deterrence ves-
22 sels.

23 “(e) *EXPIRATION OF FUNDS AFTER 5 YEARS.*—No
24 part of an appropriation that is deposited in the Fund pur-
25 suant to subsection (d) shall remain available for obligation

1 *more than five years after the end of fiscal year for which*
2 *appropriated except to the extent specifically provided by*
3 *law.*

4 “(f) *BUDGET REQUESTS.*—*Budget requests submitted*
5 *to Congress for the Fund shall separately identify the*
6 *amount requested for programs, projects, and activities for*
7 *construction (including design of vessels), purchase, alter-*
8 *ation, and conversion of national sea-based deterrence ves-*
9 *sels.*

10 “(g) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

11 “(1) *The term ‘Fund’ means the National Sea-*
12 *Based Deterrence Fund established by subsection (a).*

13 “(2) *The term ‘national sea-based deterrence ves-*
14 *sel’ means any vessel owned, operated, or controlled*
15 *by the Department of Defense that carries operational*
16 *intercontinental ballistic missiles.”.*

17 (2) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—*The table of sec-*
18 *tions at the beginning of chapter 131 of such title is*
19 *amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-*
20 *tion 2218 the following new item:*

“2218a. *National Sea-Based Deterrence Fund.*”.

21 (b) *TRANSFER AUTHORITY.*—

22 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to paragraph (2), and*
23 *to the extent provided in appropriations Acts, the*
24 *Secretary of Defense may transfer to the National*
25 *Sea-Based Deterrence Fund established by section*

1 *2218a of title 10, United States Code, as added by*
2 *subsection (a)(1), amounts not to exceed*
3 *\$3,500,000,000 from unobligated funds authorized to*
4 *be appropriated for fiscal years 2014, 2015, or 2016*
5 *for the Navy for the Ohio Replacement Program. The*
6 *transfer authority provided under this paragraph is*
7 *in addition to any other transfer authority provided*
8 *to the Secretary of Defense by law.*

9 *(2) AVAILABILITY.—Funds transferred to the Na-*
10 *tional Sea-Based Deterrence Fund pursuant to para-*
11 *graph (1) shall remain available for the same period*
12 *for which the transferred funds were originally appro-*
13 *priated.*

14 **SEC. 1023. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR INACTIVA-**
15 **TION OF U.S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON.**

16 *No funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act*
17 *or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the*
18 *Navy may be obligated or expended to conduct tasks con-*
19 *nected to the inactivation of the U.S.S. George Washington*
20 *(CVN-73) unless such tasks are identical to tasks that*
21 *would be necessary to conduct a refueling and complex over-*
22 *haul of the vessel.*

1 **SEC. 1024. SENSE OF CONGRESS RECOGNIZING THE ANNI-**
2 **VERSARY OF THE SINKING OF U.S.S. THRESH-**
3 **ER.**

4 (a) *FINDINGS.*—Congress makes the following findings:

5 (1) *U.S.S. Thresher was first launched at Ports-*
6 *mouth Naval Shipyard on July 9, 1960.*

7 (2) *U.S.S. Thresher departed Portsmouth Naval*
8 *Shipyard for her final voyage on April 9, 1963, with*
9 *a crew of 16 officers, 96 sailors, and 17 civilians.*

10 (3) *The mix of that crew reflects the unity of the*
11 *naval submarine service, military and civilian, in the*
12 *protection of the United States.*

13 (4) *At approximately 7:47 a.m. on April 10,*
14 *1963, while in communication with the surface ship*
15 *U.S.S. Skylark, and approximately 220 miles off the*
16 *coast of New England, U.S.S. Thresher began her*
17 *final descent.*

18 (5) *U.S.S. Thresher was declared lost with all*
19 *hands on April 10, 1963.*

20 (6) *In response to the loss of U.S.S. Thresher, the*
21 *United States Navy instituted new regulations to en-*
22 *sure the health of the submariners and the safety of*
23 *the submarines of the United States.*

24 (7) *Those regulations led to the establishment of*
25 *the Submarine Safety and Quality Assurance pro-*

1 *gram (SUBSAFE), now one of the most comprehen-*
2 *sive military safety programs in the world.*

3 (8) *SUBSAFE has kept the submariners of the*
4 *United States safe at sea ever since as the strongest,*
5 *safest submarine force in history.*

6 (9) *Since the establishment of SUBSAFE, no*
7 *SUBSAFE-certified submarine has been lost at sea,*
8 *which is a legacy owed to the brave individuals who*
9 *perished aboard U.S.S. Thresher.*

10 (10) *From the loss of U.S.S. Thresher, there*
11 *arose in the institutions of higher education in the*
12 *United States the ocean engineering curricula that*
13 *enables the preeminence of the United States in sub-*
14 *marine warfare.*

15 (11) *The crew of U.S.S. Thresher demonstrated*
16 *the “last full measure of devotion” in service to the*
17 *United States, and this devotion characterizes the sac-*
18 *rifices of all submariners, past and present.*

19 (b) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.—Congress—*

20 (1) *recognizes the 51st anniversary of the sinking*
21 *of U.S.S. Thresher;*

22 (2) *remembers with profound sorrow the loss of*
23 *U.S.S. Thresher and her gallant crew of sailors and*
24 *civilians on April 10, 1963; and*

1 (3) *expresses its deepest gratitude to all subma-*
2 *riners on “eternal patrol”, who are forever bound to-*
3 *gether by dedicated and honorable service to the*
4 *United States of America.*

5 **SEC. 1025. PILOT PROGRAM FOR SUSTAINMENT OF LIT-**
6 **TORAL COMBAT SHIPS ON EXTENDED DE-**
7 **PLOYMENTS.**

8 (a) *AUTHORITY.*—*Notwithstanding subsection (a) of*
9 *section 7310 of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary*
10 *of the Navy may establish a pilot program for the*
11 *sustainment of Littoral Combat Ships when operating on*
12 *extended deployment as follows:*

13 (1) *The pilot program shall be limited to no*
14 *more than three Littoral Combat Ships at any one*
15 *time operating in extended deployment status.*

16 (2) *Sustainment authorized under the pilot pro-*
17 *gram is limited to corrective and preventive mainte-*
18 *nance or repair (whether intermediate- or depot-level)*
19 *and facilities maintenance. Such maintenance or re-*
20 *pair may be performed—*

21 (A) *in a foreign shipyard;*

22 (B) *at a facility outside of a foreign ship-*
23 *yard; or*

24 (C) *at any other facility convenient to the*
25 *vessel.*

1 (3) *Such maintenance or repair may be per-*
2 *formed on a vessel as described in paragraph (2) only*
3 *if the work is performed by United States Govern-*
4 *ment personnel or United States contractor personnel.*

5 (4) *Facilities maintenance may be performed by*
6 *a foreign contractor on a vessel as described in para-*
7 *graph (2).*

8 (b) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—*Not later than 120 days*
9 *after the conclusion of the pilot program authorized under*
10 *subsection (a), the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to*
11 *the congressional defense committees a report on the pilot*
12 *program. Such report shall include each of the following:*

13 (1) *Lessons learned from the pilot program re-*
14 *garding sustainment of Littoral Combat Ships while*
15 *operating on extended deployments, including the ex-*
16 *tent to which shipboard personnel were involved in*
17 *performing maintenance.*

18 (2) *A comprehensive sustainment strategy, in-*
19 *cluding maintenance requirements, concepts, and*
20 *costs, intended to support Littoral Combat Ships op-*
21 *erating on extended deployments.*

22 (3) *Observations and recommendations regarding*
23 *limited exceptions to existing authorities required to*
24 *support Littoral Combat Ships operating on extended*
25 *deployments.*

1 (4) *The effect of the pilot program on material*
2 *readiness and operational availability.*

3 (5) *Whether overseas maintenance periodicities*
4 *undertaken during the pilot program were accom-*
5 *plished in the scheduled or allotted timeframes*
6 *throughout the pilot program.*

7 (6) *The total cost to sustain the three Littoral*
8 *Combat Ships selected for the pilot program during*
9 *the program, including all costs for Federal and con-*
10 *tractor employees performing corrective and preven-*
11 *tive maintenance, and all facilitization costs, both*
12 *ashore and shipboard.*

13 (7) *A detailed comparison of costs, including the*
14 *cost of labor, between maintenance support provided*
15 *in the United States and any savings achieved by*
16 *performing facilities maintenance in foreign ship-*
17 *yards.*

18 (8) *A description of the permanent facilities re-*
19 *quired to support Littoral Combat Ships operating on*
20 *extended deployment at overseas locations.*

21 (c) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

22 (1) *The term “corrective and preventive mainte-*
23 *nance or repair” means—*

24 (A) *maintenance or repair actions per-*
25 *formed as a result of a failure in order to return*

1 or restore equipment to acceptable performance
2 levels; or

3 (B) scheduled maintenance or repair ac-
4 tions intended to prevent or discover functional
5 failures, including scheduled periodic mainte-
6 nance requirements and integrated class mainte-
7 nance plan tasks that are time-directed mainte-
8 nance actions.

9 (2) The term “facilities maintenance” means—

10 (A) preservation or corrosion control efforts,
11 including surface preparation and preservation
12 of the structural facility to minimize effects of
13 corrosion; or

14 (B) cleaning services, including—

15 (i) light surface cleaning of ship struc-
16 tures and compartments; and

17 (ii) deep cleaning of bilges to remove
18 dirt, oily waste, and other foreign matter.

19 (d) *TERMINATION.*—The authority to carry out a pilot
20 program under subsection (a) shall terminate on September
21 30, 2016.

22 **SEC. 1026. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR RETIREMENT OR**
23 **INACTIVATION OF TICONDEROGA CLASS**
24 **CRUISERS OR DOCK LANDING SHIPS.**

25 (a) *LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.*—

1 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as otherwise provided*
2 *in this section, none of the funds authorized to be ap-*
3 *propriated or otherwise made available for the De-*
4 *partment of Defense by this Act or the National De-*
5 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public*
6 *Law 113–66) may be obligated or expended to retire,*
7 *prepare to retire, inactivate, or place in storage a*
8 *cruiser or dock landing ship.*

9 (2) *USE OF SMOSF FUNDS.*—*As provided by sec-*
10 *tion 8107 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act,*
11 *2014 (Public Law 113–76), funds in the Ship, Mod-*
12 *ernization, Operations, and Sustainment Fund may*
13 *be used only for 11 Ticonderoga-class cruisers (CG 63*
14 *through CG 73) and 3 dock landing ships (LSD 41,*
15 *LSD 42, and LSD 46).*

16 (b) *MODERNIZATION OF TICONDEROGA CLASS CRUIS-*
17 *ERS AND DOCK LANDING SHIPS.*—*The Secretary of the*
18 *Navy shall begin the upgrade of two cruisers specified in*
19 *(a)(2) during fiscal year 2015, including—*

20 (1) *hull, mechanical, and electrical upgrades;*
21 *and*

22 (2) *combat systems modernizations.*

23 (c) *REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITATIONS ON MODERNIZA-*
24 *TION.*—

1 (1) *REQUIREMENTS.*—*During the period of mod-*
2 *ernization under subsection (b) of the vessels specified*
3 *in subsection (a)(2), the Secretary of the Navy shall—*

4 (A) *continue to maintain the vessels in a*
5 *manner that will ensure the ability of the vessels*
6 *to reenter the operational fleet;*

7 (B) *conduct planning activities to ensure*
8 *scheduled and deferred maintenance and mod-*
9 *ernization work items are identified and in-*
10 *cluded in maintenance availability work pack-*
11 *ages; and*

12 (C) *conduct hull, mechanical, and electrical*
13 *and combat system modernization necessary to*
14 *achieve a service life of 40 years.*

15 (2) *LIMITATIONS.*—*During the period of mod-*
16 *ernization under subsection (b) of the vessels specified*
17 *in subsection (a)(2), the Secretary may not—*

18 (A) *permit removal or cannibalization of*
19 *equipment or systems to support operational ves-*
20 *sels, other than—*

21 (i) *rotatable pool equipment; and*

22 (ii) *equipment or systems necessary to*
23 *support urgent operational requirements*
24 *(but only with the approval of the Secretary*
25 *of Defense); or*

1 (B) *make any irreversible modifications*
2 *that will prohibit the vessel from reentering the*
3 *operational fleet.*

4 (d) *REPORTS.—*

5 (1) *IN GENERAL.—At the same time as the sub-*
6 *mittal to Congress of the budget of the President*
7 *under section 1105 of title 31, United States, for each*
8 *fiscal year during which activities under the mod-*
9 *ernization of vessels will be carried out under this sec-*
10 *tion, the Secretary of the Navy shall submit to the*
11 *congressional defense committees a written report on*
12 *the status of the modernization of vessels under this*
13 *section.*

14 (2) *ELEMENTS.—Each report under this sub-*
15 *section shall include the following:*

16 (A) *The status of modernization efforts, in-*
17 *cluding availability schedules, equipment pro-*
18 *curement schedules, and by-fiscal year funding*
19 *requirements.*

20 (B) *The readiness and operational and*
21 *manning status of each vessel to be undergoing*
22 *modernization under this section during the fis-*
23 *cal year covered by such report.*

24 (C) *The current material condition assess-*
25 *ment for each such vessel.*

1 (D) *A list of rotatable pool equipment that*
2 *is identified across the whole class of cruisers to*
3 *support operations on a continuing basis.*

4 (E) *A list of equipment, other than rotat-*
5 *able pool equipment and components incidental*
6 *to performing maintenance, removed from each*
7 *such vessel, including a justification for the re-*
8 *moval, the disposition of the equipment, and*
9 *plan for restoration of the equipment.*

10 (F) *A detailed plan for obligations and ex-*
11 *penditures by vessel for the fiscal year beginning*
12 *during the calendar year during which the re-*
13 *port is submitted, and projections of obligations*
14 *by vessel by fiscal year for the remaining time*
15 *a vessel is projected to be in the modernization*
16 *program.*

17 (G) *A statement of the funding required for*
18 *that fiscal year to ensure the Ship, Moderniza-*
19 *tion, Operations, and Sustainment Fund ac-*
20 *count has adequate resources to execute the plan*
21 *under subparagraph (F) for that fiscal year and*
22 *the following fiscal year.*

23 (3) *NOTICE ON VARIANCE FROM PLAN.—Not later*
24 *than 30 days before executing any material deviation*
25 *from a plan described in paragraph (2)(F) for a fis-*

1 *cal year, the Secretary shall notify the congressional*
2 *defense committees in writing of such deviation from*
3 *the plan.*

4 *(e) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED LIMITATION.—Section*
5 *1023 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
6 *Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 846) is repealed.*

7 ***Subtitle D—Counterterrorism***

8 ***SEC. 1031. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO MAKE REWARDS***
9 ***FOR COMBATING TERRORISM.***

10 *Section 127b(c)(3)(C) of title 10, United States Code,*
11 *is amended by striking “September 30, 2014” and inserting*
12 *“September 30, 2015”.*

13 ***SEC. 1032. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT***
14 ***OR MODIFY FACILITIES IN THE UNITED***
15 ***STATES TO HOUSE DETAINEES TRANS-***
16 ***FERRED FROM UNITED STATES NAVAL STA-***
17 ***TION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.***

18 *Section 1033 of the National Defense Authorization*
19 *Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.*
20 *850) is amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and in-*
21 *serting “December 31, 2015”.*

1 **SEC. 1033. PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF FUNDS FOR THE**
2 **TRANSFER OR RELEASE OF INDIVIDUALS DE-**
3 **TAINED AT UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION,**
4 **GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

5 *Section 1034 of the National Defense Authorization*
6 *Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.*
7 *851) is amended by striking “December 31, 2014” and in-*
8 *serting “December 31, 2015”.*

9 ***Subtitle E—Miscellaneous***
10 ***Authorities and Limitations***

11 **SEC. 1041. MODIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
12 **AUTHORITY FOR HUMANITARIAN DEMINING**
13 **ASSISTANCE AND STOCKPILED CONVEN-**
14 **TIONAL MUNITIONS ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.**

15 *(a) INCLUSION OF INFORMATION ABOUT INSUFFICIENT*
16 *FUNDING IN ANNUAL REPORT.—Subsection (d)(3) of sec-*
17 *tion 407 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by in-*
18 *serting “or insufficient funding” after “such activities”.*

19 *(b) DEFINITION OF STOCKPILED CONVENTIONAL MU-*
20 *NITIONS ASSISTANCE.—Subsection (e)(2) of such section is*
21 *amended—*

22 *(1) by striking “and includes” and inserting the*
23 *following: “small arms, and light weapons, including*
24 *man-portable air-defense systems. Such term in-*
25 *cludes”; and*

1 (2) by inserting before the period at the end the
2 following: “, small arms, and light weapons, includ-
3 ing man-portable air-defense systems”.

4 **SEC. 1042. AIRLIFT SERVICE.**

5 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Chapter 931 of title 10, United
6 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following
7 new section:

8 **“§9516. Airlift service**

9 “(a) *INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION.*—(1) *Except as*
10 *provided in subsection (d) of this section, the transportation*
11 *of passengers or property by CRAF-eligible aircraft in*
12 *interstate air transportation obtained by the Secretary of*
13 *Defense or the Secretary of a military department through*
14 *a contract for airlift service in the United States may be*
15 *provided only by an air carrier that—*

16 “(A) *has aircraft in the civil reserve air fleet or*
17 *offers to place the aircraft in that fleet; and*

18 “(B) *holds a certificate issued under section*
19 *41102 of title 49.*

20 “(2) *The Secretary of Transportation shall act as expe-*
21 *ditiously as possible on an application for a certificate*
22 *under section 41102 of title 49 to provide airlift service.*

23 “(b) *TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN THE UNITED*
24 *STATES AND FOREIGN LOCATIONS.*—*Except as provided in*
25 *subsection (d), the transportation of passengers or property*

1 *by CRAF-eligible aircraft between a place in the United*
2 *States and a place outside the United States obtained by*
3 *the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of a military de-*
4 *partment through a contract for airlift service shall be pro-*
5 *vided by an air carrier referred to in subsection (a).*

6 “(c) *TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN FOREIGN LOCA-*
7 *TIONS.—The transportation of passengers or property by*
8 *CRAF-eligible aircraft between two places outside the*
9 *United States obtained by the Secretary of Defense or the*
10 *Secretary of a military department through a contract for*
11 *airlift service shall be provided by an air carrier referred*
12 *to in subsection (a) whenever transportation by such an air*
13 *carrier is reasonably available.*

14 “(d) *EXCEPTION.—When the Secretary of Defense de-*
15 *cides that no air carrier holding a certificate under section*
16 *41102 of title 49 is capable of providing, and willing to*
17 *provide, the airlift service, the Secretary of Defense may*
18 *make a contract to provide the service with an air carrier*
19 *not having a certificate.*

20 “(e) *CRAF-ELIGIBLE AIRCRAFT DEFINED.—In this*
21 *section, ‘CRAF-eligible aircraft’ means aircraft of a type*
22 *the Secretary of Defense has determined to be eligible to par-*
23 *ticipate in the civil reserve air fleet.’”*

1 (b) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—*The table of sections at*
2 *the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding at the*
3 *end the following new item:*

“9516. *Airlift service.*”.

4 **SEC. 1043. AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CERTAIN VOLUNTARY**
5 **LEGAL SUPPORT SERVICES.**

6 *Section 1588(a) of title 10, United States Code, is*
7 *amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

8 “(10) *Voluntary legal support services provided*
9 *by law students through internship and externship*
10 *programs approved by the Secretary concerned.*”.

11 **SEC. 1044. EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY FOR SECRETARY OF**
12 **DEFENSE TO USE THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**
13 **FENSE REIMBURSEMENT RATE FOR TRANS-**
14 **PORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED TO CER-**
15 **TAIN NON-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ENTI-**
16 **TIES.**

17 (a) *ELIGIBLE CATEGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.*—
18 *Subsection (a) of section 2642 of title 10, United States*
19 *Code, is amended—*

20 (1) *in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by*
21 *striking “The Secretary” and inserting “Subject to*
22 *subsection (b), the Secretary”;*

23 (2) *in paragraph (3)—*

1 (A) by striking “During the period begin-
2 ning on October 28, 2009, and ending on October
3 28, 2019, for” and inserting “For”; and

4 (B) by striking “of Defense” the first place
5 it appears and all that follows through “military
6 sales” and inserting “of Defense”; and

7 (3) by adding at the end the following new para-
8 graphs:

9 “(4) For military transportation services pro-
10 vided in support of foreign military sales.

11 “(5) For military transportation services pro-
12 vided to a State, local, or tribal agency (including
13 any organization composed of State, local, or tribal
14 agencies).

15 “(6) For military transportation services pro-
16 vided to a Department of Defense contractor when
17 transporting supplies that are for, or destined for, a
18 Department of Defense entity.”.

19 (b) *TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN CAT-*
20 *EGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.*—Such section is further
21 amended—

22 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as subsection
23 (c); and

24 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the following
25 new subsection (b):

1 “(b) *TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN CAT-*
 2 *EGORIES OF TRANSPORTATION.*—*The provisions of para-*
 3 *graphs (3), (4), (5), and (6) of subsection (a) shall apply*
 4 *only to military transportation services provided before Oc-*
 5 *tober 1, 2019.”.*

6 (c) *CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.*—

7 (1) *SECTION HEADING.*—*The heading of such sec-*
 8 *tion is amended to read as follows:*

9 “**§2642. Transportation services provided to certain**
 10 **non-Department of Defense agencies and**
 11 **entities: use of Department of Defense re-**
 12 **imbursement rate”.**

13 (2) *TABLE OF SECTIONS.*—*The item relating to*
 14 *such section in the table of sections at the beginning*
 15 *of chapter 157 of such title is amended to read as fol-*
 16 *lows:*

“2642. *Transportation services provided to certain non-Department of Defense*
agencies and entities: use of Department of Defense reimburse-
ment rate.”.

17 **SEC. 1045. REPEAL OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO USE OF**
 18 **MILITARY INSTALLATIONS BY CIVIL RESERVE**
 19 **AIR FLEET CONTRACTORS.**

20 (a) *REPEAL.*—*Section 9513 of title 10, United States*
 21 *Code, is repealed.*

22 (b) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—*The table of sections at*
 23 *the beginning of chapter 931 of such title is amended by*
 24 *striking the item relating to section 9513.*

1 **SEC. 1046. INCLUSION OF CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD**
2 **BUREAU AMONG LEADERSHIP OF THE DE-**
3 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROVIDED PHYS-**
4 **ICAL PROTECTION AND PERSONAL SECURITY.**

5 (a) *INCLUSION.*—Subsection (a) of section 1074 of the
6 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008*
7 (*Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 330*) is amended—

8 (1) *by redesignating paragraph (7) as para-*
9 *graph (8); and*

10 (2) *by inserting after paragraph (6) the fol-*
11 *lowing new paragraph (7):*

12 “(7) *Chief of the National Guard Bureau.*”.

13 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—Subsection (b)(1) of
14 *such section is amended by striking “paragraphs (1)*
15 *through (7)” and inserting “paragraphs (1) through (8)”.*

16 **SEC. 1047. INCLUSION OF REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN**
17 **AUTHORITY FOR ASSIGNMENT OF CIVILIAN**
18 **EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DE-**
19 **FENSE AS ADVISORS TO FOREIGN MIN-**
20 **ISTRIES OF DEFENSE.**

21 (a) *INCLUSION OF REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN AU-*
22 *THORITY.*—Section 1081 of the *National Defense Authoriza-*
23 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125*
24 *Stat. 1599; 10 U.S.C. 168 note)* is amended—

25 (1) *in subsection (a)—*

1 (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),
2 by inserting “or regional organizations with se-
3 curity missions” after “foreign countries”; and

4 (B) by inserting “or regional organization”
5 after “ministry” each place it appears in para-
6 graphs (1) and (2);

7 (2) by redesignating subsections (c) and (d) as
8 subsections (d) and (e), respectively, and inserting
9 after subsection (b) the following new subsection (c):

10 “(c) CONGRESSIONAL NOTICE.—Not later than 15
11 days before assigning a civilian employee of the Department
12 of Defense as an advisor to a regional organization with
13 a security mission under subsection (a), the Secretary shall
14 submit to the Committees on Armed Services and Foreign
15 Relations of the Senate and the Committees on Armed Serv-
16 ices and Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives a
17 notification of such assignment. Such a notification shall
18 include each of the following:

19 “(1) A statement of the intent of the Secretary
20 to assign the employee as an advisor to the regional
21 organization.

22 “(2) The name of the regional organization and
23 the location and duration of the assignment.

24 “(3) A description of the assignment, including
25 a description of the training or assistance proposed to

1 *be provided to the regional organization, the justifica-*
2 *tion for the assignment, a description of the unique*
3 *capabilities the employee can provide to the regional*
4 *organization, and a description of how the assign-*
5 *ment serves the national security interests of the*
6 *United States.*

7 “(4) *Any other information relating to the as-*
8 *ignment that the Secretary of Defense considers ap-*
9 *propriate.*”;

10 (3) *in subsection (d), as so redesignated, by in-*
11 *serting “and regional organizations with security*
12 *missions” after “defense ministries” each place it ap-*
13 *pears in paragraphs (1) and (5); and*

14 (4) *in subsection (e), as so redesignated, by strik-*
15 *ing “subsection (c)” and inserting “subsection (d)”.*

16 (b) *UPDATE OF POLICY GUIDANCE ON AUTHORITY.—*
17 *The Under Secretary of Defense for Policy shall issue an*
18 *update of the policy of the Department of Defense for as-*
19 *ignment of civilian employees of the Department as advi-*
20 *sors to foreign ministries of defense and regional organiza-*
21 *tions under the authority in section 1081 of the National*
22 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public*
23 *Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1599; 10 U.S.C. 168 note), as*
24 *amended by this section.*

1 (c) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—*The section heading*
2 *of such section is amended to read as follows:*

3 **“SEC. 1081. AUTHORITY FOR ASSIGNMENT OF CIVILIAN EM-**
4 **PLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
5 **AS ADVISORS TO FOREIGN MINISTRIES OF**
6 **DEFENSE AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.”.**

7 **SEC. 1048. REPORT AND LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF**
8 **FUNDS FOR AVIATION FOREIGN INTERNAL**
9 **DEFENSE PROGRAM.**

10 (a) *REPORT.*—

11 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 180 days after*
12 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of*
13 *Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-*
14 *mittees a report on the aviation foreign internal de-*
15 *fense program. Such report shall include each of the*
16 *following:*

17 (A) *An overall description of the program,*
18 *including validated requirements from each of*
19 *the geographic combatant commands and the*
20 *Joint Staff, and of the statutory authorities used*
21 *to support fixed and rotary wing aviation for-*
22 *oreign internal defense programs within the De-*
23 *partment of Defense.*

24 (B) *Program goals, proposed metrics of per-*
25 *formance success, and anticipated procurement*

1 *and operation and maintenance costs across the*
2 *Future Years Defense Program.*

3 *(C) A comprehensive strategy outlining and*
4 *justifying contributing commands and units for*
5 *program execution, including the use of the Air*
6 *Force, the Special Operations Command, the re-*
7 *serve components of the Armed Forces, and the*
8 *National Guard.*

9 *(D) The results of any analysis of alter-*
10 *natives and efficiencies reviews for any contracts*
11 *awarded to support the aviation foreign internal*
12 *defense program.*

13 *(E) A certification that the program is cost*
14 *effective and meets the requirements of the geo-*
15 *graphic combatant commands.*

16 *(F) Any other items the Secretary of De-*
17 *fense determines appropriate.*

18 *(2) FORM.—The report required under para-*
19 *graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but*
20 *may include a classified annex.*

21 *(b) LIMITATION.—Not more than 50 percent of the*
22 *funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise*
23 *made available for fiscal year 2015 for Procurement, De-*
24 *fense-wide, for the fixed-wing aviation foreign internal de-*
25 *fense program, may be obligated or expended until the date*

1 *that is 45 days after the date on which the Secretary of*
 2 *Defense provides to the congressional defense committees the*
 3 *certification required under subsection (a).*

4 **SEC. 1049. MODIFICATIONS TO OH-58D KIOWA WARRIOR**
 5 **AIRCRAFT.**

6 *(a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 2244a of*
 7 *title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of the Army may*
 8 *modify OH-58D Kiowa Warrior aircraft of the Army that*
 9 *the Secretary determines will not be retired and will remain*
 10 *in the aircraft fleet of the Army.*

11 *(b) MANNER OF MODIFICATIONS.—The Secretary shall*
 12 *carry out the modifications under subsection (a) in a man-*
 13 *ner that ensures—*

14 *(1) the safety and survivability of the crews of*
 15 *the OH-58D Kiowa Warrior aircraft;*

16 *(2) the safety of flight for such aircraft; and*

17 *(3) that the minimum capability requirements of*
 18 *the commanders of the combatant commands are met.*

19 **Subtitle F—Studies and Reports**

20 **SEC. 1051. PROTECTION OF TOP-TIER DEFENSE-CRITICAL**
 21 **INFRASTRUCTURE FROM ELECTROMAGNETIC**
 22 **PULSE.**

23 *(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than June 1, 2015,*
 24 *the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional*
 25 *defense committees a report on whether top-tier defense-crit-*

1 ical infrastructure requiring electromagnetic pulse protec-
2 tion that receives its power supply from commercial or
3 other non-military sources is protected from the adverse ef-
4 fects of man-made or naturally occurring electromagnetic
5 pulse. In the case of any of such infrastructure that the Sec-
6 retary determines is not protected from such adverse effects,
7 the Secretary shall include in the report a description of
8 the actions that would be required to provide for the protec-
9 tion of such infrastructure from such adverse effects.

10 (b) *FORM OF SUBMISSION.*—The report required by
11 subsection (a) shall be submitted in classified form.

12 (c) *DEFINITION.*—In this section, the term “top-tier
13 defense-critical infrastructure” means Department of De-
14 fense infrastructure essential to project, support, and sus-
15 tain the Armed Forces and military operations worldwide.

16 **SEC. 1052. RESPONSE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
17 **TO COMPROMISES OF CLASSIFIED INFORMA-**
18 **TION.**

19 (a) *FINDINGS.*—Congress makes the following findings:

20 (1) *Compromises of classified information cause*
21 *indiscriminate and long-lasting damage to United*
22 *States national security and often have a direct im-*
23 *act on the safety of warfighters.*

1 (2) *In 2010, hundreds of thousands of classified*
2 *documents were illegally copied and disclosed across*
3 *the Internet.*

4 (3) *Classified information has been disclosed in*
5 *numerous public writings and manuscripts endan-*
6 *gering current operations.*

7 (4) *In 2013, nearly 1,700,000 files were*
8 *downloaded from United States Government informa-*
9 *tion systems, threatening the national security of the*
10 *United States and placing the lives of United States*
11 *personnel at extreme risk. The majority of the infor-*
12 *mation compromised relates to the capabilities, oper-*
13 *ations, tactics, techniques, and procedures of the*
14 *Armed Forces of the United States, and is the single*
15 *greatest quantitative compromise in the history of the*
16 *United States.*

17 (5) *The Department of Defense is taking steps to*
18 *mitigate the harm caused by these leaks.*

19 (6) *Congress must be kept apprised of the*
20 *progress of the mitigation efforts to ensure the protec-*
21 *tion of the national security of the United States.*

22 **(b) REPORTS REQUIRED.—**

23 (1) *INITIAL REPORT.—Not later than 60 days*
24 *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
25 *retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-*

1 *fense committees a report on actions taken by the Sec-*
2 *retary in response to significant compromises of clas-*
3 *sified information. Such report shall include each of*
4 *the following:*

5 (A) *A description of any changes made to*
6 *Department of Defense policies or guidance relat-*
7 *ing to significant compromises of classified in-*
8 *formation, including regarding security clear-*
9 *ances for employees of the Department, informa-*
10 *tion technology, and personnel actions.*

11 (B) *An overview of the efforts made by any*
12 *task force responsible for the mitigation of such*
13 *compromises of classified information.*

14 (C) *A description of the resources of the De-*
15 *partment that have been dedicated to efforts re-*
16 *lating to such compromises.*

17 (D) *A description of the plan of the Sec-*
18 *retary to continue evaluating the damage caused*
19 *by, and to mitigate the damage from, such com-*
20 *promises.*

21 (E) *A general description and estimate of*
22 *the anticipated costs associated with mitigating*
23 *such compromises.*

24 (2) *UPDATES TO REPORT.—During calendar*
25 *years 2015 and 2016, the Secretary shall submit to*

1 *the congressional defense committees quarterly up-*
2 *dates to the report required by paragraph (1). Each*
3 *such update shall include information regarding any*
4 *changes or progress with respect to the matters cov-*
5 *ered by such report.*

6 **SEC. 1053. STUDY ON JOINT ANALYTIC CAPABILITY OF THE**
7 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

8 (i) *INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT.*—*The Secretary of*
9 *Defense shall commission an appropriate entity outside the*
10 *Department of Defense to conduct an independent assess-*
11 *ment of the joint analytic capabilities of the Department*
12 *of Defense to support strategy, plans, and force development*
13 *and their link to resource decisions.*

14 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—*The assessment required by sub-*
15 *section (a) shall include each of the following:*

16 (1) *An assessment of the analytical capability of*
17 *the Office of the Secretary of Defense and the Joint*
18 *Staff to support force planning, defense strategy de-*
19 *velopment, program and budget decisions, and the re-*
20 *view of war plans.*

21 (2) *Recommendations on improvements to such*
22 *capability as required, including changes to processes*
23 *or organizations that may be necessary.*

24 (c) *REPORT.*—*Not later than one year after the date*
25 *of the enactment of this Act, the entity that conducts the*

1 *assessment required by subsection (a) shall provide to the*
2 *Secretary an unclassified report, with a classified annex (if*
3 *appropriate), containing its findings as a result of the as-*
4 *essment. Not later than 90 days after the date of the receipt*
5 *of the report, the Secretary shall transmit the report to the*
6 *congressional defense committees, together with such com-*
7 *ments on the report as the Secretary considers appropriate.*

8 **SEC. 1054. BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS OF THE CREATION OF**
9 **AN ACTIVE DUTY ASSOCIATION FOR THE**
10 **168TH AIR REFUELING WING.**

11 *(a) BUSINESS CASE ANALYSIS.—The Secretary of the*
12 *Air Force shall conduct a business case analysis of the cre-*
13 *ation of a 4-PAA (Personnel-Only) KC-135R active asso-*
14 *ciation with the 168th Air Refueling Wing. Such analysis*
15 *shall include consideration of—*

16 *(1) any efficiencies or cost savings achieved as-*
17 *suming the 168th Air Refueling Wing meets 100 per-*
18 *cent of current air refueling requirements after the ac-*
19 *tive association is in place;*

20 *(2) improvements to the mission requirements of*
21 *the 168th Air Refueling Wing and Air Mobility Com-*
22 *mand; and*

23 *(3) effects on the operations of Air Mobility Com-*
24 *mand.*

1 (b) *REPORT.*—Not later than 60 days after the date
2 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to
3 Congress a report on the business case analysis conducted
4 under subsection (a).

5 **SEC. 1055. REPORTS ON RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NA-**
6 **TIONAL COMMISSION ON THE STRUCTURE OF**
7 **THE AIR FORCE.**

8 (a) *REPORTS.*—Not later than 30 days after the date
9 of the submittal to Congress pursuant to section 1105(a)
10 of title 31, United States Code, of the budget of the President
11 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2019, the Secretary
12 of the Air Force shall submit to the congressional defense
13 committees a report on the response of the Air Force to the
14 42 specific recommendations of the National Commission
15 on the Structure of the Air Force in the report of the Com-
16 mission pursuant to section 363(b) of the National Commis-
17 sion on the Structure of the Air Force Act of 2012 (subtitle
18 G of title III of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1704).

19 (b) *ELEMENTS OF INITIAL REPORT.*—The initial re-
20 port of the Secretary under subsection (a) shall set forth
21 the following:

22 (1) *Specific milestones for review by the Air*
23 *Force of the recommendations of the Commission de-*
24 *scribed in subsection (a).*

1 (2) *A preliminary implementation plan for each*
2 *of such recommendations that do not require further*
3 *review by the Air Force as of the date of such report*
4 *for implementation.*

5 (c) *ELEMENTS OF SUBSEQUENT REPORTS.—Each re-*
6 *port of the Secretary under subsection (a) after the initial*
7 *report shall set forth the following:*

8 (1) *An implementation plan for each of the rec-*
9 *ommendations of the Commission described in sub-*
10 *section (a), and not previously covered by a report*
11 *under this section, that do not require further review*
12 *by the Air Force as of the date of such report for im-*
13 *plementation.*

14 (2) *A description of the accomplishments of the*
15 *Air Force in implementing the recommendations of*
16 *the Commission previously identified as not requiring*
17 *further review by the Air Force for implementation in*
18 *an earlier report under this section, including a de-*
19 *scription of any such recommendation that is fully*
20 *implemented as of the date of such report.*

21 (d) *DEVIATION FROM COMMISSION RECOMMENDA-*
22 *TIONS.—If any implementation plan under this section in-*
23 *cludes a proposal to deviate in a material manner from*
24 *a recommendation of the Commission described in sub-*

1 *section (a), the report setting forth such implementation*
2 *plan shall—*

3 *(1) describe the deviation; and*

4 *(2) include a justification of the Air Force for*
5 *the deviation.*

6 *(e) ALLOCATION OF SAVINGS.—Each report of the Sec-*
7 *retary under subsection (a) shall—*

8 *(1) identify any savings achieved by the Air*
9 *Force as of the date of such report in implementing*
10 *the recommendations of the Commission described in*
11 *subsection (a) when compared with spending antici-*
12 *ipated by the budget of the President for fiscal year*
13 *2015; and*

14 *(2) indicate the manner in which such savings*
15 *affected the budget request of the President for the fis-*
16 *cal year beginning in the year in which such report*
17 *is submitted.*

18 **SEC. 1056. REPORT ON PROTECTION OF MILITARY INSTAL-**
19 **LATIONS.**

20 *Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment*
21 *of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with*
22 *the Attorney General and the Secretary of Homeland Secu-*
23 *rity, shall submit to Congress a report on the protection*
24 *of military installations. Such report shall include each of*
25 *the following:*

1 (1) *An identification of specific issues, shortfalls,*
2 *and gaps related to the authorities providing for the*
3 *protection of military installations by the agencies*
4 *concerned and risks associated with such gaps.*

5 (2) *A description of specific and detailed exam-*
6 *ples of incidents that have actually occurred that il-*
7 *lustrate the concerns referred to in paragraph (1).*

8 (3) *Any recommendations for proposed legisla-*
9 *tion that would—*

10 (A) *improve the ability of the Department*
11 *of Defense to fulfill its requirement to provide for*
12 *the protection of military installations; and*

13 (B) *address the concerns referred to in*
14 *paragraph (1).*

15 **SEC. 1057. COMPTROLLER GENERAL BRIEFING AND RE-**
16 **PORT ON ARMY AND ARMY NATIONAL GUARD**
17 **FORCE STRUCTURE CHANGES.**

18 (a) *BRIEFING AND REPORT.—*

19 (1) *BRIEFING.—Not later than March 1, 2015,*
20 *the Comptroller General of the United States shall*
21 *submit to the congressional defense committees a writ-*
22 *ten briefing on the assessment of the Comptroller Gen-*
23 *eral of the Aviation Restructuring Initiative of the*
24 *Army and of any proposals submitted by the Chief of*
25 *the National Guard Bureau or the Cost Assessment*

1 *and Program Evaluation Office of the Department of*
2 *Defense that could serve as alternatives to the Army's*
3 *proposal for adjusting the structure and mix of its*
4 *combat aviation forces among regular Army, Army*
5 *Reserve, and Army National Guard units.*

6 (2) *REPORT.—Not later than 60 days after the*
7 *submittal of the briefing under paragraph (1), the*
8 *Comptroller General shall submit to the congressional*
9 *defense committees a final report on the assessment*
10 *referred to in that paragraph.*

11 (b) *ELEMENTS.—The briefing and report of the Comp-*
12 *troller General required by subsection (a) shall include, at*
13 *a minimum, each of the following:*

14 (1) *A comparison of the assumptions on strategy,*
15 *current demands, historical readiness rates, antici-*
16 *ipated combat requirements, and the constraints and*
17 *limitations associated with mobilization, utilization,*
18 *and rotation policies underlying the Aviation Re-*
19 *structuring Initiative and any alternatives proposed*
20 *by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau and the*
21 *Department of Defense Cost Assessment and Program*
22 *Evaluation Office.*

23 (2) *An assessment of the models used to estimate*
24 *future costs and cost savings associated with each pro-*
25 *posal for allocating Army aviation platforms among*

1 *the regular Army, Army Reserve, and Army National*
2 *Guard units.*

3 (3) *A comparison of the military and civilian*
4 *personnel requirements for supporting combat avia-*
5 *tion brigades under each proposal, including a de-*
6 *scription of the anticipated requirements and funding*
7 *allocated for active Guard Reserve and full-time mili-*
8 *tary technicians supporting the Army National*
9 *Guard AH-64 “Apache” units.*

10 (c) *SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING ADDITIONAL*
11 *FUNDING FOR THE ARMY.—Congress is concerned with the*
12 *planned reductions and realignments the Army has pro-*
13 *posed for the regular Army, the Army National Guard, and*
14 *the Army Reserves in order to comply with the funding con-*
15 *straints under the Budget Control Act of 2011 (Public Law*
16 *112–25). Concerns are particularly associated with pro-*
17 *posed reductions in end strength for all components that*
18 *will result in additional reductions in the number of reg-*
19 *ular Army and National Guard brigade combat teams as*
20 *well as reductions and realignments of combat aircraft*
21 *within and between the regular Army and the Army Na-*
22 *tional Guard. Sufficient funding should be provided to re-*
23 *tain the force structure and sustain the readiness of as much*
24 *Total Army combat capability as possible.*

1 **SEC. 1058. IMPROVING ANALYTIC SUPPORT TO SYSTEMS AC-**
2 **QUISITION AND ALLOCATION OF ACQUI-**
3 **TION, INTELLIGENCE, SURVEILLANCE AND**
4 **RECONNAISSANCE ASSETS.**

5 (a) *GUIDANCE.*—Not later than 120 days after the date
6 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall
7 review and issue or revise guidance to components of the
8 Department of Defense to improve the application of oper-
9 ations research and systems analysis to—

10 (1) *the requirements process for acquisition of*
11 *major defense acquisition programs and major auto-*
12 *mated information systems; and*

13 (2) *the allocation of intelligence, surveillance,*
14 *and reconnaissance systems to the combatant com-*
15 *mands.*

16 (b) *BRIEFING OF CONGRESS.*—Not later than 180 days
17 after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary
18 of Defense shall brief—

19 (1) *the congressional defense committees on any*
20 *guidance issued or revised under subsection (a); and*

21 (2) *the Select Committee on Intelligence of the*
22 *Senate and the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-*
23 *ligence of the House of Representatives on any guid-*
24 *ance issued or revised under subsection (a)(2) relevant*
25 *to intelligence.*

1 **SEC. 1059. REVIEW OF UNITED STATES MILITARY STRATEGY**
2 **AND THE FORCE POSTURE OF ALLIES AND**
3 **PARTNERS IN THE UNITED STATES PACIFIC**
4 **COMMAND AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY.**

5 (a) *INDEPENDENT REVIEW.*—

6 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of Defense shall*
7 *commission an independent review of the United*
8 *States Asia-Pacific rebalance, with a focus on issues*
9 *expected to be critical during the ten-year period be-*
10 *ginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, in-*
11 *cluding the national security interests and military*
12 *strategy of the United States in the Asia-Pacific re-*
13 *gion.*

14 (2) *CONDUCT OF REVIEW.*—*The review conducted*
15 *pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be conducted by an*
16 *independent organization that has—*

17 (A) *recognized credentials and expertise in*
18 *national security and military affairs; and*

19 (B) *access to policy experts throughout the*
20 *United States and from the Asia-Pacific region.*

21 (3) *ELEMENTS.*—*The review conducted pursuant*
22 *to paragraph (1) shall include the following elements:*

23 (A) *An assessment of the risks to United*
24 *States national security interests in the United*
25 *States Pacific Command area of responsibility*
26 *during the ten-year period beginning on the date*

1 *of the enactment of this Act as a result of*
2 *changes in the security environment.*

3 *(B) An assessment of the current and*
4 *planned United States force posture adjustments*
5 *and the impact of such adjustments on the strat-*
6 *egy to rebalance to the Asia-Pacific region.*

7 *(C) An assessment of the current and*
8 *planned force posture and adjustments of United*
9 *States allies and partners in the region and the*
10 *impact of such adjustments on the strategy to re-*
11 *balance to the Asia-Pacific region.*

12 *(D) An evaluation of the key capability*
13 *gaps and shortfalls of the United States and its*
14 *allies and partners in the Asia-Pacific region,*
15 *including undersea warfare (including sub-*
16 *marines), naval and maritime, ballistic missile*
17 *defense, cyber, munitions, and intelligence, sur-*
18 *veillance, and reconnaissance capabilities.*

19 *(E) An analysis of the willingness and ca-*
20 *capacity of allies, partners, and regional organiza-*
21 *tions to contribute to the security and stability*
22 *of the Asia-Pacific region, including potential re-*
23 *quired adjustments to United States military*
24 *strategy based on that analysis.*

1 (F) *An appraisal of the Arctic ambitions of*
2 *actors in the Asia-Pacific region in the context*
3 *of current and projected capabilities, including*
4 *an analysis of the adequacy and relevance of the*
5 *Arctic Roadmap prepared by the Navy.*

6 (G) *An evaluation of theater security co-*
7 *operation efforts of the United States Pacific*
8 *Command in the context of current and projected*
9 *threats, and desired capabilities and priorities of*
10 *the United States and its allies and partners.*

11 (H) *The views of noted policy leaders and*
12 *regional experts, including military com-*
13 *manders, in the Asia-Pacific region.*

14 (b) *REPORT.—*

15 (1) *SUBMISSION TO THE SECRETARY OF DE-*
16 *FENSE.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the*
17 *enactment of this Act, the independent organization*
18 *that conducted the review pursuant to subsection*
19 *(a)(1) shall submit to the Secretary of Defense a re-*
20 *port containing the findings of the review. The report*
21 *shall be submitted in classified form, but may contain*
22 *an unclassified annex.*

23 (2) *SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—Not later than*
24 *90 days after the date of receipt of the report required*
25 *by paragraph (1), the Secretary of Defense shall sub-*

1 *mit to the congressional defense committees the report,*
2 *together with any comments on the report that the*
3 *Secretary considers appropriate.*

4 **SEC. 1060. REPEAL OF CERTAIN REPORTING REQUIRE-**
5 **MENTS RELATING TO THE DEPARTMENT OF**
6 **DEFENSE.**

7 *(a) TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title 10,*
8 *United States Code, is amended as follows:*

9 *(1) OVERSIGHT OF PROCUREMENT, TEST, AND*
10 *OPERATIONAL PLANS FOR BALLISTIC MISSILE DE-*
11 *FENSE PROGRAMS.—Section 223a is amended by*
12 *striking subsection (d).*

13 *(2) ANNUAL REPORT ON PUBLIC-PRIVATE COM-*
14 *PETITION.—*

15 *(A) REPEAL.—Chapter 146 is amended by*
16 *striking section 2462.*

17 *(B) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of*
18 *sections at the beginning of chapter 146 is*
19 *amended by striking the item relating to section*
20 *2462.*

21 *(b) DISPLAY OF ANNUAL BUDGET REQUIREMENTS FOR*
22 *AIR SOVEREIGNTY ALERT MISSION UNDER DUNCAN HUN-*
23 *TER NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR FISCAL*
24 *YEAR 2009.—Section 354 of the Duncan Hunter National*
25 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public*

1 *Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4426; 10 U.S.C. 221 note) is hereby*
2 *repealed.*

3 **SEC. 1061. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR COMPTROLLER**
4 **GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES ANNUAL**
5 **REVIEWS AND REPORT ON PILOT PROGRAM**
6 **ON COMMERCIAL FEE-FOR-SERVICE AIR RE-**
7 **FUELING SUPPORT FOR THE AIR FORCE.**

8 *Section 1081 of the National Defense Authorization*
9 *Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–81; 122 Stat.*
10 *335) is amended by striking subsection (d).*

11 **SEC. 1062. REPORT ON ADDITIONAL MATTERS IN CONNEC-**
12 **TION WITH REPORT ON THE FORCE STRUC-**
13 **TURE OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY.**

14 *(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days after*
15 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the*
16 *Army shall submit to Congress a report on the matters spec-*
17 *ified in subsection (b) with respect to the report of the Sec-*
18 *retary on the force structure of the United States Army sub-*
19 *mitted under section 1066 of the National Defense Author-*
20 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126*
21 *Stat. 1943).*

22 *(b) MATTERS.—The matters specified in this sub-*
23 *section with respect to the report referred to in subsection*
24 *(a) are the following:*

1 (1) *An update of the planning assumptions and*
2 *scenarios used to determine the size and force struc-*
3 *ture of the Army, including the reserve components,*
4 *for the future-years defense program for fiscal years*
5 *2016 through 2020.*

6 (2) *An updated evaluation of the adequacy of the*
7 *proposed force structure for meeting the goals of the*
8 *national military strategy of the United States.*

9 (3) *A description of any new alternative force*
10 *structures considered, if any, including the assessed*
11 *advantages and disadvantages of each and a brief ex-*
12 *planation of why those not selected were rejected.*

13 (4) *The estimated resource requirements of each*
14 *of the new alternative force structures referred to in*
15 *paragraph (3).*

16 (5) *An updated independent risk assessment of*
17 *the proposed Army force structure, to be conducted by*
18 *the Chief of Staff of the Army.*

19 (6) *A description of plans and actions taken to*
20 *implement and apply the recommendations of the*
21 *Comptroller General of the United States regarding*
22 *force reduction analysis and decision process im-*
23 *provements in the report entitled “Defense Infrastruc-*
24 *ture: Army Brigade Combat Team Inactivations In-*
25 *formed by Analysis but Actions Needed to Improve*

1 *Stationing Process*” (GAO–14–76, December 2013)
2 *used in the Supplemental Programmatic Environ-*
3 *mental Assessment of the Army.*

4 (7) *Such other information or updates as the*
5 *Secretary considers appropriate.*

6 (c) *FORM.—The report required by subsection (a) shall*
7 *be submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classi-*
8 *fied annex.*

9 **SEC. 1063. CERTIFICATION FOR REALIGNMENT OF FORCES**

10 **AT LAJES AIR FORCE BASE, AZORES.**

11 *Prior to taking any action to realign forces at Lajes*
12 *Air Force Base, Azores, the Secretary of Defense shall cer-*
13 *tify to the congressional defense committees that—*

14 (1) *the action is supported by a European Infra-*
15 *structure Consolidation Assessment initiated by the*
16 *Secretary of Defense on January 25, 2013, including*
17 *a specific assessment of the efficacy of Lajes Air Force*
18 *Base, Azores, in support of the United States overseas*
19 *force posture; and*

20 (2) *the Secretary of Defense has determined,*
21 *based on an analysis of operational requirements,*
22 *that Lajes Air Force Base is not an optimal location*
23 *for United States Special Operations Command or for*
24 *United States Africa Command. The certification*

1 *shall include a discussion of the basis for such deter-*
2 *mination.*

3 ***Subtitle G—Other Matters***

4 ***SEC. 1071. TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.***

5 *(a) AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED STATES*
6 *CODE, TO REFLECT ENACTMENT OF TITLE 41, UNITED*
7 *STATES CODE.—Title 10, United States Code, is amended*
8 *as follows:*

9 *(1) Section 2013(a)(1) is amended by striking*
10 *“section 6101(b)–(d) of title 41” and inserting “sec-*
11 *tion 6101 of title 41”.*

12 *(2) Section 2302 is amended—*

13 *(A) in paragraph (7), by striking “section*
14 *4 of such Act” and inserting “such section”; and*

15 *(B) in paragraph (9)(A)—*

16 *(i) by striking “section 26 of the Office*
17 *of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41*
18 *U.S.C. 422)” and inserting “chapter 15 of*
19 *title 41”; and*

20 *(ii) by striking “such section” and in-*
21 *serting “such chapter”.*

22 *(3) Section 2306a(b)(3)(B) is amended by strik-*
23 *ing “section 4(12)(C)(i) of the Office of Federal Pro-*
24 *curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12)(C)(i))” and*
25 *inserting “section 103(3)(A) of title 41”.*

1 (4) *Section 2314 is amended by striking “Sec-*
2 *tions 6101(b)–(d)” and inserting “Sections 6101”.*

3 (5) *Section 2321(f)(2) is amended by striking*
4 *“section 35(c) of the Office of Federal Procurement*
5 *Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))” and inserting “section*
6 *104 of title 41”.*

7 (6) *Section 2359b(k)(4)(A) is amended by strik-*
8 *ing “section 4 of the Office of Federal Procurement*
9 *Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and inserting “section*
10 *110 of title 41”.*

11 (7) *Section 2379 is amended—*

12 (A) *in subsections (a)(1)(A), (b)(2)(A), and*
13 *(c)(1)(B)(i), by striking “section 4(12) of the Of-*
14 *fice of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41*
15 *U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting “section 103 of*
16 *title 41”; and*

17 (B) *in subsections (b) and (c)(1), by strik-*
18 *ing “section 35(c) of the Office of Federal Pro-*
19 *curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))” and in-*
20 *serting “section 104 of title 41”.*

21 (8) *Section 2410m(b)(1) is amended—*

22 (A) *in subparagraph (A)(i), by striking*
23 *“section 7 of such Act” and inserting “section*
24 *7104(a) of such title”; and*

1 (B) in subparagraph (B)(ii), by striking
2 “section 7 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978”
3 and inserting “section 7104(a) of title 41”.

4 (9) Section 2533(a) is amended by striking
5 “such Act” in the matter preceding paragraph (1)
6 and inserting “chapter 83 of such title”.

7 (10) Section 2533b is amended—

8 (A) in subsection (h)—

9 (i) in paragraph (1), by striking “sec-
10 tions 34 and 35 of the Office of Federal Pro-
11 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 430 and
12 431)” and inserting “sections 1906 and
13 1907 of title 41”; and

14 (ii) in paragraph (2), by striking “sec-
15 tion 35(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-
16 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))” and
17 inserting “section 104 of title 41”; and

18 (B) in subsection (m)—

19 (i) in paragraph (2), by striking “sec-
20 tion 4 of the Office of Federal Procurement
21 Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and inserting
22 “section 105 of title 41”;

23 (ii) in paragraph (3), by striking “sec-
24 tion 4 of the Office of Federal Procurement

1 *Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403)” and inserting*
2 *“section 131 of title 41”; and*
3 (iii) *in paragraph (5), by striking*
4 *“section 35(c) of the Office of Federal Pro-*
5 *urement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 431(c))”*
6 *and inserting “section 104 of title 41”.*

7 (11) *Section 2545(1) is amended by striking*
8 *“section 4(16) of the Office of Federal Procurement*
9 *Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(16))” and inserting “sec-*
10 *tion 131 of title 41”.*

11 (12) *Section 7312(f) is amended by striking*
12 *“Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U.S.C. 5)”*
13 *and inserting “Section 6101 of title 41”.*

14 (b) *AMENDMENTS TO OTHER DEFENSE-RELATED*
15 *STATUTES TO REFLECT ENACTMENT OF TITLE 41, UNITED*
16 *STATES CODE.—*

17 (1) *The Ike Skelton National Defense Authoriza-*
18 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383)*
19 *is amended as follows:*

20 (A) *Section 846(a) (10 U.S.C. 2534 note) is*
21 *amended—*

22 (i) *by striking “the Buy American Act*
23 *(41 U.S.C. 10a et seq.)” and inserting*
24 *“chapter 83 of title 41, United States*
25 *Code”; and*

1 (ii) by striking “that Act” and insert-
2 ing “that chapter”.

3 (B) Section 866 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is
4 amended—

5 (i) in subsection (b)(4)(A), by striking
6 “section 26 of the Office of Federal Procure-
7 ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 422)” and in-
8 serting “chapter 15 of title 41, United
9 States Code”; and

10 (ii) in subsection (e)(2)(A), by striking
11 “section 4(13) of the Office of Federal Pro-
12 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(13))”
13 and inserting “section 110 of title 41,
14 United States Code”.

15 (C) Section 893(f)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2302 note)
16 is amended by striking “section 26 of the Office
17 of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.
18 422)” and inserting “chapter 15 of title 41,
19 United States Code”.

20 (2) *The National Defense Authorization Act for*
21 *Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181) is amended*
22 *as follows:*

23 (A) Section 805(c)(1) (10 U.S.C. 2330 note)
24 is amended—

1 (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking
2 “section 4(12)(E) of the Office of Federal
3 Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.
4 403(12)(E))” and inserting “section 103(5)
5 of title 41, United States Code”; and

6 (ii) in subparagraph (C)(i), by strik-
7 ing “section 4(12)(F) of the Office of Fed-
8 eral Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.
9 403(12)(F))” and inserting “section 103(6)
10 of title 41, United States Code”.

11 (B) Section 821(b)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2304 note)
12 is amended by striking “section 4(12) of the Of-
13 fice of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41
14 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting “section 103 of
15 title 41, United States Code”.

16 (C) Section 847 (10 U.S.C. 1701 note) is
17 amended—

18 (i) in subsection (a)(5), by striking
19 “section 27(e) of the Office of Federal Pro-
20 curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 423(e))”
21 and inserting “section 2105 of title 41,
22 United States Code”;

23 (ii) in subsection (c)(1), by striking
24 “section 4(16) of the Office of Federal Pro-

1 *curement Policy Act*” and inserting “*section*
2 *131 of title 41, United States Code*”; and

3 (iii) in subsection (d)(1), by striking
4 “*section 27 of the Office of Federal Procure-*
5 *ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 423)*” and in-
6 serting “*chapter 21 of title 41, United*
7 *States Code*”.

8 (D) *Section 862 (10 U.S.C. 2302 note)* is
9 amended—

10 (i) in subsection (b)(1), by striking
11 “*section 25 of the Office of Federal Procure-*
12 *ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421)*” and in-
13 serting “*section 1303 of title 41, United*
14 *States Code*”; and

15 (ii) in subsection (d)(1), by striking
16 “*section 6(j) of the Office of Federal Pro-*
17 *curement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 405(j))*”
18 and inserting “*section 1126 of title 41,*
19 *United States Code*”.

20 (3) *The John Warner National Defense Author-*
21 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law 109-*
22 *364)* is amended as follows:

23 (A) *Section 832(d)(3) (10 U.S.C. 2302 note)*
24 is amended by striking “*section 8(b) of the Serv-*
25 *ice Contract Act of 1965 (41 U.S.C. 357(b))*”

1 *and inserting “section 6701(3) of title 41, United*
2 *States Code”.*

3 *(B) Section 852(b)(2)(A)(ii) (10 U.S.C.*
4 *2324 note) is amended by striking “section 4(12)*
5 *of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act*
6 *(41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting “section 103*
7 *of title 41, United States Code”.*

8 *(4) Section 8118 of the Department of Defense*
9 *Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–287; 10*
10 *U.S.C. 2533a note) is amended by striking “section*
11 *34 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act*
12 *(41 U.S.C. 430)” and inserting “section 1906 of title*
13 *41, United States Code”.*

14 *(5) The National Defense Authorization Act for*
15 *Fiscal Year 2004 (Public Law 108–136) is amended*
16 *as follows:*

17 *(A) Section 812(b)(2) (10 U.S.C. 2501 note)*
18 *is amended by striking “section 6(d)(4)(A) of the*
19 *Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41*
20 *U.S.C. 405(d)(4)(A))” and inserting “section*
21 *1122(a)(4)(A) of title 41, United States Code”.*

22 *(B) Section 1601(c) (10 U.S.C. 2358 note)*
23 *is amended—*

24 *(i) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking*
25 *“section 32A of the Office of Federal Pro-*

1 *curement Policy Act, as added by section*
2 *1443 of this Act” and inserting “section*
3 *1903 of title 41, United States Code”; and*
4 *(ii) in paragraph (2)(B), by striking*
5 *“Subsections (a) and (b) of section 7 of the*
6 *Anti-Kickback Act of 1986 (41 U.S.C. 57(a)*
7 *and (b))” and inserting “Section 8703(a) of*
8 *title 41, United States Code”.*

9 (6) *Section 8025(c) of the Department of Defense*
10 *Appropriations Act, 2004 (Public Law 108–87; 10*
11 *U.S.C. 2410d note), is amended by striking “the Jav-*
12 *its-Wagner-O’Day Act (41 U.S.C. 46–48)” and insert-*
13 *ing “chapter 85 of title 41, United States Code”.*

14 (7) *Section 817(e)(1)(B) of the Bob Stump Na-*
15 *tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003*
16 *(Public Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 2306a note) is*
17 *amended by striking “section 26(f)(5)(B) of the Office*
18 *of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C.*
19 *422(f)(5)(B))” and inserting “section 1502(b)(3)(B)*
20 *of title 41, United States Code”.*

21 (8) *Section 801(f)(1) of the National Defense Au-*
22 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law*
23 *107–107; 10 U.S.C. 2330 note) is amended by strik-*
24 *ing “section 16(3) of the Office of Federal Procure-*

1 *ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(3))” and inserting*
2 *“section 1702(c) of title 41, United States Code”.*

3 *(9) Section 803(d) of the Strom Thurmond Na-*
4 *tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999*
5 *(Public Law 105–261; 10 U.S.C. 2306a note) is*
6 *amended by striking “subsection (b)(1)(B) of section*
7 *304A of the Federal Property and Administrative*
8 *Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C. 254b)” and inserting*
9 *“section 3503(a)(2) of title 41, United States Code”.*

10 *(10) Section 848(e)(1) of the National Defense*
11 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law*
12 *105–85; 10 U.S.C. 2304 note) is amended by striking*
13 *“section 32 of the Office of Federal Procurement Pol-*
14 *icy Act (41 U.S.C. 428)” and inserting “section 1902*
15 *of title 41, United States Code”.*

16 *(11) Section 722(b)(2) of the National Defense*
17 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law*
18 *104–201; 10 U.S.C. 1073 note) is amended by strik-*
19 *ing “section 25(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-*
20 *ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c))” and inserting*
21 *“section 1303(a) of title 41, United States Code”.*

22 *(12) Section 3412(k) of the National Defense Au-*
23 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law*
24 *104–106, 10 U.S.C. 7420 note) is amended by strik-*
25 *ing “section 303(c) of the Federal Property and Ad-*

1 *ministrative Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C. 253(c))”*
2 *and inserting “section 3304(a) of title 41, United*
3 *States Code”.*

4 *(13) Section 845 of the National Defense Author-*
5 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–*
6 *160; 10 U.S.C. 2371 note) is amended—*

7 *(A) in subsection (a)(2)(A), by striking*
8 *“section 16(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-*
9 *ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(c))” and insert-*
10 *ing “section 1702(c) of title 41, United States*
11 *Code,”;*

12 *(B) in subsection (d)(1)(B)(ii), by striking*
13 *“section 16(3) of the Office of Federal Procure-*
14 *ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 414(3))” and insert-*
15 *ing “section 1702(c) of title 41, United States*
16 *Code”;*

17 *(C) in subsection (e)(2)(A), by striking “sec-*
18 *tion 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procurement*
19 *Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 403(12))” and inserting*
20 *“section 103 of title 41, United States Code”;*
21 *and*

22 *(D) in subsection (h), by striking “section*
23 *27 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy*
24 *Act (41 U.S.C. 423)” and inserting “chapter 21*
25 *of title 41, United States Code”.*

1 (14) *Section 326(c)(2) of the National Defense*
2 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law*
3 *102–484; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended by strik-*
4 *ing “section 25(c) of the Office of Federal Procure-*
5 *ment Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 421(c))” and inserting*
6 *“section 1303(a) of title 41, United States Code”.*

7 (15) *Section 806 of the National Defense Author-*
8 *ization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (Public*
9 *Law 102–190; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—*

10 (A) *in subsection (b), by striking “section*
11 *4(12) of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy*
12 *Act” and inserting “section 103 of title 41,*
13 *United States Code”; and*

14 (B) *in subsection (c)—*

15 (i) *by striking “section 25(a) of the Of-*
16 *fice of Federal Procurement Policy Act”*
17 *and inserting “section 1302(a) of title 41,*
18 *United States Code”; and*

19 (ii) *by striking “section 25(c)(1) of the*
20 *Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act*
21 *(41 U.S.C. 421(c)(1))” and inserting “sec-*
22 *tion 1303(a)(1) of such title 41”.*

23 (16) *Section 831 of the National Defense Author-*
24 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–*
25 *510; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) is amended—*

1 (A) by designating the subsection after sub-
2 section (k), relating to definitions, as subsection
3 (l); and

4 (B) in paragraph (8) of that subsection, by
5 striking “the first section of the Act of June 25,
6 1938 (41 U.S.C. 46; popularly known as the
7 ‘Wagner-O’Day Act’)” and inserting “section
8 8502 of title 41, United States Code”.

9 (c) AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 10, UNITED STATES
10 CODE, TO REFLECT RECLASSIFICATION OF PROVISIONS OF
11 LAW CODIFIED IN TITLE 50, UNITED STATES CODE.—Title
12 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

13 (1) Sections 113(b), 125(a), and 155(d) are
14 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401)” and inserting
15 “(50 U.S.C. 3002)”.

16 (2) Sections 113(e)(2), 117(a)(1), 118(b)(1),
17 118a(b)(1), 153(b)(1)(C)(i), 231(b)(1), 231a(c)(1),
18 and 2501(a)(1)(A) are amended by striking “(50
19 U.S.C. 404a)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3043)”.

20 (3) Sections 167(g), 421(c), and 2557(c) are
21 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 413 et seq.)” and
22 inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3091 et seq.)”.

23 (4) Section 201(b)(1) is amended by striking
24 “(50 U.S.C. 403–6(b))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
25 3041(b))”.

1 (5) *Section 429 is amended—*

2 (A) *in subsection (a), by striking “Section*
3 *102A of the National Security Act of 1947 (50*
4 *U.S.C. 403–1)” and inserting “section 102A of*
5 *the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C.*
6 *3024)”*; and

7 (B) *in subsection (e), by striking “(50*
8 *U.S.C. 401a(4))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.*
9 *3003(4))”*.

10 (6) *Section 442(d) is amended by striking “(50*
11 *U.S.C. 404e(a))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.*
12 *3045(a))”*.

13 (7) *Section 444 is amended—*

14 (A) *in subsection (b)(2), by striking “(50*
15 *U.S.C. 403o)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3515)”*;
16 *and*

17 (B) *in subsection (e)(2)(B), by striking “(50*
18 *U.S.C. 403a et seq.)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.*
19 *3501 et seq.)”*.

20 (8) *Section 457 is amended—*

21 (A) *in subsection (a), by striking “(50*
22 *U.S.C. 431)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3141)”*;
23 *and*

1 (B) in subsection (c), by striking “(50
2 U.S.C. 431(b))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C.
3 3141(b))”.

4 (9) Sections 462, 1599a(a), and 1623(a) are
5 amended by striking “(50 U.S.C. 402 note)” and in-
6 serting “(50 U.S.C. 3614)”.

7 (10) Sections 491(c)(3), 494(d)(1), 496(a)(1),
8 2409(e)(1) are amended by striking “(50 U.S.C.
9 401a(4))” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3003(4))”.

10 (11) Section 1605(a)(2) is amended by striking
11 “(50 U.S.C. 403r)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3518)”.

12 (12) Section 2723(d)(2) is amended by striking
13 “(50 U.S.C. 413)” and inserting “(50 U.S.C. 3091)”.

14 (d) AMENDMENTS TO OTHER DEFENSE-RELATED
15 STATUTES TO REFLECT RECLASSIFICATION OF PROVISIONS
16 OF LAW CODIFIED IN TITLE 50, UNITED STATES CODE.—

17 (1) The following provisions of law are amended
18 by striking “(50 U.S.C. 401a(4))” and inserting “(50
19 U.S.C. 3003(4))”:

20 (A) Section 911(3) of the Ike Skelton Na-
21 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
22 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C. 2271
23 note).

24 (B) Sections 801(b)(3) and 911(e)(2) of the
25 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal

1 Year 2008 (*Public Law 110–181; 10 U.S.C. 2304*
2 *note; 2271 note*).

3 (C) *Section 812(e) of the National Defense*
4 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (Public*
5 *Law 108–136; 10 U.S.C. 2501 note)*.

6 (2) *Section 901(d) of the Bob Stump National*
7 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003 (Pub-*
8 *lic Law 107–314; 10 U.S.C. 137 note) is amended by*
9 *striking “(50 U.S.C. 401 et seq.)” and inserting “(50*
10 *U.S.C. 3001 et seq.)”.*

11 (e) *DATE OF ENACTMENT REFERENCES.—Title 10,*
12 *United States Code, is amended as follows:*

13 (1) *Section 1218(d)(3) is amended by striking*
14 *“on the date that is five years after the date of the*
15 *enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act*
16 *for Fiscal Year 2010” and inserting “on October 28,*
17 *2014”.*

18 (2) *Section 1566a(a) is amended by striking*
19 *“Not later than 180 days after the date of the enact-*
20 *ment of the National Defense Authorization Act for*
21 *Fiscal Year 2010 and under” and inserting “Under”.*

22 (3) *Section 2275(d) is amended—*

23 (A) *in paragraph (1), by striking “before*
24 *the date of the enactment of the National Defense*

1 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013*” and in-
2 serting “before January 2, 2013”; and

3 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “on or
4 after the date of the enactment of the National
5 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013”
6 and inserting “on or after January 2, 2013”.

7 (4) Section 2601a(e) is amended by striking
8 “after the date of the enactment of the National De-
9 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012” and in-
10 serting “after December 31, 2011,”.

11 (5) Section 6328(e) is amended by striking “on
12 or after the date of the enactment of the National De-
13 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010” and in-
14 serting “on or after October 28, 2009,”.

15 (f) *OTHER TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO TITLE 10,*
16 *UNITED STATES CODE.*—Title 10, United States Code, is
17 amended as follows:

18 (1) Section 118 is amended by striking sub-
19 section (g).

20 (2) The table of sections at the beginning of
21 chapter 3 is amended—

22 (A) by striking the item relating to section
23 130e and inserting the following new item:

 “130e. *Treatment under Freedom of Information Act of certain critical infrastruc-*
 ture security information.”; and

1 (B) by striking the item relating to section
2 130f and inserting the following new item:

“130f. Congressional notification of sensitive military operations.”.

3 (3) The table of sections at the beginning of
4 chapter 7 is amended by inserting a period at the end
5 of the item relating to section 189.

6 (4) Section 189(c)(1) is amended by striking
7 “139c” and inserting “2430(a)”.

8 (5) Section 407(a)(3)(A) is amended by striking
9 the comma after “as applicable”.

10 (6) Section 429(c) is amended by striking “act”
11 and inserting “law”.

12 (7) Section 488(a) is amended by inserting a
13 comma after “Every three years”.

14 (8) Section 674(b) is amended by striking “afer”
15 and inserting “after”.

16 (9) Section 949i(b) is amended by striking “,”
17 and inserting a comma.

18 (10) Section 950b(b)(2)(A) is amended by strik-
19 ing “give” and inserting “given”.

20 (11) Section 1040(a)(1) is amended by striking
21 “..” and inserting a period.

22 (12) Section 1044(d)(2) is amended by striking
23 “..” and inserting a period.

1 (13) Section 1074m(a)(2) is amended by striking
2 “subparagraph” in the matter preceding subpara-
3 graph (A) and inserting “subparagraphs”.

4 (14) Section 1154(a)(2)(A)(ii) is amended by
5 striking “U.S.C.1411” and inserting “U.S.C. 1411”.

6 (15) Section 1513(1) is amended in the last sen-
7 tence by striking “subsection (b)” and inserting “sub-
8 section (c)”.

9 (16) Section 2222(g)(3) is amended by striking
10 “(A)” after “(3)”.

11 (17) Section 2335(d) is amended—

12 (A) by designating the last sentence of para-
13 graph (2) as paragraph (3); and

14 (B) in paragraph (3), as so designated—

15 (i) by inserting before “each of” the fol-
16 lowing paragraph heading: “OTHER
17 TERMS.—”.

18 (ii) by striking “the term” and insert-
19 ing “that term”; and

20 (iii) by striking “Federal Campaign”
21 and inserting “Federal Election Cam-
22 paign”.

23 (18) Section 2430(c)(2) is amended by striking
24 “section 2366a(a)(4)” and inserting “section
25 2366a(a)(6)”.

1 (19) *Section 2601a is amended—*

2 (A) *in subsection (a)(1), by striking “issue”*
3 *and inserting “prescribe”; and*

4 (B) *in subsection (d), by striking “issued”*
5 *and inserting “prescribed”.*

6 (20) *Section 2371 is amended by striking sub-*
7 *section (h).*

8 (21) *The item relating to section 2642 in the*
9 *table of sections at the beginning of chapter 157 is*
10 *amended by striking “rates” and inserting “rate”.*

11 (22) *Section 2642(a)(3) is amended by inserting*
12 *“and” after “Department of Defense”.*

13 (23) *Section 2684a(h) is amended by inserting*
14 *“670” after “U.S.C.”.*

15 (24) *Section 2853(c)(1)(A) is amended by strik-*
16 *ing “can be still be” and inserting “can still be”.*

17 (25) *Section 2866(a)(4)(A) is amended by strik-*
18 *ing “repayed” and inserting “repaid”.*

19 (26) *Section 2884(c) is amended by striking “on*
20 *evaluation” in the matter preceding paragraph (1)*
21 *and inserting “an evaluation”.*

22 (27) *Section 7292(d)(2) is amended by striking*
23 *“section 1024(a)” and inserting “section 1018(a)”.*

24 (g) *NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR*
25 *FISCAL YEAR 2014.—Effective as of December 26, 2013,*

1 *and as if included therein as enacted, the National Defense*
2 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–*
3 *66) is amended as follows:*

4 (1) *Section 314 (127 Stat. 729) is amended by*
5 *striking “Section 317(c)(2)” and inserting “Section*
6 *317(d)(2)”.*

7 (2) *Section 812(a)(3)(B) (127 Stat. 807) is*
8 *amended by inserting “the first place it appears” be-*
9 *fore the semicolon.*

10 (3) *Section 905(b) (127 Stat. 818) is amended*
11 *by striking “TRAINING, AND EDUCATION” and insert-*
12 *ing “TRAINING, AND EDUCATION”.*

13 (4) *Section 1073(a)(2)(B) (127 Stat. 869) is*
14 *amended by striking “and” after “inserting”.*

15 (5) *Section 1709(b)(1)(B) (127 Stat. 962; 10*
16 *U.S.C. 113 note) is amended by striking “of” after*
17 *“such”.*

18 (6) *Section 2712 (127 Stat. 1004) is repealed.*

19 (7) *Section 2809(a) (127 Stat. 1013) is amended*
20 *by striking “subjection” and inserting “subsection”.*

21 (8) *Section 2966 (127 Stat. 1042) is amended in*
22 *the section heading by striking “TITLE” and insert-*
23 *ing “ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION”.*

24 (9) *Section 2971(a) (127 Stat. 1044) is amend-*
25 *ed—*

1 (A) by striking “the map” and inserting
2 “the maps”; and

3 (B) by striking “the mineral leasing laws,
4 and the geothermal leasing laws” and inserting
5 “and the mineral leasing laws”.

6 (10) Section 2972(d)(1) (127 Stat. 1045) is
7 amended—

8 (A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting
9 “public” before “land”; and

10 (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking “pub-
11 lic”.

12 (11) Section 2977(c)(3) (127 Stat. 1047) is
13 amended by striking “; and” and inserting a period.

14 (h) NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR
15 FISCAL YEAR 2013.—Effective as of January 2, 2013, and
16 as if included therein as enacted, section 604(b)(1) of the
17 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013
18 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1774) is amended by strik-
19 ing “on the date of the enactment of the National Defense
20 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013” and inserting “on
21 January 2, 2013,”.

22 (i) IKE SKELTON NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZA-
23 TION ACT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2011.—Section 1631(b)(6) of
24 the Ike Skelton National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-
25 cal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 10 U.S.C. 1561 note)

1 *is amended by striking “section 596(b) of such Act” and*
2 *inserting “section 596(b) of the National Defense Authoriza-*
3 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 10*
4 *U.S.C. 1561 note)”.*

5 (j) *STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MATERIALS STOCK PIL-*
6 *ING ACT.—Section 11(b)(2) of the Strategic and Critical*
7 *Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98h–2(b)(2)) is*
8 *amended by striking “under section 9(b)(2)(G)” and insert-*
9 *ing “under section 9(b)(2)(H)”.*

10 (k) *COORDINATION WITH OTHER AMENDMENTS MADE*
11 *BY THIS ACT.—For purposes of applying amendments*
12 *made by provisions of this Act other than this section, the*
13 *amendments made by this section shall be treated as having*
14 *been enacted immediately before any such amendments by*
15 *other provisions of this Act.*

16 **SEC. 1072. REFORM OF QUADRENNIAL DEFENSE REVIEW.**

17 (a) *IN GENERAL.—*

18 (1) *REFORM.—Section 118 of title 10, United*
19 *States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

20 **“§ 118. Defense Strategy Review**

21 **“(a) DEFENSE STRATEGY REVIEW.—**

22 **“(1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—Every four years,**
23 **during a year following a year evenly divisible by**
24 **four, the Secretary of Defense shall conduct a com-**
25 **prehensive examination (to be known as a ‘Defense**

1 *Strategy Review*’) of the national defense strategy,
2 *force structure, modernization plans, posture, infra-*
3 *structure, budget plan, and other elements of the de-*
4 *fense program and policies of the United States with*
5 *a view toward determining and expressing the defense*
6 *strategy of the United States and establishing a de-*
7 *fense program. Each such Defense Strategy Review*
8 *shall be conducted in consultation with the Chairman*
9 *of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.*

10 “(2) *CONDUCT OF REVIEW.*—*Each Defense Strat-*
11 *egy Review shall be conducted so as to—*

12 “(A) *delineate a national defense strategy*
13 *in support of the most recent National Security*
14 *Strategy prescribed by the President pursuant to*
15 *section 108 of the National Security Act of 1947*
16 *(50 U.S.C. 3043);*

17 “(B) *provide a mechanism for—*

18 “(i) *setting priorities for sizing and*
19 *shaping the force, guiding the development*
20 *and sustainment of capabilities, allocating*
21 *resources, and adjusting the organization of*
22 *the Department of Defense to respond to*
23 *changes in the strategic environment;*

24 “(ii) *monitoring, assessing, and hold-*
25 *ing accountable agencies within the Depart-*

1 *ment of Defense for the development of poli-*
2 *cies and programs that support the national*
3 *defense strategy;*

4 *“(iii) integrating and supporting other*
5 *national and related interagency security*
6 *policies and strategies with other Depart-*
7 *ment of Defense guidance, plans, and activi-*
8 *ties; and*

9 *“(iv) communicating such national de-*
10 *fense strategy to Congress, relevant United*
11 *States Government agencies, allies and*
12 *international partners, and the private sec-*
13 *tor;*

14 *“(C) consider three general timeframes of*
15 *the near-term (associated with the future-years*
16 *defense program), mid-term (10 to 15 years),*
17 *and far-term (20 years);*

18 *“(D) address the security environment,*
19 *threats, trends, opportunities, and challenges,*
20 *and define the nature and magnitude of the stra-*
21 *tegic and military risks associated with exe-*
22 *cuting the national defense strategy by using the*
23 *most recent net assessment submitted by the Sec-*
24 *retary of Defense under section 113 of this title,*
25 *the risk assessment submitted by Chairman of*

1 *the Joint Chiefs of Staff under section 153 of this*
2 *title, and, as determined necessary or useful by*
3 *the Secretary, any other Department of Defense,*
4 *Government, or non-government strategic or in-*
5 *telligence estimate, assessment, study, or review;*

6 “(E) *define the force size and structure, ca-*
7 *pabilities, modernization plans, posture, infra-*
8 *structure, readiness, organization, and other ele-*
9 *ments of the defense program of the Department*
10 *of Defense that would be required to execute mis-*
11 *sions called for in such national defense strategy;*

12 “(F) *to the extent practical, estimate the*
13 *budget plan sufficient to execute the missions*
14 *called for in such national defense strategy;*

15 “(G) *define the nature and magnitude of the*
16 *strategic and military risks associated with exe-*
17 *cuting such national defense strategy; and*

18 “(H) *understand the relationships and*
19 *tradeoffs between missions, risks, and resources.*

20 “(3) *SUBMISSION OF REPORT ON DEFENSE*
21 *STRATEGY REVIEW TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-*
22 *TEES.—The Secretary shall submit a report on each*
23 *Defense Strategy Review to the Committees on Armed*
24 *Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-*
25 *tives. Each such report shall be submitted by not later*

1 *than March 1 of the year following the year in which*
2 *the review is conducted. If the year in which the re-*
3 *view is conducted is in the second term of a Presi-*
4 *dent, the Secretary may submit an update to the De-*
5 *fense Strategy Review report submitted during the*
6 *first term of that President.*

7 “(4) *ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-*
8 *graph (3) shall provide a comprehensive discussion of*
9 *the Review, including each of the following:*

10 “(A) *The national defense strategy of the*
11 *United States.*

12 “(B) *The assumed or defined prioritized na-*
13 *tional security interests of the United States that*
14 *inform the national defense strategy defined in*
15 *the Review.*

16 “(C) *The assumed strategic environment,*
17 *including the threats, developments, trends, op-*
18 *portunities, and challenges that affect the as-*
19 *sumed or defined national security interests of*
20 *the United States.*

21 “(D) *The assumed steady state activities,*
22 *crisis and conflict scenarios, military end states,*
23 *and force planning construct examined in the re-*
24 *view.*

1 “(E) *The prioritized missions of the armed*
2 *forces under the strategy and a discussion of the*
3 *roles and missions of the components of the*
4 *armed forces to carry out those missions.*

5 “(F) *The assumed roles and capabilities*
6 *provided by other United States Government*
7 *agencies and by allies and international part-*
8 *ners.*

9 “(G) *The force size and structure, capabili-*
10 *ties, posture, infrastructure, readiness, organiza-*
11 *tion, and other elements of the defense program*
12 *that would be required to execute the missions*
13 *called for in the strategy.*

14 “(H) *An assessment of the significant gaps*
15 *and shortfalls between the force size and struc-*
16 *ture, capabilities, and additional elements as re-*
17 *quired by subparagraph (G) and the current ele-*
18 *ments in the Department’s existing program of*
19 *record, a prioritization of those gaps and short-*
20 *falls, and an understanding of the relationships*
21 *and tradeoffs between missions, risks, and re-*
22 *sources.*

23 “(I) *An assessment of the risks assumed by*
24 *the strategy, including—*

1 “(i) how the Department defines, cat-
2 egorizes, and measures risk, including stra-
3 tegic and military risk; and

4 “(ii) the plan for mitigating major
5 identified risks, including the expected
6 timelines for, and extent of, any such miti-
7 gation, and the rationale for where greater
8 risk is accepted.

9 “(J) Any other key assumptions and ele-
10 ments addressed in the review or that the Sec-
11 retary considers necessary to include.

12 “(5) CJCS REVIEW.—(A) Upon the completion
13 of each Review under this subsection, the Chairman
14 of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall prepare and submit
15 to the Secretary of Defense the Chairman’s assessment
16 of risks under the defense strategy developed by the
17 Review and a description of the capabilities needed to
18 address such risks.

19 “(B) The Chairman’s assessment shall be sub-
20 mitted to the Secretary in time for the inclusion of
21 the assessment in the report on the Review required
22 by paragraph (3). The Secretary shall include the
23 Chairman’s assessment, together with the Secretary’s
24 comments, in the report in its entirety.

1 “(6) *FORM.*—*The report required under para-*
2 *graph (3) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but*
3 *may include a classified annex if the Secretary deter-*
4 *mines it is necessary to protect national security.*

5 “(b) *NATIONAL DEFENSE PANEL.*—

6 “(1) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—*Not later than February*
7 *1 of a year following a year evenly divisible by four,*
8 *there shall be established an independent panel to be*
9 *known as the National Defense Panel (in this sub-*
10 *section referred to as the ‘Panel’). The Panel shall*
11 *have the duties set forth in this subsection.*

12 “(2) *MEMBERSHIP.*—*The Panel shall be com-*
13 *posed of ten members from private civilian life who*
14 *are recognized experts in matters relating to the na-*
15 *tional security of the United States. Eight of the*
16 *members shall be appointed as follows:*

17 “(A) *Two by the chairman of the Committee*
18 *on Armed Services of the House of Representa-*
19 *tives.*

20 “(B) *Two by the chairman of the Committee*
21 *on Armed Services of the Senate.*

22 “(C) *Two by the ranking member of the*
23 *Committee on Armed Services of the House of*
24 *Representatives.*

1 “(D) *Two by the ranking member of the*
2 *Committee on Armed Services of the Senate.*

3 “(3) *CO-CHAIRS OF THE PANEL.—In addition to*
4 *the members appointed under paragraph (2), the Sec-*
5 *retary of Defense shall appoint two members from*
6 *private civilian life to serve as co-chairs of the panel.*

7 “(4) *PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.—*
8 *Members shall be appointed for the life of the Panel.*
9 *Any vacancy in the Panel shall be filled in the same*
10 *manner as the original appointment.*

11 “(5) *DUTIES.—The Panel shall have the fol-*
12 *lowing duties with respect to a Defense Strategy Re-*
13 *view conducted under subsection (a):*

14 “(A) *Assessing the current and future secu-*
15 *rity environment, including threats, trends, de-*
16 *velopments, opportunities, challenges, and risks,*
17 *by using the most recent net assessment sub-*
18 *mitted by the Secretary of Defense under section*
19 *113 of this title, the risk assessment submitted by*
20 *Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staffs under sec-*
21 *tion 153 of this title, and, as determined nec-*
22 *essary or useful by the Panel, any other Depart-*
23 *ment of Defense, Government, or non-government*
24 *strategic or intelligence estimate, assessment,*
25 *study, review, or expert.*

1 “(B) Suggesting key issues that should be
2 addressed in the Defense Strategy Review.

3 “(C) Based upon the assessment under sub-
4 paragraph (A), identifying and discussing the
5 national security interests of the United States
6 and the role of the armed forces and the Depart-
7 ment of Defense related to the protection or pro-
8 motion of those interests.

9 “(D) Assessing the report on the Defense
10 Strategy Review submitted by the Secretary of
11 Defense under subsection (a)(3).

12 “(E) Assessing the assumptions, strategy,
13 findings, and risks of the report on the Defense
14 Strategy Review submitted under subsection
15 (a)(3).

16 “(F) Considering alternative defense strate-
17 gies.

18 “(G) Assessing the force structure and capa-
19 bilities, posture, infrastructure, readiness, orga-
20 nization, budget plans, and other elements of the
21 defense program of the United States to execute
22 the missions called for in the Defense Strategy
23 Review and in the alternative strategies consid-
24 ered under subparagraph (F).

1 “(H) *Providing to Congress and the Sec-*
2 *retary of Defense, in the report required by para-*
3 *graph (7), any recommendations it considers ap-*
4 *propriate for their consideration.*

5 “(6) *FIRST MEETING.*—*If the Secretary of De-*
6 *fense has not made the Secretary’s appointments to*
7 *the Panel under paragraph (3) by March 1 of a year*
8 *in which the Panel is established, the Panel shall con-*
9 *vene for its first meeting with the remaining mem-*
10 *bers.*

11 “(7) *REPORTS.*—*Not later than three months*
12 *after the date on which the report on a Defense Strat-*
13 *egy Review is submitted under paragraph (3) of sub-*
14 *section (a) to the committees of Congress referred to*
15 *in such paragraph, the Panel shall submit to such*
16 *committees a report on the Panel’s assessment of such*
17 *Defense Strategy Review, as required by paragraph*
18 *(5).*

19 “(8) *ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.*—*The fol-*
20 *lowing administrative provisions apply to a Panel es-*
21 *tablished under paragraph (1):*

22 “(A) *The Panel may request directly from*
23 *the Department of Defense and any of its compo-*
24 *nents such information as the Panel considers*
25 *necessary to carry out its duties under this sub-*

1 *section. The head of the department or agency*
2 *concerned shall cooperate with the Panel to en-*
3 *sure that information requested by the Panel*
4 *under this paragraph is promptly provided to*
5 *the maximum extent practical.*

6 “(B) Upon the request of the co-chairs, the
7 Secretary of Defense shall make available to the
8 Panel the services of any federally funded re-
9 search and development center that is covered by
10 a sponsoring agreement of the Department of De-
11 fense.

12 “(C) The Panel shall have the authorities
13 provided in section 3161 of title 5 and shall be
14 subject to the conditions set forth in such section.

15 “(D) Funds for activities of the Panel shall
16 be provided from amounts available to the De-
17 partment of Defense.

18 “(9) *TERMINATION.*—A Panel established under
19 paragraph (1) shall terminate 45 days after the date
20 on which the Panel submits its report on a Defense
21 Strategy Review under paragraph (7).”.

22 (2) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—The item relating
23 to section 118 at the beginning of chapter 2 of such
24 title is amended to read as follows:

“118. *Defense Strategy Review.*”.

1 **(b) REPEAL OF QUADRENNIAL ROLES AND MISSIONS**
2 *REVIEW.*—

3 **(1) REPEAL.**—*Chapter 2 of such title is amended*
4 *by striking section 118b.*

5 **(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.**—*The table of sec-*
6 *tions at the beginning of such chapter is amended by*
7 *striking the item relating to section 118b.*

8 **(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.**—*Section 118 of such title, as*
9 *amended by subsection (a), and the amendments made by*
10 *this section, shall take effect on October 1, 2015.*

11 **(d) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR NEXT DEFENSE**
12 **STRATEGY REVIEW.**—*The first Defense Strategy Review re-*
13 *quired by subsection (a)(1) of section 118 of title 10, United*
14 *States Code, as amended by subsection (a) of this section,*
15 *shall include an analysis of enduring mission requirements*
16 *for equipping, training, sustainment, and other operation*
17 *and maintenance activities of the Department of Defense,*
18 *including the Defense Agencies and military departments,*
19 *that are financed by amounts authorized to be appropriated*
20 *for overseas contingency operations.*

21 **SEC. 1073. BIENNIAL SURVEYS OF DEPARTMENT OF DE-**
22 ****FENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES ON WORKPLACE****
23 ****AND GENDER RELATIONS MATTERS.****

24 **(a) SURVEYS REQUIRED.**—

1 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Chapter 23 of title 10, United
2 States Code, is amended by inserting after section 481
3 the following new section:

4 “§481a. **Workplace and gender relations issues: sur-**
5 **veys of Department of Defense civilian em-**
6 **ployees**

7 “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—(1) *The Secretary of Defense shall*
8 *carry out every other fiscal year a survey of civilian em-*
9 *ployees of the Department of Defense to solicit information*
10 *on gender issues, including issues relating to gender-based*
11 *assault, harassment, and discrimination, and the climate*
12 *in the Department for forming professional relationships*
13 *between male and female civilian employees of the Depart-*
14 *ment.*

15 “(2) *Each survey under this section shall be known*
16 *as a ‘Department of Defense Civilian Employee Workplace*
17 *and Gender Relations Survey’.*

18 “(b) *ELEMENTS.*—*Each survey conducted under this*
19 *section shall be conducted so as to solicit information on*
20 *the following:*

21 “(1) *Indicators of positive and negative trends*
22 *for professional and personal relationships between*
23 *male and female civilian employees of the Department*
24 *of Defense.*

1 “(2) *The specific types of assault on civilian em-*
2 *ployees of the Department by other personnel of the*
3 *Department (including contractor personnel) that*
4 *have occurred, and the number of times each respon-*
5 *dent has been so assaulted during the preceding fiscal*
6 *year.*

7 “(3) *The effectiveness of Department policies de-*
8 *signed to improve professional relationships between*
9 *male and female civilian employees of the Depart-*
10 *ment.*

11 “(4) *The effectiveness of current processes for*
12 *complaints on and investigations into gender-based*
13 *assault, harassment, and discrimination involving ci-*
14 *vilian employees of the Department.*

15 “(5) *Any other issues relating to assault, harass-*
16 *ment, or discrimination involving civilian employees*
17 *of the Department that the Secretary considers appro-*
18 *priate.*

19 “(c) *REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Upon the completion of*
20 *a survey under this section, the Secretary shall submit to*
21 *Congress a report containing the results of the survey.”.*

22 “(2) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-*
23 *tions at the beginning of chapter 23 of such title is*
24 *amended by inserting after the item relating to sec-*
25 *tion 481 the following new item:*

“481a. Workplace and gender relations issues: surveys of Department of Defense civilian employees.”.

1 (3) *INITIAL SURVEY.*—*The Secretary of Defense*
2 *shall carry out the first survey required by section*
3 *481a of title 10, United States Code (as added by this*
4 *subsection), during fiscal year 2016.*

5 (b) *REPORT ON FEASIBILITY OF SIMILAR SURVEYS OF*
6 *MILITARY DEPENDENTS AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE*
7 *CONTRACTORS.*—

8 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 180 days after*
9 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of*
10 *Defense shall submit to the Committees on Armed*
11 *Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-*
12 *tives a report setting forth an assessment by the Sec-*
13 *retary of the feasibility of conducting recurring sur-*
14 *veys of each population specified in paragraph (2) on*
15 *issues relating to gender-based assault, harassment,*
16 *and discrimination.*

17 (2) *COVERED POPULATIONS.*—*The populations*
18 *specified in this paragraph are the following:*

19 (A) *Military dependents.*

20 (B) *Contractors of the Department of De-*
21 *fense.*

1 **SEC. 1074. REVISION TO STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR**
2 **AVIATION INSURANCE CLAIMS.**

3 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Section 44309 of title 49, United
4 States Code, is amended—

5 (1) *in subsection (a)(2), by adding at the end the*
6 *following new sentence: “A civil action shall not be*
7 *instituted against the United States under this chap-*
8 *ter unless the claimant first presents the claim to the*
9 *Secretary of Transportation and such claim is finally*
10 *denied by the Secretary in writing and notice of the*
11 *denial of such claim is sent by certified or registered*
12 *mail.”; and*

13 (2) *by striking subsection (c) and inserting the*
14 *following new subsection (c):*

15 “(c) *TIME REQUIREMENTS.*—(1) *Except as provided*
16 *under paragraph (2), an insurance claim made under this*
17 *chapter against the United States shall be forever barred*
18 *unless it is presented in writing to the Secretary of Trans-*
19 *portation within two years after the date on which the loss*
20 *event occurred. Any civil action arising out of the denial*
21 *of such a claim shall be filed by not later than six months*
22 *after the date of the mailing, by certified or registered mail,*
23 *of notice of final denial of the claim by the Secretary.*

24 “(2)(A) *For claims based on liability to persons with*
25 *whom the insured has no privity of contract, an insurance*
26 *claim made under the authority of this chapter against the*

1 *United States shall be forever barred unless it is presented*
2 *in writing to the Secretary of Transportation by not later*
3 *than the earlier of—*

4 “(i) *the date that is 60 days after the date on*
5 *which final judgment is entered by a tribunal of com-*
6 *petent jurisdiction; or*

7 “(ii) *the date that is six years after the date on*
8 *which the loss event occurred.*

9 “(B) *Any civil action arising out of the denial of such*
10 *claim shall be filed by not later than six months after the*
11 *date of mailing, by certified or registered mail, of notice*
12 *of final denial of the claim by the Secretary.*

13 “(3) *A claim made under this chapter shall be deemed*
14 *to be administratively denied if the Secretary fails to make*
15 *a final disposition of the claim before the date that is 6*
16 *months after the date on which the claim is presented to*
17 *the Secretary, unless the Secretary makes a different agree-*
18 *ment with the claimant when there is good cause for an*
19 *agreement.”.*

20 “(b) *APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by sub-*
21 *section (a) shall apply with respect to a claim arising after*
22 *the date of the enactment of this Act.*

1 **SEC. 1075. PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE HUMAN TERRAIN SYS-**
2 **TEM.**

3 (a) *PILOT PROGRAM REQUIRED.*—*The Secretary of the*
4 *Army may carry out a pilot program under which the Sec-*
5 *retary utilizes Human Terrain System assets in the United*
6 *States Pacific Command area of responsibility to support*
7 *phase 0 shaping operations and the theater security co-*
8 *operation plans of the Commander of the United States Pa-*
9 *cific Command.*

10 (b) *REPORTS.*—

11 (1) *INITIAL REPORT.*—*Not later than one year*
12 *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
13 *retary of the Army shall submit to the congressional*
14 *defense committees a report on the status of the pilot*
15 *program under this section. Such report shall include*
16 *the independent analysis and recommendations of the*
17 *Commander of the United States Pacific Command*
18 *regarding the effectiveness of the program and how it*
19 *could be improved.*

20 (2) *FINAL REPORT.*—*Not later than December 1,*
21 *2016, the Secretary of the Army shall submit to the*
22 *congressional defense committees a final report on the*
23 *pilot program. Such report shall include an analysis*
24 *of the comparative value of human terrain informa-*
25 *tion relative to other analytic tools and techniques,*
26 *recommendations regarding expanding the program*

1 *to include other combatant commands, and any im-*
2 *provements to the program and necessary resources*
3 *that would enable expanding the program.*

4 *(c) TERMINATION.—The authority to carry out a pilot*
5 *program under this section shall terminate on September*
6 *30, 2016.*

7 **SEC. 1076. CLARIFICATION OF POLICIES ON MANAGEMENT**
8 **OF SPECIAL USE AIRSPACE OF DEPARTMENT**
9 **OF DEFENSE.**

10 *(a) ISSUANCE OF GUIDANCE.—Not later than 90 days*
11 *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary*
12 *of Defense shall issue guidance to clarify the policies of the*
13 *Department of Defense with respect to—*

14 *(1) the appropriate management of special use*
15 *airspace managed by the Department; and*

16 *(2) governing access by non-Department users to*
17 *such special use airspace.*

18 *(b) BRIEFING.—Not later than 120 days after the date*
19 *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall provide to*
20 *the congressional defense committees a briefing on the status*
21 *of implementing the guidance issued under subsection (a).*

1 **SEC. 1077. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE POLICIES ON COM-**
2 **MUNITY INVOLVEMENT IN DEPARTMENT**
3 **COMMUNITY OUTREACH EVENTS.**

4 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than 180 days after the
5 date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense
6 shall submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the
7 Senate and House of Representatives a report setting forth
8 such recommendations as the Secretary considers appro-
9 priate for modifications of the policies of the Department
10 of Defense on the involvement of non-Federal entities in De-
11 partment community outreach events (including air shows,
12 parades, open houses, and performances by military musi-
13 cal units) that feature any unit, aircraft, vessel, equipment,
14 or members of the Armed Forces in order to increase the
15 involvement of non-Federal entities in such events.

16 (b) *CONSULTATION.*—The Secretary shall prepare the
17 report required by subsection (a) in consultation with the
18 Director of the Office of Government Ethics.

19 (c) *ELEMENTS.*—The report required by subsection (a)
20 shall include the following:

21 (1) *A description of current Department of De-*
22 *fense policies and regulations on the acceptance and*
23 *use of voluntary gifts, donations, sponsorships, and*
24 *other forms of support from non-Federal entities and*
25 *persons for Department community outreach events*
26 *described in subsection (a), including the authorities*

1 *or requirements of the Department to accept fees for*
2 *such air shows, parades, open houses, and perform-*
3 *ances by military musical units.*

4 (2) *Recommendations for modifications of such*
5 *policies and regulations in order to permit additional*
6 *voluntary support and funding from non-Federal en-*
7 *tities for such events, including recommendations on*
8 *matters such as increased recognition of donors, au-*
9 *thority for military units to endorse the fundraising*
10 *efforts of certain donors, and authority for the Armed*
11 *Forces to charge fees or solicit and accept donations*
12 *for parking and admission to such events.*

13 **SEC. 1078. NOTIFICATION OF FOREIGN THREATS TO INFOR-**
14 **MATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS IMPACTING**
15 **NATIONAL SECURITY.**

16 (a) *NOTIFICATION REQUIRED.*—

17 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 30 days after*
18 *the Secretary of Defense determines, through the use*
19 *of open source information or the use of existing au-*
20 *thorities (including section 806 of the National De-*
21 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public*
22 *Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4260; 10 U.S.C. 2304 note)),*
23 *that there is evidence of a national security threat de-*
24 *scribed in paragraph (2), the Secretary shall submit*

1 to the congressional defense committees a notification
2 of such threat.

3 (2) *NATIONAL SECURITY THREAT.*—A national
4 security threat described in this paragraph is a threat
5 to an information technology or telecommunications
6 component or network by an agent of a foreign power
7 in which the compromise of such technology, compo-
8 nent, or network poses a significant risk to the pro-
9 grams and operations of the Department of Defense,
10 as determined by the Secretary of Defense.

11 (3) *FORM.*—A notification under this subsection
12 shall be submitted in classified form.

13 (b) *ACTION PLAN REQUIRED.*—In the event that a no-
14 tification is submitted pursuant to subsection (a), the Sec-
15 retary shall work with the head of any department or agen-
16 cy affected by the national security threat to develop a plan
17 of action for responding to the concerns leading to the noti-
18 fication.

19 (c) *AGENT OF A FOREIGN POWER.*—In this section, the
20 term “agent of a foreign power” has the meaning given such
21 term in section 101(b) of the Foreign Intelligence Surveil-
22 lance Act of 1978 (50 U.S.C. 1801(b)).

1 **SEC. 1079. PILOT PROGRAM TO REHABILITATE AND MODIFY**
2 **HOMES OF DISABLED AND LOW-INCOME VET-**
3 **ERANS.**

4 (a) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

5 (1) *DISABLED.—The term “disabled” means an*
6 *individual with a disability, as defined by section*
7 *12102 of title 42, United States Code.*

8 (2) *ELIGIBLE VETERAN.—The term “eligible vet-*
9 *eran” means a disabled or low-income veteran.*

10 (3) *ENERGY EFFICIENT FEATURES OR EQUIP-*
11 *MENT.—The term “energy efficient features or equip-*
12 *ment” means features of, or equipment in, a primary*
13 *residence that help reduce the amount of electricity*
14 *used to heat, cool, or ventilate such residence, includ-*
15 *ing insulation, weatherstripping, air sealing, heating*
16 *system repairs, duct sealing, or other measures.*

17 (4) *LOW-INCOME VETERAN.—The term “low-in-*
18 *come veteran” means a veteran whose income does not*
19 *exceed 80 percent of the median income for an area,*
20 *as determined by the Secretary.*

21 (5) *NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION.—The term “non-*
22 *profit organization” means an organization that is—*

23 (A) *described in section 501(c)(3) or*
24 *501(c)(19) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;*
25 *and*

1 (B) exempt from tax under section 501(a) of
2 such Code.

3 (6) *PRIMARY RESIDENCE.*—

4 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—The term “primary resi-
5 dence” means a single family house, a duplex, or
6 a unit within a multiple-dwelling structure that
7 is the principal dwelling of an eligible veteran
8 and is owned by such veteran or a family mem-
9 ber of such veteran.

10 (B) *FAMILY MEMBER DEFINED.*—For pur-
11 poses of this paragraph, the term “family mem-
12 ber” includes—

13 (i) a spouse, child, grandchild, parent,
14 or sibling;

15 (ii) a spouse of such a child, grand-
16 child, parent, or sibling; or

17 (iii) any individual related by blood or
18 affinity whose close association with a vet-
19 eran is the equivalent of a family relation-
20 ship.

21 (7) *QUALIFIED ORGANIZATION.*—The term
22 “qualified organization” means a nonprofit organiza-
23 tion that provides nationwide or statewide programs
24 that primarily serve veterans or low-income individ-
25 uals.

1 (8) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
2 *the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.*

3 (9) *VETERAN.*—*The term “veteran” has the*
4 *meaning given the term in section 101 of title 38,*
5 *United States Code.*

6 (10) *VETERANS SERVICE ORGANIZATION.*—*The*
7 *term “veterans service organization” means any orga-*
8 *nization recognized by the Secretary of Veterans Af-*
9 *airs for the representation of veterans under section*
10 *5902 of title 38, United States Code.*

11 (b) *ESTABLISHMENT OF A PILOT PROGRAM.*—

12 (1) *GRANT.*—

13 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall es-*
14 *tablish a pilot program to award grants to*
15 *qualified organizations to rehabilitate and mod-*
16 *ify the primary residence of eligible veterans.*

17 (B) *COORDINATION.*—*The Secretary shall*
18 *work in conjunction with the Secretary of Vet-*
19 *erans Affairs to establish and oversee the pilot*
20 *program and to ensure that such program meets*
21 *the needs of eligible veterans.*

22 (C) *MAXIMUM GRANT.*—*A grant award*
23 *under the pilot program to any one qualified or-*
24 *ganization shall not exceed \$1,000,000 in any*

1 *one fiscal year, and such an award shall remain*
2 *available until expended by such organization.*

3 (2) *APPLICATION.—*

4 (A) *IN GENERAL.—Each qualified organiza-*
5 *tion that desires a grant under the pilot program*
6 *shall submit an application to the Secretary at*
7 *such time, in such manner, and, in addition to*
8 *the information required under subparagraph*
9 *(B), accompanied by such information as the*
10 *Secretary may reasonably require.*

11 (B) *CONTENTS.—Each application sub-*
12 *mitted under subparagraph (A) shall include—*

13 (i) *a plan of action detailing outreach*
14 *initiatives;*

15 (ii) *the approximate number of vet-*
16 *erans the qualified organization intends to*
17 *serve using grant funds;*

18 (iii) *a description of the type of work*
19 *that will be conducted, such as interior*
20 *home modifications, energy efficiency im-*
21 *provements, and other similar categories of*
22 *work; and*

23 (iv) *a plan for working with the De-*
24 *partment of Veterans Affairs and veterans*
25 *service organizations to identify veterans*

1 *who are not eligible for programs under*
2 *chapter 21 of title 38, United States Code,*
3 *and meet their needs.*

4 (3) *USE OF FUNDS.*—*A grant award under the*
5 *pilot program shall be used—*

6 (A) *to modify and rehabilitate the primary*
7 *residence of an eligible veteran, and may in-*
8 *clude—*

9 (i) *installing wheelchair ramps, wid-*
10 *ening exterior and interior doors,*
11 *reconfiguring and re-equipping bathrooms*
12 *(which includes installing new fixtures and*
13 *grab bars), removing doorway thresholds,*
14 *installing special lighting, adding addi-*
15 *tional electrical outlets and electrical serv-*
16 *ice, and installing appropriate floor cov-*
17 *erings to—*

18 (I) *accommodate the functional*
19 *limitations that result from having a*
20 *disability; or*

21 (II) *if such residence does not*
22 *have modifications necessary to reduce*
23 *the chances that an elderly, but not*
24 *disabled person, will fall in their home,*

1 *reduce the risks of such an elderly per-*
2 *son from falling;*

3 *(ii) rehabilitating such residence that*
4 *is in a state of interior or exterior dis-*
5 *repair; and*

6 *(iii) installing energy efficient features*
7 *or equipment if—*

8 *(I) an eligible veteran's monthly*
9 *utility costs for such residence is more*
10 *than 5 percent of such veteran's month-*
11 *ly income; and*

12 *(II) an energy audit of such resi-*
13 *dence indicates that the installation of*
14 *energy efficient features or equipment*
15 *will reduce such costs by 10 percent or*
16 *more; and*

17 *(B) in connection with modification and re-*
18 *habilitation services provided under the pilot*
19 *program, to provide technical, administrative,*
20 *and training support to an affiliate of a quali-*
21 *fied organization receiving a grant under such*
22 *pilot program.*

23 *(4) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—Funds may*
24 *be expended under the pilot program only for the ben-*
25 *efit of an eligible veteran who the Secretary deter-*

1 *mines is residing in and reasonably intends to con-*
2 *tinue residing in a primary residence owned by such*
3 *veteran or by a member of such veteran's family. The*
4 *Secretary shall make this determination on the basis*
5 *of a certification by the veteran or a member of the*
6 *veteran's family that the veteran intends to continue*
7 *residing in the primary residence for a sufficient pe-*
8 *riod of time to be determined by the Secretary.*

9 (5) *OVERSIGHT.—The Secretary shall direct the*
10 *oversight of the grant funds for the pilot program so*
11 *that such funds are used efficiently until expended to*
12 *fulfill the purpose of addressing the adaptive housing*
13 *needs of eligible veterans.*

14 (6) *MATCHING FUNDS.—*

15 (A) *IN GENERAL.—A qualified organization*
16 *receiving a grant under the pilot program shall*
17 *contribute towards the housing modification and*
18 *rehabilitation services provided to eligible vet-*
19 *erans an amount equal to not less than 50 per-*
20 *cent of the grant award received by such organi-*
21 *zation.*

22 (B) *IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS.—In order to*
23 *meet the requirement under subparagraph (A),*
24 *such organization may arrange for in-kind con-*
25 *tributions.*

1 (7) *LIMITATION COST TO THE VETERANS.*—A
2 *qualified organization receiving a grant under the*
3 *pilot program shall modify or rehabilitate the pri-*
4 *mary residence of an eligible veteran at no cost to*
5 *such veteran (including application fees) or at a cost*
6 *such that such veteran pays no more than 30 percent*
7 *of his or her income in housing costs during any*
8 *month.*

9 (8) *REPORTS.*—

10 (A) *ANNUAL REPORT.*—*The Secretary shall*
11 *submit to Congress, on an annual basis, a report*
12 *that provides, with respect to the year for which*
13 *such report is written—*

14 (i) *the number of eligible veterans pro-*
15 *vided assistance under the pilot program;*

16 (ii) *the socioeconomic characteristics of*
17 *such veterans, including their gender, age,*
18 *race, and ethnicity;*

19 (iii) *the total number, types, and loca-*
20 *tions of entities contracted under such pro-*
21 *gram to administer the grant funding;*

22 (iv) *the amount of matching funds and*
23 *in-kind contributions raised with each*
24 *grant;*

1 (v) a description of the housing reha-
2 bilitation and modification services pro-
3 vided, costs saved, and actions taken under
4 such program;

5 (vi) a description of the outreach ini-
6 tiatives implemented by the Secretary to
7 educate the general public and eligible enti-
8 ties about such program;

9 (vii) a description of the outreach ini-
10 tiatives instituted by grant recipients to en-
11 gage eligible veterans and veteran service
12 organizations in projects utilizing grant
13 funds under such program;

14 (viii) a description of the outreach ini-
15 tiatives instituted by grant recipients to
16 identify eligible veterans and their families;
17 and

18 (ix) any other information that the
19 Secretary considers relevant in assessing
20 such program.

21 (B) *FINAL REPORT.*—Not later than 6
22 months after the completion of the pilot program,
23 the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report
24 that provides such information that the Sec-

1 *retary considers relevant in assessing the pilot*
2 *program.*

3 (C) *INSPECTOR GENERAL REPORT.—Not*
4 *later than March 31, 2019, the Inspector General*
5 *of the Department of Housing and Urban Devel-*
6 *opment shall submit to the Chairmen and Rank-*
7 *ing Members of the Committee on Banking,*
8 *Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and*
9 *the Committee on Financial Services of the*
10 *House of Representatives a report containing a*
11 *review of—*

12 *(i) the use of appropriated funds by*
13 *the Secretary and by grantees under the*
14 *pilot program; and*

15 *(ii) oversight and accountability of*
16 *grantees under the pilot program.*

17 (9) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—*

18 *There are authorized to be appropriated for the De-*
19 *partment of Housing and Urban Development for*
20 *carrying out this section \$4,000,000 for each of fiscal*
21 *years 2015 through 2019.*

22 ***TITLE XI—CIVILIAN PERSONNEL***
23 ***MATTERS***

Sec. 1101. One-year extension of authority to waive annual limitation on pre-
mium pay and aggregate limitation on pay for Federal civilian
employees working overseas.

Sec. 1102. One-year extension of discretionary authority to grant allowances, benefits, and gratuities to personnel on official duty in a combat zone.

Sec. 1103. Revision to list of science and technology reinvention laboratories.

Sec. 1104. Extension and modification of experimental program for scientific and technical personnel.

Sec. 1105. Temporary authorities for certain positions at Department of Defense research and engineering facilities.

Sec. 1106. Rate of overtime pay for Department of the Navy employees performing work aboard or dockside in support of the nuclear aircraft carrier forward deployed in Japan.

Sec. 1107. Extension of part-time reemployment authority.

Sec. 1108. Personnel authorities for civilian personnel for the United States Cyber Command and the cyber component headquarters of the military departments.

1 **SEC. 1101. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE**
 2 **ANNUAL LIMITATION ON PREMIUM PAY AND**
 3 **AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY FOR FED-**
 4 **ERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WORKING OVER-**
 5 **SEAS.**

6 *Effective January 1, 2015, section 1101(a) of the Dun-*
 7 *can Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
 8 *Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4615), as most*
 9 *recently amended by section 1101 of the National Defense*
 10 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–*
 11 *66), is further amended by striking “through 2014” and*
 12 *inserting “through 2015”.*

13 **SEC. 1102. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF DISCRETIONARY AU-**
 14 **THORITY TO GRANT ALLOWANCES, BENEFITS,**
 15 **AND GRATUITIES TO PERSONNEL ON OFFI-**
 16 **CIAL DUTY IN A COMBAT ZONE.**

17 *Paragraph (2) of section 1603(a) of the Emergency*
 18 *Supplemental Appropriations Act for Defense, the Global*

1 *War on Terror, and Hurricane Recovery, 2006 (Public Law*
2 *109–234; 120 Stat. 443), as added by section 1102 of the*
3 *Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for*
4 *Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4616)*
5 *and most recently amended by section 1102 of the National*
6 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public*
7 *Law 113–66), is further amended by striking “2015” and*
8 *inserting “2016”.*

9 **SEC. 1103. REVISION TO LIST OF SCIENCE AND TECH-**
10 **NOLOGY REINVENTION LABORATORIES.**

11 *Section 1105(a) of the National Defense Authorization*
12 *Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat.*
13 *2487; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note) is amended by adding at the*
14 *end the following:*

15 *“(18) The Army Research Institute for the Be-*
16 *havioral and Social Sciences.*

17 *“(19) The Space and Missile Defense Command*
18 *Technical Center.”.*

19 **SEC. 1104. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF EXPERI-**
20 **MENTAL PROGRAM FOR SCIENTIFIC AND**
21 **TECHNICAL PERSONNEL.**

22 *(a) POSITIONS COVERED BY AUTHORITY.—*

23 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (b)(1) of section*
24 *1101 of the Strom Thurmond National Defense Au-*

1 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (5 U.S.C. 3104*
2 *note) is amended—*

3 *(A) in subparagraph (A), by striking “60*
4 *scientific and engineering positions” and insert-*
5 *ing “100 scientific and engineering positions”;*

6 *(B) in subparagraph (B), by adding “and”*
7 *at the end;*

8 *(C) by striking subparagraphs (C) and (D);*
9 *and*

10 *(D) by redesignating subparagraph (E) as*
11 *subparagraph (C).*

12 *(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection*
13 *(c)(2) of such section is amended by striking “the De-*
14 *fense Advanced Research Projects Agency” and insert-*
15 *ing “the Department of Defense”.*

16 *(b) ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS.—Subsection (d) of such*
17 *section is amended—*

18 *(1) in paragraph (1), by striking “12-month pe-*
19 *riod” and inserting “calendar year”; and*

20 *(2) in paragraph (2), by striking “fiscal year”*
21 *and inserting “calendar year”.*

22 *(c) EXTENSION.—Subsection (e)(1) of such section is*
23 *amended by striking “September 30, 2016” and inserting*
24 *“September 30, 2019”.*

1 **SEC. 1105. TEMPORARY AUTHORITIES FOR CERTAIN POSI-**
2 **TIONS AT DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE RE-**
3 **SEARCH AND ENGINEERING FACILITIES.**

4 *Section 1107 of the National Defense Authorization*
5 *Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66) is amend-*
6 *ed—*

7 *(1) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the*
8 *following:*

9 *“(3) STUDENTS ENROLLED IN SCIENTIFIC AND*
10 *ENGINEERING PROGRAMS.—The director of any STRL*
11 *may appoint qualified candidates enrolled in a pro-*
12 *gram of undergraduate or graduate instruction lead-*
13 *ing to a bachelor’s or an advanced degree in a sci-*
14 *entific, technical, engineering or mathematical course*
15 *of study at an institution of higher education (as that*
16 *term is defined in section 101 and 102 of the Higher*
17 *Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001)) to positions*
18 *described in paragraph (3) of subsection (b) as an*
19 *employee in a laboratory described in that paragraph*
20 *without regard to the provisions of subchapter I of*
21 *chapter 33 of title 5, United States Code (other than*
22 *sections 3303 and 3328 of such title).”;*

23 *(2) in subsection (b), by adding at the end the*
24 *following:*

25 *“(3) CANDIDATES ENROLLED IN SCIENTIFIC AND*
26 *ENGINEERING PROGRAMS.—The positions described in*

1 *this paragraph are scientific and engineering posi-*
2 *tions that may be temporary or term in any labora-*
3 *tory designated by section 1105(a) of the National*
4 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Pub-*
5 *lic Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2486; 10 U.S.C. 2358 note)*
6 *as a Department of Defense science and technology re-*
7 *invention laboratory.”; and*

8 *(3) in subsection (c), by adding at the end the*
9 *following:*

10 *“(3) In the case of a laboratory described in sub-*
11 *section (b)(3), with respect to appointment authority*
12 *under subsection (a)(3), the number equal to 3 per-*
13 *cent of the total number of scientific and engineering*
14 *positions in such laboratory that are filled as of the*
15 *close of the fiscal year last ending before the start of*
16 *such calendar year.”.*

17 **SEC. 1106. RATE OF OVERTIME PAY FOR DEPARTMENT OF**
18 **THE NAVY EMPLOYEES PERFORMING WORK**
19 **ABOARD OR DOCKSIDE IN SUPPORT OF THE**
20 **NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT CARRIER FORWARD DE-**
21 **PLOYED IN JAPAN.**

22 *(a) IN GENERAL.—Subparagraph (B) of section*
23 *5542(a)(6) of title 5, United States Code, is amended by*
24 *striking “2014” and inserting “2015”.*

1 (b) *LIMITATION ON OVERTIME PAY.*—Notwithstanding
2 *the authority provided by such section (as amended by sub-*
3 *section (a)), during fiscal year 2015 the Secretary of the*
4 *Navy may not pay more than \$250,000 in overtime pay*
5 *under such section until the Director of the Office of Per-*
6 *sonnel Management submits a report containing the infor-*
7 *mation described in section 1105(b)(2) of Public Law 111-*
8 *383, the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
9 *2011.*

10 **SEC. 1107. EXTENSION OF PART-TIME REEMPLOYMENT AU-**
11 **THORITY.**

12 (a) *CSRS.*—Section 8344(l)(7) of title 5, United
13 *States Code, is amended by striking “5 years after the date*
14 *of enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for*
15 *Fiscal Year 2010” and inserting “on December 31, 2019”.*

16 (b) *FERS.*—Section 8468(i)(7) of such title is amend-
17 *ed by striking “5 years after the date of enactment of the*
18 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010”*
19 *and inserting “on December 31, 2019”.*

20 (c) *APPLICABILITY.*—*The amendments made by sub-*
21 *sections (a) and (b) shall be effective as of October 28, 2014.*

1 **SEC. 1108. PERSONNEL AUTHORITIES FOR CIVILIAN PER-**
2 **SONNEL FOR THE UNITED STATES CYBER**
3 **COMMAND AND THE CYBER COMPONENT**
4 **HEADQUARTERS OF THE MILITARY DEPART-**
5 **MENTS.**

6 *Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment*
7 *of this Act, the Principal Cyber Advisor to the Secretary*
8 *of Defense shall—*

9 *(1) identify improvements to be made to the em-*
10 *ployment, compensation, and promotion authorities of*
11 *the Department of Defense to meet the needs of the*
12 *United States Cyber Command and the cyber compo-*
13 *nent headquarters of the military departments for ob-*
14 *taining and retaining civilian personnel with the*
15 *skills and experience required to support the missions*
16 *and responsibilities of those organizations;*

17 *(2) identify the additional employment, com-*
18 *ensation, and promotion authorities necessary to en-*
19 *sure that the United States Cyber Command and the*
20 *cyber component headquarters of the military depart-*
21 *ments have a civilian workforce able to support the*
22 *missions and responsibilities of those organizations;*
23 *and*

24 *(3) submit to the Secretary recommendations for*
25 *administrative and legislative actions, including ac-*
26 *tions in connection with authorities identified pursu-*

1 *ant to paragraph (2), to ensure that the United States*
 2 *Cyber Command and the cyber component head-*
 3 *quarters of the military departments have a civilian*
 4 *workforce able to support the missions and respon-*
 5 *sibilities of those organizations.*

6 **TITLE XII—MATTERS RELATING**
 7 **TO FOREIGN NATIONS**

Subtitle A—Assistance and Training

- Sec. 1201. Modification and extension of Global Security Contingency Fund.*
Sec. 1202. Notice to Congress on certain assistance under authority to conduct activities to enhance the capability of foreign countries to respond to incidents involving weapons of mass destruction.
Sec. 1203. Enhanced authority for provision of support to foreign military liaison officers of foreign countries while assigned to the Department of Defense.
Sec. 1204. Prohibition on use of funds for assistance to units of foreign security forces that have committed a gross violation of human rights.
Sec. 1205. Codification and enhancement of authority to build the capacity of foreign security forces.
Sec. 1206. Training of security forces and associated security ministries of foreign countries to promote respect for the rule of law and human rights.
Sec. 1207. Cross servicing agreements for loan of personnel protection and personnel survivability equipment in coalition operations.
Sec. 1208. Extension and modification of authority for support of special operations to combat terrorism.
Sec. 1209. Authority to provide assistance to the vetted Syrian opposition.
Sec. 1210. Provision of logistic support for the conveyance of certain defense articles to foreign forces training with the United States Armed Forces.
Sec. 1211. Biennial report on programs carried out by the Department of Defense to provide training, equipment, or other assistance or reimbursement to foreign security forces.

Subtitle B—Matters Relating to Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq

- Sec. 1221. Commanders' Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan.*
Sec. 1222. Extension and modification of authority for reimbursement of certain coalition nations for support provided to United States military operations.
Sec. 1223. One-year extension of logistical support for coalition forces supporting certain United States military operations.
Sec. 1224. United States plan for sustaining the Afghanistan National Security Forces through the end of fiscal year 2017.
Sec. 1225. Semiannual report on enhancing security and stability in Afghanistan.

- Sec. 1226. Sense of Congress on stability and sovereignty of Afghanistan.*
- Sec. 1227. Extension of Afghan Special Immigrant Program.*
- Sec. 1228. Independent assessment of United States efforts against al-Qaeda.*
- Sec. 1229. Sense of Congress on security of Afghan women.*
- Sec. 1230. Review process for use of United States funds for construction projects in Afghanistan that cannot be physically accessed by United States Government personnel.*
- Sec. 1231. Extension of authority to transfer defense articles and provide defense services to the military and security forces of Afghanistan.*
- Sec. 1232. One-year extension of authority to use funds for reintegration activities in Afghanistan.*
- Sec. 1233. Clearance of unexploded ordnance on former United States training ranges in Afghanistan.*
- Sec. 1234. Report on impact of end of major combat operations in Afghanistan on authority to use military force.*
- Sec. 1235. Report on bilateral security cooperation with Pakistan.*
- Sec. 1236. Authority to provide assistance to counter the Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant.*
- Sec. 1237. Extension and modification of authority to support operations and activities of the Office of Security Cooperation in Iraq.*

Subtitle C—Matters Relating to the Russian Federation

- Sec. 1241. Limitation on military cooperation between the United States and the Russian Federation.*
- Sec. 1242. Notification and assessment of proposal to modify or introduce new aircraft or sensors for flight by the Russian Federation under Open Skies Treaty.*
- Sec. 1243. Limitations on providing certain missile defense information to the Russian Federation.*
- Sec. 1244. Report on non-compliance by the Russian Federation with its obligations under the INF Treaty.*
- Sec. 1245. Annual report on military and security developments involving the Russian Federation.*
- Sec. 1246. Prohibition on use of funds to enter into contracts or other agreements with Rosoboronexport.*
- Sec. 1247. Report on the New START Treaty.*

Subtitle D—Matters Relating to the Asia-Pacific Region

- Sec. 1251. Strategy to prioritize United States defense interests in the Asia-Pacific region.*
- Sec. 1252. Modifications to annual report on military and security developments involving the People's Republic of China.*
- Sec. 1253. Military-to-military engagement with the Government of Burma.*
- Sec. 1254. Report on Department of Defense munitions strategy of the United States Pacific Command.*
- Sec. 1255. Missile defense cooperation in Northeast Asia.*
- Sec. 1256. Sense of Congress and report on Taiwan and its contribution to regional peace and stability.*
- Sec. 1257. Independent assessment of the ability of the Department of Defense to counter anti-access and area-denial strategies, capabilities, and other key technologies of potential adversaries.*
- Sec. 1258. Sense of Congress reaffirming security cooperation with Japan and the Republic of Korea.*
- Sec. 1259. Report on maritime security strategy in the Asia-Pacific region.*

- Sec. 1259A. Sense of Congress on Taiwan maritime capabilities and exercise participation.*
- Sec. 1259B. Modification of matters for discussion in annual reports of United States-China Economic and Security Review Commission.*

Subtitle E—Other Matters

- Sec. 1261. One-year extension of authorization for non-conventional assisted recovery capabilities.*
- Sec. 1262. Modification of national security planning guidance to deny safe havens to al-Qaeda and its violent extremist affiliates.*
- Sec. 1263. Enhanced authority to acquire goods and services of Djibouti in support of Department of Defense activities in United States Africa Command area of responsibility.*
- Sec. 1264. Treatment of the Kurdistan Democratic Party and the Patriotic Union of Kurdistan under the Immigration and Nationality Act.*
- Sec. 1265. Prohibition on integration of missile defense systems of China into missile defense systems of United States and sense of Congress concerning integration of missile defense systems of Russia into missile defense systems of NATO.*
- Sec. 1266. Limitation on availability of funds to implement the Arms Trade Treaty.*
- Sec. 1267. Notification and review of potentially significant arms control non-compliance.*
- Sec. 1268. Inter-European Air Forces Academy.*
- Sec. 1269. Department of Defense support to security of United States diplomatic facilities.*
- Sec. 1270. Information on sanctioned persons and businesses through the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System.*
- Sec. 1271. Reports on nuclear program of Iran.*
- Sec. 1272. Sense of Congress on defense modernization by NATO countries.*
- Sec. 1273. Report on protection of cultural property in event of armed conflict.*
- Sec. 1274. United States strategy and plans for enhancing security and stability in Europe.*
- Sec. 1275. Report on military assistance to Ukraine.*
- Sec. 1276. Sense of Congress on efforts to remove Joseph Kony from the battlefield and end the atrocities of the Lord's Resistance Army.*
- Sec. 1277. Extension of annual reports on the military power of Iran.*
- Sec. 1278. Report and strategy regarding North Africa, West Africa, and the Sahel.*
- Sec. 1279. Rule of construction.*
- Sec. 1280. Approval of the Amendment to the Agreement Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland for Cooperation on the Uses of Atomic Energy for Mutual Defense Purposes.*

1 ***Subtitle A—Assistance and***
2 ***Training***

3 ***SEC. 1201. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF GLOBAL SE-***
4 ***CURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.***

5 (a) *REVISIONS TO GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY*
6 *FUND.*—*Subsection (c)(1) of section 1207 of the National*
7 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public*
8 *Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1625; 22 U.S.C. 2151 note) is*
9 *amended by striking “the provision of equipment, supplies,*
10 *and training.” and inserting the following: “the provision*
11 *of the following:*

12 “(A) *Equipment, including routine mainte-*
13 *nance and repair of such equipment.*

14 “(B) *Supplies.*

15 “(C) *With respect to amounts in the Fund*
16 *appropriated or transferred into the Fund after*
17 *the date of the enactment of the Carl Levin and*
18 *Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Au-*
19 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015, small-scale*
20 *construction not exceeding \$750,000 on a per-*
21 *project basis.*

22 “(D) *Training.*”.

23 (b) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.*—*Subsection (i) of such*
24 *section is amended—*

1 (1) by striking “Amounts” and inserting the fol-
2 lowing:

3 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as provided in para-*
4 *graph (2), amounts*”;

5 (2) by striking “September 30, 2015” and insert-
6 ing “September 30, 2017”; and

7 (3) by adding at the end the following:

8 “(2) *EXCEPTION.*—*Amounts appropriated and*
9 *transferred to the Fund before the date of the enact-*
10 *ment of the Carl Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’*
11 *McKeon National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-*
12 *cal Year 2015 shall remain available for obligation*
13 *and expenditure after September 30, 2015, only for*
14 *activities under programs commenced under sub-*
15 *section (b) before September 30, 2015.”.*

16 (c) *EXPIRATION.*—*Subsection (p) of such section, as*
17 *amended by section 1202(e) of the National Defense Author-*
18 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127*
19 *Stat. 894), is further amended—*

20 (1) by striking “September 30, 2015” and insert-
21 ing “September 30, 2017”;

22 (2) by striking “fiscal years 2012 through 2015”
23 and inserting “fiscal years 2012 through 2017”; and

1 (3) by adding at the end before the period the fol-
2 lowing: “and subject to the requirements contained in
3 paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (i)”.

4 **SEC. 1202. NOTICE TO CONGRESS ON CERTAIN ASSISTANCE**
5 **UNDER AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT ACTIVITIES**
6 **TO ENHANCE THE CAPABILITY OF FOREIGN**
7 **COUNTRIES TO RESPOND TO INCIDENTS IN-**
8 **VOLVING WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION.**

9 Section 1204(e) of the National Defense Authorization
10 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.
11 896; 10 U.S.C. 401 note) is amended by inserting after
12 “congressional defense committees” the following: “and the
13 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Com-
14 mittee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives”.

15 **SEC. 1203. ENHANCED AUTHORITY FOR PROVISION OF SUP-**
16 **PORT TO FOREIGN MILITARY LIAISON OFFI-**
17 **CERS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES WHILE AS-**
18 **SIGNED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.**

19 (a) *ELIGIBILITY.*—Subsection (a) of section 1051a of
20 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

21 (1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

22 (A) by striking “The Secretary of Defense”
23 and inserting “Subject to subsection (d), the Sec-
24 retary of Defense”; and

1 (B) by striking “involved in a military op-
2 eration with the United States”;

3 (2) in paragraph (1), by striking “in connection
4 with the planning for, or conduct of, a military oper-
5 ation”; and

6 (3) in paragraph (2), by striking “To the head-
7 quarters of” and all that follows and inserting “To
8 the Joint Staff.”.

9 (b) TRAVEL, SUBSISTENCE, AND MEDICAL CARE EX-
10 PENSES.—Subsection (b) of such section is amended—

11 (1) in paragraph (1)—

12 (A) by striking “to the headquarters of a
13 combatant command”; and

14 (B) by inserting “or by the Chairman of the
15 Joint Chiefs of Staff, as appropriate” before the
16 period at the end; and

17 (2) in paragraph (3), by striking “if such trav-
18 el” and all that follows and inserting “if such travel
19 meets each of the following conditions:

20 “(A) The travel is in support of the national in-
21 terests of the United States.

22 “(B) The commander of the relevant combatant
23 command or the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of
24 Staff, as applicable, directs round-trip travel from the
25 assigned location to one or more travel locations.”.

1 (c) *TERMS OF REIMBURSEMENT.*—Subsection (c) of
2 such section is amended—

3 (1) by striking “To the extent that the Secretary
4 determines appropriate, the” and inserting “The”;
5 and

6 (2) by adding at the end the following new sen-
7 tence: “The terms of reimbursement shall be specified
8 in the appropriate agreement used to assign the liai-
9 son officer to a combatant command or to the Joint
10 Staff.”.

11 (d) *LIMITATION AND OVERSIGHT.*—Such section, as so
12 amended, is further amended—

13 (1) by redesignating subsection (d) as subsection
14 (f); and

15 (2) by inserting after subsection (c) the following
16 new subsection:

17 “(d) *LIMITATION AND OVERSIGHT.*—(1) The amount
18 of unreimbursed support for any liaison officer supported
19 under subsection (b)(1) in any fiscal year may not exceed
20 \$200,000 (in fiscal year 2014 constant dollars).

21 “(2) The Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall
22 be responsible for implementing the authority under this
23 section.”.

24 (e) *SECRETARY OF STATE COORDINATION.*—Such sec-
25 tion, as so amended, is further amended by inserting after

1 subsection (d), as added by subsection (d)(2) of this section,
 2 the following new subsection (e):

3 “(e) *SECRETARY OF STATE COORDINATION.*—The au-
 4 thority of the Secretary of Defense to provide administrative
 5 services and support under subsection (a) for the perform-
 6 ance of duties by a liaison officer of another nation may
 7 be exercised only with respect to a liaison officer of another
 8 nation whose assignment as described in that subsection is
 9 accepted by the Secretary of Defense with the coordination
 10 of the Secretary of State.”.

11 (f) *DEFINITION.*—Subsection (f) of such section (as so
 12 redesignated) is amended by inserting “training programs
 13 conducted to familiarize, orient, or certify liaison personnel
 14 regarding unique aspects of the assignments of the liaison
 15 personnel,” after “police protection,”.

16 **SEC. 1204. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR ASSIST-**
 17 **ANCE TO UNITS OF FOREIGN SECURITY**
 18 **FORCES THAT HAVE COMMITTED A GROSS**
 19 **VIOLATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS.**

20 (a) *PROHIBITION.*—

21 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Subchapter I of chapter 134
 22 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding
 23 at the end the following new section:

1 **“§2249e. Prohibition on use of funds for assistance to**
2 **units of foreign security forces that have**
3 **committed a gross violation of human**
4 **rights**

5 “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—(1) *Of the amounts made avail-*
6 *able to the Department of Defense, none may be used for*
7 *any training, equipment, or other assistance for a unit of*
8 *a foreign security force if the Secretary of Defense has cred-*
9 *ible information that the unit has committed a gross viola-*
10 *tion of human rights.*

11 “(2) *The Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation*
12 *with the Secretary of State, ensure that prior to a decision*
13 *to provide any training, equipment, or other assistance to*
14 *a unit of a foreign security force full consideration is given*
15 *to any credible information available to the Department of*
16 *State relating to human rights violations by such unit.*

17 “(b) *EXCEPTION.*—*The prohibition in subsection*
18 *(a)(1) shall not apply if the Secretary of Defense, after con-*
19 *sultation with the Secretary of State, determines that the*
20 *government of such country has taken all necessary correc-*
21 *tive steps, or if the equipment or other assistance is nec-*
22 *essary to assist in disaster relief operations or other human-*
23 *itarian or national security emergencies.*

24 “(c) *WAIVER.*—*The Secretary of Defense, after con-*
25 *sultation with the Secretary of State, may waive the prohi-*

1 *bition in subsection (a)(1) if the Secretary determines that*
2 *the waiver is required by extraordinary circumstances.*

3 “(d) *PROCEDURES.*—*The Secretary of Defense shall es-*
4 *tablish, and periodically update, procedures to ensure that*
5 *any information in the possession of the Department of De-*
6 *fense about gross violations of human rights by units of for-*
7 *eign security forces is shared on a timely basis with the*
8 *Department of State.*

9 “(e) *REPORT.*—*Not later than 15 days after the appli-*
10 *cation of any exception under subsection (b) or the exercise*
11 *of any waiver under subsection (c), the Secretary of Defense*
12 *shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a*
13 *report—*

14 “(1) *in the case of an exception under subsection*
15 *(b), providing notice of the use of the exception and*
16 *stating the grounds for the exception; and*

17 “(2) *in the case of a waiver under subsection (c),*
18 *describing—*

19 “(A) *the information relating to the gross*
20 *violation of human rights;*

21 “(B) *the extraordinary circumstances that*
22 *necessitate the waiver;*

23 “(C) *the purpose and duration of the train-*
24 *ing, equipment, or other assistance; and*

1 “(D) the United States forces and the for-
2 eign security force unit involved.

3 “(f) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-*
4 *FINED.—In this section, the term ‘appropriate committees*
5 *of Congress’ means—*

6 “(1) the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-
7 mittee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee on
8 Appropriations of the Senate; and

9 “(2) the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-
10 mittee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee on Ap-
11 propriations of the House of Representatives.”.

12 (2) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sec-*
13 *tions at the beginning of subchapter I of chapter 134*
14 *of such title is amended by adding at the end the fol-*
15 *lowing new item:*

*“2249e. Prohibition on use of funds for assistance to units of foreign security
 forces that have committed a gross violation of human rights.”.*

16 (b) *ANNUAL REPORTS.—*

17 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 31,*
18 *2015, and every March 31 thereafter through 2024,*
19 *the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appro-*
20 *priate committees of Congress a report setting forth*
21 *for the preceding fiscal year the following:*

22 (A) *The total number of cases submitted for*
23 *vetting for purposes of section 2249e of title 10,*
24 *United States Code (as added by subsection (a)),*

1 *and the total number of such cases approved, or*
2 *suspended or rejected for human rights reasons,*
3 *non-human rights reasons, or administrative*
4 *reasons.*

5 *(B) In the case of units rejected for non-*
6 *human rights reasons, a detailed description of*
7 *the reasons relating to the rejection.*

8 *(C) A description of the interagency proc-*
9 *esses that were used to evaluate compliance with*
10 *requirements to conduct vetting.*

11 *(D) An addendum that includes any com-*
12 *ments by the commanders of the combatant com-*
13 *mands about the impact of section 2249e of title*
14 *10, United States Code (as so added), on their*
15 *theater security cooperation plan.*

16 *(E) Such other matters with respect to the*
17 *administration of section 2249e of title 10,*
18 *United States Code (as so added), as the Sec-*
19 *retary considers appropriate.*

20 *(2) FORM.—Each report under this subsection*
21 *shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-*
22 *clude a classified annex.*

23 *(3) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS*
24 *DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term “appropriate*
25 *committees of Congress” has the meaning given that*

1 *term in subsection (f) of section 2249e of title 10,*
2 *United States Code (as so added).*

3 **SEC. 1205. CODIFICATION AND ENHANCEMENT OF AUTHOR-**
4 **ITY TO BUILD THE CAPACITY OF FOREIGN SE-**
5 **CURITY FORCES.**

6 *(a) CODIFICATION, EXTENSION, AND ENHANCEMENT*
7 *OF AUTHORITY.—*

8 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 136 of title 10,*
9 *United States Code, is amended by adding at the end*
10 *the following new section:*

11 **“§ 2282. Authority to build the capacity of foreign se-**
12 **curity forces**

13 *“(a) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense, with the*
14 *concurrence of the Secretary of State, is authorized to con-*
15 *duct or support a program or programs as follows:*

16 *“(1) To build the capacity of a foreign country’s*
17 *national military forces in order for that country*
18 *to—*

19 *“(A) conduct counterterrorism operations;*

20 *or*

21 *“(B) participate in or support on-going al-*
22 *lied or coalition military or stability operations*
23 *that benefit the national security interests of the*
24 *United States.*

1 “(2) *To build the capacity of a foreign country’s*
2 *national maritime or border security forces to conduct*
3 *counterterrorism operations.*

4 “(3) *To build the capacity of a foreign country’s*
5 *national-level security forces that have among their*
6 *functional responsibilities a counterterrorism mission*
7 *in order for such forces to conduct counterterrorism*
8 *operations.*

9 “(b) *TYPES OF CAPACITY BUILDING.—*

10 “(1) *AUTHORIZED ELEMENTS.—A program*
11 *under subsection (a) may include the provision of*
12 *equipment, supplies, training, defense services, and*
13 *small-scale military construction.*

14 “(2) *REQUIRED ELEMENTS.—A program under*
15 *subsection (a) shall include elements that promote the*
16 *following:*

17 “(A) *Observance of and respect for human*
18 *rights and fundamental freedoms.*

19 “(B) *Respect for civilian control of the mili-*
20 *tary.*

21 “(c) *LIMITATIONS.—*

22 “(1) *ANNUAL FUNDING LIMITATION.—The Sec-*
23 *retary of Defense may use amounts specifically au-*
24 *thorized and appropriated or otherwise made avail-*
25 *able to carry out programs under this section on an*

1 *annual basis to carry out programs authorized by*
2 *subsection (a).*

3 “(2) *ASSISTANCE OTHERWISE PROHIBITED BY*
4 *LAW.—The Secretary of Defense may not use the au-*
5 *thority in subsection (a) to provide any type of assist-*
6 *ance described in subsection (b) that is otherwise pro-*
7 *hibited by any provision of law.*

8 “(3) *LIMITATION ON ELIGIBLE COUNTRIES.—The*
9 *Secretary of Defense may not use the authority in*
10 *subsection (a) to provide assistance described in sub-*
11 *section (b) to any foreign country that is otherwise*
12 *prohibited from receiving such type of assistance*
13 *under any other provision of law.*

14 “(4) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR ACTIVITIES*
15 *ACROSS FISCAL YEARS.—*

16 “(A) *IN GENERAL.—Amounts made avail-*
17 *able in a fiscal year to carry out the authority*
18 *in subsection (a) may be used for programs*
19 *under that authority that begin in the fiscal year*
20 *such amounts are made available but end in the*
21 *next fiscal year.*

22 “(B) *ACHIEVEMENT OF FULL OPERATIONAL*
23 *CAPABILITY.—If, in accordance with subpara-*
24 *graph (A), equipment is delivered under a pro-*
25 *gram under the authority in subsection (a) in*

1 *the fiscal year after the fiscal year in which the*
2 *program begins, amounts for supplies, training,*
3 *defense services, and small-scale military con-*
4 *struction associated with such equipment and*
5 *necessary to ensure that the recipient unit*
6 *achieves full operational capability for such*
7 *equipment may be used in the fiscal year in*
8 *which the foreign country takes receipt of such*
9 *equipment and in the next fiscal year.*

10 “(5) *LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS*
11 *FOR SMALL-SCALE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.—*

12 “(A) *ACTIVITIES UNDER PARTICULAR PRO-*
13 *GRAMS.—The amount that may be obligated or*
14 *expended for small-scale military construction*
15 *activities under any particular program author-*
16 *ized under subsection (a) may not exceed*
17 *\$750,000.*

18 “(B) *ACTIVITIES UNDER ALL PROGRAMS.—*
19 *The amount that may be obligated or expended*
20 *for small-scale military construction activities*
21 *during a fiscal year for all programs authorized*
22 *under subsection (a) during that fiscal year may*
23 *not exceed up to five percent of the amount made*
24 *available in such fiscal year to carry out the au-*
25 *thority in subsection (a).*

1 “(d) *FORMULATION AND EXECUTION OF PROGRAM.*—
2 *The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of State shall*
3 *jointly formulate any program under subsection (a). The*
4 *Secretary of Defense shall coordinate with the Secretary of*
5 *State in the implementation of any program under sub-*
6 *section (a).*

7 “(e) *CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.*—

8 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not less than 15 days before*
9 *initiating activities under a program under sub-*
10 *section (a), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to*
11 *the appropriate committees of Congress a notice of the*
12 *following:*

13 “(A) *The country whose capacity to engage*
14 *in activities in subsection (a) will be built under*
15 *the program.*

16 “(B) *The budget, implementation timeline*
17 *with milestones, anticipated delivery schedule for*
18 *assistance, military department responsible for*
19 *management and associated program executive*
20 *office, and completion date for the program.*

21 “(C) *The source and planned expenditure of*
22 *funds to complete the program.*

23 “(D) *A description of the arrangements, if*
24 *any, for the sustainment of the program and the*
25 *source of funds to support sustainment of the ca-*

1 *pabilities and performance outcomes achieved*
2 *under the program beyond its completion date, if*
3 *applicable.*

4 “(E) *A description of the program objectives*
5 *and assessment framework to be used to develop*
6 *capability and performance metrics associated*
7 *with operational outcomes for the recipient unit.*

8 “(F) *Information, including the amount,*
9 *type, and purpose, on the assistance provided the*
10 *country during the three preceding fiscal years*
11 *under each of the following programs, accounts,*
12 *or activities:*

13 “(i) *A program under this section.*

14 “(ii) *The Foreign Military Financing*
15 *program under the Arms Export Control*
16 *Act.*

17 “(iii) *Peacekeeping Operations.*

18 “(iv) *The International Narcotics Con-*
19 *trol and Law Enforcement (INCLE) pro-*
20 *gram under section 481 of the Foreign As-*
21 *stance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2291).*

22 “(v) *Nonproliferation, Anti-Terrorism,*
23 *Demining, and Related Programs (NADR).*

24 “(vi) *Counterdrug activities authorized*
25 *by section 1004 of the National Defense Au-*

1 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (10*
2 *U.S.C. 374 note) and section 1033 of the*
3 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-*
4 *cal Year 1998.*

5 *“(vii) Any other significant program,*
6 *account, or activity for the provision of se-*
7 *curity assistance that the Secretary of De-*
8 *fense and the Secretary of State consider*
9 *appropriate.*

10 *“(G) An assessment of the capacity of the*
11 *recipient country to absorb assistance under the*
12 *program.*

13 *“(H) An assessment of the manner in which*
14 *the program fits into the theater security co-*
15 *operation strategy of the applicable geographic*
16 *combatant command.*

17 *“(2) COORDINATION WITH SECRETARY OF*
18 *STATE.—Any notice under paragraph (1) shall be*
19 *prepared in coordination with the Secretary of State.*

20 *“(f) ASSESSMENTS OF PROGRAMS.—Amounts avail-*
21 *able to conduct or support programs under subsection (a)*
22 *shall be available to the Secretary of Defense to conduct as-*
23 *sessments and determine the effectiveness of such programs*
24 *in building the operational capacity and performance of*
25 *the recipient units concerned.*

1 “(g) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-*
2 *FINED.*—*In this section, the term ‘appropriate committees*
3 *of Congress’ means—*

4 “(1) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
5 *mittee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee on*
6 *Appropriations of the Senate; and*

7 “(2) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
8 *mittee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee on Ap-*
9 *propriations of the House of Representatives.”.*

10 “(2) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—*The table of sec-*
11 *tions at the beginning of chapter 136 of such title is*
12 *amended by adding at the end the following new item:*

“2282. *Authority to build the capacity of foreign security forces.”.*

13 “(b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—

14 “(1) *Section 943(g)(1) of the Duncan Hunter Na-*
15 *tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009*
16 *(Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4578), as most re-*
17 *cently amended by section 1205(f) of the National De-*
18 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public*
19 *Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1624), is further amended by*
20 *striking “sections 1206 and 1207 of the National De-*
21 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public*
22 *Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3456 and 3458)” and insert-*
23 *ing “section 2282 of title 10, United States Code, and*
24 *section 1207 of the National Defense Authorization*

1 *Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119*
2 *Stat. 3458)*”.

3 (2) *Section 1209(b)(1)(A) of the National De-*
4 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public*
5 *Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 368), as most recently*
6 *amended by section 1203(a) of the National Defense*
7 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law*
8 *111–84; 123 Stat. 2512), is further amended by strik-*
9 *ing “section 1206 of the National Defense Authoriza-*
10 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163;*
11 *119 Stat. 3456)” and inserting “section 2282 of title*
12 *10, United States Code”.*

13 (c) *REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.—Section*
14 *1206 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
15 *Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163) is repealed.*

16 (d) *FUNDING.—*

17 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts authorized to*
18 *be appropriated for fiscal year 2015 by section 301*
19 *and available for operation and maintenance as spec-*
20 *ified in the funding table in section 4301, up to*
21 *\$350,000,000 may be used for programs under sub-*
22 *section (a) of section 2282 of title 10, United States*
23 *Code (as added by subsection (a) of this section).*

24 (2) *LIMITATION ON AMOUNT FOR BUILDING CA-*
25 *PACITY TO PARTICIPATE IN ALLIED OR COALITION*

1 *MILITARY OR STABILITY OPERATIONS.*—Of the amount
2 available under paragraph (1) for fiscal year 2015,
3 not more than \$150,000,000 may be used in such fis-
4 cal year for purposes described in subsection (a)(1)(B)
5 of section 2282 of title 10, United States Code (as so
6 added).

7 *(e) ANNUAL SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPORTS.*—

8 *(1) IN GENERAL.*—Not later than 90 days after
9 the end of each of fiscal years 2015 through 2020, the
10 Secretary of Defense shall submit to the appropriate
11 committees of Congress a report summarizing the
12 findings of the assessments of programs carried out
13 under subsection (f) of section 2282 of title 10, United
14 States Code (as so added), during such fiscal year.

15 *(2) ELEMENTS.*—Each report under paragraph
16 (1) shall include, for each program assessed under
17 such subsection (f) during the fiscal year covered by
18 such report, the following:

19 *(A)* A description of the nature and the ex-
20 tent of the potential or actual terrorist threat, if
21 any, that the program is intended to address.

22 *(B)* A description of the program, including
23 the objectives of the program, the types of recipi-
24 ent country units receiving assistance under the
25 program, and the baseline operational capability

1 *and performance of the units receiving assistance*
2 *under the program before the commencement of*
3 *receipt of assistance under the program.*

4 *(C) A description of the extent to which the*
5 *program is implemented by United States Gov-*
6 *ernment personnel or contractors.*

7 *(D) A description of the assessment frame-*
8 *work to be used to develop capability and per-*
9 *formance metrics associated with operational*
10 *outcomes for units receiving assistance under the*
11 *program.*

12 *(E) An assessment of the program using the*
13 *assessment framework described in subparagraph*
14 *(D).*

15 *(F) An assessment of the effectiveness of the*
16 *program in achieving its intended purpose.*

17 *(f) BIENNIAL COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE*
18 *UNITED STATES AUDITS.—*

19 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 31 of*
20 *each of 2016, 2018 and 2020, the Comptroller General*
21 *of the United States shall submit to the appropriate*
22 *committees of Congress an audit of such program or*
23 *programs conducted or supported pursuant to section*
24 *2282 of title 10, United States Code (as so added),*

1 *during the preceding two fiscal years as the Com-*
2 *troller General shall select for purposes of such report.*

3 (2) *ELEMENTS.*—*Each report should, to the ex-*
4 *tent information is available, include, for the pro-*
5 *gram or programs covered by such report, the fol-*
6 *lowing:*

7 (A) *A description of the program or pro-*
8 *grams, including—*

9 (i) *the objectives of the program or pro-*
10 *grams;*

11 (ii) *the types of units receiving assist-*
12 *ance under the program or programs;*

13 (iii) *the delivery and completion sched-*
14 *ules for assistance under the program or*
15 *programs; and*

16 (iv) *the baseline operational capability*
17 *and performance of the units receiving as-*
18 *sistance under the program or programs be-*
19 *fore the commencement of receipt of assist-*
20 *ance under the program or programs.*

21 (B) *An assessment of the capacity of each*
22 *recipient country to absorb assistance under the*
23 *program or programs.*

24 (C) *An assessment of the arrangements, if*
25 *any, for the sustainment of the program or pro-*

1 grams, including any source of funds to support
2 sustainment of the capabilities and performance
3 outcomes achieved under the program or pro-
4 gram beyond completion date, if applicable.

5 (D) An assessment of the effectiveness of the
6 program or programs in achieving their in-
7 tended purpose.

8 (E) Such other matters as the Comptroller
9 considers appropriate.

10 (g) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-*
11 *FINED.*—In subsections (e) and (f), the term “appropriate
12 committees of Congress” has the meaning given that term
13 in subsection (g) of section 2282 of title 10, United States
14 Code (as so added).

15 **SEC. 1206. TRAINING OF SECURITY FORCES AND ASSOCI-**
16 **ATED SECURITY MINISTRIES OF FOREIGN**
17 **COUNTRIES TO PROMOTE RESPECT FOR THE**
18 **RULE OF LAW AND HUMAN RIGHTS.**

19 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—The Secretary of Defense is author-
20 ized to conduct human rights training of security forces and
21 associated security ministries of foreign countries.

22 (b) *CONSTRUCTION WITH LIMITATION ON USE OF*
23 *FUNDS.*—Human rights training authorized by this section
24 may be conducted for security forces otherwise prohibited

1 *from receiving such training under any provision of law*
2 *only if—*

3 (1) *such training is conducted in the country of*
4 *origin of the security forces;*

5 (2) *such training is withheld from any indi-*
6 *vidual of a unit when there is credible information*
7 *that such individual has committed a gross violation*
8 *of human rights or has commanded a unit that has*
9 *committed a gross violation of human rights;*

10 (3) *such training may be considered a corrective*
11 *step, but is not sufficient for meeting the account-*
12 *ability requirement under the exception established in*
13 *subsection (b) of section 2249e of title 10, United*
14 *States Code (as added by section 1204(a) of this Act);*
15 *and*

16 (4) *reasonable efforts have been made to assist*
17 *the foreign country to take all necessary corrective*
18 *steps regarding a gross violation of human rights*
19 *with respect to the unit, including using funds au-*
20 *thorized by this Act to provide technical assistance or*
21 *other types of support for accountability.*

22 *(c) ROLE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.—*

23 (1) *CONCURRENCE.—Training activities may be*
24 *conducted under this section only with the concur-*
25 *rence of the Secretary of State.*

1 (2) *CONSULTATION.*—*The Secretary of Defense*
2 *shall consult with the Secretary of State on the con-*
3 *tent of the training, the methods of instruction to be*
4 *provided, and the intended beneficiaries of training*
5 *conducted under this section.*

6 (d) *AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES.*—*Human rights train-*
7 *ing authorized by this section may include associated ac-*
8 *tivities and expenses necessary for the conduct of training*
9 *and assessments designed to further the purposes of this sec-*
10 *tion, including technical assistance or other types of sup-*
11 *port for accountability.*

12 (e) *ANNUAL REPORTS.*—*Not later than March 31 each*
13 *year through 2020, the Secretary of Defense shall submit*
14 *to the appropriate committees of Congress a report on the*
15 *use of the authority in this section during the preceding*
16 *fiscal year. Each report shall include information on any*
17 *human rights training (as defined in subsection (f)) or*
18 *other assistance that was provided during the fiscal year*
19 *to foreign security forces.*

20 (f) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section*

21 (1) *The term “appropriate committees of Con-*
22 *gress” means—*

23 (A) *the Committee on Armed Services, the*
24 *Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Com-*
25 *mittee on Appropriations of the Senate; and*

1 (B) *the Committee on Armed Services, the*
2 *Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Com-*
3 *mittee on Appropriations of the House of Rep-*
4 *resentatives.*

5 (2) *The term “human rights training” means*
6 *training for the purpose of directly improving the*
7 *conduct of foreign security forces to—*

8 (A) *prevent gross violations of human rights*
9 *and support accountability for such violations;*

10 (B) *strengthen compliance with the laws of*
11 *armed conflict and respect for civilian control*
12 *over the military;*

13 (C) *promote and assist in the establishment*
14 *of a military justice system and other mecha-*
15 *nisms for accountability; and*

16 (D) *prevent the use of child soldiers.*

17 (g) *SUNSET.—The authority in subsection (a) shall ex-*
18 *pire on September 30, 2020.*

19 **SEC. 1207. CROSS SERVICING AGREEMENTS FOR LOAN OF**
20 **PERSONNEL PROTECTION AND PERSONNEL**
21 **SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT IN COALITION**
22 **OPERATIONS.**

23 (a) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may, with*
24 *the concurrence of the Secretary of State, enter into an ar-*
25 *rangement, under an agreement concluded pursuant to sec-*

1 *tion 2342 of title 10, United States Code, under which the*
2 *United States agrees to loan personnel protection and per-*
3 *sonnel survivability equipment for the use of such equip-*
4 *ment by military forces of a nation participating in the*
5 *following:*

6 (1) *A coalition operation with the United States*
7 *as part of a contingency operation.*

8 (2) *A coalition operation with the United States*
9 *as part of a peacekeeping operation under the Charter*
10 *of the United Nations or another international agree-*
11 *ment.*

12 (3) *Training of such forces in connection with*
13 *the deployment of such forces to be deployed to an op-*
14 *eration described in paragraph (1) or (2).*

15 *(b) LIMITATIONS.—*

16 (1) *LOAN ONLY OF EQUIPMENT FOR WHICH US*
17 *FORCES HAVE NO UNFULFILLED REQUIREMENTS.—*
18 *Equipment may be loaned to the military forces of a*
19 *nation under the authority of this section only upon*
20 *a determination by the Secretary of Defense that the*
21 *United States forces in the coalition operation con-*
22 *cerned have no unfulfilled requirements for such*
23 *equipment.*

24 (2) *SCOPE OF USE OF LOANED EQUIPMENT.—*
25 *Equipment loaned to the military forces of a nation*

1 *under the authority of this section may be used by*
2 *those forces only for personnel protection or to aid in*
3 *the personnel survivability of those forces and only*
4 *in—*

5 *(A) a coalition operation with the United*
6 *States described in paragraph (1) or (2) of sub-*
7 *section (a); or*

8 *(B) training described in paragraph (3) of*
9 *subsection (a).*

10 *(3) DURATION OF USE OF LOANED EQUIP-*
11 *MENT.—Equipment loaned to the military forces of a*
12 *nation under the authority of this section may be*
13 *used by the military forces of that nation not longer*
14 *than the duration of that country’s participation in*
15 *the coalition operation concerned.*

16 *(4) NOTICE AND WAIT ON LOAN OF EQUIPMENT*
17 *FOR TRAINING.—Equipment may not be loaned under*
18 *subsection (a) in connection with training described*
19 *in paragraph (3) of that subsection until 15 days*
20 *after the date on which the Secretary of Defense sub-*
21 *mits to the appropriate committees of Congress writ-*
22 *ten notice on the loan of such equipment for such pur-*
23 *pose.*

24 *(c) WAIVER OF REIMBURSEMENT IN CASE OF LOSS OF*
25 *EQUIPMENT IN COMBAT.—*

1 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*In the case of equipment*
2 *loaned under the authority of this section that is*
3 *damaged or destroyed as a result of combat operations*
4 *during coalition operations while held by forces to*
5 *which loaned under this section, the Secretary of De-*
6 *fense may, with respect to such equipment, waive any*
7 *other requirement under applicable law for—*

8 (A) *reimbursement;*

9 (B) *replacement-in-kind; or*

10 (C) *exchange of supplies or services of an*
11 *equal value.*

12 (2) *BASIS FOR WAIVER.*—*Any waiver under this*
13 *subsection may be made only if the Secretary deter-*
14 *mines that the waiver is in the national security in-*
15 *terest of the United States.*

16 (3) *WAIVER ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS.*—*Any*
17 *waiver under this subsection may be made only on a*
18 *case-by-case basis.*

19 (d) *REPORTS TO CONGRESS.*—*If the authority pro-*
20 *vided under this section is exercised during a fiscal year,*
21 *the Secretary of Defense shall, in coordination with the Sec-*
22 *retary of State, submit to the appropriate committees of*
23 *Congress a report on the exercise of such authority by not*
24 *later than October 30 of the year in which such fiscal year*
25 *ends. Each report on the exercise of such authority shall*

1 *specify the recipient country of the equipment loaned, the*
2 *type of equipment loaned, and the duration of the loan of*
3 *such equipment.*

4 *(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

5 *(1) The term “appropriate committees of Con-*
6 *gress” means—*

7 *(A) the Committee on Armed Services and*
8 *the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-*
9 *ate; and*

10 *(B) the Committee on Armed Services and*
11 *the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House*
12 *of Representatives.*

13 *(2) The term “personnel protection and per-*
14 *sonnel survivability equipment” means items enumer-*
15 *ated in categories I, II, III, VII, and X of the United*
16 *States Munitions List under section 38(a)(1) of the*
17 *Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2778(a)(1) that*
18 *the Secretary of Defense designates as available for*
19 *loan under this section.*

20 *(f) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority in*
21 *subsection (a) shall expire on September 30, 2019.*

1 **SEC. 1208. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**
2 **FOR SUPPORT OF SPECIAL OPERATIONS TO**
3 **COMBAT TERRORISM.**

4 (a) *AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR SUPPORT.*—Subsection
5 (a) of section 1208 of the Ronald W. Reagan National De-
6 fense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2005 (Public Law
7 108–375; 118 Stat. 2086), as most recently amended by sec-
8 tion 1203(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act of
9 Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1621), is
10 further amended by striking “\$50,000,000” and inserting
11 “\$75,000,000”.

12 (b) *EXTENSION.*—Subsection (h) of such section 1208,
13 as most recently amended by section 1203(c) of the National
14 Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 2012, is further
15 amended by striking “2015” and inserting “2017”.

16 **SEC. 1209. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO THE**
17 **VETTED SYRIAN OPPOSITION.**

18 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—The Secretary of Defense is author-
19 ized, in coordination with the Secretary of State, to provide
20 assistance, including training, equipment, supplies, sti-
21 pends, construction of training and associated facilities,
22 and sustainment, to appropriately vetted elements of the
23 Syrian opposition and other appropriately vetted Syrian
24 groups and individuals, through December 31, 2016, for the
25 following purposes:

1 (1) *Defending the Syrian people from attacks by*
2 *the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL), and*
3 *securing territory controlled by the Syrian opposition.*

4 (2) *Protecting the United States, its friends and*
5 *allies, and the Syrian people from the threats posed*
6 *by terrorists in Syria.*

7 (3) *Promoting the conditions for a negotiated*
8 *settlement to end the conflict in Syria.*

9 (b) *NOTICE BEFORE PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE.—Not*
10 *later than 15 days prior to the provision of assistance au-*
11 *thorized under subsection (a) to appropriately vetted recipi-*
12 *ents for the first time—*

13 (1) *the Secretary of Defense, in coordination*
14 *with the Secretary of State, shall submit to the appro-*
15 *priate congressional committees and leadership of the*
16 *House of Representatives and Senate a report, in un-*
17 *classified form with a classified annex as appropriate,*
18 *that contains a description of—*

19 (A) *the plan for providing such assistance;*

20 (B) *the requirements and process used to de-*
21 *termine appropriately vetted recipients; and*

22 (C) *the mechanisms and procedures that*
23 *will be used to monitor and report to the appro-*
24 *priate congressional committees and leadership*
25 *of the House of Representatives and Senate on*

1 *unauthorized end-use of provided training and*
2 *equipment and other violations of relevant law*
3 *by appropriately vetted recipients; and*

4 *(2) the President shall submit to the appropriate*
5 *congressional committees and leadership of the House*
6 *of Representatives and Senate a report, in unclassi-*
7 *fied form with a classified annex as appropriate, that*
8 *contains a description of how such assistance fits*
9 *within a larger regional strategy.*

10 *(c) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan required in sub-*
11 *section (b)(1) shall include, at a minimum, a description*
12 *of—*

13 *(1) the goals and objectives of assistance author-*
14 *ized under subsection (a);*

15 *(2) the concept of operations, timelines, and*
16 *types of training, equipment, stipends, sustainment,*
17 *construction, and supplies to be provided;*

18 *(3) the roles and contributions of partner na-*
19 *tions;*

20 *(4) the number and role of United States Armed*
21 *Forces personnel involved;*

22 *(5) any additional military support and*
23 *sustainment activities; and*

24 *(6) any other relevant details.*

1 (d) *QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT.*—Not later than
2 90 days after the Secretary of Defense submits the report
3 required in subsection (b)(1), and every 90 days thereafter,
4 the Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary
5 of State, shall submit to the appropriate congressional com-
6 mittees and leadership of the House of Representatives and
7 the Senate a progress report. Such progress report shall,
8 based on the most recent quarterly information, include—

9 (1) any updates to or changes in the plan, strat-
10 egy, vetting requirements and process, and end-use
11 monitoring mechanisms and procedures, as required
12 in subsection (b)(1);

13 (2) a description of how the threat of attacks
14 against United States or coalition personnel is being
15 mitigated, statistics on any such attacks, including
16 green-on-blue attacks, and how such attacks are being
17 mitigated;

18 (3) a description of the appropriately vetted re-
19 cipients receiving assistance authorized under sub-
20 section (a);

21 (4) the recruitment, throughput, and retention
22 rates of appropriately vetted recipients and equip-
23 ment;

1 (5) *any misuse or loss of provided training and*
2 *equipment and how such misuse or loss is being miti-*
3 *gated;*

4 (6) *a description of the command and control of*
5 *appropriately vetted recipients;*

6 (7) *an assessment of the operational effectiveness*
7 *of the appropriately vetted recipients in meeting the*
8 *purposes specified in subsection (a);*

9 (8) *a description of sustainment support pro-*
10 *vided to appropriately vetted recipients pursuant to*
11 *subsection (a);*

12 (9) *a list of construction projects carried out*
13 *under authority in subsection (a);*

14 (10) *a statement of the amount of funds ex-*
15 *pende d during the period for which the report is sub-*
16 *mitted, and in aggregate since September 19, 2014, to*
17 *provide assistance by authorized category pursuant to*
18 *subsection (a) and section 149 of the Continuing Ap-*
19 *propriations Resolution, 2015 (Public Law 113–164);*
20 *and*

21 (11) *an assessment of the effectiveness of the as-*
22 *sistance authorized under subsection (a) as measured*
23 *against subsections (b) and (c).*

24 (e) *DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section, the fol-*
25 *lowing definitions shall apply:*

1 (1) *The term “appropriately vetted” means, with*
2 *respect to elements of the Syrian opposition and other*
3 *Syrian groups and individuals, at a minimum—*

4 (A) *assessments of such elements, groups,*
5 *and individuals for associations with terrorist*
6 *groups, Shia militias aligned with or supporting*
7 *the Government of Syria, and groups associated*
8 *with the Government of Iran. Such groups in-*
9 *clude, but are not limited to, the Islamic State*
10 *of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL), Jabhat al*
11 *Nusrah, Ahrar al Sham, other al-Qaeda related*
12 *groups, and Hezbollah; and*

13 (B) *a commitment from such elements,*
14 *groups, and individuals to promoting the respect*
15 *for human rights and the rule of law.*

16 (2) *The term “appropriate congressional com-*
17 *mittees” means—*

18 (A) *the Committee on Armed Services, the*
19 *Committee on Foreign Affairs, the Committee on*
20 *Appropriations, and the Permanent Select Com-*
21 *mittee on Intelligence of the House of Represent-*
22 *atives; and*

23 (B) *the Committee on Armed Services, the*
24 *Committee on Foreign Relations, the Committee*

1 *on Appropriations, and the Select Committee on*
2 *Intelligence of the Senate.*

3 (f) *REPROGRAMMING REQUIREMENT.*—*The Secretary*
4 *of Defense may submit a reprogramming or transfer request*
5 *of funds made available for Overseas Contingency Oper-*
6 *ations beginning on October 1, 2014, and ending on Decem-*
7 *ber 31, 2016, to the congressional defense committees to*
8 *carry out activities authorized under this section.*

9 (g) *AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CONTRIBUTIONS.*—*The*
10 *Secretary of Defense may accept and retain contributions,*
11 *including assistance in-kind, from foreign governments to*
12 *provide assistance as authorized by this section. Any funds*
13 *so accepted by the Secretary shall be credited to appropria-*
14 *tions for the appropriate operation and maintenance ac-*
15 *counts, except that any funds so accepted by the Secretary*
16 *shall not be available for obligation until a reprogramming*
17 *request is submitted to the congressional defense committees.*

18 (h) *CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.*—*Nothing in*
19 *this section shall be construed to constitute a specific statu-*
20 *tory authorization for the introduction of United States*
21 *Armed Forces into hostilities or into situations wherein hos-*
22 *tilities are clearly indicated by the circumstances.*

23 (i) *WAR POWERS RESOLUTION MATTERS.*—*Nothing in*
24 *this section supersedes or alters the continuing obligations*
25 *of the President to report to Congress pursuant to section*

1 *4 of the War Powers Resolution (50 U.S.C. 1543) regarding*
2 *the use of United States Armed Forces abroad.*

3 (j) *WAIVER AUTHORITY.—For purposes of the provi-*
4 *sion of assistance pursuant to subsection (a), the President*
5 *may waive any provision of law if the President determines*
6 *that such provision of law would (but for the waiver) im-*
7 *pede national security objectives of the United States by*
8 *prohibiting, restricting, delaying, or otherwise limiting the*
9 *provision of such assistance. Such waiver shall not take ef-*
10 *fect until 30 days after the date on which the President*
11 *notifies the appropriate congressional committees of such*
12 *determination and the provision of law to be waived.*

13 (k) *ASSISTANCE TO THIRD COUNTRIES IN PROVISION*
14 *OF ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary may provide assistance to*
15 *third countries for purposes of the provision of assistance*
16 *authorized under this section.*

17 **SEC. 1210. PROVISION OF LOGISTIC SUPPORT FOR THE**
18 **CONVEYANCE OF CERTAIN DEFENSE ARTI-**
19 **CLES TO FOREIGN FORCES TRAINING WITH**
20 **THE UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES.**

21 (a) *IN GENERAL.—During fiscal years 2015 and 2016,*
22 *the Secretary of Defense is authorized to provide logistic*
23 *support for the conveyance of certain defense articles in Af-*
24 *ghanistan to the armed forces of a country with which the*
25 *Armed Forces of the United States plan to conduct bilateral*

1 *or multilateral training overseas during fiscal years 2015*
2 *and 2016.*

3 (b) *LIMITATIONS.—The Secretary may provide logistic*
4 *support under subsection (a) only—*

5 (1) *in accordance with the Arms Export Control*
6 *Act and other relevant export control laws of the*
7 *United States;*

8 (2) *in accordance with section 516(c)(2) of the*
9 *Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321j);*
10 *and*

11 (3) *with the concurrence of the Secretary of*
12 *State.*

13 (c) *LIMITATION.—The total value of logistic support*
14 *provided under subsection (a) for a fiscal year may not ex-*
15 *ceed \$10,000,000.*

16 (d) *SOURCE OF FUNDS.—To provide logistic support*
17 *under subsection (a), the Secretary may use funds available*
18 *for Operation and Maintenance, Defense-wide, for fiscal*
19 *years 2015 and 2016.*

20 (e) *REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after the last day*
21 *of a fiscal year during which the Secretary of Defense exer-*
22 *cises the authority under subsection (a), the Secretary of*
23 *Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, shall*
24 *submit to the congressional defense committees, the Com-*
25 *mittee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, and the Com-*

1 *mittee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives*
2 *a report on the exercise of authority under this section dur-*
3 *ing that fiscal year. Such report shall include a description*
4 *of the types of defense articles provided, the amount of funds*
5 *expended, and the countries that received defense articles.*

6 (f) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

7 (1) *The term “logistic support” means—*

8 (A) *the use of military transportation and*
9 *cargo-handling assets, including aircraft;*

10 (B) *materiel support in the form of fuel, pe-*
11 *troleum, oil, or lubricants; and*

12 (C) *commercially contracted transportation.*

13 (2) *The term “certain defense article” means an*
14 *item that has been declared an excess defense article*
15 *and has been transferred from the stocks of the De-*
16 *partment of Defense in Afghanistan but has not yet*
17 *been made available for disposal through the Defense*
18 *Logistics Agency process.*

19 **SEC. 1211. BIENNIAL REPORT ON PROGRAMS CARRIED OUT**
20 **BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO PRO-**
21 **VIDE TRAINING, EQUIPMENT, OR OTHER AS-**
22 **SISTANCE OR REIMBURSEMENT TO FOREIGN**
23 **SECURITY FORCES.**

24 (a) *BIENNIAL REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than*
25 *February 1 of each of 2016, 2018, and 2020, the Secretary*

1 *of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense commit-*
2 *tees a report that sets forth, on a country-by-country basis,*
3 *a description of each program carried out by the Depart-*
4 *ment of Defense to provide training, equipment, or other*
5 *security assistance or reimbursement during the two fiscal*
6 *years ending in the year before the year in which such re-*
7 *port is submitted under the authorities specified in sub-*
8 *section (c).*

9 **(b) ELEMENTS OF REPORT.**—*Each report required*
10 *under subsection (a) shall provide for each program covered*
11 *by such report, and for the reporting period covered by such*
12 *report, the following:*

13 (1) *A description of the purpose and type of the*
14 *training, equipment, or assistance or reimbursement*
15 *provided, including how the training, equipment, or*
16 *assistance or reimbursement provided advances the*
17 *theater security cooperation strategy of the combatant*
18 *command, as appropriate.*

19 (2) *The cost of such training, equipment, or as-*
20 *sistance or reimbursement, including by type of sup-*
21 *port provided.*

22 (3) *A description of the metrics, if any, used for*
23 *assessing the effectiveness of such training, equipment,*
24 *or assistance or reimbursement provided.*

1 (c) *SPECIFIED AUTHORITIES.*—*The authorities speci-*
2 *fied in this subsection are the following authorities (or any*
3 *successor authorities):*

4 (1) *Section 127d of title 10, United States Code,*
5 *relating to authority to provide logistic support, sup-*
6 *plies, and services to allied forces participating in a*
7 *combined operation with the Armed Forces.*

8 (2) *Section 166a(b)(6) of title 10, United States*
9 *Code, relating to humanitarian and civic assistance*
10 *by the commanders of the combatant commands.*

11 (3) *Section 168 of title 10, United States Code,*
12 *relating to authority—*

13 (A) *to provide assistance to nations of the*
14 *former Soviet Union as part of the Warsaw Ini-*
15 *tiative Fund;*

16 (B) *to conduct the Defense Institution Re-*
17 *form Initiative; and*

18 (C) *to conduct a program to increase de-*
19 *fense institutional legal capacity through the De-*
20 *fense Institute of International Legal Studies.*

21 (4) *Section 2010 of title 10, United States Code,*
22 *relating to authority to reimburse foreign troops for*
23 *participation in combined exercises.*

1 (5) *Section 2011 of title 10, United States Code,*
2 *relating to authority to reimburse foreign troops for*
3 *participation in Joint Combined Exercise Training.*

4 (6) *Section 2249c of title 10, United States Code,*
5 *relating to authority to use appropriated funds for*
6 *costs associated with education and training of for-*
7 *foreign officials under the Regional Defense Combating*
8 *Terrorism Fellowship Program.*

9 (7) *Section 2282 of title 10, United States Code*
10 *(as added by section 1205 of this Act), relating to au-*
11 *thority to build the capacity of foreign military*
12 *forces, or the predecessor authority to such section in*
13 *section 1206 of the National Defense Authorization*
14 *Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law 109–163; 119*
15 *Stat. 3456).*

16 (8) *Section 2561 of title 10, United States Code,*
17 *relating to authority to provide humanitarian assist-*
18 *ance.*

19 (9) *Section 1532, relating to the Afghanistan Se-*
20 *curity Forces Fund.*

21 (10) *Section 1205 of the National Defense Au-*
22 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (32 U.S.C. 107*
23 *note), relating to authority for National Guard State*
24 *Partnership program.*

1 (11) *Section 1081 of the National Defense Au-*
2 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C. 168*
3 *note), relating to the Ministry of Defense Advisors*
4 *program.*

5 (12) *Section 1207 of the National Defense Au-*
6 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (22 U.S.C. 2151*
7 *note), relating to the Global Security Contingency*
8 *Fund.*

9 (13) *Section 1233 of the National Defense Au-*
10 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law*
11 *110–181; 122 Stat. 393), relating to authority to re-*
12 *imburse certain coalition nations for support pro-*
13 *vided to United States military operations.*

14 (14) *Section 1234 of the National Defense Au-*
15 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (122 Stat. 394),*
16 *relating to authorization for logistical support for co-*
17 *alition forces supporting certain United States mili-*
18 *tary operations.*

19 (15) *Section 1033 of the National Defense Au-*
20 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law*
21 *105–85; 111 Stat. 1881), relating to authority to pro-*
22 *vide additional support for counter-drug activities of*
23 *Peru and Colombia.*

24 (16) *Section 1004 of the National Defense Au-*
25 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (10 U.S.C. 374*

1 *note), relating to additional support for counter-drug*
2 *activities.*

3 *(17) Any other authority on assistance or reim-*
4 *bursement that the Secretary of Defense considers ap-*
5 *propriate and consistent with subsection (a).*

6 *(d) NONDUPLICATION OF EFFORT.—If any informa-*
7 *tion required under subsection (a) has been included in an-*
8 *other report or notification previously submitted to Con-*
9 *gress by law, the Secretary of Defense may provide a list*
10 *of such reports and notifications at the time of submitting*
11 *the report required by subsection (a) in lieu of including*
12 *such information in the report required by subsection (a).*

13 *(e) FORM.—Each report required under subsection (a)*
14 *shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may contain*
15 *a classified annex.*

16 *(f) REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED REQUIREMENT.—Section*
17 *1209 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
18 *Year 2008 (122 Stat. 368) is repealed.*

19 ***Subtitle B—Matters Relating to***
20 ***Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq***

21 ***SEC. 1221. COMMANDERS' EMERGENCY RESPONSE PRO-***
22 ***GRAM IN AFGHANISTAN.***

23 *(a) ONE-YEAR EXTENSION.—Section 1201 of the Na-*
24 *tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Pub-*
25 *lic Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1619), as most recently amended*

1 *by section 1211 of the National Defense Authorization Act*
2 *for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 904),*
3 *is further amended by striking “fiscal year 2014” each*
4 *place it appears and inserting “fiscal year 2015”.*

5 (b) *SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS.—Subsection (b) of such*
6 *section, as so amended, is further amended—*

7 (1) *in the subsection heading, by striking*
8 *“QUARTERLY” and inserting “SEMI-ANNUAL”; and*

9 (2) *in paragraph (1)—*

10 (A) *in the paragraph heading, by striking*
11 *“QUARTERLY” and inserting “SEMI-ANNUAL”;*

12 (B) *by striking “fiscal year quarter” and*
13 *inserting “half fiscal year”; and*

14 (C) *by striking “that quarter” and insert-*
15 *ing “that half fiscal year”.*

16 (c) *FUNDS AVAILABLE DURING FISCAL YEAR 2015.—*
17 *Subsection (a) of such section, as so amended, is further*
18 *amended by striking “\$60,000,000” and inserting*
19 *“\$10,000,000”.*

20 (d) *RESTRICTION ON AMOUNT OF PAYMENTS.—Sub-*
21 *section (e) of such section is amended by striking*
22 *“\$20,000,000” and inserting “\$2,000,000”.*

23 (e) *NOTIFICATION ON CERTAIN PROJECTS.—Sub-*
24 *section (g) of such section is amended—*

1 (1) *in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by*
2 *striking “\$5,000,000” and inserting “\$500,000”;*

3 (2) *in paragraph (1), by striking “to advance*
4 *the military campaign plan for Afghanistan” and in-*
5 *serting “to directly benefit the security or stability of*
6 *the people of Afghanistan”;* and

7 (3) *in paragraph (3), by striking “any agree-*
8 *ment with either the Government of Afghanistan,”*
9 *and inserting “any written agreement with either the*
10 *Government of Afghanistan, an entity owned or con-*
11 *trolled by the Government of Afghanistan,”.*

12 (f) *SUBMITTAL OF REVISED GUIDANCE.—Not later*
13 *than 15 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,*
14 *the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional*
15 *defense committees a copy of the guidance issued by the Sec-*
16 *retary to the Armed Forces concerning the Commanders’*
17 *Emergency Response Program in Afghanistan as revised to*
18 *take into account the amendments made by this section.*

19 **SEC. 1222. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**
20 **FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF CERTAIN COALI-**
21 **TION NATIONS FOR SUPPORT PROVIDED TO**
22 **UNITED STATES MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

23 (a) *EXTENSION.—Subsection (a) of section 1233 of the*
24 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008*
25 *(Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 393), as most recently*

1 *amended by section 1213 of the National Defense Authoriza-*
2 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127*
3 *Stat. 905), is further amended—*

4 *(1) by striking “fiscal year 2014” and inserting*
5 *“fiscal year 2015”; and*

6 *(2) in paragraph (1), by striking “Operation*
7 *Enduring Freedom” and inserting “Iraq or in Oper-*
8 *ation Enduring Freedom in Afghanistan”.*

9 *(b) OTHER SUPPORT.—Subsection (b) of such section,*
10 *as so amended, is further amended by inserting “Iraq or*
11 *in” before “Operation Enduring Freedom in Afghanistan”.*

12 *(c) LIMITATION ON AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.—Subsection*
13 *(d)(1) of such section, as so amended, is further amended—*

14 *(1) in the second sentence, by striking “during*
15 *fiscal year 2014 may not exceed \$1,500,000,000” and*
16 *inserting “during fiscal year 2015 may not exceed*
17 *\$1,200,000,000”; and*

18 *(2) in the third sentence, by striking “during fis-*
19 *cal year 2013 may not exceed \$1,200,000,000” and*
20 *inserting “during fiscal year 2015 may not exceed*
21 *\$1,000,000,000”.*

22 *(d) EXTENSION OF NOTICE REQUIREMENT RELATING*
23 *TO REIMBURSEMENT OF PAKISTAN FOR SUPPORT PRO-*
24 *VIDED BY PAKISTAN.—Section 1232(b)(6) of the National*
25 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (122 Stat.*

1 393), as most recently amended by section 1213(c) of the
2 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014*
3 (127 Stat. 906), is further amended by striking “September
4 30, 2014” and inserting “September 30, 2015”.

5 (e) *EXTENSION OF LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT*
6 *OF PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKISTAN.*—
7 *Section 1227(d)(1) of the National Defense Authorization*
8 *Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.*
9 *2001), as amended by section 1213(d) of the National De-*
10 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (127 Stat.*
11 *906), is further amended by striking “fiscal year 2014” and*
12 *inserting “fiscal year 2015”.*

13 (f) *ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON REIMBURSEMENT OF*
14 *PAKISTAN PENDING CERTIFICATION ON PAKISTAN.*—*Of the*
15 *total amount of reimbursements and support authorized for*
16 *Pakistan during fiscal year 2015 pursuant to the third sen-*
17 *tence of section 1233(d)(1) of the National Defense Author-*
18 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (as amended by subsection*
19 *(b)(2)), \$300,000,000 shall not be eligible for the waiver*
20 *under section 1227(d)(2) of the National Defense Authoriza-*
21 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (126 Stat. 2001) unless the*
22 *Secretary of Defense certifies to the congressional defense*
23 *committees that—*

24 (1) *Pakistan has undertaken military operations*
25 *in North Waziristan that have contributed to signifi-*

1 *cantly disrupting the safe haven and freedom of move-*
2 *ment of the Haqqani network in Pakistan; and*

3 *(2) Pakistan has taken steps that have dem-*
4 *onstrated a commitment to ensuring that North*
5 *Waziristan does not return to being a safe haven for*
6 *the Haqqani network.*

7 **SEC. 1223. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF LOGISTICAL SUPPORT**
8 **FOR COALITION FORCES SUPPORTING CER-**
9 **TAIN UNITED STATES MILITARY OPERATIONS.**

10 *(a) EXTENSION.—Section 1234 of the National Defense*
11 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–*
12 *181; 122 Stat. 394), as most recently amended by section*
13 *1217(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-*
14 *cal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 909), is fur-*
15 *ther amended—*

16 *(1) in subsection (a), by striking “fiscal year*
17 *2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”;*

18 *(2) in subsection (d), by striking “during the pe-*
19 *riod beginning on October 1, 2013, and ending on De-*
20 *cember 31, 2014” and inserting “during the period*
21 *beginning on October 1, 2014, and ending on Decem-*
22 *ber 31, 2015”;* and

23 *(3) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “December*
24 *31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”.*

1 (b) *AUTHORITY FOR USE OF FUNDS IN CONNECTION*
2 *WITH IRAQ.*—

3 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Subsection (a) of such section
4 1234, as so amended, is further amended by inserting
5 “and Iraq” after “in Afghanistan”.

6 (2) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—The heading of
7 such section 1234 is amended by inserting “**AND**
8 **IRAQ**” after “**AFGHANISTAN**”.

9 **SEC. 1224. UNITED STATES PLAN FOR SUSTAINING THE AF-**
10 **GHANISTAN NATIONAL SECURITY FORCES**
11 **THROUGH THE END OF FISCAL YEAR 2017.**

12 (a) *PLAN REQUIRED.*—Not later than 90 days after
13 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-
14 fense, in coordination with the Secretary of State, shall sub-
15 mit to the appropriate congressional committees a report
16 that contains a detailed plan for sustaining the Afghanistan
17 National Army (ANA) and the Afghanistan National Police
18 (ANP) of the Afghanistan National Security Forces (ANSF)
19 through the end of fiscal year 2017, with the objective of
20 ensuring that the ANSF will be able to independently and
21 effectively conduct operations and maintain security and
22 stability in Afghanistan.

23 (b) *MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.*—The plan contained
24 in the report required under subsection (a) shall include
25 a description of the following matters:

1 (1) *A comprehensive sustainment strategy, in-*
2 *cluding target end-strengths, budget, and defined ob-*
3 *jectives.*

4 (2) *The commitments for funding contributions*
5 *from the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)*
6 *and non-NATO nations for sustaining the ANSF*
7 *through the end of fiscal year 2017, any shortfalls in*
8 *funding for such purposes, and the plan for achieving*
9 *such commitments as necessary to sustain the ANSF.*

10 (3) *A mechanism for tracking funding, equip-*
11 *ment, training, and services provided to the ANSF by*
12 *the United States, countries participating in NATO's*
13 *Operation Resolute Support, and other members of*
14 *the international community contributing to the*
15 *sustainment of the ANSF.*

16 (4) *Plans for assisting the Government of Af-*
17 *ghanistan to achieve the following goals:*

18 (A) *Improve and sustain effective Afghan*
19 *security institutions with fully capable senior*
20 *leadership and staff, including logistics, intel-*
21 *ligence, medical, and recruiting units.*

22 (B) *Train and equip key enabling capabili-*
23 *ties, including for the Afghan Special Operations*
24 *Forces, the Afghan Air Force, and Afghan Spe-*
25 *cial Mission Wing, such that these entities are*

1 *fully-capable of conducting operations independ-*
2 *ently and in sufficient numbers.*

3 (C) *Establish effective and sustainable*
4 *ANSF-readiness assessment tools and metrics.*

5 (D) *Improve and sustain strong, profes-*
6 *sional ANSF officers at the junior-, mid-, and*
7 *senior-levels.*

8 (E) *Enhance strong ANSF communication*
9 *and control between central command and re-*
10 *gions, provinces, and districts.*

11 (F) *Develop and improve institutional*
12 *mechanisms for incorporating lessons learned*
13 *and best practices into ANSF operations.*

14 (G) *Improve ANSF oversight mechanisms,*
15 *including an effective record-keeping system to*
16 *track ANSF equipment and personnel and a sus-*
17 *tainable process to identify, investigate, and*
18 *eliminate corruption.*

19 (c) *APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-*
20 *FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-*
21 *sional committees” means—*

22 (1) *the congressional defense committees; and*

23 (2) *the Committee on Foreign Relations of the*
24 *Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the*
25 *House of Representatives.*

1 **SEC. 1225. SEMIANNUAL REPORT ON ENHANCING SECURITY**
2 **AND STABILITY IN AFGHANISTAN.**

3 (a) *REPORTS REQUIRED.*—

4 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of Defense*
5 *shall, in coordination with the Secretary of State,*
6 *submit to the appropriate committees of Congress on*
7 *a semiannual basis a report on building and sus-*
8 *taining the Afghan National Security Forces (ANSF)*
9 *and enhancing security and stability in Afghanistan.*

10 (2) *SUBMITTAL.*—*A report under paragraph (1)*
11 *shall be submitted not later than June 15 each year,*
12 *for the 6-month period ending on May 31 of such*
13 *year, and not later than December 15 each year, for*
14 *the 6-month period ending on November 30 of such*
15 *year. No report is required to be submitted under*
16 *paragraph (1) after the report required to be sub-*
17 *mitted on December 15, 2017.*

18 (3) *FORM.*—*Each report required under para-*
19 *graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but*
20 *may include a classified annex.*

21 (b) *MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.*—*Each report re-*
22 *quired under subsection (a) shall include the following:*

23 (1) *STRATEGY AND OBJECTIVES OF UNITED*
24 *STATES AND NATO MISSIONS IN AFGHANISTAN AFTER*
25 *2014.*—*A detailed description of—*

1 (A) *the strategy and objectives of any post-*
2 *2014 United States mission and any mission*
3 *agreed by the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-*
4 *tion (NATO), to train, advise, and assist the*
5 *ANSF or to conduct counterterrorism operations;*
6 *and*

7 (B) *indicators of effectiveness as developed*
8 *by the Secretary or NATO, as appropriate, in*
9 *the assessment of any such United States train,*
10 *advise, and assist mission and of any such train,*
11 *advise, and assist mission agreed by NATO, in-*
12 *cluding efforts to build the counterterrorism ca-*
13 *pabilities of the ANSF.*

14 (2) *THREAT ASSESSMENT.—An assessment of the*
15 *current security conditions in Afghanistan and the se-*
16 *curity conditions anticipated in Afghanistan during*
17 *the 24-month period beginning on the date of the sub-*
18 *mittal of such report, including with respect to*
19 *threats from terrorist groups such as al-Qaeda, the*
20 *Taliban, and the Haqqani Network.*

21 (3) *DESCRIPTION OF SIZE AND STRUCTURE AND*
22 *STRATEGY AND BUDGET OF ANSF.—A description of—*

23 (A) *the size and force structure of the*
24 *ANSF, including the Afghanistan National*
25 *Army (ANA), the Afghanistan National Police*

1 *(ANP), the Afghan Border Police, the Afghan*
2 *Local Police, and such other major force compo-*
3 *nents of the ANSF as the Secretary considers ap-*
4 *propriate;*

5 *(B) the rationale for any changes in the*
6 *overall end strength or the mix of force structure*
7 *for the ANSF during the period covered by such*
8 *report;*

9 *(C) levels of recruitment, retention, and at-*
10 *trition within the ANSF, in the aggregate and*
11 *by force component;*

12 *(D) personnel end strength within the Af-*
13 *ghanistan Ministry of Defense and the Afghani-*
14 *stan Ministry of Security;*

15 *(E) the strategy and budget of the ANSF;*
16 *and*

17 *(F) a description of the activities of the*
18 *ANSF during the period covered by the report.*

19 (4) *ASSESSMENT OF SIZE, STRUCTURE, CAPA-*
20 *BILITIES, AND STRATEGY OF ANSF.—An assessment*
21 *whether the size, structure, capabilities, and strategy*
22 *of the ANSF are sufficient to provide security in light*
23 *of the current security conditions in Afghanistan and*
24 *the security conditions anticipated in Afghanistan*
25 *during the 24-month period beginning on the date of*

1 *the submittal of such report. Such assessment should*
2 *describe the risks and trade-offs the ANSF are making*
3 *and any gaps in the capacity and capabilities of the*
4 *ANSF.*

5 (5) *BUILDING KEY CAPABILITIES AND ENABLING*
6 *FORCES WITHIN ANSF.—*

7 (A) *A description of programs to achieve*
8 *key mission enabling capabilities within the*
9 *ANSF, including any major milestones and*
10 *timelines, and the end states intended to be*
11 *achieved by such programs, including for the fol-*
12 *lowing:*

13 (i) *Security institution capacity build-*
14 *ing.*

15 (ii) *Special operations forces and their*
16 *key enablers.*

17 (iii) *Intelligence.*

18 (iv) *Logistics.*

19 (v) *Maintenance.*

20 (vi) *Air forces.*

21 (B) *Metrics, as developed by the Com-*
22 *mander of United States forces in Afghanistan,*
23 *for monitoring and evaluating the performance*
24 *of such programs in achieving the intended out-*
25 *comes of such programs.*

1 (6) *FINANCING THE ANSF.*—A description of—

2 (A) any plan agreed by the United States,
3 the international community, and the Govern-
4 ment of Afghanistan to fund and sustain the
5 *ANSF* that serves as current guidance on such
6 matters during the period covered by such report,
7 including a description of whether such plan dif-
8 fers from—

9 (i) in the case of the first report sub-
10 mitted under subsection (a), commitments
11 undertaken at the 2012 NATO Summit in
12 Chicago and the Tokyo Mutual Account-
13 ability Framework; or

14 (ii) in the case of any other report sub-
15 mitted under subsection (a), such plan as
16 set forth in the previous report submitted
17 under subsection (a);

18 (B) the Afghan Security Forces Fund fi-
19 nancing plan through 2017;

20 (C) contributions by the international com-
21 munity to sustaining the *ANSF* during the pe-
22 riod covered by such report;

23 (D) contributions by the Government of Af-
24 ghanistan to sustaining the *ANSF* during the pe-
25 riod covered by such report; and

1 (E) efforts to ensure that the Government of
2 Afghanistan can assume an increasing financial
3 responsibility for sustaining the ANSF consistent
4 with its commitments at the Chicago Summit
5 and the Tokyo Mutual Accountability Frame-
6 work.

7 (c) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-*
8 *FINED.*—*In this section, the term “appropriate committees*
9 *of Congress” means—*

10 (1) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
11 *mittee on Appropriations, and the Committee on For-*
12 *oreign Relations of the Senate; and*

13 (2) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
14 *mittee on Appropriations, and the Committee on For-*
15 *oreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.*

16 (d) *REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.*—*Section*
17 *1230 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
18 *Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181) is repealed.*

19 **SEC. 1226. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON STABILITY AND SOV-**
20 **EREIGNTY OF AFGHANISTAN.**

21 *It is the sense of Congress that—*

22 (1) *a top national security priority for the*
23 *United States continues to be to support the stability*
24 *and sovereignty of Afghanistan and to help Afghani-*
25 *stan ensure that its territory is not used by al Qaeda,*

1 *the Haqqani Network, or other violent extremist*
2 *groups to launch attacks against the United States or*
3 *its interests;*

4 *(2) the presence of United States military forces*
5 *in Afghanistan after 2014 to train, advise, and assist*
6 *the Afghanistan National Security Forces (ANSF)*
7 *and conduct counterterrorism operations is a key step*
8 *to maintaining the significant gains achieved in Af-*
9 *ghanistan and should be executed consistent with the*
10 *security conditions on the ground;*

11 *(3) any drawdown of such United States mili-*
12 *tary forces and operations should be considered in re-*
13 *lation to security conditions on the ground in Af-*
14 *ghanistan at the time of the drawdown and the rec-*
15 *ommendations of senior United States military com-*
16 *manders; and*

17 *(4) NATO member countries and other members*
18 *of the international community should honor their*
19 *commitments to support Afghanistan at the Lisbon,*
20 *Chicago, and Tokyo conferences taking into account*
21 *the mutual accountability framework agreed by the*
22 *Government of Afghanistan.*

1 **SEC. 1227. EXTENSION OF AFGHAN SPECIAL IMMIGRANT**
2 **PROGRAM.**

3 *Section 602(b) of the Afghan Allies Protection Act of*
4 *2009 (8 U.S.C. 1101 note) is amended—*

5 *(1) in paragraph (2)(A)—*

6 *(A) by amending clause (ii) to read as fol-*
7 *lows:*

8 *“(ii) was or is employed in Afghani-*
9 *stan on or after October 7, 2001, for not less*
10 *than 1 year—*

11 *“(I) by, or on behalf of, the*
12 *United States Government; or*

13 *“(II) by the International Secu-*
14 *rity Assistance Force in a capacity*
15 *that required the alien—*

16 *“(aa) while traveling off-base*
17 *with United States military per-*
18 *sonnel stationed at International*
19 *Security Assistance Force, to serve*
20 *as an interpreter or translator for*
21 *such United States military per-*
22 *sonnel; or*

23 *“(bb) to perform sensitive*
24 *and trusted activities for United*
25 *States military personnel sta-*

1 *tioned at International Security*
2 *Assistance Force;*”;

3 (B) *in clause (iii), by striking “the United*
4 *States Government,” and inserting “an entity or*
5 *organization described in clause (ii),”; and*

6 (C) *in clause (iv), by striking “by the*
7 *United States Government.” and inserting “de-*
8 *scribed in clause (ii).”;*

9 (2) *by adding at the end of paragraph (3) the*
10 *following:*

11 “(F) *FISCAL YEARS 2015 AND 2016.—In ad-*
12 *dition to any unused balance under subpara-*
13 *graph (D), for the period beginning on the date*
14 *of the enactment of this subparagraph and end-*
15 *ing on September 30, 2016, the total number of*
16 *principal aliens who may be provided special*
17 *immigrant status under this section shall not ex-*
18 *ceed 4,000. For purposes of status provided*
19 *under this subparagraph—*

20 “(i) *the period during which an alien*
21 *must have been employed in accordance*
22 *with paragraph (2)(A)(ii) must terminate*
23 *on or before September 30, 2015;*

24 “(ii) *the principal alien seeking special*
25 *immigrant status under this subparagraph*

1 *shall apply to the Chief of Mission in ac-*
2 *cordance with paragraph (2)(D) not later*
3 *than December 31, 2015; and*

4 *“(iii) the authority to issue visas shall*
5 *commence on the date of the enactment of*
6 *this subparagraph and shall terminate on*
7 *March 31, 2017.”; and*

8 *(3) by adding at the end the following:*

9 *“(14) REPORT.—Not later than 60 days after the*
10 *date of the enactment of this paragraph, the Secretary*
11 *of State and the Secretary of Homeland Security, in*
12 *consultation with the Secretary of Defense, shall sub-*
13 *mit a report to the Committee on the Judiciary of the*
14 *Senate and the Committee on the Judiciary of the*
15 *House of Representatives containing the following in-*
16 *formation:*

17 *“(A) The occupations of aliens who—*

18 *“(i) were provided special immigrant*
19 *status under this section; and*

20 *“(ii) were considered principal aliens*
21 *for such purpose.*

22 *“(B) The number of appeals submitted*
23 *under paragraph (2)(D)(ii)(I)(bb) from applica-*
24 *tion denials by the Chief of Mission and the*

1 *number of those applications that were approved*
2 *pursuant to the appeal.*

3 “(C) *The number of applications denied by*
4 *the Chief of Mission on the basis of derogatory*
5 *information that were appealed and the number*
6 *of those applications that were approved pursu-*
7 *ant to the appeal.*

8 “(D) *The number of applications denied by*
9 *the Chief of Mission on the basis that the appli-*
10 *cant did not establish faithful and valuable serv-*
11 *ice to the United States Government that were*
12 *appealed and the number of those applications*
13 *that were approved pursuant to the appeal.*

14 “(E) *The number of applications denied by*
15 *the Chief of Mission for failure to establish the*
16 *one-year period of employment required that*
17 *were appealed and the number of those applica-*
18 *tions that were approved pursuant to the appeal.*

19 “(F) *The number of applications denied by*
20 *the Chief of Mission for failure to establish em-*
21 *ployment by or on behalf of the United States*
22 *Government that were appealed and the number*
23 *of those applications that were approved pursu-*
24 *ant to the appeal.*

1 “(G) *The number of special immigrant sta-*
2 *tus approvals revoked by the Chief of Mission*
3 *and the reason for each revocation.*

4 “(H) *The number of special immigrant sta-*
5 *tus approvals revoked by the Chief of Mission*
6 *that were appealed and the number of those rev-*
7 *ocations that were overturned pursuant to the*
8 *appeal.”.*

9 **SEC. 1228. INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF UNITED STATES**

10 **EFFORTS AGAINST AL-QAEDA.**

11 (a) *INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT.*—*The Secretary of*
12 *Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of State and*
13 *the Director of National Intelligence, shall provide for the*
14 *conduct of an independent assessment of the effectiveness of*
15 *the United States efforts to disrupt, dismantle, and defeat*
16 *al-Qaeda, including its affiliated groups, associated groups,*
17 *and adherents since September 11, 2001.*

18 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—*The assessment required by sub-*
19 *section (a) shall include the following:*

20 (1) *An assessment of al-Qaeda core’s current re-*
21 *lationship with affiliated groups, associated groups,*
22 *and adherents, and how it has changed over time.*

23 (2) *An assessment of the current objectives, capa-*
24 *bilities, and overall strategy of al-Qaeda core, its af-*

1 *filiated groups, associated groups, and adherents, and*
2 *how they have changed over time.*

3 (3) *An assessment of the operational and organi-*
4 *zational structure of al-Qaeda core, its affiliated*
5 *groups, associated groups, and adherents, and how it*
6 *has changed over time.*

7 (4) *An analysis of the activities that have proven*
8 *to be most effective and least effective at disrupting*
9 *and dismantling al Qaeda, its affiliated groups, asso-*
10 *ciated groups, and adherents.*

11 (5) *Recommendations for United States policy to*
12 *disrupt, dismantle, and defeat al-Qaeda, its affiliated*
13 *groups, associated groups, and adherents.*

14 (6) *Other matters that the Secretary determines*
15 *to be appropriate.*

16 (c) *REPORT.—*

17 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after*
18 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the entity se-*
19 *lected for the conduct of the assessment required by*
20 *subsection (a) shall provide to the Secretary of De-*
21 *fense and the appropriate committees of Congress a*
22 *report containing its findings as a result of the as-*
23 *essment.*

24 (2) *FORM.—The report shall be submitted in un-*
25 *classified form, but may include a classified annex.*

1 (d) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-*
2 *FINED.*—*In this section, the term “appropriate committees*
3 *of Congress” means—*

4 (1) *the congressional defense committees;*

5 (2) *the Committee on Foreign Relations and the*
6 *Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and*

7 (3) *the Committee on Foreign Affairs and the*
8 *Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the*
9 *House of Representatives.*

10 **SEC. 1229. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON SECURITY OF AFGHAN**
11 **WOMEN.**

12 *It is the sense of Congress that—*

13 (1) *the United States Government should con-*
14 *tinue to work with the Government of Afghanistan*
15 *and Afghan civil society to promote the rights of*
16 *women in Afghanistan and their inclusion in the po-*
17 *litical, economic, and security transition process; and*

18 (2) *the United States Government should con-*
19 *tinue to support and encourage efforts by the Govern-*
20 *ment of Afghanistan to recruit, integrate, train, and*
21 *retain women in the Afghanistan National Security*
22 *Forces (ANSF), including through the use of not less*
23 *than \$25,000,000 as specified in section 1531(c) of the*
24 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
25 *2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 938) for pro-*

1 *grams and activities for such purposes, which may*
2 *include—*

3 *(A) assistance in prioritizing efforts to in-*
4 *crease the number of women serving in the*
5 *ANSF, taking into account the Master Ministe-*
6 *rial Development Plan for Afghanistan National*
7 *Army (ANA) Gender Integration;*

8 *(B) further development of training for the*
9 *ANA and the Afghanistan National Police*
10 *(ANP) to increase awareness and responsiveness*
11 *among ANA and ANP personnel regarding the*
12 *unique security challenges women confront when*
13 *serving in those forces;*

14 *(C) assistance in the development of a plan*
15 *to increase the number of female security officers*
16 *specifically trained to address gender-based vio-*
17 *lence, such as the Family Response Units of the*
18 *ANP, and to ensure that such units are appro-*
19 *priately resourced;*

20 *(D) assistance in the development of ac-*
21 *countability mechanisms for ANA and ANP per-*
22 *sonnel relating to the treatment of women and*
23 *girls, including female members of the ANSF;*

24 *(E) assistance in the implementation of a*
25 *plan, developed in coordination with the Govern-*

1 *ment of Afghanistan, to promote the equal treat-*
2 *ment of female members of the ANA and ANP*
3 *through such steps as providing appropriate*
4 *equipment, modifying facilities, and ensuring*
5 *literacy and gender awareness training for fe-*
6 *male recruits and male counterparts; and*

7 *(F) assistance to the Afghan Ministry of De-*
8 *fense and the Afghan Ministry of Interior in re-*
9 *cruiting, training, and funding sufficient female*
10 *searchers and security officers to staff voting sta-*
11 *tions during the 2015 parliamentary elections.*

12 **SEC. 1230. REVIEW PROCESS FOR USE OF UNITED STATES**

13 **FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN AF-**
14 **GHANISTAN THAT CANNOT BE PHYSICALLY**
15 **ACCESSED BY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT**
16 **PERSONNEL.**

17 *(a) PROHIBITION.—*

18 *(1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds authorized*
19 *to be appropriated by this Act may be obligated or ex-*
20 *pended for a construction project in Afghanistan in*
21 *excess of \$1,000,000 that cannot be audited and phys-*
22 *ically inspected by authorized United States Govern-*
23 *ment personnel or their designated representatives, in*
24 *accordance with generally-accepted auditing guide-*
25 *lines.*

1 (2) *APPLICABILITY.*—*Paragraph (1) shall apply*
2 *only with respect to a project that is initiated on or*
3 *after the date of the enactment of this Act.*

4 (b) *WAIVER.*—*The prohibition in subsection (a) may*
5 *be waived with respect to a project otherwise covered by that*
6 *subsection if not later than 15 days prior to the initial obli-*
7 *gation of funds for the project the Secretary of Defense sub-*
8 *mits to the congressional defense committees a report that*
9 *contains the following:*

10 (1) *A determination of the Secretary of Defense*
11 *that—*

12 (A) *the project clearly contributes to United*
13 *States national interests or strategic objectives;*

14 (B) *the project has been coordinated with*
15 *the Government of Afghanistan and any other*
16 *implementing agencies or international donors;*
17 *and*

18 (C) *adequate arrangements have been made*
19 *for sustainment of the project following its com-*
20 *pletion, including arrangements with respect to*
21 *funding and technical capacity for sustainment.*

22 (2) *A plan that contains—*

23 (A) *a description of how the Secretary of*
24 *Defense will monitor the use of the funds for the*
25 *project—*

1 (i) to ensure the funds are used for the
2 specific purposes for which the funds are in-
3 tended; and

4 (ii) to mitigate waste, fraud, and
5 abuse; and

6 (B) metrics to measure the progress and ef-
7 fectiveness of the project in meeting its objectives.

8 **SEC. 1231. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER DE-**
9 **FENSE ARTICLES AND PROVIDE DEFENSE**
10 **SERVICES TO THE MILITARY AND SECURITY**
11 **FORCES OF AFGHANISTAN.**

12 (a) *EXTENSION.*—Subsection (h) of section 1222 of the
13 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013*
14 *(Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1992)* is amended by strik-
15 *ing “December 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,*
16 *2015”.*

17 (b) *QUARTERLY REPORTS.*—Subsection (f)(1) of such
18 *section is amended by striking “March 31, 2015” and in-*
19 *serting “March 31, 2016”.*

20 (c) *EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES.*—Subsection (i)(2) of
21 *such section is amended by striking “and 2014” each place*
22 *it appears and inserting “, 2014, and 2015”.*

1 **SEC. 1232. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY TO USE**
2 **FUNDS FOR REINTEGRATION ACTIVITIES IN**
3 **AFGHANISTAN.**

4 *Section 1216 of the Ike Skelton National Defense Au-*
5 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383;*
6 *124 Stat. 4392), as most recently amended by section 1212*
7 *of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
8 *2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 905), is further*
9 *amended—*

10 *(1) in subsection (a)—*

11 *(A) by striking “\$25,000,000” and inserting*
12 *“\$5,000,000”; and*

13 *(B) by striking “for fiscal year 2014” and*
14 *inserting “for fiscal year 2015”; and*

15 *(2) in subsection (e), by striking “December 31,*
16 *2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”.*

17 **SEC. 1233. CLEARANCE OF UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE ON**
18 **FORMER UNITED STATES TRAINING RANGES**
19 **IN AFGHANISTAN.**

20 *(a) AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT CLEARANCE.—Subject to*
21 *subsection (b), the Secretary of Defense may, using funds*
22 *specified in subsection (c), conduct surface and sub-surface*
23 *clearance of unexploded ordnance at closed training ranges*
24 *used by the Armed Forces of the United States in Afghani-*
25 *stan.*

26 *(b) CONDITIONS ON AUTHORITY.—*

1 (1) *LIMITATION TO RANGES NOT TRANSFERRED*
2 *TO AFGHANISTAN.*—*The surface and sub-surface clear-*
3 *ance of unexploded ordnance authorized under sub-*
4 *section (a) may only take place on training ranges*
5 *managed and operated by the Armed Forces of the*
6 *United States that have not been transferred to the*
7 *Government of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan*
8 *for use by its armed forces.*

9 (2) *LIMITATION ON AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.*—
10 *Funds expended for clearance pursuant to the author-*
11 *ity in subsection (a) through September 30, 2016,*
12 *may not exceed \$250,000,000.*

13 (c) *FUNDS.*—*The surface and sub-surface clearance of*
14 *unexploded ordnance authorized by subsection (a) shall be*
15 *paid for using amounts as follows:*

16 (1) *For fiscal year 2015, amounts authorized to*
17 *be appropriated by section 1502 and available for op-*
18 *eration and maintenance for overseas contingency op-*
19 *erations.*

20 (2) *For fiscal year 2016, amounts authorized to*
21 *be appropriated for fiscal year 2016 for the Depart-*
22 *ment of Defense as additional authorizations of ap-*
23 *propriations for overseas contingency operations and*
24 *available for operation and maintenance for overseas*
25 *contingency operations.*

1 (d) *UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE DEFINED.*—*In this sec-*
2 *tion, the term “unexploded ordnance” has the meaning*
3 *given that term in section 101(e)(5) of title 10, United*
4 *States Code.*

5 **SEC. 1234. REPORT ON IMPACT OF END OF MAJOR COMBAT**
6 **OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN ON AUTHOR-**
7 **ITY TO USE MILITARY FORCE.**

8 (a) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—*Not later than 90 days after*
9 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-*
10 *fense shall, in consultation with the Secretary of State and*
11 *the Attorney General, submit to the appropriate committees*
12 *of Congress a report setting forth an assessment of the im-*
13 *pact, if any, of the end of major combat operations in Af-*
14 *ghanistan on the authority of the Armed Forces of the*
15 *United States to use military force, including the authority*
16 *to detain, with regard to al Qaeda, the Taliban, and associ-*
17 *ated forces, pursuant to—*

- 18 (1) *the Authorization for Use of Military Force*
19 *(Public Law 107–40); and*
20 (2) *any other available legal authority.*

21 (b) *FORM.*—*The report under subsection (a) shall be*
22 *submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified*
23 *annex.*

1 (c) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-*
2 *FINED.*—*In this section, the term “appropriate committees*
3 *of Congress” means—*

4 (1) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
5 *mittee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee on*
6 *the Judiciary of the Senate; and*

7 (2) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
8 *mittee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee on the*
9 *Judiciary of the House of Representatives.*

10 **SEC. 1235. REPORT ON BILATERAL SECURITY COOPERA-**
11 **TION WITH PAKISTAN.**

12 (a) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—*Not later than 90 days after*
13 *the date of the enactment of this Act and every six months*
14 *thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation*
15 *with the Secretary of State, submit to the appropriate com-*
16 *mittees of Congress a report on the nature and extent of*
17 *bilateral security cooperation between the United States*
18 *and Pakistan.*

19 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—*The report required under subsection*
20 *(a) shall include, at a minimum, the following:*

21 (1) *A description of any strategic security objec-*
22 *tives that the United States and Pakistan have agreed*
23 *to pursue in cooperation.*

24 (2) *A description of programs or activities that*
25 *the United States and Pakistan have jointly under-*

1 *taken to pursue mutually agreed security cooperation*
2 *objectives.*

3 (3) *A description and assessment of the effective-*
4 *ness of efforts by Pakistan, unilaterally or jointly*
5 *with the United States, to disrupt operations and*
6 *eliminate safe havens of al Qaeda, Tehrik-i-Taliban*
7 *Pakistan, and other militant extremist groups such as*
8 *the Haqqani Network and the Quetta Shura Taliban*
9 *located in Pakistan.*

10 (4) *A description and assessment of efforts by*
11 *Pakistan, unilaterally or jointly with the United*
12 *States, to counter the threat of improvised explosive*
13 *devices and the networks involved in the acquisition,*
14 *production, and delivery of such devices and their*
15 *precursors and components.*

16 (5) *An assessment of the effectiveness of any*
17 *United States security assistance to Pakistan to*
18 *achieve the strategic security objectives described in*
19 *paragraph (1).*

20 (6) *A description of any metrics used to assess*
21 *the effectiveness of programs and activities described*
22 *in paragraph (2).*

23 (c) *FORM.—The report required under subsection (a)*
24 *shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include*
25 *a classified annex.*

1 (d) *SUNSET.*—*The requirements in this section shall*
2 *terminate on December 31, 2017.*

3 (e) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-*
4 *FINED.*—*In this section, the term “appropriate committees*
5 *of Congress” means—*

6 (1) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
7 *mittee on Appropriations, and the Committee on For-*
8 *oreign Relations of the Senate; and*

9 (2) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
10 *mittee on Appropriations, and the Committee on For-*
11 *oreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.*

12 (f) *REPEAL OF OBSOLETE AND SUPERSEDED RE-*
13 *QUIREMENTS.*—*Section 1232 of the National Defense Au-*
14 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (Public Law 110–181)*
15 *is amended by striking subsections (a) and (c).*

16 **SEC. 1236. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO**
17 **COUNTER THE ISLAMIC STATE IN IRAQ AND**
18 **THE LEVANT.**

19 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of Defense is author-*
20 *ized, in coordination with the Secretary of State, to provide*
21 *assistance, including training, equipment, logistics support,*
22 *supplies, and services, stipends, facility and infrastructure*
23 *repair and renovation, and sustainment, to military and*
24 *other security forces of or associated with the Government*
25 *of Iraq, including Kurdish and tribal security forces or*

1 *other local security forces, with a national security mission,*
2 *through December 31, 2016, for the following purposes:*

3 (1) *Defending Iraq, its people, allies, and part-*
4 *ner nations from the threat posed by the Islamic*
5 *State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL) and groups sup-*
6 *porting ISIL.*

7 (2) *Securing the territory of Iraq.*

8 (b) *NOTICE BEFORE PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE.—Of*
9 *the funds authorized to be appropriated under this section,*
10 *not more than 25 percent of such funds may be obligated*
11 *or expended until not later than 15 days after—*

12 (1) *the Secretary of Defense, in coordination*
13 *with the Secretary of State, submits to the appro-*
14 *priate congressional committees and leadership of the*
15 *House of Representatives and Senate a report, in un-*
16 *classified form with a classified annex as appropriate,*
17 *that contains a description of—*

18 (A) *the plan for providing such assistance;*

19 (B) *an identification of such forces des-*
20 *ignated to receive such assistance; and*

21 (C) *the plan for re-training and re-building*
22 *such forces; and*

23 (2) *the President submits to the appropriate con-*
24 *gressional committees and leadership of the House of*
25 *Representatives and Senate a report, in unclassified*

1 *form with a classified annex as appropriate, that con-*
2 *tains a description of how such assistance supports a*
3 *larger regional strategy.*

4 *(c) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan required in sub-*
5 *section (a)(1) shall include, at a minimum, a description*
6 *of—*

7 *(1) the goals and objectives of assistance author-*
8 *ized under subsection (a);*

9 *(2) the concept of operations, timelines, and*
10 *types of training, equipment, stipends, sustainment,*
11 *and supplies to be provided;*

12 *(3) the roles and contributions of partner na-*
13 *tions;*

14 *(4) the number and role of United States Armed*
15 *Forces personnel involved;*

16 *(5) any additional military support and*
17 *sustainment activities; and*

18 *(6) any other relevant details.*

19 *(d) QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT.—Not later than*
20 *90 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense*
21 *submits the report required in subsection (b)(1), and every*
22 *30 days thereafter, the Secretary of Defense, in coordination*
23 *with the Secretary of State, shall provide the appropriate*
24 *congressional committees and leadership of the House of*
25 *Representatives and the Senate with a progress report. Such*

1 *progress report shall, based on the most recent quarterly in-*
2 *formation, include a description of the following:*

3 (1) *Any updates to or changes in the plan, strat-*
4 *egy, process, vetting requirements and process as de-*
5 *scribed in subsection (e), and end-use monitoring*
6 *mechanisms and procedures.*

7 (2) *A description of how attacks against United*
8 *States or coalition personnel are being mitigated, sta-*
9 *tistics on any such attacks, including “green-on-blue”*
10 *attacks.*

11 (3) *A description of the forces receiving assist-*
12 *ance authorized under subsection (a).*

13 (4) *A description of the recruitment, throughput,*
14 *and retention rates of recipients and equipment.*

15 (5) *A description of any misuse or loss of pro-*
16 *vided equipment and how such misuse or loss is being*
17 *mitigated.*

18 (6) *An assessment of the operational effectiveness*
19 *of the forces receiving assistance authorized under*
20 *subsection (a).*

21 (7) *A description of sustainment support pro-*
22 *vided to the forces authorized under subsection (a).*

23 (8) *A list of projects to repair or renovate facili-*
24 *ties authorized under subsection (a).*

1 (9) *A statement of the amount of funds expended*
2 *during the period for which the report is submitted.*

3 (10) *An assessment of the effectiveness of the as-*
4 *stance authorized under subsection (a).*

5 (e) *VETTING.*—*The Secretary of Defense should ensure*
6 *that prior to providing assistance to elements of any forces*
7 *described in subsection (a) such elements are appropriately*
8 *vetted, including at a minimum, by—*

9 (1) *conducting assessments of such elements for*
10 *associations with terrorist groups or groups associated*
11 *with the Government of Iran; and*

12 (2) *receiving commitments from such elements to*
13 *promote respect for human rights and the rule of law.*

14 (f) *DEFINITION.*—*In this section, the term “appro-*
15 *priate congressional committees” means—*

16 (1) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
17 *mittee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee on*
18 *Appropriations of the Senate; and*

19 (2) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
20 *mittee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee on Ap-*
21 *propriations of the House of Representatives.*

22 (g) *FUNDING.*—*Of the amounts authorized to be appro-*
23 *priated in this Act for Overseas Contingency Operations in*
24 *title XV for fiscal year 2015, there are authorized to be ap-*
25 *propriated \$1,618,000,000 to carry out this section.*

1 *Amounts authorized to be appropriated under this sub-*
2 *section are authorized to remain available until September*
3 *30, 2016.*

4 *(h) AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT CONTRIBUTIONS.—The*
5 *Secretary of Defense may accept and retain contributions,*
6 *including assistance in-kind, from foreign governments, in-*
7 *cluding the Government of Iraq, to provide assistance au-*
8 *thorized under subsection (a). Any funds accepted by the*
9 *Secretary may be credited to the account from which funds*
10 *are made available for the provision of assistance author-*
11 *ized under subsection (a) and may be used for such purpose*
12 *until expended.*

13 *(i) CONSTRUCTION OF AUTHORIZATION.—Nothing in*
14 *this section shall be construed to constitute a specific statu-*
15 *tory authorization for the introduction of United States*
16 *Armed Forces into hostilities or into situations wherein hos-*
17 *tilities are clearly indicated by the circumstances.*

18 *(j) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—*

19 *(1) BY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.—*

20 *(A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of the pro-*
21 *vision of assistance pursuant to subsection (a),*
22 *the Secretary of Defense may waive any provi-*
23 *sion of law described in subparagraph (B) if the*
24 *Secretary—*

1 (i) determines that such provision of
2 law would (but for the waiver) prohibit, re-
3 strict, delay, or otherwise limit the provi-
4 sion of such assistance; and

5 (ii) submits to the appropriate congress-
6 sional committees a notice of and justifica-
7 tion for the waiver and the provision of law
8 to be waived.

9 (B) PROVISIONS OF LAW.—The provisions
10 of law described in this subparagraph are the fol-
11 lowing:

12 (i) Any provision of law relating to the
13 acquisition of items and support services.

14 (ii) Sections 40 and 40A of the Arms
15 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2780 and
16 2785).

17 (2) BY PRESIDENT.—For purposes of the provi-
18 sion of assistance pursuant to subsection (a), the
19 President may waive any provision of law other than
20 a provision of law described in paragraph (1)(B) if
21 the President determines that it is vital to the na-
22 tional security interests of the United States to waive
23 such provision of law. Such waiver shall not take ef-
24 fect until 15 days after the date on which the Presi-
25 dent notifies the appropriate congressional committees

1 *of such determination and the provision of law to be*
2 *waived.*

3 (3) *REPORT.—*

4 (A) *IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days*
5 *after the date of the enactment of this Act the*
6 *President shall transmit to the congressional de-*
7 *fense committees a report that provides a specific*
8 *list of provisions of law that need to be waived*
9 *under this subsection for purposes of the provi-*
10 *sion of assistance pursuant to subsection (a) and*
11 *a justification for each such waiver.*

12 (B) *UPDATE.—The President shall submit*
13 *to the congressional defense committees an up-*
14 *date of the report required by subparagraph (A)*
15 *not later than 180 days after the date of the en-*
16 *actment of this Act.*

17 (k) *COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.—*

18 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Of the funds authorized to be*
19 *appropriated under this subsection, not more than 60*
20 *percent of such funds may be obligated or expended*
21 *until not later than 15 days after the date on which*
22 *the Secretary of Defense certifies to the appropriate*
23 *congressional committees and leadership of the House*
24 *of Representatives and the Senate that an amount*
25 *equal to not less than 40 percent of the amount au-*

1 *thorized to be appropriated to carry out this section*
2 *has been contributed by other countries and entities*
3 *for the purposes described in subsection (a), which*
4 *may include contributions of in-kind support for*
5 *forces described in subsection (a), as determined from*
6 *October 1, 2014, of which not less than 50 percent of*
7 *such amount contributed by other countries and enti-*
8 *ties has been contributed by the Government of Iraq.*

9 (2) *EXCEPTION.—The limitation in paragraph*
10 *(1) shall not apply if the Secretary of Defense deter-*
11 *mines, in writing, that the national security objec-*
12 *tives of the United States will be compromised by the*
13 *application of the limitation to any such assistance,*
14 *and notifies the appropriate congressional committees*
15 *not less than 15 days in advance of the exemption*
16 *taking effect, including a justification for the Sec-*
17 *retary’s determination and a description of the assist-*
18 *ance to be exempted from the application of such lim-*
19 *itation.*

20 **SEC. 1237. EXTENSION AND MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY**
21 **TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AND ACTIVITIES**
22 **OF THE OFFICE OF SECURITY COOPERATION**
23 **IN IRAQ.**

24 (a) *EXTENSION.—Subsection (f)(1) of section 1215 of*
25 *the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*

1 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1631; 10 U.S.C. 113
2 note), as most recently amended by section 1214 of the Na-
3 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Pub-
4 lic Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 906; 10 U.S.C. 113 note), is fur-
5 ther amended—

6 (1) by striking “fiscal year 2014” and inserting
7 “fiscal year 2015”;

8 (2) by striking “non-operational”; and

9 (3) by striking “in an institutional environ-
10 ment” and inserting “at a base or facility of the Gov-
11 ernment of Iraq”.

12 (b) AMOUNT AVAILABLE.—Such section is further
13 amended—

14 (1) in subsection (c), by striking “fiscal year
15 2014 may not exceed \$209,000,000” and inserting
16 “fiscal year 2015 may not exceed \$140,000,000”; and

17 (2) in subsection (d), by striking “fiscal year
18 2014” and inserting “fiscal year 2015”.

19 ***Subtitle C—Matters Relating to the***
20 ***Russian Federation***

21 **SEC. 1241. LIMITATION ON MILITARY COOPERATION BE-**
22 **TWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE RUS-**
23 **SIAN FEDERATION.**

24 (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to be
25 appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of De-

1 *fense may be used for any bilateral military-to-military co-*
2 *operation between the Governments of the United States*
3 *and the Russian Federation until the Secretary of Defense,*
4 *in coordination with the Secretary of State, certifies to the*
5 *appropriate congressional committees that—*

6 (1) *the Russian Federation has ceased its occu-*
7 *vation of Ukrainian territory and its aggressive ac-*
8 *tivities that threaten the sovereignty and territorial*
9 *integrity of Ukraine and members of the North Atlan-*
10 *tic Treaty Organization; and*

11 (2) *the Russian Federation is abiding by the*
12 *terms of and taking steps in support of the Minsk*
13 *Protocol, signed on September 5, 2014, regarding a*
14 *ceasefire in eastern Ukraine.*

15 (b) *NONAPPLICABILITY.—The limitation in subsection*
16 *(a) shall not apply to—*

17 (1) *any activities necessary to ensure the compli-*
18 *ance of the United States with its obligations or the*
19 *exercise of rights of the United States under any bi-*
20 *lateral or multilateral arms control or nonprolifera-*
21 *tion agreement or any other treaty obligation of the*
22 *United States; and*

23 (2) *any activities required to provide logistical*
24 *or other support to the conduct of United States or*
25 *North Atlantic Treaty Organization military oper-*

1 *ations in Afghanistan or the withdrawal from Af-*
2 *ghanistan.*

3 (c) *WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may waive the*
4 *limitation in subsection (a) if—*

5 (1) *the Secretary of Defense, in coordination*
6 *with the Secretary of State—*

7 (A) *determines that the waiver is in the na-*
8 *tional security interest of the United States; and*

9 (B) *submits to the appropriate congres-*
10 *sional committees—*

11 (i) *a notification that the waiver is in*
12 *the national security interest of the United*
13 *States and a description of the national se-*
14 *curity interest covered by the waiver; and*

15 (ii) *a report explaining why the Sec-*
16 *retary of Defense cannot make the certifi-*
17 *cation under subsection (a); and*

18 (2) *a period of 15 days has elapsed following the*
19 *date on which the Secretary of Defense, in coordina-*
20 *tion with the Secretary of State, submits the informa-*
21 *tion in the report under subparagraph (B)(ii).*

22 (d) *EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN MILITARY BASES.—The*
23 *certification requirement specified in paragraph (1) of sub-*
24 *section (a) shall not apply to military bases of the Russian*
25 *Federation in Ukraine’s Crimean peninsula operating in*

1 *accordance with its 1997 agreement on the Status and Con-*
2 *ditions of the Black Sea Fleet Stationing on the Territory*
3 *of Ukraine.*

4 *(e) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-*
5 *FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-*
6 *sional committees” means—*

7 *(1) the Committee on Armed Services and the*
8 *Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and*

9 *(2) the Committee on Armed Services and the*
10 *Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-*
11 *resentatives.*

12 *(f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section takes effect on the*
13 *date of the enactment of this Act and applies with respect*
14 *to funds described in subsection (a) that are unobligated*
15 *on or after such date of enactment.*

16 **SEC. 1242. NOTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSAL**
17 **TO MODIFY OR INTRODUCE NEW AIRCRAFT**
18 **OR SENSORS FOR FLIGHT BY THE RUSSIAN**
19 **FEDERATION UNDER OPEN SKIES TREATY.**

20 *(a) NOTIFICATION.—Not later than 30 days after the*
21 *date on which the Russian Federation submits to the States*
22 *Parties to the Open Skies Treaty a proposal to modify or*
23 *introduce a new aircraft or sensor for flight by the Russian*
24 *Federation under the Open Skies Treaty, the President shall*

1 *notify the appropriate committees of Congress of such pro-*
2 *posal and the relevant details thereof.*

3 *(b) ASSESSMENT.—*

4 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days prior*
5 *to the date on which the United States intends to*
6 *agree to a proposal described in subsection (a), the*
7 *Director of National Intelligence, jointly with the Sec-*
8 *retary of Defense and the Chairman of the Joint*
9 *Chiefs of Staff, and in consultation with the Sec-*
10 *retary of State, shall submit to the appropriate com-*
11 *mittees of Congress an assessment of such proposal on*
12 *the national security of the United States.*

13 *(2) ADDITIONAL ELEMENT.—The assessment re-*
14 *quired by paragraph (1) shall include a description*
15 *of any plans of the United States to mitigate the ef-*
16 *fect of the proposal on the national security of the*
17 *United States, including an analysis of the cost and*
18 *effectiveness of any such plans.*

19 *(3) FORM.—The assessment required by para-*
20 *graph (1) may be submitted in classified or unclassi-*
21 *fied form as appropriate.*

22 *(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

23 *(1) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS.—*
24 *The term “appropriate committees of Congress”*
25 *means—*

1 (A) the congressional defense committees;

2 (B) the Select Committee on Intelligence
3 and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the
4 Senate; and

5 (C) the Permanent Select Committee on In-
6 telligence and the Committee on Foreign Affairs
7 of the House of Representatives.

8 (2) *OPEN SKIES TREATY*.—The term “Open
9 Skies Treaty” means the Treaty on Open Skies, done
10 at Helsinki March 24, 1992, and entered into force
11 January 1, 2002.

12 **SEC. 1243. LIMITATIONS ON PROVIDING CERTAIN MISSILE**
13 **DEFENSE INFORMATION TO THE RUSSIAN**
14 **FEDERATION.**

15 Section 1246(c) of the National Defense Authorization
16 Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat.
17 923) is amended—

18 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “2016” and in-
19 serting “2017”;

20 (2) in paragraph (2)—

21 (A) by inserting after “2014” the following:
22 “or 2015”; and

23 (B) by adding at the end before the period
24 the following: “or information relating to veloc-

1 *ity at burnout of United States missile defense*
2 *interceptors or targets”*; and

3 (3) *in paragraph (3), by inserting “and the*
4 *Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the*
5 *Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-*
6 *resentatives” after “congressional defense committees”.*

7 **SEC. 1244. REPORT ON NON-COMPLIANCE BY THE RUSSIAN**
8 **FEDERATION WITH ITS OBLIGATIONS UNDER**
9 **THE INF TREATY.**

10 (a) *FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:*

11 (1) *It was the object and purpose of the INF*
12 *Treaty to eliminate the production or deployment of*
13 *ground launched ballistic and cruise missiles with a*
14 *range of between 500 and 5,500 kilometers, which was*
15 *accomplished in 1992.*

16 (2) *The July 2014 Department of State annual*
17 *report on “Adherence to and Compliance with Arms*
18 *Control, Nonproliferation, and Disarmament Agree-*
19 *ments and Commitments” stated that “The United*
20 *States has determined that the Russian Federation is*
21 *in violation of its obligations under the INF Treaty*
22 *not to possess, produce, or flight-test a ground-*
23 *launched cruise missile (GLCM) with a range capa-*
24 *bility of 500km to 5,500km, or to possess or produce*
25 *launchers of such missiles.”.*

1 (3) *In a letter to the Senate Armed Services*
2 *Committee dated October 23, 2014, General Martin*
3 *Dempsey, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,*
4 *wrote “these violations are a serious challenge to the*
5 *security of the United States and our allies. These ac-*
6 *tions, particularly when placed in the broader context*
7 *of Russian regional aggression, must be met with a*
8 *strategic response.”.*

9 (b) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress*
10 *that—*

11 (1) *the Russian Federation’s actions in violation*
12 *of its obligations under the INF Treaty adversely af-*
13 *fect the national security of the United States and its*
14 *allies, including the members of the North Atlantic*
15 *Treaty Organization (NATO) and those in East Asia;*

16 (2) *the Government of the Russian Federation is*
17 *responsible for this violation and also for returning to*
18 *compliance with the INF Treaty;*

19 (3) *it is in the national security interests of the*
20 *United States and its allies for the INF Treaty to re-*
21 *main in effect and for the Russian Federation to re-*
22 *turn to full and verifiable compliance with all its ob-*
23 *ligations under the INF Treaty; and*

24 (4) *as identified in section 1061 of the National*
25 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Pub-*

1 *lic Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 865), the President should*
2 *take appropriate actions to resolve the issues relating*
3 *to noncompliance by the Russian Federation with its*
4 *obligations under the INF Treaty.*

5 *(c) REPORT REQUIRED.—*

6 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after*
7 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the President*
8 *shall submit to the appropriate congressional commit-*
9 *tees a report on noncompliance by the Russian Fed-*
10 *eration with its obligations under the INF Treaty.*

11 *(2) ELEMENTS.—The report required under*
12 *paragraph (1) shall include the following:*

13 *(A) An assessment of the effect of Russian*
14 *noncompliance on the national security interests*
15 *of the United States and its allies, including the*
16 *North Atlantic Treaty Organization, and those*
17 *in East Asia.*

18 *(B) A description of the President’s plan to*
19 *resolve issues related to Russian noncompliance,*
20 *including—*

21 *(i) actions that have been taken, and*
22 *what further actions are planned or war-*
23 *ranted by the United States;*

24 *(ii) plans to address Russian non-*
25 *compliance diplomatically with the Russian*

1 *Federation to resolve concerns about such*
2 *noncompliance and bring Russia back into*
3 *full compliance with the INF Treaty;*

4 *(iii) an assessment of possible steps*
5 *(including verification measures) that*
6 *would permit confidence that the Russian*
7 *Federation has returned to full compliance;*
8 *and*

9 *(iv) the status of any United States ef-*
10 *forts to develop coordinated or cooperative*
11 *responses with allies.*

12 *(C) An assessment of whether Russian non-*
13 *compliance threatens the viability of the INF*
14 *Treaty, whether such noncompliance constitutes*
15 *a material breach of the INF Treaty, and wheth-*
16 *er it is in the interests of the United States to*
17 *remain a party to the INF Treaty if such non-*
18 *compliance continues.*

19 *(3) FORM.—The report required under para-*
20 *graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but*
21 *may include a classified annex.*

22 *(d) BRIEFINGS REQUIRED.—At the time of the submis-*
23 *sion of the report required under subsection (c), and every*
24 *six months thereafter until the date on which the Russian*
25 *Federation is in compliance with its obligations under the*

1 *INF Treaty, the Secretary of State, jointly with the Sec-*
2 *retary of Defense and the heads of such other departments*
3 *or agencies as appropriate, shall provide to the appropriate*
4 *congressional committees a briefing on the status of United*
5 *States efforts to resolve its concerns relating to noncompli-*
6 *ance by the Russian Federation with its obligations under*
7 *the INF Treaty.*

8 *(e) NOTIFICATION.—In the event the President deter-*
9 *mines that the Russian Federation has deployed, or intends*
10 *to deploy, systems that violate the INF Treaty, the Presi-*
11 *dent shall promptly notify the appropriate congressional*
12 *committees of such determination and any plans to respond*
13 *to such deployments.*

14 *(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

15 *(1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-*
16 *TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional commit-*
17 *tees” means—*

18 *(A) the congressional defense committees;*

19 *(B) the Committee on Foreign Relations*
20 *and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the*
21 *Senate; and*

22 *(C) the Committee on Foreign Affairs and*
23 *the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence*
24 *of the House of Representatives.*

1 (2) *INF TREATY.*—*The term “INF Treaty”*
2 *means the Treaty Between the United States of Amer-*
3 *ica and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on*
4 *the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and*
5 *Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the*
6 *Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,*
7 *signed at Washington December 8, 1987, and entered*
8 *into force June 1, 1988.*

9 **SEC. 1245. ANNUAL REPORT ON MILITARY AND SECURITY**
10 **DEVELOPMENTS INVOLVING THE RUSSIAN**
11 **FEDERATION.**

12 (a) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—*Not later than June 1 of*
13 *each year, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the ap-*
14 *propriate congressional committees a report, in both classi-*
15 *fied and unclassified form, on the security and military*
16 *strategies and capabilities of the Russian Federation (in*
17 *this section referred to as “Russia”).*

18 (b) *MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.*—*The report required*
19 *under subsection (a) shall include the following:*

20 (1) *An assessment of the security priorities and*
21 *objectives of Russia, including those priorities and ob-*
22 *jectives that would affect the North Atlantic Treaty*
23 *Organization (NATO), the Middle East, and the Peo-*
24 *ple’s Republic of China.*

1 (2) *A description of the goals and factors shap-*
2 *ing Russian security strategy and military strategy,*
3 *including military spending and investment prior-*
4 *ities and their alignment with the security priorities*
5 *and objectives described in paragraph (1).*

6 (3) *An assessment of the force structure of the*
7 *Russian military.*

8 (4) *A description of Russia's current missile de-*
9 *fense strategy and capabilities, including efforts to de-*
10 *velop missile defense capabilities.*

11 (5) *A description of developments in Russian*
12 *military doctrine and training.*

13 (6) *An assessment of the tactics, techniques, and*
14 *procedures used by Russia in operations in Ukraine.*

15 (7) *An assessment of the proliferation activities*
16 *of Russia and Russian entities, as a supplier of mate-*
17 *rials, technologies, or expertise relating to nuclear*
18 *weapons or other weapons of mass destruction or mis-*
19 *sile systems.*

20 (8) *A description of Russia's asymmetric capa-*
21 *bilities, including its strategy and efforts to develop*
22 *and deploy electronic warfare, space and*
23 *counterspace, and cyber warfare capabilities, includ-*
24 *ing details on the number of malicious cyber inci-*
25 *dents and associated activities against Department of*

1 *Defense networks that are known or suspected to have*
2 *been conducted or directed by the Government of the*
3 *Russian Federation.*

4 (9) *A description of Russia's nuclear strategy*
5 *and associated doctrines and nuclear capabilities, in-*
6 *cluding the size and state of Russia's nuclear weapons*
7 *stockpile, its nuclear weapons production capacities,*
8 *and plans for developing its nuclear capabilities.*

9 (10) *A description of Russia's anti-access and*
10 *area denial capabilities.*

11 (11) *A description of Russia's modernization*
12 *program for its command, control, communications,*
13 *computers, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-*
14 *sance program and its applications for Russia's pre-*
15 *cision guided weapons.*

16 (12) *In consultation with the Secretary of En-*
17 *ergy and the Secretary of State, developments regard-*
18 *ing United States-Russian engagement and coopera-*
19 *tion on security matters.*

20 (13) *The current state of United States military-*
21 *to-military cooperation with Russia's armed forces,*
22 *which shall include the following:*

23 (A) *A comprehensive and coordinated strat-*
24 *egy for such military-to-military cooperation.*

1 (B) *A summary of all such military-to-*
2 *military cooperation during the one-year period*
3 *ending on the day before the date of submission*
4 *of the report, including a summary of topics dis-*
5 *cussed.*

6 (C) *A description of such military-to-mili-*
7 *tary cooperation planned for the 12-month pe-*
8 *riod beginning on the date of submission of the*
9 *report.*

10 (D) *An assessment by the Secretary of De-*
11 *fense of the benefits that Russia expects to gain*
12 *from such military-to-military cooperation.*

13 (E) *An assessment by the Secretary of De-*
14 *fense of the benefits the Department of Defense*
15 *expects to gain from such military-to-military*
16 *cooperation, and any concerns regarding such*
17 *cooperation.*

18 (F) *An assessment by the Secretary of De-*
19 *fense of how such military-to-military coopera-*
20 *tion fits into the larger security relationship be-*
21 *tween the United States and Russia.*

22 (14) *A description of changes to United States*
23 *policy on military-to-military contacts with Russia*
24 *resulting from Russia's annexation of Crimea.*

1 (15) *Other military and security developments*
2 *involving Russia that the Secretary of Defense con-*
3 *siders relevant to United States national security.*

4 (c) *NONDUPLICATION.*—*If any information required*
5 *under subsection (b) has been included in another report*
6 *or notification previously submitted to Congress as required*
7 *by law, the Secretary of Defense may provide a list of such*
8 *reports and notifications at the time of submitting the re-*
9 *port required by subsection (a) in lieu of including such*
10 *information in the report required by subsection (a).*

11 (d) *APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-*
12 *FINED.*—*In this section, the term “appropriate congres-*
13 *sional committees” means—*

14 (1) *the Committee on Armed Services and the*
15 *Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and*

16 (2) *the Committee on Armed Services and the*
17 *Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-*
18 *resentatives.*

19 (e) *REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED AUTHORITY.*—*Section*
20 *10 of the Support for the Sovereignty, Integrity, Democ-*
21 *racy, and Economic Stability of Ukraine Act of 2014 (Pub-*
22 *lic Law 113–95) is repealed.*

23 (f) *SUNSET.*—*This section shall terminate on June 1,*
24 *2018.*

1 **SEC. 1246. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS TO ENTER INTO**
2 **CONTRACTS OR OTHER AGREEMENTS WITH**
3 **ROSOBORONEXPORT.**

4 (a) *PROHIBITION.*—None of the funds authorized to be
5 appropriated by this Act for fiscal year 2015 may be used
6 to enter into a contract, memorandum of understanding,
7 or cooperative agreement with, to make a grant to, or to
8 provide a loan or loan guarantee to Rosoboronexport or a
9 subsidiary that is publicly known to be controlled by
10 Rosoboronexport.

11 (b) *WAIVER.*—

12 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Subject to paragraph (3), the
13 Secretary of Defense may waive the application of
14 subsection (a) with respect to a contract or other
15 agreement for the supply of spare parts for, or con-
16 duct of any other activity related to, the maintenance
17 of helicopters operated by the Afghan National Secu-
18 rity Forces or otherwise purchased by the Department
19 of Defense only if, prior to issuing the waiver, the
20 Secretary submits to the congressional defense com-
21 mittees a certification described in paragraph (2).

22 (2) *CERTIFICATION.*—A certification referred to
23 in paragraph (1) is a certification that contains the
24 following:

25 (A) A determination of the Commander of
26 United States forces in Afghanistan that—

1 (i) *the supply of spare parts or conduct*
2 *of the related activity is critical to the suc-*
3 *cess of the mission of the Afghan National*
4 *Security Forces in Afghanistan; and*

5 (ii) *the failure to supply spare parts or*
6 *conduct the related activity would have a*
7 *negative impact on the mission of United*
8 *States forces in Afghanistan.*

9 (B) *A determination of the Under Secretary*
10 *of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Lo-*
11 *gistics that no practicable alternative exists to*
12 *entering into such contract or other agreement*
13 *for supply of spare parts or conduct of the re-*
14 *lated activity.*

15 (C) *A determination of the Secretary of De-*
16 *fense, after consideration of the determinations*
17 *described in subparagraphs (A) and (B), that the*
18 *waiver is in the national security interests of the*
19 *United States.*

20 (3) *INITIAL LIMITATION.—The Secretary of De-*
21 *fense may exercise the authority of paragraph (1) be-*
22 *ginning on or after the date on which the Secretary*
23 *submits the report required by the matter relating to*
24 *section 1531 in the Joint Explanatory Statement to*
25 *accompany the National Defense Authorization Act*

1 *for Fiscal Year 2014 (H.R. 3304, One Hundred Thir-*
2 *teenth Congress) regarding the potential to incor-*
3 *porate United States-manufactured rotary wing air-*
4 *craft into the Afghan National Security Forces after*
5 *the current program of record is completed.*

6 *(c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date*
7 *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall*
8 *submit to the congressional defense committees a report on*
9 *the following:*

10 *(1) A list of known transfers of lethal military*
11 *equipment by Rosoboronexport to the Government of*
12 *the Syria since March 15, 2011.*

13 *(2) A list of known contracts, if any, that*
14 *Rosoboronexport has signed with the Government of*
15 *the Syria since March 15, 2011.*

16 *(3) A list of existing contracts, subcontracts,*
17 *memoranda of understanding, cooperative agreements,*
18 *grants, loans, and loan guarantees between the De-*
19 *partment of Defense and Rosoboronexport, including*
20 *a description of the transactions, signing dates, val-*
21 *ues, and quantities.*

22 *(4) A discussion of what role, if any,*
23 *Rosoboronexport has had in providing military weap-*
24 *ons, including heavy weapons, to the rebel forces in*
25 *eastern Ukraine.*

1 **SEC. 1247. REPORT ON THE NEW START TREATY.**

2 (a) *FINDINGS.*—Congress makes the following findings:

3 (1) *There have been significant changes in the*
4 *geopolitical environment during 2014, including de-*
5 *velopments that pose a challenge to the national secu-*
6 *rity interests of the United States.*

7 (2) *The July 2014 Department of State annual*
8 *report on “Adherence to and Compliance with Arms*
9 *Control, Nonproliferation, and Disarmament Agree-*
10 *ments and Commitments” stated that “The United*
11 *States has determined that the Russian Federation is*
12 *in violation of its obligations under the INF Treaty*
13 *not to possess, produce, or flight-test a ground-*
14 *launched cruise missile (GLCM) with a range capa-*
15 *bility of 500km to 5,500km, or to possess or produce*
16 *launchers of such missiles.”.*

17 (3) *The July 2014 Department of State “Annual*
18 *Report on Implementation of the New START Trea-*
19 *ty” stated that “Based on the information available*
20 *as of December 31, 2013, the United States certifies*
21 *the Russian Federation to be in compliance with the*
22 *terms of the New START Treaty.”.*

23 (b) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—Not later than 90 days after
24 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-
25 fense and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff shall
26 jointly submit to the appropriate congressional committees

1 *a report stating the reasons continued implementation of*
2 *the New START Treaty is in the national security interests*
3 *of the United States.*

4 *(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

5 *(1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-*
6 *TEES.—The term “appropriate congressional commit-*
7 *tees” means—*

8 *(A) the Committee on Armed Services and*
9 *the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-*
10 *ate; and*

11 *(B) the Committee on Armed Services and*
12 *the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House*
13 *of Representatives.*

14 *(2) INF TREATY.—The term “INF Treaty”*
15 *means the Treaty Between the United States of Amer-*
16 *ica and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on*
17 *the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and*
18 *Shorter-Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the*
19 *Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,*
20 *signed at Washington December 8, 1987, and entered*
21 *into force June 1, 1988.*

22 *(3) NEW START TREATY.—The term “New*
23 *START Treaty” means the Treaty between the*
24 *United States of America and the Russian Federation*
25 *on Measures for the Further Reduction and Limita-*

1 *tion of Strategic Offensive Arms, signed on April 8,*
2 *2010, and entered into force on February 5, 2011.*

3 ***Subtitle D—Matters Relating to the***
4 ***Asia-Pacific Region***

5 ***SEC. 1251. STRATEGY TO PRIORITIZE UNITED STATES DE-***
6 ***FENSE INTERESTS IN THE ASIA-PACIFIC RE-***
7 ***GION.***

8 *(a) REQUIRED REPORT.—*

9 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after*
10 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of*
11 *Defense shall submit to the congressional defense com-*
12 *mittees a report that contains the strategy of the De-*
13 *partment of Defense to prioritize United States de-*
14 *fense interests in the Asia-Pacific region.*

15 *(2) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—The report re-*
16 *quired by paragraph (1) shall address the following:*

17 *(A) United States national security inter-*
18 *ests in the Asia-Pacific region.*

19 *(B) The security environment, including*
20 *threats to global and regional United States na-*
21 *tional security interests emanating from the*
22 *Asia-Pacific region, including efforts by the Peo-*
23 *ple’s Republic of China to advance their national*
24 *interests in the Asia-Pacific region.*

1 (C) *Regional multilateral institutions, such*
2 *as the Association of Southeast Asia Nations*
3 *(ASEAN).*

4 (D) *Bilateral security cooperation relation-*
5 *ships, including military-to-military engage-*
6 *ments and security assistance.*

7 (E) *United States military presence, pos-*
8 *ture, and capabilities supporting the rebalance to*
9 *the Asia-Pacific region.*

10 (F) *Humanitarian and disaster relief re-*
11 *sponse capabilities.*

12 (G) *International rules-based structures.*

13 (H) *Actions the Department of Defense*
14 *could take, in cooperation with other Federal*
15 *agencies, to advance United States national secu-*
16 *rity interests in the Asia-Pacific region.*

17 (I) *Any other matters the Secretary of De-*
18 *fense determines to be appropriate.*

19 (3) *FORM.—The report required by paragraph*
20 *(1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may*
21 *contain a classified annex if necessary.*

22 (b) *RESOURCES.—The report required by subsection*
23 *(a)(1) shall be informed by the results of the integrated,*
24 *multi-year planning and budget strategy for a rebalancing*
25 *of United States policy in Asia submitted to Congress pur-*

1 *suant to section 7043(a) of the Department of State, For-*
2 *ign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations*
3 *Act, 2014 (division K of the Consolidated Appropriations*
4 *Act, 2014 (Public Law 113–76; 128 Stat. 533)).*

5 *(c) ANNUAL BUDGET.—The President, acting through*
6 *the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, shall*
7 *ensure that the annual budget submitted to Congress under*
8 *section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, clearly high-*
9 *lights programs and projects that are being funded in the*
10 *annual budget of the United States Government that relate*
11 *to the strategy required by subsection (a)(1) and the inte-*
12 *grated strategy referred to in subsection (b).*

13 **SEC. 1252. MODIFICATIONS TO ANNUAL REPORT ON MILI-**
14 **TARY AND SECURITY DEVELOPMENTS IN-**
15 **VOLVING THE PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF CHINA.**

16 *(a) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.—Subsection (b)(14)*
17 *of section 1202 of the National Defense Authorization Act*
18 *for Fiscal Year 2000 (Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 781;*
19 *10 U.S.C. 113 note) is amended by striking “their response”*
20 *and inserting “their capabilities, organizational affili-*
21 *ations, roles within China’s overall maritime strategy, ac-*
22 *tivities affecting United States allies and partners, and re-*
23 *sponses”.*

24 *(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this*
25 *section takes effect on the date of the enactment of this Act*

1 *and applies with respect to reports required to be submitted*
2 *under subsection (a) of section 1202 of the National Defense*
3 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 on or after that*
4 *date.*

5 **SEC. 1253. MILITARY-TO-MILITARY ENGAGEMENT WITH THE**
6 **GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.**

7 (a) *AUTHORIZATION.*—*The Department of Defense is*
8 *authorized to provide the Government of Burma the fol-*
9 *lowing:*

10 (1) *Consultation, education, and training on*
11 *human rights, the laws of armed conflict, civilian*
12 *control of the military, rule of law, and other legal*
13 *matters.*

14 (2) *Consultation, education, and training on*
15 *English-language, humanitarian and disaster relief,*
16 *and improvements to medical and health standards.*

17 (3) *Courses or workshops on defense institution*
18 *reform.*

19 (4) *Observer status to bilateral or multilateral*
20 *humanitarian assistance and disaster relief exercises.*

21 (5) *Aid or support in the event of a humani-*
22 *tarian crisis or natural disaster.*

23 (b) *ANNUAL REPORTS.*—

24 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 180 days after*
25 *the date of the enactment of this Act, and each March*

1 1 thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall, in con-
2 sultation with the Secretary of State, submit to the
3 appropriate committees of Congress a report on mili-
4 tary-to-military engagement between the United
5 States Armed Forces and the Burmese military.

6 (2) *ELEMENTS.*—Each report under paragraph
7 (1) shall include the following:

8 (A) A description of the military-to-mili-
9 tary activities between the United States and
10 Burma, and how engagement with the Burmese
11 military supports the United States national se-
12 curity strategy and promotes reform in Burma.

13 (B) A description of the objectives of the
14 United States for developing the military-to-
15 military relationship with the Burmese military,
16 how the United States measures progress toward
17 such objectives, and the implications of failing to
18 achieve such objectives.

19 (C) A description and assessment of the po-
20 litical, military, economic, and civil society re-
21 forms being undertaken by the Government of
22 Burma, including those affecting—

23 (i) individual freedoms and human
24 rights of the Burmese people, including

1 *those of ethnic and religious minorities and*
2 *internally displaced populations;*

3 *(ii) the peaceful settlement of armed*
4 *conflicts between the Government of Burma*
5 *and ethnic minority groups in Burma;*

6 *(iii) civilian control of the armed*
7 *forces;*

8 *(iv) constitutional and electoral re-*
9 *forms;*

10 *(v) access for the purposes of human*
11 *rights monitoring and humanitarian assist-*
12 *ance to all areas in Burma, and coopera-*
13 *tion with civilian authorities to investigate*
14 *and resolve cases of human rights viola-*
15 *tions;*

16 *(vi) governmental transparency and*
17 *accountability; and*

18 *(vii) respect for the laws of armed con-*
19 *flict and human rights, including with re-*
20 *spect to child soldiers.*

21 *(D) A description and assessment of rela-*
22 *tionships of the Government of Burma with un-*
23 *lawful or sanctioned entities.*

1 (3) *FORM.*—Each report under this subsection
2 shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-
3 clude a classified annex.

4 (4) *SUNSET.*—The requirement to submit addi-
5 tional reports under this subsection shall terminate at
6 the end of the 5-year period beginning on the date of
7 the enactment of this Act.

8 (c) *RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.*—No Department of De-
9 fense assistance to the Government of Burma is authorized
10 by this Act except as provided in this section.

11 (d) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-*
12 *FINED.*—In this section, the term “appropriate committees
13 of Congress” means—

14 (1) the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-
15 mittee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee on
16 Appropriations of the Senate; and

17 (2) the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-
18 mittee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee on Ap-
19 propriations of the House of Representatives.

20 **SEC. 1254. REPORT ON DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MUNI-**
21 **TIONS STRATEGY OF THE UNITED STATES PA-**
22 **CIFIC COMMAND.**

23 (a) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—Not later than April 1,
24 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congres-
25 sional defense committees a report on the munitions strat-

1 *egy of the United States Pacific Command to address defi-*
2 *ciencies in the ability of the United States Pacific Com-*
3 *mand to execute major operational plans.*

4 *(b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection (a)*
5 *shall include the following:*

6 *(1) An identification of current and projected*
7 *critical munitions requirements, including as identi-*
8 *fied in the most-recent future-years defense program*
9 *submitted to Congress by the Secretary of Defense*
10 *pursuant to section 221 of title 10, United States*
11 *Code.*

12 *(2) An assessment of—*

13 *(A) significant munitions gaps and defi-*
14 *ciencies; and*

15 *(B) munitions capabilities and necessary*
16 *munitions investments to address identified gaps*
17 *and deficiencies.*

18 *(3) A description of current and planned muni-*
19 *tions programs to address munitions gaps and defi-*
20 *ciencies identified in paragraph (2), including with*
21 *respect to—*

22 *(A) research, development, test, and evalua-*
23 *tion efforts;*

24 *(B) cost, schedule, performance, and budget,*
25 *to the extent such information is available; and*

1 (C) *known industrial base issues.*

2 (4) *An assessment of infrastructure deficiencies*
3 *or needed enhancements to ensure adequate munitions*
4 *storage and munitions deployment capability.*

5 (5) *Any other matters concerning the munitions*
6 *strategy of the United States Pacific Command the*
7 *Secretary of Defense determines to be appropriate.*

8 (c) *FORM.—The report required by subsection (a) may*
9 *be submitted in classified or unclassified form.*

10 **SEC. 1255. MISSILE DEFENSE COOPERATION IN NORTHEAST**
11 **ASIA.**

12 (a) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress*
13 *that increased cooperation on missile defense among the*
14 *United States, Japan, and the Republic of Korea would en-*
15 *hance the security of allies of the United States in Northeast*
16 *Asia, increase the defense of forward-based forces of the*
17 *United States, and enhance the protection of the United*
18 *States with regard to threats from the Korean Peninsula.*

19 (b) *ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-*
20 *fense shall conduct an assessment to identify opportunities*
21 *for increasing missile defense cooperation among the United*
22 *States, Japan, and the Republic of Korea, and to evaluate*
23 *options for enhanced short-range missile, rocket, and artil-*
24 *lery defense capabilities to address threats from the Korean*
25 *Peninsula.*

1 (c) *ELEMENTS.*—*The assessment under subsection (b)*
2 *shall include the following:*

3 (1) *Candidate areas for increasing missile de-*
4 *fense cooperation, including greater information shar-*
5 *ing, systems integration, and joint operations.*

6 (2) *Potential challenges and limitations to ena-*
7 *bling such cooperation and options for mitigating*
8 *such challenges and limitations.*

9 (3) *An assessment of the utility of short-range*
10 *missile defense and counter-rocket, artillery, and mor-*
11 *tar system capabilities on the Korean Peninsula, in-*
12 *cluding with respect to—*

13 (A) *meeting the military needs for defense of*
14 *the Korean Peninsula;*

15 (B) *cost, schedule, and availability;*

16 (C) *technology maturity and risk; and*

17 (D) *consideration of alternatives.*

18 (4) *Such other matters as the Secretary of De-*
19 *fense determines to be appropriate.*

20 (d) *BRIEFING REQUIRED.*—*Not later than 180 days*
21 *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary*
22 *of Defense shall provide to the congressional defense commit-*
23 *tees a briefing on the assessment under subsection (b).*

1 **SEC. 1256. SENSE OF CONGRESS AND REPORT ON TAIWAN**
2 **AND ITS CONTRIBUTION TO REGIONAL PEACE**
3 **AND STABILITY.**

4 (a) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.*—*It is the sense of Congress*
5 *that the United States reaffirms its security commitments*
6 *under the Taiwan Relations Act (Public Law 96–8) as the*
7 *cornerstone of United States relations with Taiwan and as*
8 *a key instrument of peace, security, and stability in the*
9 *Taiwan Strait since the enactment of such Act in 1979.*

10 (b) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—*Not later than December 1,*
11 *2015, the Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation with*
12 *the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, submit to the*
13 *congressional defense committees, the Committee on Foreign*
14 *Relations of the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign Af-*
15 *airs of the House of Representatives a report on the self-*
16 *defense capabilities of Taiwan.*

17 (c) *ELEMENTS.*—*The report required by subsection (b)*
18 *shall contain the following:*

19 (1) *A description of the key assumptions made*
20 *regarding the impact of the Chinese People’s Libera-*
21 *tion Army on the maritime or territorial security of*
22 *Taiwan, including the Chinese People’s Liberation*
23 *Army’s—*

24 (A) *undersea and surface warfare capabili-*
25 *ties in the littoral areas in and around the Tai-*
26 *wan Strait;*

1 (B) amphibious and heavy sealift capabili-
2 ties;

3 (C) capabilities to establish air dominance
4 over Taiwan; and

5 (D) capabilities of the Second Artillery
6 Corps.

7 (2) An assessment of the force posture, capabili-
8 ties, and readiness of the armed forces of Taiwan for
9 maintaining the maritime or territorial security of
10 Taiwan, including an assessment of Taiwan's—

11 (A) undersea and surface warfare capabili-
12 ties;

13 (B) air and land-based capabilities;

14 (C) early warning and command and con-
15 trol capabilities; and

16 (D) other deterrent, anti-access and area-de-
17 nial capabilities, or asymmetric capabilities that
18 could contribute to Taiwan's self-defense.

19 (3) Recommendations for further security co-
20 operation and assistance efforts between Taiwan and
21 the United States.

22 (4) Any other matters the Secretary determines
23 to be appropriate.

24 (d) FORM.—The report required by subsection (b) may
25 be submitted in classified or unclassified form.

1 (e) *NONDUPLICATION OF EFFORTS.*—If any informa-
2 tion required under subsection (c) has been included in an-
3 other report or notification previously submitted to Con-
4 gress as required by law, the Secretary of Defense may pro-
5 vide a list of such reports and notifications at the time of
6 submitting the report required by subsection (b) in lieu of
7 including such information.

8 **SEC. 1257. INDEPENDENT ASSESSMENT OF THE ABILITY OF**
9 **THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO COUNTER**
10 **ANTI-ACCESS AND AREA-DENIAL STRATEGIES,**
11 **CAPABILITIES, AND OTHER KEY TECH-**
12 **NOLOGIES OF POTENTIAL ADVERSARIES.**

13 (a) *ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.*—

14 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—The Secretary of Defense shall
15 enter into an agreement with an independent entity
16 to conduct an assessment of the ability of the Depart-
17 ment of Defense to counter anti-access and area-de-
18 nial strategies, capabilities, and other key technologies
19 of potential adversaries.

20 (2) *MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED.*—The assessment
21 required under paragraph (1) shall include the fol-
22 lowing:

23 (A) An assessment of anti-access and area-
24 denial strategies, capabilities, and other key tech-
25 nologies of potential adversaries during each of

1 *the fiscal year periods described in paragraph*
2 *(3) that would represent a significant challenge*
3 *to deployed forces and systems of the United*
4 *States military, including an assessment of the*
5 *extent to which such strategies, capabilities, and*
6 *other key technologies could affect United States*
7 *military operations.*

8 *(B) An assessment of gaps and deficiencies*
9 *in the ability of the Department of Defense to*
10 *address anti-access and area-denial strategies,*
11 *capabilities, and other key technologies described*
12 *in subparagraph (A), including an assessment of*
13 *the adequacy of current strategies, programs,*
14 *and investments of the Department of Defense.*

15 *(C) Recommendations for adjustments in*
16 *United States policy and strategy, force posture,*
17 *investments in capabilities, systems and tech-*
18 *nologies, and changes in business and manage-*
19 *ment processes, or other novel approaches to ad-*
20 *dress gaps and deficiencies described in subpara-*
21 *graph (B), or to restore, maintain, or expand*
22 *United States military technological advantages,*
23 *particularly in those areas in which potential*
24 *adversaries are closing gaps or have achieved*

1 *technological superiority with respect to the*
2 *United States.*

3 *(D) Any other matters the independent enti-*
4 *ty determines to be appropriate.*

5 *(3) FISCAL YEAR PERIODS DESCRIBED.—The fis-*
6 *cal year periods described in this paragraph are the*
7 *following:*

8 *(A) Fiscal years 2015 through 2019.*

9 *(B) Fiscal years 2020 through 2030.*

10 *(C) Fiscal years 2031 and thereafter.*

11 *(b) REPORT REQUIRED.—*

12 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than March 1, 2016,*
13 *the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congres-*
14 *sional defense committees a report that includes the*
15 *assessment required under subsection (a) and any*
16 *other matters the Secretary determines to be appro-*
17 *priate.*

18 *(2) FORM.—The report required under para-*
19 *graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but*
20 *may contain a classified annex if necessary.*

21 *(c) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SUPPORT.—The Sec-*
22 *retary of Defense shall provide the independent entity de-*
23 *scribed in subsection (a) with timely access to appropriate*
24 *information, data, resources, and analysis so that the entity*

1 *may conduct a thorough and independent assessment as re-*
2 *quired under subsection (a).*

3 **SEC. 1258. SENSE OF CONGRESS REAFFIRMING SECURITY**
4 **COOPERATION WITH JAPAN AND THE REPUB-**
5 **LIC OF KOREA.**

6 *It is the sense of Congress that—*

7 *(1) the United States values its alliances with*
8 *the Governments of Japan and the Republic of Korea*
9 *as cornerstones of peace and security in the region,*
10 *based on shared values of democracy, the rule of law,*
11 *free and open markets, and respect for human rights;*

12 *(2) the United States welcomes Japan’s new pol-*
13 *icy of collective self-defense, which will enable Japan*
14 *to contribute more proactively to regional and global*
15 *peace and security, as well as Japan’s recent in-*
16 *creases in defense funding, adoption of a National Se-*
17 *curity Strategy, and formation of security institu-*
18 *tions such as the Japanese National Security Council;*

19 *(3) the United States reaffirms its commitment*
20 *to the Government of Japan under Article V of the*
21 *Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between*
22 *the United States of America and Japan that “[e]ach*
23 *Party recognizes that an armed attack against either*
24 *Party in the territories under the administration of*
25 *Japan would be dangerous to its own peace and safe-*

1 *ty and declares that it would act to meet the common*
2 *danger in accordance with its constitutional provi-*
3 *sions and processes”;*

4 *(4) the United States welcomes the Republic of*
5 *Korea’s ratification of a new five-year Special Meas-*
6 *ures Agreement, which establishes the framework for*
7 *Republic of Korea contributions to offset costs associ-*
8 *ated with the stationing of United States forces in the*
9 *Republic of Korea, as well as efforts by the Republic*
10 *of Korea to enhance its defense capabilities, including*
11 *its recent decision to acquire surveillance and strike*
12 *capabilities;*

13 *(5) the United States and the Republic of Korea*
14 *share deep concerns that the nuclear and ballistic*
15 *missiles programs of the Democratic People’s Repub-*
16 *lic of Korea and its repeated provocations pose grave*
17 *threats to peace and stability on the Korean Penin-*
18 *sula and to Northeast Asia, that the United States*
19 *and the Republic of Korea and will work together to*
20 *achieve the peaceful denuclearization of the Demo-*
21 *cratic People’s Republic of Korea, and that the*
22 *United States and the Republic of Korea remain fully*
23 *committed to continuing close cooperation on the full*
24 *range of issues related to the Democratic People’s Re-*
25 *public of Korea; and*

1 (6) *the United States welcomes greater security*
2 *cooperation with, and among, Japan and the Repub-*
3 *lic of Korea to promote mutual interests and to ad-*
4 *dress shared concerns.*

5 **SEC. 1259. REPORT ON MARITIME SECURITY STRATEGY IN**
6 **THE ASIA-PACIFIC REGION.**

7 (a) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—*Not later than 180 days*
8 *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary*
9 *of Defense shall submit to the congressional defense commit-*
10 *tees, the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, and*
11 *the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Represent-*
12 *atives a report that outlines the strategy of the Department*
13 *of Defense with regard to maritime security in the Asia-*
14 *Pacific region, with particular emphasis on the South*
15 *China Sea and the East China Sea.*

16 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—*The report required by subsection (a)*
17 *shall outline the strategy described in that subsection and*
18 *include the following:*

19 (1) *An assessment of how the actions of the Peo-*
20 *ple’s Republic of China in the South China Sea and*
21 *the East China Sea have affected the status quo with*
22 *regard to competing territorial and maritime claims*
23 *and United States security interests in those seas.*

24 (2) *An assessment of how the naval and other*
25 *maritime strategies and capabilities of the People’s*

1 *Republic of China, including military and law en-*
2 *forcement capabilities, affect the strategy in the Asia-*
3 *Pacific region.*

4 (3) *An assessment of how anti-access and area*
5 *denial strategies and capabilities of the People's Re-*
6 *public of China in the Asia-Pacific region, including*
7 *weapons and technologies, affect the strategy.*

8 (4) *A description of any ongoing or planned*
9 *changes in United States military capabilities, oper-*
10 *ations, and posture in the Asia-Pacific region to sup-*
11 *port the strategy.*

12 (5) *A description of any current or planned bi-*
13 *lateral or regional naval or maritime capacity-build-*
14 *ing initiatives in the Asia-Pacific region.*

15 (6) *An assessment of how the strategy leverages*
16 *military-to-military engagements between the United*
17 *States and the People's Republic of China to reduce*
18 *the potential for miscalculation and tensions in the*
19 *South China Sea and the East China Sea, including*
20 *a specific description of the effects of such engage-*
21 *ments on particular incidents or interactions involv-*
22 *ing the People's Republic of China in those seas.*

23 (7) *Any other matters the Secretary may deter-*
24 *mine to be appropriate.*

1 (c) *FORM.*—*The report required by subsection (a) shall*
2 *be submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classi-*
3 *fied annex.*

4 **SEC. 1259A. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON TAIWAN MARITIME CA-**
5 **PABILITIES AND EXERCISE PARTICIPATION.**

6 *It is the sense of Congress that—*

7 (1) *the United States should consider opportuni-*
8 *ties to help enhance the maritime capabilities and*
9 *nautical skills of the Taiwanese navy that may con-*
10 *tribute to Taiwan’s self-defense and to regional peace*
11 *and stability; and*

12 (2) *the People’s Republic of China and Taiwan*
13 *should be afforded opportunities to participate in the*
14 *humanitarian assistance and disaster relief portions*
15 *of future multilateral exercises, such as the Pacific*
16 *Partnership, Pacific Angel, and Rim of the Pacific*
17 *(RIMPAC) exercises, to increase their respective ca-*
18 *pacities to conduct these types of operations.*

19 **SEC. 1259B. MODIFICATION OF MATTERS FOR DISCUSSION**
20 **IN ANNUAL REPORTS OF UNITED STATES-**
21 **CHINA ECONOMIC AND SECURITY REVIEW**
22 **COMMISSION.**

23 (a) *MATTERS FOR DISCUSSION.*—*Section 1238(c)(2) of*
24 *the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act*
25 *for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law*

1 106–398; 22 U.S.C. 7002(c)(2)) is amended by striking sub-
2 paragraphs (A) through (J) and inserting the following new
3 subparagraphs:

4 “(A) The role of the People’s Republic of
5 China in the proliferation of weapons of mass
6 destruction and other weapon systems (including
7 systems and technologies of a dual use nature),
8 including actions the United States might take
9 to encourage the People’s Republic of China to
10 cease such practices.

11 “(B) The qualitative and quantitative na-
12 ture of the transfer of United States production
13 activities to the People’s Republic of China, in-
14 cluding the relocation of manufacturing, ad-
15 vanced technology and intellectual property, and
16 research and development facilities, the impact of
17 such transfers on the national security of the
18 United States (including the dependence of the
19 national security industrial base of the United
20 States on imports from China), the economic se-
21 curity of the United States, and employment in
22 the United States, and the adequacy of United
23 States export control laws in relation to the Peo-
24 ple’s Republic of China.

1 “(C) *The effects of the need for energy and*
2 *natural resources in the People’s Republic of*
3 *China on the foreign and military policies of the*
4 *People’s Republic of China, the impact of the*
5 *large and growing economy of the People’s Re-*
6 *public of China on world energy and natural re-*
7 *source supplies, prices, and the environment, and*
8 *the role the United States can play (including*
9 *through joint research and development efforts*
10 *and technological assistance) in influencing the*
11 *energy and natural resource policies of the Peo-*
12 *ple’s Republic of China.*

13 “(D) *Foreign investment by the United*
14 *States in the People’s Republic of China and by*
15 *the People’s Republic of China in the United*
16 *States, including an assessment of its economic*
17 *and security implications, the challenges to mar-*
18 *ket access confronting potential United States in-*
19 *vestment in the People’s Republic of China, and*
20 *foreign activities by financial institutions in the*
21 *People’s Republic of China.*

22 “(E) *The military plans, strategy and doc-*
23 *trine of the People’s Republic of China, the struc-*
24 *ture and organization of the People’s Republic of*
25 *China military, the decision-making process of*

1 *the People’s Republic of China military, the*
2 *interaction between the civilian and military*
3 *leadership in the People’s Republic of China, the*
4 *development and promotion process for leaders*
5 *in the People’s Republic of China military, de-*
6 *ployments of the People’s Republic of China*
7 *military, resources available to the People’s Re-*
8 *public of China military (including the develop-*
9 *ment and execution of budgets and the allocation*
10 *of funds), force modernization objectives and*
11 *trends for the People’s Republic of China mili-*
12 *tary, and the implications of such objectives and*
13 *trends for the national security of the United*
14 *States.*

15 *“(F) The strategic economic and security*
16 *implications of the cyber capabilities and oper-*
17 *ations of the People’s Republic of China.*

18 *“(G) The national budget, fiscal policy,*
19 *monetary policy, capital controls, and currency*
20 *management practices of the People’s Republic of*
21 *China, their impact on internal stability in the*
22 *People’s Republic of China, and their implica-*
23 *tions for the United States.*

24 *“(H) The drivers, nature, and implications*
25 *of the growing economic, technological, political,*

1 *cultural, people-to-people, and security relations*
2 *of the People’s Republic of China’s with other*
3 *countries, regions, and international and re-*
4 *gional entities (including multilateral organiza-*
5 *tions), including the relationship among the*
6 *United States, Taiwan, and the People’s Repub-*
7 *lic of China.*

8 *“(I) The compliance of the People’s Repub-*
9 *lic of China with its commitments to the World*
10 *Trade Organization, other multilateral commit-*
11 *ments, bilateral agreements signed with the*
12 *United States, commitments made to bilateral*
13 *science and technology programs, and any other*
14 *commitments and agreements strategic to the*
15 *United States (including agreements on intellec-*
16 *tual property rights and prison labor imports),*
17 *and United States enforcement policies with re-*
18 *spect to such agreements.*

19 *“(J) The implications of restrictions on*
20 *speech and access to information in the People’s*
21 *Republic of China for its relations with the*
22 *United States in economic and security policy,*
23 *as well as any potential impact of media control*
24 *by the People’s Republic of China on United*
25 *States economic interests.*

1 “(K) *The safety of food, drug, and other*
2 *products imported from China, the measures*
3 *used by the People’s Republic of China Govern-*
4 *ment and the United States Government to mon-*
5 *itor and enforce product safety, and the role the*
6 *United States can play (including through tech-*
7 *nical assistance) to improve product safety in*
8 *the People’s Republic of China.”.*

9 (b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The amendments made by sub-*
10 *section (a) shall take effect on the date of the enactment*
11 *of this Act, and shall apply with respect to annual reports*
12 *submitted under section 1238(c) of the Floyd D. Spence Na-*
13 *tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 after*
14 *such date of enactment.*

15 **Subtitle E—Other Matters**

16 **SEC. 1261. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION FOR** 17 **NON-CONVENTIONAL ASSISTED RECOVERY** 18 **CAPABILITIES.**

19 (a) *EXTENSION.*—*Subsection (h) of section 943 of the*
20 *Duncan Hunter National Defense Authorization Act for*
21 *Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4579),*
22 *as most recently amended by section 1241 of the National*
23 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public*
24 *Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 920), is further amended by striking*
25 *“2015” and inserting “2016”.*

1 (b) *CROSS-REFERENCE AMENDMENT.*—Subsection (f)
2 of such section is amended by striking “413b(e)” and insert-
3 ing “3093(e)”.

4 **SEC. 1262. MODIFICATION OF NATIONAL SECURITY PLAN-**
5 **NING GUIDANCE TO DENY SAFE HAVENS TO**
6 **AL-QAEDA AND ITS VIOLENT EXTREMIST AF-**
7 **FILIATES.**

8 (a) *MODIFICATION.*—Section 1032(b) of the National
9 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public
10 Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1571; 50 U.S.C. 3043 note) is
11 amended—

12 (1) in paragraph (2)—

13 (A) by redesignating subparagraph (C),
14 (D), and (E) as subparagraph (D), (E), and (F),
15 respectively;

16 (B) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the
17 following:

18 “(C) For each specified geographic area, a
19 description of the following:

20 “(i) The feasibility of conducting mul-
21 tilateral programs to train and equip the
22 military forces of relevant countries in the
23 area.

1 “(ii) *The authority and funding that*
2 *would be required to support such pro-*
3 *grams.*

4 “(iii) *How such programs would be*
5 *implemented.*

6 “(iv) *How such programs would sup-*
7 *port the national security priorities and in-*
8 *terests of the United States and complement*
9 *other efforts of the United States Govern-*
10 *ment in the area and in other specified geo-*
11 *graphic areas.”; and*

12 *(C) in subparagraph (F) (as redesignated),*
13 *by striking “subparagraph (C)” and inserting*
14 *“subparagraph (D)”;* and

15 *(2) in paragraph (3)(A), by striking “paragraph*
16 *(2)(C)” and inserting “paragraph (2)(D)”.*

17 **(b) REPORT.**—*Section 1032(b) of the National Defense*
18 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–*
19 *81; 125 Stat. 1571; 50 U.S.C. 3043 note), as amended by*
20 *subsection (a), is further amended—*

21 *(1) by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-*
22 *graph (5); and*

23 *(2) by inserting after paragraph (3) the fol-*
24 *lowing:*

25 **“(4) REPORT.**—

1 “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than 180
2 days after the date of the enactment of the Carl
3 Levin and Howard P. ‘Buck’ McKeon National
4 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015,
5 the President shall submit to the appropriate
6 congressional committees a report that contains
7 a detailed summary of the national security
8 planning guidance required under paragraph
9 (1), including any updates thereto.

10 “(B) *FORM.*—The report may include a
11 classified annex as determined to be necessary by
12 the President.

13 “(C) *DEFINITION.*—In this paragraph, the
14 term ‘appropriate congressional committees’
15 means—

16 “(i) the congressional defense commit-
17 tees; and

18 “(ii) the Committee on Foreign Rela-
19 tions of the Senate and the Committee on
20 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representa-
21 tives.”.

1 **SEC. 1263. ENHANCED AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE GOODS AND**
2 **SERVICES OF DJIBOUTI IN SUPPORT OF DE-**
3 **PARTMENT OF DEFENSE ACTIVITIES IN**
4 **UNITED STATES AFRICA COMMAND AREA OF**
5 **RESPONSIBILITY.**

6 (a) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.*—*It is the sense of Congress*
7 *that—*

8 (1) *the United States forces should continue to be*
9 *forward postured in Africa and in the Middle East;*

10 (2) *Djibouti is in a strategic location to support*
11 *United States vital national security interests in the*
12 *region;*

13 (3) *the United States should take definitive steps*
14 *to maintain its basing access and agreements with the*
15 *Government of Djibouti to support United States*
16 *vital national security interests in the region;*

17 (4) *the United States should devise and imple-*
18 *ment a comprehensive governmental approach to en-*
19 *gaging with the Government of Djibouti to reinforce*
20 *the strategic partnership between the United States*
21 *and Djibouti; and*

22 (5) *the Secretary of State and the Administrator*
23 *of the United States Agency for International Devel-*
24 *opment, in conjunction with the Secretary of Defense,*
25 *should take concrete steps to advance and strengthen*

1 *the relationship between United States and the Gov-*
2 *ernment of Djibouti.*

3 (b) *AUTHORITY.*—*In the case of a good or service to*
4 *be acquired in direct support of covered activities for which*
5 *the Secretary of Defense makes a determination described*
6 *in subsection (c), the Secretary may conduct a procurement*
7 *in which—*

8 (1) *competition is limited to goods of Djibouti or*
9 *services of Djibouti; or*

10 (2) *a preference is provided for goods of Djibouti*
11 *or services of Djibouti.*

12 (c) *DETERMINATION.*—

13 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*A determination described in*
14 *this subsection is a determination by the Secretary of*
15 *either of the following:*

16 (A) *That the good or service concerned is to*
17 *be used only in support of covered activities.*

18 (B) *That it is vital to the national security*
19 *interests of the United States to limit competi-*
20 *tion or provide a preference as described in sub-*
21 *section (b) because such limitation or preference*
22 *is necessary—*

23 (i) *to reduce—*

24 (I) *United States transportation*
25 *costs; or*

1 (II) *delivery times in support of*
2 *covered activities; or*

3 (ii) *to promote regional security, sta-*
4 *bility, and economic prosperity in Africa.*

5 (C) *That the good or service is of equivalent*
6 *quality of a good or service that would have oth-*
7 *erwise been acquired.*

8 (2) *ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT.—A determina-*
9 *tion under paragraph (1)(B) shall not be effective for*
10 *purposes of a limitation or preference under sub-*
11 *section (b) unless the Secretary also determines that*
12 *the limitation or preference will not adversely affect—*

13 (A) *United States military operations or*
14 *stability operations in the United States Africa*
15 *Command area of responsibility; or*

16 (B) *the United States industrial base.*

17 (d) *REPORTING AND OVERSIGHT.—In exercising the*
18 *authority under subsection (b) to procure goods or services*
19 *in support of covered activities, the Secretary of Defense—*

20 (1) *in the case of the procurement of services,*
21 *shall ensure that the procurement is conducted in ac-*
22 *cordance with the management structure implemented*
23 *pursuant to section 2330(a) of title 10, United States*
24 *Code;*

1 (2) shall ensure that such goods or services are
2 identified and reported under a single, joint Depart-
3 ment of Defense-wide system for the management and
4 accountability of contractors accompanying United
5 States forces operating overseas or in contingency op-
6 erations (such as the synchronized predeployment and
7 operational tracker (SPOT) system); and

8 (3) shall ensure that the United States Africa
9 Command has sufficiently trained staff and adequate
10 resources to conduct oversight of procurements carried
11 out pursuant to subsection (b), including oversight to
12 detect and deter fraud, waste, and abuse.

13 (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

14 (1) COVERED ACTIVITIES.—The term “covered
15 activities” means Department of Defense activities in
16 the United States Africa Command area of responsi-
17 bility.

18 (2) GOOD OF DJIBOUTI.—The term “good of
19 Djibouti” means a good wholly the growth, product,
20 or manufacture of Djibouti.

21 (3) SERVICE OF DJIBOUTI.—The term “service of
22 Djibouti” means a service performed by a person
23 that—

24 (A)(i) is operating primarily in Djibouti;

25 or

1 (ii) is making a significant contribution to
2 the economy of Djibouti through payment of
3 taxes or use of products, materials, or labor of
4 Djibouti, as determined by the Secretary of
5 State; and

6 (B) is properly licensed or registered by au-
7 thorities of the Government of Djibouti, as deter-
8 mined by the Secretary of State.

9 (f) *TERMINATION.*—The authority and requirements of
10 this section expire at the close of September 30, 2018.

11 **SEC. 1264. TREATMENT OF THE KURDISTAN DEMOCRATIC**
12 **PARTY AND THE PATRIOTIC UNION OF**
13 **KURDISTAN UNDER THE IMMIGRATION AND**
14 **NATIONALITY ACT.**

15 (a) *REMOVAL OF THE KURDISTAN DEMOCRATIC*
16 *PARTY AND THE PATRIOTIC UNION OF KURDISTAN FROM*
17 *TREATMENT AS TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS.*—

18 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Except as provided in para-
19 graph (2), the Kurdistan Democratic Party and the
20 Patriotic Union of Kurdistan shall be excluded from
21 the definition of terrorist organization (as defined in
22 section 212(a)(3)(B)(vi)(III) of the Immigration and
23 Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(3)(B)(vi)(III))) for
24 purposes of such section 212(a)(3)(B).

1 (2) *EXCEPTION.*—*The Secretary of State, after*
2 *consultation with the Secretary of Homeland Security*
3 *and the Attorney General, or the Secretary of Home-*
4 *land Security, after consultation with the Secretary of*
5 *State and the Attorney General, may suspend the ap-*
6 *plication of paragraph (1) for either or both of the*
7 *groups referred to in paragraph (1) in such Sec-*
8 *retary's sole and unreviewable discretion. Prior to or*
9 *contemporaneous with such suspension, the Secretary*
10 *of State or the Secretary of Homeland Security shall*
11 *report their reasons for suspension to the Committees*
12 *on Judiciary of the House of Representatives and of*
13 *the Senate, the Committees on Appropriations in the*
14 *House of Representatives and of the Senate, the Com-*
15 *mittee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representa-*
16 *tives, the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-*
17 *ate, the Committee on Homeland Security of the*
18 *House of Representatives, and the Committee on*
19 *Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the*
20 *Senate.*

21 **(b) RELIEF REGARDING ADMISSIBILITY OF NON-**
22 **IMMIGRANT ALIENS ASSOCIATED WITH THE KURDISTAN**
23 **DEMOCRATIC PARTY AND THE PATRIOTIC UNION OF**
24 **KURDISTAN.—**

1 (1) *FOR ACTIVITIES OPPOSING THE BA'ATH RE-*
2 *GIME.—Paragraph (3)(B) of section 212(a) of the Im-*
3 *migration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C.*
4 *1182(a)(3)(B)) shall not apply to an alien with re-*
5 *spect to activities undertaken in association with the*
6 *Kurdistan Democratic Party or the Patriotic Union*
7 *of Kurdistan in opposition to the regime of the Arab*
8 *Socialist Ba'ath Party and the autocratic dictator-*
9 *ship of Saddam Hussein in Iraq.*

10 (2) *FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE KURDISTAN DEMO-*
11 *CRATIC PARTY AND PATRIOTIC UNION OF*
12 *KURDISTAN.—Paragraph (3)(B) of section 212(a) of*
13 *the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C.*
14 *1182(a)(3)(B)) shall not apply to an alien applying*
15 *for a nonimmigrant visa, who presents themselves for*
16 *inspection to an immigration officer at a port of*
17 *entry as a nonimmigrant, or who is applying in the*
18 *United States for nonimmigrant status, and who is a*
19 *member of the Kurdistan Democratic Party or the*
20 *Patriotic Union of Kurdistan and currently serves or*
21 *has previously served as a senior official (such as*
22 *Prime Minister, Deputy Prime Minister, Minister,*
23 *Deputy Minister, President, Vice-President, Member*
24 *of Parliament, provincial Governor or member of the*
25 *National Security Council) of the Kurdistan Regional*

1 *Government or the federal government of the Republic*
2 *of Iraq.*

3 (3) *EXCEPTION.—Neither paragraph (1) nor*
4 *paragraph (2) shall apply if the Secretary of State or*
5 *the Secretary of Homeland Security (or a designee of*
6 *one of such Secretaries) determine in their sole*
7 *unreviewable discretion that such alien poses a threat*
8 *to the safety and security of the United States, or does*
9 *not warrant a visa, admission to the United States,*
10 *or a grant of an immigration benefit or protection,*
11 *in the totality of the circumstances. This provision*
12 *shall be implemented by the Secretary of State and*
13 *the Secretary of Homeland Security in consultation*
14 *with the Attorney General.*

15 (c) *PROHIBITION ON JUDICIAL REVIEW.—Notwith-*
16 *standing any other provision of law (whether statutory or*
17 *nonstatutory), section 242 of the Immigration and Nation-*
18 *ality Act (8 U.S.C. 1252), sections 1361 and 1651 of title*
19 *28, United States Code, section 2241 of such title, and any*
20 *other habeas corpus provision of law, no court shall have*
21 *jurisdiction to review any determination made pursuant to*
22 *this section.*

1 **SEC. 1265. PROHIBITION ON INTEGRATION OF MISSILE DE-**
2 **FENSE SYSTEMS OF CHINA INTO MISSILE DE-**
3 **FENSE SYSTEMS OF UNITED STATES AND**
4 **SENSE OF CONGRESS CONCERNING INTEGRA-**
5 **TION OF MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS OF RUS-**
6 **SIA INTO MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS OF**
7 **NATO.**

8 (a) *PROHIBITION.*—None of the funds authorized to be
9 appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for
10 fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may be obli-
11 gated or expended to integrate a missile defense system of
12 the People’s Republic of China into any missile defense sys-
13 tem of the United States.

14 (b) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.*—It is the sense of Congress
15 that missile defense systems of the Russian Federation
16 should not be integrated into the missile defense systems of
17 the United States or the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-
18 tion (NATO) if such integration undermines the security
19 of the United States or NATO, respectively.

20 **SEC. 1266. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS TO IM-**
21 **PLEMENT THE ARMS TRADE TREATY.**

22 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—None of the funds authorized to be
23 appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available for
24 fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may be obli-
25 gated or expended to implement the Arms Trade Treaty,
26 or to make any change to existing programs, projects, or

1 *activities as approved by Congress in furtherance of, pursu-*
2 *ant to, or otherwise to implement the Arms Trade Treaty,*
3 *unless the Arms Trade Treaty has received the advice and*
4 *consent of the Senate and has been the subject of imple-*
5 *menting legislation, as required, by Congress.*

6 (b) *RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.*—*Nothing in this section*
7 *shall be construed to preclude the Department of Defense*
8 *from assisting foreign countries in bringing their laws and*
9 *regulations up to United States standards.*

10 **SEC. 1267. NOTIFICATION AND REVIEW OF POTENTIALLY**
11 **SIGNIFICANT ARMS CONTROL NONCOMPLI-**
12 **ANCE.**

13 (a) *NOTICE TO PRESIDENT.*—*If the Secretary of De-*
14 *fense, after consultation with the Secretary of State and the*
15 *Director of National Intelligence, has substantial reason to*
16 *believe that there is a case of foreign activity that would*
17 *pose a significant threat to United States national security*
18 *interests and that may be inconsistent with an arms control*
19 *treaty to which the United States is a party, and such case*
20 *is not included in, or is significantly different from a case*
21 *included in, the most-recent annual report submitted to*
22 *Congress pursuant to section 403 of the Arms Control and*
23 *Disarmament Act (22 U.S.C. 2593a), the Secretary of De-*
24 *fense shall notify the President of such belief of the Sec-*
25 *retary.*

1 (b) *REFERRAL TO SECRETARY OF STATE.*—If the
2 President receives a notification from the Secretary of De-
3 fense under subsection (a), the President shall promptly
4 refer the matter to the Secretary of State to arrange for
5 an inter-agency review of the case in order to provide for
6 an assessment of whether the case constitutes a significant
7 case of non-compliance with an arms control treaty to
8 which the United States is a party.

9 (c) *NOTICE TO CONGRESS.*—Not later than 60 days
10 after the date on which the President makes a referral under
11 subsection (b), the Secretary of State shall submit to the
12 appropriate committees of Congress the results of the assess-
13 ment of the case with respect to which the referral was made
14 under subsection (b).

15 (d) *DEFINITION.*—In this section, the term “appro-
16 priate congressional committees” means—

17 (1) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
18 *mittee on Foreign Relations, and the Select Com-*
19 *mittee on Intelligence of the Senate; and*

20 (2) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
21 *mittee on Foreign Affairs, and the Permanent Select*
22 *Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representa-*
23 *tives.*

1 **SEC. 1268. INTER-EUROPEAN AIR FORCES ACADEMY.**

2 (a) *OPERATION.*—*The Secretary of the Air Force may*
3 *operate the Air Force education and training facility*
4 *known as the Inter-European Air Forces Academy (in this*
5 *section referred to as the “Academy”).*

6 (b) *PURPOSE.*—*The purpose of the Academy shall be*
7 *to provide military education and training to military per-*
8 *sonnel of countries that are members of the North Atlantic*
9 *Treaty Organization or signatories to the Partnership for*
10 *Peace Framework Documents.*

11 (c) *LIMITATIONS.*—

12 (1) *CONCURRENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE.*—
13 *Military personnel of a country may be provided edu-*
14 *cation and training under this section only with the*
15 *concurrence of the Secretary of State.*

16 (2) *ASSISTANCE OTHERWISE PROHIBITED BY*
17 *LAW.*—*Education and training may not be provided*
18 *under this section to the military personnel of any*
19 *country that is otherwise prohibited from receiving*
20 *such type of assistance under any other provision of*
21 *law.*

22 (d) *SUPPLIES AND CLOTHING.*—*The Secretary of the*
23 *Air Force may, under such conditions as the Secretary may*
24 *prescribe, provide to a person receiving education and*
25 *training under this section the following:*

1 (1) *Transportation incident to such education*
2 *and training.*

3 (2) *Supplies and equipment to be used during*
4 *such education and training.*

5 (3) *Billeting, food, and health services in connec-*
6 *tion with the receipt of such education and training.*

7 (e) *LIVING ALLOWANCE.*—*The Secretary of the Air*
8 *Force may pay to a person receiving education and train-*
9 *ing under this section a living allowance at a rate to be*
10 *prescribed by the Secretary, taking into account the rates*
11 *of living allowances authorized for a member of the Armed*
12 *Forces under similar circumstances.*

13 (f) *FUNDING.*—*Amounts for the operations and main-*
14 *tenance of the Academy, and for the provision of education*
15 *and training through the Academy, may be paid from funds*
16 *available for the Air Force for operation and maintenance.*

17 (g) *ANNUAL REPORTS.*—

18 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 60 days after*
19 *the end of each fiscal year in which the Secretary of*
20 *the Air Force operates the Academy pursuant to this*
21 *section, the Secretary shall submit to the congress-*
22 *sional defense committees, the Committee on Foreign*
23 *Relations of the Senate, and the Committee on For-*
24 *ign Affairs of the House of Representatives a report*

1 *on the operations of the Academy during such fiscal*
2 *year.*

3 (2) *ELEMENTS.*—*Each report under this sub-*
4 *section shall set forth, for the fiscal year covered by*
5 *such report, the following:*

6 (A) *A description of the operations of the*
7 *Academy, including a description of the edu-*
8 *cation and training courses provided under this*
9 *section.*

10 (B) *A summary of the number of individ-*
11 *uals receiving education and training through*
12 *the Academy, set forth by country of origin and*
13 *education or training provided.*

14 (C) *The amount paid by the Secretary for*
15 *the operations and maintenance of the Academy.*

16 (D) *The amounts paid by the Secretary*
17 *under subsections (d) and (e) in connection with*
18 *the provision of education and training through*
19 *the Academy.*

20 (E) *Any other matters the Secretary deter-*
21 *mines to be appropriate.*

22 (h) *EXPIRATION.*—*The authority in subsection (a)*
23 *shall expire on September 30, 2019.*

1 **SEC. 1269. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SUPPORT TO SECU-**
2 **RITY OF UNITED STATES DIPLOMATIC FACILI-**
3 **TIES.**

4 *(a) MARINE CORPS SECURITY GUARD PROGRAM.—*

5 *(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense,*
6 *with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, shall—*

7 *(A) develop and implement a plan to incor-*
8 *porate the additional Marine Corps Security*
9 *Guard personnel authorized under section 404 of*
10 *the National Defense Authorization Act for Fis-*
11 *cal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 10 U.S.C.*
12 *5983 note) at United States embassies, con-*
13 *sulates, and other facilities;*

14 *(B) conduct an annual review of the Marine*
15 *Corps Security Guard Program, including—*

16 *(i) an evaluation of whether the size*
17 *and composition of the Marine Corps Secu-*
18 *rity Guard Program is adequate to meet*
19 *global diplomatic security requirements;*

20 *(ii) an assessment of whether Marine*
21 *Corps security guards are appropriately de-*
22 *ployed among facilities to respond to evol-*
23 *ving security developments and potential*
24 *threats to United States diplomatic facili-*
25 *ties abroad; and*

1 (iii) an assessment of the mission ob-
2 jectives of the Marine Corps Security Guard
3 Program and the procedural rules of en-
4 gagement to protect diplomatic personnel
5 under the Program; and

6 (C) provide an assessment of the effective-
7 ness of Department of Defense-provided Security
8 Augmentation Units utilized during the previous
9 year to improve security at high threat, high risk
10 facilities, including an evaluation of any im-
11 pediments to the effectiveness of such units.

12 (2) *REPORTING REQUIREMENT.*—Not later than
13 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act,
14 the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Sec-
15 retary of State, shall submit to the appropriate con-
16 gressional committees an unclassified report, with a
17 classified annex as necessary, that addresses the re-
18 quirements set forth in paragraph (1).

19 (b) *REPORT ON “NEW NORMAL” AND GENERAL MIS-*
20 *SION REQUIREMENTS OF UNITED STATES AFRICA COM-*
21 *MAND.*—

22 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than March 1, 2015,
23 the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Sec-
24 retary of State, shall submit to the appropriate con-
25 gressional committees a report on what changes, if

1 *any, have been made to the force posture and struc-*
2 *ture of the United States Africa Command or adja-*
3 *cent combatant commands to respond, if requested, to*
4 *a diplomatic facility's security requirements (so-called*
5 *“new normal” requirements) and general mission of*
6 *United States Africa Command.*

7 (2) *ELEMENTS.—The report required by para-*
8 *graph (1) shall include the following elements:*

9 (A) *A detailed description of the “new nor-*
10 *mal” requirements in the area of responsibility*
11 *of the United States Africa Command.*

12 (B) *A description of any changes required*
13 *for the United States Africa Command or adja-*
14 *cent combatant commands to meet the “new nor-*
15 *mal” and general mission requirements in the*
16 *United States Africa Command area of responsi-*
17 *bility, including the gaps in capability, size, pos-*
18 *ture, agreements, basing, and enabler support of*
19 *crisis response forces and associated assets to re-*
20 *spond to requests for support from the Secretary*
21 *of State.*

22 (C) *A discussion and estimate of the mili-*
23 *tary forces required to support mission require-*
24 *ments of the United States Africa Command and*

1 *the shortfall, if any, in meeting such require-*
2 *ments.*

3 *(D) A discussion and estimate of the annual*
4 *intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance re-*
5 *quirements of the United States Africa Com-*
6 *mand and the shortfall, if any, in meeting such*
7 *requirements.*

8 *(3) FORM.—The report required by paragraph*
9 *(1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may*
10 *include a classified annex.*

11 *(c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-*
12 *FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-*
13 *sional committees” means—*

14 *(1) the Committee on Armed Services and the*
15 *Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and*

16 *(2) the Committee on Armed Services and the*
17 *Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-*
18 *resentatives.*

19 **SEC. 1270. INFORMATION ON SANCTIONED PERSONS AND**
20 **BUSINESSES THROUGH THE FEDERAL**
21 **AWARDEE PERFORMANCE AND INTEGRITY IN-**
22 **FORMATION SYSTEM.**

23 *Section 2313(c) of title 41, United States Code, is*
24 *amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

1 “(8) Whether the person is included on any of
2 the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign
3 Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury:

4 “(A) The specially designated nationals and
5 blocked persons list (commonly known as the
6 ‘SDN list’).

7 “(B) The sectoral sanctions identification
8 list.

9 “(C) The foreign sanctions evaders list.

10 “(D) The list of persons sanctioned under
11 the Iran Sanctions Act of 1996 (Public Law
12 104–172; 50 U.S.C. 1701 note) that do not ap-
13 pear on the SDN list (commonly known as the
14 ‘Non-SDN Iranian Sanctions Act list’).

15 “(E) The list of foreign financial institu-
16 tions subject to part 561 of title 31, Code of Fed-
17 eral Regulations.”.

18 **SEC. 1271. REPORTS ON NUCLEAR PROGRAM OF IRAN.**

19 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than 30 days after the
20 date of the enactment of this Act, the President shall submit
21 to the appropriate congressional committees a report on the
22 interim agreement relating to the nuclear program of Iran.
23 Such report shall include—

24 (1) verification of whether Iran is complying
25 with such agreement; and

1 (2) *an assessment of the overall state of the nu-*
 2 *clear program of Iran.*

3 (b) *ADDITIONAL REPORTS.*—*If the interim agreement*
 4 *described in subsection (a) is renewed or if a comprehensive*
 5 *and final agreement is entered into regarding the nuclear*
 6 *program of Iran, by not later than 90 days after such re-*
 7 *newal or final agreement being entered into, and every 180*
 8 *days thereafter, the President shall submit to the appro-*
 9 *priate congressional committees a report on such renewed*
 10 *or final agreement. Such report shall include the matters*
 11 *described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a).*

12 (c) *APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-*
 13 *FINED.*—*In this section, the term “appropriate congres-*
 14 *sional committees” means—*

15 (1) *the Committee on Armed Services and the*
 16 *Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate; and*

17 (2) *the Committee on Armed Services and the*
 18 *Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Rep-*
 19 *resentatives.*

20 (d) *SUNSET.*—*This section shall terminate on the date*
 21 *that is 10 years after the date of the enactment of this Act.*

22 **SEC. 1272. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON DEFENSE MODERNIZA-**
 23 **TION BY NATO COUNTRIES.**

24 (a) *FINDINGS.*—*Congress findings the following:*

1 (1) *At the North Atlantic Treaty Organization*
2 *(NATO) summit in Wales in September 2014, NATO*
3 *members made important commitments to reverse the*
4 *decline in their defense budgets and to aim to move*
5 *toward the NATO guideline to spend a minimum of*
6 *two percent of each member's Gross Domestic Product*
7 *on defense within a decade.*

8 (2) *At the Wales summit, NATO members de-*
9 *clared that increased investments in defense should be*
10 *directed towards meeting the capability priorities of*
11 *the Alliance.*

12 (b) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress*
13 *that—*

14 (1) *the United States should work with other*
15 *NATO members as they seek to modernize their de-*
16 *fense capabilities to encourage such members to pro-*
17 *quire defense systems, including air and missile de-*
18 *fense systems, that are interoperable with NATO de-*
19 *fense systems and help fill critical NATO shortfalls;*

20 (2) *such United States efforts to facilitate the*
21 *modernization of defense capabilities are particularly*
22 *important to help address the security requirements of*
23 *the newer members of NATO in Eastern Europe; and*

24 (3) *the United States stands ready to assist other*
25 *NATO members to modernize their defense capabili-*

1 *ties and restructure their armed forces consistent with*
2 *the objectives set out at the NATO summit in Wales*
3 *in September 2014.*

4 **SEC. 1273. REPORT ON PROTECTION OF CULTURAL PROP-**
5 **ERTY IN EVENT OF ARMED CONFLICT.**

6 (a) *REPORT.*—*Not later than 180 days after the date*
7 *of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in con-*
8 *sultation with the Secretary of State, shall submit to the*
9 *congressional defense committees and the Committee on*
10 *Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on For-*
11 *ign Affairs of the House of Representatives a report on ef-*
12 *forts of the Department of Defense to protect cultural prop-*
13 *erty abroad, including activities undertaken pursuant to*
14 *the 1954 Hague Convention for the Protection of Cultural*
15 *Property in the Event of Armed Conflict.*

16 (b) *ELEMENTS OF REPORT.*—*The report required*
17 *under subsection (a) shall include the following:*

18 (1) *A description of Department of Defense poli-*
19 *cies, directives, and regulations for the protection of*
20 *cultural property abroad at risk of destruction due to*
21 *armed conflict.*

22 (2) *A description of actions the Armed Forces*
23 *have taken to protect cultural property abroad, in-*
24 *cluding efforts to avoid damage to cultural property*
25 *during military construction activities and efforts*

1 *made to inform military personnel about the identi-*
2 *fication and protection of cultural property as part*
3 *of the law of war.*

4 (3) *The status and number of specialist per-*
5 *sonnel in the Armed Forces assigned to secure respect*
6 *for cultural property abroad and to cooperate with ci-*
7 *vilian authorities responsible for safeguarding cul-*
8 *tural property abroad, consistent with the require-*
9 *ments of the 1954 Hague Convention.*

10 **SEC. 1274. UNITED STATES STRATEGY AND PLANS FOR EN-**
11 **HANCING SECURITY AND STABILITY IN EU-**
12 **ROPE.**

13 (a) *REVIEW.*—*The Secretary of Defense shall conduct*
14 *a review of the force posture, readiness, and responsiveness*
15 *of United States forces and the forces of other members of*
16 *the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) in the*
17 *area of responsibility of the United States European Com-*
18 *mand, and of contingency plans for such United States*
19 *forces, with the objective of ensuring that the posture, readi-*
20 *ness, and responsiveness of such forces are appropriate to*
21 *meet the obligations of collective self-defense under Article*
22 *V of the North Atlantic Treaty. The review shall include*
23 *an assessment of the capabilities and capacities needed by*
24 *the Armed Forces of the United States to respond to uncon-*

1 *ventional or hybrid warfare tactics like those used by the*
2 *Russian Federation in Crimea and Eastern Ukraine.*

3 *(b) UNITED STATES STRATEGY AND PLANS.—*

4 *(1) REPORT ON STRATEGY AND PLANS RE-*
5 *QUIRED.—Not later than 120 days after the date of*
6 *the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense*
7 *shall, in coordination with the Secretary of State,*
8 *submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a*
9 *report on a strategy and plans for enhancing security*
10 *and stability in Europe.*

11 *(2) ELEMENTS.—The report required by this*
12 *subsection shall include the following:*

13 *(A) A summary of the relevant findings of*
14 *the review conducted under subsection (a).*

15 *(B) A description of any initiatives or rec-*
16 *ommendations of the Secretary of Defense for en-*
17 *hancing the force posture, readiness, and respon-*
18 *siveness of United States forces in the area of re-*
19 *sponsibility of the United States European Com-*
20 *mand as a result of the review.*

21 *(C) A description of any initiatives of other*
22 *members of NATO for enhancing the force pos-*
23 *ture, readiness, and responsiveness of their forces*
24 *within the area of responsibility of NATO.*

1 (D) *A plan for reassuring Central Euro-*
2 *pean and Eastern European members of NATO*
3 *regarding the commitment of the United States*
4 *and other members of NATO to their obligations*
5 *under the North Atlantic Treaty, including col-*
6 *lective defense under Article V, including the fol-*
7 *lowing:*

8 (i) *A description of measures to be un-*
9 *dertaken by the United States to reassure*
10 *members of NATO regarding the commit-*
11 *ment of the United States to its obligations*
12 *under the North Atlantic Treaty.*

13 (ii) *A description of measures under-*
14 *taken or to be undertaken by other members*
15 *of NATO to provide assurances of their*
16 *commitment to meet their obligations under*
17 *the North Atlantic Treaty.*

18 (iii) *A description of any planned*
19 *measures to increase the presence of the*
20 *Armed Forces of the United States and the*
21 *forces of other members of NATO, including*
22 *on a rotational basis, on the territories of*
23 *the Central European and Eastern Euro-*
24 *pean members of NATO.*

1 (iv) A description of the measures un-
2 dertaken by the United States and other
3 members of NATO to enhance the capability
4 of members of NATO to respond to tactics
5 like those used by the Russian Federation in
6 Crimea and Eastern Ukraine or to assist
7 members of NATO in responding to such
8 tactics.

9 (E) A plan for enhancing bilateral and
10 multilateral security cooperation with appro-
11 priate countries participating in the NATO
12 Partnership for Peace program using the au-
13 thorities for enhancing security cooperation spec-
14 ified in subsection (c), which plan shall include
15 the following:

16 (i) An identification of the objectives
17 and priorities of such United States secu-
18 rity assistance and cooperation programs,
19 on a bilateral and regional basis, and the
20 resources required to achieve such objectives
21 and priorities.

22 (ii) A methodology for evaluating the
23 effectiveness of such United States security
24 assistance and cooperation programs, bilat-

1 erally and regionally, in making progress
2 toward identified objectives and priorities.

3 (3) *FORM.*—The report required by this sub-
4 section shall be submitted in an unclassified form, but
5 may include a classified annex.

6 (c) *AUTHORITIES FOR ENHANCING SECURITY CO-*
7 *OPERATION.*—The authorities for enhancing security co-
8 operation specified in this subsection include the following:

9 (1) Section 168 of title 10, United States Code,
10 relating to the Warsaw Initiative Fund.

11 (2) Section 2282 of title 10, United States Code
12 (as added by section 1205 of this Act), relating to au-
13 thority to build the capacity of foreign military
14 forces.

15 (3) Section 1206 of this Act, relating to training
16 of security forces and associated ministries of foreign
17 countries to promote respect for the rule of law and
18 human rights.

19 (4) Section 1081 of the National Defense Author-
20 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (10 U.S.C. 168
21 note), relating to the Ministry of Defense Advisors
22 program.

23 (5) Section 1207 of the National Defense Author-
24 ization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (22 U.S.C. 2151

1 *note), relating to the Global Security Contingency*
2 *Fund.*

3 (6) *Any other authority available to the Sec-*
4 *retary of Defense or Secretary of State appropriate*
5 *for the purpose of this section.*

6 (d) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-*
7 *FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate committees*
8 *of Congress” means—*

9 (1) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
10 *mittee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee on*
11 *Appropriations of the Senate; and*

12 (2) *the Committee on Armed Services, the Com-*
13 *mittee on Foreign Affairs, and the Committee on Ap-*
14 *propriations of the House of Representatives.*

15 **SEC. 1275. REPORT ON MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO UKRAINE.**

16 (a) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress*
17 *that the United States should provide lethal and nonlethal*
18 *military assistance to the Government of Ukraine to defend*
19 *its territory and sovereignty from further aggressive actions*
20 *designed to undermine regional peace and stability to the*
21 *extent such assistance is defensive and non-provocative in*
22 *nature.*

23 (b) *REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days after*
24 *the date of the enactment of this Act, and every 180 days*
25 *thereafter, the Secretary of Defense shall conduct an assess-*

1 *ment and submit to the congressional defense committees*
2 *a report related to military assistance to Ukraine.*

3 (c) *ELEMENTS.*—*At a minimum, the report required*
4 *under subsection (b) should provide a detailed explanation*
5 *of the following matters:*

6 (1) *Military equipment, supplies, and defense*
7 *services, including type, quantity, and prioritization*
8 *of such items, requested by the Government of*
9 *Ukraine.*

10 (2) *Military equipment, supplies, and defense*
11 *services, including type, quantity, and actual or esti-*
12 *mated delivery date, that the United States Govern-*
13 *ment has provided, is providing, and plans to provide*
14 *to the Government of Ukraine.*

15 (3) *An assessment of what United States mili-*
16 *tary assistance to the Government of Ukraine, includ-*
17 *ing type and quantity, would most effectively improve*
18 *the military readiness and capabilities of the Ukrain-*
19 *ian military, including a discussion of those defen-*
20 *sive, lethal capabilities that could be provided by the*
21 *United States that would enable the Government of*
22 *Ukraine to better ensure the territorial integrity of*
23 *Ukraine.*

24 (4) *An assessment of the need for, appropriate-*
25 *ness of, and force protection concerns of any United*

1 *States military advisors that may be made available*
2 *to the armed forces of Ukraine.*

3 (5) *Military training requested by the Govern-*
4 *ment of Ukraine.*

5 (6) *Military training the United States Govern-*
6 *ment has conducted with Ukraine in the previous six*
7 *months.*

8 (7) *Military training the United States Govern-*
9 *ment plans to conduct with the Government of*
10 *Ukraine in the next year.*

11 (d) *FORM.*—*The report required under subsection (b)*
12 *shall be unclassified in form, but may contain a classified*
13 *annex.*

14 (e) *SUNSET.*—*The requirements in this section shall*
15 *terminate on January 31, 2017.*

16 **SEC. 1276. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON EFFORTS TO REMOVE**
17 **JOSEPH KONY FROM THE BATTLEFIELD AND**
18 **END THE ATROCITIES OF THE LORD'S RE-**
19 **SISTANCE ARMY.**

20 *Consistent with the provisions of the Lord's Resistance*
21 *Army Disarmament and Northern Uganda Recovery Act of*
22 *2009 (Public Law 111–172), it is the sense of Congress*
23 *that—*

24 (1) *the ongoing United States advise and assist*
25 *operation in support of regional governments in Cen-*

1 *tral Africa and the African Union to remove Joseph*
2 *Kony and his top commanders from the battlefield*
3 *and end atrocities perpetuated by the Lord's Resist-*
4 *ance Army, also known as Operation Observant Com-*
5 *pass, has made significant progress in achieving its*
6 *objectives;*

7 (2) *the Department of Defense should continue*
8 *its support of Operation Observant Compass, particu-*
9 *larly through the provision of key enablers, such as*
10 *mobility assets and targeted intelligence collection*
11 *and analytical support, to enable regional partners to*
12 *effectively conduct operations against Joseph Kony*
13 *and the Lord's Resistance Army;*

14 (3) *Operation Observant Compass must be inte-*
15 *grated into a comprehensive strategy to support secu-*
16 *rity and stability in the region; and*

17 (4) *the regional governments should recommit*
18 *themselves to the Regional Cooperation Initiative for*
19 *the Elimination of the Lord's Resistance Army au-*
20 *thorized by the African Union.*

21 **SEC. 1277. EXTENSION OF ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE MILI-**
22 **TARY POWER OF IRAN.**

23 *Section 1245(d) of the National Defense Authorization*
24 *Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law 111-84; 123 Stat.*

1 2544) is amended by striking “December 31 2014” and in-
2 serting “December 31, 2016”.

3 **SEC. 1278. REPORT AND STRATEGY REGARDING NORTH AF-**
4 **RICA, WEST AFRICA, AND THE SAHEL.**

5 (a) *REPORT.*—Not later than 30 days after the date
6 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in
7 consultation with other appropriate Federal officials, shall
8 submit to the congressional defense committees a report that
9 contains an assessment of the actions taken by the Depart-
10 ment of Defense and other Federal agencies to identify, lo-
11 cate, and bring to justice those persons and organizations
12 that planned, authorized, or committed the attacks against
13 the United States facilities in Benghazi, Libya that oc-
14 curred on September 11 and 12, 2012, and the legal au-
15 thorities available for such purposes.

16 (b) *STRATEGY.*—

17 (1) *TIMING AND CONTENT.*—Not later than 90
18 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the
19 President shall submit to the appropriate congress-
20 sional committees a comprehensive strategy to counter
21 the growing threat posed by radical Islamist terrorist
22 groups in North Africa, West Africa, and the Sahel,
23 which shall include, among other things—

24 (A) a description of the radical Islamist ter-
25 rorist groups active in the region, including an

1 *assessment of their origins, strategic aims, tac-*
2 *tical methods, funding sources, leadership, and*
3 *relationships with other terrorist groups or state*
4 *actors;*

5 *(B) a strategy to stem the movement of for-*
6 *ign fighters from North Africa, West Africa, and*
7 *the Sahel to other areas, including Syria and*
8 *Iraq;*

9 *(C) a description of steps the United States*
10 *is taking to stabilize the political and security*
11 *situation in North Africa, West Africa, and the*
12 *Sahel and support counterterrorism and sta-*
13 *bility efforts in the region;*

14 *(D) a description of the key military, diplo-*
15 *matic, intelligence, and public diplomacy re-*
16 *sources available to address these growing re-*
17 *gional terrorist threats; and*

18 *(E) a strategy to maximize the coordination*
19 *between, and the effectiveness of, United States*
20 *military, diplomatic, intelligence, and public di-*
21 *plomacy resources to counter these growing re-*
22 *gional terrorist threats.*

23 (2) *DEFINITION OF APPROPRIATE CONGRES-*
24 *SIONAL COMMITTEES.—In this subsection, the term*
25 *“appropriate congressional committees” means—*

1 (A) the Committee on Armed Services, the
2 Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Select
3 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate; and

4 (B) the Committee on Armed Services, the
5 Committee on Foreign Affairs, and the Perma-
6 nent Select Committee on Intelligence of the
7 House of Representatives.

8 **SEC. 1279. RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**

9 *Nothing in this Act shall be construed as authorizing*
10 *the use of force against Iran.*

11 **SEC. 1280. APPROVAL OF THE AMENDMENT TO THE AGREE-**
12 **MENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE**
13 **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE GOV-**
14 **ERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF**
15 **GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND**
16 **FOR COOPERATION ON THE USES OF ATOMIC**
17 **ENERGY FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE PURPOSES.**

18 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Notwithstanding the provisions for
19 *congressional consideration of a proposed agreement for co-*
20 *operation in subsection d. of section 123 of the Atomic En-*
21 *ergy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2153), the amendments to the*
22 *Agreement Between the Government of the United States*
23 *of America and the Government of the United Kingdom of*
24 *Great Britain and Northern Ireland for Cooperation on the*
25 *Uses of Atomic Energy for Mutual Defense Purposes, done*

1 *at Washington, July 22, 2014, and transmitted to Congress*
 2 *on July 24, 2014, including all portions thereof (hereinafter*
 3 *in this section referred to as the “Amendment”), may be*
 4 *brought into effect on or after the date of the enactment of*
 5 *this Act as if all the requirements in such section 123 for*
 6 *consideration of the Amendment had been satisfied, subject*
 7 *to subsection (b) of this section.*

8 **(b) APPLICABILITY OF ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954**
 9 **AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.**—*Upon coming into ef-*
 10 *fect, the Amendment shall be subject to the provisions of*
 11 *the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.)*
 12 *and any other applicable United States law as if the*
 13 *Amendment had come into effect in accordance with the re-*
 14 *quirements of section 123 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954.*

15 **TITLE XIII—COOPERATIVE**
 16 **THREAT REDUCTION**

Subtitle A—Funds

Sec. 1301. Specification of Cooperative Threat Reduction funds.

Sec. 1302. Funding allocations.

*Subtitle B—Consolidation and Modernization of Statutes Relating to the
 Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program*

Sec. 1311. Short title.

Sec. 1312. Definitions.

PART I—PROGRAM AUTHORITIES

Sec. 1321. Authority to carry out Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Re-
duction Program.

Sec. 1322. Use of funds for certain emergent threats or opportunities.

Sec. 1323. Authority for urgent threat reduction activities under Department of
Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

Sec. 1324. Use of funds for unspecified purposes or for increased amounts.

Sec. 1325. Use of contributions to Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Re-
duction Program.

PART II—RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

Sec. 1331. Prohibition on use of funds for specified purposes.

Sec. 1332. Requirement for on-site managers.

Sec. 1333. Limitation on use of funds until certain permits obtained.

Sec. 1334. Limitation on availability of funds for Cooperative Threat Reduction activities with Russian Federation.

PART III—RECURRING CERTIFICATIONS AND REPORTS

Sec. 1341. Annual certifications on use of facilities being constructed for Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction projects or activities.

Sec. 1342. Requirement to submit summary of amounts requested by project category.

Sec. 1343. Reports on activities and assistance under Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

Sec. 1344. Metrics for Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program.

PART IV—REPEALS AND TRANSITION PROVISIONS

Sec. 1351. Repeals.

Sec. 1352. Transition provisions.

1 ***Subtitle A—Funds***

2 ***SEC. 1301. SPECIFICATION OF COOPERATIVE THREAT RE-***
 3 ***DUCTION FUNDS.***

4 (a) *FISCAL YEAR 2015 COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUC-*
 5 *TION FUNDS DEFINED.*—As used in this subtitle, the term
 6 “fiscal year 2015 Cooperative Threat Reduction funds”
 7 means the funds appropriated pursuant to the authoriza-
 8 tion of appropriations in section 301 and made available
 9 by the funding table in section 4301 for the Department
 10 of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction Program estab-
 11 lished under section 1321.

12 (b) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.*—Funds appropriated
 13 pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in section
 14 301 and made available by the funding table in section
 15 4301 for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Re-

1 *duction Program shall be available for obligation for fiscal*
2 *years 2015, 2016, and 2017.*

3 **SEC. 1302. FUNDING ALLOCATIONS.**

4 *Of the \$365,108,000 authorized to be appropriated to*
5 *the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 in section*
6 *301 and made available by the funding table in section*
7 *4301 for the Department of Defense Cooperative Threat Re-*
8 *duction Program established under section 1321, the fol-*
9 *lowing amounts may be obligated for the purposes specified:*

10 *(1) For strategic offensive arms elimination,*
11 *\$1,000,000.*

12 *(2) For chemical weapons destruction,*
13 *\$15,720,000.*

14 *(3) For global nuclear security, \$20,703,000.*

15 *(4) For cooperative biological engagement,*
16 *\$256,762,000.*

17 *(5) For proliferation prevention, \$40,704,000.*

18 *(6) For threat reduction engagement, \$2,375,000.*

19 *(7) For activities designated as Other Assess-*
20 *ments/Administrative Costs, \$27,844,000.*

1 ***Subtitle B—Consolidation and Mod-***
2 ***ernization of Statutes Relating***
3 ***to the Department of Defense Co-***
4 ***operative Threat Reduction Pro-***
5 ***gram***

6 **SEC. 1311. SHORT TITLE.**

7 *This subtitle may be cited as the “Department of De-*
8 *fense Cooperative Threat Reduction Act”.*

9 **SEC. 1312. DEFINITIONS.**

10 *In this subtitle:*

11 (1) *The term “congressional defense committees”*
12 *has the meaning given that term in section*
13 *101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.*

14 (2) *The term “Cooperative Threat Reduction*
15 *funds” means funds appropriated pursuant to an au-*
16 *thorization of appropriations for the Program, or oth-*
17 *erwise made available to the Program.*

18 (3) *The term “Program” means the Cooperative*
19 *Threat Reduction Program of the Department of De-*
20 *fense established under section 1321.*

1 **PART I—PROGRAM AUTHORITIES**

2 **SEC. 1321. AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT DEPARTMENT OF DE-**
3 **FENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION**
4 **PROGRAM.**

5 (a) *AUTHORITY.*—*The Secretary of Defense may carry*
6 *out a program, referred to as the “Department of Defense*
7 *Cooperative Threat Reduction Program”, with respect to*
8 *foreign countries to do the following:*

9 (1) *Facilitate the elimination and the safe and*
10 *secure transportation and storage of chemical, biologi-*
11 *cal, or other weapons, weapons components, weapons-*
12 *related materials, and associated delivery vehicles.*

13 (2) *Facilitate—*

14 (A) *the safe and secure transportation and*
15 *storage of nuclear weapons, nuclear weapons-us-*
16 *able or high-threat radiological materials, nu-*
17 *clear weapons components, and associated deliv-*
18 *ery vehicles; and*

19 (B) *the elimination of nuclear weapons, nu-*
20 *clear weapons components, and nuclear weapons*
21 *delivery vehicles.*

22 (3) *Prevent the proliferation of nuclear and*
23 *chemical weapons, weapons components, and weap-*
24 *ons-related materials, technology, and expertise.*

25 (4) *Prevent the proliferation of biological weap-*
26 *ons, weapons components, and weapons-related mate-*

1 *rials, technology, and expertise, which may include*
2 *activities that facilitate detection and reporting of*
3 *highly pathogenic diseases or other diseases that are*
4 *associated with or that could be used as an early*
5 *warning mechanism for disease outbreaks that could*
6 *affect the Armed Forces of the United States or allies*
7 *of the United States, regardless of whether such dis-*
8 *eases are caused by biological weapons.*

9 *(5) Prevent the proliferation of weapons of mass*
10 *destruction-related materials, including materials,*
11 *equipment, and technology that could be used for the*
12 *design, development, production, or use of nuclear,*
13 *chemical, and biological weapons and the means of*
14 *delivery of such weapons.*

15 *(6) Carry out military-to-military and defense*
16 *contacts for advancing the mission of the Program,*
17 *subject to subsection (f).*

18 *(b) CONCURRENCE OF SECRETARY OF STATE.—The*
19 *authority under subsection (a) to carry out the Program*
20 *is subject to any concurrence of the Secretary of State or*
21 *other appropriate agency head required under section 1322*
22 *or 1323 (unless such concurrence is otherwise exempted pur-*
23 *suant to section 1352 with respect to activities or deter-*
24 *minations carried out or made before the date of the enact-*
25 *ment of this Act).*

1 (c) *SCOPE OF AUTHORITY.*—*The authority to carry*
2 *out the Program in subsection (a) includes authority to pro-*
3 *vide equipment, goods, and services, but does not include*
4 *authority to provide funds directly for a project or activity*
5 *carried out under the Program.*

6 (d) *TYPE OF PROGRAM.*—*The Program carried out*
7 *under subsection (a) may involve assistance in planning*
8 *and in resolving technical problems associated with weap-*
9 *ons destruction and proliferation. The Program may also*
10 *involve the funding of critical short-term requirements re-*
11 *lating to weapons destruction.*

12 (e) *REIMBURSEMENT OF OTHER AGENCIES.*—*The Sec-*
13 *retary of Defense may reimburse heads of other departments*
14 *and agencies of the Federal Government under this section*
15 *for costs of the participation of the respective departments*
16 *and agencies in the Program.*

17 (f) *MILITARY-TO-MILITARY AND DEFENSE CON-*
18 *TACTS.*—*The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the*
19 *military-to-military and defense contacts carried out under*
20 *subsection (a)(6)—*

21 (1) *are focused and expanded to support specific*
22 *relationship-building opportunities, which could lead*
23 *to the development of the Program in new geographic*
24 *areas and achieve other benefits of the Program;*

1 (2) *are directly administered as part of the Pro-*
2 *gram; and*

3 (3) *include cooperation and coordination with—*

4 (A) *the unified combatant commands; and*

5 (B) *the Department of State.*

6 (g) *PRIOR NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF OBLIGATION OF*
7 *FUNDS.—*

8 (1) *ANNUAL REQUIREMENT.—Not less than 15*
9 *days before any obligation of any Cooperative Threat*
10 *Reduction funds, the Secretary of Defense shall sub-*
11 *mit to the congressional defense committees a report*
12 *on that proposed obligation of such funds for that fis-*
13 *cal year.*

14 (2) *MATTERS INCLUDED.—Each report under*
15 *paragraph (1) shall specify—*

16 (A) *the activities and forms of assistance for*
17 *which the Secretary plans to obligate funds;*

18 (B) *the amount of the proposed obligation;*

19 *and*

20 (C) *the projected involvement (if any) of*
21 *any other department or agency of the United*
22 *States and of the private sector of the United*
23 *States in the activities and forms of assistance*
24 *for which the Secretary plans to obligate such*
25 *funds.*

1 (3) *EXCEPTION FOR NOTIFICATIONS PREVIOUSLY*
2 *PROVIDED.*—Paragraph (1) shall not apply with re-
3 spect to a proposed obligation of Cooperative Threat
4 Reduction funds that is covered by a notification pre-
5 viously submitted by the Secretary to the congress-
6 sional defense committees that includes the matters
7 described in subparagraphs (A) through (C) of para-
8 graph (2).

9 **SEC. 1322. USE OF FUNDS FOR CERTAIN EMERGENT**
10 **THREATS OR OPPORTUNITIES.**

11 (a) *AUTHORITY.*—For purposes of the Program, the
12 Secretary of Defense may obligate and expend Cooperative
13 Threat Reduction funds for a fiscal year, and any Coopera-
14 tive Threat Reduction funds for a prior fiscal year that re-
15 main available for obligation, for a proliferation threat re-
16 duction project or activity if the Secretary, with the concur-
17 rence of the Secretary of State, determines each of the fol-
18 lowing:

19 (1) *That such project or activity will—*

20 (A) *assist the United States in the resolu-*
21 *tion of a critical emerging proliferation threat;*

22 *or*

23 (B) *permit the United States to take advan-*
24 *tage of opportunities to achieve long-standing*
25 *nonproliferation goals.*

1 (2) *That such project or activity will be com-*
2 *pleted in a period not exceeding five years.*

3 (3) *That the Department of Defense is the entity*
4 *of the Federal Government that is most capable of*
5 *carrying out such project or activity.*

6 (b) *CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—At the time at*
7 *which the Secretary obligates funds under subsection (a) for*
8 *a project or activity, the Secretary of Defense shall notify,*
9 *in writing, the congressional defense committees and the*
10 *Secretary of State shall notify, in writing, the Committee*
11 *on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives and the*
12 *Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate of the deter-*
13 *minations made under such subsection with respect to such*
14 *project or activity, together with—*

15 (1) *a justification for such determinations; and*

16 (2) *a description of the scope and duration of*
17 *such project or activity.*

18 (c) *NON-DEFENSE AGENCY PARTNER-NATION CON-*
19 *TACTS.—With respect to military-to-military and defense*
20 *contacts carried out under subsection (a)(6) of section 1321,*
21 *as further described in subsection (f) of such section, concu-*
22 *rence of the Secretary of State under subsection (a) is re-*
23 *quired only for participation in such contacts by personnel*
24 *from non-defense agencies of foreign countries.*

1 (d) *EXCEPTION TO REQUIREMENT FOR CERTAIN DE-*
2 *TERMINATIONS.*—*The requirement for a determination*
3 *under subsection (a) shall not apply to a state of the former*
4 *Soviet Union.*

5 **SEC. 1323. AUTHORITY FOR URGENT THREAT REDUCTION**
6 **ACTIVITIES UNDER DEPARTMENT OF DE-**
7 **FENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION**
8 **PROGRAM.**

9 (a) *LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR URGENT*
10 *THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVITIES.*—*Subject to subsections*
11 *(b) and (c), not more than 15 percent of the total amount*
12 *of Cooperative Threat Reduction funds for any fiscal year*
13 *may be obligated or expended, notwithstanding any other*
14 *provision of law, for covered activities.*

15 (b) *SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINATION AND*
16 *NOTICE FOR URGENT THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVITIES IN*
17 *GOVERNED AREAS.*—*With respect to an area not covered*
18 *by subsection (c), the Secretary of Defense may obligate or*
19 *expend funds pursuant to subsection (a) for covered activi-*
20 *ties if—*

21 (1) *the Secretary determines, in writing, that—*

22 (A) *a threat arising in such area from the*
23 *proliferation of chemical, nuclear, or biological*
24 *weapons or weapons-related materials, tech-*
25 *nologies, or expertise must be addressed urgently;*

1 (B) certain provisions of law would unnec-
2 essarily impede the ability of the Secretary to
3 carry out such covered activities to address such
4 threat; and

5 (C) it is necessary to obligate or expend
6 such funds to carry out such covered activities;

7 (2) the Secretary of State and the Secretary of
8 Energy concur with such determination; and

9 (3) at the time at which the Secretary of Defense
10 first obligates such funds, the Secretary of Defense, in
11 consultation with the Secretary of State, submits to
12 the congressional defense committees, the Committee
13 on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives,
14 and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Sen-
15 ate—

16 (A) the determination under paragraph (1);

17 (B) a description of the covered activities to
18 be carried out using such funds;

19 (C) the expected time frame for such activi-
20 ties; and

21 (D) the expected cost of such activities.

22 (c) *PRESIDENTIAL DETERMINATION AND NOTICE FOR*
23 *URGENT THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVITIES IN UNGOVERNED*
24 *AREAS.*—With respect to an ungoverned area or an area
25 that is not controlled by an effective governmental author-

1 *ity, as determined by the Secretary of State, the President*
2 *may obligate or expend funds pursuant to subsection (a)*
3 *for covered activities if—*

4 *(1) the President determines, in writing, that—*

5 *(A) a threat arising in such an area from*
6 *the proliferation of chemical, nuclear, or biologi-*
7 *cal weapons or weapons-related materials, tech-*
8 *nologies, or expertise must be addressed urgently;*
9 *and*

10 *(B) it is necessary to obligate or expend*
11 *such funds to carry out such covered activities to*
12 *address such threat; and*

13 *(2) at the time at which the President first obli-*
14 *gates such funds, the Secretary of Defense, in con-*
15 *sultation with the Secretary of State, submits to the*
16 *congressional defense committees, the Committee on*
17 *Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives, and*
18 *the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate—*

19 *(A) the determination under paragraph (1);*

20 *(B) a description of the covered activities to*
21 *be carried out using such funds;*

22 *(C) the expected time frame for such activi-*
23 *ties; and*

24 *(D) the expected cost of such activities.*

1 (d) *COVERED ACTIVITY DEFINED.*—*In this section, the*
2 *term “covered activity” means an activity under the Pro-*
3 *gram to address a threat arising from the proliferation of*
4 *chemical, nuclear, or biological weapons or weapons-related*
5 *materials, technologies, or expertise.*

6 **SEC. 1324. USE OF FUNDS FOR UNSPECIFIED PURPOSES OR**
7 **FOR INCREASED AMOUNTS.**

8 (a) *NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF INTENT TO USE FUNDS*
9 *FOR UNSPECIFIED PURPOSES.*—

10 (1) *REPORT.*—*For any fiscal year for which Co-*
11 *operative Threat Reduction funds are specifically au-*
12 *thorized in an Act other than an appropriations Act*
13 *for specific purposes within the Program, the Sec-*
14 *retary of Defense may obligate or expend such funds,*
15 *or other funds otherwise made available for the Pro-*
16 *gram for that fiscal year, for purposes other than such*
17 *specified purposes if—*

18 (A) *the Secretary determines that such obli-*
19 *gation or expenditure is necessary in the na-*
20 *tional interests of the United States;*

21 (B) *the Secretary submits to the congres-*
22 *sional defense committees—*

23 (i) *notification of the intent of the Sec-*
24 *retary to make such an obligation or ex-*
25 *penditure of funds; and*

1 (ii) a complete discussion of the pur-
2 pose and justification for such obligation or
3 expenditure, including the amount of funds
4 to be obligated or expended; and

5 (C) a period of 15 days has elapsed fol-
6 lowing the date on which the Secretary submits
7 the notification and discussion under subpara-
8 graph (B).

9 (2) CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER LAWS.—Para-
10 graph (1) may not be construed to authorize the obli-
11 gation or expenditure of Cooperative Threat Reduc-
12 tion Program funds for a purpose for which the obli-
13 gation or expenditure of such funds is specifically
14 prohibited under section 1331 or any other provision
15 of law.

16 (b) LIMITED AUTHORITY TO VARY INDIVIDUAL
17 AMOUNTS PROVIDED FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR FOR SPECI-
18 FIED PURPOSES.—For any fiscal year for which Coopera-
19 tive Threat Reduction funds are specifically authorized in
20 an Act other than an appropriations Act for specific pur-
21 poses within the Program, the Secretary may obligate or
22 expend such funds, or other funds otherwise made available
23 for the Program for that fiscal year, in excess of the specific
24 amount so authorized for that purpose if—

1 (1) *the Secretary determines that such obligation*
2 *or expenditure is necessary in the national interests*
3 *of the United States;*

4 (2) *the Secretary submits to the congressional de-*
5 *fense committees—*

6 (A) *notification of the intent of the Sec-*
7 *retary to make such an obligation or expenditure*
8 *of funds in excess of such authorized amount;*
9 *and*

10 (B) *a complete discussion of the justifica-*
11 *tion for exceeding such specified amounts, in-*
12 *cluding the amount by which the Secretary will*
13 *exceed such specified amounts; and*

14 (3) *a period of 15 days has elapsed following the*
15 *date on which the Secretary submits the notification*
16 *and discussion under paragraph (2).*

17 **SEC. 1325. USE OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO DEPARTMENT OF**
18 **DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION**
19 **PROGRAM.**

20 (a) *AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS.—*

21 (1) *AUTHORITY.—Subject to paragraph (2), the*
22 *Secretary of Defense may enter into one or more*
23 *agreements with any person (including a foreign gov-*
24 *ernment, international organization, multinational*
25 *entity, or any other entity) that the Secretary con-*

1 *siders appropriate under which the person contributes*
2 *funds for activities conducted under the Program.*

3 (2) *CONCURRENCE BY SECRETARY OF STATE.—*

4 *The Secretary may enter into an agreement under*
5 *paragraph (1) only with the concurrence of the Sec-*
6 *retary of State.*

7 (b) *RETENTION AND USE OF FUNDS.—Notwith-*
8 *standing section 3302 of title 31, United States Code, and*
9 *subject to subsections (c) and (d), the Secretary of Defense*
10 *may retain and obligate or expend funds contributed pursu-*
11 *ant to subsection (a) for purposes of the Program. Funds*
12 *so contributed shall be retained in a separate fund estab-*
13 *lished in the Treasury for such purposes and shall be avail-*
14 *able to be obligated or expended without further appropria-*
15 *tion.*

16 (c) *RETURN OF FUNDS NOT OBLIGATED OR EX-*
17 *PENDED WITHIN THREE YEARS.—If the Secretary does not*
18 *obligate or expend funds contributed pursuant to subsection*
19 *(a) by the date that is three years after the date on which*
20 *the contribution was made, the Secretary shall return the*
21 *amount to the person who made the contribution.*

22 (d) *NOTICE.—*

23 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after*
24 *receiving funds contributed pursuant to subsection*

1 (a), the Secretary shall submit to the appropriate con-
2 gressional committees a notice—

3 (A) specifying the value of the contribution
4 and the purpose for which the contribution was
5 made; and

6 (B) identifying the person who made the
7 contribution.

8 (2) *LIMITATION ON USE OF AMOUNTS.*—The Sec-
9 retary may not obligate funds contributed pursuant
10 to subsection (a) until a period of 15 days elapses fol-
11 lowing the date on which the Secretary submits the
12 notice under paragraph (1).

13 (e) *ANNUAL REPORT.*—Not later than the first Monday
14 in February of each year, the Secretary shall submit to the
15 appropriate congressional committees a report on amounts
16 contributed pursuant to subsection (a) during the preceding
17 fiscal year. Each such report shall include, for the fiscal
18 year covered by the report, the following:

19 (1) A statement of any funds contributed pursu-
20 ant to subsection (a), including, for each such con-
21 tribution, the value of the contribution and the iden-
22 tity of the person who made the contribution.

23 (2) A statement of any funds so contributed that
24 were obligated or expended by the Secretary, includ-

1 *ing, for each such contribution, the purposes for which*
2 *the funds were obligated or expended.*

3 *(3) A statement of any funds so contributed that*
4 *were retained but not obligated or expended, includ-*
5 *ing, for each such contribution, the purposes (if*
6 *known) for which the Secretary intends to obligate or*
7 *expend the amount.*

8 *(f) IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.—The Secretary shall sub-*
9 *mit to the congressional defense committees—*

10 *(1) an implementation plan for the authority*
11 *provided under this section prior to obligating or ex-*
12 *pending any funds contributed pursuant to subsection*
13 *(a); and*

14 *(2) any updates to such plan that the Secretary*
15 *considers appropriate.*

16 *(g) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-*
17 *FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-*
18 *sional committees” means the following:*

19 *(1) The congressional defense committees.*

20 *(2) The Committee on Foreign Affairs of the*
21 *House of Representatives and the Committee on For-*
22 *ign Relations of the Senate.*

1 **PART II—RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS**

2 **SEC. 1331. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR SPECIFIED**
3 **PURPOSES.**

4 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Cooperative Threat Reduction*
5 *funds may not be obligated or expended for any of the fol-*
6 *lowing purposes:*

7 (1) *Conducting any peacekeeping exercise or*
8 *other peacekeeping-related activity.*

9 (2) *Provision of housing.*

10 (3) *Provision of assistance to promote environ-*
11 *mental restoration.*

12 (4) *Provision of assistance to promote job re-*
13 *training.*

14 (5) *Provision of assistance to promote defense*
15 *conversion.*

16 (b) *LIMITATION WITH RESPECT TO CONVENTIONAL*
17 *WEAPONS.*—*Cooperative Threat Reduction funds may not*
18 *be obligated or expended for the elimination of—*

19 (1) *conventional weapons; or*

20 (2) *delivery vehicles of conventional weapons,*
21 *unless such delivery vehicles could reasonably be used*
22 *or adapted to be used for the delivery of chemical, nu-*
23 *clear, or biological weapons.*

24 **SEC. 1332. REQUIREMENT FOR ON-SITE MANAGERS.**

25 (a) *ON-SITE MANAGER REQUIREMENT.*—*Before obli-*
26 *gating any Cooperative Threat Reduction funds for a*

1 *project described in subsection (b), the Secretary of Defense*
2 *shall appoint one on-site manager for that project. The*
3 *manager shall be appointed from among employees of the*
4 *Federal Government.*

5 *(b) PROJECTS COVERED.—Subsection (a) applies to a*
6 *project—*

7 *(1) to be located in a state of the former Soviet*
8 *Union;*

9 *(2) which involves dismantlement, destruction, or*
10 *storage facilities, or construction of a facility; and*

11 *(3) with respect to which the total contribution*
12 *by the Department of Defense is expected to exceed*
13 *\$50,000,000.*

14 *(c) DUTIES OF ON-SITE MANAGER.—The on-site man-*
15 *ager appointed under subsection (a) shall—*

16 *(1) develop, in cooperation with representatives*
17 *from governments of states participating in the*
18 *project, a list of those steps or activities critical to*
19 *achieving the disarmament or nonproliferation goals*
20 *of the project;*

21 *(2) establish a schedule for completing those steps*
22 *or activities;*

23 *(3) meet with all participants to seek assurances*
24 *that those steps or activities are being completed on*
25 *schedule; and*

1 (4) *suspend the participation of the United*
2 *States in a project when a participant other than the*
3 *United States fails to complete a scheduled step or ac-*
4 *tivity on time, unless the Secretary of Defense directs*
5 *the on-site manager to resume the participation of the*
6 *United States.*

7 (d) *AUTHORITY TO MANAGE MORE THAN ONE*
8 *PROJECT.—*

9 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), an*
10 *employee of the Federal Government may serve as on-*
11 *site manager for more than one project, including*
12 *projects at different locations.*

13 (2) *LIMITATION.—If such an employee serves as*
14 *on-site manager for more than one project in a fiscal*
15 *year, the total cost of the projects for that fiscal year*
16 *may not exceed \$150,000,000.*

17 (e) *STEPS OR ACTIVITIES.—Steps or activities referred*
18 *to in subsection (c)(1) are those steps or activities that, if*
19 *not completed, will prevent a project from achieving its dis-*
20 *armament or nonproliferation goals, including, at a min-*
21 *imum, the following:*

22 (1) *Identification and acquisition of permits (as*
23 *defined in section 1333).*

24 (2) *Verification that the items, substances, or ca-*
25 *pabilities to be dismantled, secured, or otherwise*

1 *modified are available for dismantlement, securing, or*
2 *modification.*

3 *(3) Timely provision of financial, personnel,*
4 *management, transportation, and other resources.*

5 *(f) NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS.—In any case in*
6 *which the Secretary directs an on-site manager to resume*
7 *the participation of the United States in a project under*
8 *subsection (c)(4), the Secretary shall notify the congres-*
9 *sional defense committees of such direction by not later than*
10 *30 days after the date of such direction.*

11 **SEC. 1333. LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS UNTIL CERTAIN**
12 **PERMITS OBTAINED.**

13 *(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall seek*
14 *to obtain all the permits required to complete each phase*
15 *of construction of a project under the Program in a state*
16 *of the former Soviet Union before obligating more than 40*
17 *percent of the total costs of that phase of the project.*

18 *(b) USE OF FUNDS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION*
19 *PROJECTS.—Except as provided in subsection (c), with re-*
20 *spect to a new construction project to be carried out by the*
21 *Program, not more than 40 percent of the total costs of the*
22 *project may be obligated from Cooperative Threat Reduc-*
23 *tion funds for any fiscal year until the Secretary—*

1 (1) *determines the number and type of permits*
2 *that may be required for the lifetime of the project in*
3 *the proposed location or locations of the project; and*

4 (2) *obtains from the state in which the project is*
5 *to be located any permits that may be required to*
6 *begin construction.*

7 (c) *EXCEPTION TO LIMITATIONS ON USE OF FUNDS.—*
8 *The limitation in subsection (b) on the obligation of funds*
9 *for a construction project otherwise covered by such sub-*
10 *section shall not apply with respect to the obligation of*
11 *funds for a particular project if the Secretary—*

12 (1) *determines that it is necessary in the na-*
13 *tional interest to obligate funds for such project; and*

14 (2) *submits to the congressional defense commit-*
15 *tees a notification of the intent to obligate funds for*
16 *such project, together with a complete discussion of*
17 *the justification for doing so.*

18 (d) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section, with respect to a*
19 *project under the Program:*

20 (1) *The term “new construction project” means*
21 *a construction project for which no funds have been*
22 *obligated or expended as of November 24, 2003.*

23 (2) *The term “permit” means any local or na-*
24 *tional permit for development, general construction,*

1 *environmental, land use, or other purposes that is re-*
2 *quired for purposes of major construction.*

3 **SEC. 1334. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
4 **COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION ACTIVI-**
5 **TIES WITH RUSSIAN FEDERATION.**

6 (a) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress*
7 *that—*

8 (1) *the United States should carry out activities*
9 *under the Program in the Russian Federation only if*
10 *those activities are consistent with and in support of*
11 *the security interests of the United States; and*

12 (2) *in carrying out any such activities after the*
13 *date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-*
14 *fense should focus on only those activities that—*

15 (A) *are in support of the arms control obli-*
16 *gations of the United States and the Russian*
17 *Federation; or*

18 (B) *will reduce the threats posed by weap-*
19 *ons of mass destruction and related materials*
20 *and technology to the United States and coun-*
21 *tries in the Euro-Atlantic and Eurasian regions.*

22 (b) **COMPLETION OF COOPERATION THREAT REDUC-**
23 **TION ACTIVITIES IN RUSSIAN FEDERATION.—***Cooperative*
24 *Threat Reduction funds made available for a fiscal year*
25 *after fiscal year 2015 may not be obligated or expended for*

1 *activities in the Russian Federation unless such activities*
2 *in Russia are specifically authorized by law.*

3 **PART III—RECURRING CERTIFICATIONS AND**
4 **REPORTS**

5 **SEC. 1341. ANNUAL CERTIFICATIONS ON USE OF FACILITIES**
6 **BEING CONSTRUCTED FOR DEPARTMENT OF**
7 **DEFENSE COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION**
8 **PROJECTS OR ACTIVITIES.**

9 *Not later than the first Monday in February each year,*
10 *the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional*
11 *defense committees a certification for each facility of a*
12 *project or activity of the Program for which construction*
13 *occurred during the preceding fiscal year on matters as fol-*
14 *lows:*

15 (1) *Whether or not such facility will be used for*
16 *its intended purpose by the government of the foreign*
17 *country in which the facility is constructed.*

18 (2) *Whether or not the government of such coun-*
19 *try remains committed to the use of such facility for*
20 *such purpose.*

21 (3) *Whether the actions needed to ensure security*
22 *at the facility, including the secure transportation of*
23 *any materials, substances, or weapons to, from, or*
24 *within the facility, have been taken.*

1 **SEC. 1342. REQUIREMENT TO SUBMIT SUMMARY OF**
2 **AMOUNTS REQUESTED BY PROJECT CAT-**
3 **EGORY.**

4 (a) *SUMMARY REQUIRED.*—*The Secretary of Defense*
5 *shall submit to the congressional defense committees in the*
6 *materials and manner specified in subsection (c)—*

7 (1) *a descriptive summary, with respect to the*
8 *appropriations requested for the Program for the fis-*
9 *cal year after the fiscal year in which the summary*
10 *is submitted, of the amounts requested for each project*
11 *category under each program element; and*

12 (2) *a descriptive summary, with respect to ap-*
13 *propriations for the Program for the fiscal year in*
14 *which the list is submitted and the previous fiscal*
15 *year, of the amounts obligated or expended, or*
16 *planned to be obligated or expended, for each project*
17 *category under each program element.*

18 (b) *DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE AND INTENT.*—*The de-*
19 *scriptive summary required under subsection (a) shall in-*
20 *clude a narrative description of each program and project*
21 *category under each program element that explains the pur-*
22 *pose and intent of the funds requested.*

23 (c) *INCLUSION IN CERTAIN MATERIALS SUBMITTED TO*
24 *CONGRESS.*—*The summary required to be submitted in a*
25 *fiscal year under subsection (a) shall be set forth by project*
26 *category, and by amounts specified in paragraphs (1) and*

1 (2) of such subsection in connection with such project cat-
2 egory, in each of the following:

3 (1) The annual report on activities and assist-
4 ance under the Program required in such fiscal year
5 under section 1343.

6 (2) The budget justification materials submitted
7 to Congress in support of the Department of Defense
8 budget for the fiscal year succeeding such fiscal year
9 (as submitted with the budget of the President under
10 section 1105 of title 31, United States Code).

11 **SEC. 1343. REPORTS ON ACTIVITIES AND ASSISTANCE**
12 **UNDER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COOPERA-**
13 **TIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM.**

14 (a) **ANNUAL REPORT.**—In any year in which the
15 President submits to Congress, under section 1105 of title
16 31, United States Code, the budget for a fiscal year that
17 requests funds for the Department of Defense for activities
18 or assistance under the Program, the Secretary of Defense,
19 after consultation with the Secretary of State, shall submit
20 to the congressional defense committees, the Committee on
21 Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives, and the
22 Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate a report on
23 the activities and assistance carried out under the Program.

1 (b) *DEADLINE.*—Each report under subsection (a)
2 shall be submitted not later than the first Monday in Feb-
3 ruary of a year.

4 (c) *MATTERS INCLUDED.*—Each report under sub-
5 section (a) shall include the following:

6 (1) *An estimate of the total amount that will be*
7 *required to be expended by the United States during*
8 *the fiscal year covered by the budget described in sub-*
9 *section (a) in order to achieve the objectives of the*
10 *Program.*

11 (2) *A five-year plan setting forth the amount of*
12 *funds and other resources proposed to be provided by*
13 *the United States for the Program during the period*
14 *covered by the plan, including the purpose for which*
15 *such funds and resources will be used.*

16 (3) *A description of the activities and assistance*
17 *carried out under the Program during the fiscal year*
18 *preceding the submission of the report, including—*

19 (A) *the funds notified, obligated, and ex-*
20 *pended for such activities and assistance and the*
21 *purposes for which such funds were notified, obli-*
22 *gated, and expended for such fiscal year and cu-*
23 *mulatively for the Program;*

24 (B) *a description of the participation, if*
25 *any, of each department and agency of the Fed-*

1 *eral Government in such activities and assist-*
2 *ance;*

3 *(C) a description of such activities and as-*
4 *sistance, including the forms of assistance pro-*
5 *vided;*

6 *(D) a description of the United States pri-*
7 *ivate sector participation in the portion of such*
8 *activities and assistance that were supported by*
9 *the obligation and expenditure of funds for the*
10 *Program; and*

11 *(E) such other information as the Secretary*
12 *considers appropriate to fully inform Congress of*
13 *the operation of activities and assistance carried*
14 *out under the Program, including, with respect*
15 *to proposed demilitarization or conversion*
16 *projects, information on the progress toward de-*
17 *militarization of facilities and the conversion of*
18 *the demilitarized facilities to civilian activities.*

19 *(4) A description of the means (including pro-*
20 *gram management, audits, examinations, and other*
21 *means) used by the United States during the fiscal*
22 *year preceding the submission of the report to ensure*
23 *that assistance provided under the Program is fully*
24 *accounted for, that such assistance is being used for*

1 *its intended purpose, and that such assistance is*
2 *being used efficiently and effectively, including—*

3 *(A) if such assistance consisted of equip-*
4 *ment, a description of the current location of*
5 *such equipment and the current condition of*
6 *such equipment;*

7 *(B) if such assistance consisted of contracts*
8 *or other services, a description of the status of*
9 *such contracts or services and the methods used*
10 *to ensure that such contracts and services are*
11 *being used for their intended purpose;*

12 *(C) a determination whether the assistance*
13 *described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) has been*
14 *used for its intended purpose and an assessment*
15 *of whether the assistance being provided is being*
16 *used effectively and efficiently; and*

17 *(D) a description of the efforts planned to*
18 *be carried out during the fiscal year beginning*
19 *in the year of the report to ensure that Depart-*
20 *ment of Defense Cooperative Threat Reduction*
21 *assistance provided during such fiscal year is*
22 *fully accounted for and is used for its intended*
23 *purpose.*

24 *(5) A description of the defense and military ac-*
25 *tivities carried out under section 1321(a)(6) during*

1 *the fiscal year preceding the submission of the report,*
2 *including—*

3 *(A) the amount of funds obligated or ex-*
4 *pende*d for such activities;

5 *(B) the strategy, goals, and objectives for*
6 *which such funds were obligated and expended;*

7 *(C) a description of the activities carried*
8 *out, including the forms of assistance provided,*
9 *and the justification for each form of assistance*
10 *provided;*

11 *(D) the success of each activity, including*
12 *the goals and objectives achieved for each activ-*
13 *ity;*

14 *(E) a description of participation by pri-*
15 *vate sector entities in the United States in car-*
16 *rying out such activities, and the participation*
17 *of any other department or agency of the Federal*
18 *Government in such activities; and*

19 *(F) any other information that the Sec-*
20 *retary considers relevant to provide a complete*
21 *description of the operation and success of activi-*
22 *ties carried out under the Program.*

1 **SEC. 1344. METRICS FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COOP-**
2 **ERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM.**

3 *The Secretary of Defense shall implement metrics to*
4 *measure the impact and effectiveness of activities of the Pro-*
5 *gram to address threats arising from the proliferation of*
6 *chemical, nuclear, and biological weapons and weapons-re-*
7 *lated materials, technologies, and expertise.*

8 **PART IV—REPEALS AND TRANSITION**
9 **PROVISIONS**

10 **SEC. 1351. REPEALS.**

11 *The following provisions of law are repealed:*

12 (1) *Sections 212, 221, 222, and 231 of the Soviet*
13 *Nuclear Threat Reduction Act of 1991 (title II of*
14 *Public Law 102–228; 22 U.S.C. 2551 note).*

15 (2) *Sections 1412 and 1431 of the Former Soviet*
16 *Union Demilitarization Act of 1992 (22 U.S.C. 5902*
17 *and 5921).*

18 (3) *Sections 1203, 1204, 1206, and 1208 of the*
19 *Cooperative Threat Reduction Act of 1993 (22 U.S.C.*
20 *5952, 5953, 5955, and 5957).*

21 (4) *Section 1205 of the National Defense Author-*
22 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law 104–*
23 *106; 22 U.S.C. 5955 note).*

24 (5) *Section 1501 of the National Defense Author-*
25 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–*
26 *201; 50 U.S.C. 2362 note).*

1 (6) *Section 1307 of the Strom Thurmond Na-*
2 *tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999*
3 *(Public Law 105–261; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).*

4 (7) *Section 1303 of the National Defense Author-*
5 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (Public Law 106–*
6 *65; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).*

7 (8)(A) *Sections 1303 and 1304 of the Floyd D.*
8 *Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
9 *Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–*
10 *398; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).*

11 (B) *Section 1306 of such Act (as enacted into*
12 *law by Public Law 106–398; 114 Stat. 1654A–340).*

13 (C) *Section 1308 of such Act (as enacted into*
14 *law by Public Law 106–398; 22 U.S.C. 5959).*

15 (9) *Section 1304 of the National Defense Author-*
16 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law 107–*
17 *107; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).*

18 (10) *Sections 1305 and 1306 of the Bob Stump*
19 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
20 *2003 (Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat. 2673; 22*
21 *U.S.C. 5952 note).*

22 (11) *Sections 1303, 1305, 1307, and 1308 of the*
23 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
24 *2004 (22 U.S.C. 5960, 5961, 5962, and 5963).*

1 (12)(A) *Section 1303 of the National Defense Au-*
2 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (Public Law*
3 *111–84; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).*

4 (B) *Sections 1304 and 1305 of such Act (22*
5 *U.S.C. 5964 and 5965).*

6 (C) *Section 1306 of such Act (Public Law 111–*
7 *84; 123 Stat. 2560; 22 U.S.C. 5952 note).*

8 **SEC. 1352. TRANSITION PROVISIONS.**

9 (a) *DETERMINATIONS RELATING TO CERTAIN PRO-*
10 *LIFERATION THREAT REDUCTION PROJECTS AND ACTIVI-*
11 *TIES.—Any determination made before the date of the en-*
12 *actment of this Act under section 1308(a) of the National*
13 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (22 U.S.C.*
14 *5963(a)) shall be treated as a determination under section*
15 *1322(a).*

16 (b) *DETERMINATIONS RELATING TO URGENT THREAT*
17 *REDUCTION ACTIVITIES.—Any determination made before*
18 *the date of the enactment of this Act under section 1305(b)*
19 *of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
20 *2010 (22 U.S.C. 5965(b)) shall be treated as a determina-*
21 *tion under section 1323(b).*

22 (c) *FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR COOPERATIVE THREAT*
23 *REDUCTION PROGRAM.—Funds made available for Cooper-*
24 *ative Threat Reduction programs pursuant to the National*
25 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public*

1 *Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 1632) or the National Defense Au-*
 2 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66;*
 3 *127 Stat. 672) that remain available for obligation as of*
 4 *the date of the enactment of this Act shall be available for*
 5 *the Program.*

6 **TITLE XIV—OTHER**
 7 **AUTHORIZATIONS**

Subtitle A—Military Programs

Sec. 1401. Working capital funds.

Sec. 1402. Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.

Sec. 1403. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.

Sec. 1404. Defense Inspector General.

Sec. 1405. Defense Health Program.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

Sec. 1411. Authority for transfer of funds to joint Department of Defense–Depart-
ment of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstration Fund
for Captain James A. Lovell Federal Health Care Center, Illi-
nois.

Sec. 1412. Authorization of appropriations for Armed Forces Retirement Home.

Sec. 1413. Comptroller General of the United States report on Captain James A.
Lovell Federal Health Care Center, North Chicago, Illinois.

8 ***Subtitle A—Military Programs***

9 **SEC. 1401. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

10 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
 11 *cal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other*
 12 *activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for*
 13 *providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,*
 14 *as specified in the funding table in section 4501.*

1 **SEC. 1402. CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUC-**
2 **TION, DEFENSE.**

3 (a) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—Funds are
4 hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Department
5 of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not otherwise
6 provided for, for Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruc-
7 tion, Defense, as specified in the funding table in section
8 4501.

9 (b) *USE.*—Amounts authorized to be appropriated
10 under subsection (a) are authorized for—

11 (1) *the destruction of lethal chemical agents and*
12 *munitions in accordance with section 1412 of the De-*
13 *partment of Defense Authorization Act, 1986 (50*
14 *U.S.C. 1521); and*

15 (2) *the destruction of chemical warfare materiel*
16 *of the United States that is not covered by section*
17 *1412 of such Act.*

18 **SEC. 1403. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**
19 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

20 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the*
21 *Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not*
22 *otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction and Counter-*
23 *Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in the funding*
24 *table in section 4501.*

1 **SEC. 1404. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

2 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the*
 3 *Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not*
 4 *otherwise provided for, for the Office of the Inspector Gen-*
 5 *eral of the Department of Defense, as specified in the fund-*
 6 *ing table in section 4501.*

7 **SEC. 1405. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

8 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
 9 *cal year 2015 for the Defense Health Program, as specified*
 10 *in the funding table in section 4501, for use of the Armed*
 11 *Forces and other activities and agencies of the Department*
 12 *of Defense in providing for the health of eligible bene-*
 13 *ficiaries.*

14 ***Subtitle B—Other Matters***

15 **SEC. 1411. AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO JOINT**
 16 **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—DEPARTMENT OF**
 17 **VETERANS AFFAIRS MEDICAL FACILITY DEM-**
 18 **ONSTRATION FUND FOR CAPTAIN JAMES A.**
 19 **LOVELL FEDERAL HEALTH CARE CENTER, IL-**
 20 **LINOIS.**

21 *(a) AUTHORITY FOR TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Of the*
 22 *funds authorized to be appropriated for section 1405 and*
 23 *available for the Defense Health Program for operation and*
 24 *maintenance, \$146,857,000 may be transferred by the Sec-*
 25 *retary of Defense to the Joint Department of Defense—De-*
 26 *partment of Veterans Affairs Medical Facility Demonstra-*

1 *tion Fund established by subsection (a)(1) of section 1704*
2 *of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
3 *2010 (Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2571). For purposes*
4 *of subsection (a)(2) of such section 1704, any funds so*
5 *transferred shall be treated as amounts authorized and ap-*
6 *propriated specifically for the purpose of such a transfer.*

7 **(b) USE OF TRANSFERRED FUNDS.**—*For the purposes*
8 *of subsection (b) of such section 1704, facility operations*
9 *for which funds transferred under subsection (a) may be*
10 *used are operations of the Captain James A. Lovell Federal*
11 *Health Care Center, consisting of the North Chicago Vet-*
12 *erans Affairs Medical Center, the Navy Ambulatory Care*
13 *Center, and supporting facilities designated as a combined*
14 *Federal medical facility under an operational agreement*
15 *covered by section 706 of the Duncan Hunter National De-*
16 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Public Law*
17 *110–417; 122 Stat. 4500).*

18 **SEC. 1412. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR**
19 **ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.**

20 *There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal*
21 *year 2015 from the Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust*
22 *Fund the sum of \$63,400,000 for the operation of the Armed*
23 *Forces Retirement Home.*

1 **SEC. 1413. COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED**
2 **STATES REPORT ON CAPTAIN JAMES A.**
3 **LOVELL FEDERAL HEALTH CARE CENTER,**
4 **NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.**

5 (a) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—Not later than 120 days
6 after the date of the submittal to Congress by the Secretary
7 of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs of the eval-
8 uation report on the joint Department of Defense-Depart-
9 ment of Veterans Affairs medical facility demonstration
10 project known as the Captain James A. Lovell Federal
11 Health Care Center, North Chicago, Illinois, that is re-
12 quired to be submitted in March 2016, the Comptroller Gen-
13 eral of the United States shall submit to the appropriate
14 committees of Congress a report on that demonstration
15 project.

16 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—The report required by subsection (a)
17 shall include an assessment by the Comptroller General of
18 the following:

19 (1) *The evaluation measures, standards, and cri-*
20 *teria used by the Department of Defense and the De-*
21 *partment of Veterans Affairs to measure the overall*
22 *effectiveness and success of the medical facility re-*
23 *ferred to in subsection (a).*

24 (2) *The measurable effect, if any, on the missions*
25 *of the Department of the Navy and the Department*

1 of Veterans Affairs of the provision of care in a joint
2 facility such as the medical facility.

3 (3) Such other matters with respect to the med-
4 ical facility demonstration project described in sub-
5 section (a) as the Comptroller General considers ap-
6 propriate.

7 (c) *AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS.*—For pur-
8 poses of the report required by subsection (a), the Secretary
9 of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall make
10 available to the Comptroller General any documents related
11 to the medical facility demonstration project referred to in
12 such subsection, including any evaluation plans, task sum-
13 maries, in-process reviews, interim reports, and draft final
14 report.

15 (d) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DE-*
16 *FINED.*—In this section, the term “appropriate committees
17 of Congress” means—

18 (1) the Committee on Armed Services and the
19 Committee on Veterans’ Affairs of the Senate; and

20 (2) the Committee on Armed Services and the
21 Committee on Veterans’ Affairs of the House of Rep-
22 resentatives.

1 **TITLE XV—AUTHORIZATION OF**
 2 **ADDITIONAL APPROPRIA-**
 3 **TIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**
 4 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS**

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 1501. Purpose.*
Sec. 1502. Procurement.
Sec. 1503. Research, development, test, and evaluation.
Sec. 1504. Operation and maintenance.
Sec. 1505. Military personnel.
Sec. 1506. Working capital funds.
Sec. 1507. Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense-wide.
Sec. 1508. Defense Inspector General.
Sec. 1509. Defense Health program.
Sec. 1510. Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund.
Sec. 1511. European Reassurance Initiative.

Subtitle B—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1521. Treatment as additional authorizations.*
Sec. 1522. Special transfer authority.

Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports, and Other Matters

- Sec. 1531. Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund.*
Sec. 1532. Afghanistan Security Forces Fund.
Sec. 1533. Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Fund.
Sec. 1534. Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund.
Sec. 1535. European Reassurance Initiative.
Sec. 1536. Plan for transition of funding of United States Special Operations Command from supplemental funding for overseas contingency operations to recurring funding for future-years defense programs.

5 **Subtitle A—Authorization of**
 6 **Appropriations**

7 **SEC. 1501. PURPOSE.**

8 *The purpose of this subtitle is to authorize appropria-*
 9 *tions for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015*
 10 *to provide additional funds for overseas contingency oper-*
 11 *ations being carried out by the Armed Forces.*

1 **SEC. 1502. PROCUREMENT.**

2 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
3 *cal year 2015 for procurement accounts for the Army, the*
4 *Navy and the Marine Corps, the Air Force, and Defense-*
5 *wide activities, as specified in the funding table in section*
6 *4102.*

7 **SEC. 1503. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**
8 **TION.**

9 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
10 *cal year 2015 for the use of the Department of Defense for*
11 *research, development, test, and evaluation, as specified in*
12 *the funding table in section 4202.*

13 **SEC. 1504. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

14 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
15 *cal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other*
16 *activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for ex-*
17 *penses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and main-*
18 *tenance, as specified in the funding table in section 4302.*

19 **SEC. 1505. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

20 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
21 *cal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other*
22 *activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for ex-*
23 *penses, not otherwise provided for, for military personnel,*
24 *as specified in the funding table in section 4402.*

1 **SEC. 1506. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.**

2 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
3 *cal year 2015 for the use of the Armed Forces and other*
4 *activities and agencies of the Department of Defense for*
5 *providing capital for working capital and revolving funds,*
6 *as specified in the funding table in section 4502.*

7 **SEC. 1507. DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG AC-**
8 **TIVITIES, DEFENSE-WIDE.**

9 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the*
10 *Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not*
11 *otherwise provided for, for Drug Interdiction and Counter-*
12 *Drug Activities, Defense-wide, as specified in the funding*
13 *table in section 4502.*

14 **SEC. 1508. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.**

15 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the*
16 *Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not*
17 *otherwise provided for, for the Office of the Inspector Gen-*
18 *eral of the Department of Defense, as specified in the fund-*
19 *ing table in section 4502.*

20 **SEC. 1509. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.**

21 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for the*
22 *Department of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not*
23 *otherwise provided for, for the Defense Health Program, as*
24 *specified in the funding table in section 4502.*

1 **SEC. 1510. COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND.**

2 (a) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—Funds are
3 hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Department
4 of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not otherwise
5 provided for, for the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund,
6 as specified in the funding table in section 4502.

7 (b) *DURATION OF AVAILABILITY.*—Amounts appro-
8 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in
9 subsection (a) shall remain available for obligation through
10 September 30, 2016.

11 **SEC. 1511. EUROPEAN REASSURANCE INITIATIVE.**

12 (a) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—Funds are
13 hereby authorized to be appropriated for the Department
14 of Defense for fiscal year 2015 for expenses, not otherwise
15 provided for, for the European Reassurance Initiative, as
16 specified in the funding table in section 4502.

17 (b) *DURATION OF AVAILABILITY.*—Amounts appro-
18 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in
19 subsection (a) shall remain available for obligation through
20 September 30, 2016.

21 ***Subtitle B—Financial Matters***

22 **SEC. 1521. TREATMENT AS ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATIONS.**

23 The amounts authorized to be appropriated by this
24 title are in addition to amounts otherwise authorized to be
25 appropriated by this Act.

1 **SEC. 1522. SPECIAL TRANSFER AUTHORITY.**

2 (a) *AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AUTHORIZATIONS.*—

3 (1) *AUTHORITY.*—Upon determination by the
4 Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in
5 the national interest, the Secretary may transfer
6 amounts of authorizations made available to the De-
7 partment of Defense in this title for fiscal year 2015
8 between any such authorizations for that fiscal year
9 (or any subdivisions thereof). Amounts of authoriza-
10 tions so transferred shall be merged with and be
11 available for the same purposes as the authorization
12 to which transferred.

13 (2) *LIMITATIONS.*—The total amount of author-
14 izations that the Secretary may transfer under the
15 authority of this subsection may not exceed
16 \$3,500,000,000.

17 (b) *TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—Transfers under this
18 section shall be subject to the same terms and conditions
19 as transfers under section 1001.

20 (c) *ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.*—The transfer authority
21 provided by this section is in addition to the transfer au-
22 thority provided under section 1001.

1 ***Subtitle C—Limitations, Reports,***
2 ***and Other Matters***

3 **SEC. 1531. AFGHANISTAN INFRASTRUCTURE FUND.**

4 *No amounts authorized to be appropriated by this Act*
5 *may be available for, or used for purposes of, the Afghani-*
6 *stan Infrastructure Fund.*

7 **SEC. 1532. AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND.**

8 *(a) CONTINUATION OF EXISTING LIMITATION ON THE*
9 *USE OF AMOUNTS IN FUND.—Funds available to the De-*
10 *partment of Defense for the Afghanistan Security Forces*
11 *Fund for fiscal year 2015 shall be subject to the conditions*
12 *contained in subsections (b) through (g) of section 1513 of*
13 *the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
14 *2008 (Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 428), as amended by*
15 *section 1531(b) of the Ike Skelton National Defense Author-*
16 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (Public Law 111–383; 124*
17 *Stat. 4424).*

18 *(b) EQUIPMENT DISPOSITION.—*

19 *(1) ACCEPTANCE OF CERTAIN EQUIPMENT.—Sub-*
20 *ject to paragraph (2), the Secretary of Defense may*
21 *accept equipment that is procured using amounts in*
22 *the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund authorized*
23 *under this Act and is intended for transfer to the se-*
24 *curity forces of Afghanistan, but is not accepted by*
25 *such security forces.*

1 (2) *CONDITIONS ON ACCEPTANCE OF EQUIP-*
2 *MENT.—Before accepting any equipment under the*
3 *authority provided by paragraph (1)—*

4 (A) *the Secretary of Defense shall submit to*
5 *the congressional defense committees the report*
6 *required by subsection (c); and*

7 (B) *the Commander of United States forces*
8 *in Afghanistan shall make a determination that*
9 *the equipment was procured for the purpose of*
10 *meeting requirements of the security forces of Af-*
11 *ghanistan, as agreed to by both the Government*
12 *of Afghanistan and the United States, but is no*
13 *longer required by such security forces or was*
14 *damaged before transfer to such security forces.*

15 (3) *ELEMENTS OF DETERMINATION.—In making*
16 *a determination under paragraph (2)(B) regarding*
17 *equipment, the Commander of United States forces in*
18 *Afghanistan shall consider alternatives to Secretary of*
19 *Defense acceptance of the equipment. An explanation*
20 *of each determination, including the basis for the de-*
21 *termination and the alternatives considered, shall be*
22 *included in the relevant quarterly report required*
23 *under paragraph (5).*

24 (4) *TREATMENT AS DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE*
25 *STOCKS.—Equipment accepted under the authority*

1 *provided by paragraph (1) may be treated as stocks*
2 *of the Department of Defense upon notification to the*
3 *congressional defense committees of such treatment.*

4 (5) *QUARTERLY REPORTS ON EQUIPMENT DIS-*
5 *POSITION.—Not later than 90 days after the date of*
6 *the enactment of this Act and every 90-day period*
7 *thereafter during which the authority provided by*
8 *paragraph (1) is exercised, the Secretary of Defense*
9 *shall submit to the congressional defense committees a*
10 *report describing the equipment accepted under this*
11 *subsection or section 1531(d) of the National Defense*
12 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law*
13 *113–66; 127 Stat. 938; 10 U.S.C. 2302 note) during*
14 *the period covered by the report. Each report shall in-*
15 *clude a list of all equipment that was accepted during*
16 *the period covered by the report and treated as stocks*
17 *of the Department and copies of the determinations*
18 *made under paragraph (2)(B), as required by para-*
19 *graph (3).*

20 (c) *REPORT ON AFGHANISTAN EQUIPMENT PROCURE-*
21 *MENT PROCESS.—Not later than 180 days after the date*
22 *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in*
23 *consultation with the Commander of United States forces*
24 *in Afghanistan, shall submit to the congressional defense*
25 *committees a report describing in detail—*

1 (1) *the methods used to identify equipment re-*
2 *quirements for the security forces of Afghanistan and*
3 *to incorporate such requirements into the procure-*
4 *ment process for such security forces; and*

5 (2) *the steps being taken to improve coordination*
6 *between United States forces in Afghanistan and the*
7 *security forces of Afghanistan within such procure-*
8 *ment process.*

9 (d) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—Section 1531(d) of
10 *the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
11 *2014 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 938; 10 U.S.C. 2302*
12 *note)*—

13 (1) *in paragraph (1), by striking “prior Acts”*
14 *and inserting “this Act or prior Acts”; and*

15 (2) *by striking paragraph (3).*

16 **SEC. 1533. JOINT IMPROVISED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DEFEAT**
17 **FUND.**

18 (a) *USE AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS.*—Subsections (b)
19 *and (c) of section 1514 of the John Warner National De-*
20 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2007 (Public Law*
21 *109–364; 120 Stat. 2439), as in effect before the amend-*
22 *ments made by section 1503 of the Duncan Hunter Na-*
23 *tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2009 (Pub-*
24 *lic Law 110–417; 122 Stat. 4649), but as amended by sub-*
25 *section (b) of this section, shall apply to the funds made*

1 *available to the Department of Defense for the Joint Impro-*
2 *vised Explosive Device Defeat Fund for fiscal year 2015.*

3 (b) *PLAN FOR CONSOLIDATION AND ALIGNMENT OF*
4 *RAPID ACQUISITION ORGANIZATIONS.—*

5 (1) *PLAN REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days*
6 *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
7 *retary of Defense shall submit to the congressional de-*
8 *fense committees a plan to consolidate and align all*
9 *of the rapid acquisition or quick reaction capability*
10 *organizations, including, at a minimum, the fol-*
11 *lowing—*

12 (A) *The Joint Improvised Explosive Device*
13 *Defeat Organization (JIEDDO).*

14 (B) *The Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell*
15 *(JRAC).*

16 (C) *The Warfighter Senior Integration*
17 *Group (SIG).*

18 (D) *The Intelligence, Surveillance, and Re-*
19 *connnaissance (ISR) Task Force.*

20 (E) *The Afghanistan Resources Oversight*
21 *Council (AROC).*

22 (F) *Any other Department of Defense-wide*
23 *or military department specific organizations,*
24 *and associated capabilities and funding, car-*
25 *rying out comparable joint urgent operational*

1 *needs (JUONs) or joint emergent operational*
2 *needs (JEONs) efforts.*

3 (2) *PLAN ELEMENTS.*—*The plan required by this*
4 *subsection shall include the following elements:*

5 (A) *A review, and if necessary, rec-*
6 *ommended modifications to the current arrange-*
7 *ments for oversight of the Joint Improvised Ex-*
8 *plosive Device Defeat Organization within the*
9 *Office of the Secretary of Defense.*

10 (B) *A review and, if necessary, rec-*
11 *ommended modifications to the current policies*
12 *and regulations governing the satisfaction of*
13 *joint urgent operational needs (JUONs) and*
14 *joint emergent operational needs (JEONs).*

15 (C) *A review, and if necessary, rec-*
16 *ommended modifications to authorities provided*
17 *to enduring or successor rapid acquisition or*
18 *quick reaction capability organizations.*

19 (3) *PLAN IMPLEMENTATION.*—*The plan required*
20 *by this subsection shall include a timeline for—*

21 (A) *implementation of the consolidation*
22 *and alignment decisions contained in the plan;*
23 *and.*

24 (B) *consolidation of funding sources, in-*
25 *cluding the consolidation of the Joint Improvised*

1 *Explosive Device Defeat Fund with the Joint Ur-*
2 *gent Operational Needs Fund.*

3 (c) *EXTENSION OF INTERDICTION OF IMPROVISED EX-*
4 *PLOSIVE DEVICE PRECURSOR CHEMICALS AUTHORITY.*—
5 *Section 1532(c)(4) of the National Defense Authorization*
6 *Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.*
7 *2057), as amended by section 1532(c) of the National De-*
8 *fense Authorization Act For Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law*
9 *113–66; 127 Stat. 939), is amended by striking “December*
10 *31, 2014” and inserting “December 31, 2015”.*

11 (d) *PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS.*—

12 (1) *PROHIBITION; EXCEPTIONS.*—*None of the*
13 *funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act or*
14 *otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the*
15 *Joint Improvised Explosive Device Defeat Organiza-*
16 *tion may be used for the purposes of the Joint Impro-*
17 *vised Explosive Device Defeat Organization assigning*
18 *personnel or contractors on a permanent or tem-*
19 *porary basis, or as a detail, to the combatant com-*
20 *mands or associated military components unless such*
21 *personnel or contractors are supporting—*

22 (A) *Operation Enduring Freedom and any*
23 *successor operation to that operation,*

24 (B) *Operation Inherent Resolve and any*
25 *successor operation to that operation, or*

1 (C) another operation that, as determined
2 by the Secretary of Defense, requires the direct
3 support of the Joint Improvised Explosive Device
4 Defeat Organization.

5 (2) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—If the Sec-
6 retary of Defense makes a determination pursuant to
7 paragraph (1)(C) that an operation requires the di-
8 rect support of the Joint Improvised Explosive Device
9 Defeat Organization, the Secretary shall submit to the
10 congressional defense committees a notice of the deter-
11 mination and the reasons for the determination.

12 **SEC. 1534. COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND.**

13 (a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Amounts authorized to
14 be appropriated for fiscal year 2015 by this title for the
15 Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund shall be available for
16 the following purposes:

17 (1) To provide support and assistance to foreign
18 security forces or other groups or individuals to con-
19 duct, support, or facilitate counterterrorism and crisis
20 response activities under authority provided the De-
21 partment of Defense by any other provision of law (in
22 this section referred to as an “underlying Department
23 of Defense authority”).

24 (2) To improve the capacity of the United States
25 Armed Forces to provide enabling support to counter-

1 *terrorism and crisis response activities undertaken by*
2 *foreign security forces or other groups or individuals*
3 *under any underlying Department of Defense author-*
4 *ity.*

5 *(b) GEOGRAPHIC LIMITATION.—*

6 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Activities using amounts*
7 *available pursuant to subsection (a) may be con-*
8 *ducted only in the area of responsibility of the United*
9 *States Central Command or the United States Africa*
10 *Command, but may not include activities for the pro-*
11 *vision of assistance or other support for the Govern-*
12 *ment of Iraq.*

13 *(2) ADDITIONAL AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY.—*
14 *Activities using amounts available pursuant to sub-*
15 *section (a) may be conducted in an area of responsi-*
16 *bility of a geographic combatant command not speci-*
17 *fied in paragraph (1) if the Secretary of Defense de-*
18 *termines that—*

19 *(A) such activities are consistent with the*
20 *purposes specified in subsection (a);*

21 *(B) the absence of such activities would re-*
22 *sult in an increased risk to the national security*
23 *of the United States; and*

24 *(C) such activities could not be conducted*
25 *using funds already available to the Department*

1 *of Defense (other than funds transferred from the*
2 *Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund).*

3 (3) *NOTICE OF DETERMINATION OF ADDITIONAL*
4 *AREAS.—The Secretary shall submit to the congres-*
5 *sional defense committees a notification of any deter-*
6 *mination made pursuant to paragraph (2) not later*
7 *than 15 days before transferring amounts from the*
8 *Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund for activities in*
9 *the area of responsibility covered by such determina-*
10 *tion.*

11 (c) *CONTRACT AUTHORITY.—Activities using amounts*
12 *available pursuant to subsection (a) may be conducted by*
13 *contract, including contractor-operated capabilities, if the*
14 *Secretary of Defense typically acquires services or equip-*
15 *ment by contract in conducting a similar activity for the*
16 *Department of Defense.*

17 (d) *TRANSFER REQUIREMENT AND AUTHORITIES.—*

18 (1) *USE OF FUNDS ONLY PURSUANT TO TRANS-*
19 *FER.—Amounts in the Counterterrorism Partnerships*
20 *Fund may be used for the purposes specified in sub-*
21 *section (a) only pursuant to transfers authorized by*
22 *this subsection.*

23 (2) *TRANSFERS AUTHORIZED.—Amounts in the*
24 *Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund may be trans-*
25 *ferred from the Fund to any accounts of the Depart-*

1 *ment of Defense for operation and maintenance for*
2 *the purposes specified in subsection (a).*

3 (3) *REPROGRAMMING REQUIREMENT.*—*The Sec-*
4 *retary of Defense shall submit a reprogramming or*
5 *transfer request from amounts authorized to be appro-*
6 *priated by section 1510 to the congressional defense*
7 *committees to carry out activities supported under*
8 *this section. Each such request shall set forth the fol-*
9 *lowing:*

10 (A) *A detailed description of the activities*
11 *to be supported by the reprogramming or trans-*
12 *fer, including the request of the commander of*
13 *the combatant command concerned for support,*
14 *urgent operational need, or emergent operational*
15 *need.*

16 (B) *The amount planned to be obligated or*
17 *expended on such activities, the recipient of such*
18 *amount, and the timeline for such obligation or*
19 *expenditure.*

20 (C) *The underlying Department of Defense*
21 *authorities that authorize such activities.*

22 (4) *EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.*—*The*
23 *transfer of an amount to an account under the au-*
24 *thority in paragraph (2) shall be deemed to increase*

1 *the amount authorized for such account by an*
2 *amount equal to the amount transferred.*

3 (5) *TRANSFERS BACK TO THE FUND.*—*Upon a*
4 *determination that all or part of the funds transferred*
5 *from the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund under*
6 *paragraph (2) are not necessary for the purpose pro-*
7 *vided, such funds may be transferred back to the*
8 *Fund.*

9 (6) *CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER TRANSFER AU-*
10 *THORITY.*—*The transfer authority provided by para-*
11 *graph (2) is in addition to any other transfer author-*
12 *ity available to the Department of Defense.*

13 (e) *CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER LIMITATIONS.*—

14 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as provided in para-*
15 *graph (2), nothing in this section may be construed*
16 *to terminate, alter, or override any requirement or*
17 *limitation applicable to activities funded with*
18 *amounts in the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund*
19 *under the underlying Department of Defense author-*
20 *ity that authorizes such activities.*

21 (2) *INAPPLICABILITY OF LIMITATIONS ON AVAIL-*
22 *ABILITY OF FUNDS.*—*A limitation on the amount that*
23 *may be used for activities in a fiscal year under the*
24 *underlying Department of Defense authority that au-*
25 *thorizes such activities shall not apply to amounts*

1 *made available for such activities in such fiscal year*
2 *pursuant to this section.*

3 (f) *PLAN.*—*Not later than 60 days after the date of*
4 *the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall sub-*
5 *mit to the congressional defense committees a plan for the*
6 *intended management and use of the Counterterrorism*
7 *Partnerships Fund. The plan shall include the following:*

8 (1) *An identification of the underlying Depart-*
9 *ment of Defense authorities that the Secretary has*
10 *identified as available for use pursuant to subsection*
11 *(a).*

12 (2) *A detailed description, to the maximum ex-*
13 *tent practicable, of the requirements, activities, and*
14 *planned allocation of amounts available for use pur-*
15 *suant to subsection (a).*

16 (3) *An identification of the senior civilian em-*
17 *ployee of the Department of Defense designated by the*
18 *Secretary to serve as manager of the Fund.*

19 (g) *SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS.*—*Not later than 60 days*
20 *after the end of the first half of fiscal years 2015, 2016,*
21 *and 2017, and the second half of fiscal years 2015 and 2016,*
22 *the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congressional*
23 *defense committees a report setting forth, for the preceding*
24 *fiscal half-year, the following:*

1 (1) *A description of the underlying Department*
2 *of Defense authorities that authorized activities sup-*
3 *ported by the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund.*

4 (2) *A description of the activities supported by*
5 *the Fund.*

6 (3) *A description of any obligations and expend-*
7 *itures of amounts transferred from the Fund, includ-*
8 *ing recipients of amounts, set forth by country (where*
9 *applicable).*

10 (4) *A description of any determinations made as*
11 *described in subsection (d)(5), and a description of*
12 *any transfers back to the Fund pursuant to that sub-*
13 *section.*

14 (5) *A description of any revisions to the plan*
15 *submitted pursuant to subsection (f).*

16 (h) *DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—No amounts may be*
17 *transferred from the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund*
18 *after December 31, 2016.*

19 **SEC. 1535. EUROPEAN REASSURANCE INITIATIVE.**

20 (a) *TOTAL AMOUNT AND AUTHORIZED PURPOSES OF*
21 *ERI.—The \$1,000,000,000 authorized to be appropriated*
22 *in sections 1502, 1504, 1505, 1511, and 2904 for fiscal year*
23 *2015 for the European Reassurance Initiative, as specified*
24 *in the funding tables in sections 4102, 4302, 4402, 4502,*

1 and 4602, may be used by the Secretary of Defense solely
2 for the following purposes:

3 (1) *Activities to increase the presence of the*
4 *United States Armed Forces in Europe.*

5 (2) *Bilateral and multilateral military exercises*
6 *and training with allies and partner nations in Eu-*
7 *rope.*

8 (3) *Activities to improve infrastructure in Eu-*
9 *rope to enhance the responsiveness of the United*
10 *States Armed Forces.*

11 (4) *Activities to enhance the prepositioning in*
12 *Europe of equipment of the United States Armed*
13 *Forces.*

14 (5) *Activities to build the defense and security*
15 *capacity of allies and partner nations in Europe.*

16 (b) *ACTIVITIES TO BUILD DEFENSE AND SECURITY*
17 *CAPACITY OF ALLIES AND PARTNER NATIONS.—Of the*
18 *funds made available for the European Reassurance Initia-*
19 *tive that will be used for the purpose specified in subsection*
20 *(a)(5)—*

21 (1) *not less than \$75,000,000 shall be available*
22 *to be used for programs, activities, and assistance to*
23 *support the Government of Ukraine;*

1 (2) *not less than \$30,000,000 shall be available*
2 *to be used for programs and activities to build the ca-*
3 *capacity of European allies and partner nations; and*

4 (3) *the Secretary of Defense may transfer the*
5 *funds to support activities conducted under the au-*
6 *thorities of the Department of Defense specified in sec-*
7 *tion 1274(c) of this Act.*

8 (c) *TRANSFER REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO CERTAIN*
9 *FUNDS.—*

10 (1) *USE OF FUNDS ONLY PURSUANT TO TRANS-*
11 *FER.—In the case of the funds authorized to be appro-*
12 *priated in section 1511 for the European Reassurance*
13 *Initiative Fund, as specified in the funding tables in*
14 *section 4502, the funds may be used for the purposes*
15 *specified in subsection (a) only pursuant to a transfer*
16 *of the funds to either or both of the following accounts*
17 *of the Department of Defense:*

18 (A) *Military personnel accounts.*

19 (B) *Operation and maintenance accounts.*

20 (2) *EFFECT ON AUTHORIZATION AMOUNTS.—*
21 *During fiscal years 2015 and 2016, the transfer of an*
22 *amount made available for the European Reassurance*
23 *Initiative to an account under the authority provided*
24 *by paragraph (1) or subsection (b)(3) shall be deemed*

1 to increase the amount authorized for such account by
2 an amount equal to the amount transferred.

3 (3) *CONSTRUCTION WITH OTHER TRANSFER AU-*
4 *THORITY.*—The transfer authority provided by para-
5 graph (1) and subsection (b)(3) is in addition to any
6 other transfer authority available to the Department
7 of Defense.

8 (d) *NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.*—Not later than 15
9 days before that date on which a transfer of funds under
10 subsection (b)(3) or (c)(1) takes effect, the Secretary of De-
11 fense shall notify the congressional defense committees in
12 writing of the planned transfer. Each notice of a transfer
13 of funds shall include the following:

14 (1) A detailed description of the project or activ-
15 ity to be supported by the transfer of funds, including
16 any request of the Commander of the United States
17 European Command for support, urgent operational
18 need, or emergent operational need.

19 (2) The amount planned to be transferred and
20 expended on such project or activity.

21 (3) A timeline for expenditure of the transferred
22 funds.

23 (e) *DURATION OF TRANSFER AUTHORITY.*—The trans-
24 fer authority provided by subsections (b)(3) and (c)(1) ex-
25 pires September 30, 2016.

1 **SEC. 1536. PLAN FOR TRANSITION OF FUNDING OF UNITED**
 2 **STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**
 3 **FROM SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING FOR OVER-**
 4 **SEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TO RECUR-**
 5 **RING FUNDING FOR FUTURE-YEARS DEFENSE**
 6 **PROGRAMS.**

7 *At the same time the budget of the President for fiscal*
 8 *year 2016 is submitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105*
 9 *of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary of Defense*
 10 *shall submit to the congressional defense committees a plan*
 11 *to maintain critical and enduring special operations capa-*
 12 *bilities for the United States Special Operations Command*
 13 *by fully transitioning funding for the United States Special*
 14 *Operations Command from funds available for overseas*
 15 *contingency operations to funds available for the Depart-*
 16 *ment of Defense on a recurring basis for purposes of future-*
 17 *years defense programs.*

18 **TITLE XVI—STRATEGIC PRO-**
 19 **GRAMS, CYBER, AND INTEL-**
 20 **LIGENCE MATTERS**

Subtitle A—Space Activities

Sec. 1601. Department of Defense Space Security and Defense Program.

Sec. 1602. Evolved expendable launch vehicle notification.

Sec. 1603. Satellite communications responsibilities of Executive Agent for Space.

Sec. 1604. Rocket propulsion system development program.

Sec. 1605. Pilot program for acquisition of commercial satellite communication services.

Sec. 1606. Update of National Security Space Strategy to include space control and space superiority strategy.

Sec. 1607. Allocation of funds for the Space Security and Defense Program; report on space control.

- Sec. 1608. Prohibition on contracting with Russian suppliers of rocket engines for the evolved expendable launch vehicle program.*
- Sec. 1609. Assessment of evolved expendable launch vehicle program.*
- Sec. 1610. Competitive procedures required to launch payload for mission number five of the Operationally Responsive Space Program.*
- Sec. 1611. Availability of additional rocket cores pursuant to competitive procedures.*
- Sec. 1612. Limitations on availability of funds for weather satellite follow-on system and Defense Meteorological Satellite program.*
- Sec. 1613. Limitation on availability of funds for space-based infrared systems space data exploitation.*
- Sec. 1614. Limitations on availability of funds for hosted payload and wide field of view testbed of the space-based infrared systems.*
- Sec. 1615. Limitations on availability of funds for protected tactical demonstration and protected military satellite communications testbed of the advanced extremely high frequency program.*
- Sec. 1616. Study of space situational awareness architecture.*
- Sec. 1617. Briefing on range support for launches in support of national security.*

Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence and Intelligence-Related Activities

- Sec. 1621. Tactical Exploitation of National Capabilities Executive Agent.*
- Sec. 1622. One-year extension of report on imagery intelligence and geospatial information support provided to regional organizations and security alliances.*
- Sec. 1623. Extension of Secretary of Defense authority to engage in commercial activities as security for intelligence collection activities.*
- Sec. 1624. Extension of authority relating to jurisdiction over Department of Defense facilities for intelligence collection or special operations activities abroad.*
- Sec. 1625. Assessment and limitation on availability of funds for intelligence activities and programs of United States Special Operations Command and special operations forces.*
- Sec. 1626. Annual briefing on the intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance requirements of the combatant commands.*
- Sec. 1627. Prohibition on National Intelligence Program consolidation.*
- Sec. 1628. Personnel security and insider threat.*
- Sec. 1629. Migration of Distributed Common Ground System of Department of the Army to an open system architecture.*

Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related Matters

- Sec. 1631. Budgeting and accounting for cyber mission forces.*
- Sec. 1632. Reporting on cyber incidents with respect to networks and information systems of operationally critical contractors.*
- Sec. 1633. Executive agents for cyber test and training ranges.*
- Sec. 1634. Cyberspace mapping.*
- Sec. 1635. Review of cross domain solution policy and requirement for cross domain solution strategy.*
- Sec. 1636. Requirement for strategy to develop and deploy decryption service for the Joint Information Environment.*
- Sec. 1637. Actions to address economic or industrial espionage in cyberspace.*
- Sec. 1638. Sense of Congress regarding role of reserve components in defense of United States against cyber attacks.*
- Sec. 1639. Sense of Congress on the future of the Internet and the .MIL top-level domain.*

Subtitle D—Nuclear Forces

- Sec. 1641. Preparation of annual budget request regarding nuclear weapons.*
- Sec. 1642. Improvement to biennial assessment on delivery platforms for nuclear weapons and the nuclear command and control system.*
- Sec. 1643. Congressional Budget Office review of cost estimates for nuclear weapons.*
- Sec. 1644. Retention of missile silos.*
- Sec. 1645. Procurement authority for certain parts of intercontinental ballistic missile fuzes.*
- Sec. 1646. Assessment of nuclear weapon secondary requirement.*
- Sec. 1647. Certification on nuclear force structure.*
- Sec. 1648. Advance notice and reports on B61 life extension program.*
- Sec. 1649. Notification and report concerning removal or consolidation of dual-capable aircraft from Europe.*
- Sec. 1650. Reports on installation of nuclear command, control, and communications systems at headquarters of United States Strategic Command.*
- Sec. 1651. Report on plans for response of Department of Defense to INF Treaty violation.*
- Sec. 1652. Statement of policy on the nuclear triad.*
- Sec. 1653. Sense of Congress on deterrence and defense posture of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.*

Subtitle E—Missile Defense Programs

- Sec. 1661. Availability of funds for Iron Dome short-range rocket defense system.*
- Sec. 1662. Testing and assessment of missile defense systems prior to production and deployment.*
- Sec. 1663. Acquisition plan for re-designed exo-atmospheric kill vehicle.*
- Sec. 1664. Study on testing program of ground-based midcourse missile defense system.*
- Sec. 1665. Sense of Congress and report on homeland ballistic missile defense.*
- Sec. 1666. Sense of Congress and report on regional ballistic missile defense.*

1 ***Subtitle A—Space Activities***

2 ***SEC. 1601. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SPACE SECURITY***
 3 ***AND DEFENSE PROGRAM.***

4 (a) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress*
 5 *that—*

6 (1) *critical United States national security space*
 7 *systems are facing a serious growing foreign threat;*

8 (2) *the People’s Republic of China and the Rus-*
 9 *sian Federation are both developing capabilities to*
 10 *disrupt the use of space by the United States in a*

1 *conflict, as recently outlined by the Director of Na-*
2 *tional Intelligence in testimony before Congress; and*

3 *(3) a fully-developed multi-faceted space security*
4 *and defense program is needed to deter and defeat*
5 *any adversaries' acts of space aggression.*

6 *(b) REPORT ON ABILITY OF THE UNITED STATES TO*
7 *DETER AND DEFEAT ADVERSARY SPACE AGGRESSION.—*
8 *Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of*
9 *this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the con-*
10 *gressional defense committees a report containing an assess-*
11 *ment of the ability of the Department of Defense to deter*
12 *and defeat any act of space aggression by an adversary.*

13 *(c) STUDY ON ALTERNATIVE DEFENSE AND DETER-*
14 *RENCE STRATEGIES IN RESPONSE TO FOREIGN*
15 *COUNTERSPACE CAPABILITIES.—*

16 *(1) STUDY REQUIRED.—The Secretary of De-*
17 *fense, acting through the Office of Net Assessment,*
18 *shall conduct a study of potential alternative defense*
19 *and deterrent strategies in response to the existing*
20 *and projected counterspace capabilities of China and*
21 *Russia. Such study shall include an assessment of the*
22 *congruence of such strategies with the current United*
23 *States defense strategy and defense programs of*
24 *record, and the associated implications of pursuing*
25 *such strategies.*

1 (2) *REPORT*.—*Not later than one year after the*
2 *date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of De-*
3 *fense shall submit to the congressional defense com-*
4 *mittees the results of the study required under para-*
5 *graph (1).*

6 **SEC. 1602. EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE NOTI-**
7 **FICATION.**

8 (a) *NOTIFICATION*.—*At the same time as the President*
9 *submits the budget required under section 1105 of title 31,*
10 *United States Code, for fiscal years 2016 and 2017, the Sec-*
11 *retary of the Air Force shall provide to the appropriate con-*
12 *gressional committees notice of each change to the evolved*
13 *expendable launch vehicle acquisition plan and schedule*
14 *from the plan and schedule included in the budget sub-*
15 *mitted by the President under such section 1105 for fiscal*
16 *year 2015. Such notification shall include—*

17 (1) *an identification of the change;*

18 (2) *a national security rationale for the change;*

19 (3) *the impact of the change on the evolved ex-*
20 *pendable launch vehicle block buy contract;*

21 (4) *the impact of the change on the opportunities*
22 *for competition for certified evolved expendable launch*
23 *vehicle launch providers; and*

24 (5) *the costs or savings of the change.*

1 **(b) INAPPLICABILITY OF NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT**
2 *IF NO CHANGES.*—No notification under subsection (a) is
3 required if at the time such notification would be required
4 no change described in subsection (a) has occurred.

5 **(c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.**—In
6 this section, the term “appropriate congressional commit-
7 tees” means—

8 (1) the congressional defense committees; and
9 (2) with respect to a change to the evolved ex-
10 pendable launch vehicle acquisition schedule for an
11 intelligence-related launch, the Permanent Select
12 Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representa-
13 tives and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the
14 Senate.

15 **SEC. 1603. SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS RESPONSIBIL-**
16 **ITIES OF EXECUTIVE AGENT FOR SPACE.**

17 The Secretary of Defense shall, not later than 180 days
18 after the date of the enactment of this Act, revise Depart-
19 ment of Defense directives and guidance to require the De-
20 partment of Defense Executive Agent for Space to ensure
21 that in developing space strategies, architectures, and pro-
22 grams for satellite communications, the Executive Agent
23 shall—

24 (1) conduct strategic planning to ensure the De-
25 partment of Defense is effectively and efficiently meet-

1 *ing the satellite communications requirements of the*
2 *military departments and commanders of the combat-*
3 *ant commands;*

4 *(2) coordinate with the secretaries of the military*
5 *departments, the commanders of the combatant com-*
6 *mands, and the heads of Defense Agencies to eliminate*
7 *duplication of effort and to ensure that resources are*
8 *used to achieve the maximum effort in related satellite*
9 *communication science and technology; research, de-*
10 *velopment, test and evaluation; production; and oper-*
11 *ations and sustainment;*

12 *(3) coordinate with the Under Secretary of De-*
13 *fense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics and*
14 *the Chief Information Officer of the Department to*
15 *ensure that effective and efficient acquisition ap-*
16 *proaches are being used to acquire military and com-*
17 *mercial satellite communications for the Department,*
18 *including space, ground, and user terminal integra-*
19 *tion; and*

20 *(4) coordinate with the chairman of the Joint*
21 *Requirements Oversight Council to develop a process*
22 *to identify the current and projected satellite commu-*
23 *nications requirements of the Department.*

1 **SEC. 1604. ROCKET PROPULSION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT**
2 **PROGRAM.**

3 (a) *DEVELOPMENT.*—

4 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of Defense shall*
5 *develop a next-generation rocket propulsion system*
6 *that enables the effective, efficient, and expedient*
7 *transition from the use of non-allied space launch en-*
8 *gines to a domestic alternative for national security*
9 *space launches.*

10 (2) *REQUIREMENTS.*—*The system developed*
11 *under paragraph (1) shall—*

12 (A) *be made in the United States;*

13 (B) *meet the requirements of the national*
14 *security space community;*

15 (C) *be developed by not later than 2019;*

16 (D) *be developed using full and open com-*
17 *petition; and*

18 (E) *be available for purchase by all space*
19 *launch providers of the United States.*

20 (b) *REPORT.*—*Not later than 180 days after the date*
21 *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to*
22 *the appropriate congressional committees a report that in-*
23 *cludes—*

24 (1) *a plan to carry out the development of the*
25 *rocket propulsion system under subsection (a), includ-*

1 *ing an analysis of the benefits of using public-private*
2 *partnerships;*

3 *(2) the requirements of the program to develop*
4 *such system; and*

5 *(3) the estimated cost of such system.*

6 *(c) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-*
7 *FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-*
8 *sional committees” means the following:*

9 *(1) The congressional defense committees.*

10 *(2) The Permanent Select Committee on Intel-*
11 *ligence of the House of Representatives and the Select*
12 *Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.*

13 **SEC. 1605. PILOT PROGRAM FOR ACQUISITION OF COMMER-**
14 **CIAL SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SERVICES.**

15 *(a) PILOT PROGRAM.—*

16 *(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense may*
17 *develop and carry out a pilot program to determine*
18 *the feasibility and advisability of expanding the use*
19 *of working capital funds by the Secretary to effec-*
20 *tively and efficiently acquire commercial satellite*
21 *communications services to meet the requirements of*
22 *the military departments, Defense Agencies, and com-*
23 *batant commanders.*

24 *(2) FUNDING.—Of the funds authorized to be ap-*
25 *propriated for any of fiscal years 2015 through 2020*

1 *for the Department of Defense for the acquisition of*
2 *satellite communications, not more than \$50,000,000*
3 *may be obligated or expended for such pilot program*
4 *during such a fiscal year.*

5 (3) *CERTAIN AUTHORITIES.*—*In carrying out the*
6 *pilot program under paragraph (1), the Secretary*
7 *may not use the authorities provided in sections*
8 *2208(k) and 2210(b) of title 10, United States Code.*

9 (b) *GOALS.*—*In developing and carrying out the pilot*
10 *program under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary shall ensure*
11 *that the pilot program—*

12 (1) *provides a cost-effective and strategic method*
13 *to acquire commercial satellite communications serv-*
14 *ices;*

15 (2) *incentivizes private-sector participation and*
16 *investment in technologies to meet future require-*
17 *ments of the Department of Defense with respect to*
18 *commercial satellite communications services;*

19 (3) *takes into account the potential for a surge*
20 *or other change in the demand of the Department for*
21 *commercial satellite communications services in re-*
22 *sponse to global or regional events; and*

23 (4) *ensures the ability of the Secretary to control*
24 *and account for the cost of programs and work per-*
25 *formed under the pilot program.*

1 (c) *DURATION.*—*The pilot program under subsection*
2 *(a)(1) shall terminate on October 1, 2020.*

3 (d) *REPORTS.*—

4 (1) *INITIAL REPORT.*—*Not later than 90 days*
5 *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
6 *retary shall submit to the congressional defense com-*
7 *mittees a report that includes—*

8 (A) *a plan and schedule to carry out the*
9 *pilot program under subsection (a)(1); or*

10 (B) *if the Secretary finds that carrying out*
11 *the pilot program authorized under subsection*
12 *(a)(1) is not an appropriate method to effectively*
13 *and efficiently acquire commercial satellite com-*
14 *munications services, a description of how the*
15 *Secretary will achieve the goals described in sub-*
16 *section (b) without carrying out such pilot pro-*
17 *gram.*

18 (2) *FINAL REPORT.*—*Not later than December 1,*
19 *2020, the Secretary shall submit to the congressional*
20 *defense committees a report on the pilot program*
21 *under subsection (a)(1). The report shall include—*

22 (A) *an assessment of expanding the use of*
23 *working capital funds to effectively and effi-*
24 *ciently acquire commercial satellite communica-*
25 *tions services to meet the requirements of the*

1 *military departments, Defense Agencies, and*
2 *combatant commanders; and*

3 *(B) a description of—*

4 *(i) any contract entered into under the*
5 *pilot program, the funding used under such*
6 *contract, and the efficiencies realized under*
7 *such contract;*

8 *(ii) the advantages and challenges of*
9 *using working capital funds as described in*
10 *subparagraph (A);*

11 *(iii) any additional authorities the*
12 *Secretary determines necessary to acquire*
13 *commercial satellite communications serv-*
14 *ices as described in subsection (a)(1); and*

15 *(iv) any recommendations of the Sec-*
16 *retary with respect to improving or extend-*
17 *ing the pilot program.*

18 **SEC. 1606. UPDATE OF NATIONAL SECURITY SPACE STRAT-**
19 **EGY TO INCLUDE SPACE CONTROL AND**
20 **SPACE SUPERIORITY STRATEGY.**

21 *(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall, in*
22 *consultation with the Director of National Intelligence, up-*
23 *date the National Security Space Strategy to include a*
24 *strategy relating to space control and space superiority for*
25 *the protection of national security space assets.*

1 **(b) ELEMENTS.**—*The strategy relating to space control*
2 *and space superiority required by subsection (a) shall ad-*
3 *dress the following:*

4 (1) *Threats to national security space assets.*

5 (2) *Protection of national security space assets.*

6 (3) *The role of offensive space operations.*

7 (4) *Countering offensive space operations.*

8 (5) *Operations to implement the strategy.*

9 (6) *Projected resources required over the period*
10 *covered by the current future-years defense program*
11 *under section 221 of title 10, United States Code.*

12 (7) *The development of an effective deterrence*
13 *posture.*

14 **(c) CONSISTENCY WITH SPACE PROTECTION STRAT-**
15 **EGY.**—*The Secretary shall, in consultation with the Direc-*
16 *tor, ensure that the strategy relating to space control and*
17 *space superiority required by subsection (a) is consistent*
18 *with the Space Protection Strategy developed under section*
19 *911 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal*
20 *Year 2008 (10 U.S.C. 2271 note).*

21 **(d) REPORT.**—

22 (1) **IN GENERAL.**—*Not later than March 31,*
23 *2015, the Secretary shall, in consultation with the Di-*
24 *rector, submit a report on the strategy relating to*

1 *space control and space superiority required by sub-*
2 *section (a) to—*

3 *(A) the Committee on Armed Services and*
4 *the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Sen-*
5 *ate; and*

6 *(B) the Committee on Armed Services and*
7 *the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence*
8 *of the House of Representatives.*

9 *(2) FORM OF REPORT.—If the report required by*
10 *paragraph (1) is submitted in classified form, such*
11 *report shall also include an unclassified summary.*

12 *(e) SPACE PROTECTION STRATEGY.—Section 911(d) of*
13 *the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
14 *2008 (10 U.S.C. 2271 note) is amended by adding at the*
15 *end the following new paragraph:*

16 *“(4) Fiscal years 2026 through 2030.”.*

17 **SEC. 1607. ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR THE SPACE SECU-**
18 **RITY AND DEFENSE PROGRAM; REPORT ON**
19 **SPACE CONTROL.**

20 *(a) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.—Of the funds authorized*
21 *to be appropriated by this Act or any other Act and made*
22 *available for the Space Security and Defense Program, a*
23 *majority of such funds shall be allocated to the development*
24 *of offensive space control and active defensive strategies and*
25 *capabilities.*

1 **(b) STATEMENT WITH RESPECT TO ALLOCATION.**—
2 *The Secretary of Defense shall include, in the budget jus-*
3 *tification materials submitted to Congress in support of the*
4 *budget of the Department of Defense for a fiscal year (as*
5 *submitted with the budget of the President under section*
6 *1105(a) of title 31, United States Code), a statement with*
7 *respect to whether the budget of the Department allocates*
8 *funds for the Space Security and Defense Program as re-*
9 *quired by subsection (a).*

10 **(c) REPORT.**—*Not later than 180 days after the date*
11 *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to*
12 *Congress a report that contains the following:*

13 (1) *An updated integrated capabilities document*
14 *for offensive space control.*

15 (2) *A concept of operations for the defense of*
16 *critical national security space assets in all orbital*
17 *regimes.*

18 (3) *An assessment of the effectiveness of existing*
19 *deterrence strategies.*

20 (4) *A review of the appropriate types of accounts*
21 *that should be used to fund space control programs in*
22 *accordance with the direction required by subsection*
23 *(a).*

24 **(d) TERMINATION OF REQUIREMENT.**—*The require-*
25 *ments under subsections (a) and (b) shall terminate on the*

1 *date that is five years after the date of the enactment of*
2 *this Act.*

3 **SEC. 1608. PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING WITH RUSSIAN**
4 **SUPPLIERS OF ROCKET ENGINES FOR THE**
5 **EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE**
6 **PROGRAM.**

7 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as provided by subsections*
8 *(b) and (c), beginning on the date of the enactment of this*
9 *Act, the Secretary of Defense may not award or renew a*
10 *contract for the procurement of property or services for*
11 *space launch activities under the evolved expendable launch*
12 *vehicle program if such contract carries out such space*
13 *launch activities using rocket engines designed or manufac-*
14 *tured in the Russian Federation.*

15 (b) *WAIVER.*—*The Secretary may waive the prohibi-*
16 *tion under subsection (a) with respect to a contract for the*
17 *procurement of property or services for space launch activi-*
18 *ties if the Secretary determines, and certifies to the congres-*
19 *sional defense committees not later than 30 days before the*
20 *waiver takes effect, that—*

21 (1) *the waiver is necessary for the national secu-*
22 *urity interests of the United States; and*

23 (2) *the space launch services and capabilities*
24 *covered by the contract could not be obtained at a fair*

1 *and reasonable price without the use of rocket engines*
2 *designed or manufactured in the Russian Federation.*

3 *(c) EXCEPTION.—*

4 *(1) IN GENERAL.—The prohibition in subsection*
5 *(a) shall not apply to either—*

6 *(A) the placement of orders or the exercise*
7 *of options under the contract numbered FA8811–*
8 *13–C–0003 and awarded on December 18, 2013;*
9 *or*

10 *(B) subject to paragraph (2), a contract*
11 *awarded for the procurement of property or serv-*
12 *ices for space launch activities that includes the*
13 *use of rocket engines designed or manufactured*
14 *in the Russian Federation that prior to Feb-*
15 *ruary 1, 2014, were either fully paid for by the*
16 *contractor or covered by a legally binding com-*
17 *mitment of the contractor to fully pay for such*
18 *rocket engines.*

19 *(2) CERTIFICATION.—The Secretary may not*
20 *award or renew a contract for the procurement of*
21 *property or services for space launch activities de-*
22 *scribed in paragraph (1)(B) unless the Secretary,*
23 *upon the advice of the General Counsel of the Depart-*
24 *ment of Defense, certifies to the congressional defense*
25 *committees that the offeror has provided to the Sec-*

1 *retary sufficient documentation to conclusively dem-*
2 *onstrate that prior to February 1, 2014, the offeror*
3 *had either fully paid for the rocket engines described*
4 *in such paragraph or made a legally binding commit-*
5 *ment to fully pay for such rocket engines.*

6 **SEC. 1609. ASSESSMENT OF EVOLVED EXPENDABLE**
7 **LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM.**

8 *Not later than June 1, 2015, the Comptroller General*
9 *of the United States shall submit to the congressional de-*
10 *fense committees a report on the evolved expendable launch*
11 *vehicle program that includes an assessment of the advis-*
12 *ability of the Secretary of Defense requiring, when selecting*
13 *launch providers for the program using competitive proce-*
14 *dures as described in section 2304 of title 10, United States*
15 *Code, that new entrant launch providers or incumbent*
16 *launch providers establish or maintain business systems*
17 *that comply with the data requirements and cost accounting*
18 *standards of the Department of Defense, including certified*
19 *cost or price data.*

20 **SEC. 1610. COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES REQUIRED TO**
21 **LAUNCH PAYLOAD FOR MISSION NUMBER**
22 **FIVE OF THE OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE**
23 **SPACE PROGRAM.**

24 *(a) IN GENERAL.—In awarding a contract for the*
25 *launch of the payload for mission number five of the Oper-*

1 *ationally Responsive Space Program, the Secretary of the*
2 *Air Force shall use competitive procedures described in sec-*
3 *tion 2304 of title 10, United States Code, and ensure that*
4 *the policies of the Department of Defense concerning com-*
5 *petitive space launch opportunities are followed.*

6 (b) *WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the require-*
7 *ment under subsection (a) if—*

8 (1) *the Secretary—*

9 (A) *determines that the waiver is necessary*
10 *in the national security interests of the United*
11 *States; and*

12 (B) *submits to the congressional defense*
13 *committees a report on such determination and*
14 *use of the waiver; and*

15 (2) *a period of 15 days elapses following the date*
16 *on which the Secretary submits such report.*

17 **SEC. 1611. AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL ROCKET CORES**
18 **PURSUANT TO COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES.**

19 (a) *IN GENERAL.—Relative to the number of rocket*
20 *cores for which space launch providers certified under the*
21 *evolved expendable launch vehicle program may submit bids*
22 *or competitive proposals under competitive procedures pur-*
23 *suant to the National Security Space Launch Procurement*
24 *Forecast, as of the date on which the President submitted*
25 *the budget for fiscal year 2015 to Congress pursuant to sec-*

1 *tion 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary of*
2 *Defense shall—*

3 *(1) during fiscal year 2015, increase by one the*
4 *number of such cores for which such providers may*
5 *submit bids or competitive proposals; and*

6 *(2) for fiscal years 2015 through 2017, increase*
7 *by one (in addition to the core referred to in para-*
8 *graph (1)) the number of such cores for which such*
9 *providers may submit bids or competitive proposals,*
10 *unless the Secretary—*

11 *(A) determines that there is no practicable*
12 *way to increase the number of such cores for*
13 *which such providers may submit bids or com-*
14 *petitive proposals and remain in compliance*
15 *with the requirements of the firm fixed price con-*
16 *tract for 36 rocket engine cores during the five*
17 *fiscal years beginning with fiscal year 2013; and*

18 *(B) not later than 45 days after making*
19 *such determination, submits to the congressional*
20 *defense committees—*

21 *(i) a certification that there is no prac-*
22 *ticable way to make the increase described*
23 *in subparagraph (A); and*

24 *(ii) a description of the basis for the*
25 *determination.*

1 (b) *COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES DEFINED.*—*In this*
2 *section, the term “competitive procedures” means proce-*
3 *dures as described in section 2304 of title 10, United States*
4 *Code.*

5 **SEC. 1612. LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
6 **WEATHER SATELLITE FOLLOW-ON SYSTEM**
7 **AND DEFENSE METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE**
8 **PROGRAM.**

9 (a) *WEATHER SATELLITE FOLLOW-ON SYSTEM.*—

10 (1) *LIMITATION.*—*Of the funds authorized to be*
11 *appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available*
12 *for fiscal year 2015 for research, development, test,*
13 *and evaluation, Air Force, for the weather satellite*
14 *follow-on system, not more than 50 percent may be*
15 *obligated or expended until the date on which the Sec-*
16 *retary of Defense submits to the congressional defense*
17 *committees the plan under paragraph (2).*

18 (2) *PLAN REQUIRED.*—*The Secretary of Defense*
19 *shall develop a plan to meet the meteorological and*
20 *oceanographic collection requirements of the Joint Re-*
21 *quirements Oversight Council, including the require-*
22 *ments of the combatant commands, the military de-*
23 *partments, and the Defense Agencies (as defined in*
24 *section 101(a)(11) of title 10, United States Code).*

25 *The plan shall include the following:*

1 (A) *How the Secretary will use existing as-*
2 *sets of the defense meteorological satellite pro-*
3 *gram, including an identification of the extent to*
4 *which requirements can be addressed by the De-*
5 *fense Meteorological Satellite program.*

6 (B) *How the Secretary will use other*
7 *sources of data, such as civil, commercial sat-*
8 *ellite weather data, and international partner-*
9 *ships, to meet such requirements, and the extent*
10 *to which requirements can be addressed by such*
11 *sources of data.*

12 (C) *An explanation of the relevant risks,*
13 *costs, and schedule.*

14 (D) *The requirements of the weather sat-*
15 *ellite follow-on system.*

16 (3) *GAO REVIEW.—*

17 (A) *The Comptroller General of the United*
18 *States shall review the analysis of alternatives*
19 *for the weather satellite follow-on system, or*
20 *space based environmental monitoring, to deter-*
21 *mine—*

22 (i) *the extent that such analysis of al-*
23 *ternatives met best practices and fully ad-*
24 *dressed the concerns of the acquisition, oper-*
25 *ation, and user communities; and*

1 (ii) how the Department of Defense as-
2 sessed and addressed the cost, schedule, and
3 risks posed for each alternative evaluated
4 under such analysis of alternatives.

5 (B) The Comptroller General shall submit
6 to the congressional defense committees a report
7 containing the review under subparagraph (A).

8 (b) DEFENSE METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE PRO-
9 GRAM.—

10 (1) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized
11 to be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made
12 available for fiscal year 2015 for the Defense Metro-
13 logical Satellite Program may be obligated or ex-
14 pended for the storage of a satellite of such program
15 until the Secretary of Defense certifies to the congres-
16 sional defense committees that—

17 (A) the Department of Defense intends to
18 launch the satellite; and

19 (B) storing the satellite until the antici-
20 pated launch of the satellite is the most cost-effec-
21 tive approach to meeting the requirements of the
22 Department.

23 (2) REQUIREMENTS IN THE EVENT OF NO
24 LAUNCH.—

1 (A) *If the Secretary determines not to*
2 *launch the next satellite of the Defense Meteorolo-*
3 *gical Satellite Program, the Secretary shall—*

4 (i) *certify to the congressional defense*
5 *committees that the Secretary will be able to*
6 *meet the related requirements of the Depart-*
7 *ment; and*

8 (ii) *not later than 60 days after mak-*
9 *ing such certification, submit to such com-*
10 *mittees a report on how the Secretary will*
11 *meet such related requirements.*

12 (B) *The Comptroller General shall—*

13 (i) *review the report submitted under*
14 *subparagraph (A)(ii) to ensure that such re-*
15 *port fully addresses the concerns of the user*
16 *communities; and*

17 (ii) *submit to the congressional defense*
18 *committees a report containing such review.*

19 **SEC. 1613. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
20 **SPACE-BASED INFRARED SYSTEMS SPACE**
21 **DATA EXPLOITATION.**

22 *Of the funds authorized to be appropriated by this Act*
23 *or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for re-*
24 *search, development, test, and evaluation, Air Force, for*
25 *data exploitation under the space-based infrared systems,*

1 *not more than 50 percent may be obligated or expended*
2 *until the date on which the Secretary of the Air Force, act-*
3 *ing as the Department of Defense Executive Agent for*
4 *Space, submits to the congressional defense committees cer-*
5 *tification that—*

6 (1) *such funds will be used in support of data*
7 *exploitation of the current space-based infrared sys-*
8 *tems program of record, including the scanning and*
9 *staring sensor; or*

10 (2) *the data from such program of record, in-*
11 *cluding such scanning and staring sensor, is being*
12 *fully exploited and no further efforts are warranted.*

13 **SEC. 1614. LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
14 **HOSTED PAYLOAD AND WIDE FIELD OF VIEW**
15 **TESTBED OF THE SPACE-BASED INFRARED**
16 **SYSTEMS.**

17 (a) *PHASED LIMITATIONS.*—*Of the funds authorized to*
18 *be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available*
19 *for fiscal year 2015 for research, development, test, and*
20 *evaluation, Air Force, for the hosted payload and wide field*
21 *of view testbed of the space-based infrared systems pro-*
22 *gram—*

23 (1) *not more than 50 percent may be obligated*
24 *or expended on alternative approaches to the program*
25 *of record of such program until the Secretary of the*

1 *Air Force submits to the appropriate congressional*
2 *committees a copy of the analysis of alternatives for*
3 *such program of record; and*

4 (2) *following the date on which the Secretary*
5 *submits such analysis of alternatives, not more than*
6 *75 percent may be obligated or expended on alter-*
7 *native approaches to the program of record of such*
8 *program until a period of 30 days has elapsed fol-*
9 *lowing the date on which the Secretary and the Com-*
10 *mander of the United States Strategic Command*
11 *jointly provide to the appropriate congressional com-*
12 *mittees a briefing on the findings and recommenda-*
13 *tions of the Secretary and Commander under such*
14 *analysis of alternatives, including the cost evaluation*
15 *of the Director of Cost Assessment and Program Eval-*
16 *uation.*

17 (b) *EXCEPTION.—The limitations in subsection (a)*
18 *shall not apply to efforts to examine and develop technology*
19 *insertion opportunities for the program of record specified*
20 *in subsection (a).*

21 (c) *APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES DE-*
22 *FINED.—In this section, the term “appropriate congres-*
23 *sional committees” means the following:*

24 (1) *The congressional defense committees.*

1 (2) *The Permanent Select Committee on Intel-*
2 *ligence of the House of Representatives.*

3 (3) *The Select Committee on Intelligence of the*
4 *Senate.*

5 **SEC. 1615. LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
6 **PROTECTED TACTICAL DEMONSTRATION AND**
7 **PROTECTED MILITARY SATELLITE COMMU-**
8 **NICATIONS TESTBED OF THE ADVANCED EX-**
9 **TREMELY HIGH FREQUENCY PROGRAM.**

10 (a) *PHASED LIMITATIONS.*—*Of the funds authorized to*
11 *be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available*
12 *for fiscal year 2015 for research, development, test, and*
13 *evaluation, Air Force, for the protected tactical demonstra-*
14 *tion and protected military satellite communications*
15 *testbed of the advanced extremely high frequency program—*

16 (1) *not more than 50 percent may be obligated*
17 *or expended on alternative approaches to the program*
18 *of record for such program until the Secretary of the*
19 *Air Force submits to the congressional defense com-*
20 *mittees a copy of the analysis of alternatives for such*
21 *program of record; and*

22 (2) *following the date on which the Secretary*
23 *submits such analysis of alternatives, not more than*
24 *75 percent may be obligated or expended on alter-*
25 *native approaches to the program of record for such*

1 *program until a period of 30 days has elapsed fol-*
2 *lowing the date on which the Secretary and the Com-*
3 *mander of the United States Strategic Command*
4 *jointly provide to the congressional defense committees*
5 *a briefing on the findings and recommendations of the*
6 *Secretary and Commander under such analysis of al-*
7 *ternatives, including the cost evaluation of the Direc-*
8 *tor of Cost Assessment and Program Evaluation.*

9 (b) *EXCEPTION.—The limitations in subsection (a)*
10 *shall not apply to efforts to examine and develop technology*
11 *insertion opportunities for the current, as of the date of the*
12 *enactment of this Act, programs of record.*

13 **SEC. 1616. STUDY OF SPACE SITUATIONAL AWARENESS AR-**
14 **CHITECTURE.**

15 (a) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Defense shall di-*
16 *rect the Defense Science Board to conduct a study of the*
17 *effectiveness of the ground and space sensor system architec-*
18 *ture for space situational awareness.*

19 (b) *ELEMENTS.—The study required by subsection (a)*
20 *shall include an assessment of the following:*

21 (1) *Projected needs, based on current and future*
22 *threats, for the ground and space sensor system dur-*
23 *ing the five-, 10-, and 20-year periods beginning on*
24 *the date of the enactment of this Act.*

1 (2) *Capabilities of the ground and space sensor*
2 *system to conduct defensive and offensive operations.*

3 (3) *Integration of ground and space sensors with*
4 *ground processing, control, and battle management*
5 *systems.*

6 (4) *Any other matters relating to space situa-*
7 *tional awareness the Secretary considers appropriate.*

8 (c) *REPORT.—*

9 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Not later than one year after*
10 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary*
11 *shall submit to the congressional defense committees a*
12 *report on the study conducted under subsection (a).*

13 (2) *FORM OF REPORT.—If the report required by*
14 *paragraph (1) is submitted in classified form, such*
15 *report shall also include an unclassified summary.*

16 **SEC. 1617. BRIEFING ON RANGE SUPPORT FOR LAUNCHES**
17 **IN SUPPORT OF NATIONAL SECURITY.**

18 (a) *IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the*
19 *date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Air*
20 *Force shall provide to the congressional defense committees*
21 *a briefing on the requirements and investments needed to*
22 *modernize Department of Defense space launch facilities*
23 *and supporting infrastructure.*

24 (b) *ELEMENTS.—The briefing required under sub-*
25 *section (a) shall include the following elements:*

1 (1) *The results of the investigation into the fail-*
2 *ure of the radar system supporting the Eastern range*
3 *in March 2014, including the causes for the failure.*

4 (2) *An assessment of each current radar and*
5 *other system as well as supporting infrastructure re-*
6 *quired to support the mission requirement of the*
7 *range, including back-up systems.*

8 (3) *An estimate of the annual level of dedicated*
9 *funding required to maintain and modernize the*
10 *range infrastructure in adequate condition to meet*
11 *national security requirements.*

12 (4) *A review of requirements to repair, upgrade,*
13 *and modernize the radars and other mission support*
14 *systems to current technologies.*

15 (5) *A prioritized list of projects, costs, and pro-*
16 *jected funding schedules needed to carry out the main-*
17 *tenance, repair, and modernization requirements.*

18 ***Subtitle B—Defense Intelligence***
19 ***and Intelligence-Related Activities***

20 ***SEC. 1621. TACTICAL EXPLOITATION OF NATIONAL CAPA-***
21 ***BILITIES EXECUTIVE AGENT.***

22 (a) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—*Subchapter I of chapter 21 of*
23 *title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the*
24 *end the following new section:*

1 **“§ 430. Tactical Exploitation of National Capabilities**
2 **Executive Agent**

3 “(a) *DESIGNATION.*—*The Under Secretary of Defense*
4 *for Intelligence shall designate a civilian employee of the*
5 *Department or a member of the armed forces to serve as*
6 *the Tactical Exploitation of National Capabilities Execu-*
7 *tive Agent.*

8 “(b) *DUTIES.*—*The Executive Agent designated under*
9 *subsection (a) shall—*

10 “(1) *report directly to the Under Secretary of*
11 *Defense for Intelligence;*

12 “(2) *work with the combatant commands, mili-*
13 *tary departments, and the intelligence community (as*
14 *defined in section 3(4) of the National Security Act*
15 *of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(4)) to—*

16 “(A) *develop methods to increase warfighter*
17 *effectiveness through the exploitation of national*
18 *capabilities; and*

19 “(B) *promote cross-domain integration of*
20 *such capabilities into military operations, train-*
21 *ing, intelligence, surveillance, and reconnais-*
22 *sance activities.”.*

23 (b) *BRIEFINGS.*—*At the same time as the President*
24 *submits to Congress the budget pursuant to section 1105*
25 *of title 31, for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2020, the*
26 *Executive Agent designated under subsection (a) of section*

1 430 of title 10, United States Code (as added by subsection
2 (a) of this section), in consultation with the commanders
3 of the combatant commands, the Secretaries of the military
4 departments, and the heads of the Department of Defense
5 intelligence agencies and offices (including the Directors of
6 the Defense Intelligence Agency, the National Security
7 Agency, the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency, and
8 the National Reconnaissance Office), shall provide to the
9 congressional defense committees, the Select Committee on
10 Intelligence of the Senate, and the Permanent Select Com-
11 mittee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives a
12 briefing on the investments, activities, challenges, and op-
13 portunities of the Executive Agent in carrying out the re-
14 sponsibilities under subsection (b) of such section 430.

15 **SEC. 1622. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF REPORT ON IMAGERY**
16 **INTELLIGENCE AND GEOSPATIAL INFORMA-**
17 **TION SUPPORT PROVIDED TO REGIONAL OR-**
18 **GANIZATIONS AND SECURITY ALLIANCES.**

19 *Section 921(c)(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-*
20 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126*
21 *Stat. 1878) is amended by striking “2014 and 2015” and*
22 *inserting “2014 through 2016”.*

1 **SEC. 1623. EXTENSION OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AU-**
2 **THORITY TO ENGAGE IN COMMERCIAL AC-**
3 **TIVITIES AS SECURITY FOR INTELLIGENCE**
4 **COLLECTION ACTIVITIES.**

5 *Section 431(a) of title 10, United States Code, is*
6 *amended, in the second sentence, by striking “December 31,*
7 *2015” and inserting “December 31, 2017”.*

8 **SEC. 1624. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO JURIS-**
9 **DICTION OVER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**
10 **FACILITIES FOR INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION**
11 **OR SPECIAL OPERATIONS ACTIVITIES**
12 **ABROAD.**

13 *Section 926(b) of the National Defense Authorization*
14 *Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.*
15 *1541) is amended, in the matter before paragraph (1)—*

16 *(1) by striking “September 30, 2015” and insert-*
17 *ing “September 30, 2017”; and*

18 *(2) by striking “fiscal year 2016” and inserting*
19 *“fiscal year 2018”.*

20 **SEC. 1625. ASSESSMENT AND LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY**
21 **OF FUNDS FOR INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES**
22 **AND PROGRAMS OF UNITED STATES SPECIAL**
23 **OPERATIONS COMMAND AND SPECIAL OPER-**
24 **ATIONS FORCES.**

25 *(a) ASSESSMENT.—*

1 (1) *REQUIREMENT.*—*The Secretary of Defense,*
2 *acting through the Under Secretary of Defense for In-*
3 *telligence, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Spe-*
4 *cial Operations and Low Intensity Conflict, and the*
5 *Director of the Defense Intelligence Agency, shall sub-*
6 *mit to the appropriate committees of Congress and*
7 *the Comptroller General of the United States an as-*
8 *essment of the intelligence activities and programs of*
9 *United States Special Operations Command and spe-*
10 *cial operations forces.*

11 (2) *INCLUSIONS.*—*The assessment under para-*
12 *graph (1) shall include each of the following elements:*

13 (A) *An overall strategy defining such intel-*
14 *ligence activities and programs, including defi-*
15 *nitions of intelligence activities and programs*
16 *carried out by special operations forces and how*
17 *such activities and programs relate to conven-*
18 *tional military intelligence and the capabilities*
19 *of the Armed Forces.*

20 (B) *The oversight roles and responsibilities*
21 *of the Under Secretary of Defense for Intel-*
22 *ligence, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for*
23 *Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict,*
24 *and the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for*
25 *Intelligence Oversight with respect to the employ-*

1 *ment of special operations forces for intelligence*
2 *activities and programs, including an analysis*
3 *of any oversight limitations or gaps.*

4 *(C) A strategy and roadmap of United*
5 *States Special Operations Command intelligence,*
6 *surveillance, and reconnaissance programs and*
7 *requirements, including enabling capabilities*
8 *provided by the Armed Forces, for special oper-*
9 *ations across the future years defense program.*

10 *(D) A comprehensive description of Joint*
11 *Staff-validated current and anticipated future*
12 *requirements for the intelligence activities and*
13 *programs of each geographic combatant com-*
14 *mander that are likely to be fulfilled by special*
15 *operations forces, including those that can only*
16 *be addressed by special operations forces, pro-*
17 *grams, or capabilities.*

18 *(E) Validated current and expected future*
19 *United States Special Operations Command*
20 *force structure requirements necessary to meet*
21 *near-, mid-, and long-term special operations in-*
22 *telligence activities and programs of the geo-*
23 *graphic combatant commanders.*

24 *(F) A comprehensive review and assessment*
25 *of statutory authorities, and Department and*

1 *interagency policies, including limitations, for*
2 *special operations forces intelligence activities*
3 *and programs.*

4 *(G) A cost estimate of special operations in-*
5 *telligence activities and programs, including an*
6 *estimate of the costs of the period of the current*
7 *future years defense program, including a de-*
8 *scription of all rules and assumptions used to*
9 *develop the cost estimates.*

10 *(H) A copy of any memoranda of under-*
11 *standing or memoranda of agreement between*
12 *the Department of Defense and other depart-*
13 *ments or agencies of the United States Govern-*
14 *ment, or between components of the Department*
15 *of Defense that are required to implement objec-*
16 *tives of special operations intelligence activities*
17 *and programs.*

18 *(I) Any other matters the Secretary con-*
19 *siders appropriate.*

20 *(3) FORM.—The assessment required under para-*
21 *graph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but*
22 *may include a classified annex.*

23 *(4) COMPTROLLER GENERAL REVIEW.—Not later*
24 *than 60 days after the date on which the assessment*
25 *required under paragraph (1) is submitted, the*

1 *Comptroller General shall submit to the appropriate*
2 *committees of Congress a review of such assessment.*

3 *Such review shall include an assessment of—*

4 *(A) the extent to which the assessment re-*
5 *quired under paragraph (1) addressed the ele-*
6 *ments required under paragraph (2);*

7 *(B) the sufficiency of oversight of the intel-*
8 *ligence activities and programs of special oper-*
9 *ations forces by the Under Secretary of Defense*
10 *for Intelligence, the Assistant Secretary of De-*
11 *fense for Special Operations and Low Intensity*
12 *Conflict, and the Assistant to the Secretary of*
13 *Defense for Intelligence Oversight;*

14 *(C) the validity of the cost estimate of spe-*
15 *cial operations intelligence activities and pro-*
16 *grams required by paragraph (2)(G); and*

17 *(D) any other matters the Comptroller Gen-*
18 *eral determines are relevant.*

19 *(b) LIMITATIONS.—*

20 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), not*
21 *more than 50 percent of the funds authorized to be*
22 *appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available*
23 *for fiscal year 2015 for procurement, Defense-wide,*
24 *for intelligence systems, and for research, develop-*
25 *ment, test, and evaluation, Defense-wide, for intel-*

1 *ligence systems development may be obligated until*
2 *the assessment required under subsection (a) is sub-*
3 *mitted.*

4 (2) *EXCEPTION.—Paragraph (1) shall not*
5 *apply—*

6 (A) *with respect to funds authorized to be*
7 *appropriated for Overseas Contingency Oper-*
8 *ations under title XV; or*

9 (B) *in any case where the Secretary of De-*
10 *fense determines the limitation in paragraph (1)*
11 *may impede a current operation.*

12 (c) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

13 (1) *APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS.—*
14 *The term “appropriate committees of Congress”*
15 *means the congressional defense committees, the Per-*
16 *manent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House*
17 *of Representatives, and the Select Committee on Intel-*
18 *ligence of the Senate.*

19 (2) *FUTURE YEARS DEFENSE PROGRAM.—The*
20 *term “future years defense program” means the future*
21 *years defense program under section 221 of title 10,*
22 *United States Code.*

23 (3) *GEOGRAPHIC COMBATANT COMMANDER.—The*
24 *term “geographic combatant commander” means a*
25 *commander of a combatant command (as defined in*

1 *section 161(c) of title 10, United States Code) with a*
2 *geographic area of responsibility.*

3 **SEC. 1626. ANNUAL BRIEFING ON THE INTELLIGENCE, SUR-**
4 **VEILLANCE, AND RECONNAISSANCE RE-**
5 **QUIREMENTS OF THE COMBATANT COM-**
6 **MANDS.**

7 *At the same time that the President's budget is sub-*
8 *mitted pursuant to section 1105(a) of title 31, United States*
9 *Code, for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2020—*

10 *(1) the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff*
11 *shall provide to the congressional defense committees,*
12 *the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the*
13 *House of Representatives, and the Select Committee*
14 *on Intelligence of the Senate a briefing on—*

15 *(A) the intelligence, surveillance, and recon-*
16 *naissance requirements, by specific intelligence*
17 *capability type, of each of the combatant com-*
18 *mands;*

19 *(B) for the year preceding the year in which*
20 *the briefing is provided, the satisfaction rate of*
21 *each of the combatant commands with the intel-*
22 *ligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance require-*
23 *ments, by specific intelligence capability type, of*
24 *such combatant command; and*

1 (C) a risk analysis identifying the critical
2 gaps and shortfalls in such requirements in rela-
3 tion to such satisfaction rate; and

4 (2) the Under Secretary of Defense for Intel-
5 ligence shall provide to the congressional defense com-
6 mittees, the Permanent Select Committee on Intel-
7 ligence of the House of Representatives, and the Select
8 Committee on Intelligence of the Senate a briefing on
9 short-term, mid-term, and long-term strategies to ad-
10 dress the critical intelligence, surveillance and recon-
11 naissance requirements of the combatant commands.

12 **SEC. 1627. PROHIBITION ON NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PRO-**
13 **GRAM CONSOLIDATION.**

14 (a) *PROHIBITION.*—No amounts authorized to be ap-
15 propriated or otherwise made available to the Department
16 of Defense may be used during the period beginning on the
17 date of the enactment of this Act and ending on December
18 31, 2015, to execute—

19 (1) the separation of the National Intelligence
20 Program budget from the Department of Defense
21 budget;

22 (2) the consolidation of the National Intelligence
23 Program budget within the Department of Defense
24 budget; or

1 (3) *the establishment of a new appropriations*
2 *account or appropriations account structure for the*
3 *National Intelligence Program budget.*

4 **(b) DEFINITIONS.—***In this section:*

5 (1) **NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM.**—*The*
6 *term “National Intelligence Program” has the mean-*
7 *ing given the term in section 3 of the National Secu-*
8 *rity Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003).*

9 (2) **NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM BUDG-**
10 *ET.—The term “National Intelligence Program budg-*
11 *et” means the portions of the Department of Defense*
12 *budget designated as part of the National Intelligence*
13 *Program.*

14 **SEC. 1628. PERSONNEL SECURITY AND INSIDER THREAT.**

15 **(a) REPORT REQUIRED.**—*Not later than March 30,*
16 *2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a*
17 *report on the plans of the Department to address—*

18 (1) *the adoption of an interim capability to con-*
19 *tinuously evaluate the security status of the employees*
20 *and contractors of the Department who have been de-*
21 *termined eligible for and granted access to classified*
22 *information by the Department of Defense Central*
23 *Adjudication Facilities;*

24 (2) *the use of an interim system to assist in de-*
25 *veloping requirements, lessons learned, business rules,*

1 *privacy standards, and operational concepts applica-*
2 *ble to the objective automated records checks and con-*
3 *tinuous evaluation capability required by the strategy*
4 *for modernizing personnel security;*

5 *(3) the engineering for an interim system and*
6 *the objective automated records checks and continuous*
7 *evaluation capability for initial investigations and*
8 *reinvestigations required by the strategy for modern-*
9 *izing personnel security to support automation-as-*
10 *sisted insider threat analyses conducted across the law*
11 *enforcement, personnel security, human resources,*
12 *counterintelligence, physical security, network behav-*
13 *ior monitoring, and cybersecurity activities of all the*
14 *components of the Department of Defense, pursuant to*
15 *Executive Order 13587;*

16 *(4) how competitive processes and open systems*
17 *designs will be used to acquire advanced commercial*
18 *technologies throughout the life cycle of the objective*
19 *continuous evaluation capability required by the*
20 *strategy for modernizing personnel security;*

21 *(5) how the senior agency official in the Depart-*
22 *ment of Defense for insider threat detection and pre-*
23 *vention will be supported by experts in counterintel-*
24 *ligence, personnel security, law enforcement, human*
25 *resources, physical security, network monitoring, cy-*

1 *bersecurity, and privacy and civil liberties from rel-*
2 *evant components of the Department and experts in*
3 *information technology, large-scale data analysis, sys-*
4 *tems engineering, and program acquisition;*

5 *(6) how the senior agency official, in developing*
6 *the integrated, automation-assisted insider threat ca-*
7 *pability, will be supported by—*

8 *(A) the Under Secretary of Defense for Ac-*
9 *quisition, Technology, and Logistics;*

10 *(B) the Chief Information Officer of the De-*
11 *partment of Defense; and*

12 *(C) the Under Secretary of Defense for Per-*
13 *sonnel and Readiness; and*

14 *(7) who will be responsible and accountable for*
15 *managing the development and fielding of the auto-*
16 *mation-assisted insider threat capability.*

17 *(b) INCLUSION OF GAPS.—The report required under*
18 *subsection (a) shall include specific gaps in policy and stat-*
19 *ute to address the requirements placed on the Department*
20 *by section 907(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act*
21 *for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66) and Executive*
22 *Order 13587.*

23 *(c) STRATEGY FOR MODERNIZING PERSONNEL SECU-*
24 *RITY DEFINED.—In this section, the term “strategy for*
25 *modernizing personnel security” means the strategy devel-*

1 *oped under section 907(c) of the National Defense Author-*
2 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–66).*

3 **SEC. 1629. MIGRATION OF DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND**
4 **SYSTEM OF DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TO**
5 **AN OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE.**

6 (a) *MIGRATION REQUIRED.*—*Not later than three*
7 *years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
8 *retary of the Army shall migrate the Distributed Common*
9 *Ground System of the Department of the Army, including*
10 *the Red Disk initiative under development at the Intel-*
11 *ligence and Security Command, to an open system architec-*
12 *ture to enable—*

13 (1) *competitive acquisition of components, serv-*
14 *ices, and applications for the Distributed Common*
15 *Ground System; and*

16 (2) *rapid competitive development and integra-*
17 *tion of new capabilities for the Distributed Common*
18 *Ground System.*

19 (b) *COMPLIANCE WITH OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE*
20 *STANDARDS.*—*In carrying out the migration required by*
21 *subsection (a), the Secretary shall ensure that the Distrib-*
22 *uted Common Ground System—*

23 (1) *is in compliance with the open system archi-*
24 *itecture standards developed under the Defense Intel-*

1 *ligence Information Enterprise by the Under Sec-*
2 *retary of Defense for Intelligence; and*

3 *(2) reuses services and components of the Defense*
4 *Intelligence Information Enterprise.*

5 *(c) OPEN SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE DEFINED.—In this*
6 *section, the term “open system architecture” means, with*
7 *respect to an information technology system, an integrated*
8 *business and technical strategy that—*

9 *(1) employs a modular design and uses widely*
10 *supported and consensus-based standards for key*
11 *interfaces;*

12 *(2) is subjected to successful validation and*
13 *verification tests to ensure key interfaces comply with*
14 *widely supported and consensus-based standards; and*

15 *(3) uses a system architecture that allows compo-*
16 *nents to be added, modified, replaced, removed, or*
17 *supported by different vendors throughout the life-*
18 *cycle of the system to afford opportunities for en-*
19 *hanced competition and innovation while yielding—*

20 *(A) significant cost and schedule savings;*

21 *and*

22 *(B) increased interoperability.*

1 ***Subtitle C—Cyberspace-Related***
2 ***Matters***

3 ***SEC. 1631. BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING FOR CYBER MIS-***
4 ***SION FORCES.***

5 (a) *BUDGETING.*—

6 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Chapter 9 of title 10, United
7 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
8 lowing new section:

9 ***“§ 238. Cyber mission forces: program elements***

10 “(a) *BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DISPLAY.*—The Sec-
11 retary of Defense shall submit to Congress, as a part of the
12 defense budget materials for fiscal year 2017 and each fiscal
13 year thereafter, a budget justification display that in-
14 cludes—

15 “(1) *a major force program category for the five-*
16 *year defense plan of the Department of Defense for the*
17 *training, manning, and equipping of the cyber mis-*
18 *sion forces; and*

19 “(2) *program elements for the cyber mission*
20 *forces.*

21 “(b) *WAIVER.*—The Secretary may waive the require-
22 ment under subsection (a) for fiscal year 2017 if the Sec-
23 retary—

24 “(1) *determines the Secretary is unable to com-*
25 *ply with such requirement for fiscal year 2017; and*

1 “(2) establishes a plan to implement the require-
2 ment for fiscal year 2018.”.

3 (2) *TABLE OF SECTIONS.*—*The table of sections*
4 *at the beginning of chapter 9 of such title is amended*
5 *by adding at the end the following new item:*

 “238. *Cyber mission forces: program elements.*”.

6 (b) *ASSESSMENT OF TRANSFER ACCOUNT FOR CYBER*
7 *ACTIVITIES.*—

8 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall assess the*
9 *feasibility and advisability of establishing a transfer*
10 *account to execute the funds contained in the major*
11 *force program category required by subsection (a).*

12 (2) *REPORT.*—

13 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than April 1,*
14 *2015, the Secretary shall submit to the congress-*
15 *sional defense committees a report on the assess-*
16 *ment carried out under paragraph (1).*

17 (B) *CONTENTS.*—*The report required by*
18 *subparagraph (A) shall include the following:*

19 (i) *The findings of the Secretary with*
20 *respect to the assessment carried out under*
21 *paragraph (1).*

22 (ii) *A recommendation as to whether a*
23 *transfer account should be established as de-*
24 *scribed in such paragraph.*

1 **SEC. 1632. REPORTING ON CYBER INCIDENTS WITH RE-**
 2 **SPECT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION**
 3 **SYSTEMS OF OPERATIONALLY CRITICAL CON-**
 4 **TRACTORS.**

5 (a) *REPORTING.*—Part I of subtitle A of title 10,
 6 *United States Code*, is amended by inserting after chapter
 7 18 the following new chapter:

8 **“CHAPTER 19—CYBER MATTERS**

“Sec.

“391. *Reporting on cyber incidents with respect to networks and information systems of operationally critical contractors.*

9 **“§ 391. *Reporting on cyber incidents with respect to***
 10 ***networks and information systems of oper-***
 11 ***ationally critical contractors and certain***
 12 ***other contractors***

13 “(a) *DESIGNATION OF DEPARTMENT COMPONENT TO*
 14 *RECEIVE REPORTS.*—The Secretary of Defense shall des-
 15 *ignate a component of the Department of Defense to receive*
 16 *reports of cyber incidents from contractors in accordance*
 17 *with this section and with section 941 of the National De-*
 18 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (10 U.S.C.*
 19 *2224 note) or from other governmental entities.*

20 “(b) *PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING CYBER INCI-*
 21 *DENTS.*—The Secretary of Defense shall establish procedures
 22 *that require an operationally critical contractor to report*
 23 *in a timely manner to component designated under sub-*
 24 *section (a) each time a cyber incident occurs with respect*

1 *to a network or information system of such operationally*
2 *critical contractor.*

3 “(c) *PROCEDURE REQUIREMENTS.*—

4 “(1) *DESIGNATION AND NOTIFICATION.*—*The*
5 *procedures established pursuant to subsection (a) shall*
6 *include a process for—*

7 “(A) *designating operationally critical con-*
8 *tractors; and*

9 “(B) *notifying a contractor that it has been*
10 *designated as an operationally critical con-*
11 *tractor.*

12 “(2) *RAPID REPORTING.*—*The procedures estab-*
13 *lished pursuant to subsection (a) shall require each*
14 *operationally critical contractor to rapidly report to*
15 *the component of the Department designated pursuant*
16 *to subsection (d)(2)(A) on each cyber incident with*
17 *respect to any network or information systems of such*
18 *contractor. Each such report shall include the fol-*
19 *lowing:*

20 “(A) *An assessment by the contractor of the*
21 *effect of the cyber incident on the ability of the*
22 *contractor to meet the contractual requirements*
23 *of the Department.*

24 “(B) *The technique or method used in such*
25 *cyber incident.*

1 “(C) A sample of any malicious software, if
2 discovered and isolated by the contractor, in-
3 volved in such cyber incident.

4 “(D) A summary of information com-
5 promised by such cyber incident.

6 “(3) DEPARTMENT ASSISTANCE AND ACCESS TO
7 EQUIPMENT AND INFORMATION BY DEPARTMENT PER-
8 SONNEL.—The procedures established pursuant to
9 subsection (a) shall—

10 “(A) include mechanisms for Department
11 personnel to, if requested, assist operationally
12 critical contractors in detecting and mitigating
13 penetrations; and

14 “(B) provide that an operationally critical
15 contractor is only required to provide access to
16 equipment or information as described in sub-
17 paragraph (A) to determine whether information
18 created by or for the Department in connection
19 with any Department program was successfully
20 exfiltrated from a network or information system
21 of such contractor and, if so, what information
22 was exfiltrated.

23 “(4) PROTECTION OF TRADE SECRETS AND
24 OTHER INFORMATION.—The procedures established
25 pursuant to subsection (a) shall provide for the rea-

1 *sonable protection of trade secrets, commercial or fi-*
2 *nancial information, and information that can be*
3 *used to identify a specific person.*

4 “(5) *DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION.—The*
5 *procedures established pursuant to subsection (a) shall*
6 *limit the dissemination of information obtained or*
7 *derived through the procedures to entities—*

8 *“(A) with missions that may be affected by*
9 *such information;*

10 *“(B) that may be called upon to assist in*
11 *the diagnosis, detection, or mitigation of cyber*
12 *incidents;*

13 *“(C) that conduct counterintelligence or law*
14 *enforcement investigations; or*

15 *“(D) for national security purposes, includ-*
16 *ing cyber situational awareness and defense pur-*
17 *poses.*

18 “(d) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

19 *“(1) CYBER INCIDENT.—The term ‘cyber inci-*
20 *dent’ means actions taken through the use of computer*
21 *networks that result in an actual or potentially ad-*
22 *verse effect on an information system or the informa-*
23 *tion residing therein.*

24 *“(2) OPERATIONALLY CRITICAL CONTRACTOR.—*
25 *The term ‘operationally critical contractor’ means a*

1 contractor designated by the Secretary for purposes of
2 this section as a critical source of supply for airlift,
3 sealfift, intermodal transportation services, or
4 logistical support that is essential to the mobilization,
5 deployment, or sustainment of the Armed Forces in a
6 contingency operation.”.

7 (b) *ISSUANCE OF PROCEDURES.*—The Secretary shall
8 establish the procedures required by subsection (b) of section
9 391 of title 10, United States Code, as added by subsection
10 (a) of this section, not later than 90 days after the date
11 of the enactment of this Act.

12 (c) *ASSESSMENT OF DEPARTMENT POLICIES.*—

13 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than 90 days after
14 the date of the enactment of the Act, the Secretary of
15 Defense shall complete an assessment of—

16 (A) requirements that were in effect on the
17 day before the date of the enactment of this Act
18 for contractors to share information with De-
19 partment components regarding cyber incidents
20 (as defined in subsection (d) of such section 391)
21 with respect to networks or information systems
22 of contractors; and

23 (B) Department policies and systems for
24 sharing information on cyber incidents with re-

1 *spect to networks or information systems of De-*
 2 *partment contractors.*

3 (2) *ACTIONS FOLLOWING ASSESSMENT.*—*Upon*
 4 *completion of the assessment required by paragraph*
 5 *(1), the Secretary shall—*

6 (A) *designate a Department component*
 7 *under subsection (a) of such section 391; and*

8 (B) *issue or revise guidance applicable to*
 9 *Department components that ensures the rapid*
 10 *sharing by the component designated pursuant to*
 11 *such section 391 or section 941 of the National*
 12 *Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013*
 13 *(10 U.S.C. 2224 note) of information relating to*
 14 *cyber incidents with respect to networks or infor-*
 15 *mation systems of contractors with other appro-*
 16 *priate Department components.*

17 (d) *TABLE OF CHAPTERS AMENDMENT.*—*The table of*
 18 *chapters at the beginning of subtitle A of title 10, United*
 19 *States Code, and at the beginning of part I of such subtitle,*
 20 *are each amended by inserting after the item relating to*
 21 *chapter 18 the following new item:*

“19. Cyber matters 391”.

1 **SEC. 1633. EXECUTIVE AGENTS FOR CYBER TEST AND**
2 **TRAINING RANGES.**

3 (a) *EXECUTIVE AGENT.*—Chapter 19 of title 10,
4 *United States Code*, as added by section 1632 of this Act,
5 is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

6 **“§392. Executive agents for cyber test and training**
7 **ranges**

8 “(a) *EXECUTIVE AGENT.*—The Secretary of Defense, in
9 consultation with the Principal Cyber Advisor, shall—

10 “(1) designate a senior official from among the
11 personnel of the Department of Defense to act as the
12 executive agent for cyber and information technology
13 test ranges; and

14 “(2) designate a senior official from among the
15 personnel of the Department of Defense to act as the
16 executive agent for cyber and information technology
17 training ranges.

18 “(b) *ROLES, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND AUTHORITIES.*—

19 “(1) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—The Secretary of Defense
20 shall prescribe the roles, responsibilities, and authori-
21 ties of the executive agents designated under sub-
22 section (a). Such roles, responsibilities, and authori-
23 ties shall include the development of a biennial inte-
24 grated plan for cyber and information technology test
25 and training resources.

1 “(2) *BIENNIAL INTEGRATED PLAN.*—*The bien-*
2 *ennial integrated plan required under paragraph (1)*
3 *shall include plans for the following:*

4 “(A) *Developing and maintaining a com-*
5 *prehensive list of cyber and information tech-*
6 *nology ranges, test facilities, test beds, and other*
7 *means of testing, training, and developing soft-*
8 *ware, personnel, and tools for accommodating the*
9 *mission of the Department. Such list shall in-*
10 *clude resources from both governmental and non-*
11 *governmental entities.*

12 “(B) *Organizing and managing designated*
13 *cyber and information technology test ranges, in-*
14 *cluding—*

15 “(i) *establishing the priorities for cyber*
16 *and information technology ranges to meet*
17 *Department objectives;*

18 “(ii) *enforcing standards to meet re-*
19 *quirements specified by the United States*
20 *Cyber Command, the training community,*
21 *and the research, development, testing, and*
22 *evaluation community;*

23 “(iii) *identifying and offering guid-*
24 *ance on the opportunities for integration*
25 *amongst the designated cyber and informa-*

1 *tion technology ranges regarding test, train-*
2 *ing, and development functions;*

3 *“(iv) finding opportunities for cost re-*
4 *duction, integration, and coordination im-*
5 *provements for the appropriate cyber and*
6 *information technology ranges;*

7 *“(v) adding or consolidating cyber and*
8 *information technology ranges in the future*
9 *to better meet the evolving needs of the cyber*
10 *strategy and resource requirements of the*
11 *Department;*

12 *“(vi) finding opportunities to continu-*
13 *ously enhance the quality and technical ex-*
14 *pertise of the cyber and information tech-*
15 *nology test workforce through training and*
16 *personnel policies; and*

17 *“(vii) coordinating with interagency*
18 *and industry partners on cyber and infor-*
19 *mation technology range issues.*

20 *“(C) Defining a cyber range architecture*
21 *that—*

22 *“(i) may add or consolidate cyber and*
23 *information technology ranges in the future*
24 *to better meet the evolving needs of the cyber*

1 *strategy and resource requirements of the*
2 *Department;*

3 “(ii) *coordinates with interagency and*
4 *industry partners on cyber and information*
5 *technology range issues;*

6 “(iii) *allows for integrated closed loop*
7 *testing in a secure environment of cyber*
8 *and electronic warfare capabilities;*

9 “(iv) *supports science and technology*
10 *development, experimentation, testing and*
11 *training; and*

12 “(v) *provides for interconnection with*
13 *other existing cyber ranges and other kinetic*
14 *range facilities in a distributed manner.*

15 “(D) *Certifying all cyber range investments*
16 *of the Department of Defense.*

17 “(E) *Performing such other assessments or*
18 *analyses as the Secretary considers appropriate.*

19 “(3) *STANDARD FOR CYBER EVENT DATA.—The*
20 *executive agents designated under subsection (a), in*
21 *consultation with the Chief Information Officer of the*
22 *Department of Defense, shall jointly select a standard*
23 *language from open-source candidates for representing*
24 *and communicating cyber event and threat data.*
25 *Such language shall be machine-readable for the Joint*

1 *Information Environment and associated test and*
2 *training ranges.*

3 “(c) *SUPPORT WITHIN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.—*
4 *The Secretary of Defense shall ensure that the military de-*
5 *partments, Defense Agencies, and other components of the*
6 *Department of Defense provide the executive agents des-*
7 *ignated under subsection (a) with the appropriate support*
8 *and resources needed to perform the roles, responsibilities,*
9 *and authorities of the executive agents.*

10 “(d) *COMPLIANCE WITH EXISTING DIRECTIVE.—The*
11 *Secretary shall carry out this section in compliance with*
12 *Directive 5101.1.*

13 “(e) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

14 “(1) *The term ‘designated cyber and information*
15 *technology range’ includes the National Cyber Range,*
16 *the Joint Information Operations Range, the Defense*
17 *Information Assurance Range, and the C4 Assess-*
18 *ments Division of J6 of the Joint Staff.*

19 “(2) *The term ‘Directive 5101.1’ means Depart-*
20 *ment of Defense Directive 5101.1, or any successor di-*
21 *rective relating to the responsibilities of an executive*
22 *agent of the Department of Defense.*

23 “(3) *The term ‘executive agent’ has the meaning*
24 *given the term ‘DoD Executive Agent’ in Directive*
25 *5101.1.”.*

1 (b) *DESIGNATION AND ROLES AND RESPONSIBIL-*
2 *ITIES.—The Secretary of Defense shall—*

3 (1) *not later than 120 days after the date of the*
4 *enactment of this Act, designate the executive agents*
5 *required under subsection (a) of section 392 of title*
6 *10, United States Code, as added by subsection (a) of*
7 *this section; and*

8 (2) *not later than one year after the date of the*
9 *enactment of this Act, prescribe the roles, responsibil-*
10 *ities, and authorities required under subsection (b) of*
11 *such section 392.*

12 (c) *SELECTION OF STANDARD LANGUAGE.—Not later*
13 *than June 1, 2015, the executive agents designated under*
14 *subsection (a) of section 392 of title 10, United States Code,*
15 *as added by subsection (a) of this section, shall select the*
16 *standard language under subsection (b)(3) of such section*
17 *392.*

18 (d) *TABLE OF SECTIONS AMENDMENT.—The table of*
19 *sections at the beginning of chapter 19 of title 10, United*
20 *States Code, as added by section 1632 of this Act, is amend-*
21 *ed by adding at the end the following new item:*

“392. Executive agents for cyber test and training ranges.”.

22 **SEC. 1634. CYBERSPACE MAPPING.**

23 (a) *DESIGNATION OF NETWORK.—Not later than 60*
24 *days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
25 *retary of Defense shall develop a plan to use a controlled*

1 *laboratory environment or an existing network or network*
2 *segment within the Department of Defense to identify net-*
3 *work mapping capabilities to meet requirements of the*
4 *United States Cyber Command.*

5 (b) *RECOMMENDATIONS.*—*Not later than 180 days*
6 *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Principal*
7 *Cyber Advisor shall submit to the Secretary policy rec-*
8 *ommendations regarding the mapping of cyberspace to sup-*
9 *port the operational requirements of the United States*
10 *Cyber Command.*

11 **SEC. 1635. REVIEW OF CROSS DOMAIN SOLUTION POLICY**
12 **AND REQUIREMENT FOR CROSS DOMAIN SO-**
13 **LUTION STRATEGY.**

14 (a) *REVIEW OF POLICY.*—*The Secretary of Defense*
15 *shall review the policies and guidance of the Department*
16 *of Defense concerning the procurement, approval, and use*
17 *of cross domain solutions by the Department of Defense.*

18 (b) *STRATEGY FOR CROSS DOMAIN SOLUTIONS.*—

19 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 180 days after*
20 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary*
21 *shall develop a strategy for procurement, approval,*
22 *and use of cross domain solutions by the Department.*

23 (2) *ELEMENTS.*—*The strategy required by para-*
24 *graph (1) shall include the following:*

1 (A) *Identification and assessment of the*
2 *current cross domain solutions in use throughout*
3 *the Department of Defense, including the relative*
4 *capabilities of such solutions and any gaps in*
5 *current capabilities.*

6 (B) *A determination of the requirements for*
7 *cross domain solutions for enterprise applica-*
8 *tions as well as deployed warfighting operations,*
9 *including operations with coalition partners.*

10 (C) *A plan to enable verification of compli-*
11 *ance with Department of Defense policies regard-*
12 *ing the use of cross domain solutions.*

13 (D) *A review of the current Department of*
14 *Defense Information Assurance Certification and*
15 *Accreditation Process for the applicability of*
16 *such process to future virtualized cross domain*
17 *technology.*

18 (E) *A plan to meet the cross domain solu-*
19 *tion requirements for the Defense Intelligence In-*
20 *formation Enterprise that must operate within*
21 *the Joint Information Environment and the In-*
22 *telligence Community Information Technology*
23 *Environment.*

1 **SEC. 1636. REQUIREMENT FOR STRATEGY TO DEVELOP AND**
2 **DEPLOY DECRYPTION SERVICE FOR THE**
3 **JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT.**

4 (a) *STRATEGY REQUIRED.*—*The Secretary of Defense*
5 *shall develop a strategy to develop and deploy a decryption*
6 *service that enables the efficient decryption and re-*
7 *encryption of encrypted communications within the Joint*
8 *Information Environment and through the Internet access*
9 *points of the Joint Information Environment in a manner*
10 *that allows the Secretary to inspect the content of such com-*
11 *munications to detect cyber threats and insider threat activ-*
12 *ity.*

13 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—*The strategy required developed pur-*
14 *suant to subsection (a) shall include the following:*

- 15 (1) *Requirements.*
16 (2) *An estimate of the cost.*
17 (3) *An assessment of the added security benefit.*
18 (4) *An architecture.*
19 (5) *A concept of operations.*

20 (c) *CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING.*—*Not later than Octo-*
21 *ber 1, 2015, the Secretary shall brief the congressional de-*
22 *fense committees and the congressional intelligence commit-*
23 *tees (as defined in section 3 of the National Security Act*
24 *of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003)) on the strategy developed under*
25 *subsection (a).*

1 **SEC. 1637. ACTIONS TO ADDRESS ECONOMIC OR INDUS-**
2 **TRIAL ESPIONAGE IN CYBERSPACE.**

3 *(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—*

4 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after*
5 *the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually*
6 *thereafter through 2020, the President shall submit to*
7 *the appropriate congressional committees a report on*
8 *foreign economic and industrial espionage in cyber-*
9 *space during the 12-month period preceding the sub-*
10 *mission of the report that—*

11 *(A) identifies—*

12 *(i) foreign countries that engage in eco-*
13 *nomics or industrial espionage in cyberspace*
14 *with respect to trade secrets or proprietary*
15 *information owned by United States per-*
16 *sons;*

17 *(ii) foreign countries identified under*
18 *clause (i) that the President determines en-*
19 *gage in the most egregious economic or in-*
20 *dustrial espionage in cyberspace with re-*
21 *spect to such trade secrets or proprietary*
22 *information (to be known as “priority for-*
23 *foreign countries”);*

24 *(iii) categories of technologies or pro-*
25 *prietary information developed by United*
26 *States persons that—*

1 (I) are targeted for economic or
2 industrial espionage in cyberspace;
3 and

4 (II) to the extent practicable, have
5 been appropriated through such espionage;
6

7 (iv) articles manufactured or otherwise
8 produced using technologies or proprietary
9 information described in clause (iii)(II);
10 and

11 (v) to the extent practicable, services
12 provided using such technologies or proprietary
13 information;

14 (B) describes the economic or industrial espionage
15 engaged in by the foreign countries identified
16 under clauses (i) and (ii) of subparagraph
17 (A); and

18 (C) describes—

19 (i) actions taken by the President to
20 decrease the prevalence of economic or industrial
21 espionage in cyberspace; and

22 (ii) the progress made in decreasing
23 the prevalence of such espionage.

24 (2) DETERMINATION OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES EN-
25 GAGING IN ECONOMIC OR INDUSTRIAL ESPIONAGE IN

1 *CYBERSPACE.*—For purposes of clauses (i) and (ii) of
2 paragraph (1)(A), the President shall identify a for-
3 eign country as a foreign country that engages in eco-
4 nomic or industrial espionage in cyberspace with re-
5 spect to trade secrets or proprietary information
6 owned by United States persons if the government of
7 the foreign country—

8 (A) engages in economic or industrial espio-
9 nage in cyberspace with respect to trade secrets
10 or proprietary information owned by United
11 States persons; or

12 (B) facilitates, supports, fails to prosecute,
13 or otherwise permits such espionage by—

14 (i) individuals who are citizens or resi-
15 dents of the foreign country; or

16 (ii) entities that are organized under
17 the laws of the foreign country or are other-
18 wise subject to the jurisdiction of the gov-
19 ernment of the foreign country.

20 (3) *FORM OF REPORT.*—Each report required by
21 paragraph (1) shall be submitted in unclassified form
22 but may contain a classified annex.

23 (b) *IMPOSITION OF SANCTIONS.*—

24 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—The President may, pursuant
25 to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act

1 (50 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.), block and prohibit all trans-
2 actions in all property and interests in property of
3 each person described in paragraph (2), if such prop-
4 erty and interests in property are in the United
5 States, come within the United States, or are or come
6 within the possession or control of a United States
7 person.

8 (2) *PERSONS DESCRIBED.*—A person described
9 in this paragraph is a foreign person the President
10 determines knowingly requests, engages in, supports,
11 facilitates, or benefits from the significant appropri-
12 ation, through economic or industrial espionage in
13 cyberspace, of technologies or proprietary information
14 developed by United States persons.

15 (3) *EXCEPTION.*—The authority to impose sanc-
16 tions under paragraph (1) shall not include the au-
17 thority to impose sanctions on the importation of
18 goods.

19 (4) *IMPLEMENTATION; PENALTIES.*—

20 (A) *IMPLEMENTATION.*—The President may
21 exercise all authorities provided under sections
22 203 and 205 of the International Emergency
23 Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1702 and
24 1704) to carry out this subsection.

1 (B) *PENALTIES.*—*The penalties provided*
2 *for in subsections (b) and (c) of section 206 of*
3 *the International Emergency Economic Powers*
4 *Act (50 U.S.C. 1705) shall apply to a person*
5 *that violates, attempts to violate, or conspires to*
6 *violate, or causes a violation of, this subsection*
7 *or a regulation prescribed under this subsection*
8 *to the same extent that such penalties apply to*
9 *a person that commits an unlawful act described*
10 *in section 206(a) of that Act.*

11 (c) *RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.*—*Nothing in this section*
12 *shall be construed to affect the application of any penalty*
13 *or the exercise of any authority provided for under any*
14 *other provision of law.*

15 (d) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

16 (1) *APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-*
17 *TEES.*—*The term “appropriate congressional commit-*
18 *tees” means—*

19 (A) *the Committee on Armed Services, the*
20 *Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Af-*
21 *fairs, the Committee on Commerce, Science, and*
22 *Transportation, the Committee on Homeland Se-*
23 *curity and Governmental Affairs, the Committee*
24 *on Finance, the Committee on Foreign Relations,*

1 *and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the*
2 *Senate; and*

3 *(B) the Committee on Armed Services, the*
4 *Committee on Energy and Commerce, the Com-*
5 *mittee on Homeland Security, the Committee on*
6 *Financial Services, the Committee on Foreign*
7 *Affairs, the Committee on Ways and Means, and*
8 *the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence*
9 *of the House of Representatives.*

10 (2) *CYBERSPACE.—The term “cyberspace”—*

11 *(A) means the interdependent network of in-*
12 *formation technology infrastructures; and*

13 *(B) includes the Internet, telecommuni-*
14 *cations networks, computer systems, and embed-*
15 *ded processors and controllers.*

16 (3) *ECONOMIC OR INDUSTRIAL ESPIONAGE.—The*
17 *term “economic or industrial espionage” means—*

18 *(A) stealing a trade secret or proprietary*
19 *information or appropriating, taking, carrying*
20 *away, or concealing, or by fraud, artifice, or de-*
21 *ception obtaining, a trade secret or proprietary*
22 *information without the authorization of the*
23 *owner of the trade secret or proprietary informa-*
24 *tion;*

1 (B) copying, duplicating, downloading,
2 uploading, destroying, transmitting, delivering,
3 sending, communicating, or conveying a trade
4 secret or proprietary information without the
5 authorization of the owner of the trade secret or
6 proprietary information; or

7 (C) knowingly receiving, buying, or pos-
8 sessing a trade secret or proprietary information
9 that has been stolen or appropriated, obtained,
10 or converted without the authorization of the
11 owner of the trade secret or proprietary informa-
12 tion.

13 (4) *KNOWINGLY*.—The term “knowingly”, with
14 respect to conduct, a circumstance, or a result, means
15 that a person has actual knowledge, or should have
16 known, of the conduct, the circumstance, or the result.

17 (5) *OWN*.—The term “own”, with respect to a
18 trade secret or proprietary information, means to
19 hold rightful legal or equitable title to, or license in,
20 the trade secret or proprietary information.

21 (6) *PERSON*.—The term “person” means an in-
22 dividual or entity.

23 (7) *PROPRIETARY INFORMATION*.—The term
24 “proprietary information” means competitive bid
25 preparations, negotiating strategies, executive emails,

1 *internal financial data, strategic business plans, tech-*
2 *nical designs, manufacturing processes, source code,*
3 *data derived from research and development invest-*
4 *ments, and other commercially valuable information*
5 *that a person has developed or obtained if—*

6 (A) *the person has taken reasonable meas-*
7 *ures to keep the information confidential; and*

8 (B) *the information is not generally known*
9 *or readily ascertainable through proper means*
10 *by the public.*

11 (8) *TECHNOLOGY.—The term “technology” has*
12 *the meaning given that term in section 16 of the Ex-*
13 *port Administration Act of 1979 (50 U.S.C. App.*
14 *2415) (as in effect pursuant to the International*
15 *Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701 et*
16 *seq.)).*

17 (9) *TRADE SECRET.—The term “trade secret”*
18 *has the meaning given that term in section 1839 of*
19 *title 18, United States Code.*

20 (10) *UNITED STATES PERSON.—The term*
21 *“United States person” means—*

22 (A) *an individual who is a citizen or resi-*
23 *dent of the United States;*

1 (B) an entity organized under the laws of
2 the United States or any jurisdiction within the
3 United States; or

4 (C) a person located in the United States.

5 **SEC. 1638. SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING ROLE OF RE-**
6 **SERVE COMPONENTS IN DEFENSE OF UNITED**
7 **STATES AGAINST CYBER ATTACKS.**

8 *It is the sense of Congress that—*

9 (1) members of the reserve components may pos-
10 sess knowledge of critical infrastructure in the States
11 in which the members serve that may be of value for
12 purposes of defending such infrastructure against
13 cyber threats;

14 (2) traditional members of the reserve compo-
15 nents and reserve component technicians may have
16 experience in both the private and public sector that
17 could benefit the readiness of the Department of De-
18 fense's cyber force and the development of cyber capa-
19 bilities;

20 (3) the long-standing relationship the reserve
21 components has with local and civil authorities may
22 be beneficial for purposes of providing for a coordi-
23 nated response to a cyber attack and defending
24 against cyber threats;

1 (4) *the States are already working to establish*
2 *cyber partnerships with the reserve components; and*

3 (5) *the reserve components have a role in the de-*
4 *fense of the United States against cyber threats and*
5 *consideration should be given to how the reserve com-*
6 *ponents might be integrated into a comprehensive na-*
7 *tional approach for cyber defense.*

8 **SEC. 1639. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE FUTURE OF THE**
9 **INTERNET AND THE .MIL TOP-LEVEL DOMAIN.**

10 *It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of Defense*
11 *should—*

12 (1) *work within the existing interagency process*
13 *underway as of the date of the enactment of this Act*
14 *regarding the transfer of the remaining role of the*
15 *United States Government in the functions of the*
16 *Internet Assigned Numbers Authority to a global*
17 *multi-stakeholder community and support transfer-*
18 *ring this role only if—*

19 (A) *assurances are provided for the protec-*
20 *tion of the current status of legacy top-level do-*
21 *main names and Internet Protocol address num-*
22 *bers, particularly those used by the Department*
23 *of Defense and the components of the United*
24 *States Government for national security pur-*
25 *poses;*

1 (B) mechanisms are institutionalized to up-
2 hold and protect consensus-based decision mak-
3 ing in the multi-stakeholder approach; and

4 (C) existing stress-testing scenarios of the
5 accountability process of the multi-stakeholder
6 model can be confidently shown to work trans-
7 parently, securely, and efficiently to maintain a
8 free, open, and resilient Internet; and

9 (2) take all necessary steps to sustain the success-
10 ful stewardship and good standing of the Internet root
11 zone servers managed by components of the Depart-
12 ment of Defense, including active participation, re-
13 view, and analysis for transition planning documents
14 and accountability stress testing.

15 **Subtitle D—Nuclear Forces**

16 **SEC. 1641. PREPARATION OF ANNUAL BUDGET REQUEST** 17 **REGARDING NUCLEAR WEAPONS.**

18 Section 179(f) of title 10, United States Code, is
19 amended by adding at the end the following new para-
20 graphs:

21 “(3)(A) With respect to the preparation of a budget
22 for a fiscal year to be submitted by the President to Con-
23 gress under section 1105(a) of title 31, the Secretary of De-
24 fense may not agree to a proposed transfer of estimated nu-
25 clear budget request authority unless the Secretary of De-

1 *fense submits to the congressional defense committees a re-*
2 *port described in subparagraph (B).*

3 “(B) *A report described in this subparagraph is a re-*
4 *port that includes the following:*

5 “(i) *Except as provided by subparagraph (C),*
6 *certification that, during the fiscal year prior to the*
7 *fiscal year covered by the budget for which the report*
8 *is submitted, the Secretary of Energy obligated or ex-*
9 *pended any amounts covered by a proposed transfer*
10 *of estimated nuclear budget request authority made*
11 *for such prior fiscal year in a manner consistent with*
12 *a memorandum of agreement that was developed by*
13 *the Nuclear Weapons Council and entered into by the*
14 *Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Energy.*

15 “(ii) *A detailed assessment by the Nuclear Weap-*
16 *ons Council regarding how the Administrator for Nu-*
17 *clear Security implemented any agreements and deci-*
18 *sions of the Council made during such prior fiscal*
19 *year.*

20 “(iii) *An assessment from each of the Chairman*
21 *of the Joints Chiefs of Staff and the Commander of*
22 *the United States Strategic Command regarding any*
23 *effects to the military during such prior fiscal year*
24 *that were caused by the delay or failure of the Admin-*

1 *istrator to implement any agreements or decisions de-*
2 *scribed in clause (ii).*

3 *“(C) With respect to a report described in subpara-*
4 *graph (B), the Secretary may waive the requirement to in-*
5 *clude the certification described in clause (i) of such sub-*
6 *paragraph if the Secretary—*

7 *“(i) determines that such waiver is in the na-*
8 *tional security interests of the United States; and*

9 *“(ii) instead of the certification described in such*
10 *clause (i), includes as part of such report—*

11 *“(I) a copy of the agreement that the Sec-*
12 *retary has entered into with the Secretary of En-*
13 *ergy regarding the manner and the purpose for*
14 *which the Secretary of Energy will obligate or*
15 *expend any amounts covered by a proposed*
16 *transfer of estimated nuclear budget request au-*
17 *thority for the fiscal year covered by the budget*
18 *for which such report is submitted; and*

19 *“(II) an explanation for why the Secretary*
20 *did not include such certification in such report.*

21 *“(4) The Secretary of Defense shall include with the*
22 *defense budget materials for a fiscal year the memorandum*
23 *of agreement described in subparagraph (B)(i) of para-*
24 *graph (3), or the agreement described in subparagraph (C)*

1 *of such paragraph, as the case may be, that covers such fis-*
2 *cal year.*

3 “(5)(A) *Not later than 30 days after the President sub-*
4 *mits to Congress the budget for a fiscal year under section*
5 *1105(a) of title 31, the Commander of the United States*
6 *Strategic Command shall submit to the Chairman of the*
7 *Joint Chiefs of Staff an assessment of—*

8 “(i) *whether such budget allows the Federal Gov-*
9 *ernment to meet the nuclear stockpile and stockpile*
10 *stewardship program requirements during the fiscal*
11 *year covered by the budget and the four subsequent*
12 *fiscal years; and*

13 “(ii) *if the Commander determines that such*
14 *budget does not allow the Federal Government to meet*
15 *such requirements, a description of the steps being*
16 *taken to meet such requirements.*

17 “(B) *Not later than 30 days after the date on which*
18 *the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff receives the assess-*
19 *ment of the Commander of the United States Strategic*
20 *Command under subparagraph (A), the Chairman shall*
21 *submit to the congressional defense committees—*

22 “(i) *such assessment as it was submitted to the*
23 *Chairman; and*

24 “(ii) *any comments of the Chairman.*

25 “(6) *In this subsection:*

1 “(A) The term ‘budget’ has the meaning given
2 that term in section 231(f) of this title.

3 “(B) The term ‘defense budget materials’ has the
4 meaning given that term in section 231(f) of this
5 title.

6 “(C) The term ‘proposed transfer of estimated
7 nuclear budget request authority’ means, in preparing
8 a budget, a request for the Secretary of Defense to
9 transfer an estimated amount of the proposed budget
10 authority of the Secretary to the Secretary of Energy
11 for purposes relating to nuclear weapons.”.

12 **SEC. 1642. IMPROVEMENT TO BIENNIAL ASSESSMENT ON**
13 **DELIVERY PLATFORMS FOR NUCLEAR WEAP-**
14 **ONS AND THE NUCLEAR COMMAND AND CON-**
15 **TROL SYSTEM.**

16 Section 492(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is
17 amended by inserting “, and the ability to meet operational
18 availability requirements for,” after “military effectiveness
19 of”.

20 **SEC. 1643. CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE REVIEW OF**
21 **COST ESTIMATES FOR NUCLEAR WEAPONS.**

22 Section 1043 of the National Defense Authorization
23 Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat.
24 1576), as most recently amended by section 1054 of the Na-
25 tional Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Pub-

1 *lic Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 861), is further amended by*
2 *striking subsection (b) and inserting the following new sub-*
3 *section (b):*

4 “(b) *ESTIMATE OF COSTS BY CONGRESSIONAL BUDG-*
5 *ET OFFICE.—*

6 “(1) *BUDGETS FOR ODD-NUMBERED FISCAL*
7 *YEARS.—Not later than July 1 of each year in which*
8 *the President transmits a covered odd-numbered fiscal*
9 *year report, the Director of the Congressional Budget*
10 *Office shall submit to the congressional defense com-*
11 *mittees a report that includes—*

12 “(A) *an estimate of the costs during the 10-*
13 *year period beginning on the date of such covered*
14 *odd-numbered fiscal year report associated with*
15 *fielding and maintaining the current nuclear*
16 *weapons and nuclear weapon delivery systems of*
17 *the United States;*

18 “(B) *an estimate of the costs during such*
19 *period of any life extension, modernization, or*
20 *replacement of any current nuclear weapons or*
21 *nuclear weapon delivery systems of the United*
22 *States that is anticipated as of the date of such*
23 *covered odd-numbered fiscal year report; and*

24 “(C) *an estimate of the relative percentage*
25 *of total defense spending during such period rep-*

1 resented by the costs estimated under subpara-
2 graphs (A) and (B).

3 “(2) *BUDGETS FOR EVEN-NUMBERED FISCAL*
4 *YEARS.*—If the Director determines that a covered
5 even-numbered fiscal year report contains a signifi-
6 cant change that affects the estimates of the Director
7 included in the report submitted under paragraph (1)
8 in the year prior to the year in which such covered
9 even-numbered fiscal year report is submitted, the Di-
10 rector shall submit to the congressional defense com-
11 mittees a letter describing such significant changes.

12 “(3) *DEFINITIONS.*—In this subsection:

13 “(A) The term ‘covered even-numbered fiscal
14 year report’ means a report required to be trans-
15 mitted under subsection (a)(1) not later than 30
16 days after the submission to Congress of the
17 budget of the President for an even-numbered fis-
18 cal year.

19 “(B) The term ‘covered odd-numbered fiscal
20 year report’ means a report required to be trans-
21 mitted under subsection (a)(1) not later than 30
22 days after the submission to Congress of the
23 budget of the President for an odd-numbered fis-
24 cal year.”.

1 **SEC. 1644. RETENTION OF MISSILE SILOS.**

2 (a) *REQUIREMENT.*—During the period in which the
3 *New START Treaty* (as defined in section 494(a)(2)(D) of
4 *title 10, United States Code*) is in effect, the Secretary of
5 *Defense* shall preserve each intercontinental ballistic missile
6 *silo* that contains a deployed missile as of the date of the
7 *enactment of this Act* in, at minimum, a warm status that
8 *enables such silo* to—

9 (1) *remain a fully functioning element of the*
10 *interconnected and redundant command and control*
11 *system of the missile field; and*

12 (2) *be made fully operational with a deployed*
13 *missile.*

14 (b) *RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.*—Nothing in subsection
15 (b) shall be construed to prohibit the Secretary of Defense
16 from temporarily placing an intercontinental ballistic mis-
17 *sile silo offline to perform maintenance activities.*

18 **SEC. 1645. PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN PARTS**
19 **OF INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE**
20 **FUZES.**

21 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—The Secretary of the Air Force may
22 enter into contracts for the life-of-type procurement of cov-
23 *ered parts of the intercontinental ballistic missile fuze.*

24 (b) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.*—Notwithstanding sec-
25 *tion 1502(a) of title 31, United States Code, of the amount*
26 *authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2015 by sec-*

1 *tion 101 and available for Missile Procurement, Air Force*
2 *as specified in the funding table in section 4101, \$4,700,000*
3 *shall be available for the procurement of covered parts pur-*
4 *suant to contracts entered into under subsection (a).*

5 *(c) COVERED PARTS DEFINED.—In this section, the*
6 *term “covered parts” means commercially available off-the-*
7 *shelf items as defined in section 104 of title 41, United*
8 *States Code.*

9 **SEC. 1646. ASSESSMENT OF NUCLEAR WEAPON SECONDARY**
10 **REQUIREMENT.**

11 *(a) ASSESSMENT.—The Secretary of Defense, in co-*
12 *ordination with the Secretary of Energy and the Com-*
13 *mander of the United States Strategic Command, shall as-*
14 *sess the annual secondary production requirement needed*
15 *to sustain a safe, secure, reliable, and effective nuclear de-*
16 *terrent.*

17 *(b) REPORT.—*

18 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days after*
19 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of*
20 *Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of Energy*
21 *and the Commander of the United States Strategic*
22 *Command, shall submit to the congressional defense*
23 *committees a report regarding the assessment con-*
24 *ducted under subsection (a).*

1 (2) *MATTERS INCLUDED.*—*The report under*
2 *paragraph (1) shall include the following:*

3 (A) *An explanation of the rationale and as-*
4 *sumptions that led to the current 50 to 80*
5 *secondaries per year production requirement, in-*
6 *cluding the factors considered in determining*
7 *such requirement.*

8 (B) *An analysis of whether there are any*
9 *changes to such 50 to 80 secondaries per year*
10 *production requirement, including the reasons*
11 *for any such changes.*

12 (C) *A description of how the secondary pro-*
13 *duction requirement is affected by or related to—*

14 (i) *the demands of stockpile moderniza-*
15 *tion, including the schedule for life exten-*
16 *sion programs;*

17 (ii) *the requirement for a responsive*
18 *infrastructure, including the ability to*
19 *hedge against technical failure and geo-*
20 *political risk; and*

21 (iii) *the number of secondaries held in*
22 *reserve or the inactive stockpile, and the*
23 *likelihood such secondaries may be reused.*

1 (E) *The proposed timeframe for achieving*
2 *such 50 to 80 secondaries per year production*
3 *requirement.*

4 (3) *FORM.—The report under paragraph (1)*
5 *shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-*
6 *clude a classified annex.*

7 **SEC. 1647. CERTIFICATION ON NUCLEAR FORCE STRUC-**
8 **TURE.**

9 *Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment*
10 *of this Act, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, in*
11 *coordination with the Commander of the United States*
12 *Strategic Command, shall certify to the congressional de-*
13 *fense committees that the plan for implementation of the*
14 *New START Treaty (as defined in section 494(a)(2)(D) of*
15 *title 10, United States Code) announced on April 8, 2014,*
16 *will enable the United States to meet its obligations under*
17 *such treaty in a manner that ensures the nuclear forces of*
18 *the United States—*

19 (1) *are capable, survivable, and balanced; and*

20 (2) *maintain strategic stability, deterrence and*
21 *extended deterrence, and allied assurance.*

22 **SEC. 1648. ADVANCE NOTICE AND REPORTS ON B61 LIFE EX-**
23 **TENSION PROGRAM.**

24 (a) *NOTIFICATION AND REPORTS.—Not later than 30*
25 *days before any decision is made to reduce the number of*

1 *final production units for the B61 life extension program*
2 *below the total number of such units planned in the stock-*
3 *pile stewardship and management plan required by section*
4 *4203 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2523)*
5 *for fiscal year 2015—*

6 (1) *the Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons Coun-*
7 *cil established under section 179 of title 10, United*
8 *States Code, shall submit to the congressional defense*
9 *committees a report that includes—*

10 (A) *a notification of such decision;*

11 (B) *an explanation of the proposed changes*
12 *to the life extension program; and*

13 (C) *a comprehensive discussion of the jus-*
14 *tification for such changes; and*

15 (2) *the Commander of the United States Stra-*
16 *tegic Command shall submit to the congressional de-*
17 *fense committees a report that includes—*

18 (A) *an assessment of such changes to the life*
19 *extension program;*

20 (B) *a description of the risks associated*
21 *with such decision;*

22 (C) *an assessment of the impact of such de-*
23 *cision on the ability of the United States Stra-*
24 *tegic Command to meet deterrence, extended de-*

1 *terrence, and assurance requirements during the*
2 *expected lifetime of the B61–12 bomb; and*

3 *(D) such other matters as the Commander*
4 *considers appropriate.*

5 *(b) FORM OF REPORTS.—Each report required by sub-*
6 *section (a) shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may*
7 *include a classified annex.*

8 **SEC. 1649. NOTIFICATION AND REPORT CONCERNING RE-**
9 **MOVAL OR CONSOLIDATION OF DUAL-CAPA-**
10 **BLE AIRCRAFT FROM EUROPE.**

11 *(a) NOTIFICATION AND REPORT.—Not later than 90*
12 *days before the date on which the Secretary of Defense re-*
13 *moves or consolidates dual-capable aircraft of the United*
14 *States from the area of responsibility of the United States*
15 *European Command, the Secretary shall notify the congres-*
16 *sional defense committees of such proposed removal or con-*
17 *solidation. Such notification shall include a report explain-*
18 *ing—*

19 *(1) how such removal or consolidation is in the*
20 *national security interests of the United States and*
21 *the allies of the United States, including the North*
22 *Atlantic Treaty Organization Alliance; and*

23 *(2) whether, and in what respects, such proposed*
24 *removal or consolidation is affected by—*

1 (A) *the armed forces of the Russian Federa-*
2 *tion continuing to illegally occupy Ukrainian*
3 *territory;*

4 (B) *the Russian Federation deploying or*
5 *preparing to deploy its nuclear weapons to*
6 *Ukrainian territory;*

7 (C) *the Russian Federation not complying*
8 *with the INF Treaty and other treaties and*
9 *agreements to which it is a party; and*

10 (D) *the Russian Federation not complying*
11 *with the CFE Treaty and not lifting its suspen-*
12 *sion of Russian observance of its treaty obliga-*
13 *tions.*

14 (b) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

15 (1) *The term “CFE Treaty” means the Treaty*
16 *on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe, signed at*
17 *Paris, November 19, 1990, and entered into force July*
18 *17, 1992.*

19 (2) *The “dual-capable aircraft” means tactical*
20 *fighter aircraft that can perform both conventional*
21 *and nuclear missions.*

22 (3) *The term “INF Treaty” means the Treaty*
23 *Between the United States of America and the Union*
24 *of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Elimination of*
25 *Their Intermediate-Range and Shorter-Range Mis-*

1 *siles, commonly referred to as the Intermediate-Range*
2 *Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty, signed at Washington,*
3 *December 8, 1987, and entered into force June 1,*
4 *1988.*

5 **SEC. 1650. REPORTS ON INSTALLATION OF NUCLEAR COM-**
6 **MAND, CONTROL, AND COMMUNICATIONS**
7 **SYSTEMS AT HEADQUARTERS OF UNITED**
8 **STATES STRATEGIC COMMAND.**

9 *(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after the*
10 *date on which the budget of the President for a fiscal year*
11 *is submitted to Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title*
12 *31, United States Code, the Commander of the United*
13 *States Strategic Command shall submit to the congressional*
14 *defense committees a report on the installation and oper-*
15 *ation of nuclear command, control, and communications*
16 *systems associated with the construction of the headquarters*
17 *of the United States Strategic Command.*

18 *(b) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection (a)*
19 *shall address, with respect to the installation and operation*
20 *of nuclear command, control, and communications systems*
21 *associated with the construction of the headquarters of the*
22 *United States Strategic Command, the following:*

23 *(1) Milestones and costs associated with installa-*
24 *tion of communications systems.*

1 (2) *Milestones and costs associated with inte-*
2 *grating targeting and analysis planning tools.*

3 (3) *An assessment of progress on the upgrade of*
4 *systems that existed before the date of the enactment*
5 *of this Act, such as the Strategic Automated Com-*
6 *mand and Control System and the MILSTAR sat-*
7 *ellite communications system, for compatibility with*
8 *such nuclear command, control, and communications*
9 *systems.*

10 (4) *Such other information as the Commander of*
11 *the United States Strategic Command considers nec-*
12 *essary to assess adherence to overall cost, scope, and*
13 *schedule milestones.*

14 (c) *TERMINATION.—The Commander of the United*
15 *States Strategic Command shall not be required to submit*
16 *a report under subsection (a) with the budget of the Presi-*
17 *dent for any fiscal year after the date on which the Com-*
18 *mander certifies to the congressional defense committees*
19 *that all milestones relating to the installation of nuclear*
20 *command, control, and communications systems associated*
21 *with the construction of the headquarters of the United*
22 *States Strategic Command have been completed and such*
23 *systems are fully operational.*

1 **SEC. 1651. REPORT ON PLANS FOR RESPONSE OF DEPART-**
2 **MENT OF DEFENSE TO INF TREATY VIOLA-**
3 **TION.**

4 (a) *REPORT.*—Not later than 180 days after the date
5 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall
6 submit to the congressional defense committees a report con-
7 taining a detailed description of any steps being taken or
8 planned to be taken by the Secretary in response to actions
9 of the Government of the Russian Federation in violation
10 of its obligations under the INF Treaty in order to reduce
11 the negative impact of such actions on the national security
12 of the United States.

13 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—The report under subsection (a) shall
14 include a description of any plans to conduct activities re-
15 lating to the research, development, testing, or deployment
16 of potential future military capabilities of the United
17 States, including with respect to activities to modify, test,
18 or deploy existing military systems, to deter or defend
19 against the threat of intermediate-range nuclear force sys-
20 tems of Russia if Russia deploys such systems.

21 (c) *FORM.*—The report required by subsection (a) shall
22 be submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classi-
23 fied annex.

24 (d) *INF TREATY DEFINED.*—In this section, the term
25 “INF Treaty” means the Treaty Between the United States
26 of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on

1 *the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and Shorter-*
2 *Range Missiles, commonly referred to as the Intermediate-*
3 *Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty, signed at Washington*
4 *December 8, 1987, and entered into force June 1, 1988.*

5 **SEC. 1652. STATEMENT OF POLICY ON THE NUCLEAR TRIAD.**

6 *It is the policy of the United States—*

7 *(1) to operate, sustain, and modernize or replace*
8 *the triad of strategic nuclear delivery systems con-*
9 *sisting of—*

10 *(A) heavy bombers equipped with nuclear*
11 *gravity bombs and air-launched nuclear cruise*
12 *missiles;*

13 *(B) land-based intercontinental ballistic*
14 *missiles equipped with nuclear warheads that*
15 *are capable of carrying multiple independently*
16 *targetable reentry vehicles; and*

17 *(C) ballistic missile submarines equipped*
18 *with submarine launched ballistic missiles and*
19 *multiple nuclear warheads;*

20 *(2) to operate, sustain, and modernize or replace*
21 *a capability to forward-deploy nuclear weapons and*
22 *dual-capable fighter-bomber aircraft;*

23 *(3) to deter potential adversaries and assure al-*
24 *lies and partners of the United States through strong*
25 *and long-term commitment to the nuclear deterrent of*

1 *the United States and the personnel, systems, and in-*
2 *frastructure that comprise such deterrent; and*

3 *(4) to ensure that the members of the Armed*
4 *Forces who operate the nuclear deterrent of the United*
5 *States have the training, resources, and national sup-*
6 *port required to execute the critical national security*
7 *mission of the members.*

8 **SEC. 1653. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON DETERRENCE AND DE-**
9 **FENSE POSTURE OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC**
10 **TREATY ORGANIZATION.**

11 *It is the sense of Congress that the United States reaf-*
12 *firms and remains committed to the policies enumerated*
13 *by the North Atlantic Treaty Organization in the Deter-*
14 *rence and Defense Posture Review, dated May 20, 2012, and*
15 *the Wales Summit Declaration of September 2014, includ-*
16 *ing the following statements:*

17 *(1) As stated in the Deterrence and Defense Pos-*
18 *ture Review:*

19 *(A) “The greatest responsibility of the Alli-*
20 *ance is to protect and defend our territory and*
21 *our populations against attack, as set out in Ar-*
22 *ticle 5 of the Washington Treaty. The Alliance*
23 *does not consider any country to be its adver-*
24 *sary. However, no one should doubt NATO’s re-*
25 *solve if the security of any of its members were*

1 *to be threatened. NATO will ensure that it main-*
2 *tains the full range of capabilities necessary to*
3 *deter and defend against any threat to the safety*
4 *and security of our populations, wherever it*
5 *should arise. Allies' goal is to bolster deterrence*
6 *as a core element of our collective defense and*
7 *contribute to the indivisible security of the Alli-*
8 *ance.”.*

9 (B) *“Nuclear weapons are a core component*
10 *of NATO’s overall capabilities for deterrence and*
11 *defense alongside conventional and missile de-*
12 *fense forces. The review has shown that the Alli-*
13 *ance’s nuclear force posture currently meets the*
14 *criteria for an effective deterrence and defense*
15 *posture.”.*

16 (C) *“The circumstances in which any use of*
17 *nuclear weapons might have to be contemplated*
18 *are extremely remote. As long as nuclear weap-*
19 *ons exist, NATO will remain a nuclear alliance.*
20 *The supreme guarantee of the security of the Al-*
21 *lies is provided by the strategic nuclear forces of*
22 *the Alliance, particularly those of the United*
23 *States; the independent strategic forces of the*
24 *United Kingdom and France, which have a de-*

1 *terrent role of their own, contribute to the overall*
2 *deterrence and security of the Allies.”.*

3 (D) *“NATO must have the full range of ca-*
4 *pabilities necessary to deter and defend against*
5 *threats to the safety of its populations and the*
6 *security of its territory, which is the Alliance’s*
7 *greatest responsibility.”.*

8 (E) *“NATO is committed to maintaining*
9 *an appropriate mix of nuclear, conventional,*
10 *and missile defense capabilities for deterrence*
11 *and defense to fulfill its commitments as set out*
12 *in the Strategic Concept. These capabilities,*
13 *underpinned by NATO’s Integrated Command*
14 *Structure, offer the strongest guarantee of the Al-*
15 *liance’s security and will ensure that it is able*
16 *to respond to a variety of challenges and unpre-*
17 *dictable contingencies in a highly complex and*
18 *evolving international security environment.”.*

19 (2) *As stated in the Wales Summit Declaration:*

20 (A) *“Deterrence, based on an appropriate*
21 *mix of nuclear, conventional, and missile defence*
22 *capabilities, remains a core element of our over-*
23 *all strategy.”.*

24 (B) *“Arms control, disarmament, and non-*
25 *proliferation continue to play an important role*

1 *in the achievement of the Alliance’s security ob-*
2 *jectives. Both the success and failure of these ef-*
3 *forts can have a direct impact on the threat en-*
4 *vironment of NATO. In this context, it is of*
5 *paramount importance that disarmament and*
6 *non-proliferation commitments under existing*
7 *treaties are honoured, including the Inter-*
8 *mediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Treaty,*
9 *which is a crucial element of Euro-Atlantic secu-*
10 *rity. In that regard, Allies call on Russia to pre-*
11 *serve the viability of the INF Treaty through en-*
12 *sureing full and verifiable compliance.”.*

13 ***Subtitle E—Missile Defense***
14 ***Programs***

15 ***SEC. 1661. AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR IRON DOME***
16 ***SHORT-RANGE ROCKET DEFENSE SYSTEM.***

17 *(a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Of the funds authorized*
18 *to be appropriated by section 1502 for procurement, De-*
19 *fense-wide, and available for the Missile Defense Agency,*
20 *not more than \$350,972,000 may be provided to the Govern-*
21 *ment of Israel to procure the Iron Dome short-range rocket*
22 *defense system as specified in the funding table in section*
23 *4102, including for co-production of Iron Dome parts and*
24 *components in the United States by industry of the United*
25 *States.*

1 **(b) CONDITIONS.—**

2 **(1) AGREEMENT.—***Funds described in subsection*
3 **(a)** *to produce the Iron Dome short-range rocket de-*
4 *fense program shall be available subject to the terms,*
5 *conditions, and co-production targets specified for fis-*
6 *cal year 2015 in the “Agreement Between the Depart-*
7 *ment of Defense of the United States of America and*
8 *the Ministry of Defense of the State of Israel Con-*
9 *cerning Iron Dome Defense System Procurement,”*
10 *signed on March 5, 2014.*

11 **(2) CERTIFICATION.—***Not later than 30 days*
12 *prior to the initial obligation of funds described in*
13 *subsection (a), the Director of the Missile Defense*
14 *Agency and the Under Secretary of Defense for Acqui-*
15 *sition, Technology, and Logistics shall jointly submit*
16 *to the congressional defense committees—*

17 **(A)** *a certification that the agreement speci-*
18 *fied in paragraph (1) is being implemented as*
19 *provided in such agreement; and*

20 **(B)** *an assessment detailing any risks relat-*
21 *ing to the implementation of such agreement.*

1 **SEC. 1662. TESTING AND ASSESSMENT OF MISSILE DE-**
2 **FENSE SYSTEMS PRIOR TO PRODUCTION AND**
3 **DEPLOYMENT.**

4 (a) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.*—*It is the sense of Congress*
5 *that—*

6 (1) *it is a high priority of the United States that*
7 *the ballistic missile defense system should work in an*
8 *operationally effective and cost-effective manner;*

9 (2) *prior to making final production decisions*
10 *for such systems, and prior to the operational deploy-*
11 *ment of such systems, the United States should con-*
12 *duct operationally realistic intercept flight testing*
13 *that should create sufficiently challenging operational*
14 *conditions to establish confidence that such systems*
15 *will work in an operationally effective and cost-effec-*
16 *tive manner when needed; and*

17 (3) *in order to achieve these objectives, and to*
18 *avoid post-production and post-deployment problems,*
19 *it is essential for the Department of Defense to follow*
20 *a “fly before you buy” approach to adequately test*
21 *and assess the elements of the ballistic missile defense*
22 *system before final production decisions or oper-*
23 *ational deployment.*

24 (b) *SUCCESSFUL TESTING REQUIRED PRIOR TO FINAL*
25 *PRODUCTION OR OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT.*—*The Sec-*

1 *retary of Defense may not make a final production decision*
2 *for, or operationally deploy, a covered system unless—*

3 *(1) the Secretary ensures that—*

4 *(A) sufficient and operationally realistic*
5 *testing of the covered system is conducted to as-*
6 *sess the performance of the covered system in*
7 *order to inform a final production decision or an*
8 *operational deployment decision; and*

9 *(B) the results of such testing have dem-*
10 *onstrated a high probability that the covered sys-*
11 *tem—*

12 *(i) will work in an operationally effec-*
13 *tive manner; and*

14 *(ii) has the ability to accomplish the*
15 *intended mission of the covered system;*

16 *(2) the Director of Operational Test and Evalua-*
17 *tion has carried out subsection (c) with respect to*
18 *such covered system; and*

19 *(3) the Commander of the United States Stra-*
20 *tegic Command has carried out subsection (d) with*
21 *respect to such covered system.*

22 *(c) ASSESSMENT BY DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONAL TEST*
23 *AND EVALUATION.—The Director of Operational Test and*
24 *Evaluation shall—*

1 (1) *provide to the Secretary the assessment of the*
2 *Director, based on the available test data, of the suffi-*
3 *ciency, adequacy, and results of the testing of each*
4 *covered system, including an assessment of whether*
5 *the covered system will be sufficiently effective, suit-*
6 *able, and survivable when needed; and*

7 (2) *submit to the congressional defense commit-*
8 *tees a written summary of such assessment.*

9 (d) *ASSESSMENT BY COMMANDER OF UNITED STATES*
10 *STRATEGIC COMMAND.—The Commander of the United*
11 *States Strategic Command shall—*

12 (1) *provide to the Secretary a military utility*
13 *assessment of the operational utility of each covered*
14 *system; and*

15 (2) *not later than 30 days after providing such*
16 *assessment to the Secretary, submit to the congress-*
17 *sional defense committees a written summary of such*
18 *assessment.*

19 (e) *RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section*
20 *shall be construed to alter, modify, or otherwise affect a de-*
21 *termination of the Secretary with respect to the participa-*
22 *tion of the Missile Defense Agency in the Joint Capabilities*
23 *Integration Development System or the acquisition report-*
24 *ing process under the Department of Defense Directive 5000*
25 *series.*

1 (f) *COVERED SYSTEM.*—*In this section, the term “cov-*
2 *ered system” means a new or substantially upgraded inter-*
3 *ceptor or weapon system of the ballistic missile defense sys-*
4 *tem, other than the re-designed exo-atmospheric kill vehicle*
5 *covered by the acquisition plan developed under section*
6 *1663.*

7 **SEC. 1663. ACQUISITION PLAN FOR RE-DESIGNED EXO-AT-**
8 **MOSPHERIC KILL VEHICLE.**

9 (a) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.*—*It is the sense of Congress*
10 *that—*

11 (1) *the existing models of the exo-atmospheric*
12 *kill vehicle of the ground-based midcourse defense sys-*
13 *tem are prototype designs that were developed and de-*
14 *ployed without using traditional acquisition practices*
15 *in order to provide an initial defensive capability for*
16 *an emerging ballistic missile threat;*

17 (2) *consequently, while the deployed models of*
18 *the exo-atmospheric kill vehicle have demonstrated an*
19 *initial level of capability against a limited threat,*
20 *such models do not have the degree of reliability,*
21 *robustness, cost effectiveness, and performance that*
22 *are desirable;*

23 (3) *the exo-atmospheric kill vehicle for the*
24 *ground-based midcourse defense system needs to be re-*

1 *designed to substantially improve the performance*
2 *and reliability of such kill vehicles; and*

3 (4) *the Secretary of Defense should follow a ro-*
4 *bust and rigorous acquisition plan for the design, de-*
5 *velopment, and testing of the re-designed exo-atmos-*
6 *pheric kill vehicle.*

7 (b) *ACQUISITION PLAN REQUIRED.—The Secretary of*
8 *Defense shall develop an acquisition plan for the re-design*
9 *of the exo-atmospheric kill vehicle of the ground-based mid-*
10 *course defense system that includes rigorous elements for*
11 *system engineering, design, integration, development, test-*
12 *ing, and evaluation.*

13 (c) *OBJECTIVES.—The objectives of the acquisition*
14 *plan under subsection (b) shall be to ensure that the re-*
15 *designed exo-atmospheric kill vehicle is operationally effec-*
16 *tive, reliable, producible, cost effective, maintainable, and*
17 *testable.*

18 (d) *APPROVAL OF ACQUISITION PLAN REQUIRED.—*
19 *The acquisition plan under subsection (b) shall be subject*
20 *to approval by the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisi-*
21 *tion, Technology, and Logistics.*

22 (e) *TESTING REQUIRED.—Prior to operational deploy-*
23 *ment of the re-designed exo-atmospheric kill vehicle, the Sec-*
24 *retary shall ensure that the re-designed kill vehicle has dem-*

1 onstrated, through successful, operationally realistic flight
2 testing—

3 (1) a high probability of working in an oper-
4 ationally effective manner; and

5 (2) the ability to accomplish the intended mis-
6 sion of the re-designed kill vehicle, including against
7 more complex emerging ballistic missile threats.

8 (f) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—Not later than 60 days after
9 the date on which the Under Secretary of Defense for Acqui-
10 sition, Technology, and Logistics approves the acquisition
11 plan under subsection (d), the Director of the Missile De-
12 fense Agency shall submit to the congressional defense com-
13 mittees a report describing the acquisition plan and the
14 manner in which the plan will meet the objectives described
15 in subsection (c).

16 **SEC. 1664. STUDY ON TESTING PROGRAM OF GROUND-**
17 **BASED MIDCOURSE MISSILE DEFENSE SYS-**
18 **TEM.**

19 (a) *STUDY.*— Not later than 120 days after the date
20 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall
21 enter into a contract with a federally funded research and
22 development center to conduct a study on the testing pro-
23 gram of the ground-based midcourse missile defense system.

24 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—The study under subsection (a) shall
25 include the following:

1 (1) *An assessment of whether the testing program*
2 *described in subsection (a) has established, as of the*
3 *date of the study, that the ground-based midcourse*
4 *missile defense system has a high probability of per-*
5 *forming reliably and effectively against limited mis-*
6 *sile threats from North Korea and Iran under real-*
7 *istic operational conditions, including an explanation*
8 *of the degree of confidence supporting such assessment.*

9 (2) *An assessment of whether the currently*
10 *planned testing program, if implemented, is sufficient*
11 *to establish reasonable confidence that the ground-*
12 *based midcourse missile defense system has a high*
13 *probability of performing reliably and effectively*
14 *under realistic operational conditions against current*
15 *and plausible near- and medium-term limited bal-*
16 *listic missile threats from North Korea and Iran.*

17 (3) *Any recommendations for improvements that*
18 *could be made to the testing program to—*

19 (A) *achieve reasonable confidence that the*
20 *system would be reliable and effective under real-*
21 *istic operational conditions; or*

22 (B) *improve test and cost efficiencies.*

23 (c) *REPORT.—Not later than one year after entering*
24 *into the contract under subsection (a), the Secretary shall*
25 *submit to the congressional defense committees a report con-*

1 *taining the study. The report shall be submitted in unclassi-*
2 *fied form, but may include a classified annex.*

3 **SEC. 1665. SENSE OF CONGRESS AND REPORT ON HOME-**
4 **LAND BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE.**

5 *(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress*
6 *that—*

7 *(1) it is a national priority to defend the United*
8 *States homeland against the threat of limited ballistic*
9 *missile attack (whether accidental, unauthorized, or*
10 *deliberate);*

11 *(2) although the currently deployed ground-based*
12 *midcourse defense system provides a level of protec-*
13 *tion of the entire United States homeland, including*
14 *the East Coast, against the threat of limited ballistic*
15 *missile attack from North Korea and Iran, this capa-*
16 *bility needs to be improved to meet evolving ballistic*
17 *missile threats;*

18 *(3) the initial step in this process of improve-*
19 *ment is to correct the problems that caused the flight*
20 *test failures with the current kill vehicles, and to im-*
21 *prove the reliability of the deployed ground-based in-*
22 *terceptor fleet;*

23 *(4) as indicated by senior officials of the Depart-*
24 *ment of Defense, continued investments to enhance*
25 *homeland defense sensor and discrimination capabili-*

1 *ties are essential to improve the operational effective-*
2 *ness and shot doctrine of the ground-based midcourse*
3 *defense system;*

4 *(5) given limitations with the currently deployed*
5 *exo-atmospheric kill vehicles, it is important to re-de-*
6 *sign the exo-atmospheric kill vehicle using a rigorous*
7 *acquisition approach, including realistic testing, that*
8 *can achieve a demonstrated capability as soon as*
9 *practicable using sound acquisition principles and*
10 *practices; and*

11 *(6) in order to stay ahead of evolving ballistic*
12 *missile threats, the Department should design the next*
13 *generation exo-atmospheric kill vehicle to take full ad-*
14 *vantage of improvements in sensors, discrimination,*
15 *kill assessment, battle management, and command*
16 *and control, including the potential to engage mul-*
17 *tiple objects.*

18 *(b) REPORT REQUIRED.—*

19 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after*
20 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of*
21 *the Missile Defense Agency, in coordination with the*
22 *Commander of the United States Northern Command,*
23 *shall submit to the congressional defense committees a*
24 *report setting forth the status of current and planned*

1 *efforts to improve the homeland ballistic missile de-*
2 *fense capability of the United States.*

3 (2) *ELEMENTS.*—*The report under paragraph*
4 *(1) shall include the following:*

5 (A) *A detailed description of the current as-*
6 *essment of the threat to the United States from*
7 *limited ballistic missile attack (whether acci-*
8 *dental, unauthorized, or deliberate), particularly*
9 *from countries such as North Korea and Iran,*
10 *and an assessment of the projected future threat*
11 *through 2023, including a discussion of con-*
12 *fidence levels and uncertainties in such threat*
13 *assessment.*

14 (B) *A detailed description of the status of*
15 *efforts to correct the problems that caused the*
16 *flight test failures of the capability enhancement-*
17 *I and capability enhancement-II exo-atmospheric*
18 *kill vehicles.*

19 (C) *A detailed description of the status of*
20 *efforts to field the additional 14 ground-based*
21 *interceptors planned for deployment at Fort*
22 *Greely, Alaska, including the status of the refur-*
23 *bishment of Missile Field 1 at Fort Greely, and*
24 *the operational impact of the additional inter-*
25 *ceptors.*

1 (D) A detailed description of the plans and
2 progress toward improving the capability, reli-
3 ability, and availability of fielded ground-based
4 interceptors, including progress toward improv-
5 ing the capabilities of ground-based interceptors
6 deployed with upgraded capability enhancement-
7 I and capability enhancement-II exo-atmospheric
8 kill vehicles.

9 (E) A detailed description of the planned
10 improvements to homeland ballistic missile de-
11 fense sensor and discrimination capabilities, in-
12 cluding through the use of additional sensor sys-
13 tems of the United States, and an assessment of
14 the expected operational benefits of such improve-
15 ments to homeland ballistic missile defense.

16 (F) A detailed description of the plans and
17 efforts to redesign, develop, test, and field the
18 exo-atmospheric kill vehicle for the ground-based
19 midcourse defense system, and an explanation of
20 the expected improvements of such kill vehicle
21 with respect to capability, cost effectiveness, reli-
22 ability, maintainability, and producibility.

23 (G) A detailed description of the plans for
24 developing, testing, and fielding the next genera-
25 tion exo-atmospheric kill vehicle, and an expla-

1 *nation of how the anticipated capabilities are*
2 *intended to remain ahead of evolving ballistic*
3 *missile threats.*

4 *(H) A status of efforts on, and goals for, a*
5 *common kill vehicle with multiple object kill ca-*
6 *pability, and an explanation of how such capa-*
7 *bility could keep the missile defense capability of*
8 *the United States paced ahead of evolving bal-*
9 *listic missile threats.*

10 *(I) A detailed description of the options to*
11 *improve the homeland ballistic missile defense*
12 *capability that would respond to the emergence*
13 *of a long-range ballistic missile threat from Iran,*
14 *including an evaluation of the potential benefits*
15 *and drawbacks of—*

16 *(i) the deployment of a missile defense*
17 *interceptor site on the East Coast;*

18 *(ii) the deployment of a missile defense*
19 *interceptor site in another location in the*
20 *United States other than on the East Coast;*

21 *(iii) the deployment of a missile de-*
22 *fense interceptor site in a location other*
23 *than in the United States; and*

24 *(iv) the deployment of additional*
25 *ground-based interceptors for the ground-*

1 *based midcourse defense system at Fort*
2 *Greely, Alaska, or Vandenberg Air Force*
3 *Base, California, or both.*

4 *(J) Any other matters the Director considers*
5 *appropriate.*

6 *(3) FORM.—The report under paragraph (1)*
7 *shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may in-*
8 *clude a classified annex.*

9 **SEC. 1666. SENSE OF CONGRESS AND REPORT ON RE-**
10 **REGIONAL BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE.**

11 *(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress*
12 *that—*

13 *(1) the regional ballistic missile capabilities of*
14 *countries such as Iran and North Korea pose a seri-*
15 *ous and growing threat to forward deployed forces of*
16 *the United States, allies, and partner countries;*

17 *(2) given this growing threat, it is a high pri-*
18 *ority for the United States to develop, test, and deploy*
19 *effective regional missile defense capabilities to pro-*
20 *vide the commanders of the geographic combatant*
21 *commands with capabilities to meet the operational*
22 *requirements of the commanders, and for allies and*
23 *partners of the United States to improve their re-*
24 *gional missile defense capabilities;*

1 (3) *the United States and its North Atlantic*
2 *Treaty Organization partners should continue the de-*
3 *velopment, testing, and implementation of phases 2*
4 *and 3 of the European Phased Adaptive Approach to*
5 *defend forward deployed forces of the United States,*
6 *allies, and partners in the North Atlantic Treaty Or-*
7 *ganization in Europe against the growing regional*
8 *missile capability of Iran;*

9 (4) *the United States should continue efforts to*
10 *improve regional missile defense capabilities in the*
11 *Middle East, including its close cooperation with*
12 *Israel and its efforts with countries of the Gulf Co-*
13 *operation Council, in order to improve regional secu-*
14 *rity against the growing regional missile capabilities*
15 *of Iran; and*

16 (5) *the United States should continue to work*
17 *closely with its allies in Asia, particularly Japan,*
18 *South Korea, and Australia, to improve regional mis-*
19 *sile defense capabilities, particularly against the*
20 *growing threat from North Korean ballistic missiles.*

21 (b) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—*Not later than 180 days*
22 *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of*
23 *the Missile Defense Agency, in coordination with the Com-*
24 *mander of the United States Strategic Command, shall sub-*
25 *mit to the congressional defense committees, the Committee*

1 *on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives, and the*
2 *Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate a report set-*
3 *ting forth the status and progress of efforts to improve the*
4 *regional missile defense capabilities of the United States in*
5 *Europe, the Middle East, and the Asia-Pacific region, in-*
6 *cluding efforts and cooperation by allies and partner coun-*
7 *tries.*

8 (c) *ELEMENTS.*—*The report under subsection (b) shall*
9 *include the following:*

10 (1) *A detailed description of the status of imple-*
11 *mentation (including on the basis of technical devel-*
12 *opment and acquisition of systems and capabilities)*
13 *of the European Phased Adaptive Approach, includ-*
14 *ing—*

15 (A) *the status of efforts to develop, test, and*
16 *deploy the capabilities planned for phases 2 and*
17 *3 of the European Phased Adaptive Approach;*

18 (B) *a detailed description of the current*
19 *and projected defended area of each phase of the*
20 *European Phased Adaptive Approach and the*
21 *missile defense requirement for the capability*
22 *provided under each such phase;*

23 (C) *a detailed description of current force*
24 *structure plans of the United States and the*
25 *North Atlantic Treaty Organization associated*

1 *with the different phases of the European Phased*
2 *Adaptive Approach at various alert conditions*
3 *and readiness levels;*

4 (D) *a detailed explanation of the current*
5 *concept of operations for phase 1 of the Euro-*
6 *pean Phased Adaptive Approach and informa-*
7 *tion on phase 2, including—*

8 (i) *the arrangements for allocating the*
9 *command of assets assigned to the missile*
10 *defense of Europe between the Commander*
11 *of the United States European Command*
12 *and the Supreme Allied Commander, Eu-*
13 *rope;*

14 (ii) *an explanation of the cir-*
15 *cumstances under which such command*
16 *would be allocated to each such commander;*
17 *and*

18 (iii) *a description of the prioritization*
19 *of defense of both the deployed forces of the*
20 *United States and the territory of the mem-*
21 *ber states of the North Atlantic Treaty Or-*
22 *ganization using available missile defense*
23 *interceptor inventory;*

24 (E) *an explanation of the concept for the*
25 *defense of assets of the European Phased Adapt-*

1 *ive Approach in the event such assets are tar-*
2 *geted by adversaries; and*

3 *(F) an explanation of the development and*
4 *acquisition of the active layered theater ballistic*
5 *missile defense system of the North Atlantic*
6 *Treaty Organization, including the interoper-*
7 *ability of such system with the ballistic missile*
8 *defense system and other command and control*
9 *systems of the United States.*

10 *(2) A detailed description of the status of efforts*
11 *to improve the regional missile defense capabilities of*
12 *the United States and the countries of the Gulf Co-*
13 *operation Council in the Middle East against re-*
14 *gional missile threats from Iran, including the*
15 *progress made toward, and benefits of, multilateral*
16 *cooperation and data sharing among the countries of*
17 *the Gulf Cooperation Council with respect to multilat-*
18 *eral integrated air and missile defense against threats*
19 *from Iran.*

20 *(3) A detailed description of the progress of the*
21 *United States and the allies of the United States in*
22 *the Asia-Pacific region, particularly Japan, South*
23 *Korea, and Australia, to improve regional ballistic*
24 *missile defense capabilities and an assessment of the*
25 *value of increasing cooperation, information sharing,*

1 *and opportunities for additional interoperability on a*
2 *bilateral and multilateral basis.*

3 *(4) A description of how the missile defense ac-*
4 *quisitions of allies and partners of the United States,*
5 *including the acquisition of missile defense technology*
6 *of the United States, could be optimized to contribute*
7 *to integrated and networked regional missile defense,*
8 *including a description of any steps being taken to*
9 *carry out such optimization.*

10 *(5) A detailed description of—*

11 *(A) the degree of coordination among the*
12 *commanders of the geographic combatant com-*
13 *mands with respect to integrated missile defense*
14 *planning and operations, including obstacles*
15 *and opportunities to improving such coordina-*
16 *tion and integrated capabilities; and*

17 *(B) efforts to integrate offensive and defen-*
18 *sive forces, as specified in the “Joint Integrated*
19 *Air and Missile Defense Strategy: Vision 2020”*
20 *signed by the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of*
21 *Staff in December 2013.*

22 *(6) A detailed description of the phased and*
23 *adaptive elements of the regional missile defense ap-*
24 *proaches of the United States tailored to the specific*
25 *regional requirements in the areas of responsibility of*

1 *the United States Central Command and the United*
 2 *States Pacific Command, including the role of missile*
 3 *defense capabilities of allies and partners of the*
 4 *United States in each region.*

5 *(7) A detailed description of the regional missile*
 6 *defense risk assessment and priorities of the com-*
 7 *manders of the geographic combatant commands and*
 8 *a detailed description of the assessed ballistic missile*
 9 *threat facing each geographic combatant command*
 10 *through 2024.*

11 *(8) A detailed explanation of the contributions*
 12 *made by the regional missile defense capabilities of*
 13 *the United States to the defense of the United States.*

14 *(9) Such other matters as the Director considers*
 15 *appropriate.*

16 *(d) FORM.—The report required by subsection (b) shall*
 17 *be submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classi-*
 18 *fied annex.*

19 **TITLE XVII—NATIONAL COMMIS-**
 20 **SION ON THE FUTURE OF THE**
 21 **ARMY**

Subtitle A—Establishment and Duties of Commission

Sec. 1701. Short title.

Sec. 1702. National Commission on the Future of the Army.

Sec. 1703. Duties of the Commission.

Sec. 1704. Powers of the Commission.

Sec. 1705. Commission personnel matters.

Sec. 1706. Termination of the Commission.

Sec. 1707. Funding.

Subtitle B—Related Limitations

Sec. 1711. Prohibition on use of fiscal year 2015 funds to reduce strengths of Army personnel.

Sec. 1712. Limitations on the transfer, including preparations for the transfer, of AH-64 Apache helicopters assigned to the Army National Guard.

1 ***Subtitle A—Establishment and***
2 ***Duties of Commission***

3 **SEC. 1701. SHORT TITLE.**

4 *This subtitle may be cited as the “National Commis-*
5 *sion on the Future of the Army Act of 2014”.*

6 **SEC. 1702. NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE FUTURE OF THE**
7 **ARMY.**

8 *(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the Na-*
9 *tional Commission on the Future of the Army (in this sub-*
10 *title referred to as the “Commission”).*

11 *(b) MEMBERSHIP.—*

12 *(1) COMPOSITION.—The Commission shall be*
13 *composed of eight members, of whom—*

14 *(A) four shall be appointed by the Presi-*
15 *dent;*

16 *(B) one shall be appointed by the Chairman*
17 *of the Committee on Armed Services of the Sen-*
18 *ate;*

19 *(C) one shall be appointed by the Ranking*
20 *Member of the Committee on Armed Services of*
21 *the Senate;*

1 (D) one shall be appointed by the Chairman
2 of the Committee on Armed Services of the House
3 of Representatives; and

4 (E) one shall be appointed by the Ranking
5 Member of the Committee on Armed Services of
6 the House of Representatives.

7 (2) *APPOINTMENT DATE.*—The appointments of
8 the members of the Commission shall be made not
9 later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of
10 this Act.

11 (3) *EFFECT OF LACK OF APPOINTMENT BY AP-*
12 *POINTMENT DATE.*—If one or more appointments
13 under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) is not
14 made by the appointment date specified in paragraph
15 (2), the authority to make such appointment or ap-
16 pointments shall expire, and the number of members
17 of the Commission shall be reduced by the number
18 equal to the number of appointments so not made. If
19 an appointment under subparagraph (B), (C), (D), or
20 (E) of paragraph (1) is not made by the appointment
21 date specified in paragraph (2), the authority to
22 make an appointment under such subparagraph shall
23 expire, and the number of members of the Commission
24 shall be reduced by the number equal to the number
25 otherwise appointable under such subparagraph.

1 (4) *EXPERTISE.*—*In making appointments*
2 *under this subsection, consideration should be given to*
3 *individuals with expertise in national and inter-*
4 *national security policy and strategy, military forces*
5 *capability, force structure design, organization, and*
6 *employment, and reserve forces policy.*

7 (c) *PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT; VACANCIES.*—*Members*
8 *shall be appointed for the life of the Commission. Any va-*
9 *cancy in the Commission shall not affect its powers, but*
10 *shall be filled in the same manner as the original appoint-*
11 *ment.*

12 (d) *CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR.*—*The Commission shall*
13 *select a Chair and Vice Chair from among its members.*

14 (e) *INITIAL MEETING.*—*Not later than 30 days after*
15 *the date on which all members of the Commission have been*
16 *appointed, the Commission shall hold its initial meeting.*

17 (f) *MEETINGS.*—*The Commission shall meet at the call*
18 *of the Chair.*

19 (g) *QUORUM.*—*A majority of the members of the Com-*
20 *mission shall constitute a quorum, but a lesser number of*
21 *members may hold hearings.*

22 **SEC. 1703. DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.**

23 (a) *STUDY ON STRUCTURE OF THE ARMY.*—

24 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Commission shall under-*
25 *take a comprehensive study of the structure of the*

1 *Army, and policy assumptions related to the size and*
2 *force mixture of the Army, in order—*

3 *(A) to make an assessment of the size and*
4 *force mixture of the active component of the*
5 *Army and the reserve components of the Army;*
6 *and*

7 *(B) to make recommendations on the modi-*
8 *fications, if any, of the structure of the Army re-*
9 *lated to current and anticipated mission require-*
10 *ments for the Army at acceptable levels of na-*
11 *tional risk and in a manner consistent with*
12 *available resources and anticipated future re-*
13 *sources.*

14 *(2) CONSIDERATIONS.—In undertaking the study*
15 *required by subsection (a), the Commission shall give*
16 *particular consideration to the following:*

17 *(A) An evaluation and identification of a*
18 *structure for the Army that—*

19 *(i) has the depth and scalability to*
20 *meet current and anticipated requirements*
21 *of the combatant commands;*

22 *(ii) achieves cost-efficiency between the*
23 *regular and reserve components of the*
24 *Army, manages military risk, takes advan-*
25 *tage of the strengths and capabilities of*

1 *each, and considers fully burdened lifecycle*
2 *costs;*

3 (iii) *ensures that the regular and re-*
4 *serve components of the Army have the ca-*
5 *capacity needed to support current and an-*
6 *anticipated homeland defense and disaster as-*
7 *sistance missions in the United States;*

8 (iv) *provides for sufficient numbers of*
9 *regular members of the Army to provide a*
10 *base of trained personnel from which the*
11 *personnel of the reserve components of the*
12 *Army could be recruited;*

13 (v) *maintains a peacetime rotation*
14 *force to avoid exceeding operational tempo*
15 *goals of 1:2 for active members of the Army*
16 *and 1:5 for members of the reserve compo-*
17 *nents of the Army; and*

18 (vi) *manages strategic and operational*
19 *risk by making tradeoffs among readiness,*
20 *efficiency, effectiveness, capability, and af-*
21 *fordability.*

22 (B) *An evaluation and identification of*
23 *force generation policies for the Army with re-*
24 *spect to size and force mixture in order to fulfill*
25 *current and anticipated mission requirements*

1 *for the Army in a manner consistent with avail-*
2 *able resources and anticipated future resources,*
3 *including policies in connection with—*

4 *(i) readiness;*

5 *(ii) training;*

6 *(iii) equipment;*

7 *(iv) personnel; and*

8 *(v) maintenance of the reserve compo-*
9 *nents as an operational reserve in order to*
10 *maintain as much as possible the level of*
11 *expertise and experience developed since*
12 *September 11, 2001.*

13 *(C) An identification and evaluation of the*
14 *distribution of responsibility and authority for*
15 *the allocation of Army National Guard personnel*
16 *and force structure to the States and territories.*

17 *(D) An identification and evaluation of the*
18 *strategic basis or rationale, analytical methods,*
19 *and decision-making processes for the allocation*
20 *of Army National Guard personnel and force*
21 *structure to the States and territories.*

22 ***(b) STUDY ON TRANSFER OF CERTAIN AIRCRAFT.—***

23 ***(1) IN GENERAL.—****The Commission shall also*
24 *conduct a study of a transfer of Army National*

1 *Guard AH-64 Apache aircraft from the Army Na-*
2 *tional Guard to the regular Army.*

3 (2) *CONSIDERATIONS.*—*In conducting the study*
4 *required by paragraph (1), the Commission shall con-*
5 *sider the factors specified in subsection (a)(2).*

6 (c) *REPORT.*—*Not later than February 1, 2016, the*
7 *Commission shall submit to the President and the congres-*
8 *sional defense committees a report setting forth a detailed*
9 *statement of the findings and conclusions of the Commission*
10 *as a result of the studies required by subsections (a) and*
11 *(b), together with its recommendations for such legislative*
12 *and administrative actions as the Commission considers*
13 *appropriate in light of the results of the studies.*

14 **SEC. 1704. POWERS OF THE COMMISSION.**

15 (a) *HEARINGS.*—*The Commission may hold such hear-*
16 *ings, sit and act at such times and places, take such testi-*
17 *mony, and receive such evidence as the Commission con-*
18 *siders advisable to carry out its duties under this subtitle.*

19 (b) *INFORMATION FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES.*—*The*
20 *Commission may secure directly from any Federal depart-*
21 *ment or agency such information as the Commission con-*
22 *siders necessary to carry out its duties under this subtitle.*
23 *Upon request of the Chair of the Commission, the head of*
24 *such department or agency shall furnish such information*
25 *to the Commission.*

1 (c) *POSTAL SERVICES.*—*The Commission may use the*
2 *United States mails in the same manner and under the*
3 *same conditions as other departments and agencies of the*
4 *Federal Government.*

5 **SEC. 1705. COMMISSION PERSONNEL MATTERS.**

6 (a) *COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS.*—*Each member of*
7 *the Commission who is not an officer or employee of the*
8 *Federal Government may be compensated at a rate not to*
9 *exceed the daily equivalent of the annual rate of \$155,400*
10 *for each day (including travel time) during which such*
11 *member is engaged in the performance of the duties of the*
12 *Commission. All members of the Commission who are offi-*
13 *cers or employees of the United States shall serve without*
14 *compensation in addition to that received for their services*
15 *as officers or employees of the United States.*

16 (b) *TRAVEL EXPENSES.*—*The members of the Commis-*
17 *sion shall be allowed travel expenses, including per diem*
18 *in lieu of subsistence, at rates authorized for employees of*
19 *agencies under subchapter I of chapter 57 of title 5, United*
20 *States Code, while away from their homes or regular places*
21 *of business in the performance of services for the Commis-*
22 *sion.*

23 (c) *STAFF.*—

24 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Chair of the Commission*
25 *may, without regard to the civil service laws and reg-*

1 *ulations, appoint and terminate an executive director*
2 *and such other additional personnel as may be nec-*
3 *essary to enable the Commission to perform its duties.*
4 *The employment of an executive director shall be sub-*
5 *ject to confirmation by the Commission.*

6 (2) *COMPENSATION.—The Chair of the Commis-*
7 *sion may fix the compensation of the executive direc-*
8 *tor and other personnel without regard to chapter 51*
9 *and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United*
10 *States Code, relating to classification of positions and*
11 *General Schedule pay rates, except that the rate of*
12 *pay for the executive director and other personnel*
13 *may not exceed the rate payable for level V of the Ex-*
14 *ecutive Schedule under section 5316 of such title.*

15 (d) *DETAIL OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.—Any Fed-*
16 *eral Government employee may be detailed to the Commis-*
17 *sion without reimbursement, and such detail shall be with-*
18 *out interruption or loss of civil service status or privilege.*

19 (e) *PROCUREMENT OF TEMPORARY AND INTERMIT-*
20 *TENT SERVICES.—The Chair of the Commission may pro-*
21 *cure temporary and intermittent services under section*
22 *3109(b) of title 5, United States Code, at rates for individ-*
23 *uals which do not exceed the daily equivalent of the annual*
24 *rate of basic pay prescribed for level V of the Executive*
25 *Schedule under section 5316 of such title.*

1 **SEC. 1706. TERMINATION OF THE COMMISSION.**

2 *The Commission shall terminate 90 days after the date*
3 *on which the Commission submits its report under this sub-*
4 *title.*

5 **SEC. 1707. FUNDING.**

6 *Amounts authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year*
7 *2015 by section 301 and available for operation and main-*
8 *tenance for the Army as specified in the funding table in*
9 *section 4301 may be available for the activities of the Com-*
10 *mission under this subtitle.*

11 ***Subtitle B—Related Limitations***

12 **SEC. 1711. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FISCAL YEAR 2015**

13 ***FUNDS TO REDUCE STRENGTHS OF ARMY***
14 ***PERSONNEL.***

15 *None of the funds authorized to be appropriated or oth-*
16 *erwise made available for fiscal year 2015 for the Army*
17 *may be used to reduce Army personnel below the end*
18 *strength authorizations for personnel of the Army specified*
19 *in section 401(1) for active duty personnel and section 411*
20 *for Selected Reserve personnel of the reserve components of*
21 *the Army.*

1 **SEC. 1712. LIMITATIONS ON THE TRANSFER, INCLUDING**
2 **PREPARATIONS FOR THE TRANSFER, OF AH-**
3 **64 APACHE HELICOPTERS ASSIGNED TO THE**
4 **ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.**

5 (a) *PROHIBITION ON TRANSFERS DURING FISCAL*
6 *YEAR 2015.*—During fiscal year 2015, the Secretary of De-
7 fense and the Secretary of the Army may not transfer any
8 AH-64 Apache helicopters from the Army National Guard
9 to the regular Army.

10 (b) *ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON AIRCRAFT OR PER-*
11 *SONNEL TRANSFERS AND RELATED ACTIVITIES.*—In addi-
12 tion to the prohibition on transfers imposed by subsection
13 (a), but subject to the exceptions provided in subsection (e),
14 the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of the Army may
15 not, before March 31, 2016—

16 (1) *divest, retire, or transfer, or prepare to di-*
17 *vest, retire, or transfer, any AH-64 Apache heli-*
18 *copters from the Army National Guard to the regular*
19 *Army; or*

20 (2) *reduce personnel related to any AH-64*
21 *Apache helicopters of the Army National Guard below*
22 *the levels of such personnel as of September 30, 2014.*

23 (c) *CONTINUED READINESS OF AIRCRAFT AND PER-*
24 *SONNEL.*—The Secretary of the Army shall ensure the con-
25 tinuing readiness of AH-64 Apache helicopters during fis-

1 *cal year 2015 as necessary to meet the requirements of com-*
2 *batant commanders.*

3 *(d) EFFECT ON PERSONNEL ACTIONS AND TRAIN-*
4 *ING.—Notwithstanding the prohibition imposed by sub-*
5 *section (a), the limitation imposed by subsection (b), and*
6 *the duty imposed by subsection (c), the Secretary of the*
7 *Army may—*

8 *(1) carry out any personnel action, as deter-*
9 *mined to be appropriate by the Secretary, necessary*
10 *to support Army aviation readiness and operations;*

11 *(2) conduct qualification and reclassification*
12 *training for pilots, crew, and military occupational*
13 *specialties related to Army Aviation; and*

14 *(3) continue flight training and advanced quali-*
15 *fication courses for selected National Guard personnel*
16 *related to AH-64 Apache helicopters in accordance*
17 *with Army readiness requirements.*

18 *(e) EXCEPTIONS.—Subject to the Secretary of Defense*
19 *certification required by subsection (f), the Secretary of the*
20 *Army may—*

21 *(1) during the period beginning on the date of*
22 *the enactment of this Act and ending on March 31,*
23 *2016, make preparations for the transfer of not more*
24 *than 48 AH-64 Apache helicopters from the Army*
25 *National Guard to the regular Army; and*

1 (2) during the period beginning on October 1,
2 2015, and ending on March 31, 2016, transfer not
3 more than 48 AH-64 Apache helicopters from the
4 Army National Guard to the regular Army.

5 (f) *CERTIFICATION REQUIRED.*—The certification re-
6 ferred to in subsection (e) is a certification by the Secretary
7 of Defense in writing to the congressional defense commit-
8 tees that the commencement of preparations to transfer
9 AH-64 Apache helicopters pursuant to the exception pro-
10 vided by subsection (e)(1) or a transfer of AH-64 Apache
11 helicopters pursuant to the exception provided by subsection
12 (e)(2) would not create unacceptable risk—

13 (1) to the strategic depth or regeneration capaci-
14 ties of the Army; and

15 (2) to the Army National Guard in its role as
16 the combat reserve of the Army.

17 **DIVISION B—MILITARY CON-**
18 **STRUCTION AUTHORIZA-**
19 **TIONS**

20 **SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.**

21 This division may be cited as the “Military Construc-
22 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015”.

1 **SEC. 2002. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND**
2 **AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY**
3 **LAW.**

4 (a) *EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AFTER THREE*
5 *YEARS.*—*Except as provided in subsection (b), all author-*
6 *izations contained in titles XXI through XXVII and title*
7 *XXIX of this division for military construction projects,*
8 *land acquisition, family housing projects and facilities, and*
9 *contributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-*
10 *curity Investment Program (and authorizations of appro-*
11 *priations therefor) shall expire on the later of—*

12 (1) *October 1, 2017; or*

13 (2) *the date of the enactment of an Act author-*
14 *izing funds for military construction for fiscal year*
15 *2018.*

16 (b) *EXCEPTION.*—*Subsection (a) shall not apply to au-*
17 *thorizations for military construction projects, land acqui-*
18 *sition, family housing projects and facilities, and contribu-*
19 *tions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security*
20 *Investment Program (and authorizations of appropriations*
21 *therefor), for which appropriated funds have been obligated*
22 *before the later of—*

23 (1) *October 1, 2017; or*

24 (2) *the date of the enactment of an Act author-*
25 *izing funds for fiscal year 2018 for military construc-*
26 *tion projects, land acquisition, family housing*

1 *projects and facilities, or contributions to the North*
 2 *Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment*
 3 *Program.*

4 **TITLE XXI—ARMY MILITARY**
 5 **CONSTRUCTION**

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.*
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.*
- Sec. 2103. Authorization of appropriations, Army.*
- Sec. 2104. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2004 project.*
- Sec. 2105. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 projects.*
- Sec. 2106. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.*
- Sec. 2107. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.*
- Sec. 2108. Limitation on construction of cadet barracks at United States Military Academy, New York.*
- Sec. 2109. Limitation on funding for family housing construction at Camp Walker, Republic of Korea.*

6 **SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**
 7 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

8 *(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.—Using amounts ap-*
 9 *propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations*
 10 *in section 2103(a) and available for military construction*
 11 *projects inside the United States as specified in the funding*
 12 *table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may ac-*
 13 *quire real property and carry out military construction*
 14 *projects for the installations or locations inside the United*
 15 *States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:*

Army: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
<i>California</i>	<i>Concord</i>	<i>\$15,200,000</i>
	<i>Fort Irwin</i>	<i>\$45,000,000</i>
<i>Colorado</i>	<i>Fort Carson</i>	<i>\$89,000,000</i>
<i>Hawaii</i>	<i>Fort Shafter</i>	<i>\$311,400,000</i>
<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Blue Grass Army Depot</i>	<i>\$15,000,000</i>
	<i>Fort Campbell</i>	<i>\$23,000,000</i>
<i>New York</i>	<i>Fort Drum</i>	<i>\$27,000,000</i>
<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>Letterkenny Army Depot</i>	<i>\$16,000,000</i>

Army: Inside the United States—Continued

State	Installation or Location	Amount
South Carolina	Fort Jackson	\$52,000,000
Texas	Fort Hood	\$46,000,000
Virginia	Fort Lee	\$86,000,000
	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	\$7,700,000

1 (b) *OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.*—Using amounts
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
3 tions in section 2103(a) and available for military con-
4 struction projects outside the United States as specified in
5 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army
6 may acquire real property and carry out the military con-
7 struction project for the installations or locations outside
8 the United States, and in the amount, set forth in the fol-
9 lowing table:

Army: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Guantanamo Bay	Guantanamo Bay	\$23,800,000
Japan	Kadena Air Base	\$10,600,000

10 **SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.**

11 (a) *CONSTRUCTION AND ACQUISITION.*—Using
12 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-
13 propriations in section 2103(a) and available for military
14 family housing functions as specified in the funding table
15 in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army may construct
16 or acquire family housing units (including land acquisition
17 and supporting facilities) at the installations or locations,
18 in the number of units, and in the amounts set forth in
19 the following table:

Army: Family Housing

State/Country	Installation	Units	Amount
<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Rock Island</i>	<i>Family Housing New Construction</i>	\$19,500,000
<i>Korea</i>	<i>Camp Walker</i>	<i>Family Housing New Construction</i>	\$57,800,000

1 **(b) PLANNING AND DESIGN.**—Using amounts appro-
2 *priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in*
3 *section 2103(a) and available for military family housing*
4 *functions as specified in the funding table in section 4601,*
5 *the Secretary of the Army may carry out architectural and*
6 *engineering services and construction design activities with*
7 *respect to the construction or improvement of family hous-*
8 *ing units in an amount not to exceed \$1,309,000.*

9 **SEC. 2103. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.**

10 **(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Funds are
11 *hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years begin-*
12 *ning after September 30, 2014, for military construction,*
13 *land acquisition, and military family housing functions of*
14 *the Department of the Army as specified in the funding*
15 *table in section 4601.*

16 **(b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION**
17 **PROJECTS.**—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
18 *ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and*
19 *any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost*
20 *of all projects carried out under section 2101 of this Act*
21 *may not exceed the sum of the following:*

1 (1) *The total amount authorized to be appro-*
2 *priated under subsection (a), as specified in the fund-*
3 *ing table in section 4601.*

4 (2) *\$226,400,000 (the balance of the amount au-*
5 *thorized under section 2101(a) for a Command and*
6 *Control Facility at Fort Shafter, Hawaii).*

7 (3) *\$46,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-*
8 *thorized under section 2101(a) for a Simulations Cen-*
9 *ter at Fort Hood, Texas).*

10 (4) *\$86,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-*
11 *thorized under section 2101(a) for an Advanced Indi-*
12 *vidual Training Barracks Complex, Ph 3, at Fort*
13 *Lee, Virginia).*

14 (5) *\$6,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-*
15 *thorized under section 2101(a) of the Military Con-*
16 *struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (di-*
17 *vision B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119) for*
18 *cadet barracks at the United States Military Acad-*
19 *emy, New York).*

20 (6) *\$78,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-*
21 *thorized under section 2101(a) of the Military Con-*
22 *struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (di-*
23 *vision B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119), as*
24 *amended by section 2105(d) of this Act, for a Secure*

1 *Administration/Operations Facility at Fort Belvoir,*
2 *Virginia).*

3 **SEC. 2104. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
4 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2004 PROJECT.**

5 *In the case of the authorization contained in the table*
6 *in section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-*
7 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law*
8 *108–136; 117 Stat. 1697) for Picatinny Arsenal, New Jer-*
9 *sey, for construction of an Explosives Research and Devel-*
10 *opment Loading Facility at the installation, the Secretary*
11 *of the Army may use available unobligated balances of*
12 *amounts appropriated for military construction for the*
13 *Army to complete work on the project within the scope spec-*
14 *ified for the project in the justification data provided to*
15 *Congress as part of the request for authorization of the*
16 *project.*

17 **SEC. 2105. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
18 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECTS.**

19 (a) *FORT DRUM.*—

20 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*In executing the authorization*
21 *contained in the table in section 2101(a) of the Mili-*
22 *tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
23 *2013 (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.*
24 *2119) for Fort Drum, New York, for construction of*
25 *an Aircraft Maintenance Hangar at the installation,*

1 *the Secretary of the Army may provide a capital con-*
2 *tribution to a public or private utility company in*
3 *order for the utility company to extend the utility*
4 *company's gas line to the installation boundary.*

5 (2) *NO CHANGE IN SCOPE.—The capital con-*
6 *tribution under subsection (a) shall not be construed*
7 *as a change in the scope of work under section 2853*
8 *of title 10, United States Code.*

9 (b) *FORT LEONARD WOOD.—In the case of the author-*
10 *ization contained in the table in section 2101(a) of the Mili-*
11 *tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013*
12 *(division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119) for*
13 *Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, for construction of Battalion*
14 *Complex Facilities at the installation, the Secretary of the*
15 *Army may construct the Battalion Headquarters with*
16 *classrooms for a unit other than a Global Defense Posture*
17 *Realignment unit.*

18 (c) *FORT MCNAIR.—In the case of the authorization*
19 *contained in the table in section 2101(a) of the Military*
20 *Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (divi-*
21 *sion B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119) for Fort*
22 *McNair, District of Columbia, for construction of a Vehicle*
23 *Storage Building at the installation, the Secretary of the*
24 *Army may construct up to 20,227 square feet of vehicle stor-*
25 *age.*

1 (d) *FORT BELVOIR.*—The table in section 2101(a) of
 2 the *Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
 3 *2013* (division B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2119)
 4 is amended in the item relating to Fort Belvoir, Virginia,
 5 by striking “\$94,000,000” in the amount column and in-
 6 serting “\$172,000,000”.

7 **SEC. 2106. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**
 8 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

9 (a) *EXTENSION.*—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the
 10 *Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
 11 *2011* (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4436),
 12 the authorization set forth in the table in subsection (b),
 13 as provided in section 2101 of that Act (124 Stat. 4437)
 14 and extended by section 2109 of the *Military Construction*
 15 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014* (division B of Pub-
 16 *lic Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 988*), shall remain in effect until
 17 *October 1, 2015, or the date of the enactment of an Act*
 18 *authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year*
 19 *2016, whichever is later.*

20 (b) *TABLE.*—The table referred to in subsection (a) is
 21 as follows:

Army: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization

<i>State</i>	<i>Installation or Lo- cation</i>	<i>Project</i>	<i>Amount</i>
<i>Georgia</i>	<i>Fort Benning</i>	<i>Land Acquisition</i>	\$12,200,000

1 **SEC. 2107. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**
 2 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

3 (a) *EXTENSION.*—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the
 4 *Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
 5 *2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1660),*
 6 *the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b),*
 7 *as provided in section 2101 of that Act (125 Stat. 1661),*
 8 *shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date*
 9 *of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military*
 10 *construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.*

11 (b) *TABLE.*—The table referred to in subsection (a) as
 12 *follows:*

Army: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
Georgia	Fort Benning	Land Acquisition	\$5,100,000
	Fort Benning	Land Acquisition	\$25,000,000
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Maintenance Hanger	\$54,000,000
		Applied Instruction Building	\$8,300,000
Texas	Fort Bliss	Vehicle Maintenance Facility	\$19,000,000
	Fort Hood	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Maintenance Hanger	\$47,000,000
	Fort Belvoir	Road and Infrastructure Improvements	\$25,000,000

13 **SEC. 2108. LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION OF CADET BARRACKS AT UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, NEW YORK.**

14
 15
 16 *No amounts may be obligated or expended for the construction of increment 3 of the Cadet Barracks at the*
 17 *United States Military Academy, New York, as authorized*
 18

1 *by section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-*
2 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B of Public Law*
3 *112–239; 126 Stat. 2119), until the Secretary of the Army*
4 *certifies to the congressional defense committees that the*
5 *Secretary intends to award a contract for the renovation*
6 *of the MacArthur Long Barracks at the United States Mili-*
7 *tary Academy concurrent with assuming beneficial occu-*
8 *pancy of the renovated MacArthur Short Barracks at the*
9 *United States Military Academy.*

10 **SEC. 2109. LIMITATION ON FUNDING FOR FAMILY HOUSING**

11 **CONSTRUCTION AT CAMP WALKER, REPUBLIC**
12 **OF KOREA.**

13 (a) *LIMITATION.*—None of the funds authorized to be
14 appropriated for fiscal year 2015 for construction of mili-
15 tary family housing units at Camp Walker, Republic of
16 Korea, may be obligated or expended until 30 days fol-
17 lowing the delivery of the report required under subsection
18 (b).

19 (b) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—

20 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than March 1, 2015,
21 the Secretary of the Army, in consultation with the
22 Commander, U.S. Forces-Korea, shall submit to the
23 congressional defense committees a report on future
24 military family housing requirements in the Republic

1 *of Korea and potential courses of action for meeting*
2 *those requirements.*

3 (2) *ELEMENTS.—The report required under*
4 *paragraph (1) shall, at a minimum—*

5 (A) *identify the number of authorized Com-*
6 *mand Sponsored Families, by location, in the*
7 *Republic of Korea;*

8 (B) *validate that the number of authorized*
9 *Command Sponsored Families identified pursu-*
10 *ant to subparagraph (A) is necessary for oper-*
11 *ational effectiveness;*

12 (C) *identify and validate each key and es-*
13 *sential Command Sponsored Family billet re-*
14 *quiring on-post housing in the Republic of*
15 *Korea;*

16 (D) *identify and validate the number of au-*
17 *thorized Command Sponsored Families in excess*
18 *of key and essential requiring on-post housing in*
19 *the Republic of Korea;*

20 (E) *identify the number and estimated cost*
21 *of on-post family housing units required to sup-*
22 *port the validated requirements;*

23 (F) *contain a plan for meeting the on-post*
24 *family housing requirements in the Republic of*
25 *Korea, including the source of funding; and*

1 (G) contain a prioritized list of planned
 2 military construction projects to be funded with
 3 Special Measures Agreement funds over the fu-
 4 ture-years defense plan, including a certification
 5 that each proposed project is a higher priority
 6 than family housing.

7 **TITLE XXII—NAVY MILITARY**
 8 **CONSTRUCTION**

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.*
Sec. 2202. Family housing.
Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
Sec. 2205. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.
Sec. 2206. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.
Sec. 2207. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.
Sec. 2208. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

9 **SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**
 10 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

11 (a) *INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.*—Using amounts ap-
 12 propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations
 13 in section 2204(a) and available for military construction
 14 projects inside the United States as specified in the funding
 15 table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy may ac-
 16 quire real property and carry out military construction
 17 projects for the installations or locations inside the United
 18 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Inside the United States

<i>State</i>	<i>Installation or Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>
<i>Arizona</i>	<i>Yuma</i>	\$16,608,000
<i>California</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	\$16,180,000
	<i>Lemoore</i>	\$38,985,000

Inside the United States—Continued

State	Installation or Location	Amount	
<i>District of Columbia</i>	<i>San Diego</i>	\$47,110,000	
	<i>Naval Support Activity Washington</i>	\$31,735,000	
<i>Florida</i>	<i>Jacksonville</i>	\$30,235,000	
	<i>Mayport</i>	\$20,520,000	
<i>Guam</i>	<i>Joint Region Marianas</i>	\$50,651,000	
<i>Hawaii</i>	<i>Kaneohe Bay</i>	\$53,382,000	
	<i>Pearl Harbor</i>	\$9,698,000	
<i>Maryland</i>	<i>Annapolis</i>	\$120,112,000	
	<i>Indian Head</i>	\$15,346,000	
	<i>Patuxent River</i>	\$9,860,000	
<i>Nevada</i>	<i>Fallon</i>	\$31,262,000	
<i>North Carolina</i>	<i>Camp Lejeune</i>	\$50,706,000	
	<i>Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station</i>	\$41,588,000	
<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	\$23,985,000	
<i>South Carolina</i>	<i>Charleston</i>	\$35,716,000	
<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Dahlgren</i>	\$27,313,000	
	<i>Norfolk</i>	\$39,274,000	
	<i>Portsmouth</i>	\$9,743,000	
	<i>Quantico</i>	\$12,613,000	
	<i>Yorktown</i>	\$26,988,000	
	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Bangor</i>	\$13,833,000
		<i>Bremerton</i>	\$16,401,000
<i>Port Angeles</i>		\$20,638,000	
<i>Whidbey Island</i>		\$24,390,000	

1 (b) *OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.*—Using amounts
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropri-
3 ations in section 2204(a) and available for military con-
4 struction projects outside the United States as specified in
5 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy
6 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
7 tion projects for the installation or location outside the
8 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following
9 table:

Navy: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
<i>Bahrain Island</i>	<i>Southwest Asia</i>	\$27,826,000
<i>Djibouti</i>	<i>Camp Lemonier</i>	\$9,923,000
<i>Japan</i>	<i>Iwakuni</i>	\$6,415,000
	<i>Kadena Air Base</i>	\$19,411,000
	<i>Marine Corps Air Station Futenma</i>	\$4,639,000
	<i>Okinawa</i>	\$35,685,000
<i>Spain</i>	<i>Rota</i>	\$20,233,000

1 **SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.**

2 *Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-*
3 *ization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available*
4 *for military family housing functions as specified in the*
5 *funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy*
6 *may carry out architectural and engineering services and*
7 *construction design activities with respect to the construc-*
8 *tion or improvement of family housing units in an amount*
9 *not to exceed \$472,000.*

10 **SEC. 2203. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING**
11 **UNITS.**

12 *Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States Code,*
13 *and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-*
14 *ization of appropriations in section 2204(a) and available*
15 *for military family housing functions as specified in the*
16 *funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Navy*
17 *may improve existing military family housing units in an*
18 *amount not to exceed \$15,940,000.*

19 **SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.**

20 *(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds are*
21 *hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years begin-*
22 *ning after September 30, 2014, for military construction,*
23 *land acquisition, and military family housing functions of*
24 *the Department of the Navy as specified in the funding table*
25 *in section 4601.*

1 (b) *LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION*
2 *PROJECTS.*—*Notwithstanding the cost variations author-*
3 *ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and*
4 *any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost*
5 *of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act*
6 *may not exceed the sum of the following:*

7 (1) *The total amount authorized to be appro-*
8 *priated under subsection (a), as specified in the fund-*
9 *ing table in section 4601.*

10 (2) *\$90,112,000 (the balance of the amount au-*
11 *thorized under section 2201(a) for a Center for Cyber*
12 *Security Studies Building at Annapolis, Maryland).*

13 (3) *\$274,099,000 (the balance of the amount au-*
14 *thorized under section 2201(a) of the Military Con-*
15 *struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (di-*
16 *vision B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666) for*
17 *an explosive handling wharf at Kitsap, Washington).*

18 (4) *\$68,196,000 (the balance of the amount au-*
19 *thorized under section 2201(b) of the Military Con-*
20 *struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (di-*
21 *vision B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2633) for*
22 *ramp parking at Joint Region Marianas, Guam.*

1 **SEC. 2205. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
2 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

3 (a) *YUMA*.—*In the case of the authorization contained*
4 *in the table in section 2201(a) of the Military Construction*
5 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B of Pub-*
6 *lic Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666), for Yuma, Arizona, for*
7 *construction of a Double Aircraft Maintenance Hangar, the*
8 *Secretary of the Navy may construct up to approximately*
9 *70,000 square feet of additional apron to be utilized as a*
10 *taxi-lane using amounts appropriated for this project pur-*
11 *suant to the authorization of appropriations in section*
12 *2204 of such Act (125 Stat. 1667).*

13 (b) *CAMP PENDELTON*.—*In the case of the authoriza-*
14 *tion contained in the table in section 2201(a) of the Mili-*
15 *tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012*
16 *(division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666), for*
17 *Camp Pendelton, California, for construction of an Infan-*
18 *try Squad Defense Range, the Secretary of the Navy may*
19 *construct up to 9,000 square feet of vehicular bridge using*
20 *amounts appropriated for this project pursuant to the au-*
21 *thorization of appropriations in section 2204 of such Act*
22 *(125 Stat. 1667).*

23 (c) *KINGS BAY*.—*In the case of the authorization con-*
24 *tained in the table in section 2201(a) of the Military Con-*
25 *struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division*
26 *B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1666), for Kings Bay,*

1 *Georgia, for construction of a Crab Island Security En-*
2 *clave, the Secretary of the Navy may expand the enclave*
3 *fencing system to three layers of fencing and construct two*
4 *elevated fixed fighting positions with associated supporting*
5 *facilities using amounts appropriated for this project pur-*
6 *suant to the authorization of appropriations in section*
7 *2204 of such Act (125 Stat. 1667).*

8 **SEC. 2206. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
9 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014 PROJECT.**

10 *In the case of the authorization contained in the table*
11 *in section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-*
12 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law*
13 *113–66; 127 Stat. 989), for Yorktown, Virginia, for con-*
14 *struction of Small Arms Ranges, the Secretary of the Navy*
15 *may construct 240 square meters of armory, 48 square me-*
16 *ters of Safety Officer/Target Storage Building, and 667*
17 *square meters of Range Operations Building using appro-*
18 *priations available for the project pursuant to the author-*
19 *ization of appropriations in section 2204 of such Act (127*
20 *Stat. 990).*

21 **SEC. 2207. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**
22 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

23 *(a) EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the*
24 *Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
25 *2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4436),*

1 *the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b),*
 2 *as provided in section 2201 of that Act (124 Stat. 4441)*
 3 *and extended by section 2207 of the Military Construction*
 4 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Pub-*
 5 *lic Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 991), shall remain in effect until*
 6 *October 1, 2015, or the date of an Act authorizing funds*
 7 *for military construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is*
 8 *later.*

9 (b) *TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is*
 10 *as follows:*

Navy: Extension of 2011 Project Authorizations

<i>State/Country</i>	<i>Installation or Location</i>	<i>Project</i>	<i>Amount</i>
<i>Bahrain</i>	<i>South West Asia</i>	<i>Navy Central Command Ammunition Magazines</i>	<i>\$89,280,000</i>
<i>Guam</i>	<i>Naval Activities, Guam</i>	<i>Defense Access Roads Improvements</i>	<i>\$66,730,000</i>

11 ***SEC. 2208. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN***
 12 ***FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.***

13 (a) *EXTENSION.—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the*
 14 *Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
 15 *2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1660),*
 16 *the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b),*
 17 *as provided in section 2201 of that Act (125 Stat. 1666),*
 18 *shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date*
 19 *of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for*
 20 *fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.*

1 (b) TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is
 2 as follows:

Navy: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations

<i>State/Country</i>	<i>Installation or Location</i>	<i>Project</i>	<i>Amount</i>
<i>California</i>	<i>Camp Pendelton</i>	<i>North Area Waste Water Conveyance</i>	\$78,271,000
	<i>Camp Pendelton</i>	<i>Infantry Squad Defense Range</i>	\$29,187,000
<i>Florida</i>	<i>Twenty-nine Palms</i>	<i>Land Expansion</i>	\$8,665,000
	<i>Jacksonville</i>	<i>P-8A Hangar Upgrades</i>	\$6,085,000
<i>Georgia</i>	<i>Kings Bay</i>	<i>Crab Island Security Enclave</i>	\$52,913,000
	<i>Kings Bay</i>	<i>WRA Land/Water Interface</i>	\$33,150,000
<i>Maryland</i>	<i>Patuxent River</i>	<i>Aircraft Prototype Facility Phase 2</i>	\$45,844,000

3 **TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE**
 4 **MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**

Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2302. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.

Sec. 2303. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2008 project.

Sec. 2304. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 project.

Sec. 2305. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2012 project.

5 **SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND**
 6 **LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

7 (a) *INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.*—Using amounts ap-
 8 propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations
 9 in section 2302(a) and available for military construction
 10 projects inside the United States as specified in the funding
 11 table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may
 12 acquire real property and carry out military construction
 13 projects for the installations or locations inside the United
 14 States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Air Force: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Clear Air Force Station</i>	<i>\$11,500,000</i>
<i>Arizona</i>	<i>Luke Air Force Base</i>	<i>\$26,800,000</i>
<i>Guam</i>	<i>Joint Region Marianas</i>	<i>\$47,800,000</i>
<i>Kansas</i>	<i>McConnell Air Force Base</i>	<i>\$34,400,000</i>
<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Hanscom Air Force Base</i>	<i>\$13,500,000</i>
<i>Nevada</i>	<i>Nellis Air Force Base</i>	<i>\$53,900,000</i>
<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>Joint Base McGuire-Dix- Lakehurst</i>	<i>\$5,900,000</i>
<i>Oklahoma</i>	<i>Tinker Air Force Base</i>	<i>\$111,000,000</i>
<i>Texas</i>	<i>Joint Base San Antonio</i>	<i>\$5,800,000</i>

1 **(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**—Using amounts
2 *appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropri-*
3 *ations in section 2302(a) and available for military con-*
4 *struction projects outside the United States as specified in*
5 *the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Air*
6 *Force may acquire real property and carry out the military*
7 *construction project for the installation or location outside*
8 *the United States, and in the amount, set forth in the fol-*
9 *lowing table:*

Air Force: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>Royal Air Force Croughton</i>	<i>\$92,223,000</i>

10 **SEC. 2302. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR**
11 **FORCE.**

12 **(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Funds are
13 *hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years begin-*
14 *ning after September 30, 2014, for military construction,*
15 *land acquisition, and military family housing functions of*
16 *the Department of the Air Force as specified in the funding*
17 *table in section 4601.*

1 (b) *LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION*
2 *PROJECTS.*—*Notwithstanding the cost variations author-*
3 *ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and*
4 *any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost*
5 *of all projects carried out under section 2301 of this Act*
6 *may not exceed the sum of the following:*

7 (1) *The total amount authorized to be appro-*
8 *priated under subsection (a), as specified in the fund-*
9 *ing table in section 4601.*

10 (2) *\$107,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-*
11 *thorized under section 2301(a) of the Military Con-*
12 *struction Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of*
13 *Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 992) for the*
14 *CYBERCOM Joint Operations Center at Fort Meade,*
15 *Maryland).*

16 **SEC. 2303. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
17 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2008 PROJECT.**

18 *In the case of the authorization contained in the table*
19 *in section 2301(a) of the Military Construction Authoriza-*
20 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (division B of Public Law*
21 *110–181; 122 Stat. 515), for Shaw Air Force Base, South*
22 *Carolina, for base infrastructure at that location, the Sec-*
23 *retary of the Air Force may acquire fee or lesser real prop-*
24 *erty interests in approximately 11.5 acres of land contig-*
25 *uous to Shaw Air Force Base for the project using funds*

1 appropriated to the Department of the Air Force for con-
 2 struction in years prior to fiscal year 2015.

3 **SEC. 2304. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**
 4 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECT.**

5 (a) *EXTENSION.*—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the
 6 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
 7 2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4436),
 8 the authorization set forth in the table in subsection (b),
 9 as provided in section 2301 of that Act (124 Stat. 4444)
 10 and extended by section 2307 of the Military Construction
 11 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Pub-
 12 lic Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 994), shall remain in effect until
 13 October 1, 2015, or the date of the enactment of an Act
 14 authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year
 15 2016, whichever is later.

16 (b) *TABLE.*—The table referred to in subsection (a) is
 17 as follows:

Air Force: Extension of 2011 Project Authorization

<i>Country</i>	<i>Installation or Lo- cation</i>	<i>Project</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Bahrain	Shaikh Isa Air Base	North Apron Expan- sion	\$45,000,000.

18 **SEC. 2305. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**
 19 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECT.**

20 (a) *EXTENSION.*—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the
 21 Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
 22 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1660),

1 *the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b),*
 2 *as provided in section 2301 of that Act (125 Stat. 1670),*
 3 *shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date*
 4 *of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military*
 5 *construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.*

6 (b) *TABLE.—The table referred to in subsection (a) is*
 7 *as follows:*

Air Force: Extension of 2012 Project Authorization

<i>State/Country</i>	<i>Installation or Location</i>	<i>Project</i>	<i>Amount</i>
<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sigonella Naval Air Station</i>	<i>UAS SATCOM Relay Pads and Facility</i>	<i>\$15,000,000</i>

8 ***TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGEN-***
 9 ***CIES MILITARY CONSTRU-***
 10 ***CTION***

Subtitle A—Defense Agency Authorizations

Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2402. Authorized energy conservation projects.

Sec. 2403. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.

Sec. 2404. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

Sec. 2405. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

Sec. 2406. Limitation on project authorization to carry out certain fiscal year 2015 projects pending submission of report.

Subtitle B—Chemical Demilitarization Authorizations

Sec. 2411. Authorization of appropriations, chemical demilitarization construction, defense-wide.

Sec. 2412. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 project.

1 **Subtitle A—Defense Agency**
 2 **Authorizations**

3 **SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUC-**
 4 **TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

5 (a) *INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.*—Using amounts ap-
 6 propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations
 7 in section 2403(a) and available for military construction
 8 projects inside the United States as specified in the funding
 9 table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may acquire
 10 real property and carry out military construction projects
 11 for the installations or locations inside the United States,
 12 and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Defense Agencies: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
Arizona	Fort Huachuca	\$1,871,000
California	Camp Pendelton	\$11,841,000
	Coronado	\$70,340,000
	Lemoore	\$52,500,000
Colorado	Peterson Air Force Base	\$15,200,000
Georgia	Hunter Army Airfield	\$7,692,000
	Robins Air Force Base	\$19,900,000
Hawaii	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	\$52,900,000
Kentucky	Fort Campbell	\$18,000,000
Maryland	Fort Meade	\$54,207,000
	Joint Base Andrews	\$18,300,000
Michigan	Selfridge Air National Guard Base	\$35,100,000
Mississippi	Stennis	\$27,547,000
Nevada	Fallon	\$20,241,000
New Mexico	Cannon Air Force Base	\$23,333,000
North Carolina	Camp Lejeune	\$52,748,000
	Fort Bragg	\$93,136,000
	Seymour Johnson AFB	\$8,500,000
South Carolina	Beaufort	\$40,600,000
South Dakota	Ellsworth Air Force Base	\$8,000,000
Texas	Joint Base San Antonio	\$38,300,000
Virginia	Craney Island	\$36,500,000
	Defense Distribution Depot Richmond	\$5,700,000
	Fort Belvoir	\$7,239,000
	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	\$41,200,000
	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek- Story	\$39,588,000
	Pentagon	\$15,100,000
CONUS Classified	Classified Location	\$53,073,000

1 **(b) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**—Using amounts
 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
 3 tions in section 2403(a) and available for military con-
 4 struction projects outside the United States as specified in
 5 the funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense
 6 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
 7 tion projects for the installations or locations outside the
 8 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following
 9 table:

Defense Agencies: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
<i>Australia</i>	<i>Geraldton</i>	\$9,600,000
<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	\$79,544,000
<i>Guantanamo Bay</i>	<i>Guantanamo Bay</i>	\$76,290,000
<i>Japan</i>	<i>Misawa Air Base</i>	\$37,775,000
	<i>Okinawa</i>	\$170,901,000
	<i>Sasebo</i>	\$37,681,000

10 **SEC. 2402. AUTHORIZED ENERGY CONSERVATION**
 11 **PROJECTS.**

12 **(a) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES.**—Using amounts ap-
 13 propriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations
 14 in section 2403(a) and available for energy conservation
 15 projects inside the United States as specified in the funding
 16 table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may carry
 17 out energy conservation projects under chapter 173 of title
 18 10, United States Code, for the installations or locations
 19 inside the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in
 20 the following table:

Energy Conservation Projects: Inside the United States

State	Installation or Location	Amount
California	Edwards Air Force Base	\$4,500,000
	Fort Hunter Liggett	\$13,500,000
	Vandenberg Air Force Base	\$2,965,000
Colorado	Fort Carson	\$3,000,000
Florida	Eglin Air Force Base	\$3,850,000
Georgia	Moody Air Force Base	\$3,600,000
Hawaii	Marine Corps Base Hawaii	\$8,460,000
Illinois	Great Lakes Naval Station	\$2,190,000
Maine	Portsmouth Naval Shipyard	\$2,740,000
Maryland	Fort Detrick	\$2,100,000
Nebraska	Offutt Air Force Base	\$2,869,000
Oklahoma	Tinker Air Force Base	\$3,609,000
Oregon	Oregon City Armory	\$9,400,000
Utah	Dugway Proving Ground	\$15,400,000
Virginia	Naval Station Norfolk	\$11,360,000
	Pentagon	\$2,120,000
Various Locations	Various Locations	\$25,112,000

1 (b) *OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.*—Using amounts
2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropri-
3 ations in section 2403(a) and available for energy conserva-
4 tion projects outside the United States as specified in the
5 funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of Defense may
6 carry out energy conservation projects under chapter 173
7 of title 10, United States Code, for the installations or loca-
8 tions outside the United States, and in the amounts, set
9 forth in the following table:

Energy Conservation Projects: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or Location	Amount
Diego Garcia	Naval Support Facility	\$14,620,000
Japan	Fleet Activities Yokosuka	\$8,030,000
Germany	Spangdahlem	\$4,800,000
Various Locations	Various Locations	\$5,776,000

10 **SEC. 2403. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DEFENSE**
11 **AGENCIES.**

12 (a) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—Funds are
13 hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years begin-

1 *ning after September 30, 2013, for military construction,*
2 *land acquisition, and military family housing functions of*
3 *the Department of Defense (other than the military depart-*
4 *ments) as specified in the funding table in section 4601.*

5 *(b) LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION*
6 *PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-*
7 *ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and*
8 *any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost*
9 *of all projects carried out under section 2401 of this Act*
10 *may not exceed the sum of the following:*

11 *(1) The total amount authorized to be appro-*
12 *priated under subsection (a), as specified in the fund-*
13 *ing table in section 4601.*

14 *(2) \$79,000 (the balance of the amount author-*
15 *ized under section 2401(a) of the Military Construc-*
16 *tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division*
17 *B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2128) for NSAW*
18 *Recapitalize Building #1 at Fort Meade, Maryland).*

19 *(3) \$20,800,000 (the balance of the amount au-*
20 *thorized under section 2401(b) of the Military Con-*
21 *struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (di-*
22 *vision B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2129) for*
23 *the Aegis Ashore Missile Defense System Complex at*
24 *Deveselu, Romania).*

1 (4) \$141,039,000 (the balance of the amount au-
2 thorized under section 2401(a) of the Military Con-
3 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (di-
4 vision B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1672), as
5 amended by section 2404(a) of the Military Construc-
6 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division
7 B Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2130), for a data
8 center at Fort Meade, Maryland).

9 (5) \$50,500,000 (the balance of the amount au-
10 thorized under section 2401(a) of the Military Con-
11 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (di-
12 vision B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1672) for
13 an Ambulatory Care Center at Joint Base Andrews,
14 Maryland).

15 (6) \$54,300,000 (the balance of the amount au-
16 thorized under section 2401(a) of the Military Con-
17 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (di-
18 vision B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1672) for
19 an Ambulatory Care Center at Joint Base San Anto-
20 nio, Texas).

21 (7) \$526,168,000 (the balance of the amount au-
22 thorized under section 2401(b) of the Military Con-
23 struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (di-
24 vision B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1673) for

1 *a hospital at the Rhine Ordnance Barracks, Ger-*
2 *many).*

3 (8) \$281,325,000 (*the balance of the amount au-*
4 *thorized under section 2401(a) of the Military Con-*
5 *struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2010 (di-*
6 *vision B of Public Law 111–84; 123 Stat. 2640) for*
7 *a hospital at Fort Bliss, Texas).*

8 (9) \$123,827,000 (*the balance of the amount au-*
9 *thorized as a Military Construction, Defense-Wide*
10 *project by title X of the Supplemental Appropriations*
11 *Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32; 123 Stat. 1888) for*
12 *a data center at Camp Williams, Utah).*

13 **SEC. 2404. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**
14 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

15 (a) *EXTENSION.*—*Notwithstanding section 2002 of the*
16 *Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
17 *2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4436),*
18 *the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b),*
19 *as provided in section 2401 of that Act (124 Stat. 4446),*
20 *shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date*
21 *of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for*
22 *fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.*

23 (b) *TABLE.*—*The table referred to in subsection (a) is*
24 *as follows:*

Defense Agencies: Extension of 2011 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
District of Columbia	Bolling Air Force Base	Cooling Tower Expansion	\$2,070,000
		DIAC Parking Garage	\$13,586,000
		Electrical Upgrades ...	\$1,080,000

1 **SEC. 2405. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN**
2 **FISCAL YEAR 2012 PROJECTS.**

3 (a) *EXTENSION.*—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the
4 *Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
5 *2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1660),*
6 *the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b),*
7 *as provided in section 2401 of that Act (125 Stat. 1672),*
8 *shall remain in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date*
9 *of the enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military*
10 *construction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.*

11 (b) *TABLE.*—The table referred to in subsection (a) is
12 *as follows:*

Defense Agencies: Extension of 2012 Project Authorizations

State/Country	Installation or Location	Project	Amount
California	Coronado	SOF Support Activity Operations Facility	\$42,000,000
Germany	USAG Baumholder ...	Wetzel-Smith Elementary School	\$59,419,000
Italy	USAG Vicenza	Vicenza High School	\$41,864,000
Japan	Yokota Air Base	Yokota High School ...	\$49,606,000
Virginia	Pentagon Reservation	Heliport Control Tower and Fire Station	\$6,457,000
		Pedestrian Plaza	\$2,285,000

1 **SEC. 2406. LIMITATION ON PROJECT AUTHORIZATION TO**
2 **CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2015**
3 **PROJECTS PENDING SUBMISSION OF RE-**
4 **PORT.**

5 (a) *LIMITATION.*—No amounts may be obligated or ex-
6 pended for the military construction projects described in
7 subsection (b) and otherwise authorized by section 2401(a)
8 until the report described in subsection (c) has been sub-
9 mitted to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate
10 and the House of Representatives.

11 (b) *COVERED PROJECTS.*—The limitation imposed by
12 subsection (a) applies to the following military construction
13 projects:

14 (1) *The construction of a human performance*
15 *center facility at Joint Expeditionary Base Little*
16 *Creek–Story, Virginia.*

17 (2) *The construction of a squadron operations fa-*
18 *cility at Cannon Air Force Base, New Mexico.*

19 (c) *REPORT DESCRIBED.*—The report referred to in
20 subsection (a) is the report on the review of Department
21 of Defense efforts regarding the prevention of suicide among
22 members of United States Special Operations Forces and
23 their dependents required by section 582 of this Act.

1 **Subtitle B—Chemical**
2 **Demilitarization Authorizations**

3 **SEC. 2411. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, CHEM-**
4 **ICAL DEMILITARIZATION CONSTRUCTION,**
5 **DEFENSE-WIDE.**

6 (a) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—Funds are
7 hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years begin-
8 ning after September 30, 2014, for military construction
9 and land acquisition for chemical demilitarization, as spec-
10 ified in the funding table in section 4601.

11 (b) *LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION*
12 *PROJECTS.*—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
13 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
14 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
15 of all projects carried out under subsection (a) and the
16 project described in paragraph (2) of this subsection may
17 not exceed the sum of the following:

18 (1) *The total amount authorized to be appro-*
19 *priated under subsection (a), as specified in the fund-*
20 *ing table in section 4601.*

21 (2) *\$2,049,000 (the balance of the amount au-*
22 *thorized for ammunition demilitarization at Blue*
23 *Grass Army Depot, Kentucky, by section 2401(a) of*
24 *the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fis-*
25 *cal Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113*

1 *Stat. 835), as most recently amended by section 2412*
2 *of the Military Construction Authorization Act for*
3 *Fiscal Year 2011 (division B Public Law 111–383;*
4 *124 Stat. 4450) and section 2412 of this Act.*

5 **SEC. 2412. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
6 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2000 PROJECT.**

7 (a) *MODIFICATION.*—*The table in section 2401(a) of*
8 *the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
9 *2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 835),*
10 *as amended by section 2405 of the Military Construction*
11 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (division B of Pub-*
12 *lic Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1298), section 2405 of the Mili-*
13 *tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003*
14 *(division B of Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat. 2698), section*
15 *2414 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for*
16 *Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law 110–417; 122*
17 *Stat. 4697), and section 2412 of the Military Construction*
18 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (division B of Pub-*
19 *lic Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4450), is amended—*

20 (1) *in the item relating to Blue Grass Army*
21 *Depot, Kentucky, by striking “\$746,000,000” in the*
22 *amount column and inserting “\$780,000,000”; and*

23 (2) *by striking the amount identified as the total*
24 *in the amount column and inserting*
25 *“\$1,237,920,000”.*

1 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—Section 2405(b)(3) of
 2 *the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
 3 *2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 839),*
 4 *as amended by section 2405 of the Military Construction*
 5 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (division B of Pub-*
 6 *lic Law 107–107; 115 Stat. 1298), section 2405 of the Mili-*
 7 *tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2003*
 8 *(division B of Public Law 107–314; 116 Stat. 2698), section*
 9 *2414 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for*
 10 *Fiscal Year 2009 (division B of Public Law 110–417; 122*
 11 *Stat. 4697), and section 2412 of the Military Construction*
 12 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2011 (division B of Pub-*
 13 *lic Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4450), is further amended by*
 14 *striking “\$723,200,000” and inserting “\$757,200,000”.*

15 **TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC**
 16 **TREATY ORGANIZATION SE-**
 17 **CURITY INVESTMENT PRO-**
 18 **GRAM**

Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

19 **SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**
 20 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

21 *The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for*
 22 *the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-*
 23 *ment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10,*
 24 *United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum*

1 *of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this pur-*
 2 *pose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the*
 3 *North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of construc-*
 4 *tion previously financed by the United States.*

5 **SEC. 2502. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NATO.**

6 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
 7 *cal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for contribu-*
 8 *tions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806 of title*
 9 *10, United States Code, for the share of the United States*
 10 *of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty Organi-*
 11 *zation Security Investment Program authorized by section*
 12 *2501 as specified in the funding table in section 4601.*

13 **TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND**
 14 **RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES**

Subtitle A—Project Authorizations and Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 2601. Authorized Army National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2602. Authorized Army Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2603. Authorized Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2604. Authorized Air National Guard construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2605. Authorized Air Force Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2606. Authorization of appropriations, National Guard and Reserve.

Subtitle B—Other Matters

Sec. 2611. Modification and extension of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2012 projects.

Sec. 2612. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2013 projects.

Sec. 2613. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2014 project.

Sec. 2614. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 2011 projects.

1 **Subtitle A—Project Authorizations**
 2 **and Authorization of Appropriations**
 3 **tions**

4 **SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED ARMY NATIONAL GUARD CON-**
 5 **STRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION**
 6 **PROJECTS.**

7 *Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-*
 8 *ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available*
 9 *for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the*
 10 *funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army*
 11 *may acquire real property and carry out military construc-*
 12 *tion projects for the Army National Guard locations inside*
 13 *the United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-*
 14 *lowing table:*

Army National Guard

State	Location	Amount
<i>Delaware</i>	<i>Dagsboro</i>	<i>\$10,800,000</i>
<i>Maine</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>\$32,000,000</i>
<i>Maryland</i>	<i>Havre De Grace</i>	<i>\$12,400,000</i>
<i>Montana</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>\$38,000,000</i>
<i>New Mexico</i>	<i>Alamogordo</i>	<i>\$5,000,000</i>
<i>North Dakota</i>	<i>Valley City</i>	<i>\$10,800,000</i>
<i>Vermont</i>	<i>North Hyde Park</i>	<i>\$4,400,000</i>
<i>Washington</i>	<i>Yakima</i>	<i>\$19,000,000</i>

15 **SEC. 2602. AUTHORIZED ARMY RESERVE CONSTRUCTION**
 16 **AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

17 *Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-*
 18 *ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available*
 19 *for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in the*
 20 *funding table in section 4601, the Secretary of the Army*

1 *may acquire real property and carry out military construc-*
 2 *tion projects for the Army Reserve locations inside the*
 3 *United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following*
 4 *table:*

Army Reserve

State	Location	Amount
<i>California</i>	<i>Fresno</i>	\$22,000,000
	<i>March Air Force Base</i>	\$25,000,000
<i>Colorado</i>	<i>Fort Carson</i>	\$5,000,000
<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Arlington Heights</i>	\$26,000,000
<i>Mississippi</i>	<i>Starkville</i>	\$9,300,000
<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst</i>	\$26,000,000
<i>New York</i>	<i>Mattydale</i>	\$23,000,000
<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Fort Lee</i>	\$16,000,000

5 **SEC. 2603. AUTHORIZED NAVY RESERVE AND MARINE**
 6 **CORPS RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**
 7 **ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

8 *Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-*
 9 *ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available*
 10 *for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section*
 11 *4601, the Secretary of the Navy may acquire real property*
 12 *and carry out military construction projects for the Navy*
 13 *Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve locations inside the*
 14 *United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the following*
 15 *table:*

Navy Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve

State	Location	Amount
<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	\$17,650,000
<i>Washington</i>	<i>Naval Station Everett</i>	\$47,869,000
	<i>Whidbey Island</i>	\$27,755,000

1 **SEC. 2604. AUTHORIZED AIR NATIONAL GUARD CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**
 2

3 *Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-*
 4 *ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available*
 5 *for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section*
 6 *4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real prop-*
 7 *erty and carry out military construction projects for the*
 8 *Air National Guard locations inside the United States, and*
 9 *in the amounts, set forth in the following table:*

Air National Guard

State	Location	Amount
<i>Arkansas</i>	<i>Fort Smith Municipal Airport</i>	<i>\$13,200,000</i>
<i>Connecticut</i>	<i>Bradley International Airport</i>	<i>\$16,306,000</i>
<i>Iowa</i>	<i>Des Moines Municipal Airport</i>	<i>\$8,993,000</i>
<i>Michigan</i>	<i>W.K. Kellogg Regional Airport</i>	<i>\$6,000,000</i>
<i>New Hampshire</i>	<i>Pease International Trade Port</i>	<i>\$41,902,000</i>
<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>Horsham Air Guard Station (Willow Grove)</i>	<i>\$5,662,000</i>

10 **SEC. 2605. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE RESERVE CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**
 11

12 *Using amounts appropriated pursuant to the author-*
 13 *ization of appropriations in section 2606(a) and available*
 14 *for the National Guard and Reserve as specified in section*
 15 *4601, the Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real prop-*
 16 *erty and carry out military construction projects for the*
 17 *Air Force Reserve locations inside the United States, and*
 18 *in the amounts, set forth in the following table:*

Air Force Reserve

State	Location	Amount
<i>Arizona</i>	<i>Davis-Monthan Air Force Base</i>	<i>\$14,500,000</i>
<i>Georgia</i>	<i>Robins Air Force Base</i>	<i>\$27,700,000</i>
<i>North Carolina</i>	<i>Seymour Johnson Air Force Base</i>	<i>\$9,800,000</i>

Air Force Reserve—Continued

<i>State</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>
<i>Texas</i>	<i>Forth Worth</i>	<i>\$3,700,000</i>

1 **SEC. 2606. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NA-**
2 **TIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE.**

3 (a) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds are*
4 *hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years begin-*
5 *ning after September 30, 2014, for the costs of acquisition,*
6 *architectural and engineering services, and construction of*
7 *facilities for the Guard and Reserve Forces, and for con-*
8 *tributions therefor, under chapter 1803 of title 10, United*
9 *States Code (including the cost of acquisition of land for*
10 *those facilities), as specified in the funding table in section*
11 *4601.*

12 (b) *LIMITATION ON TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION*
13 *PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-*
14 *ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and*
15 *any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost*
16 *of all projects carried out under sections 2601 through 2605*
17 *of this Act may not exceed the sum of the following:*

18 (1) *The total amount authorized to be appro-*
19 *priated under subsection (a), as specified in the fund-*
20 *ing table in section 4601.*

21 (2) *\$10,800,000 (the balance of the amount au-*
22 *thorized under section 2601 for a National Guard Ve-*
23 *hicle Maintenance Shop at Dagsboro, Delaware).*

1 (3) \$19,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-
2 thorized under section 2601 for an Enlisted Barracks,
3 Transient Training at Yakima, Washington).

4 (4) \$26,000,000 (the balance of the amount au-
5 thorized under section 2602 for an Army Reserve
6 Center at Arlington Heights, Illinois).

7 (5) \$9,300,000 (the balance of the amount au-
8 thorized under section 2602 for an Army Reserve
9 Center at Starkville, Mississippi).

10 **Subtitle B—Other Matters**

11 **SEC. 2611. MODIFICATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY**

12 **TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2012**

13 **PROJECTS.**

14 (a) *KANSAS CITY.*—

15 (1) *MODIFICATION.*—*In the case of the authoriza-*
16 *tion contained in the table in section 2602 of the*
17 *Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal*
18 *Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125*
19 *Stat. 1678), for Kansas City, Kansas, for construction*
20 *of an Army Reserve Center at that location, the Sec-*
21 *retary of the Army may, instead of constructing a*
22 *new facility in Kansas City, construct a new facility*
23 *in the vicinity of Kansas City, Kansas.*

24 (2) *DURATION OF AUTHORITY.*—*Notwithstanding*
25 *section 2002 of the Military Construction Authoriza-*

1 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B of Public*
2 *Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1660), the authorization set*
3 *forth in subsection (a) shall remain in effect until Oc-*
4 *tober 1, 2015, or the date of the enactment of an Act*
5 *authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal*
6 *year 2016, whichever is later.*

7 *(b) ATTLEBORO.—*

8 *(1) MODIFICATION.—In the case of the authoriza-*
9 *tion contained in the table in section 2602 of the*
10 *Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal*
11 *Year 2012 (division B of Public Law 112–81; 125*
12 *Stat. 1678), for Attleboro, Massachusetts, for construc-*
13 *tion of an Army Reserve Center at that location, the*
14 *Secretary of the Army may, instead of constructing a*
15 *new facility in Attleboro, construct a new facility in*
16 *the vicinity of Attleboro, Massachusetts.*

17 *(2) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding*
18 *section 2002 of the Military Construction Authoriza-*
19 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (division B of Public*
20 *Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1660), the authorization set*
21 *forth in subsection (a) shall remain in effect until Oc-*
22 *tober 1, 2015, or the date of the enactment of an Act*
23 *authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal*
24 *year 2016, whichever is later.*

1 **SEC. 2612. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
2 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2013 PROJECTS.**

3 (a) *STORMVILLE.*—*In the case of the authorization*
4 *contained in the table in section 2601 of the Military Con-*
5 *struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division*
6 *B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2133) for Stormville,*
7 *New York, for construction of a Combined Support Mainte-*
8 *nance Shop Phase I, the Secretary of the Army may instead*
9 *construct the facility at Camp Smith, New York, and build*
10 *a 53,760 square foot maintenance facility in lieu of a*
11 *75,156 square foot maintenance facility.*

12 (b) *TUSTIN.*—*In the case of the authorization con-*
13 *tained in the table in section 2602 of the Military Construc-*
14 *tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (division B*
15 *of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2135) for Tustin, Cali-*
16 *ornia, for construction of an Army Reserve Center, the Sec-*
17 *retary of the Army may construct the facility in the vicin-*
18 *ity of Tustin instead of constructing the facility in Tustin.*

19 **SEC. 2613. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**
20 **CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 2014 PROJECT.**

21 *The table in section 2604 of the Military Construction*
22 *Authorization Act for Fiscal year 2014 (division B of Pub-*
23 *lic Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1002) is amended in the item*
24 *relating to Martin State Airport, Maryland, for construc-*
25 *tion of a CYBER/ISR Facility by striking “\$8,000,000”*
26 *in the amount column and inserting “\$12,900,000”.*

1 **SEC. 2614. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF CERTAIN**
 2 **FISCAL YEAR 2011 PROJECTS.**

3 (a) *EXTENSION.*—Notwithstanding section 2002 of the
 4 *Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
 5 *2011 (division B of Public Law 111–383; 124 Stat. 4436),*
 6 *the authorizations set forth in the table in subsection (b),*
 7 *as provided in sections 2601 and 2602 of that Act (124*
 8 *Stat. 4452, 4453) and extended by section 2612 of the Mili-*
 9 *tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014*
 10 *(division B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1003), shall*
 11 *remain in effect until October 1, 2015, or the date of the*
 12 *enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-*
 13 *struction for fiscal year 2016, whichever is later.*

14 (b) *TABLE.*—The table referred to in subsection (a) is
 15 *a follows:*

***Extension of 2011 National Guard and Reserve Project
 Authorizations***

<i>State</i>	<i>Installation or Lo- cation</i>	<i>Project</i>	<i>Amount</i>
<i>Puerto Rico</i>	<i>Camp Santiago</i>	<i>Multipurpose Machine Gun Range</i>	<i>\$9,200,000</i>
<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Fort Story</i>	<i>Army Reserve Center</i>	<i>\$11,000,000</i>

16 **TITLE XXVII—BASE REALIGN-**
 17 **MENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVI-**
 18 **TIES**

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

Sec. 2701. Authorization of appropriations for base realignment and closure ac-
tivities funded through Department of Defense base closure ac-
count.

*Subtitle B—Prohibition on Additional BRAC Round**Sec. 2711. Prohibition on conducting additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.**Subtitle C—Other Matters**Sec. 2721. Modification of property disposal procedures under base realignment and closure process.*

1 ***Subtitle A—Authorization of***
 2 ***Appropriations***

3 ***SEC. 2701. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR BASE***
 4 ***REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACTIVITIES***
 5 ***FUNDED THROUGH DEPARTMENT OF DE-***
 6 ***FENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT.***

7 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
 8 *cal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for base re-*
 9 *alignment and closure activities, including real property*
 10 *acquisition and military construction projects, as author-*
 11 *ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of*
 12 *1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10*
 13 *U.S.C. 2687 note) and funded through the Department of*
 14 *Defense Base Closure Account established by section 2906*
 15 *of such Act (as amended by section 2711 of the Military*
 16 *Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (divi-*
 17 *sion B of Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat. 2140)), as speci-*
 18 *fied in the funding table in section 4601.*

1 ***Subtitle B—Prohibition on***
 2 ***Additional BRAC Round***

3 ***SEC. 2711. PROHIBITION ON CONDUCTING ADDITIONAL***
 4 ***BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)***
 5 ***ROUND.***

6 *Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize an*
 7 *additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round.*

8 ***Subtitle C—Other Matters***

9 ***SEC. 2721. MODIFICATION OF PROPERTY DISPOSAL PROCE-***
 10 ***DURES UNDER BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLO-***
 11 ***SURE PROCESS.***

12 *(a) REPORT ON EXCESS PROPERTY.—Section 2905 of*
 13 *the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990*
 14 *(part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C.*
 15 *2687 note) is amended by inserting after subsection (e) the*
 16 *following new subsection:*

17 *“(f) REPORT ON DESIGNATION OF PROPERTY AS EX-*
 18 *CESS INSTEAD OF SURPLUS.—(1) Not later than 180 days*
 19 *after the date on which real property located at a military*
 20 *installation closed or realigned under this part is declared*
 21 *excess, but not surplus, the Secretary of Defense shall submit*
 22 *to the congressional defense committees a report identifying*
 23 *the property and including the information required by*
 24 *paragraph (2). The Secretary shall update the report every*

1 180 days thereafter until the property is either declared sur-
2 plus or transferred to another Federal agency.

3 “(2) Each report under paragraph (1) shall include
4 the following elements:

5 “(A) The reason for the excess designation.

6 “(B) The nature of the contemplated transfer.

7 “(C) The proposed timeline for the transfer.

8 “(D) Any impediments to completing the Federal
9 agency screening process.”.

10 (b) *EFFECT OF LACK OF RECOGNIZED REDEVELOP-*
11 *MENT AUTHORITY.*—Section 2910(9) of the Defense Base
12 Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX
13 of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) is amended—

14 (1) by striking “The term” and inserting “(A)
15 The term”; and

16 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
17 paragraph:

18 “(B) If no redevelopment authority referred to in
19 subparagraph (A) exists with respect to a military in-
20 stallation, the term shall include the following:

21 “(i) The local government in whose jurisdic-
22 tion the military installation is wholly located.

23 “(ii) A local government agency or State
24 government agency designated by the chief execu-
25 tive officer of the State in which the military in-

1 stallation is located under subparagraph (B) of
 2 section 2905(b)(3) for the purpose of the con-
 3 sultation required by subparagraph (A) of such
 4 section.”.

5 **TITLE XXVIII—MILITARY CON-**
 6 **STRUCTION GENERAL PROVI-**
 7 **SIONS**

*Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing
 Changes*

- Sec. 2801. Congressional notification of construction projects, land acquisitions,
 and defense access road projects conducted under authorities
 other than a Military Construction Authorization Act.*
- Sec. 2802. Modification of authority to carry out unspecified minor military con-
 struction.*
- Sec. 2803. Clarification of authorized use of payments-in-kind and in-kind con-
 tributions.*
- Sec. 2804. Use of one-step turn-key contractor selection procedures for additional
 facility projects.*
- Sec. 2805. Limitations on military construction in European Command area of
 responsibility and European Reassurance Initiative.*
- Sec. 2806. Extension of temporary, limited authority to use operation and main-
 tenance funds for construction projects in certain areas outside
 the United States.*
- Sec. 2807. Application of residential building construction standards.*
- Sec. 2808. Limitation on construction of new facilities at Guantanamo Bay,
 Cuba.*

Subtitle B—Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2811. Renewals, extensions, and succeeding leases for financial institutions
 operating on military installations.*
- Sec. 2812. Deposit of reimbursed funds to cover administrative expenses relating
 to certain real property transactions.*

Subtitle C—Provisions Related to Asia-Pacific Military Realignment

- Sec. 2821. Realignment of Marines Corps forces in Asia-Pacific region.*
- Sec. 2822. Establishment of surface danger zone, Ritidian Unit, Guam National
 Wildlife Refuge.*

Subtitle D—Land Conveyances

- Sec. 2831. Land conveyance, Gordo Army Reserve Center, Gordo, Alabama.*
- Sec. 2832. Land conveyance, West Nome Tank Farm, Nome, Alaska.*
- Sec. 2833. Land conveyance, former Air Force Norwalk Defense Fuel Supply
 Point, Norwalk, California.*

- Sec. 2834. *Transfer of administrative jurisdiction and alternative land conveyance authority, former Walter Reed Army Hospital, District of Columbia.*
- Sec. 2835. *Land conveyance, former Lynn Haven fuel depot, Lynn Haven, Florida.*
- Sec. 2836. *Transfers of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Frank D. Merrill and Lake Lanier, Georgia.*
- Sec. 2837. *Land conveyance, Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam, Hawaii.*
- Sec. 2838. *Modification of conditions on land conveyance, Joliet Army Ammunition Plant, Illinois.*
- Sec. 2839. *Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Camp Gruber, Oklahoma.*
- Sec. 2840. *Conveyance, Joint Base Charleston, South Carolina.*
- Sec. 2841. *Land exchanges, Arlington County, Virginia.*

Subtitle E—Military Memorials, Monuments, and Museums

- Sec. 2851. *Acceptance of in-kind gifts on behalf of Heritage Center for the National Museum of the United States Army.*
- Sec. 2852. *Mt. Soledad Veterans Memorial, San Diego, California.*
- Sec. 2853. *Establishment of memorial to the victims of the shooting at the Washington Navy Yard on September 16, 2013.*

Subtitle F—Designations

- Sec. 2861. *Redesignation of the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies as the Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies.*

Subtitle G—Other Matters

- Sec. 2871. *Report on physical security at Department of Defense facilities.*

1 ***Subtitle A—Military Construction***
 2 ***Program and Military Family***
 3 ***Housing Changes***

4 ***SEC. 2801. CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, LAND ACQUISITIONS, AND***
 5 ***DEFENSE ACCESS ROAD PROJECTS CONDUCTED UNDER AUTHORITIES OTHER THAN***
 6 ***A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION***
 7 ***ACT.***

10 *Section 2802 of title 10, United States Code, is amended*
 11 *ed by adding at the end the following new subsection:*

1 “(e)(1) *If a construction project, land acquisition, or*
2 *defense access road project described in paragraph (2) will*
3 *be carried out pursuant to a provision of law other than*
4 *a Military Construction Authorization Act, the Secretary*
5 *concerned shall—*

6 “(A) *comply with the congressional notification*
7 *requirement contained in the provision of law under*
8 *which the construction project, land acquisition, or*
9 *defense access road project will be carried out; or*

10 “(B) *in the absence of such a congressional noti-*
11 *fication requirement, submit to the congressional de-*
12 *fense committees, in an electronic medium pursuant*
13 *to section 480 of this title, a report describing the*
14 *construction project, land acquisition, or defense ac-*
15 *cess road project at least 15 days before commencing*
16 *the construction project, land acquisition, or defense*
17 *access road project.*

18 “(2) *Except as provided in paragraph (3), a construc-*
19 *tion project, land acquisition, or defense access road project*
20 *subject to the notification requirement imposed by para-*
21 *graph (1) is a construction project, land acquisition, or de-*
22 *fense access road project that—*

23 “(A) *is not specifically authorized in a Military*
24 *Construction Authorization Act;*

1 “(B) will be carried out by a military depart-
2 ment, Defense Agency, or Department of Defense Field
3 Activity; and

4 “(C) will be located on a military installation.

5 “(3) This subsection does not apply to a construction
6 project, land acquisition, or defense access road project de-
7 scribed in paragraph (2) whose cost is less than or equal
8 to the threshold amount specified in section 2805(b) of this
9 title.”.

10 **SEC. 2802. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT**

11 **UNSPECIFIED MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUC-**

12 **TION.**

13 (a) **UNSPECIFIED MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION**
14 **PROJECT DESCRIBED.**—Subsection (a)(2) of section 2805
15 of title 10, United States Code, is amended—

16 (1) in the first sentence, by striking
17 “\$2,000,000” and inserting “\$3,000,000”; and

18 (2) in the second sentence, by striking
19 “\$3,000,000” and inserting “\$4,000,000”.

20 (b) **INCREASED THRESHOLD FOR APPLICATION OF SE-**
21 **CRETORY APPROVAL AND CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION**

22 **REQUIREMENTS.**—Subsection (b)(1) of such section is
23 amended by striking “\$750,000” and inserting
24 “\$1,000,000”.

1 (c) *MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS AUTHORIZED TO BE USED FOR PROJECTS.*—Subsection (c) of such section is amended by
2 striking “\$750,000” and inserting “\$1,000,000”.

5 **SEC. 2803. CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORIZED USE OF PAYMENTS-IN-KIND AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS.**

6 (a) *PAYMENTS-IN-KIND AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS.*—Subsection (f) of section 2687a of title 10, United
7 States Code, is amended to read as follows:

8 “(f) *AUTHORIZED USE OF PAYMENTS-IN-KIND AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS.*—(1) *A military construction project, as defined in chapter 159 of this title, may be accepted as payment-in-kind or as an in-kind contribution required by a bilateral agreement with a host country only if that military construction project is authorized by law.*

9 “(2) *Operations of United States forces may be funded through payment-in-kind or an in-kind contribution required by a bilateral agreement with a host country under this section only if the costs covered by such payment or contribution are included in the budget justification documents for the Department of Defense submitted to Congress in connection with the budget submitted under 1105 of title 31.*

1 “(3) *If funds previously appropriated for a military*
2 *construction project or operating costs are subsequently ad-*
3 *dressed in an agreement for payment-in-kind or by an in-*
4 *kind contribution required by a bilateral agreement with*
5 *a host country, the Secretary of Defense shall return to the*
6 *Treasury funds in the amount equal to the value of the ap-*
7 *propriated funds.*

8 “(4) *This subsection does not apply to a military con-*
9 *struction project that—*

10 “(A) *was specified in a bilateral agreement with*
11 *a host country that was entered into before December*
12 *26, 2013;*

13 “(B) *was the subject of negotiation between the*
14 *United States and a host country as of the date of the*
15 *enactment of the Military Construction Authorization*
16 *Act for Fiscal Year 2015;*

17 “(C) *was accepted as payment-in-kind for the re-*
18 *sidual value of improvements made by the United*
19 *States at military installations released to the host*
20 *country under section 2921 of the Military Construc-*
21 *tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (division*
22 *B of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) be-*
23 *fore December 26, 2013; or*

24 “(D) *subject to paragraph (6), will cost less than*
25 *the cost specified in subsection (a)(2) of section 2805*

1 *of this title for certain unspecified minor military*
2 *construction projects.*

3 “(5) *This subsection does not apply to an in-kind con-*
4 *tribution toward operating costs that—*

5 “(A) *was specified in a bilateral agreement with*
6 *a host country that was entered into before December*
7 *26, 2013;*

8 “(B) *was the subject of negotiation between the*
9 *United States and a host country as of the date of the*
10 *enactment of the Military Construction Authorization*
11 *Act for Fiscal Year 2015; or*

12 “(C) *was accepted as an in-kind contribution for*
13 *the residual value of improvements made by the*
14 *United States at military installations released to the*
15 *host country under section 2921 of the Military Con-*
16 *struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (di-*
17 *vision B of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687*
18 *note) before December 26, 2013.*

19 “(6) *In the case of a military construction project ex-*
20 *cluded pursuant to paragraph (4)(D) whose cost will exceed*
21 *the cost specified in subsection (b) of section 2805 of this*
22 *title for certain unspecified minor military construction*
23 *projects, the congressional notification requirements and*
24 *waiting period specified in paragraph (2) of such subsection*
25 *shall apply.”.*

1 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—Section 2802(d) of
2 title 10, United States Code, is amended—

3 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “payment-in-
4 kind contributions” and inserting “payments-in-kind
5 or in-kind contributions”;

6 (2) by striking paragraph (3) and inserting the
7 following new paragraph:

8 “(3) This subsection does not apply to a military con-
9 struction project covered by one of the exceptions in section
10 2687a(f)(4) of this title.”; and

11 (3) in paragraph (4), by striking “paragraph
12 (3)(C)” and inserting “paragraph (3), by reference to
13 section 2687a(f)(4)(D) of this title.”.

14 (c) *CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.*—

15 (1) *NOTIFICATION REQUIRED.*—During the pe-
16 riod beginning on the date of the enactment of this
17 Act and ending on the effective date specified in sub-
18 section (d), the Secretary of Defense shall submit to
19 the congressional defense committees a written notifi-
20 cation, at least 30 days before the initiation date for
21 any military construction project to be built for De-
22 partment of Defense personnel outside the United
23 States using payments-in-kind or in-kind contribu-
24 tions.

1 (2) *ELEMENTS OF NOTICE.*—A written notifica-
2 tions under paragraph (1) shall include the following:

3 (A) *The requirements for, and purpose and*
4 *description of, the proposed military construc-*
5 *tion project.*

6 (B) *The cost of the proposed military con-*
7 *struction project.*

8 (C) *The scope of the proposed military con-*
9 *struction project.*

10 (D) *The schedule for the proposed military*
11 *construction project.*

12 (E) *Such other details as the Secretary con-*
13 *siders relevant.*

14 (d) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The amendments made by this*
15 *section shall take effect on the later of—*

16 (1) *September 30, 2016; or*

17 (2) *the date of the enactment of an Act author-*
18 *izing funds for military construction for fiscal year*
19 *2017.*

20 **SEC. 2804. USE OF ONE-STEP TURN-KEY CONTRACTOR SE-**
21 **LECTION PROCEDURES FOR ADDITIONAL FA-**
22 **CILITY PROJECTS.**

23 *Section 2862 of title 10, United States Code, is amend-*
24 *ed to read as follows:*

1 **“§ 2862. Turn-key selection procedures**

2 “(a) *AUTHORITY TO USE FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES.—*

3 *The Secretary concerned may use one-step turn-key selec-*
4 *tion procedures for the purpose of entering into a contract*
5 *for any of the following purposes:*

6 “(1) *The construction of an authorized military*
7 *construction project.*

8 “(2) *A repair project (as defined in section*
9 *2811(e) of this title) with an approved cost equal to*
10 *or less than \$4,000,000.*

11 “(3) *The construction of a facility as part of an*
12 *authorized security assistance activity.*

13 “(b) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

14 “(1) *The term ‘one-step turn-key selection proce-*
15 *dures’ means procedures used for the selection of a*
16 *contractor on the basis of price and other evaluation*
17 *criteria to perform, in accordance with the provisions*
18 *of a firm fixed-price contract, both the design and*
19 *construction of a facility using performance specifica-*
20 *tions supplied by the Secretary concerned.*

21 “(2) *The term ‘security assistance activity’*
22 *means—*

23 “(A) *humanitarian and civic assistance au-*
24 *thorized by sections 401 and 2561 of this title;*

25 “(B) *foreign disaster assistance authorized*
26 *by section 404 of this title;*

1 “(C) foreign military construction sales au-
2 thorized by section 29 of the Arms Export Con-
3 trol Act (22 U.S.C. 2769);

4 “(D) foreign assistance authorized under
5 sections 607 and 632 of the Foreign Assistance
6 Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2357, 2392); and

7 “(E) other international security assistance
8 specifically authorized by law.”.

9 **SEC. 2805. LIMITATIONS ON MILITARY CONSTRUCTION IN**
10 **EUROPEAN COMMAND AREA OF RESPONSI-**
11 **BILITY AND EUROPEAN REASSURANCE INI-**
12 **TIATIVE.**

13 (a) *EXTENSION OF CURRENT LIMITATION ON CON-*
14 *STRUCTION PROJECTS.*—Section 2809 of the Military Con-
15 *struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division*
16 *B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1013) is amended—*

17 (1) *in subsection (a), by inserting “or the Mili-*
18 *tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
19 *2015” after “this division”; and*

20 (2) *in subsection (b)(1), by striking “the date of*
21 *the enactment of this Act” and inserting “December*
22 *26, 2013”.*

23 (b) *LIMITATION RELATED TO EUROPEAN REASSUR-*
24 *ANCE INITIATIVE.*—The Secretary of Defense or the Sec-
25 *retary of a military department shall not award any con-*

1 *tract in connection with a construction project authorized*
2 *in title XXIX of this division to be carried out at an instal-*
3 *lation operated in the European Command area of respon-*
4 *sibility until—*

5 *(1) the Secretary of Defense submits to the con-*
6 *gressional defense committees a project notification*
7 *that—*

8 *(A) includes a completed military construc-*
9 *tion project data sheet (DD 1391); and*

10 *(B) certifies that a pre-financing statement*
11 *for eligible projects has been submitted through*
12 *the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security*
13 *Investment Program; and*

14 *(2) subject to subsection (c), the expiration of the*
15 *21-day period beginning on the date the notification*
16 *is received by the committees or, if earlier, the 14-day*
17 *period beginning on the date on which a copy of the*
18 *notification is provided in an electronic medium pur-*
19 *suant to section 480 of title 10, United States Code.*

20 *(c) RELATION TO CURRENT LIMITATION ON CON-*
21 *STRUCTION PROJECTS.—The limitation imposed by sub-*
22 *section (b) is in addition to the limitation on construction*
23 *projects carried out in the European Command area of re-*
24 *sponsibility imposed by section 2809 of the Military Con-*
25 *struction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division*

1 *B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1013), as amended by*
2 *subsection (a).*

3 **SEC. 2806. EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY, LIMITED AUTHOR-**
4 **ITY TO USE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**
5 **FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN**
6 **CERTAIN AREAS OUTSIDE THE UNITED**
7 **STATES.**

8 *Section 2808 of the Military Construction Authoriza-*
9 *tion Act for Fiscal Year 2004 (division B of Public Law*
10 *108–136; 117 Stat. 1723), as most recently amended by sec-*
11 *tion 2808 of the Military Construction Authorization Act*
12 *for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of Public Law 112–239;*
13 *127 Stat. 1012), is further amended—*

14 *(1) in subsection (c)(1), by striking “shall not*
15 *exceed” and all that follows through the period at the*
16 *end and inserting “shall not exceed \$100,000,000 be-*
17 *tween October 1, 2014, and the earlier of December*
18 *31, 2015, or the date of the enactment of an Act au-*
19 *thorizing funds for military activities of the Depart-*
20 *ment of Defense for fiscal year 2016.”; and*

21 *(2) in subsection (h)—*

22 *(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Decem-*
23 *ber 31, 2014” and inserting “December 31,*
24 *2015”; and*

1 (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “fiscal
2 year 2015” and inserting “fiscal year 2016”.

3 **SEC. 2807. APPLICATION OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CON-**
4 **STRUCTION STANDARDS.**

5 If a residential building project (including repair or
6 remodeling project) is authorized by this Act or will be car-
7 ried out using amounts appropriated pursuant to an au-
8 thorization of appropriations in this Act and the project
9 will be designed and constructed to meet an above code
10 green building standard or rating system, the Secretary of
11 Defense or the Secretary of the military department con-
12 cerned may use the ICC 700 National Green Building
13 Standard, the LEED Green Building Standard System, the
14 Green Globes Green Building Certification System, or an
15 equivalent protocol developed using a voluntary consensus
16 standard, as defined in Office of Management and Budget
17 Circular Number A-119.

18 **SEC. 2808. LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION OF NEW FACILI-**
19 **TIES AT GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA.**

20 (a) *LIMITATION.*—None of the amounts authorized to
21 be appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available
22 for fiscal year 2015 for the Department of Defense may be
23 used to construct new facilities at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba,
24 until the Secretary of Defense certifies to the congressional
25 defense committees that any new construction of facilities

1 *at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, has enduring military value*
2 *independent of a high value detention mission.*

3 **(b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**—*Nothing in subsection*
4 *(a) shall be construed as limiting the ability of the Depart-*
5 *ment of Defense to obligate or expend available funds to*
6 *correct a deficiency that is life-threatening, health-threat-*
7 *ening, or safety-threatening.*

8 ***Subtitle B—Real Property and***
9 ***Facilities Administration***

10 ***SEC. 2811. RENEWALS, EXTENSIONS, AND SUCCEEDING***
11 ***LEASES FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS OPER-***
12 ***ATING ON MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.***

13 *Section 2667(h) of title 10, United States Code, is*
14 *amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

15 “~~(4)~~(A) *Paragraph (1) does not apply to a renewal,*
16 *extension, or succeeding lease by the Secretary concerned*
17 *with a financial institution selected in accordance with the*
18 *Department of Defense Financial Management Regulation*
19 *providing for the selection of financial institutions to oper-*
20 *ate on military installations if each of the following applies:*

21 “(i) *The on-base financial institution was se-*
22 *lected before the date of the enactment of this para-*
23 *graph or competitive procedures are used for the selec-*
24 *tion of any new financial institutions.*”

1 “(ii) A current and binding operating agreement
2 is in place between the installation commander and
3 the selected on-base financial institution.

4 “(B) The renewal, extension, or succeeding lease shall
5 terminate upon the termination of the operating agreement
6 described in subparagraph (A)(ii) associated with that
7 lease.”.

8 **SEC. 2812. DEPOSIT OF REIMBURSED FUNDS TO COVER AD-**
9 **MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES RELATING TO CER-**
10 **TAIN REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS.**

11 (a) *AUTHORITY TO CREDIT REIMBURSED FUNDS TO*
12 *ACCOUNTS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE.*—Section 2695(c) of
13 *title 10, United States Code, is amended—*

14 (1) *by striking the first sentence and inserting*
15 *the following: “(1) Amounts collected by the Secretary*
16 *of a military department under subsection (a) for ad-*
17 *ministrative expenses shall be credited, at the option*
18 *of the Secretary—*

19 “(A) *to the appropriation, fund, or account from*
20 *which the expenses were paid; or*

21 “(B) *to an appropriate appropriation, fund, or*
22 *account currently available to the Secretary for the*
23 *purposes for which the expenses were paid.”; and*

24 (2) *in the second sentence, by striking “Amounts*
25 *so credited” and inserting the following:*

1 “(2) Amounts credited under paragraph (1)”.

2 (b) *PROSPECTIVE APPLICABILITY.*—The amendments
3 made by subsection (a) shall not apply to administrative
4 expenses related to a real property transaction referred to
5 in section 2695(b) of title 10, United States Code, that were
6 covered by the Secretary of a military department using
7 amounts appropriated to the Secretary before the date of
8 the enactment of this Act.

9 ***Subtitle C—Provisions Related to***
10 ***Asia-Pacific Military Realignment***

11 ***SEC. 2821. REALIGNMENT OF MARINES CORPS FORCES IN***
12 ***ASIA-PACIFIC REGION.***

13 (a) *LIMITATION BASED ON COST ESTIMATES.*—

14 (1) *LIMITATION AMOUNT.*—Pursuant to the Sup-
15 plemental Environmental Impact Statement for the
16 “Guam and Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana
17 Islands Military Relocation (2012 Roadmap Adjust-
18 ments)”, the total amount obligated or expended from
19 funds appropriated or otherwise made available for
20 military construction for implementation of the
21 Record of Decision for the relocation of Marine Corps
22 forces to Guam associated with such Supplemental
23 Environmental Impact Statement may not exceed
24 \$8,725,000,000, subject to such adjustment as may be
25 made under paragraph (2).

1 (2) *ADJUSTMENT OF LIMITATION AMOUNT.*—*The*
2 *Secretary of the Navy may adjust the amount speci-*
3 *fied in paragraph (1) by the following:*

4 (A) *The amounts of increases or decreases*
5 *in costs attributable to economic inflation after*
6 *September 30, 2014.*

7 (B) *The amounts of increases or decreases*
8 *in costs attributable to compliance with changes*
9 *in Federal, Guam or Commonwealth of the*
10 *Northern Mariana Islands, or local laws enacted*
11 *after September 30, 2014.*

12 (3) *WRITTEN NOTICE OF ADJUSTMENT.*—*At the*
13 *same time that the budget for a fiscal year is sub-*
14 *mitted to Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31,*
15 *United States Code, the Secretary of the Navy shall*
16 *submit to the congressional defense committees written*
17 *notice of any adjustment to the amount specified in*
18 *paragraph (1) made by the Secretary during the pre-*
19 *ceding fiscal year pursuant to the authority provided*
20 *by paragraph (2).*

21 (b) *RESTRICTION ON DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC IN-*
22 *FRASTRUCTURE.*—

23 (1) *RESTRICTION.*—*If the Secretary of Defense*
24 *determines that any grant, cooperative agreement,*
25 *transfer of funds to another Federal agency, or sup-*

1 *plement of funds available under Federal programs*
2 *administered by agencies other than the Department*
3 *of Defense will result in the development (including*
4 *repair, replacement, renovation, conversion, improve-*
5 *ment, expansion, acquisition, or construction) of pub-*
6 *lic infrastructure on Guam, the Secretary of Defense*
7 *may not carry out such grant, transfer, cooperative*
8 *agreement, or supplemental funding unless such*
9 *grant, transfer, cooperative agreement, or supple-*
10 *mental funding—*

11 *(A) is specifically authorized by law; and*

12 *(B) will be used to carry out a public infra-*
13 *structure project included in the report prepared*
14 *by the Secretary of Defense under section*
15 *2822(d)(2) of the Military Construction Author-*
16 *ization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (division B of*
17 *Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1017), as in effect*
18 *on the day before the date of the enactment of*
19 *this Act.*

20 *(2) PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE DEFINED.—In this*
21 *subsection, the term “public infrastructure” means*
22 *any utility, method of transportation, item of equip-*
23 *ment, or facility under the control of a public entity*
24 *or State or local government that is used by, or con-*
25 *structed for the benefit of, the general public.*

1 (c) *REPEAL OF SUPERSEDED LAW.*—Section 2822 of
2 *the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
3 *2014 (division B of Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1016)*
4 *is repealed. The repeal of such section does not affect the*
5 *validity of the amendment made by subsection (f) of such*
6 *section or the responsibilities of the Economic Adjustment*
7 *Committee and the Secretary of Defense under subsection*
8 *(d) of such section, as in effect on the day before the date*
9 *of the enactment of this Act.*

10 **SEC. 2822. ESTABLISHMENT OF SURFACE DANGER ZONE,**
11 **RITIDIAN UNIT, GUAM NATIONAL WILDLIFE**
12 **REFUGE.**

13 (a) *AGREEMENT TO ESTABLISH.*—In order to accom-
14 *modate the operation of a live-fire training range complex*
15 *on Andersen Air Force Base-Northwest Field and the man-*
16 *agement of the adjacent Ritidian Unit of the Guam Na-*
17 *tional Wildlife Refuge, the Secretary of the Navy and the*
18 *Secretary of the Interior, notwithstanding the National*
19 *Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act of 1966 (16*
20 *U.S.C. 668dd et seq.), may enter into an agreement pro-*
21 *viding for the establishment and operation of a surface dan-*
22 *ger zone which overlays the Ritidian Unit or such portion*
23 *thereof as the Secretaries consider necessary.*

24 (b) *ELEMENTS OF AGREEMENT.*—The agreement to es-
25 *tablish a surface danger zone over all or a portion of the*

1 *Ritidian Unit of the Guam National Wildlife Refuge shall*
2 *include—*

3 (1) *measures to maintain the purposes of the*
4 *Refuge; and*

5 (2) *as appropriate, measures, funded by the Sec-*
6 *retary of the Navy from funds appropriated after the*
7 *date of enactment of this Act and otherwise available*
8 *to the Secretary, for the following purposes:*

9 (A) *Relocation and reconstruction of struc-*
10 *tures and facilities of the Refuge in existence as*
11 *of the date of the enactment of this Act.*

12 (B) *Mitigation of impacts to wildlife species*
13 *present on the Refuge or to be reintroduced in*
14 *the future in accordance with applicable laws.*

15 (C) *Use of Department of Defense personnel*
16 *to undertake conservation activities within the*
17 *Ritidian Unit normally performed by Depart-*
18 *ment of the Interior personnel, including habitat*
19 *maintenance, maintaining the boundary fence,*
20 *and conducting the brown tree snake eradication*
21 *program.*

22 (D) *Openings and closures of the surface*
23 *danger zone to the public as may be necessary.*

1 ***Subtitle D—Land Conveyances***

2 ***SEC. 2831. LAND CONVEYANCE, GORDO ARMY RESERVE***
3 ***CENTER, GORDO, ALABAMA.***

4 (a) *CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.*—*The Secretary of the*
5 *Army may convey, without consideration, to the town of*
6 *Gordo, Alabama (in this section referred to as the “Town”),*
7 *all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to*
8 *a parcel of real property, including any improvements*
9 *thereon, consisting of approximately 3.79 acres and con-*
10 *taining the Gordo Army Reserve Center located at 25226*
11 *Highway 82 in Gordo, Alabama, for the purpose of permit-*
12 *ting the Town to use the parcel for municipal government*
13 *purposes, including use by municipal utilities management,*
14 *the municipal police department, and municipal officials*
15 *and use as a community center and polling place.*

16 (b) *REVERSIONARY INTEREST.*—*If the Secretary of the*
17 *Army determines at any time that the real property con-*
18 *veyed under subsection (a) is not being used in accordance*
19 *with the purpose of the conveyance specified in subsection*
20 *(a), all right, title, and interest in and to such real prop-*
21 *erty, including any improvements thereto, shall, at the op-*
22 *tion of the Secretary, revert to and become the property of*
23 *the United States, and the United States shall have the*
24 *right of immediate entry onto such real property. A deter-*

1 *mination by the Secretary under this subsection shall be*
2 *made on the record after an opportunity for a hearing.*

3 *(c) ALTERNATIVE CONSIDERATION OPTION.—*

4 *(1) CONSIDERATION OPTION.—In lieu of exer-*
5 *cising the reversionary interest under subsection (b),*
6 *if the Secretary of the Army determines that the prop-*
7 *erty conveyed under subsection (a) is not being used*
8 *in accordance with the purpose of the conveyance, the*
9 *Secretary may require the Town to pay to the United*
10 *States an amount equal to the fair market value of*
11 *the property, excluding the value of any improve-*
12 *ments on the property constructed by the Town, as*
13 *determined by the Secretary.*

14 *(2) TREATMENT OF CONSIDERATION RE-*
15 *CEIVED.—Consideration received by the Secretary*
16 *under paragraph (1) shall be deposited in the special*
17 *account in the Treasury established for the Secretary*
18 *under subsection (e) of section 2667 of title 10, United*
19 *States Code, and shall be available to the Secretary*
20 *for the same uses and subject to the same limitations*
21 *as provided in that section.*

22 *(d) PAYMENT OF COST OF CONVEYANCE.—*

23 *(1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of the*
24 *Army shall require the Town to cover costs (except*
25 *costs for environmental remediation of the property)*

1 to be incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the
2 Secretary for such costs incurred by the Secretary, to
3 carry out the conveyance under subsection (a), includ-
4 ing survey costs, costs for environmental documenta-
5 tion related to the conveyance, and any other admin-
6 istrative costs related to the conveyance. If amounts
7 are collected from the Town in advance of the Sec-
8 retary incurring the actual costs, and the amount col-
9 lected exceeds the costs actually incurred by the Sec-
10 retary to carry out the conveyance, the Secretary shall
11 refund the excess amount to the Town.

12 (2) *TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.*—
13 Amounts received as reimbursement under paragraph
14 (1) shall be credited to the fund or account that was
15 used to cover those costs incurred by the Secretary in
16 carrying out the conveyance or, if the period of avail-
17 ability for obligations for that appropriation has ex-
18 pired, to the appropriations or fund that is currently
19 available to the Secretary for the same purpose.
20 Amounts so credited shall be merged with amounts in
21 such fund or account, and shall be available for the
22 same purposes, and subject to the same conditions
23 and limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.

24 (e) *DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.*—The exact acreage
25 and legal description of the property to be conveyed under

1 subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory
2 to the Secretary of the Army.

3 (f) *ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—The Sec-
4 retary of the Army may require such additional terms and
5 conditions in connection with the conveyance as the Sec-
6 retary considers appropriate to protect the interests of the
7 United States.

8 **SEC. 2832. LAND CONVEYANCE, WEST NOME TANK FARM,**
9 **NOME, ALASKA.**

10 (a) *CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.*—The Secretary of the
11 Air Force may convey, without consideration, to the City
12 of Nome, Alaska (in this section referred to as the “City”)
13 all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to
14 a parcel of real property consisting of approximately seven
15 acres, including improvements thereon, known as the USAF
16 West Nome Tank Farm, and located adjacent to the City’s
17 port facilities along Port Road in Nome, Alaska, for the
18 purpose of permitting the City to use the property for mu-
19 nicipal purposes, including municipal office space, port de-
20 velopment, fuel storage for the municipal power plant, and
21 municipal public utility facilities.

22 (b) *INTERIM LEASE.*—Until such time as the real
23 property described in subsection (a) may be conveyed to the
24 City by deed, the Secretary of the Air Force may lease,
25 without consideration, all or part of the real property to

1 *the City for municipal purposes, as described in such sub-*
2 *section.*

3 (c) *REVERSIONARY INTEREST AND ALTERNATIVE CON-*
4 *SIDERATION OPTION.*—

5 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*If the Secretary of the Air*
6 *Force determines at any time that the real property*
7 *conveyed or leased to the City under this section is*
8 *not being used for municipal purposes, then, at the*
9 *option of the Secretary—*

10 (A) *all right, title, and interest in and to*
11 *the real property, including any improvement*
12 *thereto, shall revert to and become the property*
13 *of the United States, and the United States shall*
14 *have the right of immediate entry onto the prop-*
15 *erty; or*

16 (B) *the Secretary may require the City to*
17 *pay the Secretary an amount equal to the then*
18 *current fair market value of the property, exclud-*
19 *ing the value of any improvements on the prop-*
20 *erty constructed by the City, as determined by*
21 *the Secretary.*

22 (2) *DETERMINATION PROCESS.*—*A determination*
23 *by the Secretary under paragraph (1) shall be made*
24 *on the record after an opportunity for a hearing.*

1 (3) *TREATMENT OF CASH PAYMENTS RE-*
2 *CEIVED.*—Any cash payment received by the Sec-
3 *retary under paragraph (1)(B) shall be deposited in*
4 *the special account in the Treasury established for the*
5 *Secretary under section 2667(e) of title 10, United*
6 *State Code, and shall be available to the Secretary for*
7 *the same uses and subject to the same limitations as*
8 *provided in that section.*

9 (d) *PAYMENT OF COSTS.*—

10 (1) *PAYMENT REQUIRED.*—The Secretary of the
11 *Air Force shall require the City to cover costs to be*
12 *incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the Sec-*
13 *retary for costs incurred by the Secretary, to carry*
14 *out a conveyance or lease under this section, includ-*
15 *ing survey costs, cost for environmental documenta-*
16 *tion, and other administrative costs related to the*
17 *conveyance or lease. If amount are collected from the*
18 *City in advance of the Secretary incurring the actual*
19 *costs, and the amount collected exceeds the costs actu-*
20 *ally incurred by the Secretary to carry out the con-*
21 *veyance or lease, the Secretary shall refund the excess*
22 *amount to the City.*

23 (2) *TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.*—
24 *Amounts received as reimbursement under paragraph*
25 *(1) shall be credited to the fund or account that was*

1 *used to cover the costs incurred by the Secretary in*
2 *carrying out the conveyance or lease or, if the period*
3 *of availability for obligations for that appropriation*
4 *has expired, to the appropriations or fund that is cur-*
5 *rently available to the Secretary for the same purpose.*
6 *Amounts so credited shall be merged with amounts in*
7 *such fund or account and shall be available for the*
8 *same purposes, and subject to the same conditions*
9 *and limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.*

10 *(e) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage*
11 *and legal description of the real property to be conveyed*
12 *or leased under this section shall be determined by a survey*
13 *satisfactory to the Secretary of the Air Force.*

14 *(f) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-*
15 *retary of the Air Force may require such additional terms*
16 *and conditions in connection with a conveyance or lease*
17 *under this section as the Secretary considers appropriate*
18 *to protect the interests of the United States.*

19 **SEC. 2833. LAND CONVEYANCE, FORMER AIR FORCE NOR-**
20 **WALK DEFENSE FUEL SUPPLY POINT, NOR-**
21 **WALK, CALIFORNIA.**

22 *(a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the*
23 *Air Force may convey, without consideration, to the City*
24 *of Norwalk, California (in this section referred to as the*
25 *“City”), all right, title, and interest of the United States*

1 *in and to the real property, including any improvements*
2 *thereon, consisting of approximately 15 acres at the former*
3 *Norwalk Defense Fuel Supply Point for the purpose of per-*
4 *mitting the City to use the property for public purposes.*

5 *(b) PAYMENT OF COST OF CONVEYANCE.—*

6 *(1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of the*
7 *Air Force shall require the City to cover costs to be*
8 *incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the Sec-*
9 *retary for such costs incurred by the Secretary, to*
10 *carry out the conveyance under subsection (a), includ-*
11 *ing survey costs, costs for environmental documenta-*
12 *tion related to the conveyance, and any other admin-*
13 *istrative costs related to the conveyance. If amounts*
14 *are collected from the City in advance of the Sec-*
15 *retary incurring the actual costs, and the amount col-*
16 *lected exceeds the costs actually incurred by the Sec-*
17 *retary to carry out the conveyance, the Secretary shall*
18 *refund the excess amount to the City.*

19 *(2) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—*
20 *Amounts received as reimbursement under paragraph*
21 *(1) shall be credited to the fund or account that was*
22 *used to cover those costs incurred by the Secretary in*
23 *carrying out the conveyance or, if the period of avail-*
24 *ability for obligations for that appropriation has ex-*
25 *pired, to the appropriations or fund that is currently*

1 *available to the Secretary for the same purpose.*
2 *Amounts so credited shall be merged with amounts in*
3 *such fund or account, and shall be available for the*
4 *same purposes, and subject to the same conditions*
5 *and limitations, as amounts in such fund or account.*

6 *(c) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage*
7 *and legal description of the property to be conveyed under*
8 *subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory*
9 *to the Secretary of the Air Force.*

10 *(d) ADDITIONAL TERMS.—The Secretary of the Air*
11 *Force may require such additional terms and conditions*
12 *in connection with the conveyance as the Secretary con-*
13 *siders appropriate to protect the interests of the United*
14 *States.*

15 **SEC. 2834. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION**
16 **AND ALTERNATIVE LAND CONVEYANCE AU-**
17 **THORITY, FORMER WALTER REED ARMY HOS-**
18 **PITAL, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.**

19 *(a) TRANSFER OF JURISDICTION AUTHORIZED.—*

20 *(1) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of*
21 *the Army may transfer to the administrative jurisdic-*
22 *tion of the Secretary of State a parcel of real property*
23 *at former Walter Reed Army Hospital in the District*
24 *of Columbia consisting of approximately 43.53 acres*

1 *for the purpose of permitting the Secretary of State*
2 *to develop a Foreign Missions Center on the property.*

3 (2) *DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.*—*The property*
4 *authorized for transfer under this subsection includes*
5 *the following:*

6 (A) *Building 3 (attached parking struc-*
7 *ture).*

8 (B) *Buildings 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 29a,*
9 *30, 35 (residences).*

10 (C) *Building 20 (Mologne House).*

11 (D) *Building 32 (Wagner Physical Fitness*
12 *Center).*

13 (E) *Building 40 (Army Medical School–*
14 *Walter Reed Institute of Research).*

15 (F) *Building 41 (Red Cross).*

16 (G) *Building 52 (warehouse and outpatient*
17 *clinic).*

18 (H) *Building 53 (former post theater).*

19 (I) *Building 54 (The Armed Forces Insti-*
20 *tute of Pathology Building and former Military*
21 *Medical Museum).*

22 (J) *Buildings 55 and 56 (Fisher Houses).*

23 (K) *Building 57 (Memorial Chapel).*

24 (b) *ALTERNATIVE CONVEYANCE AUTHORITY.*—

1 (1) *CONVEYANCE FOR PROTECTION OF PUBLIC*
2 *HEALTH, INCLUDING RESEARCH.*—*If the transfer of*
3 *administrative jurisdiction authorized by subsection*
4 *(a) does not occur, the Secretary of the Army may*
5 *convey, without consideration, to an authorized re-*
6 *ipient described in paragraph (2) all right, title, and*
7 *interest of the United States in and a parcel of real*
8 *property at former Walter Reed Army Hospital con-*
9 *sisting of approximately 13.25 acres and containing*
10 *of the buildings specified in subparagraphs (A), (G),*
11 *(H), and (I) of subsection (a) for the purpose of per-*
12 *mitting the recipient to use the parcel for the protec-*
13 *tion of public health, including research.*

14 (2) *AUTHORIZED RECIPIENTS.*—*The conveyance*
15 *authorized by this subsection may be made to the Dis-*
16 *trict of Columbia, a political subdivision or instru-*
17 *mentality of the District of Columbia, a tax-sup-*
18 *ported medical institution, or a hospital or similar*
19 *institution not operated for profit that has been ex-*
20 *empt from taxation under section 501(c) of the Inter-*
21 *nal Revenue Code of 1986.*

22 (3) *REVERSIONARY INTEREST.*—*If the Secretary*
23 *of the Army determines at any time that real prop-*
24 *erty conveyed under this subsection is not being used*
25 *in accordance with the purpose of the conveyance*

1 *specified in paragraph (1), all right, title, and inter-*
2 *est in and to such real property, including any im-*
3 *provements thereto, shall, at the option of the Sec-*
4 *retary, revert to and become the property of the*
5 *United States, and the United States shall have the*
6 *right of immediate entry onto such real property. A*
7 *determination by the Secretary under this paragraph*
8 *shall be made on the record after an opportunity for*
9 *a hearing.*

10 (4) *PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.—*

11 (A) *PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary of*
12 *the Army shall require the recipient of the prop-*
13 *erty under this subsection to cover costs (except*
14 *costs for environmental remediation of the prop-*
15 *erty) to be incurred by the Secretary, or to reim-*
16 *burse the Secretary for such costs incurred by the*
17 *Secretary, to carry out the conveyance under this*
18 *subsection, including survey costs, costs for envi-*
19 *ronmental documentation, and any other admin-*
20 *istrative costs related to the conveyance. If*
21 *amounts are collected in advance of the Sec-*
22 *retary incurring the actual costs, and the*
23 *amount collected exceeds the costs actually in-*
24 *curring by the Secretary to carry out the convey-*

1 *ance, the Secretary shall refund the excess*
2 *amount to the recipient of the property.*

3 *(B) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—*

4 *Amounts received as reimbursement under sub-*
5 *paragraph (A) shall be credited to the fund or*
6 *account that was used to cover those costs in-*
7 *curring by the Secretary in carrying out the con-*
8 *veyance. Amounts so credited shall be merged*
9 *with amounts in such fund or account, and shall*
10 *be available for the same purposes, and subject to*
11 *the same conditions and limitations, as amounts*
12 *in such fund or account.*

13 *(5) RELATION TO OTHER LAWS.—Section*
14 *2905(b) of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment*
15 *Act of 1990 (title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10*
16 *U.S.C. 2687 note) and section 2696 of title 10, United*
17 *States Code, shall not apply with respect to real prop-*
18 *erty conveyed under this subsection.*

19 *(c) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTIES.—The exact acreage*
20 *and legal description of the real property to be transferred*
21 *or conveyed under this section shall be determined by a sur-*
22 *vey satisfactory to the Secretary of the Army.*

23 *(d) ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-*
24 *retary of the Army may require such additional terms and*
25 *conditions in connection with a transfer or conveyance*

1 *under this section as the Secretary of the Army considers*
2 *appropriate to protect the interests of the United States.*

3 **SEC. 2835. LAND CONVEYANCE, FORMER LYNN HAVEN FUEL**
4 **DEPOT, LYNN HAVEN, FLORIDA.**

5 (a) *CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.*—

6 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of the Air*
7 *Force may convey to the City of Lynn Haven, Flor-*
8 *ida (in this section referred to as the “City”), all*
9 *right, title, and interest of the United States in and*
10 *to a parcel of real property, including improvements*
11 *thereon, consisting of approximately 144 acres at the*
12 *former Lynn Haven Fuel Depot in Bay County, Flor-*
13 *ida.*

14 (2) *EXCLUDED PROPERTY.*—*The real property to*
15 *be conveyed under paragraph (1) shall not include the*
16 *portion of the former Lynn Haven Fuel Depot author-*
17 *ized to be conveyed by the Secretary to Florida State*
18 *University by section 2843 of the Military Construc-*
19 *tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008 (division*
20 *B of Public Law 110–181; 122 Stat. 553).*

21 (b) *CONSIDERATION.*—

22 (1) *CONSIDERATION REQUIRED.*—*As consider-*
23 *ation for the conveyance under subsection (a)(1), the*
24 *City shall pay to the United States an amount equal*
25 *to the fair market value of the real property to be con-*

1 *veyed, as determined by the Secretary of the Air*
2 *Force.*

3 (2) *TREATMENT OF CONSIDERATION RE-*
4 *CEIVED.—Consideration received by the Secretary*
5 *under paragraph (1) shall be deposited in the special*
6 *account in the Treasury established for the Secretary*
7 *under subsection (e) of section 2667 of title 10, United*
8 *States Code, and shall be available to the Secretary*
9 *for the same uses and subject to the same limitations*
10 *as provided in that section.*

11 (c) *DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage*
12 *and legal description of the real property to be conveyed*
13 *under subsection (a)(1) shall be determined by a survey sat-*
14 *isfactory to the Secretary of the Air Force.*

15 (d) *ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-*
16 *retary of the Air Force may require such additional terms*
17 *and conditions in connection with the conveyance under*
18 *subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to*
19 *protect the interests of the United States.*

20 **SEC. 2836. TRANSFERS OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**

21 **CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL AND LAKE LANIER,**

22 **GEORGIA.**

23 (a) *TRANSFERS REQUIRED.—*

24 (1) *CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL.—Not later than*
25 *September 30, 2015, the Secretary of Agriculture shall*

1 *transfer to the administrative jurisdiction of the Sec-*
2 *retary of the Army for required Army force protection*
3 *measures certain Federal land administered as part*
4 *of the Chattahoochee National Forest, but permitted to*
5 *the Secretary of the Army for Camp Frank D. Merrill*
6 *in Dahlonega, Georgia, consisting of approximately*
7 *282 acres identified in the permit numbers 0018–01.*

8 (2) *LAKE LANIER PROPERTY.*—*In exchange for*
9 *the land transferred under paragraph (1), the Sec-*
10 *retary of the Army (acting through the Chief of Engi-*
11 *neers) shall transfer to the administrative jurisdiction*
12 *of the Secretary of Agriculture certain Federal land*
13 *administered by the Army Corps of Engineers and*
14 *consisting of approximately 10 acres adjacent to Lake*
15 *Lanier at 372 Dunlap Landing Road, Gainesville,*
16 *Georgia.*

17 (b) *USE OF TRANSFERRED LAND.*—

18 (1) *CAMP FRANK D. MERRILL.*—

19 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*On receipt of the land*
20 *under subsection (a)(1), the Secretary of the*
21 *Army shall—*

22 (i) *continue to use the land for mili-*
23 *tary purposes;*

24 (ii) *maintain a public access road*
25 *through the land or provide for alternative*

1 *public access in coordination with the Sec-*
2 *retary of Agriculture; and*

3 *(iii) make accommodations for public*
4 *access and enjoyment of the land, when such*
5 *public use is consistent with Army mission*
6 *and force protection requirements.*

7 *(B) RETURN OF JURISDICTION.—The land*
8 *transferred under subsection (a)(1) shall return*
9 *to the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Agri-*
10 *culture, based on the best interests of the United*
11 *States, if the Secretary of the Army determines*
12 *that the transferred land is no longer needed for*
13 *military purposes.*

14 *(2) LAKE LANIER PROPERTY.—*

15 *(A) IN GENERAL.—On receipt of the land*
16 *under subsection (a)(2), the Secretary of Agri-*
17 *culture shall use the land for administrative pur-*
18 *poses.*

19 *(B) SALE OF LAND.—The Secretary of Agri-*
20 *culture may—*

21 *(i) sell or exchange land transferred*
22 *under subsection (a)(2);*

23 *(ii) deposit the proceeds of a sale or ex-*
24 *change under clause (i) in the fund estab-*
25 *lished under Public Law 90–171 (commonly*

1 *known as the Sisk Act; 16 U.S.C. 484a);*
2 *and*

3 (iii) *retain the proceeds for future ac-*
4 *quisition of land within the Chattahoochee-*
5 *Oconee National Forest, with the proceeds to*
6 *remain available for expenditure without*
7 *further appropriation or fiscal year limita-*
8 *tion.*

9 (c) *USE AND OCCUPANCY OF NATIONAL FOREST SYS-*
10 *TEM LAND.—Use and occupancy of National Forest System*
11 *land by the Department of the Army, other than land trans-*
12 *ferred pursuant to this Act, shall continue to be subject to*
13 *all laws (including regulations) applicable to the National*
14 *Forest System.*

15 (d) *ENDANGERED SPECIES.—*

16 (1) *CRITICAL HABITAT DESIGNATION FOR DART-*
17 *ERS.—Nothing in the transfer required by subsection*
18 *(a)(1) shall affect the prior designation of land within*
19 *the Chattahoochee National Forest as critical habitat*
20 *for the Etowah darter (*Etheostoma etowahae*) and the*
21 *Holiday darter (*Etheostoma brevistrum*).*

22 (2) *FUTURE CRITICAL HABITAT LISTINGS AND*
23 *DESIGNATIONS.—Nothing in the transfer required by*
24 *subsection (a)(1) shall affect the operation of the En-*

1 *dangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.)*
2 *for future listing or designations of critical habitat.*

3 *(e) LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND MAP.—*

4 *(1) PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION.—The Sec-*
5 *retary of the Army and the Secretary of Agriculture*
6 *shall publish in the Federal Register a legal descrip-*
7 *tion and map of both parcels of land to be transferred*
8 *under subsection (a).*

9 *(2) FORCE OF LAW.—The legal description and*
10 *map filed under paragraph (1) for a parcel of land*
11 *shall have the same force and effect as if included in*
12 *this Act, except that the Secretaries may correct errors*
13 *in the legal description and map.*

14 *(f) REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.—The Secretary of the*
15 *Army shall reimburse the Secretary of Agriculture for all*
16 *costs related to the transfer required by subsection (a), in-*
17 *cluding, at a minimum, any costs incurred by the Secretary*
18 *of Agriculture to assist in the preparation of the legal de-*
19 *scription and maps required by subsection (e).*

20 **SEC. 2837. LAND CONVEYANCE, JOINT BASE PEARL HAR-**
21 **BOR-HICKAM, HAWAII.**

22 *(a) CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the*
23 *Navy may convey, without consideration, to the Honolulu*
24 *Authority for Rapid Transportation (in this section re-*
25 *ferred to as the “Honolulu Authority”), all right, title, and*

1 *interest of the United States in and to a parcel of real prop-*
2 *erty, including any improvements thereon, consisting of ap-*
3 *proximately 1.2 acres at or in the nearby vicinity of*
4 *Radford Drive and the Makalapa Gate of Joint Base Pearl*
5 *Harbor-Hickam, for the purpose of permitting the Honolulu*
6 *Authority to use the property as the location for a rail plat-*
7 *form for the public benefit.*

8 **(b) CONDITION ON USE OF REVENUES.**—*If the prop-*
9 *erty conveyed under subsection (a) is used, consistent with*
10 *such subsection, for a public purpose that results in the gen-*
11 *eration of revenue for the Honolulu Authority, the Honolulu*
12 *Authority shall agree to use the generated revenue only for*
13 *passenger rail transit purposes by depositing the revenue*
14 *in a fund designated for passenger rail transit use.*

15 **(c) PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.**—

16 **(1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.**—*The Secretary of the*
17 *Navy shall require the Honolulu Authority to cover*
18 *costs to be incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse*
19 *the Secretary for such costs incurred by the Secretary,*
20 *to carry out the conveyance under subsection (a), in-*
21 *cluding survey costs, costs for environmental docu-*
22 *mentation, and any other administrative costs related*
23 *to the conveyance. If amounts are collected from the*
24 *Honolulu Authority in advance of the Secretary in-*
25 *curring the actual costs, and the amount collected ex-*

1 *ceeds the costs actually incurred by the Secretary to*
2 *carry out the conveyance, the Secretary shall refund*
3 *the excess amount to the Honolulu Authority.*

4 (2) *TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.—*
5 *Amounts received as reimbursement under paragraph*
6 *(1) shall be credited to the fund or account that was*
7 *used to cover those costs incurred by the Secretary in*
8 *carrying out the conveyance. Amounts so credited*
9 *shall be merged with amounts in such fund or ac-*
10 *count, and shall be available for the same purposes,*
11 *and subject to the same conditions and limitations, as*
12 *amounts in such fund or account.*

13 (d) *DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage*
14 *and legal description of the property to be conveyed under*
15 *subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory*
16 *to the Secretary of the Navy.*

17 (e) *ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-*
18 *retary of the Navy may require such additional terms and*
19 *conditions in connection with the conveyance under sub-*
20 *section (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect*
21 *the interests of the United States.*

1 **SEC. 2838. MODIFICATION OF CONDITIONS ON LAND CON-**
2 **VEYANCE, JOLIET ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT,**
3 **ILLINOIS.**

4 *Section 2922(c)(2) of the Military Construction Au-*
5 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (division B of Public*
6 *Law 104–106; 110 Stat. 605), as added by section 2842*
7 *of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal*
8 *Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–65; 113 Stat.*
9 *863), is amended in the second sentence by striking “23*
10 *years of operation” and inserting “38 years of operation”.*

11 **SEC. 2839. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**
12 **CAMP GRUBER, OKLAHOMA.**

13 *(a) TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—Upon a determination*
14 *by the Secretary of the Army that the parcel of property*
15 *at Camp Gruber, Oklahoma, conveyed by the war asset deed*
16 *dated June 29, 1949, between the United States of America*
17 *and the State of Oklahoma, or any portion thereof, is needed*
18 *for national defense purposes, including military training,*
19 *and that the transfer of the parcel is in the best interest*
20 *of the Department of the Army, the Administrator of Gen-*
21 *eral Services shall execute the reversionary clause in the*
22 *deed and immediately transfer administrative jurisdiction*
23 *to the Department of the Army.*

24 *(b) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage*
25 *and legal description of any real property to be transferred*

1 *under subsection (a) may be determined by a survey satis-*
2 *factory to the Secretary of the Army.*

3 (c) *ADDITIONAL TERM AND CONDITIONS.—The Sec-*
4 *retary of the Army may require such additional terms and*
5 *conditions in connection with a transfer under subsection*
6 *(a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to protect the*
7 *interests of the United States.*

8 **SEC. 2840. CONVEYANCE, JOINT BASE CHARLESTON, SOUTH**
9 **CAROLINA.**

10 (a) *CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the*
11 *Air Force may convey to the City of Hanahan (in this sec-*
12 *tion referred to as the “City”) all right, title, and interest*
13 *of the United States in and to a parcel of real property,*
14 *including any improvements thereon, consisting of approxi-*
15 *mately 53 total acres at Joint Base Charleston, South Caro-*
16 *lina, for the purpose of accommodating the City’s recreation*
17 *needs.*

18 (b) *CONSIDERATION.—*

19 (1) *IN GENERAL.—As consideration for the con-*
20 *veyance under subsection (a), the City shall provide*
21 *the United States with consideration in an amount*
22 *that is acceptable to the Secretary, whether by cash*
23 *payment, in-kind consideration as described under*
24 *paragraph (2), or a combination thereof.*

1 (2) *IN-KIND CONSIDERATION.*—*In-kind consider-*
2 *ation provided by the City under paragraph (1) may*
3 *include the acquisition, construction, provision, im-*
4 *provement, maintenance, repair, or restoration (in-*
5 *cluding environmental restoration), or combination*
6 *thereof, of any facilities or infrastructure relating to*
7 *the needs of Joint Base Charleston, South Carolina,*
8 *that the Secretary considers acceptable.*

9 (3) *PUBLIC BENEFIT CONVEYANCE.*—*A public*
10 *benefit conveyance may also be used to transfer the*
11 *property under subsection (a) to the City for public*
12 *use. The property use must benefit the community as*
13 *a whole, including use for parks and recreation.*

14 (c) *PAYMENT OF COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.*—

15 (1) *PAYMENT REQUIRED.*—*The Secretary of the*
16 *Air Force may require the City to cover costs to be*
17 *incurred by the Secretary, or to reimburse the Sec-*
18 *retary for costs incurred by the Secretary, to carry*
19 *out the conveyance under subsection (a), including*
20 *survey costs, costs related to environmental docu-*
21 *mentation, and other administrative costs related to*
22 *the conveyance. If amounts paid to the Secretary in*
23 *advance exceed the costs actually incurred by the Sec-*
24 *retary to carry out the conveyance, the Secretary shall*
25 *refund the excess amount to the City.*

1 (2) *TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED.*—
2 *Amounts received under paragraph (1) as reimburse-*
3 *ment for costs incurred by the Secretary to carry out*
4 *the conveyance under subsection (a) shall be credited*
5 *to the fund or account that was used to cover the costs*
6 *incurred by the Secretary in carrying out the convey-*
7 *ance. Amounts so credited shall be merged with*
8 *amounts in such fund or account and shall be avail-*
9 *able for the same purposes, and subject to the same*
10 *conditions and limitations, as amounts in such fund*
11 *or account.*

12 (d) *DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.*—*The exact acreage*
13 *and legal description of the property to be conveyed under*
14 *subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satisfactory*
15 *to the Secretary of the Air Force.*

16 (e) *ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—*The Sec-*
17 *retary of the Air Force may require such additional terms*
18 *and conditions in connection with the conveyance under*
19 *subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate to*
20 *protect the interests of the United States.*

21 **SEC. 2841. LAND EXCHANGES, ARLINGTON COUNTY, VIR-**
22 **GINIA.**

23 (a) *EXCHANGES AUTHORIZED.*—

24 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of Defense may*
25 *convey—*

1 (A) to Arlington County, Virginia (in this
2 section referred to as the “County”), all right,
3 title, and interest of the United States in and to
4 one or more parcels of real property, together
5 with any improvements thereon, located south of
6 Columbia Pike and west of South Joyce Street in
7 Arlington County, Virginia; and

8 (B) to the Commonwealth of Virginia (in
9 this section referred to as the “Commonwealth”),
10 all right, title, and interest of the United States
11 in and to one or more parcels of property east
12 of Joyce Street in Arlington County, Virginia,
13 necessary for the realignment of Columbia Pike
14 and the Washington Boulevard-Columbia Pike
15 interchange, as well as for future improvements
16 to Interstate 395 ramps.

17 (2) PHASING.—The conveyances authorized by
18 this subsection may be accomplished through a phas-
19 ing of several exchanges if necessary.

20 (b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the convey-
21 ances of real property under subsection (a), the Secretary
22 of Defense shall receive—

23 (1) from the County, all right, title, and interest
24 of the County in and to one or more parcels of real
25 property in the area known as the Southgate Road

1 *right-of-way, Columbia Pike right-of-way, and South*
2 *Joyce Street right-of-way located in Arlington Coun-*
3 *ty, Virginia; and*

4 *(2) from the Commonwealth, all right, title, and*
5 *interest of the Commonwealth in and to one or more*
6 *parcels of property in the area known as the Colum-*
7 *bia Pike right-of-way, and the Washington Boule-*
8 *vard-Columbia Pike interchange.*

9 *(c) SELECTION OF PROPERTY FOR CONVEYANCE.—The*
10 *Memorandum of Understanding between the Department of*
11 *the Army and Arlington County signed in January 2013*
12 *shall be used as a guide in determining the properties to*
13 *be exchanged under this section. After consultation with the*
14 *Commonwealth and the County, the Secretary of Defense*
15 *shall determine the exact parcels to be exchanged, and such*
16 *determination shall be final. In selecting the properties to*
17 *be exchanged under subsections (a) and (b), the parties*
18 *shall, within their respective authorities, seek—*

19 *(1) to remove existing barriers to contiguous ex-*
20 *pansion of Arlington National Cemetery north of Co-*
21 *lumbia Pike through a realignment of Southgate*
22 *Road to the western boundary of the former Navy*
23 *Annex site;*

24 *(2) to provide the County with sufficient prop-*
25 *erty to construct a museum that honors the history of*

1 *Freedman's Village, as well as any other County or*
2 *public use that is compatible with a location imme-*
3 *diately adjacent to Arlington National Cemetery; and*

4 *(3) to support the realignment and straightening*
5 *of Columbia Pike, a redesign of the Washington Bou-*
6 *levard-Columbia Pike interchange, and future im-*
7 *provements to the Interstate 395 ramps.*

8 *(d) DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.—The exact acreage*
9 *and legal description of the real property to be conveyed*
10 *under this section shall be determined by surveys satisfac-*
11 *tory to the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the*
12 *Commonwealth and the County.*

13 *(e) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The conveyances of real*
14 *property authorized under this section shall be accom-*
15 *plished by one or more exchange agreements upon terms and*
16 *conditions mutually satisfactory to the Secretary of Defense,*
17 *the Commonwealth, and the County.*

18 *(f) REPEAL OF OBSOLETE AUTHORITY.—Section 2881*
19 *of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal*
20 *Year 2005 (division B of Public Law 108–375; 118 Stat.*
21 *2153) is repealed. The repeal of such section does not affect*
22 *the amendments made by subsections (g) and (h) of such*
23 *section.*

1 ***Subtitle E—Military Memorials,***
2 ***Monuments, and Museums***

3 ***SEC. 2851. ACCEPTANCE OF IN-KIND GIFTS ON BEHALF OF***
4 ***HERITAGE CENTER FOR THE NATIONAL MU-***
5 ***SEUM OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY.***

6 *Section 4772(c)(2)(A) of title 10, United States Code,*
7 *is amended by striking “accept funds from the Army His-*
8 *torical Foundation” and insert “accept funds and in-kind*
9 *gifts, including services, construction materials, and equip-*
10 *ment used in construction, from the Army Historical Foun-*
11 *dation and other persons”.*

12 ***SEC. 2852. MT. SOLEDAD VETERANS MEMORIAL, SAN DIEGO,***
13 ***CALIFORNIA.***

14 *(a) REQUIREMENT TO CONVEY MT. SOLEDAD VET-*
15 *ERANS MEMORIAL.—Subject to subsections (b) and (d), the*
16 *Secretary of Defense shall convey all right, title, and inter-*
17 *est of the United States in and to the Mt. Soledad Veterans*
18 *Memorial in San Diego, California, to the Mount Soledad*
19 *Memorial Association, Inc.*

20 *(b) CONTINGENCIES.—The requirement under sub-*
21 *section (a) to convey the Memorial to the Association is con-*
22 *tingent upon—*

23 *(1) an agreement between the Association and*
24 *the Secretary of the Defense regarding consideration*

1 *to be paid by the Association as described in sub-*
2 *section (c); and*

3 *(2) the Association's agreement to accept the Me-*
4 *memorial subject to the conditions described in sub-*
5 *section (d).*

6 *(c) CONSIDERATION.—*

7 *(1) DETERMINATION OF CONSIDERATION.—The*
8 *Secretary of Defense shall convey the Memorial to the*
9 *Association for consideration that, as determined by*
10 *the Secretary, reasonably reflects—*

11 *(A) the price paid by the United States to*
12 *purchase the Memorial pursuant to Public Law*
13 *109–272 (16 U.S.C. 431 note);*

14 *(B) significant reductions in the market*
15 *value of the Memorial as a result of the condi-*
16 *tions imposed by subsection (d); and*

17 *(C) any additional equities the Association*
18 *may have, such as prior occupancy and any im-*
19 *provements made to the Memorial.*

20 *(2) TIME FOR PAYMENT.—The amount of consid-*
21 *eration determined under paragraph (1) need not be*
22 *received by the United States in full before convey-*
23 *ance of the Memorial. The consideration may be paid*
24 *over a period of time or through installments, or such*
25 *other financial instruments or arrangements, as may*

1 *be reasonably convenient for the Secretary and the*
2 *Association.*

3 *(d) CONDITIONS OF CONVEYANCE.—The conveyance of*
4 *the Memorial under subsection (a) shall be subject to the*
5 *following conditions:*

6 *(1) The Memorial shall be accepted in its condi-*
7 *tion at the time of the conveyance, commonly known*
8 *as conveyance “as is”.*

9 *(2) The Association, and any successive owner of*
10 *the Memorial, shall maintain and use the Memorial*
11 *as a veterans memorial in perpetuity.*

12 *(3) If the Secretary of Defense determines that*
13 *the Memorial is ever put to a use other than as a vet-*
14 *erans memorial, the United States shall have the*
15 *right, at its election, to reacquire all right, title, and*
16 *interest in and to the Memorial without any right of*
17 *compensation to the owner or any other person. Any*
18 *election to reacquire the Memorial under the author-*
19 *ity of this paragraph shall be temporary and solely*
20 *for the purpose of conveying, as expeditiously as prac-*
21 *ticable, the Memorial to another entity subject to the*
22 *same conditions in this subsection.*

23 *(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

24 *(1) The term “Association” means the Mount*
25 *Soledad Memorial Association, Inc.*

1 (2) *The terms “Mt. Soledad Veterans Memorial”*
2 *and “Memorial” mean the memorial in San Diego,*
3 *California, acquired by the United States pursuant to*
4 *Public Law 109–272 (16 U.S.C. 431 note).*

5 (3) *The term “veterans memorial” means a dis-*
6 *play of commemorative objects, such as tablets, stat-*
7 *uary, and other fixtures, that—*

8 (A) *pays tribute to those persons who served*
9 *in the Armed Forces of the United States; and*

10 (B) *is unencumbered by structures not in-*
11 *tended for the purpose specified in subparagraph*
12 (A).

13 **SEC. 2853. ESTABLISHMENT OF MEMORIAL TO THE VICTIMS**
14 **OF THE SHOOTING AT THE WASHINGTON**
15 **NAVY YARD ON SEPTEMBER 16, 2013.**

16 (a) *MEMORIAL AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of the*
17 *Navy may permit a third party to establish and maintain*
18 *a memorial dedicated to the victims of the shooting attack*
19 *at the Washington Navy Yard that occurred on September*
20 *16, 2013.*

21 (b) *LOCATION OF MEMORIAL.—The Secretary of the*
22 *Navy may permit the memorial authorized by subsection*
23 (i) *to be established at the Washington Navy Yard.*

24 (c) *ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNT.—An account shall*
25 *be established on the books of the Treasury for the purpose*

1 *of managing contributions received pursuant to paragraph*
2 *(d).*

3 *(d) ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRIBUTIONS.—The Secretary*
4 *of the Navy may establish procedures under which the Sec-*
5 *retary may solicit and accept monetary contributions or*
6 *gifts of property for the purpose of the activities described*
7 *in subsection (a).*

8 *(e) DEPOSIT OF CONTRIBUTIONS.—Without regard to*
9 *the limitations set forth under section 2601(c)(2) of title*
10 *10, United States Code, amounts collected by the Secretary*
11 *of the Navy under subsection (d) shall be—*

12 *(1) credited as discretionary offsetting collections*
13 *in the account established under subsection (c); and*

14 *(2) available, to the extent and in amounts pro-*
15 *vided in advance in appropriations Acts, until ex-*
16 *pended for the purposes described in subsection (a).*

17 *(f) USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS PROHIBITED.—Federal*
18 *funds may not be used to design, procure, prepare, install,*
19 *or maintain the memorial authorized by subsection (a).*

20 *(g) CONDITION.—The memorial authorized by sub-*
21 *section (a) may not be established until the Secretary of*
22 *the Navy determines that an assured source of non-Federal*
23 *funding has been established for the design, procurement,*
24 *installation, and maintenance of the memorial in per-*
25 *petuity.*

1 (h) *DESIGN OF MEMORIAL.*—*The final design of the*
2 *memorial authorized by subsection (a) shall be subject to*
3 *the approval of the Secretary of the Navy.*

4 ***Subtitle F—Designations***

5 ***SEC. 2861. REDESIGNATION OF THE ASIA-PACIFIC CENTER***
6 ***FOR SECURITY STUDIES AS THE DANIEL K.***
7 ***INOUE ASIA-PACIFIC CENTER FOR SECURITY***
8 ***STUDIES.***

9 (a) *REDESIGNATION.*—*The Department of Defense re-*
10 *gional center for security studies known as the Asia-Pacific*
11 *Center for Security Studies is hereby renamed the “Daniel*
12 *K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies”.*

13 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—

14 (1) *REFERENCE TO REGIONAL CENTERS FOR*
15 *STRATEGIC STUDIES.*—*Section 184(b)(2)(B) of title*
16 *10, United States Code, is amended by striking*
17 *“Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies” and in-*
18 *serting “Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Se-*
19 *curity Studies”.*

20 (2) *ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS AND DONATIONS.*—
21 *Section 2611(a)(2)(B) of such title is amended by*
22 *striking “Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies”*
23 *and inserting “Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center*
24 *for Security Studies”.*

1 (c) *REFERENCES.*—Any reference to the Department
2 of Defense Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies in any
3 law, regulation, map, document, record, or other paper of
4 the United States shall be deemed to be a reference to the
5 Daniel K. Inouye Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies.

6 **Subtitle G—Other Matters**

7 **SEC. 2871. REPORT ON PHYSICAL SECURITY AT DEPART-**
8 **MENT OF DEFENSE FACILITIES.**

9 (a) *REPORT REQUIRED.*—Not later than April 30,
10 2015, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to the congress-
11 sional defense committees a report setting forth a summary
12 of the actions taken by the Department of Defense to re-
13 spond to recommendations resulting from the reviews of se-
14 curity standards following the November 2009 shootings at
15 Fort Hood, Texas, and the September 2013 shootings at the
16 Washington Navy Yard, District of Columbia, which in-
17 cluded an assessment of the ability of the Department to
18 detect, prevent, and respond to future incidents of violence
19 at Department facilities.

20 (b) *ELEMENTS OF REPORT.*—The report required by
21 subsection (a) shall include the following:

22 (1) A summary of the recommendations resulting
23 from the security standards reviews referred to in sub-
24 section (a).

1 (2) *A description of the actions taken on each*
2 *recommendation.*

3 (3) *An assessment of current and planned phys-*
4 *ical security capabilities at Department facilities,*
5 *and their ability to meet Department physical secu-*
6 *rity requirements.*

7 (4) *An identification and assessment of known*
8 *and potential physical security shortfalls at Depart-*
9 *ment facilities.*

10 (5) *An assessment of the ability of the Depart-*
11 *ment to eliminate or mitigate shortfalls in physical*
12 *security at Department facilities, including rec-*
13 *ommendations on means to increase physical security*
14 *at such facilities and the funding required to imple-*
15 *ment such means.*

16 **TITLE XXIX—OVERSEAS CONTIN-**
17 **GENY OPERATIONS MILI-**
18 **TARY CONSTRUCTION**

Sec. 2901. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition project.

Sec. 2902. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.

Sec. 2903. Authorized Defense Agency construction and land acquisition project.

Sec. 2904. Authorization of appropriations.

19 **SEC. 2901. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND**
20 **ACQUISITION PROJECT.**

21 *The Secretary of the Army may acquire real property*
22 *and carry out the military construction project for the in-*

1 stallation outside the United States, and in the amount,
 2 set forth in the following table:

Army: Outside the United States

Country	Installation	Amount
Romania	Mihail Kogalniceanu	\$37,000,000

3 **SEC. 2902. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND**
 4 **LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.**

5 *The Secretary of the Air Force may acquire real prop-*
 6 *erty and carry out the military construction projects for*
 7 *the installations outside the United States, and in the*
 8 *amounts, set forth in the following table:*

Air Force: Outside the United States

Country	Installation	Amount
Bulgaria	Graf Ignatievo	\$3,200,000
Estonia	Amari	\$24,780,000
Italy	Camp Darby	\$44,450,000
Latvia	Lielvarde	\$10,710,000
Lithuania	Siauliai	\$13,120,000
Poland	Lask	\$22,400,000
Romania	Camp Turzii	\$2,900,000

9 **SEC. 2903. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCY CONSTRUCTION**
 10 **AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECT.**

11 *The Secretary of Defense may acquire real property*
 12 *and carry out the military construction project for the in-*
 13 *stallation outside the United States, and in the amount,*
 14 *set forth in the following table:*

Defense Agency: Outside the United States

Installation	Defense Agency	Amount
Worldwide Classified	National Security Agency	\$46,000,000

1 **SEC. 2904. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

2 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
 3 *cal years beginning after September 30, 2014, for the mili-*
 4 *tary construction projects outside the United States author-*
 5 *ized by this title as specified in the funding table in section*
 6 *4602.*

7 **TITLE XXX—NATURAL RE-**
 8 **SOURCES RELATED GENERAL**
 9 **PROVISIONS**

Subtitle A—Land Conveyances and Related Matters

- Sec. 3001. Land conveyance, Wainwright, Alaska.*
Sec. 3002. Sealaska land entitlement finalization.
Sec. 3003. Southeast Arizona land exchange and conservation.
Sec. 3004. Land exchange, Cibola National Wildlife Refuge, Arizona, and Bureau of Land Management land in Riverside County, California.
Sec. 3005. Special rules for Inyo National Forest, California, land exchange.
Sec. 3006. Land exchange, Trinity Public Utilities District, Trinity County, California, the Bureau of Land Management, and the Forest Service.
Sec. 3007. Idaho County, Idaho, shooting range land conveyance.
Sec. 3008. School District 318, Minnesota, land exchange.
Sec. 3009. Northern Nevada land conveyances.
Sec. 3010. San Juan County, New Mexico, Federal land conveyance.
Sec. 3011. Land conveyance, Uinta-Wasatch-Cache National Forest, Utah.
Sec. 3012. Conveyance of certain land to the city of Fruit Heights, Utah.
Sec. 3013. Land conveyance, Hanford Site, Washington.
Sec. 3014. Ranch A Wyoming consolidation and management improvement.

Subtitle B—Public Lands and National Forest System Management

- Sec. 3021. Bureau of Land Management permit processing.*
Sec. 3022. Internet-based onshore oil and gas lease sales.
Sec. 3023. Grazing permits and leases.
Sec. 3024. Cabin user and transfer fees.

Subtitle C—National Park System Units

- Sec. 3030. Addition of Ashland Harbor Breakwater Light to the Apostle Islands National Seashore.*
Sec. 3031. Blackstone River Valley National Historical Park.
Sec. 3032. Coltsville National Historical Park.
Sec. 3033. First State National Historical Park.
Sec. 3034. Gettysburg National Military Park.
Sec. 3035. Harriet Tubman Underground Railroad National Historical Park, Maryland.

- Sec. 3036. *Harriet Tubman National Historical Park, Auburn, New York.*
- Sec. 3037. *Hinchliffe Stadium addition to Paterson Great Falls National Historical Park.*
- Sec. 3038. *Lower East Side Tenement National Historic Site.*
- Sec. 3039. *Manhattan Project National Historical Park.*
- Sec. 3040. *North Cascades National Park and Stephen Mather Wilderness.*
- Sec. 3041. *Oregon Caves National Monument and Preserve.*
- Sec. 3042. *San Antonio Missions National Historical Park.*
- Sec. 3043. *Valles Caldera National Preserve, New Mexico.*
- Sec. 3044. *Vicksburg National Military Park.*

Subtitle D—National Park System Studies, Management, and Related Matters

- Sec. 3050. *Revolutionary War and War of 1812 American battlefield protection program.*
- Sec. 3051. *Special resource studies.*
- Sec. 3052. *National heritage areas and corridors.*
- Sec. 3053. *National historic site support facility improvements.*
- Sec. 3054. *National Park System donor acknowledgment.*
- Sec. 3055. *Coin to commemorate 100th anniversary of the National Park Service.*
- Sec. 3056. *Commission to study the potential creation of a National Women's History Museum.*
- Sec. 3057. *Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area.*

Subtitle E—Wilderness and Withdrawals

- Sec. 3060. *Alpine Lakes Wilderness additions and Pratt and Middle Fork Snoqualmie Rivers protection.*
- Sec. 3061. *Columbine-Hondo Wilderness.*
- Sec. 3062. *Hermosa Creek watershed protection.*
- Sec. 3063. *North Fork Federal lands withdrawal area.*
- Sec. 3064. *Pine Forest Range Wilderness.*
- Sec. 3065. *Rocky Mountain Front Conservation Management Area and wilderness additions.*
- Sec. 3066. *Wovoka Wilderness.*
- Sec. 3067. *Withdrawal area related to Wovoka Wilderness.*
- Sec. 3068. *Withdrawal and reservation of additional public land for Naval Air Weapons Station, China Lake, California.*

Subtitle F—Wild and Scenic Rivers

- Sec. 3071. *Illabot Creek, Washington, wild and scenic river.*
- Sec. 3072. *Missisquoi and Trout wild and scenic rivers, Vermont.*
- Sec. 3073. *White Clay Creek wild and scenic river expansion.*
- Sec. 3074. *Studies of wild and scenic rivers.*

Subtitle G—Trust Lands

- Sec. 3077. *Land taken into trust for benefit of the Northern Cheyenne Tribe.*
- Sec. 3078. *Transfer of administrative jurisdiction, Badger Army Ammunition Plant, Baraboo, Wisconsin.*

Subtitle H—Miscellaneous Access and Property Issues

- Sec. 3081. *Ensuring public access to the summit of Rattlesnake Mountain in the Hanford Reach National Monument.*
- Sec. 3082. *Anchorage, Alaska, conveyance of reversionary interests.*

Sec. 3083. Release of property interests in Bureau of Land Management land conveyed to the State of Oregon for establishment of Hermiston Agricultural Research and Extension Center.

Subtitle I—Water Infrastructure

Sec. 3087. Bureau of Reclamation hydropower development.

Sec. 3088. Toledo Bend Hydroelectric Project.

Sec. 3089. East Bench Irrigation District contract extension.

Subtitle J—Other Matters

Sec. 3091. Commemoration of centennial of World War I.

Sec. 3092. Miscellaneous issues related to Las Vegas valley public land and Tule Springs Fossil Beds National Monument.

Sec. 3093. National Desert Storm and Desert Shield Memorial.

Sec. 3094. Extension of legislative authority for establishment of commemorative work in honor of former President John Adams.

Sec. 3095. Refinancing of Pacific Coast groundfish fishing capacity reduction loan.

Sec. 3096. Payments in lieu of taxes.

1 ***Subtitle A—Land Conveyances and***
 2 ***Related Matters***

3 ***SEC. 3001. LAND CONVEYANCE, WAINWRIGHT, ALASKA.***

4 (a) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

5 (1) *CORPORATION.—The term “Corporation”*
 6 *means the Olgoonik Corporation, an Alaska Native*
 7 *Corporation established under the Alaska Native*
 8 *Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.).*

9 (2) *SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means*
 10 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

11 (b) *CONVEYANCE.—Not later than 180 days after the*
 12 *date of enactment of this Act and after the date of comple-*
 13 *tion of the appraisal required under subsection (d)(1)(B),*
 14 *the Secretary shall convey to the Corporation by quitclaim*
 15 *deed, for the amount of consideration determined under sub-*
 16 *section (d)(1), all right, title, and interest of the United*

1 *States in and to a parcel of real property described in sub-*
2 *section (c).*

3 (c) *DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.*—*The parcel to be*
4 *conveyed under subsection (b) consists of approximately*
5 *1,518 acres and improvements comprising a former Distant*
6 *Early Warning Line site in the National Petroleum Reserve*
7 *in Alaska near Wainwright, Alaska, and described as*
8 *United States Survey Number 5252 located within the*
9 *Umiat Meridian.*

10 (d) *TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—

11 (1) *CONSIDERATION.*—

12 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*As consideration for the*
13 *conveyance of the property under subsection (b),*
14 *the Corporation shall pay to the Secretary an*
15 *amount equal to not less than the fair market*
16 *value of the conveyed property, to be determined*
17 *as provided in subparagraph (B).*

18 (B) *APPRAISAL.*—*The fair market value of*
19 *the property to be conveyed under subsection (b)*
20 *shall be determined based on an appraisal that*
21 *is conducted—*

22 (i) *by an independent appraiser se-*
23 *lected by the Secretary; and*

24 (ii) *in accordance with the Uniform*
25 *Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Ac-*

1 *quisitions and the Uniform Standards of*
2 *Professional Appraisal Practice.*

3 (2) *ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The*
4 *Secretary may require such additional terms and*
5 *conditions in connection with the conveyance under*
6 *subsection (a) as the Secretary considers appropriate*
7 *to protect the interests of the United States.*

8 **SEC. 3002. SEALASKA LAND ENTITLEMENT FINALIZATION.**

9 (a) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

10 (1) *MAPS.—The term “maps” means the maps*
11 *entitled “Sealaska Land Entitlement Finalization”,*
12 *numbered 1 through 18, and dated June 14, 2013.*

13 (2) *SEALASKA.—The term “Sealaska” means the*
14 *Sealaska Corporation, a Regional Native Corporation*
15 *established under the Alaska Native Claims Settle-*
16 *ment Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.).*

17 (3) *SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means*
18 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

19 (4) *STATE.—The term “State” means the State*
20 *of Alaska.*

21 (b) *FINALIZATION OF ENTITLEMENT.—*

22 (1) *IN GENERAL.—If, not later than 90 days*
23 *after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary*
24 *receives a corporate resolution adopted by the board*
25 *of directors of Sealaska agreeing to accept the convey-*

1 *ance of land described in paragraph (2) in accord-*
2 *ance with this section as full and final satisfaction of*
3 *the remaining land entitlement of Sealaska under sec-*
4 *tion 14(h) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*
5 *(43 U.S.C. 1613(h)), the Secretary shall—*

6 *(A) implement the provisions of this section;*

7 *and*

8 *(B) charge the entitlement pool under sec-*
9 *tion 14(h)(8) of the Alaska Native Claims Settle-*
10 *ment Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(8)) 70,075 acres,*
11 *reduced by the number of acres deducted under*
12 *paragraph (2)(B), in fulfillment of the remain-*
13 *ing land entitlement for Sealaska under that*
14 *Act, notwithstanding whether the surveyed acre-*
15 *age of the 18 parcels of land generally depicted*
16 *on the maps as “Sealaska Selections” and pat-*
17 *ented under subsection (c) is less than or more*
18 *than 69,585 acres, reduced by the number of*
19 *acres deducted under paragraph (2)(B).*

20 *(2) FINAL ENTITLEMENT.—*

21 *(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in*
22 *subparagraph (B), the 70,075 acres of land de-*
23 *scribed in paragraph (1) shall consist of—*

24 *(i) the 18 parcels of Federal land com-*
25 *prising approximately 69,585 acres that is*

1 *generally depicted as “Sealaska Selections”*
2 *on the maps; and*

3 *(ii) a total of not more than 490 acres*
4 *of Federal land for cemetery sites and his-*
5 *torical places comprised of parcels that are*
6 *applied for in accordance with subsection*
7 *(d).*

8 *(B) DEDUCTION.—*

9 *(i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall*
10 *deduct from the number of acres of Federal*
11 *land described in subparagraph (A)(i) the*
12 *number of acres of Federal land for which*
13 *the Secretary has issued a conveyance under*
14 *section 14(h)(8) of the Alaska Native Claims*
15 *Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(8)) dur-*
16 *ing the period beginning on August 1, 2012,*
17 *and ending on the date of receipt of the res-*
18 *olution under paragraph (1).*

19 *(ii) AGREEMENT.—The Secretary, the*
20 *Secretary of Agriculture, and Sealaska shall*
21 *negotiate in good faith to make a mutually*
22 *agreeable adjustment to the parcel of Fed-*
23 *eral land generally depicted on the maps*
24 *numbered 1 and 18 to implement the deduc-*
25 *tion of acres required by clause (i).*

1 (3) *EFFECT OF ACCEPTANCE.*—*The resolution*
2 *filed by Sealaska in accordance with paragraph (1)*
3 *shall—*

4 (A) *be final and irrevocable; and*

5 (B) *without any further administrative ac-*
6 *tion by the Secretary, result in—*

7 (i) *the relinquishment of all existing*
8 *selections made by Sealaska under section*
9 *14(h)(8) of the Alaska Native Claims Settle-*
10 *ment Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(8)); and*

11 (ii) *the termination of all withdrawals*
12 *by section 16 of the Alaska Native Claims*
13 *Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1615), except to*
14 *the extent a selection by a Village Corpora-*
15 *tion under subsections (b) and (d) of section*
16 *16 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement*
17 *Act (43 U.S.C. 1615) remains pending,*
18 *until the date on which those selections are*
19 *resolved.*

20 (4) *FAILURE TO ACCEPT.*—*If Sealaska fails to*
21 *file the resolution in accordance with paragraph*
22 *(1)—*

23 (A) *the provisions of this section shall cease*
24 *to be effective, except as otherwise provided in*
25 *this subsection;*

1 (B) the Secretary shall, not later than 5
2 years after the date of enactment of this Act,
3 complete the interim conveyance of the remain-
4 ing land entitlement to Sealaska under section
5 14(h)(8) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement
6 Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(8)) from prioritized se-
7 lections on file with the Secretary on the date of
8 enactment of this Act; and

9 (C)(i) the remaining land entitlement of
10 Sealaska under section 14(h)(8) of the Alaska
11 Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.
12 1613(h)(8)) shall be 70,075 acres, provided that
13 the Secretary shall deduct the number of acres of
14 Federal land for which the Secretary has issued
15 a conveyance under section 14(h)(8) of that Act
16 (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(8)) during the period begin-
17 ning on August 1, 2012, and ending 90 days
18 after the date of enactment of this Act; and

19 (ii) if the Governor of the State does not ap-
20 prove the prioritized selections of Sealaska in the
21 Saxman or Yakutat withdrawal areas as re-
22 quired by section 14(h)(8)(B) of the Alaska Na-
23 tive Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.
24 1613(h)(8)(B)) by the date that is 42 months
25 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-

1 *retary shall reject those selections and fulfill the*
2 *remaining land entitlement of Sealaska from the*
3 *remaining prioritized selections on file with the*
4 *Secretary on the date of enactment of this Act.*

5 (5) *SCOPE OF LAW.—Except as provided in*
6 *paragraphs (4) and (6), this section provides the ex-*
7 *clusive authority under which the remaining land en-*
8 *titlement of Sealaska under section 14(h) of the Alas-*
9 *ka Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h))*
10 *may be fulfilled.*

11 (6) *EFFECT.—Nothing in this section affects any*
12 *land that is—*

13 (A) *the subject of an application under sub-*
14 *section (h)(1) of section 14 of the Alaska Native*
15 *Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1613) that is*
16 *pending on the date of enactment of this Act;*
17 *and*

18 (B) *conveyed in accordance with that sub-*
19 *section.*

20 (c) *CONVEYANCES TO SEALASKA.—*

21 (1) *INTERIM CONVEYANCE.—*

22 (A) *IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing*
23 *rights, paragraphs (3), (4), and (5), subsection*
24 *(b)(2), and subsection (e)(1), the Secretary shall*
25 *complete the interim conveyance of the 18 parcels*

1 of Federal land comprising approximately
2 69,585 acres generally depicted on the maps by
3 the date that is 60 days after the date of receipt
4 of the resolution under subsection (b)(1), subject
5 to the Secretary identifying and reserving, by the
6 date that is 2 years after the date of enactment
7 of this Act, any easement under section 17(b) of
8 the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43
9 U.S.C. 1616(b)) that could have been reserved
10 prior to the interim conveyance.

11 (B) *FAILURE TO RESERVE EASEMENTS BY*
12 *DEADLINE.*—If the Secretary does not complete
13 the reservation of easements under subparagraph
14 (A) by the date that is 2 years after the date of
15 enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall reserve
16 the easements as soon as practicable after that
17 date.

18 (2) *WITHDRAWAL.*—

19 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—Subject to valid existing
20 rights, the Federal land described in paragraph
21 (1) is withdrawn from—

22 (i) all forms of appropriation under
23 the public land laws;

24 (ii) location, entry, and patent under
25 the mining laws;

1 (iii) disposition under laws relating to
2 mineral or geothermal leasing; and

3 (iv) selection under the Act of July 7,
4 1958 (commonly known as the “Alaska
5 Statehood Act”) (48 U.S.C. note prec. 21;
6 Public Law 85–508).

7 (B) *TERMINATION.*—The withdrawal under
8 subparagraph (A) shall remain in effect until—

9 (i) if Sealaska fails to file a resolution
10 in accordance with subsection (b)(1), the
11 date that is 90 days after the date of enact-
12 ment of this Act; or

13 (ii) the date on which the Federal land
14 is conveyed under paragraph (1).

15 (3) *TREATMENT OF LAND CONVEYED.*—Except as
16 otherwise provided in this section, any land conveyed
17 to Sealaska under paragraph (1) shall be—

18 (A) considered to be land conveyed by the
19 Secretary under section 14(h)(8) of the Alaska
20 Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.
21 1613(h)(8)); and

22 (B) subject to all laws (including regula-
23 tions) applicable to entitlements under section
24 14(h)(8) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement
25 Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(8)), including section

1 907(d) of the Alaska National Interest Lands
2 Conservation Act (43 U.S.C. 1636(d)).

3 (4) *EASEMENTS.*—

4 (A) *PUBLIC EASEMENTS.*—

5 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*The interim convey-*
6 *ance and patents for the land under para-*
7 *graph (1) shall be subject to the reservation*
8 *of public easements under section 17(b) of*
9 *the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*
10 *(43 U.S.C. 1616(b)).*

11 (ii) *TERMINATION.*—*No public ease-*
12 *ment reserved on land conveyed under para-*
13 *graph (1) shall be terminated without pub-*
14 *lication of notice of the proposed termi-*
15 *nation in the Federal Register.*

16 (iii) *RESERVATION OF EASEMENTS.*—
17 *In the interim conveyance and patents for*
18 *the land under paragraph (1), the Secretary*
19 *shall reserve the right of the Secretary to*
20 *amend the interim conveyance and patents*
21 *to include reservations of public easements*
22 *under section 17(b) of the Alaska Native*
23 *Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1616(b))*
24 *until the completion of the easement res-*
25 *ervation process.*

1 (B) CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.—

2 (i) IN GENERAL.—*In the interim con-*
3 *veyance and patents for the land under*
4 *paragraph (1), the Secretary shall reserve a*
5 *conservation easement to protect the aquatic*
6 *and riparian habitat extending 100 feet on*
7 *each side of the anadromous water bodies*
8 *depicted as “100 Foot Conservation Ease-*
9 *ment” on the maps numbered 3, 4, and 6.*

10 (ii) PROHIBITION.—*The commercial*
11 *harvest of timber within the conservation*
12 *easements described in clause (i) shall be*
13 *prohibited, except that Sealaska may, for*
14 *the purpose of harvesting timber outside of*
15 *the conservation easement—*

16 (I) *maintain roads within the*
17 *conservation easement that are in ex-*
18 *istence on the date of enactment of this*
19 *Act; and*

20 (II) *construct temporary roads*
21 *and yarding corridors across the con-*
22 *servation easements in accordance with*
23 *the applicable National Forest System*
24 *construction standards.*

1 (iii) *ADMINISTRATION.*—*The Secretary*
2 *of Agriculture shall administer the con-*
3 *servations easements described in clause (i).*

4 (C) *RESEARCH EASEMENT.*—*In the interim*
5 *conveyance and patent for the land generally de-*
6 *scribed on the map numbered 7, the Secretary*
7 *shall reserve an easement—*

8 (i) *to access and continue Forest Serv-*
9 *ice research activities on the study plots lo-*
10 *cated on the land; and*

11 (ii) *that shall remain in effect for a*
12 *10-year period beginning on the date of en-*
13 *actment of this Act.*

14 (D) *KOSCUISKO ISLAND ROAD EASEMENT.*—

15 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*Concurrently with*
16 *the conveyance of land under paragraph*
17 *(1), the Secretary shall grant to Sealaska*
18 *an easement on Koscuisko Island providing*
19 *access to and use by Sealaska of the sort*
20 *yard and all other upland facilities at the*
21 *sort yard that are associated with the trans-*
22 *fer of logs to the marine environment, sub-*
23 *ject to—*

24 (I) *the agreement under clause*
25 *(iii); and*

1 (II) the agreement under sub-
2 section (e)(2).

3 (ii) SCOPE OF THE EASEMENT.—The
4 easement under clause (i) shall enable
5 Sealaska—

6 (I) to construct, use, and main-
7 tain a road connecting the National
8 Forest System Road known as “Cape
9 Pole Road” to the National Forest Sys-
10 tem Road known as “South Shipley
11 Bay Road” within the corridor de-
12 picted on the map numbered 3;

13 (II) to use, maintain, and if nec-
14 essary, reconstruct the National Forest
15 System Road known as “South Shipley
16 Bay Road” referred to in subclause (I)
17 to access the sort yard and associated
18 upland facilities at Shipley Bay; and

19 (III) to use, maintain, and ex-
20 pand the sort yard and associated up-
21 land facilities at Shipley Bay that are
22 within the area depicted on the map
23 numbered 3.

24 (iii) ROADS AND FACILITIES USE
25 AGREEMENT.—In addition to the agreement

1 *under subsection (e)(2), the Secretary of Ag-*
2 *riculture and Sealaska shall enter into an*
3 *agreement relating to the access, use, main-*
4 *tenance, and improvement of the roads and*
5 *facilities under this subparagraph.*

6 *(iv) EFFECT.—Nothing in this sub-*
7 *paragraph preempts or otherwise affects*
8 *State or local regulatory authority.*

9 (5) *HUNTING, FISHING, AND RECREATION.—*

10 (A) *IN GENERAL.—Any land conveyed*
11 *under paragraph (1) that is located outside a*
12 *withdrawal area designated under section 16(a)*
13 *of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43*
14 *U.S.C. 1615(a)) shall remain open and available*
15 *to subsistence uses, noncommercial recreational*
16 *hunting and fishing, and other noncommercial*
17 *recreational uses by the public under applicable*
18 *law—*

19 (i) *without liability on the part of*
20 *Sealaska, except for willful acts, to any user*
21 *as a result of the use; and*

22 (ii) *subject to—*

23 (I) *any reasonable restrictions*
24 *that may be imposed by Sealaska on*
25 *the public use—*

- 1 (aa) to ensure public safety;
- 2 (bb) to minimize conflicts be-
- 3 tween recreational and commer-
- 4 cial uses;
- 5 (cc) to protect cultural re-
- 6 sources;
- 7 (dd) to conduct scientific re-
- 8 search; or
- 9 (ee) to provide environmental
- 10 protection; and
- 11 (II) the condition that Sealaska
- 12 post on any applicable property, in ac-
- 13 cordance with State law, notices of the
- 14 restrictions on use.

15 (B) *EFFECT.*—Access provided to any indi-

16 vidual or entity under subparagraph (A) shall

17 not—

18 (i) create an interest in any third

19 party in the land conveyed under para-

20 graph (1); or

21 (ii) provide standing to any third

22 party in any review of, or challenge to, any

23 determination by Sealaska with respect to

24 the management or development of the land

25 conveyed under paragraph (1), except as

1 *against Sealaska for the management of*
2 *public access under subparagraph (A).*

3 *(d) CEMETERY SITES AND HISTORICAL PLACES.—*

4 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section*
5 *14(h)(1)(E) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement*
6 *Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(1)(E)), Sealaska may submit*
7 *applications for the conveyance under section*
8 *14(h)(1)(A) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement*
9 *Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(1)(A)) of not more than 76*
10 *cemetery sites and historical places—*

11 *(A) that are listed in the document entitled*
12 *“Sealaska Cemetery Sites and Historical Places”*
13 *and dated October 17, 2012;*

14 *(B) that are cemetery sites and historical*
15 *places included in the report by Wilsey and*
16 *Ham, Inc., entitled “1975 Native Cemetery and*
17 *Historic Sites of Southeast Alaska (Preliminary*
18 *Report)” and dated October 1975;*

19 *(C) for which Sealaska has not previously*
20 *submitted an application; and*

21 *(D) that are not located within a conserva-*
22 *tion system unit (as defined in section 102 of the*
23 *Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act*
24 *(16 U.S.C. 3102)).*

1 (2) *PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATING APPLICA-*
2 *TIONS.—Except as otherwise provided in this sub-*
3 *section, the Secretary shall consider all applications*
4 *submitted under this subsection in accordance with*
5 *the criteria and procedures set forth in applicable reg-*
6 *ulations in effect as of the date of enactment of this*
7 *Act.*

8 (3) *CONVEYANCE.—If approved under the proce-*
9 *dures described in paragraph (2), the Secretary shall*
10 *convey cemetery sites and historical places that result*
11 *in the conveyance of a total of approximately 490*
12 *acres of Federal land comprised of parcels that are—*

13 (A) *applied for in accordance with this sub-*
14 *section; and*

15 (B) *subject to—*

16 (i) *valid existing rights;*

17 (ii) *the public access provisions of*
18 *paragraph (7);*

19 (iii) *the condition that the conveyance*
20 *of land for the site listed under paragraph*
21 *(1)(A) as “Bay of Pillars Portage” is lim-*
22 *ited to not more than 25 acres in T.60 S.,*
23 *R.72 E., Sec. 28, Copper River Meridian;*
24 *and*

1 (iv) the condition that any access to or
2 use of the cemetery sites and historical
3 places shall be consistent with the manage-
4 ment plans for adjacent public land, if the
5 management plans are more restrictive than
6 the laws (including regulations) applicable
7 under paragraph (9).

8 (4) *TIMELINE.*—No application for a cemetery
9 site or historical place may be submitted under para-
10 graph (1) after the date that is 2 years after the date
11 of enactment of this Act.

12 (5) *CONSULTATION WITH RECOGNIZED TRIBAL*
13 *ENTITY.*—Sealaska shall—

14 (A) consult with any affected federally rec-
15 ognized Indian tribe before submitting any ap-
16 plication for a cemetery site or historical place
17 located within the vicinity of the Indian tribe;
18 and

19 (B) include with each application described
20 in subparagraph (A) a statement that the re-
21 quired consultation was carried out in accord-
22 ance with that subparagraph.

23 (6) *SELECTION OF ADDITIONAL CEMETERY*
24 *SITES.*—If Sealaska submits timely applications to
25 the Secretary in accordance with paragraphs (1), (4),

1 *and (5), for all 76 sites listed under paragraph*
2 *(1)(A), and the Secretary rejects any of those applica-*
3 *tions in whole or in part—*

4 *(A) not later than 2 years after the date on*
5 *which the Secretary completes the conveyance of*
6 *eligible cemetery sites and historical places ap-*
7 *plied for under paragraph (1), and subject to*
8 *paragraph (5), Sealaska may submit applica-*
9 *tions for the conveyance under section 14*
10 *(h)(1)(A) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement*
11 *Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(1)(A)) of additional cem-*
12 *etry sites that are not located in a conservation*
13 *system unit described in paragraph (1)(D), the*
14 *total acreage of which, together with the cemetery*
15 *sites and historical places previously conveyed by*
16 *the Secretary under paragraph (3), shall not ex-*
17 *ceed 490 acres; and*

18 *(B) the Secretary shall—*

19 *(i) consider any applications for the*
20 *conveyance of additional cemetery sites in*
21 *accordance with paragraph (2); and*

22 *(ii) if the applications are approved,*
23 *provide for the conveyance of the sites in ac-*
24 *cordance with paragraph (3).*

25 *(7) PUBLIC ACCESS.—*

1 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—Subject to subparagraph
2 (B), any land conveyed under this subsection
3 shall be subject to—

4 (i) the reservation of public easements
5 under section 17(b) of the Alaska Native
6 Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1616(b));

7 (ii) public access across the conveyed
8 land in cases in which no reasonable alter-
9 native access around the land is available,
10 without liability to Sealaska, except for
11 willful acts, to any user by reason of the
12 use; and

13 (iii) public access to and along any
14 Class I stream described in section 705(e) of
15 the Alaska National Interest Lands Con-
16 servation Act (16 U.S.C. 539d(e)) for non-
17 commercial recreational and subsistence
18 fishing, without liability to Sealaska, except
19 for willful acts, to any user by reason of the
20 use.

21 (B) *LIMITATIONS.*—The public access and
22 use under clauses (ii) and (iii) of subparagraph
23 (A) shall be subject to—

1 (i) *any reasonable restrictions that*
2 *may be imposed by Sealaska on the public*
3 *access and use—*

4 (I) *to ensure public safety;*

5 (II) *to protect and conduct re-*
6 *search on the historic, archaeological,*
7 *and cultural resources of the conveyed*
8 *land; or*

9 (III) *to provide environmental*
10 *protection;*

11 (ii) *the condition that Sealaska post on*
12 *any applicable property, in accordance with*
13 *State law, notices of the restrictions on the*
14 *public access and use; and*

15 (iii) *the condition that the public ac-*
16 *cess and use shall not be incompatible with*
17 *or in derogation of the values of the area as*
18 *a cemetery site or historical place, as pro-*
19 *vided in section 2653.11 of title 43, Code of*
20 *Federal Regulations (or a successor regula-*
21 *tion).*

22 (C) *EFFECT.—Access provided to any indi-*
23 *vidual or entity by subparagraph (A) shall*
24 *not—*

1 (i) create an interest in any third
2 party in the land conveyed under this sub-
3 section; or

4 (ii) provide standing to any third
5 party in any review of, or challenge to, any
6 determination by Sealaska with respect to
7 the management or development of the land
8 conveyed under this subsection, except as
9 against Sealaska for the management of
10 public access under subparagraph (B).

11 (8) *PROHIBITION ON TRANSFER OR LOSS.*—

12 (A) *PROHIBITION ON TRANSFER.*—*Notwith-*
13 *standing any other provision of law, Sealaska*
14 *shall not—*

15 (i) alienate, transfer, assign, mortgage,
16 or pledge any cemetery site or historical
17 place conveyed under this subsection to any
18 person or entity other than the United
19 States; or

20 (ii) permit development or improve-
21 ment of the cemetery site or historical place
22 for any use which is incompatible with, or
23 is in derogation of, the values of the area as
24 a cemetery site or historical place.

1 (B) *PROHIBITION ON LOSS.*—*Notwith-*
2 *standing any other provision of law, any ceme-*
3 *tery site or historical place conveyed to Sealaska*
4 *under this subsection shall be exempt from—*

5 (i) *adverse possession and similar*
6 *claims based on estoppel;*

7 (ii) *title 11 of the United States Code*
8 *or a successor law, any other insolvency or*
9 *moratorium law, or any other law generally*
10 *affecting creditors' rights;*

11 (iii) *judgments in any action at law or*
12 *in equity to recover sums owed or penalties*
13 *incurred by Sealaska or any employee, offi-*
14 *cer, director, or shareholder of Sealaska, ex-*
15 *cept for liens from real property taxes; and*

16 (iv) *involuntary distributions or con-*
17 *veyances to any person or entity other than*
18 *the United States related to the involuntary*
19 *dissolution of Sealaska.*

20 (9) *TREATMENT OF LAND CONVEYED.*—*Except as*
21 *otherwise provided in this section, any land conveyed*
22 *to Sealaska under this subsection shall be—*

23 (A) *considered land conveyed by the Sec-*
24 *retary under section 14(h)(1) of the Alaska Na-*

1 *tive Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.*
2 *1613(h)(1)); and*

3 *(B) subject to all laws (including regula-*
4 *tions) applicable to conveyances under section*
5 *14(h)(1) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement*
6 *Act (43 U.S.C. 1613(h)(1)), including section*
7 *907(d) of the Alaska National Interest Lands*
8 *Conservation Act (43 U.S.C. 1636(d)).*

9 *(e) MISCELLANEOUS.—*

10 *(1) SPECIAL USE AUTHORIZATIONS.—*

11 *(A) IN GENERAL.—On the conveyance of*
12 *land to Sealaska under subsection (c)(1)—*

13 *(i) any guiding or outfitting special*
14 *use authorization issued by the Forest Serv-*
15 *ice for the use of the conveyed land shall ter-*
16 *minate; and*

17 *(ii) as a condition of the conveyance*
18 *and consistent with section 14(g) of the*
19 *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43*
20 *U.S.C. 1613(g)), Sealaska shall issue the*
21 *holder of the special use authorization ter-*
22 *minated under clause (i) an authorization*
23 *to continue the authorized use, subject to the*
24 *terms and conditions that were in the spe-*

1 *cial use authorization issued by the Forest*
2 *Service, for—*

3 *(I) the remainder of the term of*
4 *the authorization; and*

5 *(II) 1 additional consecutive 10-*
6 *year renewal period.*

7 *(B) NOTICE OF COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES.—*

8 *Sealaska and any holder of a guiding or outfit-*
9 *ting authorization under this paragraph shall*
10 *have a mutual obligation, subject to the guiding*
11 *or outfitting authorization, to inform the other*
12 *party of any commercial activities prior to en-*
13 *gaging in the activities on the land conveyed to*
14 *Sealaska under subsection (c)(1).*

15 *(C) NEGOTIATION OF NEW TERMS.—**Not-*

16 *ing in this paragraph precludes Sealaska and*
17 *the holder of a guiding or outfitting authoriza-*
18 *tion from negotiating a new mutually agreeable*
19 *guiding or outfitting authorization.*

20 *(D) LIABILITY.—**Neither Sealaska nor the*

21 *United States shall bear any liability, except for*
22 *willful acts of Sealaska or the United States, re-*
23 *garding the use and occupancy of any land con-*
24 *veyed to Sealaska under this section, as provided*

1 *in any outfitting or guiding authorization under*
2 *this paragraph.*

3 (2) *ROADS AND FACILITIES.*—*Not later than 1*
4 *year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
5 *retary of Agriculture and Sealaska shall negotiate in*
6 *good faith to develop a binding agreement—*

7 (A) *for the use of National Forest System*
8 *roads and related transportation facilities by*
9 *Sealaska; and*

10 (B) *the use of Sealaska roads and related*
11 *transportation facilities by the Forest Service.*

12 (3) *TRADITIONAL TRADE AND MIGRATION*
13 *ROUTES.*—

14 (A) *IDENTIFICATION OF ROUTES.*—

15 (i) *THE INSIDE PASSAGE.*—*The route*
16 *from Yakutat to Dry Bay, as generally de-*
17 *scribed on the map entitled “Traditional*
18 *Trade and Migration Route, Neix naax aan*
19 *náx—The Inside Passage” and dated April*
20 *22, 2013, shall be known as “Neix naax aan*
21 *náx” (“The Inside Passage”).*

22 (ii) *CANOE ROAD.*—*The route from the*
23 *Bay of Pillars to Port Camden, as generally*
24 *depicted on the map entitled “Traditional*
25 *Trade and Migration Route, Yakwdeiyí—*

1 *Canoe Road*” and dated April 22, 2013,
2 shall be known as “*Yakwdeiyí*” (“*Canoe*
3 *Road*”).

4 (iii) *THE PEOPLE’S ROAD*.—*The route*
5 *from Portage Bay to Duncan Canal, as gen-*
6 *erally depicted on the map entitled “Traditi-*
7 *onal Trade and Migration Route, Lingít*
8 *Deiyí—The People’s Road*” and dated April
9 22, 2013, shall be known as “*Lingít Deiyí*”
10 (“*The People’s Road*”).

11 (B) *ACCESS TO TRADITIONAL TRADE AND*
12 *MIGRATION ROUTES*.—*The culturally and his-*
13 *torically significant trade and migration routes*
14 *described in subparagraph (A) shall be open to*
15 *travel by Sealaska and the public in accordance*
16 *with applicable law, subject to such terms, condi-*
17 *tions, and special use authorizations as the Sec-*
18 *retary of Agriculture may require.*

19 (4) *TONGASS NATIONAL FOREST YOUNG GROWTH*
20 *MANAGEMENT*.—

21 (A) *IN GENERAL*.—*Notwithstanding sub-*
22 *section (m) of section 6 of the Forest and Range-*
23 *land Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974*
24 *(16 U.S.C. 1604) and in addition to the author-*
25 *ity provided under that subsection and the terms*

1 *of section 705(a) of the Alaska National Interest*
2 *Lands Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 539d(a)), the*
3 *Secretary of Agriculture may allow the harvest*
4 *of trees prior to the culmination of mean annual*
5 *increment of growth in areas that are available*
6 *for commercial timber harvest under the Tongass*
7 *National Forest Land and Resource Management*
8 *Plan to facilitate the transition from commercial*
9 *timber harvest of old growth stands.*

10 *(B) LIMITATION.—Any sale of trees pursu-*
11 *ant to the authority granted under subparagraph*
12 *(A) shall not—*

13 *(i) exceed 15,000 acres during the 10-*
14 *year period beginning on the date of enact-*
15 *ment of this Act, with an annual maximum*
16 *of 3,000 acres sold;*

17 *(ii) exceed a total of 50,000 acres, with*
18 *an annual maximum of 5,000 acres sold*
19 *after the first 10-year period;*

20 *(iii) be advertised if the indicated rate*
21 *is deficit (defined as the value of the timber*
22 *is not sufficient to cover all logging and*
23 *stumpage costs and provide a normal profit*
24 *and risk allowance under the appraisal*

1 *process of the Forest Service) when ap-*
2 *praised using a residual value appraisal; or*
3 *(iv) apply to land withdrawn under*
4 *subsection (c)(2).*

5 (C) *APPLICABLE LAW.*—*Nothing in this sec-*
6 *tion affects the requirement under section 705(a)*
7 *of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conserva-*
8 *tion Act (16 U.S.C. 539d(a)) that the Forest*
9 *Service seek to meet demand for timber from the*
10 *Tongass National Forest.*

11 (5) *EFFECT ON OTHER LAWS.*—

12 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Nothing in this section*
13 *delays the duty of the Secretary to convey land*
14 *to—*

15 (i) *the State under the Act of July 7,*
16 *1958 (commonly known as the “Alaska*
17 *Statehood Act”) (48 U.S.C. note prec. 21;*
18 *Public Law 85–508); or*

19 (ii) *a Native Corporation under—*

20 (I) *the Alaska Native Claims Set-*
21 *tlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.); or*

22 (II) *the Alaska Land Transfer Ac-*
23 *celeration Act (43 U.S.C. 1611 note;*
24 *Public Law 108–452).*

1 (B) *CONVEYANCES.*—*The Secretary shall*
2 *promptly proceed with the conveyance of all land*
3 *necessary to fulfill the final entitlement of all*
4 *Native Corporations in accordance with—*

5 (i) *the Alaska Native Claims Settle-*
6 *ment Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.); and*

7 (ii) *the Alaska Land Transfer Accel-*
8 *eration Act (43 U.S.C. 1611 note; Public*
9 *Law 108–452).*

10 (C) *FISH AND WILDLIFE.*—*Nothing in this*
11 *section enlarges or diminishes the responsibility*
12 *and authority of the State with respect to the*
13 *management of fish and wildlife on public land*
14 *in the State.*

15 (6) *ESCROW FUNDS.*—*If Sealaska files the reso-*
16 *lution in accordance with subsection (b)(1)—*

17 (A) *the escrow requirements of section 2 of*
18 *Public Law 94–204 (43 U.S.C. 1613 note) shall*
19 *apply to proceeds (including interest) derived*
20 *from the land withdrawn under subsection (c)(2)*
21 *from the date of receipt of the resolution; and*

22 (B) *Sealaska shall have no right to any*
23 *proceeds (including interest) held pursuant to the*
24 *escrow requirements of section 2 of Public Law*
25 *94–204 (43 U.S.C. 1613 note) that were derived*

1 *from land originally withdrawn for selection by*
2 *section 16 of the Alaska Native Claims Settle-*
3 *ment Act (43 U.S.C. 1615), but not conveyed.*

4 (7) *MAPS.—*

5 (A) *AVAILABILITY.—Each map referred to*
6 *in this section shall be available in the appro-*
7 *priate offices of the Secretary and the Secretary*
8 *of Agriculture.*

9 (B) *CORRECTIONS.—The Secretary of Agri-*
10 *culture may make any necessary correction to a*
11 *clerical or typographical error in a map referred*
12 *to in this section.*

13 (f) *CONSERVATION AREAS.—*

14 (1) *LUD II MANAGEMENT AREAS.—If Sealaska*
15 *files a resolution in accordance with subsection (b)(1),*
16 *section 508 of the Alaska National Interest Lands*
17 *Conservation Act (Public Law 96–487; 104 Stat.*
18 *4428) is amended by adding at the end the following:*

19 “(13) *BAY OF PILLARS.—Certain land which*
20 *comprises approximately 20,863 acres, as generally*
21 *depicted on the map entitled ‘Bay of Pillars LUD II*
22 *Management Area—Proposed’ and dated June 14,*
23 *2013.*

24 “(14) *KUSHNEAHIN CREEK.—Certain land*
25 *which comprises approximately 33,613 acres, as gen-*

1 *erally depicted on the map entitled ‘Kushneahin*
2 *Creek LUD II Management Area—Proposed’ and*
3 *dated June 14, 2013.*

4 “(15) *NORTHERN PRINCE OF WALES.—Certain*
5 *land which comprises approximately 8,728 acres, as*
6 *generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Northern*
7 *Prince of Wales LUD II Management Area—Pro-*
8 *posed’ and dated June 14, 2013.*

9 “(16) *WESTERN KOSCIUSKO.—Certain land*
10 *which comprises approximately 8,012 acres, as gen-*
11 *erally depicted on the map entitled ‘Western Kos-*
12 *ciusko LUD II Management Area—Proposed’ and*
13 *dated June 14, 2013.*

14 “(17) *EASTERN KOSCIUSKO.—Certain land*
15 *which comprises approximately 1,664 acres, as gen-*
16 *erally depicted on the map entitled ‘Eastern Kos-*
17 *ciusko LUD II Management Area—Proposed’ and*
18 *dated June 14, 2013.*

19 “(18) *SARKAR LAKES.—Certain land which com-*
20 *prises approximately 24,509 acres, as generally de-*
21 *scribed on the map entitled ‘Sarkar Lakes LUD II*
22 *Management Area—Proposed’ and dated June 14,*
23 *2013.*

24 “(19) *HONKER DIVIDE.—Certain land which*
25 *comprises approximately 19,805 acres, as generally*

1 depicted on the map entitled ‘Honker Divide LUD II
2 Management Area—Proposed’ and dated June 14,
3 2013.

4 “(20) *EEK LAKE AND SUKKWAN ISLAND.*—Cer-
5 tain land which comprises approximately 34,873
6 acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Eek
7 Lake and Sukkwan Island LUD II Management
8 Area—Proposed’ and dated June 14, 2013.”.

9 (2) *NO BUFFER ZONES.*—

10 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—The designation of the
11 conservation areas by paragraphs (13) through
12 (20) of section 508 of the Alaska National Inter-
13 est Lands Conservation Act (Public Law 96–487;
14 104 Stat. 4428) (as added by paragraph (1)) (re-
15 ferred to in this subsection as the “conservation
16 areas”) is not intended to lead to the creation of
17 protective perimeters or buffer zones around the
18 conservation areas.

19 (B) *OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.*—The fact that
20 activities outside of the conservation areas are
21 not consistent with the purposes of the conserva-
22 tion areas or can be seen or heard within the
23 conservation areas shall not preclude the activi-
24 ties or uses outside the boundary of the conserva-
25 tion areas.

1 (g) *REINSTATEMENT TO SEALASKA CORPORATION.*—

2 (1) *DEFINITION OF AFFECTED INDIVIDUAL.*—*In*
3 *this subsection, the term “affected individual” means*
4 *Michael G. Faber, who—*

5 (A) *is a former resident of the State of Alas-*
6 *ka; and*

7 (B) *was previously enrolled in Sealaska*
8 *under roll number 13–752–39665–01.*

9 (2) *REVOCATION OF MEMBERSHIP IN*
10 *METLAKATLA INDIAN COMMUNITY.*—*Effective on the*
11 *date on which the affected individual submits written*
12 *notice to the Metlakatla Indian Community revoking*
13 *the membership of the affected individual in the*
14 *Metlakatla Indian Community, the membership of the*
15 *affected individual in the Metlakatla Indian Commu-*
16 *nity shall be considered to be revoked.*

17 (3) *REINSTATEMENT.*—*Notwithstanding any*
18 *other provision of law, pursuant to section 5 of the*
19 *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C.*
20 *1604), the Secretary shall, immediately after the af-*
21 *ected individual submits the notice under paragraph*
22 *(2), update the shareholder roll of Sealaska to include*
23 *the affected individual.*

24 (4) *SHAREHOLDER STATUS.*—*As of the date on*
25 *which the affected individual is added to the share-*

1 holder roll of Sealaska under paragraph (3), it is the
2 intent of Congress that Sealaska—

3 (A) reinstate the affected individual to the
4 shareholder roll of Sealaska; and

5 (B) ensure the provision to the affected in-
6 dividual of the number of shares originally allo-
7 cated to the affected individual by Sealaska.

8 (5) *EFFECT OF SUBSECTION.*—Nothing in this
9 subsection provides to the affected individual any ret-
10 roactive benefit relating to membership in—

11 (A) Sealaska; or

12 (B) the Metlakatla Indian Community.

13 **SEC. 3003. SOUTHEAST ARIZONA LAND EXCHANGE AND**
14 **CONSERVATION.**

15 (a) *PURPOSE.*—The purpose of this section is to au-
16 thorize, direct, facilitate, and expedite the exchange of land
17 between Resolution Copper and the United States.

18 (b) *DEFINITIONS.*—In this section:

19 (1) *APACHE LEAP.*—The term “Apache Leap”
20 means the approximately 807 acres of land depicted
21 on the map entitled “Southeast Arizona Land Ex-
22 change and Conservation Act of 2011–Apache Leap”
23 and dated March 2011.

24 (2) *FEDERAL LAND.*—The term “Federal land”
25 means the approximately 2,422 acres of land located

1 *in Pinal County, Arizona, depicted on the map enti-*
2 *tled “Southeast Arizona Land Exchange and Con-*
3 *servation Act of 2011–Federal Parcel–Oak Flat” and*
4 *dated March 2011.*

5 (3) *INDIAN TRIBE.*—*The term “Indian tribe” has*
6 *the meaning given the term in section 4 of the Indian*
7 *Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25*
8 *U.S.C. 450b).*

9 (4) *NON-FEDERAL LAND.*—*The term “non-Fed-*
10 *eral land” means the parcels of land owned by Reso-*
11 *lution Copper that are described in subsection (d)(1)*
12 *and, if necessary to equalize the land exchange under*
13 *subsection (c), subsection (c)(5)(B)(i)(I).*

14 (5) *OAK FLAT CAMPGROUND.*—*The term “Oak*
15 *Flat Campground” means the approximately 50 acres*
16 *of land comprising approximately 16 developed*
17 *campsites depicted on the map entitled “Southeast*
18 *Arizona Land Exchange and Conservation Act of*
19 *2011–Oak Flat Campground” and dated March 2011.*

20 (6) *OAK FLAT WITHDRAWAL AREA.*—*The term*
21 *“Oak Flat Withdrawal Area” means the approxi-*
22 *mately 760 acres of land depicted on the map entitled*
23 *“Southeast Arizona Land Exchange and Conservation*
24 *Act of 2011–Oak Flat Withdrawal Area” and dated*
25 *March 2011.*

1 (7) *RESOLUTION COPPER.*—*The term “Resolution*
2 *tion Copper” means Resolution Copper Mining, LLC,*
3 *a Delaware limited liability company, including any*
4 *successor, assign, affiliate, member, or joint venturer*
5 *of Resolution Copper Mining, LLC.*

6 (8) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
7 *the Secretary of Agriculture.*

8 (9) *STATE.*—*The term “State” means the State*
9 *of Arizona.*

10 (10) *TOWN.*—*The term “Town” means the incor-*
11 *porated town of Superior, Arizona.*

12 (11) *RESOLUTION MINE PLAN OF OPERATIONS.*—
13 *The term “Resolution mine plan of operations”*
14 *means the mine plan of operations submitted to the*
15 *Secretary by Resolution Copper in November, 2013,*
16 *including any amendments or supplements.*

17 (c) *LAND EXCHANGE.*—

18 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to the provisions of*
19 *this section, if Resolution Copper offers to convey to*
20 *the United States all right, title, and interest of Reso-*
21 *lution Copper in and to the non-Federal land, the*
22 *Secretary is authorized and directed to convey to Reso-*
23 *lution Copper, all right, title, and interest of the*
24 *United States in and to the Federal land.*

1 (2) *CONDITIONS ON ACCEPTANCE.*—*Title to any*
2 *non-Federal land conveyed by Resolution Copper to*
3 *the United States under this section shall be in a*
4 *form that—*

5 (A) *is acceptable to the Secretary, for land*
6 *to be administered by the Forest Service and the*
7 *Secretary of the Interior, for land to be adminis-*
8 *tered by the Bureau of Land Management; and*

9 (B) *conforms to the title approval standards*
10 *of the Attorney General of the United States ap-*
11 *plicable to land acquisitions by the Federal Gov-*
12 *ernment.*

13 (3) *CONSULTATION WITH INDIAN TRIBES.*—

14 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall en-*
15 *gage in government-to-government consultation*
16 *with affected Indian tribes concerning issues of*
17 *concern to the affected Indian tribes related to*
18 *the land exchange.*

19 (B) *IMPLEMENTATION.*—*Following the con-*
20 *sultations under paragraph (A), the Secretary*
21 *shall consult with Resolution Copper and seek to*
22 *find mutually acceptable measures to—*

23 (i) *address the concerns of the affected*
24 *Indian tribes; and*

1 (ii) minimize the adverse effects on the
2 affected Indian tribes resulting from mining
3 and related activities on the Federal land
4 conveyed to Resolution Copper under this
5 section.

6 (4) APPRAISALS.—

7 (A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable
8 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-
9 retary and Resolution Copper shall select an ap-
10 praiser to conduct appraisals of the Federal land
11 and non-Federal land in compliance with the re-
12 quirements of section 254.9 of title 36, Code of
13 Federal Regulations.

14 (B) REQUIREMENTS.—

15 (i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided
16 in clause (ii), an appraisal prepared under
17 this paragraph shall be conducted in ac-
18 cordance with nationally recognized ap-
19 praisal standards, including—

20 (I) the Uniform Appraisal Stand-
21 ards for Federal Land Acquisitions;
22 and

23 (II) the Uniform Standards of
24 Professional Appraisal Practice.

1 (ii) *FINAL APPRAISED VALUE.*—After
2 the final appraised values of the Federal
3 land and non-Federal land are determined
4 and approved by the Secretary, the Sec-
5 retary shall not be required to reappraise or
6 update the final appraised value—

7 (I) for a period of 3 years begin-
8 ning on the date of the approval by the
9 Secretary of the final appraised value;
10 or

11 (II) at all, in accordance with sec-
12 tion 254.14 of title 36, Code of Federal
13 Regulations (or a successor regulation),
14 after an exchange agreement is entered
15 into by Resolution Copper and the Sec-
16 retary.

17 (iii) *IMPROVEMENTS.*—Any improve-
18 ments made by Resolution Copper prior to
19 entering into an exchange agreement shall
20 not be included in the appraised value of
21 the Federal land.

22 (iv) *PUBLIC REVIEW.*—Before consum-
23 mating the land exchange under this sec-
24 tion, the Secretary shall make the apprais-

1 *als of the land to be exchanged (or a sum-*
2 *mary thereof) available for public review.*

3 (C) *APPRAISAL INFORMATION.—The ap-*
4 *praisal prepared under this paragraph shall in-*
5 *clude a detailed income capitalization approach*
6 *analysis of the market value of the Federal land*
7 *which may be utilized, as appropriate, to deter-*
8 *mine the value of the Federal land, and shall be*
9 *the basis for calculation of any payment under*
10 *subsection (e).*

11 (5) *EQUAL VALUE LAND EXCHANGE.—*

12 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The value of the Federal*
13 *land and non-Federal land to be exchanged*
14 *under this section shall be equal or shall be*
15 *equalized in accordance with this paragraph.*

16 (B) *SURPLUS OF FEDERAL LAND VALUE.—*

17 (i) *IN GENERAL.—If the final ap-*
18 *praised value of the Federal land exceeds the*
19 *value of the non-Federal land, Resolution*
20 *Copper shall—*

21 (I) *convey additional non-Federal*
22 *land in the State to the Secretary or*
23 *the Secretary of the Interior, consistent*
24 *with the requirements of this section*

1 and subject to the approval of the ap-
2 plicable Secretary;

3 (II) make a cash payment to the
4 United States; or

5 (III) use a combination of the
6 methods described in subclauses (I) and
7 (II), as agreed to by Resolution Cop-
8 per, the Secretary, and the Secretary of
9 the Interior.

10 (ii) AMOUNT OF PAYMENT.—The Sec-
11 retary may accept a payment in excess of
12 25 percent of the total value of the land or
13 interests conveyed, notwithstanding section
14 206(b) of the Federal Land Policy and
15 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.
16 1716(b)).

17 (iii) DISPOSITION AND USE OF PRO-
18 CEEDS.—Any amounts received by the
19 United States under this subparagraph
20 shall be deposited in the fund established
21 under Public Law 90–171 (commonly
22 known as the “Sisk Act”; 16 U.S.C. 484a)
23 and shall be made available to the Secretary
24 for the acquisition of land or interests in
25 land in Region 3 of the Forest Service.

1 (C) *SURPLUS OF NON-FEDERAL LAND.*—If
2 the final appraised value of the non-Federal land
3 exceeds the value of the Federal land—

4 (i) the United States shall not make a
5 payment to Resolution Copper to equalize
6 the value; and

7 (ii) except as provided in subsection
8 (h), the surplus value of the non-Federal
9 land shall be considered to be a donation by
10 Resolution Copper to the United States.

11 (6) *OAK FLAT WITHDRAWAL AREA.*—

12 (A) *PERMITS.*—Subject to the provisions of
13 this paragraph and notwithstanding any with-
14 drawal of the Oak Flat Withdrawal Area from
15 the mining, mineral leasing, or public land laws,
16 the Secretary, upon enactment of this Act, shall
17 issue to Resolution Copper—

18 (i) if so requested by Resolution Cop-
19 per, within 30 days of such request, a spe-
20 cial use permit to carry out mineral explo-
21 ration activities under the Oak Flat With-
22 drawal Area from existing drill pads lo-
23 cated outside the Area, if the activities
24 would not disturb the surface of the Area;
25 and

1 (ii) if so requested by Resolution Cop-
2 per, within 90 days of such request, a spe-
3 cial use permit to carry out mineral explo-
4 ration activities within the Oak Flat With-
5 drawal Area (but not within the Oak Flat
6 Campground), if the activities are con-
7 ducted from a single exploratory drill pad
8 which is located to reasonably minimize vis-
9 ual and noise impacts on the Campground.

10 (B) *CONDITIONS.*—Any activities under-
11 taken in accordance with this paragraph shall be
12 subject to such reasonable terms and conditions
13 as the Secretary may require.

14 (C) *TERMINATION.*—The authorization for
15 Resolution Copper to undertake mineral explo-
16 ration activities under this paragraph shall re-
17 main in effect until the Oak Flat Withdrawal
18 Area land is conveyed to Resolution Copper in
19 accordance with this section.

20 (7) *COSTS.*—As a condition of the land exchange
21 under this section, Resolution Copper shall agree to
22 pay, without compensation, all costs that are—

23 (A) associated with the land exchange and
24 any environmental review document under para-
25 graph (9); and

1 (B) *agreed to by the Secretary.*

2 (8) *USE OF FEDERAL LAND.—The Federal land*
3 *to be conveyed to Resolution Copper under this sec-*
4 *tion shall be available to Resolution Copper for min-*
5 *ing and related activities subject to and in accordance*
6 *with applicable Federal, State, and local laws per-*
7 *taining to mining and related activities on land in*
8 *private ownership.*

9 (9) *ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE.—*

10 (A) *IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise pro-*
11 *vided in this section, the Secretary shall carry*
12 *out the land exchange in accordance with the re-*
13 *quirements of the National Environmental Pol-*
14 *icy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).*

15 (B) *ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS.—Prior to*
16 *conveying Federal land under this section, the*
17 *Secretary shall prepare a single environmental*
18 *impact statement under the National Environ-*
19 *mental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et*
20 *seq.), which shall be used as the basis for all de-*
21 *isions under Federal law related to the proposed*
22 *mine and the Resolution mine plan of operations*
23 *and any related major Federal actions signifi-*
24 *cantly affecting the quality of the human envi-*
25 *ronment, including the granting of any permits,*

1 *rights-of-way, or approvals for the construction*
2 *of associated power, water, transportation, proc-*
3 *essing, tailings, waste disposal, or other ancil-*
4 *lary facilities.*

5 (C) *IMPACTS ON CULTURAL AND ARCHEO-*
6 *LOGICAL RESOURCES.*—*The environmental im-*
7 *pact statement prepared under subparagraph*
8 *(B) shall—*

9 (i) *assess the effects of the mining and*
10 *related activities on the Federal land con-*
11 *veyed to Resolution Copper under this sec-*
12 *tion on the cultural and archeological re-*
13 *sources that may be located on the Federal*
14 *land; and*

15 (ii) *identify measures that may be*
16 *taken, to the extent practicable, to minimize*
17 *potential adverse impacts on those re-*
18 *sources, if any.*

19 (D) *EFFECT.*—*Nothing in this paragraph*
20 *precludes the Secretary from using separate envi-*
21 *ronmental review documents prepared in accord-*
22 *ance with the National Environmental Policy*
23 *Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) or other ap-*
24 *plicable laws for exploration or other activities*
25 *not involving—*

- 1 (i) *the land exchange; or*
2 (ii) *the extraction of minerals in com-*
3 *mercial quantities by Resolution Copper on*
4 *or under the Federal land.*

5 (10) *TITLE TRANSFER.—Not later than 60 days*
6 *after the date of publication of the final environ-*
7 *mental impact statement, the Secretary shall convey*
8 *all right, title, and interest of the United States in*
9 *and to the Federal land to Resolution Copper.*

10 (d) *CONVEYANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF NON-FEDERAL*
11 *LAND.—*

12 (1) *CONVEYANCE.—On receipt of title to the Fed-*
13 *eral land, Resolution Copper shall simultaneously*
14 *convey—*

15 (A) *to the Secretary, all right, title, and in-*
16 *terest that the Secretary determines to be accept-*
17 *able in and to—*

18 (i) *the approximately 147 acres of land*
19 *located in Gila County, Arizona, depicted*
20 *on the map entitled “Southeast Arizona*
21 *Land Exchange and Conservation Act of*
22 *2011–Non-Federal Parcel–Turkey Creek”*
23 *and dated March 2011;*

24 (ii) *the approximately 148 acres of*
25 *land located in Yavapai County, Arizona,*

1 depicted on the map entitled “Southeast Ar-
2 izona Land Exchange and Conservation Act
3 of 2011–Non-Federal Parcel–Tangle Creek”
4 and dated March 2011;

5 (iii) the approximately 149 acres of
6 land located in Maricopa County, Arizona,
7 depicted on the map entitled “Southeast Ar-
8 izona Land Exchange and Conservation Act
9 of 2011–Non-Federal Parcel–Cave Creek”
10 and dated March 2011;

11 (iv) the approximately 640 acres of
12 land located in Coconino County, Arizona,
13 depicted on the map entitled “Southeast Ar-
14 izona Land Exchange and Conservation Act
15 of 2011–Non-Federal Parcel–East Clear
16 Creek” and dated March 2011; and

17 (v) the approximately 110 acres of
18 land located in Pinal County, Arizona, de-
19 picted on the map entitled “Southeast Ari-
20 zona Land Exchange and Conservation Act
21 of 2011–Non-Federal Parcel–Apache Leap
22 South End” and dated March 2011; and

23 (B) to the Secretary of the Interior, all
24 right, title, and interest that the Secretary of the
25 Interior determines to be acceptable in and to—

1 (i) *the approximately 3,050 acres of*
2 *land located in Pinal County, Arizona,*
3 *identified as “Lands to DOI” as generally*
4 *depicted on the map entitled “Southeast Ar-*
5 *izona Land Exchange and Conservation Act*
6 *of 2011–Non-Federal Parcel–Lower San*
7 *Pedro River” and dated July 6, 2011;*

8 (ii) *the approximately 160 acres of*
9 *land located in Gila and Pinal Counties,*
10 *Arizona, identified as “Lands to DOI” as*
11 *generally depicted on the map entitled*
12 *“Southeast Arizona Land Exchange and*
13 *Conservation Act of 2011–Non-Federal Par-*
14 *cel–Dripping Springs” and dated July 6,*
15 *2011; and*

16 (iii) *the approximately 940 acres of*
17 *land located in Santa Cruz County, Ari-*
18 *zona, identified as “Lands to DOI” as gen-*
19 *erally depicted on the map entitled “South-*
20 *east Arizona Land Exchange and Conserva-*
21 *tion Act of 2011–Non-Federal Parcel–Apple-*
22 *ton Ranch” and dated July 6, 2011.*

23 (2) *MANAGEMENT OF ACQUIRED LAND.—*

24 (A) *LAND ACQUIRED BY THE SECRETARY.—*

1 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—Land acquired by
2 the Secretary under this section shall—

3 (I) become part of the national
4 forest in which the land is located; and

5 (II) be administered in accord-
6 ance with the laws applicable to the
7 National Forest System.

8 (ii) *BOUNDARY REVISION.*—On the ac-
9 quisition of land by the Secretary under
10 this section, the boundaries of the national
11 forest shall be modified to reflect the inclu-
12 sion of the acquired land.

13 (iii) *LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION*
14 *FUND.*—For purposes of section 7 of the
15 Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of
16 1965 (16 U.S.C. 4601–9), the boundaries of
17 a national forest in which land acquired by
18 the Secretary is located shall be deemed to
19 be the boundaries of that forest as in exist-
20 ence on January 1, 1965.

21 (B) *LAND ACQUIRED BY THE SECRETARY OF*
22 *THE INTERIOR.*—

23 (i) *SAN PEDRO NATIONAL CONSERVA-*
24 *TION AREA.*—

1 (I) *IN GENERAL.*—*The land ac-*
2 *quired by the Secretary of the Interior*
3 *under paragraph (1)(B)(i) shall be*
4 *added to, and administered as part of,*
5 *the San Pedro National Conservation*
6 *Area in accordance with the laws (in-*
7 *cluding regulations) applicable to the*
8 *Conservation Area.*

9 (II) *MANAGEMENT PLAN.*—*Not*
10 *later than 2 years after the date on*
11 *which the land is acquired, the Sec-*
12 *retary of the Interior shall update the*
13 *management plan for the San Pedro*
14 *National Conservation Area to reflect*
15 *the management requirements of the*
16 *acquired land.*

17 (ii) *DRIPPING SPRINGS.*—*Land ac-*
18 *quired by the Secretary of the Interior*
19 *under paragraph (1)(B)(ii) shall be man-*
20 *aged in accordance with the Federal Land*
21 *Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43*
22 *U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) and applicable land use*
23 *plans.*

24 (iii) *LAS CIENEGAS NATIONAL CON-*
25 *SERVATION AREA.*—*Land acquired by the*

1 *Secretary of the Interior under paragraph*
2 *(1)(B)(iii) shall be added to, and adminis-*
3 *tered as part of, the Las Cienegas National*
4 *Conservation Area in accordance with the*
5 *laws (including regulations) applicable to*
6 *the Conservation Area.*

7 *(e) VALUE ADJUSTMENT PAYMENT TO UNITED*
8 *STATES.—*

9 *(1) ANNUAL PRODUCTION REPORTING.—*

10 *(A) REPORT REQUIRED.—As a condition of*
11 *the land exchange under this section, Resolution*
12 *Copper shall submit to the Secretary of the Inte-*
13 *rior an annual report indicating the quantity of*
14 *locatable minerals produced during the preceding*
15 *calendar year in commercial quantities from the*
16 *Federal land conveyed to Resolution Copper*
17 *under subsection (c). The first report is required*
18 *to be submitted not later than February 15 of the*
19 *first calendar year beginning after the date of*
20 *commencement of production of valuable*
21 *locatable minerals in commercial quantities from*
22 *such Federal land. The reports shall be submitted*
23 *February 15 of each calendar year thereafter.*

1 (B) *SHARING REPORTS WITH STATE.*—The
2 Secretary shall make each report received under
3 subparagraph (A) available to the State.

4 (C) *REPORT CONTENTS.*—The reports under
5 subparagraph (A) shall comply with any record-
6 keeping and reporting requirements prescribed
7 by the Secretary or required by applicable Fed-
8 eral laws in effect at the time of production.

9 (2) *PAYMENT ON PRODUCTION.*—If the cumu-
10 lative production of valuable locatable minerals pro-
11 duced in commercial quantities from the Federal land
12 conveyed to Resolution Copper under subsection (c)
13 exceeds the quantity of production of locatable min-
14 erals from the Federal land used in the income cap-
15 italization approach analysis prepared under sub-
16 section (c)(4)(C), Resolution Copper shall pay to the
17 United States, by not later than March 15 of each ap-
18 plicable calendar year, a value adjustment payment
19 for the quantity of excess production at the same rate
20 assumed for the income capitalization approach anal-
21 ysis prepared under subsection (c)(4)(C).

22 (3) *STATE LAW UNAFFECTED.*—Nothing in this
23 subsection modifies, expands, diminishes, amends, or
24 otherwise affects any State law relating to the imposi-

1 *tion, application, timing, or collection of a State ex-*
2 *cise or severance tax.*

3 (4) *USE OF FUNDS.—*

4 (A) *SEPARATE FUND.—All funds paid to*
5 *the United States under this subsection shall be*
6 *deposited in a special fund established in the*
7 *Treasury and shall be available, in such*
8 *amounts as are provided in advance in appro-*
9 *propriation Acts, to the Secretary and the Secretary*
10 *of the Interior only for the purposes authorized*
11 *by subparagraph (B).*

12 (B) *AUTHORIZED USE.—Amounts in the*
13 *special fund established pursuant to subpara-*
14 *graph (A) shall be used for maintenance, repair,*
15 *and rehabilitation projects for Forest Service*
16 *and Bureau of Land Management assets.*

17 (f) *WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing rights,*
18 *Apache Leap and any land acquired by the United States*
19 *under this section are withdrawn from all forms of—*

20 (1) *entry, appropriation, or disposal under the*
21 *public land laws;*

22 (2) *location, entry, and patent under the mining*
23 *laws; and*

24 (3) *disposition under the mineral leasing, min-*
25 *eral materials, and geothermal leasing laws.*

1 (g) *APACHE LEAP SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.*—

2 (1) *DESIGNATION.*—*To further the purpose of*
3 *this section, the Secretary shall establish a special*
4 *management area consisting of Apache Leap, which*
5 *shall be known as the “Apache Leap Special Manage-*
6 *ment Area” (referred to in this subsection as the “spe-*
7 *cial management area”).*

8 (2) *PURPOSE.*—*The purposes of the special man-*
9 *agement area are—*

10 (A) *to preserve the natural character of*
11 *Apache Leap;*

12 (B) *to allow for traditional uses of the area*
13 *by Native American people; and*

14 (C) *to protect and conserve the cultural and*
15 *archeological resources of the area.*

16 (3) *SURRENDER OF MINING AND EXTRACTION*
17 *RIGHTS.*—*As a condition of the land exchange under*
18 *subsection (c), Resolution Copper shall surrender to*
19 *the United States, without compensation, all rights*
20 *held under the mining laws and any other law to*
21 *commercially extract minerals under Apache Leap.*

22 (4) *MANAGEMENT.*—

23 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall*
24 *manage the special management area in a man-*

1 *ner that furthers the purposes described in para-*
2 *graph (2).*

3 *(B) AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES.—The activi-*
4 *ties that are authorized in the special manage-*
5 *ment area are—*

6 *(i) installation of seismic monitoring*
7 *equipment on the surface and subsurface to*
8 *protect the resources located within the spe-*
9 *cial management area;*

10 *(ii) installation of fences, signs, or*
11 *other measures necessary to protect the*
12 *health and safety of the public; and*

13 *(iii) operation of an underground tun-*
14 *nel and associated workings, as described in*
15 *the Resolution mine plan of operations, sub-*
16 *ject to any terms and conditions the Sec-*
17 *retary may reasonably require.*

18 *(5) PLAN.—*

19 *(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years*
20 *after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
21 *retary, in consultation with affected Indian*
22 *tribes, the Town, Resolution Copper, and other*
23 *interested members of the public, shall prepare a*
24 *management plan for the Apache Leap Special*
25 *Management Area.*

1 (B) *CONSIDERATIONS.*—*In preparing the*
2 *plan under subparagraph (A), the Secretary*
3 *shall consider whether additional measures are*
4 *necessary to—*

5 (i) *protect the cultural, archaeological,*
6 *or historical resources of Apache Leap, in-*
7 *cluding permanent or seasonal closures of*
8 *all or a portion of Apache Leap; and*

9 (ii) *provide access for recreation.*

10 (6) *MINING ACTIVITIES.*—*The provisions of this*
11 *subsection shall not impose additional restrictions on*
12 *mining activities carried out by Resolution Copper*
13 *adjacent to, or outside of, the Apache Leap area be-*
14 *yond those otherwise applicable to mining activities*
15 *on privately owned land under Federal, State, and*
16 *local laws, rules and regulations.*

17 (h) *CONVEYANCES TO TOWN OF SUPERIOR, ARI-*
18 *ZONA.*—

19 (1) *CONVEYANCES.*—*On request from the Town*
20 *and subject to the provisions of this subsection, the*
21 *Secretary shall convey to the Town the following:*

22 (A) *Approximately 30 acres of land as de-*
23 *scribed on the map entitled “Southeast Arizona*
24 *Land Exchange and Conservation Act of 2011—*

1 *Federal Parcel–Fairview Cemetery*” and dated
2 *March 2011.*

3 *(B) The reversionary interest and any re-*
4 *served mineral interest of the United States in*
5 *the approximately 265 acres of land located in*
6 *Pinal County, Arizona, as depicted on the map*
7 *entitled “Southeast Arizona Land Exchange and*
8 *Conservation Act of 2011–Federal Reversionary*
9 *Interest–Superior Airport” and dated March*
10 *2011.*

11 *(C) The approximately 250 acres of land lo-*
12 *cated in Pinal County, Arizona, as depicted on*
13 *the map entitled “Southeast Arizona Land Ex-*
14 *change and Conservation Act of 2011–Federal*
15 *Parcel–Superior Airport Contiguous Parcels”*
16 *and dated March 2011.*

17 (2) *PAYMENT.*—*The Town shall pay to the Sec-*
18 *retary the market value for each parcel of land or in-*
19 *terest in land acquired under this subsection, as de-*
20 *termined by appraisals conducted in accordance with*
21 *subsection (c)(4).*

22 (3) *SISK ACT.*—*Any payment received by the*
23 *Secretary from the Town under this subsection shall*
24 *be deposited in the fund established under Public Law*
25 *90–171 (commonly known as the “Sisk Act”) (16*

1 *U.S.C. 484a) and shall be made available to the Sec-*
2 *retary for the acquisition of land or interests in land*
3 *in Region 3 of the Forest Service.*

4 (4) *TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The conveyances*
5 *under this subsection shall be subject to such terms*
6 *and conditions as the Secretary may require.*

7 (i) *MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.—*

8 (1) *REVOCAION OF ORDERS; WITHDRAWAL.—*

9 (A) *REVOCAION OF ORDERS.—Any public*
10 *land order that withdraws the Federal land from*
11 *appropriation or disposal under a public land*
12 *law shall be revoked to the extent necessary to*
13 *permit disposal of the land.*

14 (B) *WITHDRAWAL.—On the date of enact-*
15 *ment of this Act, if the Federal land or any Fed-*
16 *eral interest in the non-Federal land to be ex-*
17 *changed under subsection (c) is not withdrawn*
18 *or segregated from entry and appropriation*
19 *under a public land law (including mining and*
20 *mineral leasing laws and the Geothermal Steam*
21 *Act of 1970 (30 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.)), the land*
22 *or interest shall be withdrawn, without further*
23 *action required by the Secretary concerned, from*
24 *entry and appropriation. The withdrawal shall*
25 *be terminated—*

1 (i) on the date of consummation of the
2 land exchange; or

3 (ii) if Resolution Copper notifies the
4 Secretary in writing that it has elected to
5 withdraw from the land exchange pursuant
6 to section 206(d) of the Federal Land Policy
7 and Management Act of 1976, as amended
8 (43 U.S.C. 1716(d)).

9 (C) *RIGHTS OF RESOLUTION COPPER.*—

10 Nothing in this section shall interfere with,
11 limit, or otherwise impair, the unpatented min-
12 ing claims or rights currently held by Resolution
13 Copper on the Federal land, nor in any way
14 change, diminish, qualify, or otherwise impact
15 Resolution Copper's rights and ability to conduct
16 activities on the Federal land under such
17 unpatented mining claims and the general min-
18 ing laws of the United States, including the per-
19 mitting or authorization of such activities.

20 (2) *MAPS, ESTIMATES, AND DESCRIPTIONS.*—

21 (A) *MINOR ERRORS.*—The Secretary con-
22 cerned and Resolution Copper may correct, by
23 mutual agreement, any minor errors in any
24 map, acreage estimate, or description of any
25 land conveyed or exchanged under this section.

1 (B) *CONFLICT.*—*If there is a conflict be-*
2 *tween a map, an acreage estimate, or a descrip-*
3 *tion of land in this section, the map shall control*
4 *unless the Secretary concerned and Resolution*
5 *Copper mutually agree otherwise.*

6 (C) *AVAILABILITY.*—*On the date of enact-*
7 *ment of this Act, the Secretary shall file and*
8 *make available for public inspection in the Office*
9 *of the Supervisor, Tonto National Forest, each*
10 *map referred to in this section.*

11 (3) *PUBLIC ACCESS IN AND AROUND OAK FLAT*
12 *CAMPGROUND.*—*As a condition of conveyance of the*
13 *Federal land, Resolution Copper shall agree to pro-*
14 *vide access to the surface of the Oak Flat Camp-*
15 *ground to members of the public, including Indian*
16 *tribes, to the maximum extent practicable, consistent*
17 *with health and safety requirements, until such time*
18 *as the operation of the mine precludes continued pub-*
19 *lic access for safety reasons, as determined by Resolu-*
20 *tion Copper.*

21 **SEC. 3004. LAND EXCHANGE, CIBOLA NATIONAL WILDLIFE**
22 **REFUGE, ARIZONA, AND BUREAU OF LAND**
23 **MANAGEMENT LAND IN RIVERSIDE COUNTY,**
24 **CALIFORNIA.**

25 (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section—*

1 (1) *MAP 1.*—*The term “Map 1” means the map*
2 *entitled “Specified Parcel of Public Land in Cali-*
3 *fornia” and dated July 18, 2014.*

4 (2) *MAP 2.*—*The term “Map 2” means the map*
5 *entitled “River Bottom Farm Lands” and dated July*
6 *18, 2014.*

7 **(b) LAND EXCHANGE.**—

8 (1) *CONVEYANCE OF BUREAU OF LAND MANAGE-*
9 *MENT LAND.*—*In exchange for the land described in*
10 *paragraph (2), the Secretary of the Interior shall con-*
11 *vey to River Bottom Farms of La Paz County, Ari-*
12 *zona, all right, title and interest of the United States*
13 *in and to certain Federal land administered by the*
14 *Secretary through the Bureau of Land Management*
15 *consisting of a total of approximately 80 acres in*
16 *Riverside County, California, identified as “Parcel*
17 *A” on Map 1. The conveyed land shall be subject to*
18 *valid existing rights, including easements, rights-of-*
19 *way, utility lines, and any other valid encumbrances*
20 *on the land as of the date of the conveyance under*
21 *this section.*

22 (2) *CONSIDERATION.*—*As consideration for the*
23 *conveyance of the Federal land under paragraph (1),*
24 *River Bottom Farms shall convey to the United*
25 *States all right, title, and interest of River Bottom*

1 *Farms in and to two parcels of land contiguous to the*
2 *Cibola National Wildlife Refuge in La Paz County,*
3 *Arizona, consisting of a total of approximately 40*
4 *acres in La Paz County, Arizona, identified as “Parcel*
5 *301–05–005B–9” and “Parcel 301–05–008–0” on*
6 *Map 2.*

7 (3) *EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE.—The values of the*
8 *Federal land and non-Federal land to be exchanged*
9 *under this section shall be equal or equalized by the*
10 *payment of cash to the Secretary by River Bottom*
11 *Farms, if appropriate, pursuant to section 206(b) of*
12 *the Federal Land Policy Management Act (43 U.S.C.*
13 *1716(b)). The value of the land shall be determined by*
14 *the Secretary through an appraisal performed by a*
15 *qualified appraiser mutually agreed to by the Sec-*
16 *retary and River Bottom Farms and performed in*
17 *conformance with the Uniform Appraisal Standards*
18 *for Federal Land Acquisitions (U.S. Department of*
19 *Justice, December 2000). If the final appraised value*
20 *of the non-Federal land (“Parcel 301–05–005B–9”*
21 *and “Parcel 301–05–008–0” on Map 2) exceeds the*
22 *value of the Federal land (“Parcel A” on Map 1), the*
23 *surplus value of the non-Federal land shall be consid-*
24 *ered to be a donation by River Bottom Farms to the*
25 *United States.*

1 (4) *EXCHANGE TIMETABLE.*—*The Secretary shall*
2 *complete the land exchange under this section not*
3 *later than 1 year after the date of the expiration of*
4 *any existing Bureau of Land Management lease*
5 *agreement or agreements affecting the Federal land*
6 *(“Parcel A” on Map 1) to be exchanged under this*
7 *section, unless the Secretary and River Bottom Farms*
8 *mutually agree to extend such deadline.*

9 (5) *ADMINISTRATION OF ACQUIRED LAND.*—*The*
10 *land acquired by the Secretary under paragraph (2)*
11 *shall become part of the Cibola National Wildlife Ref-*
12 *uge and be administered in accordance with the laws*
13 *and regulations generally applicable to the National*
14 *Wildlife Refuge System.*

15 **SEC. 3005. SPECIAL RULES FOR INYO NATIONAL FOREST,**
16 **CALIFORNIA, LAND EXCHANGE.**

17 (a) *AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT LANDS OUTSIDE BOUND-*
18 *ARIES OF INYO NATIONAL FOREST.*—*In any land exchange*
19 *involving the conveyance of certain National Forest System*
20 *land located within the boundaries of Inyo National Forest*
21 *in California, as shown on the map titled “Federal Parcel*
22 *Mammoth Base Facility” and dated June 29, 2011, the Sec-*
23 *retary of Agriculture may accept for acquisition in the ex-*
24 *change certain non-Federal lands in California lying out-*
25 *side the boundaries of Inyo National Forest, as shown on*

1 *the maps titled “DWP Parcel – Interagency Visitor Center*
2 *Parcel” and “DWP Parcel – Town of Bishop Parcel” and*
3 *dated June 29, 2011, if the Secretary determines that acqui-*
4 *sition of the non-Federal lands is desirable for National*
5 *Forest System purposes.*

6 **(b) CASH EQUALIZATION PAYMENT; USE.**—*In an ex-*
7 *change described in subsection (a), the Secretary of Agri-*
8 *culture may accept a cash equalization payment in excess*
9 *of 25 percent. Any such cash equalization payment shall*
10 *be deposited into the account in the Treasury of the United*
11 *States established by Public Law 90–171 (commonly known*
12 *as the Sisk Act; 16 U.S.C. 484a) and shall be made avail-*
13 *able to the Secretary for the acquisition of land for addition*
14 *to the National Forest System.*

15 **(c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.**—*Nothing in this section*
16 *shall be construed to grant the Secretary of Agriculture new*
17 *land exchange authority. This section modifies the use of*
18 *land exchange authorities already available to the Secretary*
19 *as of the date of the enactment of this Act.*

20 **SEC. 3006. LAND EXCHANGE, TRINITY PUBLIC UTILITIES**
21 **DISTRICT, TRINITY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA,**
22 **THE BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT, AND**
23 **THE FOREST SERVICE.**

24 **(a) LAND EXCHANGE REQUIRED.**—*If not later than*
25 *three years after enactment of this Act, the Utilities District*

1 conveys to the Secretary of the Interior all right, title, and
2 interest of the Utilities District in and to Parcel A, subject
3 to such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Interior
4 may require, the Secretary of Agriculture shall convey Parcel
5 B to the Utilities District, subject to such terms and
6 conditions as the Secretary of Agriculture may require, in-
7 cluding the reservation of easements for all roads and trails
8 considered to be necessary for administrative purposes and
9 to ensure public access to National Forest System lands.

10 (b) *AVAILABILITY OF MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.*—Maps are entitled “Trinity County Land Ex-
11 change Act of 2014 – Parcel A” and “Trinity County Land
12 Exchange Act of 2014 – Parcel B”, both dated March 24,
13 2014. The maps shall be on file and available for public
14 inspection in the Office of the Chief of the Forest Service
15 and the appropriate office of the Bureau of Land Manage-
16 ment. With the agreement of the parties to the conveyances
17 under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Interior and the
18 Secretary of Agriculture may make technical corrections to
19 the maps and legal descriptions.

21 (c) *EQUAL VALUE EXCHANGE.*—

22 (1) *LAND EXCHANGE PROCESS.*—The land ex-
23 change under this section shall be an equal value ex-
24 change. Except as provided in paragraph (3), the Sec-
25 retary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture

1 shall carry out the land exchange in accordance with
2 section 206 of the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
3 ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716).

4 (2) APPRAISAL OF PARCELS.—The values of Par-
5 cel A and Parcel B shall be determined by appraisals
6 performed by a qualified appraiser mutually agreed
7 to by the parties to the conveyances under subsection
8 (a). The appraisals shall be approved by the Sec-
9 retary of Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture
10 and conducted in conformity with the Uniform Ap-
11 praisal Standards for Federal Land.

12 (3) CASH EQUALIZATION.—If the values of Par-
13 cel A and Parcel B are not equal, the values may be
14 equalized through the use of a cash equalization pay-
15 ment, however, if the final appraised value of Parcel
16 A exceeds the value of Parcel B, the surplus value of
17 Parcel A shall be considered to be a donation by the
18 Utilities District. Notwithstanding section 206(b) of
19 the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of
20 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(b)), a cash equalization pay-
21 ment may be made in excess of 25 percent of the ap-
22 praised value of the Parcel B.

23 (d) DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS.—

24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Any cash equalization pay-
25 ment received by the United States under subsection

1 (c) shall be deposited in the fund established under
2 Public Law 90–171 (16 U.S.C. 484a; commonly
3 known as the Sisk Act).

4 (2) *USE OF PROCEEDS.*—Amounts deposited
5 under paragraph (1) shall be available to the Sec-
6 retary of Agriculture, without further appropriation
7 and until expended, for the improvement, mainte-
8 nance, reconstruction, or construction of a facility or
9 improvement for the National Forest System.

10 (e) *SURVEY.*—The exact acreage and legal description
11 of Parcel A and Parcel B shall be determined by a survey
12 satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior and the Sec-
13 retary of Agriculture.

14 (f) *COSTS.*—As a condition of the land exchange under
15 subsection (a), the Utilities District shall pay the costs asso-
16 ciated with—

17 (1) the surveys described in subsection (e);

18 (2) the appraisals described in subsection (c)(2);

19 and

20 (3) any other reasonable administrative or reme-
21 diation cost determined by the Secretary of Agri-
22 culture.

23 (g) *MANAGEMENT OF ACQUIRED LAND.*—Upon the ac-
24 quisition of Parcel A, the Secretary of the Interior, acting
25 through the Redding Field Office of the Bureau of Land

1 *Management, shall administer Parcel A as public land in*
2 *accordance with the Federal Land Policy and Management*
3 *Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) and the laws and regu-*
4 *lations applicable to public land administered by the Bu-*
5 *reau of Land Management, except that public recreation*
6 *and public access to and for recreation shall be the highest*
7 *and best use of Parcel A.*

8 *(h) COMPLETION OF LAND EXCHANGE.—Once the*
9 *Utilities District offers to convey Parcel A to the Secretary*
10 *of the Interior, the Secretary of Agriculture shall complete*
11 *the conveyance of Parcel B not later than one year after*
12 *the date of enactment of this Act.*

13 *(i) DEFINITIONS.—For the purposes of this section:*

14 *(1) PARCEL A.—The term “Parcel A” means the*
15 *approximately 47 acres of land, known as the “Sky*
16 *Ranch parcel”, adjacent to public land administered*
17 *by the Redding Field Office of the Bureau of Land*
18 *Management as depicted on the map entitled “Trinity*
19 *County Land Exchange Act of 2014 – Parcel A”,*
20 *dated March 24, 2014, more particularly described as*
21 *a portion of Mineral Survey 178, south Highway 299,*
22 *generally located in the S1/2 of the S1/2 of Section*
23 *7 and the N1/2 of the N1/2 of Section 8, Township*
24 *33 North, Range 10 West, Mount Diablo Meridian.*

1 (2) *PARCEL B.*—*The term “Parcel B” means the*
 2 *approximately 100 acres land in the Shasta-Trinity*
 3 *National Forest in the State of California near the*
 4 *Weaverville Airport in Trinity County as depicted on*
 5 *the map entitled “Trinity County Land Exchange Act*
 6 *of 2014 – Parcel B” dated March 24, 2014, more par-*
 7 *ticularly described as Lot 8, SW1/4 SE1/4, and S1/*
 8 *2 N1/2 SE, Section 31, Township 34 North, Range 9*
 9 *West, Mount Diablo Meridian.*

10 (3) *UTILITIES DISTRICT.*—*The term “Utilities*
 11 *District” means the Trinity Public Utilities District*
 12 *of Trinity County, California.*

13 **SEC. 3007. IDAHO COUNTY, IDAHO, SHOOTING RANGE LAND**
 14 **CONVEYANCE.**

15 (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

16 (1) *COUNTY.*—*The term “County” means Idaho*
 17 *County in the State of Idaho.*

18 (2) *MAP.*—*The term “map” means the map enti-*
 19 *tled “Idaho County Land Conveyance” and dated*
 20 *April 11, 2014.*

21 (3) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
 22 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

23 (b) *CONVEYANCE OF LAND TO IDAHO COUNTY.*—

24 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*As soon as practicable after*
 25 *notification by the County and subject to valid exist-*

1 *ing rights, the Secretary shall convey to the County,*
2 *without consideration, all right, title, and interest of*
3 *the United States in and to the land described in*
4 *paragraph (2).*

5 (2) *DESCRIPTION OF LAND.*—*The land referred*
6 *to in paragraph (1) consists of approximately 31*
7 *acres of land managed by the Bureau of Land Man-*
8 *agement and generally depicted on the map as “Con-*
9 *veyance Area”.*

10 (3) *MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.*—

11 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*As soon as practicable*
12 *after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
13 *retary shall finalize the legal description of the*
14 *parcel to be conveyed under this section.*

15 (B) *MINOR ERRORS.*—*The Secretary may*
16 *correct any minor error in—*

17 (i) *the map; or*

18 (ii) *the legal description.*

19 (C) *AVAILABILITY.*—*The map and legal de-*
20 *scription shall be on file and available for public*
21 *inspection in the appropriate offices of the Bu-*
22 *reau of Land Management.*

23 (4) *USE OF CONVEYED LAND.*—*The land con-*
24 *veyed under this section shall be used only—*

25 (A) *as a shooting range; or*

1 (B) for any other public purpose consistent
2 with uses allowed under the Act of June 14, 1926
3 (commonly known as the “Recreation and Public
4 Purposes Act”) (43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

5 (5) *ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.*—The Secretary
6 shall require the County to pay all survey costs and
7 other administrative costs necessary for the prepara-
8 tion and completion of any patents for, and transfers
9 of title to, the land described in paragraph (2).

10 (6) *CONDITIONS.*—As a condition of the convey-
11 ance under paragraph (1), the County shall agree—

12 (A) to pay any administrative costs associ-
13 ated with the conveyance including the costs of
14 any environmental, wildlife, cultural, or histor-
15 ical resources studies;

16 (B) to release and indemnify the United
17 States from any claims or liabilities that may
18 arise from uses carried out on the land described
19 in paragraph (2) on or before the date of the en-
20 actment of this Act by the United States or any
21 person; and

22 (C) to accept such reasonable terms and
23 conditions as the Secretary determines necessary.

24 (7) *REVERSION.*—If the land conveyed under this
25 section ceases to be used for a public purpose in ac-

1 *cordance with paragraph (4), the land shall, at the*
2 *discretion of the Secretary, revert to the United*
3 *States.*

4 **SEC. 3008. SCHOOL DISTRICT 318, MINNESOTA, LAND EX-**
5 **CHANGE.**

6 *(a) PURPOSES.—The purposes of this section are—*

7 *(1) to provide greater safety to the students of the*
8 *Robert J. Elkington Middle School and the families*
9 *of those students in Grand Rapids, Minnesota; and*

10 *(2) to promote the mission of the United States*
11 *Geological Survey.*

12 *(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

13 *(1) DISTRICT.—The term “District” means Min-*
14 *nesota Independent School District number 318 in*
15 *Grand Rapids, Minnesota.*

16 *(2) FEDERAL LAND.—*

17 *(A) IN GENERAL.—The term “Federal land”*
18 *means the parcel of approximately 1.3 acres of*
19 *United States Geological Survey land identified*
20 *as USGS Parcel 91-016-4111 on the map, which*
21 *was transferred to the Department of the Interior*
22 *by the General Services Administration by a let-*
23 *ter dated July 22, 1965.*

1 (B) *INCLUSION.*—*The term “Federal land”*
2 *includes any structures on the land described in*
3 *subparagraph (A).*

4 (3) *MAP.*—*The term “map” means each of the*
5 *maps entitled “USGS and School Parcel Locations”*
6 *and dated January 15, 2014.*

7 (4) *NON-FEDERAL LAND.*—

8 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The term “non-Federal*
9 *land” means the parcel of approximately 1.6*
10 *acres of District land identified as School Parcel*
11 *91-540-1210 on the map.*

12 (B) *INCLUSION.*—*The term “non-Federal*
13 *land” includes any structures on the land de-*
14 *scribed in subparagraph (A).*

15 (5) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
16 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

17 (c) *AUTHORIZATION OF EXCHANGE.*—*If the District*
18 *offers to convey to the United States all right, title, and*
19 *interest of the District in and to the non-Federal land, the*
20 *Secretary shall—*

21 (1) *accept the offer; and*

22 (2) *convey to the District all right, title, and in-*
23 *terest of the United States in and to the Federal land.*

24 (d) *VALUATION.*—

1 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The value of the Federal land*
2 *and non-Federal land to be exchanged under sub-*
3 *section (c) shall be determined—*

4 (A) *by an independent appraiser selected by*
5 *the Secretary; and*

6 (B) *in accordance with the Uniform Ap-*
7 *praisal Standards for Federal Land Acquisitions*
8 *and the Uniform Standards of Professional Ap-*
9 *praisal Practice.*

10 (2) *APPROVAL.*—*Appraisals conducted under*
11 *paragraph (1) shall be submitted to the Secretary for*
12 *approval.*

13 (3) *CASH EQUALIZATION PAYMENTS.*—

14 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*If the value of the Fed-*
15 *eral land and non-Federal land to be exchanged*
16 *under subsection (c) is not of equal value, the*
17 *value shall be equalized through a cash equali-*
18 *zation payment.*

19 (B) *USE OF AMOUNTS.*—*Amounts received*
20 *by the United States under subparagraph (A)*
21 *shall be deposited in the Treasury and credited*
22 *to miscellaneous receipts.*

23 **SEC. 3009. NORTHERN NEVADA LAND CONVEYANCES.**

24 (a) *LAND CONVEYANCE TO YERINGTON, NEVADA.*—

25 (1) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this subsection:*

1 (A) *CITY*.—The term “City” means the city
2 of Yerington, Nevada.

3 (B) *FEDERAL LAND*.—The term “Federal
4 land” means the land located in Lyon County
5 and Mineral County, Nevada, that is identified
6 on the map as “City of Yerington Sustainable
7 Development Conveyance Lands”.

8 (C) *MAP*.—The term “map” means the map
9 entitled “Yerington Land Conveyance” and
10 dated December 19, 2012.

11 (D) *SECRETARY*.—The term “Secretary”
12 means the Secretary of the Interior.

13 (2) *CONVEYANCES OF LAND TO CITY OF*
14 *YERINGTON, NEVADA*.—

15 (A) *IN GENERAL*.—Not later than 180 days
16 after the date of enactment of this Act, subject to
17 valid existing rights and to such terms and con-
18 ditions as the Secretary determines to be nec-
19 essary and notwithstanding the land use plan-
20 ning requirements of sections 202 and 203 of the
21 Federal Land Policy and Management Act of
22 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712, 1713), the Secretary shall
23 convey to the City, subject to the agreement of
24 the City, all right, title, and interest of the

1 *United States in and to the Federal land identi-*
2 *fied on the map.*

3 *(B) APPRAISAL TO DETERMINE FAIR MAR-*
4 *KET VALUE.—The Secretary shall determine the*
5 *fair market value of the Federal land to be con-*
6 *veyed—*

7 *(i) in accordance with the Federal*
8 *Land Policy and Management Act of 1976*
9 *(43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and*

10 *(ii) based on an appraisal that is con-*
11 *ducted in accordance with—*

12 *(I) the Uniform Appraisal Stand-*
13 *ards for Federal Land Acquisition; and*

14 *(II) the Uniform Standards of*
15 *Professional Appraisal Practice.*

16 *(C) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall*
17 *be on file and available for public inspection in*
18 *the appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land*
19 *Management.*

20 *(D) APPLICABLE LAW.—Beginning on the*
21 *date on which the Federal land is conveyed to*
22 *the City, the development of and conduct of ac-*
23 *tivities on the Federal land shall be subject to all*
24 *applicable Federal laws (including regulations).*

1 (E) *COSTS.*—As a condition of the convey-
2 ance of the Federal land under subparagraph
3 (A), the City shall pay—

4 (i) an amount equal to the appraised
5 value determined in accordance with sub-
6 paragraph (B); and

7 (ii) all costs related to the conveyance,
8 including all surveys, appraisals, and other
9 administrative costs associated with the
10 conveyance of the Federal land to the City
11 under subparagraph (A).

12 (3) *NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL AND RELI-*
13 *GIUS USES.*—Nothing in this subsection alters or di-
14 minishes the treaty rights of any Indian tribe.

15 (b) *CONVEYANCE OF CERTAIN FEDERAL LAND TO CITY*
16 *OF CARLIN, NEVADA.*—

17 (1) *DEFINITIONS.*—In this subsection:

18 (A) *CITY.*—The term “City” means the City
19 of Carlin, Nevada.

20 (B) *FEDERAL LAND.*—The term “Federal
21 land” means the approximately 1,329 acres of
22 land located in the City of Carlin, Nevada, that
23 is identified on the map as “Carlin Selected
24 Parcels”.

1 (C) *MAP.*—*The term “map” means the map*
2 *entitled “Proposed Carlin, Nevada Land Sales”*
3 *map dated October 25, 2013.*

4 (D) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary”*
5 *means the Secretary of the Interior.*

6 (2) *CONVEYANCE.*—*Subject to valid existing*
7 *rights and notwithstanding the land use planning re-*
8 *quirements of sections 202 and 203 of the Federal*
9 *Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.*
10 *1712, 1713), the Secretary shall convey to the City all*
11 *right, title, and interest of the United States to and*
12 *in the Federal land.*

13 (3) *CONSIDERATION.*—*As consideration for the*
14 *conveyance authorized under paragraph (2), the City*
15 *shall pay to the Secretary an amount equal to the ap-*
16 *praised value of the Federal land, as determined*
17 *under paragraph (4).*

18 (4) *APPRAISAL.*—*The Secretary shall conduct an*
19 *appraisal of the Federal land in accordance with—*

20 (A) *the Uniform Standards for Federal*
21 *Land Acquisitions; and*

22 (B) *the Uniform Standards of Professional*
23 *Appraisal Practice.*

1 (5) *AVAILABILITY OF MAP.*—*The map shall be on*
2 *file and available for public inspection in the appro-*
3 *prate offices of the Bureau of Land Management.*

4 (6) *COSTS.*—*At closing for the conveyance au-*
5 *thorized under paragraph (2) the City shall pay or*
6 *reimburse the Secretary, as appropriate, for the rea-*
7 *sonable transaction and administrative personnel*
8 *costs associated with the conveyance authorized under*
9 *such paragraph, including the costs of title searches,*
10 *maps, and boundary and cadastral surveys.*

11 (7) *RELEASE OF UNITED STATES.*—*Upon mak-*
12 *ing the conveyance under paragraph (2), notwith-*
13 *standing any other provision of law, the United*
14 *States is released from any and all liabilities or*
15 *claims of any kind or nature arising from the pres-*
16 *ence, release, or threat of release of any hazardous*
17 *substance, pollutant, contaminant, petroleum product*
18 *(or derivative of a petroleum product of any kind),*
19 *solid waste, mine materials or mining related features*
20 *(including tailings, overburden, waste rock, mill rem-*
21 *nants, pits, or other hazards resulting from the pres-*
22 *ence of mining related features) on the Federal land*
23 *in existence on or before the date of the conveyance.*

1 (8) *WITHDRAWAL.*—*Subject to valid existing*
2 *rights, the Federal land identified for conveyance*
3 *shall be withdrawn from all forms of—*

4 (A) *entry, appropriation, or disposal under*
5 *the public land laws;*

6 (B) *location, entry, and patent under the*
7 *mining laws; and*

8 (C) *disposition under the mineral leasing,*
9 *mineral materials and geothermal leasing laws.*

10 (c) *CONVEYANCE TO THE CITY OF FERNLEY, NE-*
11 *VADA.*—

12 (1) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this subsection:*

13 (A) *CITY.*—*The term “City” means the city*
14 *of Fernley, Nevada.*

15 (B) *FEDERAL LAND.*—*The term “Federal*
16 *land” means the land located in the City that is*
17 *identified as “Proposed Sale Parcels” on the*
18 *map.*

19 (C) *MAP.*—*The term “map” means the map*
20 *entitled “Proposed Fernley, Nevada, Land Sales”*
21 *and dated January 25, 2013.*

22 (D) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary”*
23 *means the Secretary of the Interior.*

24 (2) *CONVEYANCE AUTHORIZED.*—*Subject to valid*
25 *existing rights and notwithstanding the land use*

1 *planning requirements of sections 202 and 203 of the*
2 *Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976*
3 *(43 U.S.C. 1712, 1713), not later than 180 days after*
4 *the date on which the Secretary receives a request*
5 *from the City for the conveyance of the Federal land,*
6 *the Secretary shall convey to the City, without consid-*
7 *eration, all right, title, and interest of the United*
8 *States to and in the Federal land.*

9 (3) *USE OF CONVEYED LAND.—*

10 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The Federal land con-*
11 *veyed under paragraph (2)—*

12 (i) *may be used by the City for any*
13 *public purposes consistent with the Act of*
14 *June 14, 1926 (commonly known as the*
15 *“Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (43*
16 *U.S.C. 869 et seq.); and*

17 (ii) *shall not be disposed of by the*
18 *City.*

19 (B) *REVERSION.—If the City ceases to use*
20 *a parcel of the Federal land conveyed under*
21 *paragraph (2) in accordance with subparagraph*
22 (A)—

23 (i) *title to the parcel shall revert to the*
24 *Secretary, at the option of the Secretary;*
25 *and*

1 (ii) the City shall be responsible for
2 any reclamation necessary to revert the par-
3 cel to the United States.

4 (4) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall be on
5 file and available for public inspection in the appro-
6 priate offices of the Bureau of Land Management.

7 (5) RESERVATION OF EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS-
8 OF-WAY.—The City and the Commissioner of Rec-
9 lamation may retain easements or rights-of-way on
10 the Federal land to be conveyed, including easements
11 or rights-of-way that the Commissioner of Reclama-
12 tion determines are necessary to carry out—

13 (A) the operation and maintenance of the
14 Truckee Canal Irrigation District Canal; or

15 (B) the Newlands Project.

16 (6) COSTS.—At closing for the conveyance au-
17 thorized under paragraph (2), the City shall pay or
18 reimburse the Secretary, as appropriate, for the rea-
19 sonable transaction and administrative personnel
20 costs associated with the conveyance authorized under
21 that paragraph, including the costs of title searches,
22 maps, and boundary and cadastral surveys.

23 (7) RELEASE OF UNITED STATES.—On convey-
24 ance of the Federal land under paragraph (2), not-
25 withstanding any other provision of law, the United

1 *States is released from any and all liabilities or*
2 *claims of any kind or nature arising from the pres-*
3 *ence, release, or threat of release of any hazardous*
4 *substance, pollutant, contaminant, petroleum product*
5 *(or derivative of a petroleum product of any kind),*
6 *solid waste, mine materials, or mining related fea-*
7 *tures (including tailings, overburden, waste rock, mill*
8 *remnants, pits, or other hazards resulting from the*
9 *presence of mining related features) on the Federal*
10 *land in existence before or on the date of the convey-*
11 *ance.*

12 (8) *ACQUISITION OF FEDERAL REVERSIONARY IN-*
13 *TEREST.—*

14 (A) *REQUEST.—After the date of convey-*
15 *ance of the Federal land under paragraph (2),*
16 *the City may submit to the Secretary a request*
17 *to acquire the Federal reversionary interest in*
18 *all or any portion of the Federal land.*

19 (B) *APPRAISAL.—*

20 (i) *IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180*
21 *days after the date of receipt of a request*
22 *under subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall*
23 *complete an appraisal of the Federal rever-*
24 *sionary interest in the Federal land re-*

1 *requested by the City under that subpara-*
2 *graph.*

3 *(ii) REQUIREMENT.—The appraisal*
4 *under clause (i) shall be completed in ac-*
5 *cordance with—*

6 *(I) the Uniform Appraisal Stand-*
7 *ards for Federal Land Acquisitions;*
8 *and*

9 *(II) the Uniform Standards of*
10 *Professional Appraisal Practice.*

11 *(C) CONVEYANCE REQUIRED.—If, by the*
12 *date that is 1 year after the date of completion*
13 *of the appraisal under subparagraph (B), the*
14 *City submits to the Secretary an offer to acquire*
15 *the Federal reversionary requested under sub-*
16 *paragraph (A), the Secretary shall, not later*
17 *than the date that is 30 days after the date on*
18 *which the offer is submitted, convey to the City*
19 *the reversionary interest covered by the offer.*

20 *(D) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for*
21 *the conveyance of the Federal reversionary inter-*
22 *est under subparagraph (C), the City shall pay*
23 *to the Secretary an amount equal to the ap-*
24 *praised value of the Federal reversionary inter-*
25 *est, as determined under subparagraph (B).*

1 (E) *COSTS OF CONVEYANCE.*—*As a condi-*
2 *tion of the conveyance under subparagraph (C),*
3 *all costs associated with the conveyance (includ-*
4 *ing the cost of the appraisal under subparagraph*
5 *(B)), shall be paid by the City.*

6 (d) *CONVEYANCE OF FEDERAL LAND, STOREY COUN-*
7 *TY, NEVADA.*—

8 (1) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this subsection:*

9 (A) *COUNTY.*—*The term “County” means*
10 *Storey County, Nevada.*

11 (B) *FEDERAL LAND.*—*The term “Federal*
12 *land” means the approximately 1,745 acres of*
13 *Federal land identified on the map as “BLM*
14 *Owned–County Request Transfer”.*

15 (C) *MAP.*—*The term “map” means the map*
16 *entitled “Restoring Storey County Act” and*
17 *dated November 20, 2012.*

18 (D) *MINING TOWNSITE.*—*The term “mining*
19 *townsite” means the real property—*

20 (i) *located in the Virginia City town-*
21 *site within the County;*

22 (ii) *owned by the Federal Government;*
23 *and*

24 (iii) *on which improvements were con-*
25 *structed based on the belief that—*

1 (I) *the property had been or*
2 *would be acquired from the Federal*
3 *Government by the entity operating the*
4 *relevant mine on the date of construc-*
5 *tion; or*

6 (II) *the individual or entity that*
7 *made the improvements had a valid*
8 *claim for acquiring the property from*
9 *the Federal Government.*

10 (E) *SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”*
11 *means the Secretary of the Interior.*

12 (2) *MINING CLAIM VALIDITY REVIEW.—*

13 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall*
14 *carry out an expedited program to examine each*
15 *unpatented mining claim (including each*
16 *unpatented mining claim for which a patent ap-*
17 *plication has been filed) within the mining*
18 *townsite.*

19 (B) *DETERMINATION OF VALIDITY.—With*
20 *respect to a mining claim described in subpara-*
21 *graph (A), if the Secretary determines that the*
22 *elements of a contest are present, the Secretary*
23 *shall immediately determine the validity of the*
24 *mining claim.*

1 (C) *DECLARATION BY SECRETARY.*—If the
2 Secretary determines a mining claim to be in-
3 valid under subparagraph (B), as soon as prac-
4 ticable after the date of the determination, the
5 Secretary shall declare the mining claim to be
6 null and void.

7 (D) *TREATMENT OF VALID MINING*
8 *CLAIMS.*—

9 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—Each mining claim
10 that the Secretary determines to be valid
11 under subparagraph (B) shall be main-
12 tained in compliance with the general min-
13 ing laws and paragraph (3)(B)(ii).

14 (ii) *EFFECT ON HOLDERS.*—A holder
15 of a mining claim described in clause (i)
16 shall not be entitled to a patent.

17 (E) *ABANDONMENT OF CLAIM.*—The Sec-
18 retary shall provide—

19 (i) a public notice that each mining
20 claim holder may affirmatively abandon the
21 claim of the mining claim holder prior to
22 the validity review under subparagraph
23 (B); and

24 (ii) to each mining claim holder an
25 opportunity to abandon the claim of the

1 *mining claim holder before the date on*
2 *which the land that is subject to the mining*
3 *claim is conveyed.*

4 (3) *CONVEYANCE TO COUNTY.—*

5 (A) *CONVEYANCE.—*

6 (i) *IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid ex-*
7 *isting rights and notwithstanding the land*
8 *use planning requirements of sections 202*
9 *and 203 of the Federal Land Policy and*
10 *Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712,*
11 *1713), after completing the mining claim*
12 *validity review under paragraph (2)(B), if*
13 *requested by the County, the Secretary shall*
14 *convey to the County, by quitclaim deed, all*
15 *surface rights of the United States in and*
16 *to the Federal land, including any improve-*
17 *ments on the Federal land, in accordance*
18 *with this paragraph.*

19 (ii) *RESERVATION OF RIGHTS.—All*
20 *mineral and geothermal rights in and to the*
21 *Federal land are reserved to the United*
22 *States*

23 (B) *VALID MINING CLAIMS.—*

24 (i) *IN GENERAL.—With respect to each*
25 *parcel of land located in a mining townsite*

1 *subject to a valid mining claim, the Sec-*
2 *retary shall—*

3 *(I) reserve the mineral rights in*
4 *and to the mining townsite; and*

5 *(II) otherwise convey, without*
6 *consideration, the remaining right,*
7 *title, and interest of the United States*
8 *in and to the mining townsite (includ-*
9 *ing improvements to the mining town-*
10 *site), as identified for conveyance on*
11 *the map.*

12 *(ii) PROCEDURES AND REQUIRE-*
13 *MENTS.—Each valid mining claim shall be*
14 *subject to each procedure and requirement*
15 *described in section 9 of the Act of December*
16 *29, 1916 (43 U.S.C. 299) (commonly known*
17 *as the “Stockraising Homestead Act of*
18 *1916”)* *(including regulations).*

19 (4) *RECIPIENTS.—*

20 *(A) IN GENERAL.—In the case of a mining*
21 *townsite conveyed under paragraph (3)(B)(i)(II)*
22 *for which a valid interest is proven by 1 or more*
23 *individuals in accordance with chapter 244.2825*
24 *of the Nevada Revised Statutes, the County shall*
25 *reconvey the property to the 1 or more individ-*

1 uals by appropriate deed or other legal convey-
2 ance in accordance with that chapter.

3 (B) *AUTHORITY OF COUNTY.*—*The County*
4 *shall not be required to recognize a claim under*
5 *this paragraph that is submitted on a date that*
6 *is later than 5 years after the date of enactment*
7 *of this Act.*

8 (5) *VALID EXISTING RIGHTS.*—*The conveyance of*
9 *a mining townsite under paragraph (3) shall be sub-*
10 *ject to valid existing rights, including any easement*
11 *or other right-of-way or lease in existence as of the*
12 *date of the conveyance.*

13 (6) *WITHDRAWALS.*—*Subject to valid rights in*
14 *existence on the date of enactment of this Act, and ex-*
15 *cept as otherwise provided in this Act, the mining*
16 *townsite is withdrawn from—*

17 (A) *all forms of entry, appropriation, and*
18 *disposal under the public land laws;*

19 (B) *location, entry, and patent under the*
20 *mining laws; and*

21 (C) *disposition under all laws pertaining to*
22 *mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral ma-*
23 *terials.*

24 (7) *SURVEY.*—*A mining townsite to be conveyed*
25 *by the United States under paragraph (3) shall be*

1 *sufficiently surveyed as a whole to legally describe the*
2 *land for patent conveyance.*

3 (8) *CONVEYANCE OF TERMINATED MINING*
4 *CLAIMS.—If a mining claim determined by the Sec-*
5 *retary to be valid under paragraph (2)(B) is aban-*
6 *doned, invalidated, or otherwise returned to the Bu-*
7 *reau of Land Management, the mining claim shall*
8 *be—*

9 (A) *withdrawn in accordance with para-*
10 *graph (6); and*

11 (B) *subject to the agreement of the owner,*
12 *conveyed to the owner of the surface rights cov-*
13 *ered by the mining claim.*

14 (9) *RELEASE.—On completion of the conveyance*
15 *of a mining townsite under paragraph (3), the United*
16 *States shall be relieved from liability for, and shall be*
17 *held harmless from, any claim arising from the pres-*
18 *ence of an improvement or material on the mining*
19 *townsite.*

20 (10) *SENSE OF CONGRESS REGARDING DEADLINE*
21 *FOR REVIEW AND CONVEYANCES.—It is the sense of*
22 *Congress that the examination of the unpatented min-*
23 *ing claims under paragraph (2) and the conveyances*
24 *under paragraph (3) should be completed by not later*

1 *than 18 months after the date of enactment of this*
2 *Act.*

3 *(e) ELKO MOTOCROSS LAND CONVEYANCE.—*

4 *(1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:*

5 *(A) COUNTY.—The term “county” means*
6 *the county of Elko, Nevada.*

7 *(B) MAP.—The term “map” means the map*
8 *entitled “Elko Motocross Park” and dated April*
9 *19, 2013.*

10 *(C) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”*
11 *means the Secretary of the Interior, acting*
12 *through the Director of the Bureau of Land*
13 *Management.*

14 *(2) AUTHORIZATION OF CONVEYANCE.—As soon*
15 *as practicable after the date of enactment of this Act,*
16 *subject to valid existing rights and the provisions of*
17 *this subsection, if requested by the county the Sec-*
18 *retary shall convey to the county, without consider-*
19 *ation, all right, title, and interest of the United States*
20 *in and to the land described in paragraph (3).*

21 *(3) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred*
22 *to in paragraph (2) consists of approximately 275*
23 *acres of land managed by the Bureau of Land Man-*
24 *agement, Elko District, Nevada, as generally depicted*
25 *on the map as “Elko Motocross Park”.*

1 (4) *MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.*—

2 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—As soon as practicable
3 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-
4 retary shall finalize the legal description of the
5 parcel to be conveyed under this subsection.

6 (B) *MINOR ERRORS.*—The Secretary may
7 correct any minor error in the map or the legal
8 description.

9 (C) *AVAILABILITY.*—The map and legal de-
10 scription shall be on file and available for public
11 inspection in the appropriate offices of the Bu-
12 reau of Land Management.

13 (5) *USE OF CONVEYED LAND.*—The land con-
14 veyed under this subsection shall be used only as a
15 motocross, bicycle, off-highway vehicle, or stock car
16 racing area, or for any other public purpose con-
17 sistent with uses allowed under the Act of June 14,
18 1926 (commonly known as the “Recreation and Pub-
19 lic Purposes Act”) (43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).

20 (6) *ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.*—The Secretary
21 shall require the county to pay all survey costs and
22 other administrative costs necessary for the prepara-
23 tion and completion of any patents for, and transfers
24 of title to, the land described in paragraph (3).

1 (f) *LAND TO BE HELD IN TRUST FOR THE TE-MOAK*
2 *TRIBE OF WESTERN SHOSHONE INDIANS OF NEVADA*
3 *(ELKO BAND).*—

4 (1) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this subsection:*

5 (A) *MAP.*—*The term “map” means the map*
6 *entitled “Te-moak Tribal Land Expansion” and*
7 *dated April 19, 2013.*

8 (B) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary”*
9 *means the Secretary of the Interior, acting*
10 *through the Director of the Bureau of Land*
11 *Management.*

12 (C) *TRIBE.*—*The term “Tribe” means the*
13 *Te-moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of*
14 *Nevada (Elko Band).*

15 (2) *LAND TO BE HELD IN TRUST.*—*Subject to*
16 *valid existing rights, all right, title, and interest of*
17 *the United States in and to the land described in*
18 *paragraph (3)—*

19 (A) *shall be held in trust by the United*
20 *States for the benefit and use of the Tribe; and*

21 (B) *shall be part of the reservation of the*
22 *Tribe.*

23 (3) *DESCRIPTION OF LAND.*—*The land referred*
24 *to in paragraph (2) is the approximately 373 acres*
25 *of land administered by the Bureau of Land Manage-*

1 *ment, as generally depicted on the map as “Expansion*
2 *sion Area”.*

3 (4) *MAP.—The map shall be on file and avail-*
4 *able for public inspection in the appropriate offices of*
5 *the Bureau of Land Management.*

6 (5) *SURVEY.—Not later than 180 days after the*
7 *date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall com-*
8 *plete a survey of the boundary lines to establish the*
9 *boundaries of the land taken into trust under para-*
10 *graph (2).*

11 (6) *USE OF TRUST LAND.—*

12 (A) *GAMING.—Land taken into trust under*
13 *paragraph (2) shall not be eligible, or considered*
14 *to have been taken into trust, for class II gaming*
15 *or class III gaming (as those terms are defined*
16 *in section 4 of the Indian Gaming Regulatory*
17 *Act (25 U.S.C. 2703)).*

18 (B) *GENERAL USES.—*

19 (i) *IN GENERAL.—The Tribe shall use*
20 *the land taken into trust under paragraph*
21 *(2) only for—*

22 (I) *traditional and customary*
23 *uses;*

24 (II) *stewardship conservation for*
25 *the benefit of the Tribe; or*

1 (III) *residential or recreational*
2 *development.*

3 (ii) *OTHER USES.*—*If the Tribe uses*
4 *any portion of the land taken into trust*
5 *under paragraph (2) for a purpose other*
6 *than a purpose described in clause (i), the*
7 *Tribe shall pay to the Secretary an amount*
8 *that is equal to the fair market value of the*
9 *portion of the land, as determined by an*
10 *appraisal.*

11 (C) *THINNING; LANDSCAPE RESTORATION.*—
12 *With respect to the land taken into trust under*
13 *paragraph (2), the Secretary, in consultation*
14 *and coordination with the Tribe, may carry out*
15 *any fuels reduction and other landscape restora-*
16 *tion activities on the land that is beneficial to*
17 *the Tribe and the Bureau of Land Management.*

18 (g) *NAVAL AIR STATION FALLON LAND CONVEY-*
19 *ANCE.*—

20 (1) *TRANSFER OF DEPARTMENT OF THE INTE-*
21 *RIOR LAND.*—

22 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 180 days*
23 *after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
24 *retary of the Interior shall transfer to the Sec-*

1 *retary of the Navy, without reimbursement, the*
2 *Federal land described in subparagraph (B).*

3 *(B) DESCRIPTION OF FEDERAL LAND.—The*
4 *Federal land referred to in subparagraph (A) is*
5 *the parcel of approximately 400 acres of land*
6 *under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the In-*
7 *terior that—*

8 *(i) is adjacent to Naval Air Station*
9 *Fallon in Churchill County, Nevada; and*

10 *(ii) was withdrawn under Public Land*
11 *Order 6834 (NV-943-4214-10; N-37875).*

12 *(C) MANAGEMENT.—On transfer of the Fed-*
13 *eral land described under subparagraph (B) to*
14 *the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of the*
15 *Navy shall have full jurisdiction, custody, and*
16 *control of the Federal land.*

17 *(2) WATER RIGHTS.—*

18 *(A) WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this sub-*
19 *section shall be construed—*

20 *(i) to establish a reservation in favor of*
21 *the United States with respect to any water*
22 *or water right on land transferred by this*
23 *subsection; or*

24 *(ii) to authorize the appropriation of*
25 *water on land transferred by this subsection*

1 *except in accordance with applicable State*
2 *law.*

3 *(B) EFFECT ON PREVIOUSLY ACQUIRED OR*
4 *RESERVED WATER RIGHTS.—This subsection*
5 *shall not be construed to affect any water rights*
6 *acquired or reserved by the United States before*
7 *the date of enactment of this Act.*

8 **SEC. 3010. SAN JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO, FEDERAL**
9 **LAND CONVEYANCE.**

10 *(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

11 *(1) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal land”*
12 *means the approximately 19 acres of Federal surface*
13 *estate generally depicted as “Lands Authorized for*
14 *Conveyance” on the map.*

15 *(2) LANDOWNER.—The term “landowner” means*
16 *the plaintiffs in the case styled *Blancett v. United**
17 *States Department of the Interior, et al., No. 10-cv-*
18 *00254–JAP–KBM, United States District Court for*
19 *the District of New Mexico.*

20 *(3) MAP.—The term “map” means the map enti-*
21 *tled “San Juan County Land Conveyance” and dated*
22 *June 20, 2012.*

23 *(4) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means*
24 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

1 (5) *STATE.*—*The term “State” means the State*
2 *of New Mexico.*

3 (b) *CONVEYANCE OF CERTAIN FEDERAL LAND IN SAN*
4 *JUAN COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.*—

5 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*On request of the landowner,*
6 *the Secretary shall, under such terms and conditions*
7 *as the Secretary may prescribe and subject to valid*
8 *existing rights, convey to the landowner all right,*
9 *title, and interest of the United States in and to any*
10 *portion of the Federal land (including any improve-*
11 *ments or appurtenances to the Federal land) by sale.*

12 (2) *SURVEY; ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.*—

13 (A) *SURVEY.*—*The exact acreage and legal*
14 *description of the Federal land to be conveyed*
15 *under paragraph (1) shall be determined by a*
16 *survey approved by the Secretary.*

17 (B) *COSTS.*—*The administrative costs asso-*
18 *ciated with the conveyance shall be paid by the*
19 *landowner.*

20 (3) *CONSIDERATION.*—

21 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*As consideration for the*
22 *conveyance of the Federal land under paragraph*
23 *(1), the landowner shall pay to the Secretary an*
24 *amount equal to the fair market value of the*

1 *Federal land conveyed, as determined under sub-*
2 *paragraph (B).*

3 *(B) APPRAISAL.—The fair market value of*
4 *any Federal land that is conveyed under para-*
5 *graph (1) shall be determined by an appraisal*
6 *acceptable to the Secretary that is performed in*
7 *accordance with—*

8 *(i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards*
9 *for Federal Land Acquisitions;*

10 *(ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-*
11 *sional Appraisal Practice; and*

12 *(iii) any other applicable law (includ-*
13 *ing regulations).*

14 *(4) DISPOSITION AND USE OF PROCEEDS.—*

15 *(A) DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS.—The Sec-*
16 *retary shall deposit the proceeds of any convey-*
17 *ance of Federal land under paragraph (1) in a*
18 *special account in the Treasury for use in ac-*
19 *cordance with subparagraph (B).*

20 *(B) USE OF PROCEEDS.—Amounts depos-*
21 *ited under subparagraph (A) shall be available*
22 *to the Secretary, without further appropriation*
23 *and until expended, for the acquisition of land*
24 *or interests in land from willing sellers in the*

1 *State or the State of Arizona for bald eagle habi-*
2 *tat protection.*

3 (5) *ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The*
4 *Secretary may require such additional terms and*
5 *conditions for a conveyance under paragraph (1) as*
6 *the Secretary determines to be appropriate to protect*
7 *the interests of the United States.*

8 (6) *WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing*
9 *rights, the Federal land is withdrawn from—*

10 (A) *location, entry, and patent under the*
11 *mining laws; and*

12 (B) *disposition under all laws relating to*
13 *mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral ma-*
14 *terials.*

15 **SEC. 3011. LAND CONVEYANCE, UINTA-WASATCH-CACHE NA-**
16 **TIONAL FOREST, UTAH.**

17 (a) *CONVEYANCE REQUIRED.—On the request of*
18 *Brigham Young University submitted to the Secretary of*
19 *Agriculture not later than one year after the date of the*
20 *enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall convey, not later*
21 *than one year after receiving the request, to Brigham Young*
22 *University all right, title, and interest of the United States*
23 *in and to an approximately 80-acre parcel of National For-*
24 *est System land in the Uinta-Wasatch-Cache National For-*
25 *est in the State of Utah, as generally depicted on the map*

1 *entitled “Upper Y Mountain Trail and Y Conveyance Act”*
2 *and dated June 6, 2013, subject to valid existing rights and*
3 *by quitclaim deed.*

4 *(b) CONSIDERATION.—*

5 *(1) CONSIDERATION REQUIRED.—As consider-*
6 *ation for the land conveyed under subsection (a),*
7 *Brigham Young University shall pay to the Secretary*
8 *an amount equal to the fair market value of the land,*
9 *as determined by an appraisal approved by the Sec-*
10 *retary and conducted in conformity with the Uniform*
11 *Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Acquisitions*
12 *and section 206 of the Federal Land Policy and Man-*
13 *agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716).*

14 *(2) DEPOSIT.—The consideration received by the*
15 *Secretary under paragraph (1) shall be deposited in*
16 *the general fund of the Treasury to reduce the Federal*
17 *deficit.*

18 *(c) PUBLIC ACCESS TO Y MOUNTAIN TRAIL.—After the*
19 *conveyance under subsection (a), Brigham Young Univer-*
20 *sity will—*

21 *(1) continue to allow the same reasonable public*
22 *access to the trailhead and portion of the Y Mountain*
23 *Trail already owned by Brigham Young University*
24 *as of the date of the enactment of this Act that*

1 *Brigham Young University has historically allowed;*
2 *and*

3 (2) *allow that same reasonable public access to*
4 *the portion of the Y Mountain Trail and the “Y”*
5 *symbol located on the land described in subsection (a).*

6 (d) *SURVEY AND ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—The exact*
7 *acreage and legal description of the land to be conveyed*
8 *under subsection (a) shall be determined by a survey satis-*
9 *factory to the Secretary. Brigham Young University shall*
10 *pay the reasonable costs of survey, appraisal, and any ad-*
11 *ministrative analyses required by law.*

12 **SEC. 3012. CONVEYANCE OF CERTAIN LAND TO THE CITY OF**
13 **FRUIT HEIGHTS, UTAH.**

14 (a) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

15 (1) *CITY.—The term “City” means the city of*
16 *Fruit Heights, Utah.*

17 (2) *MAP.—The term “map” means the map enti-*
18 *tled “Proposed Fruit Heights City Conveyance” and*
19 *dated September 13, 2012.*

20 (3) *NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM LAND.—The term*
21 *“National Forest System land” means the approxi-*
22 *mately 100 acres of National Forest System land, as*
23 *depicted on the map.*

24 (4) *SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means*
25 *the Secretary of Agriculture.*

1 (b) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall convey to the*
2 *City, without consideration, all right, title, and interest of*
3 *the United States in and to the National Forest System*
4 *land.*

5 (c) *SURVEY.*—

6 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*If determined by the Sec-*
7 *retary to be necessary, the exact acreage and legal de-*
8 *scription of the National Forest System land shall be*
9 *determined by a survey approved by the Secretary.*

10 (2) *COSTS.*—*The City shall pay the reasonable*
11 *survey and other administrative costs associated with*
12 *a survey conducted under paragraph (1).*

13 (d) *EASEMENT.*—*As a condition of the conveyance*
14 *under subsection (b), the Secretary shall reserve an ease-*
15 *ment to the National Forest System land for the Bonneville*
16 *Shoreline Trail.*

17 (e) *USE OF NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM LAND.*—*As a*
18 *condition of the conveyance under subsection (b), the City*
19 *shall use the National Forest System land only for public*
20 *purposes.*

21 (f) *REVERSIONARY INTEREST.*—*In the quitclaim deed*
22 *to the City for the National Forest System land, the Sec-*
23 *retary shall provide that the National Forest System land*
24 *shall revert to the Secretary, at the election of the Secretary,*

1 *if the National Forest System land is used for other than*
2 *a public purpose.*

3 **SEC. 3013. LAND CONVEYANCE, HANFORD SITE, WASH-**
4 **INGTON.**

5 *(a) CONVEYANCE REQUIRED.—*

6 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than September 30,*
7 *2015, the Secretary of Energy shall convey to the*
8 *Community Reuse Organization of the Hanford Site*
9 *(in this section referred to as the “Organization”) all*
10 *right, title, and interest of the United States in and*
11 *to two parcels of real property, including any im-*
12 *provements thereon, consisting of approximately 1,341*
13 *acres and 300 acres, respectively, of the Hanford Res-*
14 *ervation, as requested by the Organization on May*
15 *31, 2011, and October 13, 2011, and as depicted with-*
16 *in the proposed boundaries on the map titled “Attach-*
17 *ment 2–Revised Map” included in the October 13,*
18 *2011, letter.*

19 *(2) MODIFICATION OF CONVEYANCE.—Upon the*
20 *agreement of the Secretary and the Organization, the*
21 *Secretary may adjust the boundaries of one or both*
22 *of the parcels specified for conveyance under para-*
23 *graph (1).*

24 *(b) CONSIDERATION.—As consideration for the convey-*
25 *ance under subsection (a), the Organization shall pay to*

1 *the United States an amount equal to the estimated fair*
2 *market value of the conveyed real property, as determined*
3 *by the Secretary of Energy, except that the Secretary may*
4 *convey the property without consideration or for consider-*
5 *ation below the estimated fair market value of the property*
6 *if the Organization—*

7 (1) *agrees that the net proceeds from any sale or*
8 *lease of the property (or any portion thereof) received*
9 *by the Organization during at least the seven-year pe-*
10 *riod beginning on the date of such conveyance will be*
11 *used to support the economic redevelopment of, or re-*
12 *lated to, the Hanford Site; and*

13 (2) *executes the agreement for such conveyance*
14 *and accepts control of the real property within a rea-*
15 *sonable time.*

16 (c) *EXPEDITED NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS.—Except*
17 *as provided in subsection (d)(2), the enactment of this sec-*
18 *tion shall be construed to satisfy any notice to Congress oth-*
19 *erwise required for the land conveyance required by this sec-*
20 *tion.*

21 (d) *ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—*

22 (1) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Energy may*
23 *require such additional terms and conditions in con-*
24 *nection with the conveyance under subsection (a) as*

1 *the Secretary deems necessary to protect the interests*
2 *of the United States.*

3 (2) *CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.*—*If the Sec-*
4 *retary uses the authority provided by paragraph (1)*
5 *to impose a term or condition on the conveyance, the*
6 *Secretary shall submit to Congress written notice of*
7 *the term or condition and the reason for imposing the*
8 *term or condition.*

9 **SEC. 3014. RANCH A WYOMING CONSOLIDATION AND MAN-**
10 **AGEMENT IMPROVEMENT.**

11 (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

12 (1) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
13 *the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the Chief*
14 *of the Forest Service.*

15 (2) *STATE.*—*The term “State” means the State*
16 *of Wyoming.*

17 (b) *CONVEYANCE.*—

18 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Upon the request of the State*
19 *submitted to the Secretary not later than 180 days*
20 *after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary*
21 *shall convey to the State, without consideration and*
22 *by quitclaim deed, all right, title and interest of the*
23 *United States in and to the parcel of National Forest*
24 *System land described in paragraph (2).*

1 (2) *DESCRIPTION OF LAND.*—*The parcel of land*
2 *referred to in paragraph (1) is approximately 10*
3 *acres of National Forest System land located on the*
4 *Black Hills National Forest, in Crook County, State*
5 *of Wyoming more specifically described as the E^{1/2}*
6 *NE^{1/4} NW^{1/4} SE^{1/4} less the south 50 feet, W^{1/2} NW^{1/4}*
7 *NE^{1/4} SE^{1/4} less the south 50 feet, Section 24, Town-*
8 *ship 52 North, Range 61 West Sixth P.M.*

9 (3) *TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—*The conveyance*
10 *under paragraph (1) shall be—*

11 (A) *subject to valid existing rights; and*

12 (B) *made notwithstanding the requirements*
13 *of subsection (a) of section 1 of Public Law 104–*
14 *276.*

15 (4) *SURVEY.*—*If determined by the Secretary to*
16 *be necessary, the exact acreage and legal description*
17 *of the land to be conveyed under paragraph (1) shall*
18 *be determined by a survey that is approved by the*
19 *Secretary and paid for by the State.*

20 (c) *AMENDMENTS.*—*Section 1 of the Act of October 9,*
21 *1996 (Public Law 104–276) is amended—*

22 (1) *by striking subsection (b); and*

23 (2) *by designating subsection (c) as subsection*
24 *(b).*

1 ***Subtitle B—Public Lands and Na-***
2 ***tional Forest System Manage-***
3 ***ment***

4 **SEC. 3021. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT PERMIT PROC-**
5 **ESSING.**

6 (a) *PROGRAM TO IMPROVE FEDERAL PERMIT COORDI-*
7 *NATION.—Section 365 of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (42*
8 *U.S.C. 15924) is amended—*

9 (1) *in the section heading, by striking “PILOT”;*

10 (2) *by striking “Pilot Project” each place it ap-*
11 *pears and inserting “Project”;*

12 (3) *in subsection (b)(2), by striking “Wyoming,*
13 *Montana, Colorado, Utah, and New Mexico” and in-*
14 *serting “the States in which Project offices are lo-*
15 *cated”;*

16 (4) *in subsection (d)—*

17 (A) *in the subsection heading, by striking*
18 *“PILOT”; and*

19 (B) *by adding at the end the following:*

20 “(8) *Any other State, district, or field office of*
21 *the Bureau of Land Management determined by the*
22 *Secretary.”;*

23 (5) *by striking subsection (e) and inserting the*
24 *following:*

1 “(e) *REPORT TO CONGRESS.*—Not later than February
2 1 of the first fiscal year beginning after the date of enact-
3 ment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
4 Year 2015 and each February 1 thereafter, the Secretary
5 shall report to the Chairman and ranking minority Member
6 of the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the
7 Senate and the Committee on Natural Resources of the
8 House of Representatives, which shall include—

9 “(1) the allocation of funds to each Project office
10 for the previous fiscal year; and

11 “(2) the accomplishments of each Project office
12 relating to the coordination and processing of oil and
13 gas use authorizations during that fiscal year.”;

14 (6) in subsection (h), by striking paragraph (6)
15 and inserting the following:

16 “(6) the States in which Project offices are lo-
17 cated.”;

18 (7) by striking subsection (i); and

19 (8) by redesignating subsection (j) as subsection
20 (i).

21 (b) *BLM OIL AND GAS PERMIT PROCESSING FEE.*—
22 Section 35 of the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 191) is
23 amended by adding at the end the following:

24 “(d) *BLM OIL AND GAS PERMIT PROCESSING FEE.*—

1 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—Notwithstanding any other
2 *provision of law, for each of fiscal years 2016 through*
3 *2026, the Secretary, acting through the Director of the*
4 *Bureau of Land Management, shall collect a fee for*
5 *each new application for a permit to drill that is sub-*
6 *mitted to the Secretary.*

7 “(2) *AMOUNT.*—The amount of the fee shall be
8 *\$9,500 for each new application, as indexed for*
9 *United States dollar inflation from October 1, 2015*
10 *(as measured by the Consumer Price Index).*

11 “(3) *USE.*—Of the fees collected under this sub-
12 *section for a fiscal year, the Secretary shall trans-*
13 *fer—*

14 “(A) *for each of fiscal years 2016 through*
15 *2019—*

16 “(i) *15 percent to the field offices that*
17 *collected the fees and used to process pro-*
18 *tests, leases, and permits under this Act,*
19 *subject to appropriation; and*

20 “(ii) *85 percent to the BLM Permit*
21 *Processing Improvement Fund established*
22 *under subsection (c)(2)(B) (referred to in*
23 *this subsection as the ‘Fund’); and*

24 “(B) *for each of fiscal years 2020 through*
25 *2026, all of the fees to the Fund.*

1 “(4) *ADDITIONAL COSTS.*—During each of fiscal
2 years of 2016 through 2026, the Secretary shall not
3 implement a rulemaking that would enable an in-
4 crease in fees to recover additional costs related to
5 processing applications for permits to drill.”.

6 (c) *BLM PERMIT PROCESSING IMPROVEMENT*
7 *FUND.*—

8 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Section 35(c) of the Mineral
9 Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 191(c)) is amended by strik-
10 ing paragraph (3) and inserting the following:

11 “(3) *USE OF FUND.*—

12 “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—The Fund shall be
13 available to the Secretary of the Interior for ex-
14 penditure, without further appropriation and
15 without fiscal year limitation, for the coordina-
16 tion and processing of oil and gas use authoriza-
17 tions on onshore Federal and Indian trust min-
18 eral estate land.

19 “(B) *ACCOUNTS.*—The Secretary shall di-
20 vide the Fund into—

21 “(i) a Rental Account (referred to in
22 this subsection as the ‘Rental Account’)
23 comprised of rental receipts collected under
24 this section; and

1 “(ii) a *Fee Account* (referred to in this
2 subsection as the ‘*Fee Account*’) comprised
3 of fees collected under subsection (d).

4 “(4) *RENTAL ACCOUNT*.—

5 “(A) *IN GENERAL*.—*The Secretary shall use*
6 *the Rental Account for—*

7 “(i) *the coordination and processing of*
8 *oil and gas use authorizations on onshore*
9 *Federal and Indian trust mineral estate*
10 *land under the jurisdiction of the Project of-*
11 *fices identified under section 365(d) of the*
12 *Energy Policy Act of 2005 (42 U.S.C.*
13 *15924(d)); and*

14 “(ii) *training programs for develop-*
15 *ment of expertise related to coordinating*
16 *and processing oil and gas use authoriza-*
17 *tions.*

18 “(B) *ALLOCATION*.—*In determining the al-*
19 *location of the Rental Account among Project of-*
20 *fices for a fiscal year, the Secretary shall con-*
21 *sider—*

22 “(i) *the number of applications for*
23 *permit to drill received in a Project office*
24 *during the previous fiscal year;*

1 “(ii) the backlog of applications de-
2 scribed in clause (i) in a Project office;

3 “(iii) publicly available industry fore-
4 casts for development of oil and gas re-
5 sources under the jurisdiction of a Project
6 office; and

7 “(iv) any opportunities for partnership
8 with local industry organizations and edu-
9 cational institutions in developing training
10 programs to facilitate the coordination and
11 processing of oil and gas use authorizations.

12 “(5) FEE ACCOUNT.—

13 “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall use
14 the Fee Account for the coordination and proc-
15 essing of oil and gas use authorizations on on-
16 shore Federal and Indian trust mineral estate
17 land.

18 “(B) ALLOCATION.—The Secretary shall
19 transfer not less than 75 percent of the revenues
20 collected by an office for the processing of appli-
21 cations for permits to the State office of the State
22 in which the fees were collected.”.

23 (2) INTEREST ON OVERPAYMENT ADJUSTMENT.—

24 Section 111(h) of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty
25 Management Act of 1982 (30 U.S.C. 1721(h)) is

1 (1) *estimates on increases or decreases in such*
2 *lease sales, compared to sales conducted by oral bid-*
3 *ding, in—*

4 (A) *the number of bidders;*

5 (B) *the average amount of bid;*

6 (C) *the highest amount bid; and*

7 (D) *the lowest bid;*

8 (2) *an estimate on the total cost or savings to the*
9 *Department of the Interior as a result of such sales,*
10 *compared to sales conducted by oral bidding; and*

11 (3) *an evaluation of the demonstrated or ex-*
12 *pected effectiveness of different structures for lease*
13 *sales which may provide an opportunity to better*
14 *maximize bidder participation, ensure the highest re-*
15 *turn to the Federal taxpayers, minimize opportunities*
16 *for fraud or collusion, and ensure the security and in-*
17 *tegrity of the leasing process.*

18 **SEC. 3023. GRAZING PERMITS AND LEASES.**

19 *Section 402 of the Federal Land Policy and Manage-*
20 *ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1752) is amended—*

21 (1) *in subsection (c)—*

22 (A) *by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2),*
23 *and (3) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), re-*
24 *spectively;*

1 (B) by striking “So long as” and inserting
2 the following:

3 “(1) *RENEWAL OF EXPIRING OR TRANSFERRED*
4 *PERMIT OR LEASE.—During any period in which*”;
5 and

6 (C) by adding at the end the following:

7 “(2) *CONTINUATION OF TERMS UNDER NEW PER-*
8 *MIT OR LEASE.—The terms and conditions in a graz-*
9 *ing permit or lease that has expired, or was termi-*
10 *nated due to a grazing preference transfer, shall be*
11 *continued under a new permit or lease until the date*
12 *on which the Secretary concerned completes any envi-*
13 *ronmental analysis and documentation for the permit*
14 *or lease required under the National Environmental*
15 *Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and other*
16 *applicable laws.*

17 “(3) *COMPLETION OF PROCESSING.—As of the*
18 *date on which the Secretary concerned completes the*
19 *processing of a grazing permit or lease in accordance*
20 *with paragraph (2), the permit or lease may be can-*
21 *celed, suspended, or modified, in whole or in part.*

22 “(4) *ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS.—The Secretary*
23 *concerned shall seek to conduct environmental reviews*
24 *on an allotment or multiple allotment basis, to the ex-*
25 *tent practicable, if the allotments share similar eco-*

1 *logical conditions, for purposes of compliance with the*
2 *National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42*
3 *U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and other applicable laws.”;*

4 *(2) by redesignating subsection (h) as subsection*
5 *(j); and*

6 *(3) by inserting after subsection (g) the fol-*
7 *lowing:*

8 *“(h) NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT OF*
9 *1969.—*

10 *“(1) IN GENERAL.—The issuance of a grazing*
11 *permit or lease by the Secretary concerned may be*
12 *categorically excluded from the requirement to pre-*
13 *pare an environmental assessment or an environ-*
14 *mental impact statement under the National Envi-*
15 *ronmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.)*
16 *if—*

17 *“(A) the issued permit or lease continues the*
18 *current grazing management of the allotment;*
19 *and*

20 *“(B) the Secretary concerned—*

21 *“(i) has assessed and evaluated the*
22 *grazing allotment associated with the lease*
23 *or permit; and*

1 “(ii) based on the assessment and eval-
2 uation under clause (i), has determined that
3 the allotment—

4 “(I) with respect to public land
5 administered by the Secretary of the
6 Interior—

7 “(aa) is meeting land health
8 standards; or

9 “(bb) is not meeting land
10 health standards due to factors
11 other than existing livestock graz-
12 ing; or

13 “(II) with respect to National
14 Forest System land administered by
15 the Secretary of Agriculture—

16 “(aa) is meeting objectives in
17 the applicable land and resource
18 management plan; or

19 “(bb) is not meeting the ob-
20 jectives in the applicable land re-
21 source management plan due to
22 factors other than existing live-
23 stock grazing.

24 “(2) *TRAILING AND CROSSING.*—*The trailing*
25 *and crossing of livestock across public land and Na-*

1 *tional Forest System land and the implementation of*
2 *trailing and crossing practices by the Secretary con-*
3 *cerned may be categorically excluded from the re-*
4 *quirement to prepare an environmental assessment or*
5 *an environmental impact statement under the Na-*
6 *tional Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C.*
7 *4321 et seq.).*

8 “(i) *PRIORITY AND TIMING FOR COMPLETION OF ENVI-*
9 *RONMENTAL ANALYSES.*—*The Secretary concerned, in the*
10 *sole discretion of the Secretary concerned, shall determine*
11 *the priority and timing for completing each required envi-*
12 *ronmental analysis with respect to a grazing allotment, per-*
13 *mit, or lease based on—*

14 “(1) *the environmental significance of the graz-*
15 *ing allotment, permit, or lease; and*

16 “(2) *the available funding for the environmental*
17 *analysis.”.*

18 **SEC. 3024. CABIN USER AND TRANSFER FEES.**

19 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of Agriculture (re-*
20 *ferred to in this section as the “Secretary”) shall establish*
21 *a fee in accordance with this section for the issuance of a*
22 *special use permit for the use and occupancy of National*
23 *Forest System land for recreational residence purposes.*

24 (b) *INTERIM FEE.*—*During the period beginning on*
25 *January 1, 2014, and ending on the last day of the calendar*

1 *year during which the current appraisal cycle is completed*
2 *under subsection (c), the Secretary shall assess an interim*
3 *annual fee for recreational residences on National Forest*
4 *System land that is an amount equal to the lesser of—*

5 *(1) the fee determined under the Cabin User Fee*
6 *Fairness Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.), subject*
7 *to the requirement that any increase over the fee as-*
8 *essed during the previous year shall be limited to not*
9 *more than 25 percent; or*

10 *(2) \$5,600.*

11 *(c) COMPLETION OF CURRENT APPRAISAL CYCLE.—*

12 *Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of*
13 *this Act, the Secretary shall complete the current appraisal*
14 *cycle, including receipt of timely second appraisals, for rec-*
15 *reational residences on National Forest System land in ac-*
16 *cordance with the Cabin User Fee Fairness Act of 2000 (16*
17 *U.S.C. 6201 et seq.) (referred to in this section as the “cur-*
18 *rent appraisal cycle”).*

19 *(d) LOT VALUE.—Only appraisals conducted and ap-*
20 *proved by the Secretary in accordance with the Cabin User*
21 *Fee Fairness Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.) during*
22 *the current appraisal cycle shall be used to establish the*
23 *base value assigned to the lot, subject to the adjustment in*
24 *subsection (e). If a second appraisal—*

1 (1) *was approved by the Secretary, the value es-*
 2 *tablished by the second appraisal shall be the base*
 3 *value assigned to the lot; or*

4 (2) *was not approved by the Secretary, the value*
 5 *established by the initial appraisal shall be the base*
 6 *value assigned to the lot.*

7 (e) *ADJUSTMENT.—On the date of completion of the*
 8 *current appraisal cycle, and before assessing a fee under*
 9 *subsection (f), the Secretary shall make a 1-time adjustment*
 10 *to the value of each appraised lot on which a recreational*
 11 *residence is located to reflect any change in value occurring*
 12 *after the date of the most recent appraisal for the lot, in*
 13 *accordance with the 4th quarter of 2012 National Associa-*
 14 *tion of Homebuilders/Wells Fargo Housing Opportunity*
 15 *Index.*

16 (f) *ANNUAL FEE.—*

17 (1) *BASE.—After the date on which appraised*
 18 *lot values have been adjusted in accordance with sub-*
 19 *section (e), the annual fee assessed prospectively by*
 20 *the Secretary for recreational residences on National*
 21 *Forest System land shall be in accordance with the*
 22 *following tiered fee structure:*

<i>Fee Tier</i>	<i>Approximate Percent of Permits Nationally</i>	<i>Fee Amount</i>
<i>Tier 1</i>	<i>6 percent</i>	<i>\$650</i>
<i>Tier 2</i>	<i>16 percent</i>	<i>\$1,150</i>
<i>Tier 3</i>	<i>26 percent</i>	<i>\$1,650</i>

<i>Fee Tier</i>	<i>Approximate Percent of Permits Nationally</i>	<i>Fee Amount</i>
<i>Tier 4</i>	<i>22 percent</i>	<i>\$2,150</i>
<i>Tier 5</i>	<i>10 percent</i>	<i>\$2,650</i>
<i>Tier 6</i>	<i>5 percent</i>	<i>\$3,150</i>
<i>Tier 7</i>	<i>5 percent</i>	<i>\$3,650</i>
<i>Tier 8</i>	<i>3 percent</i>	<i>\$4,150</i>
<i>Tier 9</i>	<i>3 percent</i>	<i>\$4,650</i>
<i>Tier 10</i>	<i>3 percent</i>	<i>\$5,150</i>
<i>Tier 11</i>	<i>1 percent</i>	<i>\$5,650.</i>

1 (2) *INFLATION ADJUSTMENT.*—*The Secretary*
2 *shall increase or decrease the annual fees set forth in*
3 *the table under paragraph (1) to reflect changes in the*
4 *Implicit Price Deflator for the Gross Domestic Prod-*
5 *uct published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of*
6 *the Department of Commerce, applied on a 5-year*
7 *rolling average.*

8 (3) *ACCESS AND OCCUPANCY ADJUSTMENT.*—

9 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall by*
10 *regulation establish criteria pursuant to which*
11 *the annual fee determined in accordance with*
12 *this section may be suspended or reduced tempo-*
13 *rarily if access to, or the occupancy of, the rec-*
14 *reational residence is significantly restricted.*

15 (B) *APPEAL.*—*The Secretary shall by regu-*
16 *lation grant the cabin owner the right of an ad-*
17 *ministrative appeal of the determination made*
18 *in accordance with subparagraph (A) whether to*
19 *suspend or reduce temporarily the annual fee.*

20 (g) *PERIODIC REVIEW.*—

1 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Beginning on the date that is
2 10 years after the date of the enactment of this Act,
3 the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on En-
4 ergy and Natural Resources of the Senate and the
5 Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Rep-
6 resentatives a report that—

7 (A) analyzes the annual fees set forth in the
8 table under subsection (f) to ensure that the fees
9 reflect fair value for the use of the land for rec-
10 reational residence purposes, taking into account
11 all use limitations and restrictions (including
12 any limitations and restrictions imposed by the
13 Secretary); and

14 (B) includes any recommendations of the
15 Secretary with respect to modifying the fee sys-
16 tem.

17 (2) *LIMITATION.*—The use of appraisals shall not
18 be required for any modifications to the fee system
19 based on the recommendations under paragraph
20 (1)(B).

21 (h) *CABIN TRANSFER FEES.*—

22 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—The Secretary shall establish
23 a fee in the amount of \$1,200 for the issuance of a
24 new recreational residence permit due to a change of
25 ownership of the recreational residence.

1 (2) *ADJUSTMENTS.*—*The Secretary shall annu-*
2 *ally increase or decrease the transfer fee established*
3 *under paragraph (1) to reflect changes in the Implicit*
4 *Price Deflator for the Gross Domestic Product pub-*
5 *lished by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the De-*
6 *partment of Commerce, applied on a 5-year rolling*
7 *average.*

8 (i) *EFFECT.*—

9 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Nothing in this section limits*
10 *or restricts any right, title, or interest of the United*
11 *States in or to any land or resource in the National*
12 *Forest System.*

13 (2) *ALASKA.*—*The Secretary shall not establish*
14 *or impose a fee or condition under this section for*
15 *permits in the State of Alaska that is inconsistent*
16 *with section 1303(d) of the Alaska National Interest*
17 *Lands Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 3193(d)).*

18 (j) *RETENTION OF FEES.*—

19 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Beginning 10 years after the*
20 *date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary may*
21 *retain, and expend, for the purposes described in*
22 *paragraph (2), any fees collected under this section*
23 *without further appropriation.*

24 (2) *USE.*—*Amounts made available under para-*
25 *graph (1) shall be used to administer the recreational*

1 *residence program and other recreation programs car-*
 2 *ried out on National Forest System land.*

3 *(k) REPEAL OF CABIN USER FEE FAIRNESS ACT OF*
 4 *2000.—Effective on the date of the assessment of annual*
 5 *permit fees in accordance with subsection (f) (as certified*
 6 *to Congress by the Secretary), the Cabin User Fee Fairness*
 7 *Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.) is repealed.*

8 ***Subtitle C—National Park System***
 9 ***Units***

10 ***SEC. 3030. ADDITION OF ASHLAND HARBOR BREAKWATER***
 11 ***LIGHT TO THE APOSTLE ISLANDS NATIONAL***
 12 ***SEASHORE.***

13 *Public Law 91–424 (16 U.S.C. 460w et seq.) is amend-*
 14 *ed as follows:*

15 *(1) In the first section as follows:*

16 *(A) In the matter preceding subsection*

17 *(a)—*

18 *(i) by striking “islands and shoreline”*
 19 *and inserting “islands, shoreline, and light*
 20 *stations”; and*

21 *(ii) by inserting “historic,” after “sce-*
 22 *nic,”.*

23 *(B) In subsection (a)—*

24 *(i) by striking “the area” and insert-*
 25 *ing “The area”; and*

1 (ii) by striking “; and” and inserting
2 a period.

3 (C) In subsection (b), by striking the final
4 period.

5 (D) By inserting after “1985.” the fol-
6 lowing:

7 “(c) *ASHLAND HARBOR BREAKWATER LIGHT.*—

8 “(1) *The Ashland Harbor Breakwater Light gen-*
9 *erally depicted on the map titled ‘Ashland Harbor*
10 *Breakwater Light Addition to Apostle Islands Na-*
11 *tional Lakeshore’ and dated February 11, 2014, lo-*
12 *cated at the end of the breakwater on Chequamegon*
13 *Bay, Wisconsin.*

14 “(2) *Congress does not intend for the designation*
15 *of the property under paragraph (1) to create a pro-*
16 *jective perimeter or buffer zone around the boundary*
17 *of that property.”.*

18 (2) *In section 6 as follows:*

19 (A) *By striking “The lakeshore” and insert-*
20 *ing:*

21 “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The lakeshore”.*

22 (B) *By inserting “this section and” before*
23 *“the provisions of”.*

24 (C) *By adding after subsection (a) the fol-*
25 *lowing:*

1 “(b) *FEDERAL USE.*—Notwithstanding subsection (c)
2 of the first section—

3 “(1) the Secretary of the department in which
4 the Coast Guard is operating may operate, maintain,
5 keep, locate, inspect, repair, and replace any Federal
6 aid to navigation located at the Ashland Harbor
7 Breakwater Light for as long as such aid is needed
8 for navigational purposes; and

9 “(2) in carrying out the activities described in
10 paragraph (1), such Secretary may enter, at any
11 time, the Ashland Harbor Breakwater Light or any
12 Federal aid to navigation at the Ashland Harbor
13 Breakwater Light, for as long as such aid is needed
14 for navigational purposes, without notice to the extent
15 that it is not possible to provide advance notice.

16 “(c) *CLARIFICATION OF AUTHORITY.*—Pursuant to ex-
17 isting authorities, the Secretary may enter into agreements
18 with the City of Ashland, County of Ashland, and County
19 of Bayfield, Wisconsin, for the purpose of cooperative law
20 enforcement and emergency services within the boundaries
21 of the lakeshore.”.

1 **SEC. 3031. BLACKSTONE RIVER VALLEY NATIONAL HISTOR-**
2 **ICAL PARK.**

3 (a) *PURPOSE.*—*The purpose of this section is to estab-*
4 *lish the Blackstone River Valley National Historical*
5 *Park—*

6 (1) *to help preserve, protect, and interpret the*
7 *nationally significant resources that exemplify the in-*
8 *dustrial heritage of the Blackstone River Valley for*
9 *the benefit and inspiration of future generations;*

10 (2) *to support the preservation, protection, and*
11 *interpretation of the urban, rural, and agricultural*
12 *landscape features (including the Blackstone River*
13 *and Canal) of the region that provide an overarching*
14 *context for the industrial heritage of the Blackstone*
15 *River Valley;*

16 (3) *to educate the public about—*

17 (A) *the nationally significant sites and dis-*
18 *tricts that convey the industrial history of the*
19 *Blackstone River Valley; and*

20 (B) *the significance of the Blackstone River*
21 *Valley to the past and present of the United*
22 *States; and*

23 (4) *to support and enhance the network of part-*
24 *ners in the protection, improvement, management,*
25 *and operation of related resources and facilities*

1 *throughout the John H. Chafee Blackstone River Val-*
2 *ley National Heritage Corridor.*

3 *(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

4 *(1) NATIONAL HERITAGE CORRIDOR.—The term*
5 *“National Heritage Corridor” means the John H.*
6 *Chafee Blackstone River Valley National Heritage*
7 *Corridor.*

8 *(2) PARK.—The term “Park” means the Black-*
9 *stone River Valley National Historical Park estab-*
10 *lished by subsection (c)(1).*

11 *(3) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means*
12 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

13 *(4) STATES.—The term “States” means—*

14 *(A) the State of Massachusetts; and*

15 *(B) the State of Rhode Island.*

16 *(c) BLACKSTONE RIVER VALLEY NATIONAL HISTOR-*
17 *ICAL PARK.—*

18 *(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in*
19 *the States a unit of the National Park System, to be*
20 *known as the “Blackstone River Valley National His-*
21 *torical Park”.*

22 *(2) HISTORIC SITES AND DISTRICTS.—The Park*
23 *shall include—*

24 *(A) Blackstone River State Park; and*

1 (B) the following resources, as described in
2 Management Option 3 of the study entitled
3 “Blackstone River Valley Special Resource
4 Study—Study Report 2011”:

5 (i) Old Slater Mill National Historic
6 Landmark District.

7 (ii) Slatersville Historic District.

8 (iii) Ashton Historic District.

9 (iv) Whitinsville Historic District.

10 (v) Hopedale Village Historic District.

11 (vi) Blackstone River and the tribu-
12 taries of Blackstone River.

13 (vii) Blackstone Canal.

14 (3) ACQUISITION OF LAND; PARK BOUNDARY.—

15 (A) LAND ACQUISITION.—

16 (i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may
17 acquire land or interests in land that are
18 considered contributing historic resources in
19 the historic sites and districts described in
20 paragraph (2)(B) for inclusion in the Park
21 boundary by donation, purchase from a
22 willing seller with donated or appropriated
23 funds, or exchange.

1 (ii) *NO CONDEMNATION.*—*No land or*
2 *interest in land may be acquired for the*
3 *Park by condemnation.*

4 (B) *PARK BOUNDARY.*—*On a determination*
5 *by the Secretary that a sufficient quantity of*
6 *land or interests in land has been acquired to*
7 *constitute a manageable park unit, the Secretary*
8 *shall establish a boundary for the Park by pub-*
9 *lishing a boundary map in the Federal Register.*

10 (C) *OTHER RESOURCES.*—*The Secretary*
11 *may include in the Park boundary any resources*
12 *that are the subject of an agreement with the*
13 *States or a subdivision of the States entered into*
14 *under paragraph (4)(D).*

15 (D) *BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.*—*On the ac-*
16 *quisition of additional land or interests in land*
17 *under subparagraph (A), or on entering an*
18 *agreement under subparagraph (C), the bound-*
19 *ary of the Park shall be adjusted to reflect the ac-*
20 *quisition or agreement by publishing a Park*
21 *boundary map in the Federal Register.*

22 (E) *AVAILABILITY OF MAP.*—*The maps re-*
23 *ferred to in this paragraph shall be available for*
24 *public inspection in the appropriate offices of the*
25 *National Park Service.*

1 (F) *ADMINISTRATIVE FACILITIES.*—*The Sec-*
2 *retary may acquire not more than 10 acres in*
3 *Woonsocket, Rhode Island for the development of*
4 *administrative, curatorial, maintenance, or vis-*
5 *itor facilities for the Park.*

6 (G) *LIMITATION.*—*Land owned by the*
7 *States or a political subdivision of the States*
8 *may be acquired under this paragraph only by*
9 *donation.*

10 (4) *ADMINISTRATION.*—

11 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall ad-*
12 *minister land within the boundary of the Park*
13 *in accordance with—*

14 (i) *this subsection; and*

15 (ii) *the laws generally applicable to*
16 *units of the National Park System, includ-*
17 *ing—*

18 (I) *the National Park Service Or-*
19 *ganic Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and*

20 (II) *the Act of August 21, 1935*
21 *(16 U.S.C. 461 et seq.).*

22 (B) *GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.*—

23 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 3*
24 *years after the date on which funds are*
25 *made available to carry out this subsection,*

1 *the Secretary shall prepare a general man-*
2 *agement plan for the Park—*

3 *(I) in consultation with the States*
4 *and other interested parties; and*

5 *(II) in accordance with section*
6 *12(b) of the National Park System*
7 *General Authorities Act (16 U.S.C. 1a-*
8 *7(b)).*

9 *(ii) REQUIREMENTS.—The plan shall*
10 *consider ways to use preexisting or planned*
11 *visitor facilities and recreational opportuni-*
12 *ties developed in the National Heritage Cor-*
13 *ridor, including—*

14 *(I) the Blackstone Valley Visitor*
15 *Center, Pawtucket, Rhode Island;*

16 *(II) the Captain Wilbur Kelly*
17 *House, Blackstone River State Park,*
18 *Lincoln, Rhode Island;*

19 *(III) the Museum of Work and*
20 *Culture, Woonsocket, Rhode Island;*

21 *(IV) the River Bend Farm/Black-*
22 *stone River and Canal Heritage State*
23 *Park, Uxbridge, Massachusetts;*

24 *(V) the Worcester Blackstone Vis-*
25 *itor Center, located at the former*

1 *Washburn & Moen wire mill facility,*
2 *Worcester, Massachusetts;*

3 *(VI) the Route 295 Visitor Center*
4 *adjacent to Blackstone River State*
5 *Park; and*

6 *(VII) the Blackstone River Bike-*
7 *way.*

8 *(C) RELATED SITES.—The Secretary may*
9 *provide technical assistance, visitor services, in-*
10 *terpretive tours, and educational programs to*
11 *sites and resources in the National Heritage Cor-*
12 *ridor that are located outside the boundary of the*
13 *Park and associated with the purposes for which*
14 *the Park is established.*

15 *(D) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—*

16 *(i) IN GENERAL.—To further the pur-*
17 *poses of this subsection and notwithstanding*
18 *chapter 63 of title 31, United States Code,*
19 *the Secretary may enter into cooperative*
20 *agreements with the States, political sub-*
21 *divisions of the States, nonprofit organiza-*
22 *tions (including the local coordinating enti-*
23 *ty for the National Heritage Corridor), and*
24 *other interested parties—*

1 (I) to provide technical assistance,
2 interpretation, and educational pro-
3 grams in the historic sites and districts
4 described in paragraph (2)(B); and

5 (II) subject to the availability of
6 appropriations and clauses (ii) and
7 (iii), to provide not more than 50 per-
8 cent of the cost of any natural, his-
9 toric, or cultural resource protection
10 project in the Park that is consistent
11 with the general management plan
12 prepared under subparagraph (B).

13 (ii) *MATCHING REQUIREMENT.*—As a
14 condition of the receipt of funds under
15 clause (i)(II), the Secretary shall require
16 that any Federal funds made available
17 under a cooperative agreement entered into
18 under this paragraph are to be matched on
19 a 1-to-1 basis by non-Federal funds.

20 (iii) *REIMBURSEMENT.*—Any payment
21 made by the Secretary under clause (i)(ii)
22 shall be subject to an agreement that the
23 conversion, use, or disposal of the project for
24 purposes that are inconsistent with the pur-
25 poses of this subsection, as determined by

1 *the Secretary, shall result in a right of the*
2 *United States to reimbursement of the*
3 *greater of—*

4 *(I) the amount provided by the*
5 *Secretary to the project under clause*
6 *(i)(II); or*

7 *(II) an amount equal to the in-*
8 *crease in the value of the project that*
9 *is attributable to the funds, as deter-*
10 *mined by the Secretary at the time of*
11 *the conversion, use, or disposal.*

12 *(iv) PUBLIC ACCESS.—Any cooperative*
13 *agreement entered into under this subpara-*
14 *graph shall provide for reasonable public*
15 *access to the resources covered by the cooper-*
16 *ative agreement.*

17 (5) *DEDICATION; MEMORIAL.—*

18 *(A) IN GENERAL.—Congress dedicates the*
19 *Park to John H. Chafee, the former United*
20 *States Senator from Rhode Island, in recognition*
21 *of—*

22 *(i) the role of John H. Chafee in the*
23 *preservation of the resources of the Black-*
24 *stone River Valley and the heritage corridor*
25 *that bears the name of John H. Chafee; and*

1 (ii) the decades of the service of John
2 H. Chafee to the people of Rhode Island and
3 the United States.

4 (B) *MEMORIAL.*—The Secretary shall dis-
5 play a memorial at an appropriate location in
6 the Park that recognizes the role of John H.
7 Chafee in preserving the resources of the Black-
8 stone River Valley for the people of the United
9 States.

10 **SEC. 3032. COLTSVILLE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.**

11 (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—In this section:

12 (1) *CITY.*—The term “city” means the city of
13 Hartford, Connecticut.

14 (2) *COMMISSION.*—The term “Commission”
15 means the Coltsville National Historical Park Advi-
16 sory Commission established by subsection (k)(1).

17 (3) *HISTORIC DISTRICT.*—The term “Historic
18 District” means the Coltsville Historic District.

19 (4) *MAP.*—The term “map” means the map enti-
20 tled “Coltsville National Historical Park—Proposed
21 Boundary”, numbered T25/102087, and dated May
22 11, 2010.

23 (5) *PARK.*—The term “park” means the
24 Coltsville National Historical Park in the State of
25 Connecticut.

1 (6) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
2 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

3 (7) *STATE.*—*The term “State” means the State*
4 *of Connecticut.*

5 **(b) ESTABLISHMENT.**—

6 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to paragraph (2),*
7 *there is established in the State a unit of the National*
8 *Park System to be known as the “Coltsville National*
9 *Historical Park”.*

10 (2) *CONDITIONS FOR ESTABLISHMENT.*—*The*
11 *park shall not be established until the date on which*
12 *the Secretary determines that—*

13 (A) *the Secretary has acquired by donation*
14 *sufficient land or an interest in land within the*
15 *boundary of the park to constitute a manageable*
16 *unit;*

17 (B) *the State, city, or private property*
18 *owner, as appropriate, has entered into a writ-*
19 *ten agreement with the Secretary to donate at*
20 *least 10,000 square feet of space in the East Ar-*
21 *mory which would include facilities for park ad-*
22 *ministration and visitor services; and*

23 (C) *the Secretary has entered into a written*
24 *agreement with the State, city, or other public*
25 *entity, as appropriate, providing that land*

1 *owned by the State, city, or other public entity*
2 *within the Coltsville Historic District shall be*
3 *managed consistent with this section.*

4 (3) *NOTICE.*—*Not later than 30 days after the*
5 *date on which the Secretary makes a determination*
6 *under paragraph (2), the Secretary shall publish in*
7 *the Federal Register notice of the establishment of the*
8 *park.*

9 (c) *BOUNDARIES.*—*The park shall include and provide*
10 *appropriate interpretation and viewing of the following*
11 *sites, as generally depicted on the map:*

12 (1) *The East Armory.*

13 (2) *The Church of the Good Shepherd.*

14 (3) *The Caldwell/Colt Memorial Parish House.*

15 (4) *Colt Park.*

16 (5) *The Potsdam Cottages.*

17 (6) *Armsmear.*

18 (7) *The James Colt House.*

19 (d) *AVAILABILITY OF MAP.*—*The map shall be on file*
20 *and available for public inspection in appropriate offices*
21 *of the National Park Service.*

22 (e) *COLLECTIONS.*—*The Secretary may enter into a*
23 *written agreement with the State of Connecticut State Li-*
24 *brary, Wadsworth Atheneum, and the Colt Trust, or other*
25 *public entities, as appropriate, to gain appropriate access*

1 *to Colt-related artifacts for the purposes of having items*
2 *routinely on display in the East Armory or within other*
3 *areas of the park to enhance the visitor experience.*

4 (f) *ADMINISTRATION.—*

5 (1) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-*
6 *ister the park in accordance with—*

7 (A) *this section; and*

8 (B) *the laws generally applicable to units of*
9 *the National Park System, including—*

10 (i) *the National Park Service Organic*
11 *Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and*

12 (ii) *the Act of August 21, 1935 (16*
13 *U.S.C. 461 et seq.).*

14 (2) *STATE AND LOCAL JURISDICTION.—Nothing*
15 *in this section enlarges, diminishes, or modifies any*
16 *authority of the State, or any political subdivision of*
17 *the State (including the city)—*

18 (A) *to exercise civil and criminal jurisdic-*
19 *tion; or*

20 (B) *to carry out State laws (including regu-*
21 *lations) and rules on non-Federal land located*
22 *within the boundary of the park.*

23 (g) *COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—*

24 (1) *IN GENERAL.—As the Secretary determines*
25 *to be appropriate to carry out this section, the Sec-*

1 *retary may enter into cooperative agreements to carry*
2 *out this section, under which the Secretary may iden-*
3 *tify, interpret, restore, rehabilitate, and provide tech-*
4 *nical assistance for the preservation of nationally sig-*
5 *nificant properties within the boundary of the park.*

6 (2) *RIGHT OF ACCESS.*—*A cooperative agreement*
7 *entered into under paragraph (1) shall provide that*
8 *the Secretary, acting through the Director of the Na-*
9 *tional Park Service, shall have the right of access at*
10 *all reasonable times to all public portions of the prop-*
11 *erty covered by the agreement for the purposes of—*

12 (A) *conducting visitors through the prop-*
13 *erties; and*

14 (B) *interpreting the properties for the pub-*
15 *lic.*

16 (3) *CHANGES OR ALTERATIONS.*—*No changes or*
17 *alterations shall be made to any properties covered by*
18 *a cooperative agreement entered into under para-*
19 *graph (1) unless the Secretary and the other party to*
20 *the agreement agree to the changes or alterations.*

21 (4) *CONVERSION, USE, OR DISPOSAL.*—*Any pay-*
22 *ment by the Secretary under this subsection shall be*
23 *subject to an agreement that the conversion, use, or*
24 *disposal of a project for purposes contrary to the pur-*
25 *poses of this section, as determined by the Secretary,*

1 *shall entitle the United States to reimbursement in an*
2 *amount equal to the greater of—*

3 *(A) the amounts made available to the*
4 *project by the United States; or*

5 *(B) the portion of the increased value of the*
6 *project attributable to the amounts made avail-*
7 *able under this subsection, as determined at the*
8 *time of the conversion, use, or disposal.*

9 *(5) MATCHING FUNDS.—*

10 *(A) IN GENERAL.—As a condition of the re-*
11 *ceipt of funds under this subsection, the Sec-*
12 *retary shall require that any Federal funds made*
13 *available under a cooperative agreement shall be*
14 *matched on a 1-to-1 basis by non-Federal funds.*

15 *(B) FORM.—With the approval of the Sec-*
16 *retary, the non-Federal share required under*
17 *subparagraph (A) may be in the form of donated*
18 *property, goods, or services from a non-Federal*
19 *source, fairly valued.*

20 *(h) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—*

21 *(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary is authorized to*
22 *acquire land and interests in land by donation, pur-*
23 *chase with donated or appropriated funds, or ex-*
24 *change, except that land or interests in land owned*

1 *by the State or any political subdivision of the State*
2 *may be acquired only by donation.*

3 (2) *NO CONDEMNATION.*—*The Secretary may not*
4 *acquire any land or interest in land for the purposes*
5 *of this section by condemnation.*

6 (i) *TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND PUBLIC INTERPRETA-*
7 *TION.*—*The Secretary may provide technical assistance and*
8 *public interpretation of related historic and cultural re-*
9 *sources within the boundary of the historic district.*

10 (j) *MANAGEMENT PLAN.*—

11 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 3 fiscal years*
12 *after the date on which funds are made available to*
13 *carry out this section, the Secretary, in consultation*
14 *with the Commission, shall complete a management*
15 *plan for the park in accordance with—*

16 (A) *section 12(b) of Public Law 91–383*
17 *(commonly known as the “National Park Service*
18 *General Authorities Act”)* (16 U.S.C. 1a–7(b));
19 *and*

20 (B) *other applicable laws.*

21 (2) *COST SHARE.*—*The management plan shall*
22 *include provisions that identify costs to be shared by*
23 *the Federal Government, the State, and the city, and*
24 *other public or private entities or individuals for nec-*

1 *essary capital improvements to, and maintenance*
2 *and operations of, the park.*

3 (3) *SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.—On completion*
4 *of the management plan, the Secretary shall submit*
5 *the management plan to—*

6 (A) *the Committee on Natural Resources of*
7 *the House of Representatives; and*

8 (B) *the Committee on Energy and Natural*
9 *Resources of the Senate.*

10 (k) *COLTSVILLE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK ADVI-*
11 *SORY COMMISSION.—*

12 (1) *ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a*
13 *Commission to be known as the “Coltsville National*
14 *Historical Park Advisory Commission”.*

15 (2) *DUTY.—The Commission shall advise the*
16 *Secretary in the development and implementation of*
17 *the management plan.*

18 (3) *MEMBERSHIP.—*

19 (A) *COMPOSITION.—The Commission shall*
20 *be composed of 11 members, to be appointed by*
21 *the Secretary, of whom—*

22 (i) *2 members shall be appointed after*
23 *consideration of recommendations submitted*
24 *by the Governor of the State;*

1 (ii) 1 member shall be appointed after
2 consideration of recommendations submitted
3 by the State Senate President;

4 (iii) 1 member shall be appointed after
5 consideration of recommendations submitted
6 by the Speaker of the State House of Rep-
7 resentatives;

8 (iv) 2 members shall be appointed after
9 consideration of recommendations submitted
10 by the Mayor of Hartford, Connecticut;

11 (v) 2 members shall be appointed after
12 consideration of recommendations submitted
13 by Connecticut's 2 United States Senators;

14 (vi) 1 member shall be appointed after
15 consideration of recommendations submitted
16 by Connecticut's First Congressional Dis-
17 trict Representative;

18 (vii) 2 members shall have experience
19 with national parks and historic preserva-
20 tion;

21 (viii) all appointments must have sig-
22 nificant experience with and knowledge of
23 the Coltsville Historic District; and

1 *(ix) 1 member of the Commission must*
 2 *live in the Sheldon/Charter Oak neighbor-*
 3 *hood within the Coltsville Historic District.*

4 *(B) INITIAL APPOINTMENTS.—The Secretary*
 5 *shall appoint the initial members of the Commis-*
 6 *sion not later than the earlier of—*

7 *(i) the date that is 30 days after the*
 8 *date on which the Secretary has received all*
 9 *of the recommendations for appointments*
 10 *under subparagraph (A); or*

11 *(ii) the date that is 30 days after the*
 12 *park is established.*

13 *(4) TERM; VACANCIES.—*

14 *(A) TERM.—*

15 *(i) IN GENERAL.—A member shall be*
 16 *appointed for a term of 3 years.*

17 *(ii) REAPPOINTMENT.—A member may*
 18 *be reappointed for not more than 1 addi-*
 19 *tional term.*

20 *(B) VACANCIES.—A vacancy on the Com-*
 21 *mission shall be filled in the same manner as the*
 22 *original appointment was made.*

23 *(5) MEETINGS.—The Commission shall meet at*
 24 *the call of—*

25 *(A) the Chairperson; or*

1 (B) *a majority of the members of the Com-*
2 *mission.*

3 (6) *QUORUM.—A majority of the Commission*
4 *shall constitute a quorum.*

5 (7) *CHAIRPERSON AND VICE CHAIRPERSON.—*

6 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall*
7 *select a Chairperson and Vice Chairperson from*
8 *among the members of the Commission.*

9 (B) *VICE CHAIRPERSON.—The Vice Chair-*
10 *person shall serve as Chairperson in the absence*
11 *of the Chairperson.*

12 (C) *TERM.—A member may serve as Chair-*
13 *person or Vice Chairperson for not more than 1*
14 *year in each office.*

15 (8) *COMMISSION PERSONNEL MATTERS.—*

16 (A) *COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS.—*

17 (i) *IN GENERAL.—Members of the*
18 *Commission shall serve without compensa-*
19 *tion.*

20 (ii) *TRAVEL EXPENSES.—Members of*
21 *the Commission shall be allowed travel ex-*
22 *penditures, including per diem in lieu of sub-*
23 *sistence, at rates authorized for an employee*
24 *of an agency under subchapter I of chapter*
25 *57 of title 5, United States Code, while*

1 *away from the home or regular place of*
2 *business of the member in the performance*
3 *of the duty of the Commission.*

4 *(B) STAFF.—*

5 *(i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall*
6 *provide the Commission with any staff*
7 *members and technical assistance that the*
8 *Secretary, after consultation with the Com-*
9 *mission, determines to be appropriate to en-*
10 *able the Commission to carry out the duty*
11 *of the Commission.*

12 *(ii) DETAIL OF EMPLOYEES.—The Sec-*
13 *retary may accept the services of personnel*
14 *detailed from the State or any political sub-*
15 *division of the State.*

16 *(9) FACA NONAPPLICABILITY.—Section 14(b) of*
17 *the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.)*
18 *shall not apply to the Commission.*

19 *(10) TERMINATION.—*

20 *(A) IN GENERAL.—Unless extended under*
21 *subparagraph (B), the Commission shall termi-*
22 *nate on the date that is 10 years after the date*
23 *of the enactment of this Act.*

24 *(B) EXTENSION.—*

1 (i) *RECOMMENDATION.*—*Eight years*
 2 *after the date of the enactment of this Act,*
 3 *the Commission shall make a recommenda-*
 4 *tion to the Secretary if a body of its nature*
 5 *is still necessary to advise on the develop-*
 6 *ment of the park.*

7 (ii) *TERM OF EXTENSION.*—*If, based*
 8 *on a recommendation under clause (i), the*
 9 *Secretary determines that the Commission*
 10 *is still necessary, the Secretary may extend*
 11 *the life of the Commission for not more than*
 12 *10 years.*

13 **SEC. 3033. FIRST STATE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.**

14 (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

15 (1) *HISTORICAL PARK.*—*The term “historical*
 16 *park” means the First State National Historical*
 17 *Park.*

18 (2) *MAP.*—*The term “map” means the map with*
 19 *pages numbered 1–6 entitled “First State National*
 20 *Historical Park, New Castle, Kent, Sussex Counties,*
 21 *DE and Delaware County, PA, Proposed Boundary”,*
 22 *numbered T19/80,000G, and dated October 2014.*

23 (3) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
 24 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

25 (b) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—

1 (1) *REDESIGNATION OF FIRST STATE NATIONAL*
2 *MONUMENT.—*

3 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The First State National*
4 *Monument is redesignated as the First State Na-*
5 *tional Historical Park, as generally depicted on*
6 *the map.*

7 (B) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Any funds*
8 *available for purposes of the First State National*
9 *Monument shall be available for purposes of the*
10 *historical park.*

11 (C) *REFERENCES.—Any references in a*
12 *law, regulation, document, record, map, or other*
13 *paper of the United States to the First State Na-*
14 *tional Monument shall be considered to be a ref-*
15 *erence to the historical park.*

16 (2) *PURPOSES.—The purposes of the historical*
17 *park are to preserve, protect, and interpret the na-*
18 *tionally significant cultural and historic resources*
19 *that are associated with—*

20 (A) *early Dutch, Swedish, and English set-*
21 *tlement of the Colony of Delaware and portions*
22 *of the Colony of Pennsylvania; and*

23 (B) *the role of Delaware—*

24 (i) *in the birth of the United States;*

25 *and*

1 (ii) as the first State to ratify the Con-
2 stitution.

3 (3) *INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL HISTORIC*
4 *SITES.*—*In addition to sites included in the historical*
5 *park (as redesignated by paragraph (1)(A)) as of the*
6 *date of enactment of this section, the Secretary may*
7 *include the following sites within the boundary of the*
8 *historical park, as generally depicted on the map:*

9 (A) *Fort Christina National Historic Land-*
10 *mark in New Castle County, Delaware, as de-*
11 *scribed on page 3 of 6 of the map.*

12 (B) *Old Swedes Church National Historic*
13 *Landmark in New Castle County, Delaware, as*
14 *described on page 3 of 6 of the map.*

15 (C) *John Dickinson Plantation National*
16 *Historic Landmark in Kent County, Delaware,*
17 *as depicted on page 5 of 6 of the map.*

18 (D) *Ryves Holt House in Sussex County,*
19 *Delaware, as depicted on page 6 of 6 of the map.*

20 (c) *ADMINISTRATION.*—

21 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall admin-*
22 *ister the historical park in accordance with—*

23 (A) *this section; and*

24 (B) *the laws generally applicable to units of*
25 *the National Park System, including—*

1 (i) *the National Park System Organic*
2 *Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and*

3 (ii) *the Act of August 21, 1935 (16*
4 *U.S.C. 461 et seq.).*

5 (2) *LAND ACQUISITION.—*

6 (A) *METHODS.—*

7 (i) *IN GENERAL.—Except as provided*
8 *in clause (ii), the Secretary may acquire all*
9 *or a portion of any of the sites described in*
10 *subsection (b)(3), including easements or*
11 *other interests in land, by purchase from a*
12 *willing seller, donation, or exchange.*

13 (ii) *DONATION ONLY.—The Secretary*
14 *may acquire only by donation all or a por-*
15 *tion of the property identified as “Area for*
16 *Potential Addition by Donation” on page 2*
17 *of 6 of the map.*

18 (iii) *LIMITATION.—No land or interest*
19 *land may be acquired for inclusion in the*
20 *historical park by condemnation.*

21 (B) *BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—On acquisi-*
22 *tion of land or an interest in land under sub-*
23 *paragraph (A), the boundary of the historical*
24 *park shall be adjusted to reflect the acquisition.*

1 (3) *INTERPRETIVE TOURS.*—*The Secretary may*
2 *provide interpretive tours to sites and resources in the*
3 *State that are located outside the boundary of the his-*
4 *torical park and associated with the purposes for*
5 *which the historical park is established, including—*

6 (A) *Fort Casimir;*

7 (B) *DeVries Monument;*

8 (C) *Amstel House;*

9 (D) *Dutch House; and*

10 (E) *Zwaanendael Museum.*

11 (4) *COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.*—

12 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary may enter*
13 *into a cooperative agreement with the State of*
14 *Delaware, political subdivisions of the State of*
15 *Delaware, institutions of higher education, non-*
16 *profit organizations, and individuals to mark,*
17 *interpret, and restore nationally significant his-*
18 *toric or cultural resources within the boundaries*
19 *of the historical park, if the cooperative agree-*
20 *ment provides for reasonable public access to the*
21 *resources.*

22 (B) *COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.*—

23 (i) *FEDERAL SHARE.*—*The Federal*
24 *share of the total cost of any activity car-*
25 *ried out under a cooperative agreement en-*

1 *tered into under subparagraph (A) shall be*
2 *not more than 50 percent.*

3 *(ii) FORM OF NON-FEDERAL SHARE.—*

4 *The non-Federal share may be in the form*
5 *of in-kind contributions or goods or services*
6 *fairly valued.*

7 *(5) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—*

8 *(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 fiscal*
9 *years after the date on which funds are made*
10 *available to carry out this paragraph, the Sec-*
11 *retary shall complete a management plan for the*
12 *historical park.*

13 *(B) APPLICABLE LAW.—The management*
14 *plan shall be prepared in accordance with sec-*
15 *tion 12(b) of the National Park System General*
16 *Authorities Act (16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b)) and other*
17 *applicable laws.*

18 *(d) NATIONAL LANDMARK STUDY.—*

19 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years after*
20 *the date on which funds are made available to carry*
21 *out this section, the Secretary shall complete a study*
22 *assessing the historical significance of additional*
23 *properties in the State of Delaware that are associ-*
24 *ated with the purposes of historical park.*

1 (2) *REQUIREMENTS.*—*The study prepared under*
 2 *paragraph (1) shall include an assessment of the po-*
 3 *tential for designating the additional properties as*
 4 *National Historic Landmarks.*

5 (e) *OFFSET.*—*Section 7302(f) of the Omnibus Public*
 6 *Land Management Act of 2009 (16 U.S.C. 469n(f)) is*
 7 *amended by inserting before the period at the end the fol-*
 8 *lowing: “, except that the amount authorized to be appro-*
 9 *priated to carry out this section not appropriated as of the*
 10 *date of enactment of the First State National Historical*
 11 *Park Act shall be reduced by \$6,500,000”.*

12 **SEC. 3034. GETTYSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK.**

13 (a) *BOUNDARY REVISION.*—*Section 1(b) of Public Law*
 14 *101–377 (16 U.S.C. 430g–4(b)) is amended—*

15 (1) *by striking “include the” and insert “in-*
 16 *clude—*

17 “(1) *the*”;

18 (2) *at the end of paragraph (1) (as designated*
 19 *by paragraph (1)), by striking the period and insert-*
 20 *ing “; and”;* and

21 (3) *by adding at the end the following:*

22 “(2) *the properties depicted as ‘Proposed Addi-*
 23 *tion’ on the map entitled ‘Gettysburg National Mili-*
 24 *tary Park Proposed Boundary Addition’, numbered*

1 305/80,045, and dated January, 2010 (2 sheets), in-
 2 cluding—

3 “(A) the property commonly known as the
 4 ‘Gettysburg Train Station’; and

5 “(B) the property located adjacent to Plum
 6 Run in Cumberland Township.”.

7 (b) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—Section 2(a) of Public
 8 Law 101–377 (16 U.S.C. 430g–5(a)) is amended—

9 (1) in the first sentence, by striking “The
 10 Secretary” and inserting the following:

11 “(1) AUTHORITY TO ACQUIRE LAND.—The Sec-
 12 retary”;

13 (2) in the second sentence, by striking “In ac-
 14 quiring” and inserting the following:

15 “(2) MINIMUM FEDERAL INTERESTS.—In acquir-
 16 ing”;

17 (3) by adding at the end the following:

18 “(3) METHOD OF ACQUISITION FOR CERTAIN
 19 LAND.—Notwithstanding paragraph (1), the Sec-
 20 retary may acquire the properties added to the park
 21 by section 1(b)(2) only by donation.”.

22 **SEC. 3035. HARRIET TUBMAN UNDERGROUND RAILROAD**
 23 **NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, MARYLAND.**

24 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1 (1) *HISTORICAL PARK*.—The term “historical
2 park” means the Harriet Tubman Underground Rail-
3 road National Historical Park established by sub-
4 section (b)(1)(A).

5 (2) *MAP*.—The term “map” means the map enti-
6 tled “Harriet Tubman Underground Railroad Na-
7 tional Historical Park, Proposed Boundary and Au-
8 thorized Acquisition Areas”, numbered T20/80,001A,
9 and dated March 2014.

10 (3) *SECRETARY*.—The term “Secretary” means
11 the Secretary of the Interior.

12 (4) *STATE*.—The term “State” means the State
13 of Maryland.

14 (b) *HARRIET TUBMAN UNDERGROUND RAILROAD NA-*
15 *TIONAL HISTORICAL PARK*.—

16 (1) *ESTABLISHMENT*.—

17 (A) *IN GENERAL*.—There is established as a
18 unit of the National Park System the Harriet
19 Tubman Underground Railroad National His-
20 torical Park in the State, consisting of the area
21 depicted on the map as “Harriet Tubman Un-
22 derground Railroad National Historical Park
23 Boundary”.

24 (B) *BOUNDARY*.—The boundary of the his-
25 torical park shall consist of—

1 (i) the land described in subparagraph
2 (A); and

3 (ii) any land and interests in land ac-
4 quired under paragraph (3).

5 (C) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map shall
6 be on file and available for public inspection in
7 appropriate offices of the National Park Service.

8 (2) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the historical
9 park is to preserve and interpret for the benefit of
10 present and future generations the historical, cultural,
11 and natural resources associated with the life of Har-
12 riet Tubman and the Underground Railroad.

13 (3) LAND ACQUISITION.—

14 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may ac-
15 quire land and interests in land within the areas
16 depicted on the map as “Authorized Acquisition
17 Areas for the National Historical Park” only by
18 purchase from willing sellers, donation, or ex-
19 change.

20 (B) LIMITATION.—The Secretary may not
21 acquire land or an interest in land for purposes
22 of this section by condemnation.

23 (C) BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—On acquisi-
24 tion of land or an interest in land under sub-

1 *paragraph (A), the boundary of the historical*
2 *park shall be adjusted to reflect the acquisition.*

3 *(c) ADMINISTRATION.—*

4 *(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-*
5 *ister the historical park and the portion of the Har-*
6 *riet Tubman Underground Railroad National Monu-*
7 *ment administered by the National Park Service as*
8 *a single unit of the National Park System, which*
9 *shall be known as the “Harriet Tubman Underground*
10 *Railroad National Historical Park”.*

11 *(2) APPLICABLE LAW.—The Secretary shall ad-*
12 *minister the historical park in accordance with this*
13 *section, Presidential Proclamation Number 8943 (78*
14 *Fed. Reg. 18763), and the laws generally applicable*
15 *to units of the National Park System, including—*

16 *(A) the National Park System Organic Act*
17 *(16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and*

18 *(B) the Act of August 21, 1935 (16 U.S.C.*
19 *461 et seq.).*

20 *(3) INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT.—Not later than*
21 *1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Di-*
22 *rector of the National Park Service and the Director*
23 *of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service shall*
24 *enter into an agreement to allow the National Park*
25 *Service to provide for archeological research and the*

1 *public interpretation of historic resources located*
2 *within the boundary of the Blackwater National*
3 *Wildlife Refuge that are associated with the life of*
4 *Harriet Tubman, consistent with the management re-*
5 *quirements of the Refuge.*

6 (4) *INTERPRETIVE TOURS.—The Secretary may*
7 *provide interpretive tours to sites and resources lo-*
8 *cated outside the boundary of the historical park in*
9 *Caroline, Dorchester, and Talbot Counties, Maryland,*
10 *relating to the life of Harriet Tubman and the Under-*
11 *ground Railroad.*

12 (5) *LAND USES AND AGREEMENTS.—Nothing in*
13 *this section affects—*

14 (A) *land within the boundaries of the*
15 *Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge;*

16 (B) *agreements between the Secretary and*
17 *private landowners regarding hunting, fishing,*
18 *farming, or other activities; or*

19 (C) *land use rights of private property own-*
20 *ers within or adjacent to the historical park or*
21 *the Harriet Tubman Underground Railroad Na-*
22 *tional Monument, including activities or uses on*
23 *private land that can be seen or heard within the*
24 *historical park or the Harriet Tubman Under-*
25 *ground Railroad National Monument.*

1 (6) *AGREEMENTS.*—

2 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary may enter*
3 *into an agreement with the State, political sub-*
4 *divisions of the State, colleges and universities,*
5 *non-profit organizations, and individuals—*

6 (i) *to mark, interpret, and restore na-*
7 *tionally significant historic or cultural re-*
8 *sources relating to the life of Harriet Tub-*
9 *man or the Underground Railroad within*
10 *the boundaries of the historical park, if the*
11 *agreement provides for reasonable public ac-*
12 *cess; or*

13 (ii) *to conduct research relating to the*
14 *life of Harriet Tubman and the Under-*
15 *ground Railroad.*

16 (B) *VISITOR CENTER.*—*The Secretary may*
17 *enter into an agreement to design, construct, op-*
18 *erate, and maintain a joint visitor center on*
19 *land owned by the State—*

20 (i) *to provide for National Park Serv-*
21 *ice visitor and interpretive facilities for the*
22 *historical park; and*

23 (ii) *to provide to the Secretary, at no*
24 *additional cost, sufficient office space to ad-*
25 *minister the historical park.*

1 (C) *COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.*—

2 (i) *FEDERAL SHARE.*—*The Federal*
3 *share of the total cost of any activity car-*
4 *ried out under this paragraph shall not ex-*
5 *ceed 50 percent.*

6 (ii) *FORM OF NON-FEDERAL SHARE.*—
7 *The non-Federal share of the cost of car-*
8 *rying out an activity under this paragraph*
9 *may be in the form of in-kind contributions*
10 *or goods or services fairly valued.*

11 (d) *GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.*—

12 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 3 years after*
13 *the date on which funds are made available to carry*
14 *out this section, the Secretary shall prepare a general*
15 *management plan for the historical park in accord-*
16 *ance with section 12(b) of the National Park Service*
17 *General Authorities Act (16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b)).*

18 (2) *CONSULTATION.*—*The general management*
19 *plan shall be prepared in consultation with the State*
20 *(including political subdivisions of the State).*

21 (3) *PUBLIC COMMENT.*—*The Secretary shall—*

22 (A) *hold not less than 1 public meeting in*
23 *the area of the historical park on the proposed*
24 *general management plan, including oppor-*
25 *tunity for public comment; and*

1 (B) publish the draft general management
2 plan on the internet and provide an opportunity
3 for public comment on the plan.

4 (4) COORDINATION.—The Secretary shall coordi-
5 nate the preparation and implementation of the man-
6 agement plan with—

7 (A) the Blackwater National Wildlife Ref-
8 uge;

9 (B) the Harriet Tubman National Histor-
10 ical Park established by section 3(b)(1)(A); and

11 (C) the National Underground Railroad
12 Network to Freedom.

13 **SEC. 3036. HARRIET TUBMAN NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK,**
14 **AUBURN, NEW YORK.**

15 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

16 (1) HISTORICAL PARK.—The term “historical
17 park” means the Harriet Tubman National Histor-
18 ical Park established by subsection (b)(1)(A).

19 (2) HOME.—The term “Home” means The Har-
20 riet Tubman Home, Inc., located in Auburn, New
21 York.

22 (3) MAP.—The term “map” means the map enti-
23 tled “Harriet Tubman National Historical Park”,
24 numbered T18/80,000, and dated March 2009.

1 (4) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
2 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

3 (5) *STATE.*—*The term “State” means the State*
4 *of New York.*

5 (b) *HARRIET TUBMAN NATIONAL HISTORICAL*
6 *PARK.*—

7 (1) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—

8 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to subparagraph*
9 *(B), there is established the Harriet Tubman Na-*
10 *tional Historical Park in Auburn, New York, as*
11 *a unit of the National Park System.*

12 (B) *DETERMINATION BY SECRETARY.*—*The*
13 *historical park shall not be established until the*
14 *date on which the Secretary determines that a*
15 *sufficient quantity of land, or interests in land,*
16 *has been acquired to constitute a manageable*
17 *park unit.*

18 (C) *NOTICE.*—*Not later than 30 days after*
19 *the date on which the Secretary makes a deter-*
20 *mination under subparagraph (B), the Secretary*
21 *shall publish in the Federal Register notice of the*
22 *establishment of the historical park.*

23 (D) *MAP.*—*The map shall be on file and*
24 *available for public inspection in appropriate of-*
25 *fices of the National Park Service.*

1 (2) *BOUNDARY.*—*The historical park shall in-*
2 *clude the Harriet Tubman Home, the Tubman Home*
3 *for the Aged, the Thompson Memorial AME Zion*
4 *Church and Rectory, and associated land, as identi-*
5 *fied in the area entitled “National Historical Park*
6 *Proposed Boundary” on the map.*

7 (3) *PURPOSE.*—*The purpose of the historical*
8 *park is to preserve and interpret for the benefit of*
9 *present and future generations the historical, cultural,*
10 *and natural resources associated with the life of Har-*
11 *riet Tubman.*

12 (4) *LAND ACQUISITION.*—

13 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary may ac-*
14 *quire land and interests in land within the areas*
15 *depicted on the map by purchase from a willing*
16 *seller, donation, or exchange.*

17 (B) *NO CONDEMNATION.*—*No land or inter-*
18 *est in land within the areas depicted on the map*
19 *may be acquired by condemnation.*

20 (c) *ADMINISTRATION.*—

21 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall admin-*
22 *ister the historical park in accordance with this sec-*
23 *tion and the laws generally applicable to units of the*
24 *National Park System, including—*

1 (A) *the National Park System Organic Act*
2 (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and

3 (B) *the Act of August 21, 1935 (16 U.S.C.*
4 *461 et seq.)*.

5 (2) *INTERPRETIVE TOURS.—The Secretary may*
6 *provide interpretive tours to sites and resources lo-*
7 *cated outside the boundary of the historical park in*
8 *Auburn, New York, relating to the life of Harriet*
9 *Tubman.*

10 (3) *AGREEMENTS.—*

11 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may enter*
12 *into an agreement with the owner of any land*
13 *within the historical park to mark, interpret, or*
14 *restore nationally significant historic or cultural*
15 *resources relating to the life of Harriet Tubman,*
16 *if the agreement provides that—*

17 (i) *the Secretary shall have the right of*
18 *access to any public portions of the land*
19 *covered by the agreement to allow for—*

20 (I) *access at reasonable times by*
21 *historical park visitors to the land;*
22 *and*

23 (II) *interpretation of the land for*
24 *the public; and*

1 (ii) *no changes or alterations shall be*
2 *made to the land except by mutual agree-*
3 *ment of the Secretary and the owner of the*
4 *land.*

5 (B) *RESEARCH.*—*The Secretary may enter*
6 *into an agreement with the State, political sub-*
7 *divisions of the State, institutions of higher edu-*
8 *cation, the Home and other nonprofit organiza-*
9 *tions, and individuals to conduct research relat-*
10 *ing to the life of Harriet Tubman.*

11 (C) *COST-SHARING REQUIREMENT.*—

12 (i) *FEDERAL SHARE.*—*The Federal*
13 *share of the total cost of any activity car-*
14 *ried out under this paragraph shall not ex-*
15 *ceed 50 percent.*

16 (ii) *FORM OF NON-FEDERAL SHARE.*—
17 *The non-Federal share may be in the form*
18 *of in-kind contributions or goods or services*
19 *fairly valued.*

20 (D) *ATTORNEY GENERAL.*—

21 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall*
22 *submit to the Attorney General for review*
23 *any agreement under this paragraph in-*
24 *volving religious property or property*
25 *owned by a religious institution.*

1 (ii) *FINDING.*—No agreement subject to
2 review under this subparagraph shall take
3 effect until the date on which the Attorney
4 General issues a finding that the proposed
5 agreement does not violate the Establish-
6 ment Clause of the first amendment to the
7 Constitution.

8 (d) *GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.*—

9 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than 3 years after
10 the date on which funds are made available to carry
11 out this section, the Secretary shall prepare a general
12 management plan for the historical park in accord-
13 ance with section 12(b) of the National Park Service
14 General Authorities Act (16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b)).

15 (2) *COORDINATION.*—The Secretary shall coordi-
16 nate the preparation and implementation of the man-
17 agement plan with—

18 (A) *the Harriet Tubman Underground*
19 *Railroad National Historical Park established*
20 *by section 2(b)(1); and*

21 (B) *the National Underground Railroad*
22 *Network to Freedom.*

23 (e) *OFFSET.*—Section 101(b)(12) of the Water Re-
24 sources Development Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-303; 110

1 *Stat. 3667) is amended by striking “\$53,852,000” and in-*
2 *serting “\$29,852,000”.*

3 **SEC. 3037. HINCHLIFFE STADIUM ADDITION TO PATERSON**
4 **GREAT FALLS NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.**

5 *(a) PATERSON GREAT FALLS NATIONAL HISTORICAL*
6 *PARK BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.—Section 7001 of the Om-*
7 *nibus Public Land Management Act of 2009 (16 U.S.C.*
8 *410ll) is amended as follows:*

9 *(1) In subsection (b)(3)—*

10 *(A) by striking “The Park shall” and in-*
11 *serting “(A) The Park shall”;*

12 *(B) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)*
13 *through (G) as clauses (i) through (vii), respec-*
14 *tively; and*

15 *(C) by adding at the end the following:*

16 *“(B) In addition to the lands described in sub-*
17 *paragraph (A), the Park shall include the approxi-*
18 *mately 6 acres of land containing Hinchliffe Stadium*
19 *and generally depicted as the ‘Boundary Modification*
20 *Area’ on the map entitled ‘Paterson Great Falls Na-*
21 *tional Historical Park, Proposed Boundary Modifica-*
22 *tion’, numbered T03/120,155, and dated April 2014,*
23 *which shall be administered as part of the Park in ac-*
24 *cordance with subsection (c)(1) and section 3 of the*
25 *Hinchliffe Stadium Heritage Act.”.*

1 (2) *In subsection (b)(4), by striking “The Map”*
2 *and inserting “The Map and the map referred to in*
3 *paragraph (3)(B)”.*

4 (3) *In subsection (c)(4)—*

5 (A) *in subparagraph (A), by striking “The*
6 *Secretary” and inserting “Except as provided in*
7 *subparagraphs (B) and (C), the Secretary”; and*

8 (B) *by inserting after subparagraph (B) the*
9 *following:*

10 “(C) *HINCHLIFFE STADIUM.—The Secretary*
11 *may not acquire fee title to Hinchliffe Stadium,*
12 *but may acquire a preservation easement in*
13 *Hinchliffe Stadium if the Secretary determines*
14 *that doing so will facilitate resource protection of*
15 *the stadium.”.*

16 (b) *ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR HINCHLIFFE*
17 *STADIUM.—*

18 (1) *IN GENERAL.—In administering the approxi-*
19 *mately 6 acres of land containing Hinchliffe Stadium*
20 *and generally depicted as the “Boundary Modifica-*
21 *tion Area” on the map entitled “Paterson Great Falls*
22 *National Historical Park, Proposed Boundary Modi-*
23 *fication”, numbered T03/120,155, and dated April*
24 *2014, the Secretary of the Interior—*

1 (A) may not include non-Federal property
2 within the approximately 6 acres of land as part
3 of Paterson Great Falls National Historical
4 Park without the written consent of the owner;

5 (B) may not acquire by condemnation any
6 land or interests in land within the approxi-
7 mately 6 acres of land; and

8 (C) shall not construe the inclusion of
9 Hinchliffe Stadium made by this section to cre-
10 ate buffer zones outside the boundaries of the
11 Paterson Great Falls National Historical Park.

12 (2) *OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.*—The fact that activi-
13 ties can be seen or heard from within the approxi-
14 mately 6 acres of land described in paragraph (1)
15 shall not preclude such activities outside the boundary
16 of the Paterson Great Falls National Historical Park.

17 **SEC. 3038. LOWER EAST SIDE TENEMENT NATIONAL HIS-**
18 **TORIC SITE.**

19 Public Law 105–378 is amended—

20 (1) in section 101(a)—

21 (A) in paragraph (4), by striking “the
22 Lower East Side Tenement at 97 Orchard Street
23 in New York City is an outstanding survivor”
24 and inserting “the Lower East Side Tenements

1 *at 97 and 103 Orchard Street in New York City*
2 *are outstanding survivors”*; and

3 *(B) in paragraph (5), by striking “the*
4 *Lower East Side Tenement is” and inserting*
5 *“the Lower East Side Tenements are”*;

6 *(2) in section 102—*

7 *(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “Lower*
8 *East Side Tenement found at 97 Orchard Street”*
9 *and inserting “Lower East Side Tenements*
10 *found at 97 and 103 Orchard Street”*; and

11 *(B) in paragraph (2), by striking “which*
12 *owns and operates the tenement building at 97*
13 *Orchard Street” and inserting “which owns and*
14 *operates the tenement buildings at 97 and 103*
15 *Orchard Street”*;

16 *(3) in section 103(a), by striking “the Lower*
17 *East Side Tenement at 97 Orchard Street, in the City*
18 *of New York, State of New York, is designated” and*
19 *inserting “the Lower East Side Tenements at 97 and*
20 *103 Orchard Street, in the City of New York, State*
21 *of New York, are designated”*; and

22 *(4) in section 104(d), by striking “the property*
23 *at 97 Orchard Street” and inserting “the properties*
24 *at 97 and 103 Orchard Street”.*

1 **SEC. 3039. MANHATTAN PROJECT NATIONAL HISTORICAL**
2 **PARK.**

3 (a) *PURPOSES.*—*The purposes of this section are—*

4 (1) *to preserve and protect for the benefit of*
5 *present and future generations the nationally signifi-*
6 *cant historic resources associated with the Manhattan*
7 *Project;*

8 (2) *to improve public understanding of the Man-*
9 *hattan Project and the legacy of the Manhattan*
10 *Project through interpretation of the historic resources*
11 *associated with the Manhattan Project;*

12 (3) *to enhance public access to the Historical*
13 *Park consistent with protection of public safety, na-*
14 *tional security, and other aspects of the mission of the*
15 *Department of Energy; and*

16 (4) *to assist the Department of Energy, Histor-*
17 *ical Park communities, historical societies, and other*
18 *interested organizations and individuals in efforts to*
19 *preserve and protect the historically significant re-*
20 *sources associated with the Manhattan Project.*

21 (b) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

22 (1) *HISTORICAL PARK.*—*The term “Historical*
23 *Park” means the Manhattan Project National Histor-*
24 *ical Park established under subsection (c).*

25 (2) *MANHATTAN PROJECT.*—*The term “Manhat-*
26 *tan Project” means the Federal military program to*

1 *develop an atomic bomb ending on December 31,*
2 *1946.*

3 (3) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
4 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

5 (c) *ESTABLISHMENT OF MANHATTAN PROJECT NA-*
6 *TIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.*—

7 (1) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—

8 (A) *DATE.*—*Not later than 1 year after the*
9 *date of enactment of this section, there shall be*
10 *established as a unit of the National Park Sys-*
11 *tem the Manhattan Project National Historical*
12 *Park.*

13 (B) *AREAS INCLUDED.*—*The Historical*
14 *Park shall consist of facilities and areas listed*
15 *under paragraph (2) as determined by the Sec-*
16 *retary, in consultation with the Secretary of En-*
17 *ergy. The Secretary shall include the area re-*
18 *ferred to in paragraph (2)(C)(i), the B Reactor*
19 *National Historic Landmark, in the Historical*
20 *Park.*

21 (2) *ELIGIBLE AREAS.*—*The Historical Park may*
22 *only be comprised of one or more of the following*
23 *areas, or portions of the areas, as generally depicted*
24 *in the map titled “Manhattan Project National His-*

1 *torical Park Sites*”, numbered 540/108,834–C, and
2 *dated September 2012:*

3 (A) *OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE.—Facilities,*
4 *land, or interests in land that are—*

5 (i) *Buildings 9204–3 and 9731 at the*
6 *Department of Energy Y–12 National Secu-*
7 *rity Complex;*

8 (ii) *the X–10 Graphite Reactor at the*
9 *Department of Energy Oak Ridge National*
10 *Laboratory;*

11 (iii) *the K–25 Building site at the De-*
12 *partment of Energy East Tennessee Tech-*
13 *nology Park;*

14 (iv) *the former Guest House located at*
15 *210 East Madison Road; and*

16 (v) *at other sites in Oak Ridge, Ten-*
17 *nessee, that are not depicted on the map but*
18 *are determined by the Secretary to be suit-*
19 *able and appropriate for inclusion in the*
20 *Historical Park, except that sites adminis-*
21 *tered by the Secretary of Energy may be in-*
22 *cluded only with the concurrence of the Sec-*
23 *retary of Energy.*

24 (B) *LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO.—Facilities,*
25 *land, or interests in land that are—*

1 (i) *within the Los Alamos Scientific*
2 *Laboratory National Historic Landmark*
3 *District, or any addition to the Landmark*
4 *District proposed in the National Historic*
5 *Landmark Nomination—Los Alamos Sci-*
6 *entific Laboratory (LASL) NHL District*
7 *(Working Draft of NHL Revision), Los Ala-*
8 *mos National Laboratory document LA–UR*
9 *12–00387 (January 26, 2012);*

10 (ii) *the former East Cafeteria located*
11 *at 1670 Nectar Street; and*

12 (iii) *the former dormitory located at*
13 *1725 17th Street.*

14 (C) *HANFORD, WASHINGTON.—Facilities,*
15 *land, or interests in land on the Department of*
16 *Energy Hanford Nuclear Reservation that are—*

17 (i) *the B Reactor National Historic*
18 *Landmark;*

19 (ii) *the Hanford High School in the*
20 *town of Hanford and Hanford Construction*
21 *Camp Historic District;*

22 (iii) *the White Bluffs Bank building in*
23 *the White Bluffs Historic District;*

24 (iv) *the warehouse at the*
25 *Bruggemann’s Agricultural Complex;*

- 1 (v) *the Hanford Irrigation District*
2 *Pump House; and*
3 (vi) *the T Plant (221-T Process Build-*
4 *ing).*

5 (d) *AGREEMENT.*—

6 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 1 year after*
7 *the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary*
8 *and the Secretary of Energy (acting through the Oak*
9 *Ridge, Los Alamos, and Richland site offices) shall*
10 *enter into an agreement governing the respective roles*
11 *of the Secretary and the Secretary of Energy in ad-*
12 *ministering the facilities, land, or interests in land*
13 *under the administrative jurisdiction of the Depart-*
14 *ment of Energy that is to be included in the Histor-*
15 *ical Park under subsection (c)(2), including provi-*
16 *sions for enhanced public access, management, inter-*
17 *pretation, and historic preservation.*

18 (2) *RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SECRETARY.*—
19 *Any agreement under paragraph (1) shall provide*
20 *that the Secretary shall—*

21 (A) *have decisionmaking authority for the*
22 *content of historic interpretation of the Manhat-*
23 *tan Project for purposes of administering the*
24 *Historical Park; and*

1 (B) ensure that the agreement provides an
2 appropriate advisory role for the National Park
3 Service in preserving the historic resources cov-
4 ered by the agreement.

5 (3) *RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SECRETARY OF*
6 *ENERGY.*—Any agreement under paragraph (1) shall
7 provide that the Secretary of Energy—

8 (A) shall ensure that the agreement appro-
9 priately protects public safety, national security,
10 and other aspects of the ongoing mission of the
11 Department of Energy at the Oak Ridge Res-
12 ervation, Los Alamos National Laboratory, and
13 Hanford Site;

14 (B) may consult with and provide historical
15 information to the Secretary concerning the
16 Manhattan Project;

17 (C) shall retain responsibility, in accord-
18 ance with applicable law, for any environmental
19 remediation or activities relating to structural
20 safety that may be necessary in or around the
21 facilities, land, or interests in land governed by
22 the agreement; and

23 (D) shall retain authority and legal obliga-
24 tions for historic preservation and general main-
25 tenance, including to ensure safe access, in con-

1 *nection with the Department's Manhattan*
2 *Project resources.*

3 (4) *AMENDMENTS.*—*The agreement under para-*
4 *graph (1) may be amended, including to add to the*
5 *Historical Park facilities, land, or interests in land*
6 *within the eligible areas described in subsection (c)(2)*
7 *that are under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of En-*
8 *ergy.*

9 (e) *PUBLIC PARTICIPATION.*—

10 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall consult*
11 *with interested State, county, and local officials, orga-*
12 *nizations, and interested members of the public—*

13 (A) *before executing any agreement under*
14 *subsection (d); and*

15 (B) *in the development of the general man-*
16 *agement plan under subsection (f)(2).*

17 (2) *NOTICE OF DETERMINATION.*—*Not later than*
18 *30 days after the date on which an agreement under*
19 *subsection (d) is entered into, the Secretary shall pub-*
20 *lish in the Federal Register notice of the establishment*
21 *of the Historical Park, including an official boundary*
22 *map.*

23 (3) *AVAILABILITY OF MAP.*—*The official bound-*
24 *ary map published under paragraph (2) shall be on*
25 *file and available for public inspection in the appro-*

1 *appropriate offices of the National Park Service. The map*
2 *shall be updated to reflect any additions to the His-*
3 *torical Park from eligible areas described in sub-*
4 *section (c)(2).*

5 (4) *ADDITIONS.*—*Any land, interest in land, or*
6 *facility within the eligible areas described in sub-*
7 *section (c)(2) that is acquired by the Secretary or in-*
8 *cluded in an amendment to the agreement under sub-*
9 *section (d)(4) shall be added to the Historical Park.*

10 (f) *ADMINISTRATION.*—

11 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall admin-*
12 *ister the Historical Park in accordance with—*

13 (A) *this section; and*

14 (B) *the laws generally applicable to units of*
15 *the National Park System, including—*

16 (i) *the National Park System Organic*
17 *Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and*

18 (ii) *the Act of August 21, 1935 (16*
19 *U.S.C. 461 et seq.).*

20 (2) *GENERAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.*—*Not later*
21 *than 3 years after the date on which funds are made*
22 *available to carry out this subsection, the Secretary,*
23 *with the concurrence of the Secretary of Energy, with*
24 *respect to land administered by the Secretary of En-*
25 *ergy, and in consultation and collaboration with the*

1 *Oak Ridge, Los Alamos and Richland Department of*
2 *Energy site offices, shall complete a general manage-*
3 *ment plan for the Historical Park in accordance with*
4 *section 12(b) of Public Law 91–383 (commonly*
5 *known as the National Park Service General Authori-*
6 *ties Act; 16 U.S.C. 1a–7(b)).*

7 (3) *INTERPRETIVE TOURS.—The Secretary may,*
8 *subject to applicable law, provide interpretive tours of*
9 *historically significant Manhattan Project sites and*
10 *resources in the States of Tennessee, New Mexico, and*
11 *Washington that are located outside the boundary of*
12 *the Historical Park.*

13 (4) *LAND ACQUISITION.—*

14 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may ac-*
15 *quire land and interests in land within the eligi-*
16 *ble areas described in subsection (c)(2) by—*

17 (i) *transfer of administrative jurisdic-*
18 *tion from the Department of Energy by*
19 *agreement between the Secretary and the*
20 *Secretary of Energy;*

21 (ii) *donation;*

22 (iii) *exchange; or*

23 (iv) *in the case of land and interests in*
24 *land within the eligible areas described in*

1 subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subsection
2 (c)(2), purchase from a willing seller.

3 (B) *NO USE OF CONDEMNATION.*—*The Sec-*
4 *retary may not acquire by condemnation any*
5 *land or interest in land under this section.*

6 (C) *FACILITIES.*—*The Secretary may ac-*
7 *quire land or interests in land in the vicinity of*
8 *the Historical Park for visitor and administra-*
9 *tive facilities.*

10 (5) *DONATIONS; COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.*—

11 (A) *FEDERAL FACILITIES.*—

12 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary may*
13 *enter into one or more agreements with the*
14 *head of a Federal agency to provide public*
15 *access to, and management, interpretation,*
16 *and historic preservation of, historically*
17 *significant Manhattan Project resources*
18 *under the jurisdiction or control of the Fed-*
19 *eral agency.*

20 (ii) *DONATIONS; COOPERATIVE AGREE-*
21 *MENTS.*—*The Secretary may accept dona-*
22 *tions from, and enter into cooperative*
23 *agreements with, State governments, units*
24 *of local government, tribal governments, or-*
25 *ganizations, or individuals to further the*

1 *purpose of an interagency agreement en-*
2 *tered into under clause (i) or to provide vis-*
3 *itor services and administrative facilities*
4 *within reasonable proximity to the Histor-*
5 *ical Park.*

6 (B) *TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.*—*The Sec-*
7 *retary may provide technical assistance to State,*
8 *local, or tribal governments, organizations, or in-*
9 *dividuals for the management, interpretation,*
10 *and historic preservation of historically signifi-*
11 *cant Manhattan Project resources not included*
12 *within the Historical Park.*

13 (C) *DONATIONS TO DEPARTMENT OF EN-*
14 *ERGY.*—*For the purposes of this section, or for*
15 *the purpose of preserving and providing access to*
16 *historically significant Manhattan Project re-*
17 *sources, the Secretary of Energy may accept,*
18 *hold, administer, and use gifts, bequests, and de-*
19 *vises (including labor and services).*

20 (g) *ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.*—

21 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Nothing in this section creates*
22 *a protective perimeter or buffer zone around the*
23 *boundary of the Historical Park.*

24 (2) *ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE THE BOUNDARY OF THE*
25 *HISTORICAL PARK.*—*The fact that an activity or use*

1 *on land outside the boundary of the Historical Park*
2 *can be seen or heard from within the boundary shall*
3 *not preclude the activity or use outside the boundary*
4 *of the Historical Park.*

5 *(h) NO CAUSE OF ACTION.—Nothing in this section*
6 *shall be construed to create a cause of action with respect*
7 *to activities outside or adjacent to the established boundary*
8 *of the Historical Park.*

9 **SEC. 3040. NORTH CASCADES NATIONAL PARK AND STE-**
10 **PHEN MATHER WILDERNESS.**

11 *Title II of the Washington Park Wilderness Act of 1988*
12 *(16 U.S.C. 1132 note; Public Law 100–668) is amended by*
13 *adding at the end the following:*

14 **“SEC. 207. BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS FOR ROAD.**

15 *“(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may adjust the*
16 *boundaries of the North Cascades National Park and the*
17 *Stephen Mather Wilderness in order to provide a 100-foot-*
18 *wide corridor along which the Stehekin Valley Road may*
19 *be rebuilt—*

20 *“(1) outside of the floodplain between milepost*
21 *12.9 and milepost 22.8;*

22 *“(2) within the boundaries of the North Cascades*
23 *National Park; and*

24 *“(3) outside of the boundaries of the Stephen*
25 *Mather Wilderness.*

1 “(b) *NO NET LOSS OF LANDS.*—*The boundary adjust-*
2 *ments made under this section shall be such that equal acre-*
3 *age amounts are exchanged between the Stephen Mather*
4 *Wilderness and the North Cascades National Park, resulting*
5 *in no net loss of acreage to either the Stephen Mather Wil-*
6 *derness or the North Cascades National Park.*”.

7 **SEC. 3041. OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT AND PRE-**
8 **SERVE.**

9 (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

10 (1) *MAP.*—*The term “map” means the map enti-*
11 *tled “Oregon Caves National Monument and Pre-*
12 *serve”, numbered 150/80,023, and dated May 2010.*

13 (2) *MONUMENT.*—*The term “Monument” means*
14 *the Oregon Caves National Monument established by*
15 *Presidential Proclamation Number 876 (36 Stat.*
16 *2497), dated July 12, 1909.*

17 (3) *NATIONAL MONUMENT AND PRESERVE.*—*The*
18 *term “National Monument and Preserve” means the*
19 *Oregon Caves National Monument and Preserve des-*
20 *ignated by subsection (b)(1)(A).*

21 (4) *NATIONAL PRESERVE.*—*The term “National*
22 *Preserve” means the National Preserve designated by*
23 *subsection (b)(1)(B).*

24 (5) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
25 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

1 (6) *SECRETARY CONCERNED.*—*The term “Sec-*
2 *retary concerned” means—*

3 (A) *the Secretary of Agriculture (acting*
4 *through the Chief of the Forest Service), with re-*
5 *spect to National Forest System land; and*

6 (B) *the Secretary of the Interior, with re-*
7 *spect to land managed by the Bureau of Land*
8 *Management.*

9 (7) *STATE.*—*The term “State” means the State*
10 *of Oregon.*

11 (b) *DESIGNATIONS; LAND TRANSFER; BOUNDARY AD-*
12 *JUSTMENT.*—

13 (1) *DESIGNATIONS.*—

14 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Monument and the*
15 *National Preserve shall be administered as a sin-*
16 *gle unit of the National Park System and collec-*
17 *tively known and designated as the “Oregon*
18 *Caves National Monument and Preserve”.*

19 (B) *NATIONAL PRESERVE.*—*The approxi-*
20 *mately 4,070 acres of land identified on the map*
21 *as “Proposed Addition Lands” shall be des-*
22 *ignated as a National Preserve.*

23 (2) *TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDIC-*
24 *TION.*—

1 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Administrative jurisdiction*
2 *over the land designated as a National Pre-*
3 *serve under paragraph (1)(B) is transferred from*
4 *the Secretary of Agriculture to the Secretary, to*
5 *be administered as part of the National Monu-*
6 *ment and Preserve.*

7 (B) *EXCLUSION OF LAND.*—*The boundaries*
8 *of the Rogue River-Siskiyou National Forest are*
9 *adjusted to exclude the land transferred under*
10 *subparagraph (A).*

11 (3) *BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.*—*The boundary of*
12 *the National Monument and Preserve is modified to*
13 *exclude approximately 4 acres of land—*

14 (A) *located in the City of Cave Junction;*
15 *and*

16 (B) *identified on the map as the “Cave*
17 *Junction Unit”.*

18 (4) *AVAILABILITY OF MAP.*—*The map shall be on*
19 *file and available for public inspection in the appro-*
20 *priate offices of the National Park Service.*

21 (5) *REFERENCES.*—*Any reference in a law, map,*
22 *regulation, document, paper, or other record of the*
23 *United States to the Monument shall be considered to*
24 *be a reference to the “Oregon Caves National Monu-*
25 *ment and Preserve”.*

1 (c) *ADMINISTRATION.*—

2 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall admin-*
3 *ister the National Monument and Preserve in accord-*
4 *ance with—*

5 (A) *this section;*

6 (B) *Presidential Proclamation Number 876*
7 *(36 Stat. 2497), dated July 12, 1909; and*

8 (C) *any law (including regulations) gen-*
9 *erally applicable to units of the National Park*
10 *System, including the National Park Service Or-*
11 *ganic Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.).*

12 (2) *FIRE MANAGEMENT.*—*As soon as practicable*
13 *after the date of enactment of this Act, in accordance*
14 *with paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—*

15 (A) *revise the fire management plan for the*
16 *Monument to include the land transferred under*
17 *subsection (b)(2)(A); and*

18 (B) *in accordance with the revised plan,*
19 *carry out hazardous fuel management activities*
20 *within the boundaries of the National Monument*
21 *and Preserve.*

22 (3) *EXISTING FOREST SERVICE CONTRACTS.*—

23 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall—*

24 (i) *allow for the completion of any*
25 *Forest Service stewardship or service con-*

1 *tract executed as of the date of enactment of*
2 *this Act with respect to the National Pre-*
3 *serve; and*

4 *(ii) recognize the authority of the Sec-*
5 *retary of Agriculture for the purpose of ad-*
6 *ministering a contract described in clause*
7 *(i) through the completion of the contract.*

8 *(B) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—All terms*
9 *and conditions of a contract described in sub-*
10 *paragraph (A)(i) shall remain in place for the*
11 *duration of the contract.*

12 *(C) LIABILITY.—The Forest Service shall be*
13 *responsible for any liabilities relating to a con-*
14 *tract described in subparagraph (A)(i).*

15 *(4) GRAZING.—*

16 *(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph*
17 *(B), the Secretary may allow the grazing of live-*
18 *stock within the National Preserve to continue as*
19 *authorized under permits or leases in existence*
20 *as of the date of enactment of this Act.*

21 *(B) APPLICABLE LAW.—Grazing under sub-*
22 *paragraph (A) shall be—*

23 *(i) at a level not greater than the level*
24 *at which the grazing exists as of the date of*

1 enactment of this Act, as measured in Ani-
2 mal Unit Months; and

3 (ii) in accordance with each applicable
4 law (including National Park Service regu-
5 lations).

6 (5) *FISH AND WILDLIFE.*—The Secretary shall
7 permit hunting and fishing on land and waters with-
8 in the National Preserve in accordance with applica-
9 ble Federal and State laws, except that the Secretary
10 may, in consultation with the Oregon Department of
11 Fish and Wildlife, designate zones in which, and es-
12 tablish periods during which, no hunting or fishing
13 shall be permitted for reasons of public safety, admin-
14 istration, or compliance by the Secretary with any
15 applicable law (including regulations).

16 (d) *VOLUNTARY GRAZING LEASE OR PERMIT DONA-*
17 *TION PROGRAM.*—

18 (1) *DONATION OF LEASE OR PERMIT.*—

19 (A) *ACCEPTANCE BY SECRETARY CON-*
20 *CERNED.*—The Secretary concerned shall accept
21 a grazing lease or permit that is donated by a
22 lessee or permittee for—

23 (i) the Big Grayback Grazing Allot-
24 ment located in the Rogue River-Siskiyou
25 National Forest; and

1 (ii) the Billy Mountain Grazing Allot-
2 ment located on a parcel of land that is
3 managed by the Secretary (acting through
4 the Director of the Bureau of Land Manage-
5 ment).

6 (B) *TERMINATION*.—With respect to each
7 grazing permit or lease donated under subpara-
8 graph (A), the Secretary shall—

9 (i) terminate the grazing permit or
10 lease; and

11 (ii) ensure a permanent end to grazing
12 on the land covered by the grazing permit
13 or lease.

14 (2) *EFFECT OF DONATION*.—A lessee or permittee
15 that donates a grazing lease or grazing permit (or a
16 portion of a grazing lease or grazing permit) under
17 this section shall be considered to have waived any
18 claim to any range improvement on the associated
19 grazing allotment or portion of the associated grazing
20 allotment, as applicable.

21 (e) *WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DESIGNATIONS*.—

22 (1) *DESIGNATION*.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and
23 Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by
24 adding at the end the following:

1 “(208) *RIVER STYX, OREGON.*—*The subterranean*
2 *segment of Cave Creek, known as the River Styx, to*
3 *be administered by the Secretary of the Interior as a*
4 *scenic river.*”.

5 (2) *POTENTIAL ADDITIONS.*—

6 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Section 5(a) of the Wild*
7 *and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1276(a)) is*
8 *amended by adding at the end the following:*

9 “(141) *OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT*
10 *AND PRESERVE, OREGON.*—

11 “(A) *CAVE CREEK, OREGON.*—*The 2.6-mile*
12 *segment of Cave Creek from the headwaters at*
13 *the River Styx to the boundary of the Rogue*
14 *River Siskiyou National Forest.*

15 “(B) *LAKE CREEK, OREGON.*—*The 3.6-mile*
16 *segment of Lake Creek from the headwaters at*
17 *Bigelow Lakes to the confluence with Cave Creek.*

18 “(C) *NO NAME CREEK, OREGON.*—*The 0.6-*
19 *mile segment of No Name Creek from the head-*
20 *waters to the confluence with Cave Creek.*

21 “(D) *PANTHER CREEK.*—*The 0.8-mile seg-*
22 *ment of Panther Creek from the headwaters to*
23 *the confluence with Lake Creek.*

1 “(E) *UPPER CAVE CREEK.*—*The segment of*
 2 *Upper Cave Creek from the headwaters to the*
 3 *confluence with River Styx.*”.

4 (B) *STUDY; REPORT.*—*Section 5(b) of the*
 5 *Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1276(b))*
 6 *is amended by adding at the end the following:*

7 “(20) *OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT AND*
 8 *PRESERVE, OREGON.*—*Not later than 3 years after the*
 9 *date on which funds are made available to carry out*
 10 *this paragraph, the Secretary shall—*

11 “(A) *complete the study of the Oregon Caves*
 12 *National Monument and Preserve segments de-*
 13 *scribed in subsection (a)(141); and*

14 “(B) *submit to Congress a report con-*
 15 *taining the results of the study.*”.

16 **SEC. 3042. SAN ANTONIO MISSIONS NATIONAL HISTORICAL**
 17 **PARK.**

18 *Section 201 of Public Law 95-629 (16 U.S.C. 410ee)*
 19 *is amended—*

20 (1) *by striking “SEC. 201. (a) In order” and in-*
 21 *serting the following:*

22 **“SEC. 201. SAN ANTONIO MISSIONS NATIONAL HISTORICAL**
 23 **PARK.**

24 “(a) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—

25 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*In order*”; *and*

1 (2) *in subsection (a)—*

2 (A) *in the second sentence, by striking “The*
3 *park shall also” and inserting the following:*

4 “(2) *ADDITIONAL LAND.—The park shall also”;*

5 (B) *in the third sentence, by striking “After*
6 *advising the” and inserting the following:*

7 “(4) *REVISIONS.—After advising the”;* and

8 (C) *by inserting after paragraph (2) (as*
9 *designated by subparagraph (A)) the following:*

10 “(3) *BOUNDARY MODIFICATION.—*

11 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the*
12 *park is modified to include approximately 137*
13 *acres, as depicted on the map entitled ‘San Anto-*
14 *nio Missions National Historical Park Proposed*
15 *Boundary Addition’, numbered 472/113,006A,*
16 *and dated June 2012.*

17 (B) *AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map de-*
18 *scribed in subparagraph (A) shall be on file and*
19 *available for inspection in the appropriate offices*
20 *of the National Park Service.*

21 (C) *ACQUISITION OF LAND.—The Secretary*
22 *of the Interior may acquire the land or any in-*
23 *terest in the land described in subparagraph (A)*
24 *only by donation or exchange.”.*

1 **SEC. 3043. VALLES CALDERA NATIONAL PRESERVE, NEW**
2 **MEXICO.**

3 (a) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

4 (1) *ELIGIBLE EMPLOYEE.—The term “eligible*
5 *employee” means a person who was a full-time or*
6 *part-time employee of the Trust during the 180-day*
7 *period immediately preceding the date of enactment*
8 *of this Act.*

9 (2) *FUND.—The term “Fund” means the Valles*
10 *Caldera Fund established by section 106(h)(2) of the*
11 *Valles Caldera Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 698v–*
12 *4(h)(2)).*

13 (3) *PRESERVE.—The term “Preserve” means the*
14 *Valles Caldera National Preserve in the State.*

15 (4) *SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means*
16 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

17 (5) *STATE.—The term “State” means the State*
18 *of New Mexico.*

19 (6) *TRUST.—The term “Trust” means the Valles*
20 *Caldera Trust established by section 106(a) of the*
21 *Valles Caldera Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 698v–*
22 *4(a)).*

23 (b) *DESIGNATION OF VALLES CALDERA NATIONAL*
24 *PRESERVE AS A UNIT OF THE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—*

25 (1) *IN GENERAL.—To protect, preserve, and re-*
26 *store the fish, wildlife, watershed, natural, scientific,*

1 scenic, geologic, historic, cultural, archaeological, and
2 recreational values of the area, the Valles Caldera Na-
3 tional Preserve is designated as a unit of the National
4 Park System.

5 (2) BOUNDARY.—

6 (A) IN GENERAL.—The boundary of the
7 Preserve shall consist of approximately 89,900
8 acres of land as depicted on the map entitled
9 “Valles Caldera National Preserve Proposed
10 Boundary”, numbered P80/102,036C, and dated
11 November 4, 2014.

12 (B) AVAILABILITY OF MAP.—The map de-
13 scribed in subparagraph (A) shall be on file and
14 available for public inspection in appropriate of-
15 fices of the National Park Service.

16 (3) MANAGEMENT.—

17 (A) APPLICABLE LAW.—The Secretary shall
18 administer the Preserve in accordance with—

19 (i) this section; and

20 (ii) the laws generally applicable to
21 units of the National Park System, includ-
22 ing—

23 (I) the National Park Service Or-
24 ganic Act (16 U.S.C. 1 et seq.); and

1 *(II) the Act of August 21, 1935*
2 *(16 U.S.C. 461 et seq.).*

3 *(B) MANAGEMENT COORDINATION.—The*
4 *Secretary may coordinate the management and*
5 *operations of the Preserve with the Bandelier*
6 *National Monument.*

7 *(C) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—*

8 *(i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 fis-*
9 *cal years after the date on which funds are*
10 *made available to implement this subpara-*
11 *graph, the Secretary shall prepare a man-*
12 *agement plan for the Preserve.*

13 *(ii) APPLICABLE LAW.—The manage-*
14 *ment plan shall be prepared in accordance*
15 *with—*

16 *(I) section 12(b) of Public Law*
17 *91–383 (commonly known as the “Na-*
18 *tional Park Service General Authori-*
19 *ties Act”) (16 U.S.C. 1a–7(b)); and*

20 *(II) any other applicable laws.*

21 *(iii) CONSULTATION.—The manage-*
22 *ment plan shall be prepared in consultation*
23 *with—*

24 *(I) the Secretary of Agriculture;*

25 *(II) State and local governments;*

1 (III) *Indian tribes and pueblos,*
2 *including the Pueblos of Jemez, Santa*
3 *Clara, and San Ildefonso; and*

4 (IV) *the public.*

5 (4) *ACQUISITION OF LAND.—*

6 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may ac-*
7 *quire land and interests in land within the*
8 *boundaries of the Preserve by—*

9 (i) *purchase from a willing seller with*
10 *donated or appropriated funds; or*

11 (ii) *donation.*

12 (B) *PROHIBITION OF CONDEMNATION.—No*
13 *land or interest in land within the boundaries of*
14 *the Preserve may be acquired by condemnation.*

15 (C) *ADMINISTRATION OF ACQUIRED LAND.—*
16 *On acquisition of any land or interests in land*
17 *under subparagraph (A), the acquired land or*
18 *interests in land shall be administered as part of*
19 *the Preserve.*

20 (5) *SCIENCE AND EDUCATION PROGRAM.—*

21 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall—*

22 (i) *until the date on which a manage-*
23 *ment plan is completed in accordance with*
24 *paragraph (3)(C), carry out the science and*

1 *education program for the Preserve estab-*
2 *lished by the Trust; and*

3 *(ii) beginning on the date on which a*
4 *management plan is completed in accord-*
5 *ance with paragraph (3)(C), establish a*
6 *science and education program for the Pre-*
7 *serve that—*

8 *(I) allows for research and inter-*
9 *pretation of the natural, historic, cul-*
10 *tural, geologic and other scientific fea-*
11 *tures of the Preserve;*

12 *(II) provides for improved meth-*
13 *ods of ecological restoration and*
14 *science-based adaptive management of*
15 *the Preserve; and*

16 *(III) promotes outdoor edu-*
17 *cational experiences in the Preserve.*

18 *(B) SCIENCE AND EDUCATION CENTER.—As*
19 *part of the program established under subpara-*
20 *graph (A)(ii), the Secretary may establish a*
21 *science and education center outside the bound-*
22 *aries of the Preserve in Jemez Springs, New*
23 *Mexico.*

24 *(6) GRAZING.—The Secretary shall allow the*
25 *grazing of livestock within the Preserve to continue—*

1 (A) *at levels and locations determined by*
2 *the Secretary to be appropriate, consistent with*
3 *this section; and*

4 (B) *to the extent the use furthers scientific*
5 *research or interpretation of the ranching history*
6 *of the Preserve.*

7 (7) *HUNTING, FISHING, AND TRAPPING.—*

8 (A) *IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in*
9 *subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall permit*
10 *hunting, fishing, and trapping on land and*
11 *water within the Preserve in accordance with*
12 *applicable Federal and State law.*

13 (B) *ADMINISTRATIVE EXCEPTIONS.—The*
14 *Secretary may designate areas in which, and es-*
15 *tablish limited periods during which, no hunt-*
16 *ing, fishing, or trapping shall be permitted*
17 *under subparagraph (A) for reasons of public*
18 *safety, administration, or compliance with ap-*
19 *plicable law.*

20 (C) *AGENCY AGREEMENT.—Except in an*
21 *emergency, regulations closing areas within the*
22 *Preserve to hunting, fishing, or trapping under*
23 *this paragraph shall be made in consultation*
24 *with the appropriate agency of the State having*

1 *responsibility for fish and wildlife administra-*
2 *tion.*

3 (D) *SAVINGS CLAUSE.*—*Nothing in this sec-*
4 *tion affects any jurisdiction or responsibility of*
5 *the State with respect to fish and wildlife in the*
6 *Preserve.*

7 (8) *ECOLOGICAL RESTORATION.*—

8 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall un-*
9 *dertake activities to improve the health of forest,*
10 *grassland, and riparian areas within the Pre-*
11 *serve, including any activities carried out in ac-*
12 *cordance with title IV of the Omnibus Public*
13 *Land Management Act of 2009 (16 U.S.C. 7301*
14 *et seq.).*

15 (B) *AGREEMENTS.*—*The Secretary may*
16 *enter into agreements with adjacent pueblos to*
17 *coordinate activities carried out under subpara-*
18 *graph (A) on the Preserve and adjacent pueblo*
19 *land.*

20 (9) *WITHDRAWAL.*—*Subject to valid existing*
21 *rights, all land and interests in land within the*
22 *boundaries of the Preserve are withdrawn from—*

23 (A) *entry, disposal, or appropriation under*
24 *the public land laws;*

1 (B) location, entry, and patent under the
2 mining laws; and

3 (C) operation of the mineral leasing laws,
4 geothermal leasing laws, and mineral materials
5 laws.

6 (10) VOLCANIC DOMES AND OTHER PEAKS.—

7 (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in
8 subparagraph (C), for the purposes of preserving
9 the natural, cultural, religious, archaeological,
10 and historic resources of the volcanic domes and
11 other peaks in the Preserve described in subpara-
12 graph (B) within the area of the domes and
13 peaks above 9,600 feet in elevation or 250 feet
14 below the top of the dome, whichever is lower—

15 (i) no roads or buildings shall be con-
16 structed; and

17 (ii) no motorized access shall be al-
18 lowed.

19 (B) DESCRIPTION OF VOLCANIC DOMES.—
20 The volcanic domes and other peaks referred to
21 in subparagraph (A) are—

22 (i) Redondo Peak;

23 (ii) Redondito;

24 (iii) South Mountain;

25 (iv) San Antonio Mountain;

- 1 (v) *Cerro Seco*;
2 (vi) *Cerro San Luis*;
3 (vii) *Cerros Santa Rosa*;
4 (viii) *Cerros del Abrigo*;
5 (ix) *Cerro del Medio*;
6 (x) *Rabbit Mountain*;
7 (xi) *Cerro Grande*;
8 (xii) *Cerro Toledo*;
9 (xiii) *Indian Point*;
10 (xiv) *Sierra de los Valles*; and
11 (xv) *Cerros de los Posos*.

12 (C) *EXCEPTION.*—*Subparagraph (A) shall*
13 *not apply in cases in which construction or mo-*
14 *torized access is necessary for administrative*
15 *purposes (including ecological restoration activi-*
16 *ties or measures required in emergencies to pro-*
17 *tect the health and safety of persons in the area).*

18 (11) *TRADITIONAL CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS*
19 *SITES.*—

20 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary, in con-*
21 *sultation with Indian tribes and pueblos, shall*
22 *ensure the protection of traditional cultural and*
23 *religious sites in the Preserve.*

24 (B) *ACCESS.*—*The Secretary, in accordance*
25 *with Public Law 95–341 (commonly known as*

1 the “American Indian Religious Freedom Act”)
2 (42 U.S.C. 1996)—

3 (i) shall provide access to the sites de-
4 scribed in subparagraph (A) by members of
5 Indian tribes or pueblos for traditional cul-
6 tural and customary uses; and

7 (ii) may, on request of an Indian tribe
8 or pueblo, temporarily close to general pub-
9 lic use 1 or more specific areas of the Pre-
10 serve to protect traditional cultural and
11 customary uses in the area by members of
12 the Indian tribe or pueblo.

13 (C) PROHIBITION ON MOTORIZED ACCESS.—

14 The Secretary shall maintain prohibitions on the
15 use of motorized or mechanized travel on Pre-
16 serve land located adjacent to the Santa Clara
17 Indian Reservation, to the extent the prohibition
18 was in effect on the date of enactment of this Act.

19 (12) CALDERA RIM TRAIL.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3 years
21 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-
22 retary, in consultation with the Secretary of Ag-
23 riculture, affected Indian tribes and pueblos, and
24 the public, shall study the feasibility of estab-

1 *lishing a hiking trail along the rim of the Valles*
2 *Caldera on—*

3 *(i) land within the Preserve; and*

4 *(ii) National Forest System land that*
5 *is adjacent to the Preserve.*

6 *(B) AGREEMENTS.—On the request of an*
7 *affected Indian tribe or pueblo, the Secretary*
8 *and the Secretary of Agriculture shall seek to*
9 *enter into an agreement with the Indian tribe or*
10 *pueblo with respect to the Caldera Rim Trail*
11 *that provides for the protection of—*

12 *(i) cultural and religious sites in the*
13 *vicinity of the trail; and*

14 *(ii) the privacy of adjacent pueblo*
15 *land.*

16 *(13) VALID EXISTING RIGHTS.—Nothing in this*
17 *section affects valid existing rights.*

18 *(c) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION.—*

19 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Administrative jurisdiction*
20 *over the Preserve is transferred from the Secretary of*
21 *Agriculture and the Trust to the Secretary, to be ad-*
22 *ministered as a unit of the National Park System, in*
23 *accordance with subsection (b).*

1 (2) *EXCLUSION FROM SANTA FE NATIONAL FOR-*
2 *EST.—The boundaries of the Santa Fe National For-*
3 *est are modified to exclude the Preserve.*

4 (3) *INTERIM MANAGEMENT.—*

5 (A) *MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.—Not*
6 *later than 90 days after the date of enactment of*
7 *this Act, the Secretary and the Trust shall enter*
8 *into a memorandum of agreement to facilitate*
9 *the orderly transfer to the Secretary of the ad-*
10 *ministration of the Preserve.*

11 (B) *EXISTING MANAGEMENT PLANS.—Not-*
12 *withstanding the repeal made by subsection*
13 *(d)(1), until the date on which the Secretary*
14 *completes a management plan for the Preserve in*
15 *accordance with subsection (b)(3)(C), the Sec-*
16 *retary may administer the Preserve in accord-*
17 *ance with any management activities or plans*
18 *adopted by the Trust under the Valles Caldera*
19 *Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 698v et seq.), to the*
20 *extent the activities or plans are consistent with*
21 *subsection (b)(3)(A).*

22 (C) *PUBLIC USE.—The Preserve shall re-*
23 *main open to public use during the interim*
24 *management period, subject to such terms and*

1 *conditions as the Secretary determines to be ap-*
2 *propriate.*

3 (4) *VALLES CALDERA TRUST.—*

4 (A) *TERMINATION.—The Trust shall termi-*
5 *nate 180 days after the date of enactment of this*
6 *Act unless the Secretary determines that the ter-*
7 *mination date should be extended to facilitate the*
8 *transitional management of the Preserve.*

9 (B) *ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.—*

10 (i) *ASSETS.—On termination of the*
11 *Trust—*

12 (I) *all assets of the Trust shall be*
13 *transferred to the Secretary; and*

14 (II) *any amounts appropriated*
15 *for the Trust shall remain available to*
16 *the Secretary for the administration of*
17 *the Preserve.*

18 (ii) *ASSUMPTION OF OBLIGATIONS.—*

19 (I) *IN GENERAL.—On termination*
20 *of the Trust, the Secretary shall assume*
21 *all contracts, obligations, and other li-*
22 *abilities of the Trust.*

23 (II) *NEW LIABILITIES.—*

24 (aa) *BUDGET.—Not later*
25 *than 90 days after the date of en-*

1 *actment of this Act, the Secretary*
2 *and the Trust shall prepare a*
3 *budget for the interim manage-*
4 *ment of the Preserve.*

5 *(bb) WRITTEN CONCURRENCE*
6 *REQUIRED.—The Trust shall not*
7 *incur any new liabilities not au-*
8 *thorized in the budget prepared*
9 *under item (aa) without the writ-*
10 *ten concurrence of the Secretary.*

11 *(C) PERSONNEL.—*

12 *(i) HIRING.—The Secretary and the*
13 *Secretary of Agriculture may hire employ-*
14 *ees of the Trust on a noncompetitive basis*
15 *for comparable positions at the Preserve or*
16 *other areas or offices under the jurisdiction*
17 *of the Secretary or the Secretary of Agri-*
18 *culture.*

19 *(ii) SALARY.—Any employees hired*
20 *from the Trust under clause (i) shall be sub-*
21 *ject to the provisions of chapter 51, and sub-*
22 *chapter III of chapter 53, title 5, United*
23 *States Code, relating to classification and*
24 *General Schedule pay rates.*

1 (iii) *INTERIM RETENTION OF ELIGIBLE*
2 *EMPLOYEES.—For a period of not less than*
3 *180 days beginning on the date of enact-*
4 *ment of this Act, all eligible employees of*
5 *the Trust shall be—*

6 (I) *retained in the employment of*
7 *the Trust;*

8 (II) *considered to be placed on de-*
9 *tail to the Secretary; and*

10 (III) *subject to the direction of the*
11 *Secretary.*

12 (iv) *TERMINATION FOR CAUSE.—Noth-*
13 *ing in this subparagraph precludes the ter-*
14 *mination of employment of an eligible em-*
15 *ployee for cause during the period described*
16 *in clause (iii).*

17 (D) *RECORDS.—The Secretary shall have*
18 *access to all records of the Trust pertaining to*
19 *the management of the Preserve.*

20 (E) *VALLES CALDERA FUND.—*

21 (i) *IN GENERAL.—Effective on the date*
22 *of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall*
23 *assume the powers of the Trust over the*
24 *Fund.*

1 (ii) *AVAILABILITY AND USE.*—Any
2 amounts in the Fund as of the date of en-
3 actment of this Act shall be available to the
4 Secretary for use, without further appro-
5 priation, for the management of the Pre-
6 serve.

7 (d) *REPEAL OF VALLES CALDERA PRESERVATION*
8 *ACT.*—

9 (1) *REPEAL.*—On the termination of the Trust,
10 the Valles Caldera Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 698v
11 et seq.) is repealed.

12 (2) *EFFECT OF REPEAL.*—Notwithstanding the
13 repeal made by paragraph (1)—

14 (A) the authority of the Secretary of Agri-
15 culture to acquire mineral interests under section
16 104(e) of the Valles Caldera Preservation Act (16
17 U.S.C. 698v-2(e)) is transferred to the Secretary
18 and any proceeding for the condemnation of, or
19 payment of compensation for, an outstanding
20 mineral interest pursuant to the transferred au-
21 thority shall continue;

22 (B) the provisions in section 104(g) of the
23 Valles Caldera Preservation Act (16 U.S.C.
24 698v-2(g)) relating to the Pueblo of Santa Clara
25 shall remain in effect; and

1 (C) the Fund shall not be terminated until
2 all amounts in the Fund have been expended by
3 the Secretary.

4 (3) *BOUNDARIES.*—The repeal of the Valles
5 Caldera Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 698*v et seq.*)
6 shall not affect the boundaries as of the date of enact-
7 ment of this Act (including maps and legal descrip-
8 tions) of—

9 (A) the Preserve;

10 (B) the Santa Fe National Forest (other
11 than the modification made by subsection (c)(2));

12 (C) Bandelier National Monument; and

13 (D) any land conveyed to the Pueblo of
14 Santa Clara.

15 **SEC. 3044. VICKSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK.**

16 (a) *ACQUISITION OF LAND.*—

17 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—The Secretary of the Interior
18 (referred to in this section as the “Secretary”) may
19 acquire the land or any interests in land within the
20 area identified as “Modified Core Battlefield” for the
21 Port Gibson Unit, the Champion Hill Unit, and the
22 Raymond Unit as generally depicted on the map enti-
23 tled “Vicksburg National Military Park—Proposed
24 Battlefield Additions”, numbered 306/100986A (4
25 sheets), and dated July 2012.

1 (2) *METHODS OF ACQUISITION.*—*Land may be*
2 *acquired under paragraph (1) by donation, purchase*
3 *with donated or appropriated funds, or exchange, ex-*
4 *cept that land owned by the State of Mississippi or*
5 *any political subdivisions of the State may be ac-*
6 *quired only by donation.*

7 (b) *AVAILABILITY OF MAP.*—*The map described in*
8 *subsection (a)(1) shall be on file and available for public*
9 *inspection in the appropriate offices of the National Park*
10 *Service.*

11 (c) *BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENT.*—*On the acquisition of*
12 *land by the Secretary under this section—*

13 (1) *the acquired land shall be added to Vicksburg*
14 *National Military Park;*

15 (2) *the boundary of the Vicksburg National Mili-*
16 *tary Park shall be adjusted to reflect the acquisition*
17 *of the land; and*

18 (3) *the acquired land shall be administered as*
19 *part of the Vicksburg National Military Park in ac-*
20 *cordance with applicable laws (including regula-*
21 *tions).*

1 ***Subtitle D—National Park System***
2 ***Studies, Management, and Re-***
3 ***lated Matters***

4 **SEC. 3050. REVOLUTIONARY WAR AND WAR OF 1812 AMER-**
5 **ICAN BATTLEFIELD PROTECTION PROGRAM.**

6 *Section 7301(c) of the Omnibus Public Land Manage-*
7 *ment Act of 2009 (Public Law 111–11) is amended as fol-*
8 *lows:*

9 (1) *In paragraph (1)—*

10 (A) *by striking subparagraph (A) and in-*
11 *serting the following:*

12 “(A) **BATTLEFIELD REPORT.**—*The term*
13 *‘battlefield report’ means, collectively—*

14 *“(i) the report entitled ‘Report on the*
15 *Nation’s Civil War Battlefields’, prepared*
16 *by the Civil War Sites Advisory Commis-*
17 *sion, and dated July 1993; and*

18 *“(ii) the report entitled ‘Report to Con-*
19 *gress on the Historic Preservation of Revo-*
20 *lutionary War and War of 1812 Sites in the*
21 *United States’, prepared by the National*
22 *Park Service, and dated September 2007.”;*
23 *and*

1 (B) in subparagraph (C)(ii), by striking
2 “Battlefield Report” and inserting “battlefield
3 report”.

4 (2) In paragraph (2), by inserting “eligible sites
5 or” after “acquiring”.

6 (3) In paragraph (3), by inserting “an eligible
7 site or” after “acquire”.

8 (4) In paragraph (4), by inserting “an eligible
9 site or” after “acquiring”.

10 (5) In paragraph (5), by striking “An” and in-
11 serting “An eligible site or an”.

12 (6) By redesignating paragraph (6) as para-
13 graph (9).

14 (7) By inserting after paragraph (5) the fol-
15 lowing new paragraphs:

16 “(6) WILLING SELLERS.—Acquisition of land or
17 interests in land under this subsection shall be from
18 willing sellers only.

19 “(7) REPORT.—Not later than 5 years after the
20 date of the enactment of this paragraph, the Secretary
21 shall submit to Congress a report on the activities
22 carried out under this subsection, including a descrip-
23 tion of—

24 “(A) preservation activities carried out at
25 the battlefields and associated sites identified in

1 *the battlefield report during the period between*
2 *publication of the battlefield report and the re-*
3 *port required under this paragraph;*

4 *“(B) changes in the condition of the battle-*
5 *fields and associated sites during that period;*
6 *and*

7 *“(C) any other relevant developments relat-*
8 *ing to the battlefields and associated sites during*
9 *that period.*

10 *“(8) PROHIBITION ON LOBBYING.—None of the*
11 *funds provided pursuant to this section shall be used*
12 *in any way, directly or indirectly, to influence con-*
13 *gressional action on any legislation or appropriation*
14 *matters pending before Congress.”.*

15 *(8) In paragraph (9) (as redesignated by para-*
16 *graph (6)), by striking “2014” and inserting “2021”.*

17 **SEC. 3051. SPECIAL RESOURCE STUDIES.**

18 *(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Interior (re-*
19 *ferred to in this section as the “Secretary”) shall conduct*
20 *a special resource study regarding each area, site, and issue*
21 *identified in subsection (b) to evaluate—*

22 *(1) the national significance of the area, site, or*
23 *issue; and*

1 (2) *the suitability and feasibility of designating*
2 *such an area or site as a unit of the National Park*
3 *System.*

4 (b) *STUDIES.—The areas, sites, and issues referred to*
5 *in subsection (a) are the following:*

6 (1) *LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER, LOUISIANA.—*
7 *Sites along the lower Mississippi River in the State*
8 *of Louisiana, including Fort St. Philip, Fort Jack-*
9 *son, the Head of Passes, and any related and sup-*
10 *porting historical, cultural, or recreational resource*
11 *located in Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana.*

12 (2) *BUFFALO SOLDIERS.—The role of the Buffalo*
13 *Soldiers in the early years of the National Park Sys-*
14 *tem, including an evaluation of appropriate ways to*
15 *enhance historical research, education, interpretation,*
16 *and public awareness of the story of the stewardship*
17 *role of the Buffalo Soldiers in the National Parks, in-*
18 *cluding ways to link the story to the development of*
19 *National Parks and the story of African-American*
20 *military service following the Civil War.*

21 (3) *ROTA, COMMONWEALTH OF NORTHERN MAR-*
22 *IANA ISLANDS.—Prehistoric, historic, and limestone*
23 *forest sites on the island of Rota, Commonwealth of*
24 *the Northern Mariana Islands.*

1 (4) *PRISON SHIP MONUMENT, NEW YORK.*—*The*
2 *Prison Ship Martyrs’ Monument in Fort Greene*
3 *Park, Brooklyn, New York.*

4 (5) *FLUSHING REMONSTRANCE, NEW YORK.*—*The*
5 *John Bowne House, located at 3701 Bowne Street,*
6 *Queens, New York, the Friends Meeting House located*
7 *at 137-17 Northern Boulevard, Queens, New York,*
8 *and other resources in the vicinity of Flushing, New*
9 *York, relating to the history of religious freedom dur-*
10 *ing the era of the signing of the Flushing Remon-*
11 *strance.*

12 (6) *WEST HUNTER STREET BAPTIST CHURCH,*
13 *GEORGIA.*—*The historic West Hunter Street Baptist*
14 *Church, located at 775 Martin Luther King Jr. Drive,*
15 *SW, Atlanta, Georgia, and the block on which the*
16 *church is located.*

17 (7) *MILL SPRINGS BATTLEFIELD, KENTUCKY.*—
18 *The area encompassed by the National Historic*
19 *Landmark designations relating to the 1862 Battle of*
20 *Mill Springs located in Pulaski and Wayne Counties*
21 *in the State of Kentucky.*

22 (8) *NEW PHILADELPHIA, ILLINOIS.*—*The New*
23 *Philadelphia archeological site and surrounding land*
24 *in the State of Illinois.*

1 (c) *CRITERIA.*—*In conducting a study under this sec-*
2 *tion, the Secretary shall use the criteria for the study of*
3 *areas for potential inclusion in the National Park System*
4 *described in section 8(c) of Public Law 91–383 (commonly*
5 *known as the “National Park System General Authorities*
6 *Act”)* (16 U.S.C. 1a–5(c)).

7 (d) *CONTENTS.*—*Each study authorized by this section*
8 *shall—*

9 (1) *determine the suitability and feasibility of*
10 *designating the applicable area or site as a unit of*
11 *the National Park System;*

12 (2) *include cost estimates for any necessary ac-*
13 *quisition, development, operation, and maintenance*
14 *of the applicable area or site;*

15 (3) *include an analysis of the effect of the appli-*
16 *cable area or site on—*

17 (A) *existing commercial and recreational*
18 *activities;*

19 (B) *the authorization, construction, oper-*
20 *ation, maintenance, or improvement of energy*
21 *production and transmission or other infrastruc-*
22 *ture in the area; and*

23 (C) *the authority of State and local govern-*
24 *ments to manage those activities;*

1 (4) include an identification of any authorities,
2 including condemnation, that will compel or permit
3 the Secretary to influence or participate in local land
4 use decisions (such as zoning) or place restrictions on
5 non-Federal land if the applicable area or site is des-
6 ignated as a unit of the National Park System; and

7 (5) identify alternatives for the management, ad-
8 ministration, and protection of the applicable area or
9 site.

10 (e) *REPORT.*—Not later than 3 years after the date on
11 which funds are made available to carry out a study au-
12 thorized by this section, the Secretary shall submit to the
13 Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Represent-
14 atives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources
15 of the Senate a report the describes—

16 (1) the findings and recommendations of the
17 study; and

18 (2) any applicable recommendations of the Sec-
19 retary.

20 **SEC. 3052. NATIONAL HERITAGE AREAS AND CORRIDORS.**

21 (a) *EXTENSION OF NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA AU-*
22 *THORITIES.*—

23 (1) *EXTENSIONS.*—

24 (A) Section 12 of Public Law 100–692 (16
25 U.S.C. 461 note; 102 Stat. 4558; 112 Stat. 3258;

1 123 Stat. 1292; 127 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314) is
2 amended—

3 (i) in subsection (c)(1), by striking
4 “2015” and inserting “2021”; and

5 (ii) in subsection (d), by striking
6 “2015” and inserting “2021”.

7 (B) Division II of Public Law 104–333 (16
8 U.S.C. 461 note) is amended by striking “2015”
9 each place it appears in the following sections
10 and inserting “2021”:

11 (i) Section 107 (110 Stat. 4244; 127
12 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314).

13 (ii) Section 408 (110 Stat. 4256; 127
14 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314).

15 (iii) Section 507 (110 Stat. 4260; 127
16 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314).

17 (iv) Section 707 (110 Stat. 4267; 127
18 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314).

19 (v) Section 809 (110 Stat. 4275; 122
20 Stat. 826; 127 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314).

21 (vi) Section 910 (110 Stat. 4281; 127
22 Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314).

23 (C) Section 109 of Public Law 105–355 (16
24 U.S.C. 461 note; 112 Stat. 3252) is amended by

1 *striking “September 30, 2014” and inserting*
2 *“September 30, 2021”.*

3 *(D) Public Law 106–278 (16 U.S.C. 461*
4 *note) is amended—*

5 *(i) in section 108 (114 Stat. 818; 127*
6 *Stat. 420; 128 Stat. 314), by striking*
7 *“2015” and inserting “2021”; and*

8 *(ii) in section 209 (114 Stat. 824), by*
9 *striking “the date that is 15 years after the*
10 *date of enactment of this title” and insert-*
11 *ing “September 30, 2021”.*

12 *(E) Section 157(i) of Public Law 106-291*
13 *(16 U.S.C. 461 note; 114 Stat. 967) is amended*
14 *by striking “2015” and inserting “2021”.*

15 *(F) Section 7 of Public Law 106–319 (16*
16 *U.S.C. 461 note; 114 Stat. 1284) is amended by*
17 *striking “2015” and inserting “2021”.*

18 *(G) Title VIII of division B of H.R. 5666*
19 *(Appendix D) as enacted into law by section*
20 *1(a)(4) of Public Law 106–554 (16 U.S.C. 461*
21 *note; 114 Stat. 2763, 2763A-295; 123 Stat. 1294)*
22 *is amended—*

23 *(i) in section 804(j), by striking “the*
24 *day occurring 15 years after the date of en-*

1 *actment of this title” and inserting “Sep-*
2 *tember 30, 2021”;* and

3 *(ii) by adding at the end the following:*

4 **“SEC. 811. TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE.**

5 *“The authority of the Secretary to provide financial*
6 *assistance under this title shall terminate on September 30,*
7 *2021.”.*

8 *(H) Section 106(b) of Public Law 103–449*
9 *(16 U.S.C. 461 note; 108 Stat. 4755; 113 Stat.*
10 *1726; 123 Stat. 1291) is amended, by striking*
11 *“2015” and inserting “2021”.*

12 (2) *CONDITIONAL EXTENSION OF AUTHORI-*
13 *TIES.—*

14 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The amendments made*
15 *by paragraph (1) (other than the amendments*
16 *made by clauses (iii) and (iv) of paragraph*
17 *(1)(B)), shall apply only through September 30,*
18 *2020, unless the Secretary of the Interior (re-*
19 *ferred to in this section as the “Secretary”)—*

20 *(i) conducts an evaluation of the ac-*
21 *complishments of the national heritage*
22 *areas extended under paragraph (1), in ac-*
23 *cordance with subparagraph (B); and*

24 *(ii) prepares a report in accordance*
25 *with subparagraph (C) that recommends a*

1 *future role for the National Park Service*
2 *with respect to the applicable national her-*
3 *itage area.*

4 *(B) EVALUATION.—An evaluation conducted*
5 *under subparagraph (A)(i) shall—*

6 *(i) assess the progress of the local man-*
7 *agement entity with respect to—*

8 *(I) accomplishing the purposes of*
9 *the authorizing legislation for the na-*
10 *tional heritage area; and*

11 *(II) achieving the goals and objec-*
12 *tives of the approved management plan*
13 *for the national heritage area;*

14 *(ii) analyze the investments of Federal,*
15 *State, tribal, and local government and pri-*
16 *ivate entities in each national heritage area*
17 *to determine the impact of the investments;*
18 *and*

19 *(iii) review the management structure,*
20 *partnership relationships, and funding of*
21 *the national heritage area for purposes of*
22 *identifying the critical components for sus-*
23 *tainability of the national heritage area.*

24 *(C) REPORT.—Based on the evaluation con-*
25 *ducted under subparagraph (A)(i), the Secretary*

1 *shall submit to the Committee on Energy and*
2 *Natural Resources of the Senate and the Com-*
3 *mittee on Natural Resources of the House of Rep-*
4 *resentatives a report that includes recommenda-*
5 *tions for the future role of the National Park*
6 *Service with respect to the national heritage*
7 *area.*

8 **(b) JOHN H. CHAFEE BLACKSTONE RIVER VALLEY**
9 **NATIONAL HERITAGE CORRIDOR AMENDMENTS.**—*Public*
10 *Law 99–647 (16 U.S.C. 461 note; 100 Stat. 3625) is*
11 *amended—*

12 *(1) in the first sentence of section 2 (110 Stat.*
13 *4202), by striking “the map entitled ‘Blackstone*
14 *River Valley National Heritage Corridor Boundary*
15 *Map’, numbered BRV–80–80,011, and dated May 2,*
16 *1993” and inserting “the map entitled ‘John H.*
17 *Chafee Blackstone River Valley National Heritage*
18 *Corridor—Proposed Boundary’, numbered 022/*
19 *111530, and dated November 10, 2011”;*

20 *(2) in section 7 (120 Stat. 1858; 125 Stat.*
21 *155)—*

22 *(A) in the section heading, by striking*
23 **“TERMINATION OF COMMISSION”** *and in-*
24 *serting “**TERMINATION OF COMMISSION;***

1 **DESIGNATION OF LOCAL COORDINATING**
2 **ENTITY”;**

3 (B) by striking “The Commission” and in-
4 serting the following:

5 “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Commission*”; and

6 (C) by adding at the end the following:

7 “(b) *LOCAL COORDINATING ENTITY.*—

8 “(1) *DESIGNATION.*—*The Commission shall se-*
9 *lect, subject to the approval of the Secretary, a quali-*
10 *fied nonprofit organization to be the local coordi-*
11 *nating entity for the Corridor (referred to in this sec-*
12 *tion as the ‘local coordinating entity’).*

13 “(2) *IMPLEMENTATION OF MANAGEMENT PLAN.*—
14 *The local coordinating entity shall assume the duties*
15 *of the Commission for the implementation of the Cul-*
16 *tural Heritage and Land Management Plan developed*
17 *and approved under section 6.*

18 “(c) *USE OF FUNDS.*—*For the purposes of carrying*
19 *out the management plan, the local coordinating entity*
20 *may use amounts made available under this Act—*

21 “(1) *to make grants to the States of Massachu-*
22 *setts and Rhode Island (referred to in this section as*
23 *the ‘States’), political subdivisions of the States, non-*
24 *profit organizations, and other persons;*

1 “(2) to enter into cooperative agreements with or
2 provide technical assistance to the States, political
3 subdivisions of the States, nonprofit organizations,
4 Federal agencies, and other interested parties;

5 “(3) to hire and compensate staff, including in-
6 dividuals with expertise in—

7 “(A) natural, historical, cultural, edu-
8 cational, scenic, and recreational resource con-
9 servation;

10 “(B) economic and community development;

11 or

12 “(C) heritage planning;

13 “(4) to obtain funds or services from any source,
14 including funds and services provided under any
15 other Federal law or program;

16 “(5) to contract for goods or services; and

17 “(6) to support activities of partners and any
18 other activities that further the purposes of the Cor-
19 ridor and are consistent with the approved manage-
20 ment plan.”;

21 (3) in section 8 (120 Stat. 1858)—

22 (A) in subsection (b)—

23 (i) by striking “The Secretary” and
24 inserting the following:

25 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary”; and

1 (ii) by adding at the end the following:

2 “(2) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.—Notwith-
3 standing chapter 63 of title 31, United States Code,
4 the Secretary may enter into cooperative agreements
5 with the local coordinating entity selected under
6 paragraph (1) and other public or private entities for
7 the purpose of—

8 “(A) providing technical assistance; or

9 “(B) implementing the plan under section
10 6(c).”; and

11 (B) by striking subsection (d) and inserting
12 the following:

13 “(d) TRANSITION MEMORANDUM OF UNDER-
14 STANDING.—The Secretary shall enter into a memorandum
15 of understanding with the local coordinating entity to en-
16 sure—

17 “(1) the appropriate transition of management
18 of the Corridor from the Commission to the local co-
19 ordinating entity; and

20 “(2) coordination regarding the implementation
21 of the Cultural Heritage and Land Management
22 Plan.”;

23 (4) in section 10 (104 Stat. 1018; 120 Stat.
24 1858)—

1 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “in which
2 the Commission is in existence” and inserting
3 “until September 30, 2021”; and

4 (B) by striking subsection (c); and

5 (5) by adding at the end the following:

6 **“SEC. 11. REFERENCES TO THE COMMISSION.**

7 “For purposes of sections 6, 8 (other than section
8 8(d)(1)), 9, and 10, a reference to the ‘Commission’ shall
9 be considered to be a reference to the local coordinating enti-
10 ty.”.

11 (c) *NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA REDESIGNATIONS.*—

12 (1) *REDESIGNATION OF THE LAST GREEN VAL-*
13 *LEY NATIONAL HERITAGE CORRIDOR.*—

14 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Quinebaug and*
15 *Shetucket Rivers Valley National Heritage Cor-*
16 *ridor Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 461 note; Public*
17 *Law 103–449) is amended—*

18 (i) in section 103—

19 (I) in the heading, by striking
20 **“QUINEBAUG AND SHETUCKET**
21 **RIVERS VALLEY NATIONAL HERIT-**
22 **AGE CORRIDOR”** and inserting
23 **“LAST GREEN VALLEY NATIONAL**
24 **HERITAGE CORRIDOR”**; and

1 (ii) in subsection (a), by striking
2 “the Quinebaug and Shetucket Rivers
3 Valley National Heritage Corridor”
4 and inserting “The Last Green Valley
5 National Heritage Corridor”; and
6 (ii) in section 108(2), by striking “the
7 Quinebaug and Shetucket Rivers Valley Na-
8 tional Heritage Corridor under” and insert-
9 ing “The Last Green Valley National Herit-
10 age Corridor established by”.

11 (B) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law,
12 map, regulation, document, paper, or other
13 record of the United States to the Quinebaug and
14 Shetucket Rivers Valley National Heritage Cor-
15 ridor shall be deemed to be a reference to the
16 “*The Last Green Valley National Heritage Cor-*
17 *ridor*”.

18 (2) REDESIGNATION OF MOTORCITIES NATIONAL
19 HERITAGE AREA.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—The *Automobile Na-*
21 *tional Heritage Area Act of 1998 (16 U.S.C. 461*
22 *note; Public Law 105–355)* is amended—

23 (i) in section 102—

24 (I) in subsection (a)—

1 (aa) in paragraph (7), by
2 striking “Automobile National
3 Heritage Area Partnership” and
4 inserting “MotorCities National
5 Heritage Area Partnership”; and

6 (bb) in paragraph (8), by
7 striking “Automobile National
8 Heritage Area” each place it ap-
9 pears and inserting “MotorCities
10 National Heritage Area”; and

11 (II) in subsection (b)—

12 (aa) in the matter preceding
13 paragraph (1), by striking “Auto-
14 mobile National Heritage Area”
15 and inserting “MotorCities Na-
16 tional Heritage Area”; and

17 (bb) in paragraph (2), by
18 striking “Automobile National
19 Heritage Area” and inserting
20 “MotorCities National Heritage
21 Area”;

22 (ii) in section 103—

23 (I) in paragraph (2), by striking
24 “Automobile National Heritage Area”

1 and inserting “MotorCities National
2 Heritage Area”; and

3 (II) in paragraph (3), by striking
4 “Automobile National Heritage Area
5 Partnership” and inserting
6 “MotorCities National Heritage Area
7 Partnership”;

8 (iii) in section 104—

9 (I) in the heading, by striking
10 “**AUTOMOBILE NATIONAL HERIT-**
11 **AGE AREA**” and inserting
12 “**MOTORCITIES NATIONAL HERIT-**
13 **AGE AREA**”; and

14 (II) in subsection (a), by striking
15 “Automobile National Heritage Area”
16 and inserting “MotorCities National
17 Heritage area”; and

18 (iv) in section 106, in the heading, by
19 striking “**AUTOMOBILE NATIONAL HER-**
20 **ITAGE AREA PARTNERSHIP**” and insert-
21 ing “**MOTORCITIES NATIONAL HERIT-**
22 **AGE AREA PARTNERSHIP**”.

23 (B) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law,
24 map, regulation, document, paper, or other
25 record of the United State to the Automobile Na-

1 *tional Heritage Area shall be deemed to be a ref-*
2 *erence to the “MotorCities National Heritage*
3 *Area”.*

4 **SEC. 3053. NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE SUPPORT FACILITY**
5 **IMPROVEMENTS.**

6 *(a) IMPROVEMENT.—The Secretary of the Interior, act-*
7 *ing through the Director of the National Park Service (re-*
8 *ferred to in this section as the “Secretary”), may make im-*
9 *provements to a support facility, including a visitor center,*
10 *for a National Historic Site operated by the National Park*
11 *Service if the project—*

12 *(1) is conducted using amounts included in the*
13 *budget of the National Park Service in effect on the*
14 *date on which the project is authorized;*

15 *(2) is subject to a 50 percent non-Federal cost-*
16 *sharing requirement; and*

17 *(3) is conducted in an area in which the Na-*
18 *tional Park Service was authorized by law in effect*
19 *before the date of enactment of this Act to establish a*
20 *support facility.*

21 *(b) OPERATION AND USE.—The Secretary may operate*
22 *and use all or part of a support facility, including a visitor*
23 *center, for a National Historic Site operated by the Na-*
24 *tional Park Service—*

1 (1) *to carry out duties associated with operating*
2 *and supporting the National Historic Site; and*

3 (2) *only in accordance with an agreement be-*
4 *tween the Secretary and the unit of local government*
5 *in which the support facility is located.*

6 **SEC. 3054. NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM DONOR ACKNOWLEDG-**
7 **MENT.**

8 (a) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

9 (1) *DONOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT.—The term*
10 *“donor acknowledgment” means an appropriate state-*
11 *ment or credit acknowledging a donation.*

12 (2) *NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—The term “Na-*
13 *tional Park System” includes each program and indi-*
14 *vidual unit of the National Park System.*

15 (3) *SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means*
16 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

17 (b) *DONOR ACKNOWLEDGMENTS IN UNITS OF NA-*
18 *TIONAL PARK SYSTEM.—*

19 (1) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may authorize*
20 *a donor acknowledgment to recognize a donation to—*

21 (A) *the National Park Service; or*

22 (B) *the National Park System.*

23 (2) *RESTRICTIONS.—A donor acknowledgment*
24 *shall not be used to state or imply—*

1 (A) *recognition of the donor or any product*
2 *or service of the donor as an official sponsor, or*
3 *any similar form of recognition, of the National*
4 *Park Service or the National Park System;*

5 (B) *a National Park Service endorsement of*
6 *the donor or any product or service of the donor;*
7 *or*

8 (C) *naming rights to any unit of the Na-*
9 *tional Park System or a National Park System*
10 *facility, including a visitor center.*

11 (3) *REQUIREMENTS.—*

12 (A) *DISPLAY.—A donor acknowledgment*
13 *shall be displayed—*

14 (i) *in a manner that is approved by*
15 *the Secretary; and*

16 (ii) *for a period of time, as determined*
17 *by the Secretary, that is commensurate with*
18 *the amount of the contribution and the life*
19 *of the structure.*

20 (B) *GUIDELINES.—The Secretary shall es-*
21 *tablish donor acknowledgment guidelines that*
22 *take into account the unique requirements of in-*
23 *dividual units and programs of the National*
24 *Park System.*

1 (C) *USE OF SLOGANS PROHIBITED.*—A
2 donor acknowledgment shall not permit the use
3 of—

4 (i) *an advertising slogan; or*

5 (ii) *a statement or credit promoting or*
6 *opposing a political candidate or issue.*

7 (4) *PLACEMENT.*—

8 (A) *VISITOR AND ADMINISTRATIVE FACILI-*
9 *TIES.*—A donor acknowledgment may be located
10 on or inside a visitor center or administrative
11 facility of the National Park System (including
12 in a specific room or section) or any other ap-
13 propriate location, such as on a donor recogni-
14 tion wall or plaque.

15 (B) *OUTSIDE.*—A donor acknowledgment
16 may be located in an area outside of a visitor or
17 administrative facility described in subpara-
18 graph (A), including a bench, brick, pathway,
19 area of landscaping, or plaza.

20 (C) *PROJECTS.*—A donor acknowledgment
21 may be located near a park construction or res-
22 toration project, if the donation directly relates
23 to the project.

1 (D) *VEHICLES.*—A donor acknowledgment
2 may be placed on a National Park Service vehi-
3 cle, if the donation directly relates to the vehicle.

4 (E) *LIMITATION.*—Any donor acknowledg-
5 ment associated with a historic structure or
6 placed outside a park restoration project—

7 (i) shall be freestanding; and

8 (ii) shall not obstruct a natural or his-
9 torical site or view.

10 (5) *PRINTED, DIGITAL, AND MEDIA PLAT-*
11 *FORMS.*—The Secretary may authorize the use of
12 donor acknowledgments under this subsection to in-
13 clude donor acknowledgments on printed, digital, and
14 media platforms, including brochures or Internet
15 websites relating to a specific unit of the National
16 Park System.

17 (c) *COMMEMORATIVE WORKS ACT AMENDMENTS.*—
18 Section 8905 of title 40, United States Code, is amended—

19 (1) in subsection (b), by striking paragraph (7);
20 and

21 (2) by adding at the end the following:

22 “(c) *DONOR CONTRIBUTIONS.*—

23 “(1) *ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DONOR CONTRIBU-*
24 *TION.*—Except as otherwise provided in this sub-
25 section, the Secretary of the Interior or Administrator

1 of General Services, as applicable, may permit a
2 sponsor to acknowledge donor contributions at the
3 commemorative work.

4 “(2) *REQUIREMENTS.*—An acknowledgment
5 under paragraph (1) shall—

6 “(A) be displayed—

7 “(i) inside an ancillary structure asso-
8 ciated with the commemorative work; or

9 “(ii) as part of a manmade landscape
10 feature at the commemorative work; and

11 “(B) conform to applicable National Park
12 Service or General Services Administration
13 guidelines for donor recognition, as applicable.

14 “(3) *LIMITATIONS.*—An acknowledgment under
15 paragraph (1) shall—

16 “(A) be limited to an appropriate statement
17 or credit recognizing the contribution;

18 “(B) be displayed in a form in accordance
19 with National Park Service and General Services
20 Administration guidelines;

21 “(C) be displayed for a period of up to 10
22 years, with the display period to be commensu-
23 rate with the level of the contribution, as deter-
24 mined in accordance with the plan and guide-
25 lines described in subparagraph (B);

1 “(D) be freestanding; and

2 “(E) not be affixed to—

3 “(i) any landscape feature at the com-
4 memorative work; or

5 “(ii) any object in a museum collec-
6 tion.

7 “(4) COST.—The sponsor shall bear all expenses
8 related to the display of donor acknowledgments
9 under paragraph (1).

10 “(5) APPLICABILITY.—This subsection shall
11 apply to any commemorative work dedicated after
12 January 1, 2010.”.

13 (d) EFFECT OF SECTION.—Nothing in this section or
14 an amendment made by this section—

15 (1) requires the Secretary to accept a donation;

16 or

17 (2) modifies section 145 of Public Law 108–108
18 (16 U.S.C. 1a–1 note; 117 Stat. 1280).

19 **SEC. 3055. COIN TO COMMEMORATE 100TH ANNIVERSARY**
20 **OF THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE.**

21 (a) COIN SPECIFICATIONS.—

22 (1) DENOMINATIONS.—The Secretary of the
23 Treasury (in this section referred to as the “Sec-
24 retary”) shall mint and issue the following coins:

1 (A) \$5 GOLD COINS.—Not more than
2 100,000 \$5 coins, which shall—

3 (i) weigh 8.359 grams;

4 (ii) have a diameter of 0.850 inches;

5 and

6 (iii) contain 90 percent gold and 10
7 percent alloy.

8 (B) \$1 SILVER COINS.—Not more than
9 500,000 \$1 coins, which shall—

10 (i) weigh 26.73 grams;

11 (ii) have a diameter of 1.500 inches;

12 and

13 (iii) contain 90 percent silver and 10
14 percent copper.

15 (C) HALF DOLLAR CLAD COINS.—Not more
16 than 750,000 half dollar coins, which shall—

17 (i) weigh 11.34 grams;

18 (ii) have a diameter of 1.205 inches;

19 and

20 (iii) be minted to the specifications for
21 half dollar coins, contained in section
22 5112(b) of title 31, United States Code.

23 (2) LEGAL TENDER.—The coins minted under
24 this section shall be legal tender, as provided in sec-
25 tion 5103 of title 31, United States Code.

1 (3) *NUMISMATIC ITEMS.*—*For purposes of sec-*
2 *tions 5134 and 5136 of title 31, United States Code,*
3 *all coins minted under this section shall be considered*
4 *to be numismatic items.*

5 (b) *DESIGN OF COINS.*—

6 (1) *DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.*—

7 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The design of the coins*
8 *minted under this section shall be emblematic of*
9 *the 100th anniversary of the National Park*
10 *Service.*

11 (B) *DESIGNATION AND INSCRIPTIONS.*—*On*
12 *each coin minted under this section there shall*
13 *be—*

14 (i) *a designation of the face value of*
15 *the coin;*

16 (ii) *an inscription of the year “2016”;*
17 *and*

18 (iii) *inscriptions of the words “Lib-*
19 *erty”, “In God We Trust”, “United States*
20 *of America”, and “E Pluribus Unum”.*

21 (2) *SELECTION.*—*The design for the coins mint-*
22 *ed under this section shall be—*

23 (A) *selected by the Secretary after consulta-*
24 *tion with—*

25 (i) *the National Park Service;*

1 (ii) *the National Park Foundation;*
2 *and*
3 (iii) *the Commission of Fine Arts; and*
4 (B) *reviewed by the Citizens Coinage Advi-*
5 *sory Committee.*

6 (c) *ISSUANCE OF COINS.—*

7 (1) *QUALITY OF COINS.—Coins minted under*
8 *this section shall be issued in uncirculated and proof*
9 *qualities.*

10 (2) *PERIOD FOR ISSUANCE.—The Secretary may*
11 *issue coins minted under this section only during the*
12 *period beginning on January 1, 2016, and ending on*
13 *December 31, 2016.*

14 (d) *SALE OF COINS.—*

15 (1) *SALE PRICE.—The coins issued under this*
16 *section shall be sold by the Secretary at a price equal*
17 *to the sum of—*

18 (A) *the face value of the coins;*

19 (B) *the surcharge provided in subsection*
20 (e)(1) *with respect to the coins; and*

21 (C) *the cost of designing and issuing the*
22 *coins (including labor, materials, dies, use of*
23 *machinery, overhead expenses, marketing, and*
24 *shipping).*

1 (2) *BULK SALES.*—*The Secretary shall make*
2 *bulk sales of the coins issued under this section at a*
3 *reasonable discount.*

4 (3) *PREPAID ORDERS.*—

5 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall ac-*
6 *cept prepaid orders for the coins minted under*
7 *this section before the issuance of such coins.*

8 (B) *DISCOUNT.*—*Sale prices with respect to*
9 *prepaid orders under subparagraph (A) shall be*
10 *at a reasonable discount.*

11 (e) *SURCHARGES.*—

12 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*All sales of coins minted*
13 *under this section shall include a surcharge as fol-*
14 *lows:*

15 (A) *A surcharge of \$35 per coin for the \$5*
16 *coin.*

17 (B) *A surcharge of \$10 per coin for the \$1*
18 *coin.*

19 (C) *A surcharge of \$5 per coin for the half*
20 *dollar coin.*

21 (2) *DISTRIBUTION.*—

22 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to section*
23 *5134(f) of title 31, United States Code, all sur-*
24 *charges which are received by the Secretary from*
25 *the sale of coins issued under this section shall*

1 *be promptly paid by the Secretary to the Na-*
2 *tional Park Foundation for projects and pro-*
3 *grams that help preserve and protect resources*
4 *under the stewardship of the National Park*
5 *Service and promote public enjoyment and ap-*
6 *preciation of those resources.*

7 *(B) PROHIBITION ON LAND ACQUISITION.—*
8 *Surcharges paid to the National Park Founda-*
9 *tion pursuant to subparagraph (A) may not be*
10 *used for land acquisition.*

11 *(3) AUDITS.—The National Park Foundation*
12 *shall be subject to the audit requirements of section*
13 *5134(f)(2) of title 31, United States Code, with regard*
14 *to the amounts received by the Foundation under*
15 *paragraph (2).*

16 *(4) LIMITATIONS.—Notwithstanding paragraph*
17 *(1), no surcharge may be included with respect to the*
18 *issuance under this section of any coin during a cal-*
19 *endar year if, as of the time of such issuance, the*
20 *issuance of such coin would result in the number of*
21 *commemorative coin programs issued during such*
22 *year to exceed the annual 2 commemorative coin pro-*
23 *gram issuance limitation under section 5112(m)(1) of*
24 *title 31, United States Code (as in effect on the date*
25 *of the enactment of this Act). The Secretary of the*

1 *Treasury may issue guidance to carry out this para-*
2 *graph.*

3 (f) *FINANCIAL ASSURANCES.*—*The Secretary shall take*
4 *such actions as may be necessary to ensure that—*

5 (1) *minting and issuing coins under this section*
6 *will not result in any net cost to the United States*
7 *Government; and*

8 (2) *no funds, including applicable surcharges,*
9 *shall be disbursed to any recipient designated in sub-*
10 *section (e) until the total cost of designing and*
11 *issuing all of the coins authorized by this section (in-*
12 *cluding labor, materials, dies, use of machinery, over-*
13 *head expenses, marketing, and shipping) is recovered*
14 *by the United States Treasury, consistent with sec-*
15 *tions 5112(m) and 5134(f) of title 31, United States*
16 *Code.*

17 (g) *BUDGET COMPLIANCE.*—*The budgetary effects of*
18 *this section, for the purpose of complying with the Statutory*
19 *Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010, shall be determined by ref-*
20 *erence to the latest statement titled “Budgetary Effects of*
21 *PAYGO Legislation” for this section, submitted for printing*
22 *in the Congressional Record by the Chairman of the Com-*
23 *mittee on the Budget of the House of Representatives, pro-*
24 *vided that such statement has been submitted prior to the*
25 *vote on passage.*

1 **SEC. 3056. COMMISSION TO STUDY THE POTENTIAL CRE-**
2 **ATION OF A NATIONAL WOMEN'S HISTORY**
3 **MUSEUM.**

4 (a) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

5 (1) *COMMISSION.—The term “Commission”*
6 *means the Commission to Study the Potential Cre-*
7 *ation of a National Women’s History Museum estab-*
8 *lished by subsection (b)(1).*

9 (2) *MUSEUM.—The term “Museum” means the*
10 *National Women’s History Museum.*

11 (b) *ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMISSION.—*

12 (1) *IN GENERAL.—There is established the Com-*
13 *mission to Study the Potential Creation of a National*
14 *Women’s History Museum.*

15 (2) *MEMBERSHIP.—The Commission shall be*
16 *composed of 8 members, of whom—*

17 (A) *2 members shall be appointed by the*
18 *majority leader of the Senate;*

19 (B) *2 members shall be appointed by the*
20 *Speaker of the House of Representatives;*

21 (C) *2 members shall be appointed by the*
22 *minority leader of the Senate; and*

23 (D) *2 members shall be appointed by the*
24 *minority leader of the House of Representatives.*

25 (3) *QUALIFICATIONS.—Members of the Commis-*
26 *sion shall be appointed to the Commission from*

1 among individuals, or representatives of institutions
2 or entities, who possess—

3 (A)(i) a demonstrated commitment to the
4 research, study, or promotion of women’s history,
5 art, political or economic status, or culture; and

6 (ii)(I) expertise in museum administration;

7 (II) expertise in fundraising for nonprofit
8 or cultural institutions;

9 (III) experience in the study and teaching
10 of women’s history;

11 (IV) experience in studying the issue of the
12 representation of women in art, life, history, and
13 culture at the Smithsonian Institution; or

14 (V) extensive experience in public or elected
15 service;

16 (B) experience in the administration of, or
17 the planning for, the establishment of, museums;
18 or

19 (C) experience in the planning, design, or
20 construction of museum facilities.

21 (4) PROHIBITION.—No employee of the Federal
22 Government may serve as a member of the Commis-
23 sion.

24 (5) DEADLINE FOR INITIAL APPOINTMENT.—The
25 initial members of the Commission shall be appointed

1 *not later than the date that is 90 days after the date*
2 *of enactment of this Act.*

3 (6) *VACANCIES.*—*A vacancy in the Commis-*
4 *sion—*

5 (A) *shall not affect the powers of the Com-*
6 *mission; and*

7 (B) *shall be filled in the same manner as*
8 *the original appointment was made.*

9 (7) *CHAIRPERSON.*—*The Commission shall, by*
10 *majority vote of all of the members, select 1 member*
11 *of the Commission to serve as the Chairperson of the*
12 *Commission.*

13 (c) *DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.*—

14 (1) *REPORTS.*—

15 (A) *PLAN OF ACTION.*—*The Commission*
16 *shall submit to the President and Congress a re-*
17 *port containing the recommendations of the*
18 *Commission with respect to a plan of action for*
19 *the establishment and maintenance of a National*
20 *Women’s History Museum in Washington, DC.*

21 (B) *REPORT ON ISSUES.*—*The Commission*
22 *shall submit to the President and Congress a re-*
23 *port that addresses the following issues:*

1 (i) *The availability and cost of collec-*
2 *tions to be acquired and housed in the Mu-*
3 *seum.*

4 (ii) *The impact of the Museum on re-*
5 *gional women history-related museums.*

6 (iii) *Potential locations for the Mu-*
7 *seum in Washington, DC, and its environs.*

8 (iv) *Whether the Museum should be*
9 *part of the Smithsonian Institution.*

10 (v) *The governance and organizational*
11 *structure from which the Museum should*
12 *operate.*

13 (vi) *Best practices for engaging women*
14 *in the development and design of the Mu-*
15 *seum.*

16 (vii) *The cost of constructing, oper-*
17 *ating, and maintaining the Museum.*

18 (C) *DEADLINE.*—*The reports required under*
19 *subparagraphs (A) and (B) shall be submitted*
20 *not later than the date that is 18 months after*
21 *the date of the first meeting of the Commission.*

22 (2) *FUNDRAISING PLAN.*—

23 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Commission shall*
24 *develop a fundraising plan to support the estab-*

1 *lishment, operation, and maintenance of the Mu-*
2 *seum through contributions from the public.*

3 (B) *CONSIDERATIONS.*—*In developing the*
4 *fundraising plan under subparagraph (A), the*
5 *Commission shall consider—*

6 (i) *the role of the National Women’s*
7 *History Museum (a nonprofit, educational*
8 *organization described in section 501(c)(3)*
9 *of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 that*
10 *was incorporated in 1996 in Washington,*
11 *DC, and dedicated for the purpose of estab-*
12 *lishing a women’s history museum) in rais-*
13 *ing funds for the construction of the Mu-*
14 *seum; and*

15 (ii) *issues relating to funding the oper-*
16 *ations and maintenance of the Museum in*
17 *perpetuity without reliance on appropria-*
18 *tions of Federal funds.*

19 (C) *INDEPENDENT REVIEW.*—*The Commis-*
20 *sion shall obtain an independent review of the*
21 *viability of the plan developed under subpara-*
22 *graph (A) and such review shall include an*
23 *analysis as to whether the plan is likely to*
24 *achieve the level of resources necessary to fund*
25 *the construction of the Museum and the oper-*

1 *ations and maintenance of the Museum in per-*
2 *petuity without reliance on appropriations of*
3 *Federal funds.*

4 (D) *SUBMISSION.*—*The Commission shall*
5 *submit the plan developed under subparagraph*
6 *(A) and the review conducted under subpara-*
7 *graph (C) to the Committees on Transportation*
8 *and Infrastructure, House Administration, Nat-*
9 *ural Resources, and Appropriations of the House*
10 *of Representatives and the Committees on Rules*
11 *and Administration, Energy and Natural Re-*
12 *sources, and Appropriations of the Senate.*

13 (3) *LEGISLATION TO CARRY OUT PLAN OF AC-*
14 *TION.*—*Based on the recommendations contained in*
15 *the report submitted under subparagraphs (A) and*
16 *(B) of paragraph (1), the Commission shall submit*
17 *for consideration to the Committees on Transpor-*
18 *tation and Infrastructure, House Administration,*
19 *Natural Resources, and Appropriations of the House*
20 *of Representatives and the Committees on Rules and*
21 *Administration, Energy and Natural Resources, and*
22 *Appropriations of the Senate recommendations for a*
23 *legislative plan of action to establish and construct*
24 *the Museum.*

1 (4) *NATIONAL CONFERENCE.*—*Not later than 18*
2 *months after the date on which the initial members*
3 *of the Commission are appointed under subsection*
4 *(b), the Commission may, in carrying out the duties*
5 *of the Commission under this subsection, convene a*
6 *national conference relating to the Museum, to be*
7 *comprised of individuals committed to the advance-*
8 *ment of the life, art, history, and culture of women.*

9 (d) *DIRECTOR AND STAFF OF COMMISSION.*—

10 (1) *DIRECTOR AND STAFF.*—

11 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Commission may*
12 *employ and compensate an executive director*
13 *and any other additional personnel that are nec-*
14 *essary to enable the Commission to perform the*
15 *duties of the Commission.*

16 (B) *RATES OF PAY.*—*Rates of pay for per-*
17 *sons employed under subparagraph (A) shall be*
18 *consistent with the rates of pay allowed for em-*
19 *ployees of a temporary organization under sec-*
20 *tion 3161 of title 5, United States Code.*

21 (2) *NOT FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT.*—*Any indi-*
22 *vidual employed under this section shall not be con-*
23 *sidered a Federal employee for the purpose of any law*
24 *governing Federal employment.*

25 (3) *TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.*—

1 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—Subject to subparagraph
2 (B), on request of the Commission, the head of a
3 Federal agency may provide technical assistance
4 to the Commission.

5 (B) *PROHIBITION.*—No Federal employees
6 may be detailed to the Commission.

7 (e) *ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.*—

8 (1) *COMPENSATION.*—

9 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—A member of the Com-
10 mission—

11 (i) shall not be considered to be a Fed-
12 eral employee for any purpose by reason of
13 service on the Commission; and

14 (ii) shall serve without pay.

15 (B) *TRAVEL EXPENSES.*—A member of the
16 Commission shall be allowed a per diem allow-
17 ance for travel expenses, at rates consistent with
18 those authorized under subchapter I of chapter
19 57 of title 5, United States Code.

20 (2) *GIFTS, BEQUESTS, DEVISES.*—The Commis-
21 sion may solicit, accept, use, and dispose of gifts, be-
22 quests, or devises of money, services, or real or per-
23 sonal property for the purpose of aiding or facili-
24 tating the work of the Commission.

1 (3) *FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ACT.*—*The*
 2 *Commission shall not be subject to the Federal Advi-*
 3 *sory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.).*

4 (f) *TERMINATION.*—*The Commission shall terminate*
 5 *on the date that is 30 days after the date on which the final*
 6 *versions of the reports required under section (c)(1) are sub-*
 7 *mited.*

8 (g) *FUNDING.*—

9 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Commission shall be sole-*
 10 *ly responsible for acceptance of contributions for, and*
 11 *payment of the expenses of, the Commission.*

12 (2) *PROHIBITION.*—*No Federal funds may be ob-*
 13 *ligated to carry out this section.*

14 **SEC. 3057. CAPE HATTERAS NATIONAL SEASHORE REC-**
 15 **REATIONAL AREA.**

16 (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

17 (1) *FINAL RULE.*—*The term “Final Rule” means*
 18 *the final rule entitled “Special Regulations, Areas of*
 19 *the National Park System, Cape Hatteras National*
 20 *Seashore—Off-Road Vehicle Management” (77 Fed.*
 21 *Reg. 3123 (January 23, 2012)).*

22 (2) *NATIONAL SEASHORE.*—*The term “National*
 23 *Seashore” means the Cape Hatteras National Sea-*
 24 *shore Recreational Area.*

1 (3) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
2 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

3 (4) *STATE.*—*The term “State” means the State*
4 *of North Carolina.*

5 (b) *REVIEW AND ADJUSTMENT OF WILDLIFE PROTEC-*
6 *TION BUFFERS.*—

7 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 180 days after*
8 *the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall*
9 *review and modify wildlife buffers in the National*
10 *Seashore in accordance with this subsection and any*
11 *other applicable law.*

12 (2) *BUFFER MODIFICATIONS.*—*In modifying*
13 *wildlife buffers under paragraph (1), the Secretary*
14 *shall, using adaptive management practices—*

15 (A) *ensure that the buffers are of the short-*
16 *est duration and cover the smallest area nec-*
17 *essary to protect a species, as determined in ac-*
18 *cordance with peer-reviewed scientific data; and*

19 (B) *designate pedestrian and vehicle cor-*
20 *ridors around areas of the National Seashore*
21 *closed because of wildlife buffers, to allow access*
22 *to areas that are open.*

23 (3) *COORDINATION WITH STATE.*—*The Secretary,*
24 *after coordinating with the State, shall determine ap-*
25 *propriate buffer protections for species that are not*

1 *listed under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16*
2 *U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), but that are identified for pro-*
3 *tection under State law.*

4 *(c) MODIFICATIONS TO FINAL RULE.—The Secretary*
5 *shall undertake a public process to consider, consistent with*
6 *management requirements at the National Seashore, the fol-*
7 *lowing changes to the Final Rule:*

8 *(1) Opening beaches at the National Seashore*
9 *that are closed to night driving restrictions, by open-*
10 *ing beach segments each morning on a rolling basis*
11 *as daily management reviews are completed.*

12 *(2) Extending seasonal off-road vehicle routes for*
13 *additional periods in the Fall and Spring if off-road*
14 *vehicle use would not create resource management*
15 *problems at the National Seashore.*

16 *(3) Modifying the size and location of vehicle-free*
17 *areas.*

18 *(d) CONSTRUCTION OF NEW VEHICLE ACCESS*
19 *POINTS.—The Secretary shall construct new vehicle access*
20 *points and roads at the National Seashore—*

21 *(1) as expeditiously as practicable; and*

22 *(2) in accordance with applicable management*
23 *plans for the National Seashore.*

1 (e) *REPORT.*—*The Secretary shall report to Congress*
2 *within 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act on*
3 *measures taken to implement this section.*

4 ***Subtitle E—Wilderness and***
5 ***Withdrawals***

6 ***SEC. 3060. ALPINE LAKES WILDERNESS ADDITIONS AND***
7 ***PRATT AND MIDDLE FORK SNOQUALMIE RIV-***
8 ***ERS PROTECTION.***

9 (a) *EXPANSION OF ALPINE LAKES WILDERNESS.*—

10 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*There is designated as wilder-*
11 *ness and as a component of the National Wilderness*
12 *Preservation System certain Federal land in the*
13 *Mount Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest in the*
14 *State of Washington comprising approximately*
15 *22,173 acres that is within the Proposed Alpine Lakes*
16 *Wilderness Additions Boundary, as generally depicted*
17 *on the map entitled “Proposed Alpine Lakes Wilder-*
18 *ness Additions” and dated December 3, 2009, which*
19 *is incorporated in and shall be considered to be a*
20 *part of the Alpine Lakes Wilderness.*

21 (2) *ADMINISTRATION.*—

22 (A) *MANAGEMENT.*—*Subject to valid exist-*
23 *ing rights, the land designated as wilderness by*
24 *paragraph (1) shall be administered by the Sec-*
25 *retary of Agriculture (referred to in this section*

1 *as the “Secretary”), in accordance with the Wil-*
2 *derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that*
3 *any reference in that Act to the effective date of*
4 *that Act shall be considered to be a reference to*
5 *the date of enactment of this Act.*

6 *(B) MAP AND DESCRIPTION.—*

7 *(i) IN GENERAL.—As soon as prac-*
8 *ticable after the date of enactment of this*
9 *Act, the Secretary shall file a map and a*
10 *legal description of the land designated as*
11 *wilderness by paragraph (1) with—*

12 *(I) the Committee on Natural Re-*
13 *sources of the House of Representatives;*
14 *and*

15 *(II) the Committee on Energy and*
16 *Natural Resources of the Senate.*

17 *(ii) FORCE OF LAW.—A map and legal*
18 *description filed under clause (i) shall have*
19 *the same force and effect as if included in*
20 *this section, except that the Secretary may*
21 *correct minor errors in the map and legal*
22 *description.*

23 *(iii) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The map*
24 *and legal description filed under clause (i)*
25 *shall be filed and made available for public*

1 *inspection in the appropriate office of the*
2 *Forest Service.*

3 (3) *INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND IN-*
4 *TERESTS IN LAND.—Any land or interests in land*
5 *within the Proposed Alpine Lakes Wilderness Addi-*
6 *tions Boundary, as generally depicted on the map en-*
7 *titled “Proposed Alpine Lakes Wilderness Additions”*
8 *and dated December 3, 2009, that is acquired by the*
9 *United States shall—*

10 (A) *become part of the wilderness area; and*

11 (B) *be managed in accordance with para-*
12 *graph (2)(A).*

13 (b) *WILD AND SCENIC RIVER DESIGNATIONS.—*

14 (1) *DESIGNATION.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and*
15 *Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by*
16 *inserting after paragraph (208), as added by section*
17 *3040(e), the following:*

18 “(209) *MIDDLE FORK SNOQUALMIE, WASH-*
19 *INGTON.—The 27.4-mile segment from the headwaters*
20 *of the Middle Fork Snoqualmie River near La Bohn*
21 *Gap in NE ¼ sec. 20, T. 24 N., R. 13 E., to the*
22 *northern boundary of sec. 11, T. 23 N., R. 9 E., to*
23 *be administered by the Secretary of Agriculture in the*
24 *following classifications:*

1 “(A) *The approximately 6.4-mile segment*
2 *from the headwaters of the Middle Fork*
3 *Snoqualmie River near La Bohn Gap in NE ¼*
4 *sec. 20, T. 24 N., R. 13 E., to the west section*
5 *line of sec. 3, T. 23 N., R. 12 E., as a wild river.*

6 “(B) *The approximately 21-mile segment*
7 *from the west section line of sec. 3, T. 23 N., R.*
8 *12 E., to the northern boundary of sec. 11, T. 23*
9 *N., R. 9 E., as a scenic river.*

10 “(210) *PRATT RIVER, WASHINGTON.—The en-*
11 *tirety of the Pratt River in the State of Washington,*
12 *located in the Mount Baker-Snoqualmie National*
13 *Forest, to be administered by the Secretary of Agri-*
14 *culture as a wild river.”.*

15 “(2) *NO CONDEMNATION.—No land or interest in*
16 *land within the boundary of the river segment des-*
17 *ignated by paragraph (209) of section 3(a) of the*
18 *Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) may*
19 *be acquired by condemnation.*

20 “(3) *ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—*

21 “(A) *IN GENERAL.—Nothing in paragraph*
22 *(209) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Riv-*
23 *ers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) creates a protective*
24 *perimeter or buffer zone outside the designated*

1 *boundary of the river segment designated by that*
2 *paragraph.*

3 *(B) OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.—The fact that an*
4 *activity or use can be seen or heard within the*
5 *boundary of the river segment designated by*
6 *paragraph (209) of section 3(a) of the Wild and*
7 *Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) shall not*
8 *preclude the activity or use outside the boundary*
9 *of the river segment.*

10 **SEC. 3061. COLUMBINE-HONDO WILDERNESS.**

11 *(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

12 *(1) RED RIVER CONVEYANCE MAP.—The term*
13 *“Red River Conveyance Map” means the map entitled*
14 *“Town of Red River Town Site Act Proposal” and*
15 *dated April 19, 2012.*

16 *(2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means*
17 *the Secretary of Agriculture.*

18 *(3) STATE.—The term “State” means the State*
19 *of New Mexico.*

20 *(4) TOWN.—The term “Town” means the town of*
21 *Red River, New Mexico.*

22 *(5) VILLAGE.—The term “Village” means the vil-*
23 *lage of Taos Ski Valley, New Mexico.*

1 (6) *WILDERNESS.*—*The term “Wilderness”*
2 *means the Columbine-Hondo Wilderness designated*
3 *by subsection (b)(1)(A).*

4 (7) *WILDERNESS MAP.*—*The term “Wilderness*
5 *Map” means the map entitled “Columbine-Hondo,*
6 *Wheeler Peak Wilderness” and dated April 25, 2012.*

7 (b) *ADDITION TO THE NATIONAL WILDERNESS PRES-*
8 *ERVATION SYSTEM.*—

9 (1) *DESIGNATION OF THE COLUMBINE-HONDO*
10 *WILDERNESS.*—

11 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*In accordance with the*
12 *Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the ap-*
13 *proximately 45,000 acres of land in the Carson*
14 *National Forest in the State, as generally de-*
15 *scribed on the Wilderness Map, is designated as*
16 *wilderness and as a component of the National*
17 *Wilderness Preservation System, which shall be*
18 *known as the “Columbine-Hondo Wilderness”.*

19 (B) *MANAGEMENT.*—

20 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to valid ex-*
21 *isting rights, the Wilderness shall be admin-*
22 *istered by the Secretary in accordance with*
23 *this section and the Wilderness Act (16*
24 *U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that any ref-*
25 *erence in that Act to the effective date of*

1 *that Act shall be considered to be a reference*
2 *to the date of enactment of this Act.*

3 (ii) *ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.*—

4 (I) *IN GENERAL.*—*Congress does*
5 *not intend for the designation of the*
6 *Wilderness to create a protective pe-*
7 *rimeter or buffer zone around the Wil-*
8 *derness.*

9 (II) *NONWILDERNESS ACTIVI-*
10 *TIES.*—*The fact that nonwilderness ac-*
11 *tivities or uses can be seen or heard*
12 *from areas within the Wilderness shall*
13 *not preclude the conduct of the activi-*
14 *ties or uses outside the boundary of the*
15 *Wilderness.*

16 (C) *INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND*
17 *AND INTERESTS IN LAND.*—*Any land or interest*
18 *in land that is within the boundary of the Wil-*
19 *derness that is acquired by the United States*
20 *shall—*

21 (i) *become part of the Wilderness; and*

22 (ii) *be managed in accordance with—*

23 (I) *the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.*
24 *1131 et seq.);*

25 (II) *this subsection; and*

1 (III) any other applicable laws.

2 (D) *GRAZING.*—Grazing of livestock in the
3 Wilderness, where established before the date of
4 enactment of this Act, shall be allowed to con-
5 tinue in accordance with—

6 (i) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness
7 Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

8 (ii) the guidelines set forth in the re-
9 port of the Committee on Interior and Insu-
10 lar Affairs of the House of Representatives
11 accompanying H.R. 5487 of the 96th Con-
12 gress (H. Rept. 96–617).

13 (E) *COLUMBINE-HONDO WILDERNESS*
14 *STUDY AREA.*—

15 (i) *FINDING.*—Congress finds that, for
16 purposes of section 103(a)(2) of Public Law
17 96–550 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 94 Stat.
18 3223), any Federal land in the Columbine-
19 Hondo Wilderness Study Area administered
20 by the Forest Service that is not designated
21 as wilderness by subparagraph (A) has been
22 adequately reviewed for wilderness designa-
23 tion.

24 (ii) *APPLICABILITY.*—The Federal land
25 described in clause (i) is no longer subject

1 to subsections (a)(2) and (b) of section 103
2 of Public Law 96-550 (16 U.S.C. 1132
3 note; 94 Stat. 3223).

4 (F) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—

5 (i) IN GENERAL.—As soon as prac-
6 ticable after the date of enactment of this
7 Act, the Secretary shall prepare maps and
8 legal descriptions of the Wilderness.

9 (ii) FORCE OF LAW.—The maps and
10 legal descriptions prepared under clause (i)
11 shall have the same force and effect as if in-
12 cluded in this section, except that the Sec-
13 retary may correct errors in the maps and
14 legal descriptions.

15 (iii) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The maps
16 and legal descriptions prepared under
17 clause (i) shall be on file and available for
18 public inspection in the appropriate offices
19 of the Forest Service.

20 (G) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—

21 (i) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this sec-
22 tion affects the jurisdiction of the State with
23 respect to fish and wildlife located on public
24 land in the State, except that the Secretary
25 may designate areas in which, and establish

1 *periods during which, for reasons of public*
2 *safety, administration, or compliance with*
3 *applicable laws, no hunting, fishing, or*
4 *trapping will be permitted in the Wilder-*
5 *ness.*

6 *(ii) CONSULTATION.—Except in emer-*
7 *gencies, the Secretary shall consult with the*
8 *appropriate State agency and notify the*
9 *public before taking any action under clause*
10 *(i).*

11 *(H) WITHDRAWALS.—Subject to valid exist-*
12 *ing rights, the Federal land described in sub-*
13 *paragraphs (A) and (E)(i) and any land or in-*
14 *terest in land that is acquired by the United*
15 *States in the Wilderness after the date of enact-*
16 *ment of this Act is withdrawn from—*

17 *(i) entry, appropriation, or disposal*
18 *under the public land laws;*

19 *(ii) location, entry, and patent under*
20 *the mining laws; and*

21 *(iii) operation of the mineral leasing,*
22 *mineral materials, and geothermal leasing*
23 *laws.*

24 *(2) WHEELER PEAK WILDERNESS BOUNDARY*
25 *MODIFICATION.—*

1 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The boundary of the*
2 *Wheeler Peak Wilderness in the State is modified*
3 *as generally depicted in the Wilderness Map.*

4 (B) *WITHDRAWAL.*—*Subject to valid exist-*
5 *ing rights, any Federal land added to or ex-*
6 *cluded from the boundary of the Wheeler Peak*
7 *Wilderness under subparagraph (A) is with-*
8 *drawn from—*

9 (i) *entry, appropriation, or disposal*
10 *under the public land laws;*

11 (ii) *location, entry, and patent under*
12 *the mining laws; and*

13 (iii) *operation of the mineral leasing,*
14 *mineral materials, and geothermal leasing*
15 *laws.*

16 (c) *LAND CONVEYANCES AND SALES.*—

17 (1) *TOWN OF RED RIVER LAND CONVEYANCE.*—

18 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to the provisions*
19 *of this paragraph, the Secretary shall convey to*
20 *the Town, without consideration and by quit-*
21 *claim deed, all right, title, and interest of the*
22 *United States in and to the one or more parcels*
23 *of Federal land described in subparagraph (B)*
24 *for which the Town submits a request to the Sec-*

1 retary by the date that is not later than 1 year
2 after the date of enactment of this Act.

3 (B) *DESCRIPTION OF LAND.*—The parcels of
4 Federal land referred to in subparagraph (A) are
5 the parcels of National Forest System land (in-
6 cluding any improvements to the land) in Taos
7 County, New Mexico, that are identified as
8 “Parcel 1”, “Parcel 2”, “Parcel 3”, and “Parcel
9 4” on the Red River Conveyance Map.

10 (C) *CONDITIONS.*—The conveyance under
11 subparagraph (A) shall be subject to—

12 (i) valid existing rights;

13 (ii) public rights-of-way through “Par-
14 cel 1”, “Parcel 3”, and “Parcel 4”;

15 (iii) an administrative right-of-way
16 through “Parcel 2” reserved to the United
17 States; and

18 (iv) such additional terms and condi-
19 tions as the Secretary may require.

20 (D) *USE OF LAND.*—As a condition of the
21 conveyance under subparagraph (A), the Town
22 shall use—

23 (i) “Parcel 1” for a wastewater treat-
24 ment plant;

25 (ii) “Parcel 2” for a cemetery;

1 (iii) “Parcel 3” for a public park; and

2 (iv) “Parcel 4” for a public road.

3 (E) REVERSION.—In the quitclaim deed to
4 the Town under subparagraph (A), the Secretary
5 shall provide that any parcel of Federal land
6 conveyed to the Town under subparagraph (A)
7 shall revert to the Secretary, at the election of the
8 Secretary, if the parcel of Federal land is used
9 for a purpose other than the purpose for which
10 the parcel was conveyed, as required under sub-
11 paragraph (D).

12 (F) SURVEY; ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—

13 (i) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and
14 legal description of the National Forest Sys-
15 tem land conveyed under subparagraph (A)
16 shall be determined by a survey approved
17 by the Secretary.

18 (ii) COSTS.—The Town shall pay the
19 reasonable survey and other administrative
20 costs associated with the conveyance.

21 (2) VILLAGE OF TAOS SKI VALLEY LAND CONVEY-
22 ANCE.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the provisions
24 of this paragraph, the Secretary shall convey to
25 the Village, without consideration and by quit-

1 *claim deed, all right, title, and interest of the*
2 *United States in and to the parcel of Federal*
3 *land described in subparagraph (B) for which*
4 *the Village submits a request to the Secretary by*
5 *the date that is not later than 1 year after the*
6 *date of enactment of this Act.*

7 *(B) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The parcel of*
8 *Federal land referred to in subparagraph (A) is*
9 *the parcel comprising approximately 4.6 acres of*
10 *National Forest System land (including any im-*
11 *provements to the land) in Taos County gen-*
12 *erally depicted as “Parcel 1” on the map entitled*
13 *“Village of Taos Ski Valley Town Site Act Pro-*
14 *posal” and dated April 19, 2012.*

15 *(C) CONDITIONS.—The conveyance under*
16 *subparagraph (A) shall be subject to—*

17 *(i) valid existing rights;*

18 *(ii) an administrative right-of-way*
19 *through the parcel of Federal land described*
20 *in subparagraph (B) reserved to the United*
21 *States; and*

22 *(iii) such additional terms and condi-*
23 *tions as the Secretary may require.*

24 *(D) USE OF LAND.—As a condition of the*
25 *conveyance under subparagraph (A), the Village*

1 shall use the parcel of Federal land described in
2 subparagraph (B) for a wastewater treatment
3 plant.

4 (E) REVERSION.—In the quitclaim deed to
5 the Village, the Secretary shall provide that the
6 parcel of Federal land conveyed to the Village
7 under subparagraph (A) shall revert to the Sec-
8 retary, at the election of the Secretary, if the
9 parcel of Federal land is used for a purpose
10 other than the purpose for which the parcel was
11 conveyed, as described in subparagraph (D).

12 (F) SURVEY; ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—

13 (i) SURVEY.—The exact acreage and
14 legal description of the National Forest Sys-
15 tem land conveyed under subparagraph (A)
16 shall be determined by a survey approved
17 by the Secretary.

18 (ii) COSTS.—The Village shall pay the
19 reasonable survey and other administrative
20 costs associated with the conveyance.

21 (3) AUTHORIZATION OF SALE OF CERTAIN NA-
22 TIONAL FOREST SYSTEM LAND.—

23 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the provisions
24 of this paragraph and in exchange for consider-
25 ation in an amount that is equal to the fair

1 *market value of the applicable parcel of National*
2 *Forest System land, the Secretary may convey—*

3 *(i) to the holder of the permit num-*
4 *bered “QUE302101” for use of the parcel,*
5 *the parcel of National Forest System land*
6 *comprising approximately 0.2 acres that is*
7 *generally depicted as “Parcel 5” on the Red*
8 *River Conveyance Map; and*

9 *(ii) to the owner of the private prop-*
10 *erty adjacent to the parcel, the parcel of Na-*
11 *tional Forest System land comprising ap-*
12 *proximately 0.1 acres that is generally de-*
13 *icted as “Parcel 6” on the Red River Con-*
14 *veyance Map.*

15 *(B) DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS.—Any*
16 *amounts received by the Secretary as consider-*
17 *ation for a conveyance under subparagraph (A)*
18 *shall be—*

19 *(i) deposited in the fund established*
20 *under Public Law 90–171 (commonly*
21 *known as the “Sisk Act”) (16 U.S.C. 484a);*
22 *and*

23 *(ii) available to the Secretary, without*
24 *further appropriation and until expended,*

1 *for the acquisition of land or interests in*
2 *land in Region 3 of the Forest Service.*

3 (C) *CONDITIONS.—The conveyance under*
4 *subparagraph (A) shall be subject to—*

5 (i) *valid existing rights; and*

6 (ii) *such additional terms and condi-*
7 *tions as the Secretary may require.*

8 (D) *SURVEY; ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—*

9 (i) *SURVEY.—The exact acreage and*
10 *legal description of the National Forest Sys-*
11 *tem land conveyed under subparagraph (A)*
12 *shall be determined by a survey approved*
13 *by the Secretary.*

14 (ii) *COSTS.—The reasonable survey*
15 *and other administrative costs associated*
16 *with the conveyance shall be paid by the*
17 *holder of the permit or the owner of the pri-*
18 *vate property, as applicable.*

19 **SEC. 3062. HERMOSA CREEK WATERSHED PROTECTION.**

20 (a) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

21 (1) *CITY.—The term “City” means the city of*
22 *Durango, Colorado.*

23 (2) *COUNTY.—The term “County” means La*
24 *Plata County, Colorado.*

1 (3) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
2 *the Secretary of Agriculture.*

3 (4) *SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.*—*The term*
4 *“Special Management Area” means the Hermosa*
5 *Creek Special Management Area designated by sub-*
6 *section (b)(1).*

7 (5) *STATE.*—*The term “State” means the State*
8 *of Colorado.*

9 (b) *DESIGNATION OF HERMOSA CREEK SPECIAL MAN-*
10 *AGEMENT AREA.*—

11 (1) *DESIGNATION.*—*Subject to valid existing*
12 *rights, certain Federal land in the San Juan Na-*
13 *tional Forest comprising approximately 70,650 acres,*
14 *as generally depicted on the map entitled “Proposed*
15 *Hermosa Creek Special Management Area and Pro-*
16 *posed Hermosa Creek Wilderness Area” and dated*
17 *November 12, 2014, is designated as the “Hermosa*
18 *Creek Special Management Area”.*

19 (2) *PURPOSE.*—*The purpose of the Special Man-*
20 *agement Area is to conserve and protect for the benefit*
21 *of present and future generations the watershed, geo-*
22 *logical, cultural, natural, scientific, recreational,*
23 *wildlife, riparian, historical, educational, and scenic*
24 *resources of the Special Management Area.*

25 (3) *ADMINISTRATION.*—

1 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall ad-*
2 *minister the Special Management Area—*

3 (i) *in a manner that conserves, pro-*
4 *fects, and manages the resources of the Spe-*
5 *cial Management Area described in para-*
6 *graph (2); and*

7 (ii) *in accordance with—*

8 (I) *the National Forest Manage-*
9 *ment Act of 1976 (16 U.S.C. 1600 et*
10 *seq.);*

11 (II) *this Act; and*

12 (III) *any other applicable laws.*

13 (B) *USES.*—

14 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall*
15 *allow only such uses of the Special Manage-*
16 *ment Area as the Secretary determines*
17 *would further the purposes described in*
18 *paragraph (2).*

19 (ii) *MOTORIZED AND MECHANIZED VE-*
20 *HICLES.*—

21 (I) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as pro-*
22 *vided in subclause (II) and as needed*
23 *for administrative purposes or to re-*
24 *spond to an emergency, the use of mo-*
25 *torized or mechanized vehicles in the*

1 *Special Management Area shall be per-*
2 *mitted only on roads and trails des-*
3 *ignated by the Secretary for use by*
4 *those vehicles.*

5 (II) *OVERSNOW VEHICLES.—The*
6 *Secretary shall authorize the use of*
7 *snowmobiles and other oversnow vehi-*
8 *cles within the Special Management*
9 *Area—*

10 *(aa) when there exists ade-*
11 *quate snow coverage; and*

12 *(bb) subject to such terms*
13 *and conditions as the Secretary*
14 *may require.*

15 (iii) *GRAZING.—The Secretary shall*
16 *permit grazing within the Special Manage-*
17 *ment Area, if established before the date of*
18 *enactment of this Act, subject to all applica-*
19 *ble laws (including regulations) and Execu-*
20 *tive orders.*

21 (iv) *PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES.—Within*
22 *the area of the Special Management Area*
23 *identified as “East Hermosa Area” on the*
24 *map entitled “Proposed Hermosa Creek*
25 *Special Management Area and Proposed*

1 *Hermosa Creek Wilderness Area*” and dated
2 *November 12, 2014, the following activities*
3 *shall be prohibited:*

4 (I) *New permanent or temporary*
5 *road construction or the renovation of*
6 *existing nonsystem roads, except as al-*
7 *lowed under the final rule entitled*
8 *“Special Areas; Roadless Area Con-*
9 *servation; Applicability to the National*
10 *Forests in Colorado” (77 Fed. Reg.*
11 *39576 (July 3, 2012)).*

12 (II) *Projects undertaken for the*
13 *purpose of harvesting commercial tim-*
14 *ber (other than activities relating to*
15 *the harvest of merchantable products*
16 *that are byproducts of activities con-*
17 *ducted for ecological restoration or to*
18 *further the purposes described in this*
19 *section).*

20 (4) *STATE AND FEDERAL WATER MANAGE-*
21 *MENT.—Nothing in this subsection affects the poten-*
22 *tial for development, operation, or maintenance of a*
23 *water storage reservoir at the site in the Special Man-*
24 *agement Area that is identified in—*

1 (A) pages 17 through 20 of the *Statewide*
2 *Water Supply Initiative studies prepared by the*
3 *Colorado Water Conservation Board and issued*
4 *by the State in November 2004; and*

5 (B) page 27 of the *Colorado Dam Site In-*
6 *ventory prepared by the Colorado Water Con-*
7 *servation Board and dated August 1996.*

8 (5) *WITHDRAWAL.*—

9 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to valid rights*
10 *in existence on the date of enactment of this Act*
11 *and except as provided in subparagraph (B), the*
12 *Federal land within the Special Management*
13 *Area is withdrawn from—*

14 (i) *all forms of entry, appropriation,*
15 *and disposal under the public land laws;*

16 (ii) *location, entry, and patent under*
17 *the mining laws; and*

18 (iii) *operation of the mineral leasing,*
19 *mineral materials, and geothermal leasing*
20 *laws.*

21 (B) *EXCEPTION.*—*The withdrawal under*
22 *subparagraph (A) shall not apply to the areas*
23 *identified as parcels A and B on the map enti-*
24 *tled “Proposed Hermosa Creek Special Manage-*

1 *ment Area and Proposed Hermosa Creek Wilder-*
2 *ness Area” and dated November 12, 2014.*

3 (6) *WINTER SKIING AND RELATED WINTER AC-*
4 *TIVITIES.—Nothing in this subsection alters or lim-*
5 *its—*

6 (A) *a permit held by a ski area;*

7 (B) *the implementation of the activities gov-*
8 *erned by a ski area permit; or*

9 (C) *the authority of the Secretary to modify*
10 *or expand an existing ski area permit.*

11 (7) *VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in this*
12 *subsection prevents the Secretary from conducting*
13 *vegetation management projects within the Special*
14 *Management Area—*

15 (A) *subject to—*

16 (i) *such reasonable regulations, poli-*
17 *cies, and practices as the Secretary deter-*
18 *mines to be appropriate; and*

19 (ii) *all applicable laws (including reg-*
20 *ulations); and*

21 (B) *in a manner consistent with—*

22 (i) *the purposes described in para-*
23 *graph (2); and*

24 (ii) *this subsection.*

1 (8) *WILDFIRE, INSECT, AND DISEASE MANAGE-*
2 *MENT.—In accordance with this subsection, the Sec-*
3 *retary may—*

4 (A) *carry out any measures that the Sec-*
5 *retary determines to be necessary to manage*
6 *wildland fire and treat hazardous fuels, insects,*
7 *and diseases in the Special Management Area;*
8 *and*

9 (B) *coordinate those measures with the ap-*
10 *propriate State or local agency, as the Secretary*
11 *determines to be necessary.*

12 (9) *MANAGEMENT PLAN.—Not later than 3 years*
13 *after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary*
14 *shall develop a management plan for the long-term*
15 *protection and management of the Special Manage-*
16 *ment Area that—*

17 (A) *takes into account public input; and*

18 (B) *provides for recreational opportunities*
19 *to occur within the Special Management Area,*
20 *including skiing, biking, hiking, fishing, hunt-*
21 *ing, horseback riding, snowmobiling, motorcycle*
22 *riding, off-highway vehicle use, snowshoeing, and*
23 *camping.*

24 (10) *TRAIL AND OPEN AREA SNOWMOBILE*
25 *USAGE.—Nothing in this subsection affects the use or*

1 *status of trails authorized for motorized or mecha-*
2 *nized vehicle or open area snowmobile use on the date*
3 *of enactment of this Act.*

4 (11) *STATE WATER RIGHTS.—Nothing in this*
5 *subsection affects access to, use of, or allocation of any*
6 *absolute or conditional water right that is—*

7 (A) *decreed under the laws of the State; and*

8 (B) *in existence on the date of enactment of*
9 *this Act.*

10 (c) *HERMOSA CREEK WILDERNESS.—*

11 (1) *DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS.—Section*
12 *2(a) of the Colorado Wilderness Act of 1993 (16*
13 *U.S.C. 1132 note; 107 Stat. 756; 114 Stat. 1955; 116*
14 *Stat. 1055) is amended by adding at the end the fol-*
15 *lowing:*

16 “(22) *Certain land within the San Juan Na-*
17 *tional Forest that comprises approximately 37,236*
18 *acres, as generally depicted on the map entitled ‘Pro-*
19 *posed Hermosa Creek Special Management Area and*
20 *Proposed Hermosa Creek Wilderness Area’ and dated*
21 *November 12, 2014, which shall be known as the*
22 *‘Hermosa Creek Wilderness’.*”

23 (2) *EFFECTIVE DATE.—Any reference contained*
24 *in the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.) to the*
25 *effective date of that Act shall be considered to be a*

1 reference to the date of enactment of this Act for pur-
2 poses of administering the wilderness area designated
3 by section 2(a)(22) of the Colorado Wilderness Act of
4 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 107 Stat. 756; 114 Stat.
5 1955; 116 Stat. 1055) (as added by paragraph (1)).

6 (3) *FIRE, INSECTS, AND DISEASES.*—In accord-
7 ance with section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act (16
8 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)), within the wilderness areas des-
9 ignated by section 2(a)(22) of the Colorado Wilderness
10 Act of 1993 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note; 107 Stat. 756; 114
11 Stat. 1955; 116 Stat. 1055) (as added by paragraph
12 (1)), the Secretary may carry out any measure that
13 the Secretary determines to be necessary to control
14 fire, insects, and diseases, subject to such terms and
15 conditions as the Secretary determines to be appro-
16 priate.

17 (d) *DURANGO AREA MINERAL WITHDRAWAL.*—

18 (1) *WITHDRAWAL.*—Subject to valid existing
19 rights, the land and mineral interests described in
20 paragraph (2) are withdrawn from all forms of—

21 (A) entry, appropriation, and disposal
22 under the public land laws;

23 (B) location, entry, and patent under the
24 mining laws; and

1 (C) disposition under all laws relating to
2 mineral leasing, geothermal leasing, or mineral
3 materials.

4 (2) *DESCRIPTION OF LAND AND MINERAL INTER-*
5 *ESTS.—The land and mineral interests referred to in*
6 *paragraph (1) are the Federal land and mineral in-*
7 *terests generally depicted within the areas designated*
8 *as “Withdrawal Areas” on the map entitled “Perins*
9 *Peak & Animas City Mountain, Horse Gulch and*
10 *Lake Nighthorse Mineral Withdrawal” and dated*
11 *April 5, 2013.*

12 (3) *PUBLIC PURPOSE CONVEYANCE.—Notwith-*
13 *standing paragraph (1), the Secretary of the Interior*
14 *may convey any portion of the land described in*
15 *paragraph (2) that is administered by the Bureau of*
16 *Land Management to the City, the County, or the*
17 *State—*

18 (A) pursuant to the Act of June 14, 1926
19 (commonly known as the “Recreation and Public
20 Purposes Act”) (43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.); or

21 (B) by exchange in accordance with appli-
22 cable laws (including regulations).

23 (e) *CONVEYANCE OF BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT*
24 *LAND TO COUNTY.—*

1 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*On the expiration of the per-*
2 *mit numbered COC 64651 (09) and dated February*
3 *24, 2009, on request and agreement of the County, the*
4 *Secretary of the Interior shall convey to the County,*
5 *without consideration and subject to valid existing*
6 *rights, all right, title, and interest of the United*
7 *States in and to the land described in paragraph (2),*
8 *subject to—*

9 (A) *paragraph (3);*

10 (B) *the condition that the County shall pay*
11 *all administrative and other costs associated*
12 *with the conveyance; and*

13 (C) *such other terms and conditions as the*
14 *Secretary of the Interior determines to be nec-*
15 *essary.*

16 (2) *DESCRIPTION OF LAND.*—*The land referred*
17 *to in paragraph (1) consists of approximately 82*
18 *acres of land managed by the Bureau of Land Man-*
19 *agement, Tres Rios District, Colorado, as generally*
20 *depicted on the map entitled “La Plata County*
21 *Grandview Conveyance” and dated May 5, 2014.*

22 (3) *USE OF CONVEYED LAND.*—*The Federal land*
23 *conveyed pursuant to this subsection may be used by*
24 *the County for any public purpose, in accordance*
25 *with the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly known as*

1 the “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”) (43
2 U.S.C. 869 *et seq.*).

3 (4) *REVERSION.*—If the County ceases to use a
4 parcel of the Federal land conveyed pursuant to this
5 subsection in accordance with paragraph (1), title to
6 the parcel shall revert to the Secretary of the Interior,
7 at the option of the Secretary of the Interior.

8 (f) *MOLAS PASS RECREATION AREA; WILDERNESS*
9 *STUDY AREA RELEASE; WILDERNESS STUDY AREA TRANS-*
10 *FER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION.*—

11 (1) *MOLAS PASS RECREATION AREA.*—

12 (A) *DESIGNATION.*—The approximately 461
13 acres of land in San Juan County, Colorado,
14 that is generally depicted as “Molas Pass Recre-
15 ation Area” on the map entitled “Molas Pass
16 Recreation Area and Molas Pass Wilderness
17 Study Area” and dated November 13, 2014, is
18 designated as the “Molas Pass Recreation Area”.

19 (B) *USE OF SNOWMOBILES.*—The use of
20 snowmobiles shall be authorized in the Molas
21 Pass Recreation Area—

22 (i) during periods of adequate snow
23 coverage;

24 (ii) in accordance with the Federal
25 Land Policy and Management Act of 1976

1 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) and other applica-
2 ble laws (including regulations);

3 (iii) on designated trails for winter
4 motorized travel and grooming;

5 (iv) in designated areas for open area
6 motorized travel; and

7 (v) subject to such terms and condi-
8 tions as the Secretary may require.

9 (C) OTHER RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNI-
10 TIES.—In addition to the uses authorized under
11 subparagraph (B), the Secretary may authorize
12 other recreational uses in the Molas Pass Recre-
13 ation Area.

14 (2) MOLAS PASS WILDERNESS STUDY AREA.—

15 (A) TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURIS-
16 DICTION.—Administrative jurisdiction over the
17 Federal land generally depicted as “Molas Pass
18 Wilderness Study Area” on the map entitled
19 “Molas Pass Recreation Area and Molas Pass
20 Wilderness Study Area”, and dated November
21 13, 2014, is transferred from the Bureau of Land
22 Management to the Forest Service.

23 (B) ADMINISTRATION.—The Federal land
24 described in subparagraph (A) shall—

1 (i) be known as the “Molas Pass Wil-
2 derness Study Area”; and

3 (ii) be administered by the Secretary,
4 so as to maintain the wilderness character
5 and potential of the Federal land for inclu-
6 sion in the National Wilderness Preserva-
7 tion System.

8 (3) *RELEASE*.—

9 (A) *FINDING*.—Congress finds that the land
10 described in subparagraph (C) has been ade-
11 quately studied for wilderness designation under
12 section 603 of the Federal Land Policy and Man-
13 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782).

14 (B) *RELEASE*.—Effective beginning on the
15 date of enactment of this Act, the land described
16 in subparagraph (C)—

17 (i) shall not be subject to section 603(c)
18 of the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
19 ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c));

20 (ii) shall be managed in accordance
21 with land management plans adopted under
22 section 202 of that Act (43 U.S.C. 1712);
23 and

24 (iii) shall not be subject to Secretarial
25 Order 3310 issued on December 22, 2010.

1 (C) *DESCRIPTION OF LAND.*—*The land re-*
2 *ferred to in subparagraphs (A) and (B) is the*
3 *approximately 461 acres located in the West Nee-*
4 *gles Contiguous Wilderness Study Area of San*
5 *Juan County, Colorado, that is generally de-*
6 *scribed as “Molas Pass Recreation Area” on the*
7 *map entitled “Molas Pass Recreation Area and*
8 *Molas Pass Wilderness Study Area” and dated*
9 *November 13, 2014.*

10 (g) *GENERAL PROVISIONS.*—

11 (1) *FISH AND WILDLIFE.*—*Nothing in this sec-*
12 *tion affects the jurisdiction or responsibility of the*
13 *State with regard to fish and wildlife in the State.*

14 (2) *MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.*—

15 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*As soon as practicable*
16 *after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
17 *retary or the Secretary of the Interior, as appro-*
18 *priate, shall prepare maps and legal descriptions*
19 *of—*

20 (i) *the Special Management Area;*

21 (ii) *the wilderness area designated by*
22 *the amendment made by subsection (c)(1);*

23 (iii) *the withdrawal pursuant to sub-*
24 *section (d);*

1 (iv) the conveyance pursuant to sub-
2 section (e);

3 (v) the recreation area designated by
4 subsection (f)(1); and

5 (vi) the wilderness study area des-
6 ignated by subsection (f)(2)(B)(i).

7 (B) *FORCE OF LAW.*—The maps and legal
8 descriptions prepared under subparagraph (A)
9 shall have the same force and effect as if included
10 in this section, except that the Secretary con-
11 cerned may correct any clerical or typographical
12 errors in the maps and legal descriptions.

13 (C) *PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.*—The maps and
14 legal descriptions prepared under subparagraph
15 (A) shall be on file and available for public in-
16 spection in the appropriate offices of the Forest
17 Service and the Bureau of Land Management.

18 (3) *ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.*—

19 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—Nothing in this section
20 establishes a protective perimeter or buffer zone
21 around—

22 (i) the Special Management Area;

23 (ii) the wilderness area designated by
24 an amendment made by subsection (c)(1);

25 or

1 (iii) the wilderness study area des-
2 ignated by subsection (f)(2)(B)(i).

3 (B) NONWILDERNESS ACTIVITIES.—The fact
4 that a nonwilderness activity or use can be seen
5 or heard from areas within the wilderness area
6 designated by an amendment made by subsection
7 (c)(1) or the wilderness study area designated by
8 subsection (f)(2)(B)(i) shall not preclude the con-
9 duct of the activity or use outside the boundary
10 of the wilderness area or wilderness study area.

11 (4) MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—Nothing in this
12 section restricts or precludes—

13 (A) any low-level overflight of military air-
14 craft over an area designated as a wilderness
15 area under an amendment made by this section,
16 including military overflights that can be seen,
17 heard, or detected within the wilderness area;

18 (B) flight testing or evaluation; or

19 (C) the designation or establishment of—

20 (i) new units of special use airspace;

21 or

22 (ii) any military flight training route
23 over a wilderness area described in sub-
24 paragraph (A).

1 **SEC. 3063. NORTH FORK FEDERAL LANDS WITHDRAWAL**
2 **AREA.**

3 (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

4 (1) *ELIGIBLE FEDERAL LAND.*—*The term “eligible*
5 *Federal land” means—*

6 (A) *any federally owned land or interest in*
7 *land depicted on the Map as within the North*
8 *Fork Federal Lands Withdrawal Area; or*

9 (B) *any land or interest in land located*
10 *within the North Fork Federal Lands With-*
11 *drawal Area that is acquired by the Federal*
12 *Government after the date of enactment of this*
13 *Act.*

14 (2) *MAP.*—*The term “Map” means the Bureau of*
15 *Land Management map entitled “North Fork Federal*
16 *Lands Withdrawal Area” and dated June 9, 2010.*

17 (b) *WITHDRAWAL.*—*Subject to valid existing rights,*
18 *the eligible Federal land is withdrawn from—*

19 (1) *all forms of location, entry, and patent under*
20 *the mining laws; and*

21 (2) *disposition under all laws relating to min-*
22 *eral leasing and geothermal leasing.*

23 (c) *AVAILABILITY OF MAP.*—*Not later than 30 days*
24 *after the date of enactment of this Act, the Map shall be*
25 *made available to the public at each appropriate office of*
26 *the Bureau of Land Management.*

1 (d) *EFFECT OF SECTION.*—*Nothing in this section pro-*
2 *hibits the Secretary of the Interior from taking any action*
3 *necessary to complete any requirement under the National*
4 *Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.)*
5 *or the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et*
6 *seq.) required for permitting surface-disturbing activity to*
7 *occur on any lease issued before the date of enactment of*
8 *this Act.*

9 **SEC. 3064. PINE FOREST RANGE WILDERNESS.**

10 (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

11 (1) *COUNTY.*—*The term “County” means Hum-*
12 *boldt County, Nevada.*

13 (2) *MAP.*—*The term “Map” means the map enti-*
14 *tled “Proposed Pine Forest Wilderness Area” and*
15 *dated October 28, 2013.*

16 (3) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
17 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

18 (4) *STATE.*—*The term “State” means the State*
19 *of Nevada.*

20 (5) *WILDERNESS.*—*The term “Wilderness”*
21 *means the Pine Forest Range Wilderness designated*
22 *by section (b)(1).*

23 (b) *ADDITION TO NATIONAL WILDERNESS PRESERVA-*
24 *TION SYSTEM.*—

1 (1) *DESIGNATION.*—*In furtherance of the pur-*
2 *poses of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.),*
3 *the approximately 26,000 acres of Federal land man-*
4 *aged by the Bureau of Land Management, as gen-*
5 *erally depicted on the Map, is designated as wilder-*
6 *ness and as a component of the National Wilderness*
7 *Preservation System, to be known as the “Pine Forest*
8 *Range Wilderness”.*

9 (2) *BOUNDARY.*—

10 (A) *ROAD ACCESS.*—*The boundary of any*
11 *portion of the Wilderness that is bordered by a*
12 *road shall be 100 feet from the edge of the road.*

13 (B) *ROAD ADJUSTMENTS.*—*The Secretary*
14 *shall—*

15 (i) *reroute the road running through*
16 *Long Meadow to the west to remove the*
17 *road from the riparian area;*

18 (ii) *reroute the road currently running*
19 *through Rodeo Flat/Corral Meadow to the*
20 *east to remove the road from the riparian*
21 *area;*

22 (iii) *close, except for administrative*
23 *use, the road along Lower Alder Creek south*
24 *of Bureau of Land Management road*
25 *#2083; and*

1 *(iv)(I) leave open the Coke Creek Road*
2 *to Little Onion Basin; but*

3 *(II) close spur roads connecting to the*
4 *roads described in subclause (I).*

5 *(C) RESERVOIR ACCESS.—The boundary of*
6 *the Wilderness shall be 160 feet downstream from*
7 *the dam at Little Onion Reservoir.*

8 *(3) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—*

9 *(A) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable*
10 *after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-*
11 *retary shall prepare a map and legal description*
12 *of the Wilderness.*

13 *(B) EFFECT.—The map and legal descrip-*
14 *tion prepared under subparagraph (A) shall*
15 *have the same force and effect as if included in*
16 *this section, except that the Secretary may cor-*
17 *rect clerical and typographical errors in the map*
18 *or legal description.*

19 *(C) AVAILABILITY.—The map and legal de-*
20 *scription prepared under subparagraph (A) shall*
21 *be on file and available for public inspection in*
22 *the appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land*
23 *Management.*

24 *(4) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing*
25 *rights, the Wilderness is withdrawn from—*

1 (A) *all forms of entry, appropriation, and*
2 *disposal under the public land laws;*

3 (B) *location, entry, and patent under the*
4 *mining laws; and*

5 (C) *disposition under all laws relating to*
6 *mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral ma-*
7 *terials.*

8 (c) *ADMINISTRATION.—*

9 (1) *MANAGEMENT.—Subject to valid existing*
10 *rights, the Wilderness shall be administered by the*
11 *Secretary in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16*
12 *U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that—*

13 (A) *any reference in the Wilderness Act to*
14 *the effective date of that Act shall be considered*
15 *to be a reference to the date of enactment of this*
16 *Act; and*

17 (B) *any reference in the Wilderness Act to*
18 *the Secretary of Agriculture shall be considered*
19 *to be a reference to the Secretary.*

20 (2) *LIVESTOCK.—The grazing of livestock in the*
21 *Wilderness, if established before the date of enactment*
22 *of this Act, shall be allowed to continue, subject to*
23 *such reasonable regulations, policies, and practices as*
24 *the Secretary considers to be necessary in accordance*
25 *with—*

1 (A) *section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act (16*
2 *U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and*

3 (B) *the guidelines set forth in Appendix A*
4 *of the report of the Committee on Interior and*
5 *Insular Affairs of the House of Representatives*
6 *accompanying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress*
7 *(House Report 101-405).*

8 (3) *ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—*

9 (A) *IN GENERAL.—Congress does not intend*
10 *for the designation of the Wilderness to create a*
11 *protective perimeter or buffer zone around the*
12 *Wilderness.*

13 (B) *NONWILDERNESS ACTIVITIES.—The fact*
14 *that nonwilderness activities or uses can be seen,*
15 *heard, or detected from areas within the Wilder-*
16 *ness shall not limit or preclude the conduct of the*
17 *activities or uses outside the boundary of the*
18 *Wilderness.*

19 (4) *MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—Nothing in this*
20 *section restricts or precludes—*

21 (A) *low-level overflights of military aircraft*
22 *over the Wilderness, including military over-*
23 *flights that can be seen, heard, or detected within*
24 *the Wilderness;*

25 (B) *flight testing and evaluation; or*

1 (C) *the designation or creation of new units*
2 *of special use airspace, or the establishment of*
3 *military flight training routes, over the Wilder-*
4 *ness.*

5 (5) *WILDFIRE, INSECT, AND DISEASE MANAGE-*
6 *MENT.—In accordance with section 4(d)(1) of the Wil-*
7 *derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)), the Secretary*
8 *may take such measures in the Wilderness as are nec-*
9 *essary for the control of fire, insects, and diseases (in-*
10 *cluding, as the Secretary determines to be appro-*
11 *priate, the coordination of the activities with a State*
12 *or local agency).*

13 (6) *WILDFIRE MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS.—*
14 *Nothing in this section precludes a Federal, State, or*
15 *local agency from conducting wildfire management*
16 *operations (including operations using aircraft or*
17 *mechanized equipment).*

18 (7) *WATER RIGHTS.—*

19 (A) *PURPOSE.—The purpose of this para-*
20 *graph is to protect the wilderness values of the*
21 *land designated as wilderness by this section by*
22 *means other than a federally reserved water*
23 *right.*

24 (B) *STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing*
25 *in this section—*

1 (i) constitutes an express or implied
2 reservation by the United States of any
3 water or water rights with respect to the
4 Wilderness;

5 (ii) affects any water rights in the
6 State (including any water rights held by
7 the United States) in existence on the date
8 of enactment of this Act;

9 (iii) establishes a precedent with re-
10 gard to any future wilderness designations;

11 (iv) affects the interpretation of, or
12 any designation made under, any other Act;
13 or

14 (v) limits, alters, modifies, or amends
15 any interstate compact or equitable appor-
16 tionment decree that apportions water
17 among and between the State and other
18 States.

19 (C) NEVADA WATER LAW.—The Secretary
20 shall follow the procedural and substantive re-
21 quirements of State law in order to obtain and
22 hold any water rights not in existence on the
23 date of enactment of this Act with respect to the
24 Wilderness.

25 (D) NEW PROJECTS.—

1 (i) *DEFINITION OF WATER RESOURCE*
2 *FACILITY.*—

3 (I) *IN GENERAL.*—*In this sub-*
4 *paragraph, the term “water resource*
5 *facility” means irrigation and pump-*
6 *ing facilities, reservoirs, water con-*
7 *servations works, aqueducts, canals,*
8 *ditches, pipelines, wells, hydropower*
9 *projects, transmission and other ancil-*
10 *lary facilities, and other water diver-*
11 *sion, storage, and carriage structures.*

12 (II) *EXCLUSION.*—*In this sub-*
13 *paragraph, the term “water resource*
14 *facility” does not include wildlife guz-*
15 *zlers.*

16 (ii) *RESTRICTION ON NEW WATER RE-*
17 *SOURCE FACILITIES.*—*Except as otherwise*
18 *provided in this section, on or after the date*
19 *of enactment of this Act, neither the Presi-*
20 *dent nor any other officer, employee, or*
21 *agent of the United States shall fund, assist,*
22 *authorize, or issue a license or permit for*
23 *the development of any new water resource*
24 *facility within a wilderness area, any por-*
25 *tion of which is located in the County.*

1 (d) *RELEASE OF WILDERNESS STUDY AREAS.*—

2 (1) *FINDING.*—Congress finds that, for the pur-
3 poses of section 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy and
4 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)), the
5 land described in paragraph (3) has been adequately
6 studied for wilderness designation.

7 (2) *RELEASE.*—Any public land described in
8 paragraph (3) that is not designated as wilderness by
9 this section—

10 (A) is no longer subject to—

11 (i) section 603(c) of the Federal Land
12 Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43
13 U.S.C. 1782(c)); or

14 (ii) Secretarial Order No. 3310 issued
15 by the Secretary on December 22, 2010; and

16 (B) shall be managed in accordance with
17 the applicable land use plans adopted under sec-
18 tion 202 of the Federal Land Policy and Man-
19 agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712).

20 (3) *DESCRIPTION OF LAND.*—The land referred
21 to in paragraphs (1) and (2) consists of the portions
22 of the Blue Lakes and Alder Creek wilderness study
23 areas not designated as wilderness by subsection
24 (b)(1), including the approximately 990 acres in the
25 following areas:

1 (A) *Lower Alder Creek Basin.*

2 (B) *Little Onion Basin.*

3 (C) *Lands east of Knott Creek Reservoir.*

4 (D) *Portions of Corral Meadow and the*
5 *Blue Lakes Trailhead.*

6 (e) *WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT.*—

7 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*In accordance with section*
8 *4(d)(7) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(7)),*
9 *nothing in this section affects or diminishes the juris-*
10 *isdiction of the State with respect to fish and wildlife*
11 *management, including the regulation of hunting,*
12 *fishing, and trapping, in the Wilderness.*

13 (2) *MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.*—*In furtherance of*
14 *the purposes and principles of the Wilderness Act (16*
15 *U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the Secretary may conduct any*
16 *management activities in the Wilderness that are nec-*
17 *essary to maintain or restore fish and wildlife popu-*
18 *lations and the habitats to support the populations,*
19 *if the activities are carried out—*

20 (A) *consistent with relevant wilderness*
21 *management plans; and*

22 (B) *in accordance with—*

23 (i) *the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131*
24 *et seq.); and*

1 (ii) the guidelines set forth in Appen-
2 dix B of the report of the Committee on In-
3 terior and Insular Affairs of the House of
4 Representatives accompanying H.R. 2570 of
5 the 101st Congress (House Report 101-405),
6 including the occasional and temporary use
7 of motorized vehicles if the use, as deter-
8 mined by the Secretary, would promote
9 healthy, viable, and more naturally distrib-
10 uted wildlife populations that would en-
11 hance wilderness values with the minimal
12 impact necessary to reasonably accomplish
13 those tasks.

14 (3) *EXISTING ACTIVITIES.*—Consistent with sec-
15 tion 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.
16 1133(d)(1)) and in accordance with the guidelines set
17 forth in Appendix B of the report of the Committee
18 on Interior and Insular Affairs of the House of Rep-
19 resentatives accompanying H.R. 2570 of the 101st
20 Congress (House Report 101-405), the State may con-
21 tinue to use aircraft, including helicopters, to survey,
22 capture, transplant, monitor, and provide water for
23 wildlife populations in the Wilderness.

24 (4) *HUNTING, FISHING, AND TRAPPING.*—

1 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary may des-*
2 *ignate areas in which, and establish periods dur-*
3 *ing which, for reasons of public safety, adminis-*
4 *tration, or compliance with applicable laws, no*
5 *hunting, fishing, or trapping will be permitted*
6 *in the Wilderness.*

7 (B) *CONSULTATION.*—*Except in emer-*
8 *gencies, the Secretary shall consult with the ap-*
9 *propriate State agency and notify the public be-*
10 *fore taking any action under subparagraph (A).*

11 (5) *AGREEMENT.*—

12 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The State, including a*
13 *designee of the State, may conduct wildlife man-*
14 *agement activities in the Wilderness—*

15 (i) *in accordance with the terms and*
16 *conditions specified in the agreement be-*
17 *tween the Secretary and the State entitled*
18 *“Memorandum of Understanding between*
19 *the Bureau of Land Management and the*
20 *Nevada Department of Wildlife Supplement*
21 *No. 9” and signed November and December*
22 *2003, including any amendments to the*
23 *agreement agreed to by the Secretary and*
24 *the State; and*

1 (ii) subject to all applicable laws (in-
2 cluding regulations).

3 (B) REFERENCES; CLARK COUNTY.—For the
4 purposes of this paragraph, any reference to
5 Clark County in the agreement described in sub-
6 paragraph (A)(i) shall be considered to be a ref-
7 erence to the Wilderness.

8 (f) LAND EXCHANGES.—

9 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

10 (A) FEDERAL LAND.—The term “Federal
11 land” means Federal land in the County that is
12 identified for disposal by the Secretary through
13 the Winnemucca Resource Management Plan.

14 (B) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-
15 Federal land” means land identified on the Map
16 as “non-Federal lands for exchange”.

17 (2) ACQUISITION OF LAND AND INTERESTS IN
18 LAND.—Consistent with applicable law and subject to
19 paragraph (3), the Secretary may exchange the Fed-
20 eral land for non-Federal land.

21 (3) CONDITIONS.—Each land exchange under
22 paragraph (1) shall be subject to—

23 (A) the condition that the owner of the non-
24 Federal land pay not less than 50 percent of all
25 costs relating to the land exchange, including the

1 *costs of appraisals, surveys, and any necessary*
2 *environmental clearances; and*

3 *(B) such additional terms and conditions as*
4 *the Secretary may require.*

5 (4) *INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND IN-*
6 *TERESTS IN LAND.—Any non-Federal land or interest*
7 *in the non-Federal land within the boundary of the*
8 *Wilderness that is acquired by the United States*
9 *under this subsection after the date of enactment of*
10 *this Act shall be added to and administered as part*
11 *of the Wilderness.*

12 (5) *DEADLINE FOR COMPLETION OF LAND EX-*
13 *CHANGE.—It is the intent of Congress that the land*
14 *exchanges under this subsection be completed by not*
15 *later than 5 years after the date of enactment of this*
16 *Act.*

17 (g) *NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS*
18 *USES.—Nothing in this section alters or diminishes the*
19 *treaty rights of any Indian tribe (as defined in section 4*
20 *of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance*
21 *Act (25 U.S.C. 450b)).*

22 **SEC. 3065. ROCKY MOUNTAIN FRONT CONSERVATION MAN-**
23 **AGEMENT AREA AND WILDERNESS ADDI-**
24 **TIONS.**

25 (a) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

1 (1) *CONSERVATION MANAGEMENT AREA.*—*The*
2 *term “Conservation Management Area” means the*
3 *Rocky Mountain Front Conservation Management*
4 *Area established by subsection (b)(1)(A).*

5 (2) *DECOMMISSION.*—*The term “decommission”*
6 *means—*

7 (A) *to reestablish vegetation on a road; and*

8 (B) *to restore any natural drainage, water-*
9 *shed function, or other ecological processes that*
10 *are disrupted or adversely impacted by the road*
11 *by removing or hydrologically disconnecting the*
12 *road prism.*

13 (3) *DISTRICT.*—*The term “district” means the*
14 *Rocky Mountain Ranger District of the Lewis and*
15 *Clark National Forest.*

16 (4) *MAP.*—*The term “map” means the map enti-*
17 *tled “Rocky Mountain Front Heritage Act” and dated*
18 *October 27, 2011.*

19 (5) *NONMOTORIZED RECREATION TRAIL.*—*The*
20 *term “nonmotorized recreation trail” means a trail*
21 *designed for hiking, bicycling, or equestrian use.*

22 (6) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary”*
23 *means—*

1 (A) *with respect to land under the jurisdic-*
2 *tion of the Secretary of Agriculture, the Sec-*
3 *retary of Agriculture; and*

4 (B) *with respect to land under the jurisdic-*
5 *tion of the Secretary of the Interior, the Sec-*
6 *retary of the Interior.*

7 (7) *STATE.—The term “State” means the State*
8 *of Montana.*

9 (b) *ROCKY MOUNTAIN FRONT CONSERVATION MAN-*
10 *AGEMENT AREA.—*

11 (1) *ESTABLISHMENT.—*

12 (A) *IN GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing*
13 *rights, there is established the Rocky Mountain*
14 *Front Conservation Management Area in the*
15 *State.*

16 (B) *AREA INCLUDED.—The Conservation*
17 *Management Area shall consist of approximately*
18 *195,073 acres of Federal land managed by the*
19 *Forest Service and 13,087 acres of Federal land*
20 *managed by the Bureau of Land Management in*
21 *the State, as generally depicted on the map.*

22 (C) *INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND*
23 *AND INTERESTS.—Any land or interest in land*
24 *that is located in the Conservation Management*

1 *Area and is acquired by the United States from*
2 *a willing seller shall—*

3 *(i) become part of the Conservation*
4 *Management Area; and*

5 *(ii) be managed in accordance with—*

6 *(I) in the case of land managed*
7 *by the Forest Service—*

8 *(aa) the Act of March 1,*
9 *1911 (commonly known as the*
10 *“Weeks Law”) (16 U.S.C. 552 et*
11 *seq.); and*

12 *(bb) any laws (including reg-*
13 *ulations) applicable to the Na-*
14 *tional Forest System;*

15 *(II) in the case of land managed,*
16 *by the Bureau of Land Management,*
17 *the Federal Land Policy and Manage-*
18 *ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et*
19 *seq.);*

20 *(III) this subsection; and*

21 *(IV) any other applicable law (in-*
22 *cluding regulations).*

23 (2) *PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Conserva-*
24 *tion Management Area are to conserve, protect, and*
25 *enhance for the benefit and enjoyment of present and*

1 *future generations the recreational, scenic, historical,*
2 *cultural, fish, wildlife, roadless, and ecological values*
3 *of the Conservation Management Area.*

4 (3) *MANAGEMENT.*—

5 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall*
6 *manage the Conservation Management Area—*

7 (i) *in a manner that conserves, pro-*
8 *TECTS, and enhances the resources of the Con-*
9 *servation Management Area; and*

10 (ii) *in accordance with—*

11 (I) *the laws (including regula-*
12 *tions) and rules applicable to the Na-*
13 *tional Forest System for land managed*
14 *by the Forest Service;*

15 (II) *the Federal Land Policy and*
16 *Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.*
17 *1701 et seq.) for land managed by the*
18 *Bureau of Land Management;*

19 (III) *this subsection; and*

20 (IV) *any other applicable law (in-*
21 *cluding regulations).*

22 (B) *USES.*—

23 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall*
24 *only allow such uses of the Conservation*
25 *Management Area that the Secretary deter-*

1 *mines would further the purposes described*
2 *in paragraph (2).*

3 *(ii) MOTORIZED VEHICLES.—*

4 *(I) IN GENERAL.—The use of mo-*
5 *torized vehicles in the Conservation*
6 *Management Area shall be permitted*
7 *only on existing roads, trails, and*
8 *areas designated for use by such vehi-*
9 *cles as of the date of enactment of this*
10 *Act.*

11 *(II) NEW OR TEMPORARY*
12 *ROADS.—Except as provided in sub-*
13 *clause (III), no new or temporary*
14 *roads shall be constructed within the*
15 *Conservation Management Area.*

16 *(III) EXCEPTIONS.—Nothing in*
17 *subclause (I) or (II) prevents the Sec-*
18 *retary from—*

19 *(aa) rerouting or closing an*
20 *existing road or trail to protect*
21 *natural resources from degrada-*
22 *tion, as determined to be appro-*
23 *priate by the Secretary;*

24 *(bb) constructing a tem-*
25 *porary road on which motorized*

1 *vehicles are permitted as part of a*
2 *vegetation management project in*
3 *any portion of the Conservation*
4 *Management Area located not*
5 *more than 1/4 mile from the Teton*
6 *Road, South Teton Road, Sun*
7 *River Road, Beaver Willow Road,*
8 *or Benchmark Road;*

9 *(cc) authorizing the use of*
10 *motorized vehicles for administra-*
11 *tive purposes (including noxious*
12 *weed eradication or grazing man-*
13 *agement); or*

14 *(dd) responding to an emer-*
15 *gency.*

16 *(IV) DECOMMISSIONING OF TEM-*
17 *PORARY ROADS.—The Secretary shall*
18 *decommission any temporary road*
19 *constructed under subclause (III)(bb)*
20 *not later than 3 years after the date on*
21 *which the applicable vegetation man-*
22 *agement project is completed.*

23 *(iii) GRAZING.—The Secretary shall*
24 *permit grazing within the Conservation*

1 *Management Area, if established on the date*
2 *of enactment of this Act—*

3 *(I) subject to—*

4 *(aa) such reasonable regula-*
5 *tions, policies, and practices as*
6 *the Secretary determines appro-*
7 *priate; and*

8 *(bb) all applicable laws; and*

9 *(II) in a manner consistent*
10 *with—*

11 *(aa) the purposes described*
12 *in paragraph (2); and*

13 *(bb) the guidelines set forth*
14 *in the report of the Committee on*
15 *Interior and Insular Affairs of the*
16 *House of Representatives accom-*
17 *panying H.R. 5487 of the 96th*
18 *Congress (H. Rept. 96-617).*

19 *(iv) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—*

20 *Nothing in this section prevents the Sec-*
21 *retary from conducting vegetation manage-*
22 *ment projects within the Conservation Man-*
23 *agement Area—*

24 *(I) subject to—*

1 (aa) *such reasonable regula-*
2 *tions, policies, and practices as*
3 *the Secretary determines appro-*
4 *priate; and*

5 (bb) *all applicable laws (in-*
6 *cluding regulations); and*

7 (II) *in a manner consistent with*
8 *the purposes described in paragraph*
9 *(2).*

10 (4) *ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—*

11 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The designation of the*
12 *Conservation Management Area shall not create*
13 *a protective perimeter or buffer zone around the*
14 *Conservation Management Area.*

15 (B) *EFFECT.—The fact that activities or*
16 *uses can be seen or heard from areas within the*
17 *Conservation Management Area shall not pre-*
18 *clude the conduct of the activities or uses outside*
19 *the boundary of the Conservation Management*
20 *Area.*

21 (c) *DESIGNATION OF WILDERNESS ADDITIONS.—*

22 (1) *IN GENERAL.—In accordance with the Wil-*
23 *derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the following*
24 *Federal land in the State is designated as wilderness*

1 *and as additions to existing components of the Na-*
2 *tional Wilderness Preservation System:*

3 (A) *BOB MARSHALL WILDERNESS.*—*Certain*
4 *land in the Lewis and Clark National Forest,*
5 *comprising approximately 50,401 acres, as gen-*
6 *erally depicted on the map, which shall be added*
7 *to and administered as part of the Bob Marshall*
8 *Wilderness designated under section 3 of the Wil-*
9 *derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1132).*

10 (B) *SCAPEGOAT WILDERNESS.*—*Certain*
11 *land in the Lewis and Clark National Forest,*
12 *comprising approximately 16,711 acres, as gen-*
13 *erally depicted on the map, which shall be added*
14 *to and administered as part of the Scapegoat*
15 *Wilderness designated by the first section of Pub-*
16 *lic Law 92–395 (16 U.S.C. 1132 note).*

17 (2) *MANAGEMENT OF WILDERNESS ADDITIONS.*—
18 *Subject to valid existing rights, the land designated as*
19 *wilderness additions by paragraph (1) shall be ad-*
20 *ministered by the Secretary in accordance with the*
21 *Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that*
22 *any reference in that Act to the effective date of that*
23 *Act shall be deemed to be a reference to the date of*
24 *the enactment of this Act.*

1 (3) *LIVESTOCK.*—*The grazing of livestock and*
2 *the maintenance of existing facilities relating to graz-*
3 *ing in the wilderness additions designated by this*
4 *subsection, if established before the date of enactment*
5 *of this Act, shall be permitted to continue in accord-*
6 *ance with—*

7 (A) *section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act (16*
8 *U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and*

9 (B) *the guidelines set forth in the report of*
10 *the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of*
11 *the House of Representatives accompanying H.R.*
12 *5487 of the 96th Congress (H. Rept. 96–617).*

13 (4) *WILDFIRE, INSECT, AND DISEASE MANAGE-*
14 *MENT.*—*In accordance with section 4(d)(1) of the Wil-*
15 *derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)), within the wilder-*
16 *ness additions designated by this subsection, the Sec-*
17 *retary may take any measures that the Secretary de-*
18 *termines to be necessary to control fire, insects, and*
19 *diseases, including, as the Secretary determines ap-*
20 *propriate, the coordination of those activities with a*
21 *State or local agency.*

22 (5) *ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.*—

23 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The designation of a*
24 *wilderness addition by this subsection shall not*

1 *create any protective perimeter or buffer zone*
2 *around the wilderness area.*

3 *(B) NONWILDERNESS ACTIVITIES.—The fact*
4 *that nonwilderness activities or uses can be seen*
5 *or heard from areas within a wilderness addi-*
6 *tion designated by this subsection shall not pre-*
7 *clude the conduct of those activities or uses out-*
8 *side the boundary of the wilderness area.*

9 *(d) MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—*

10 *(1) IN GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after*
11 *the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall*
12 *prepare maps and legal descriptions of the Conserva-*
13 *tion Management Area and the wilderness additions*
14 *designated by subsections (b) and (c), respectively.*

15 *(2) FORCE OF LAW.—The maps and legal de-*
16 *scriptions prepared under paragraph (1) shall have*
17 *the same force and effect as if included in this section,*
18 *except that the Secretary may correct typographical*
19 *errors in the map and legal descriptions.*

20 *(3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The maps and legal*
21 *descriptions prepared under paragraph (1) shall be*
22 *on file and available for public inspection in the ap-*
23 *propriate offices of the Forest Service and Bureau of*
24 *Land Management.*

25 *(e) NOXIOUS WEED MANAGEMENT.—*

1 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than 1 year after
2 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Ag-
3 riculture shall prepare a comprehensive management
4 strategy for preventing, controlling, and eradicating
5 noxious weeds in the district.

6 (2) *CONTENTS.*—The management strategy
7 shall—

8 (A) include recommendations to protect
9 wildlife, forage, and other natural resources in
10 the district from noxious weeds;

11 (B) identify opportunities to coordinate
12 noxious weed prevention, control, and eradi-
13 cation efforts in the district with State and local
14 agencies, Indian tribes, nonprofit organizations,
15 and others;

16 (C) identify existing resources for pre-
17 venting, controlling, and eradicating noxious
18 weeds in the district;

19 (D) identify additional resources that are
20 appropriate to effectively prevent, control, or
21 eradicate noxious weeds in the district; and

22 (E) identify opportunities to coordinate
23 with county weed districts in Glacier, Pondera,
24 Teton, and Lewis and Clark Counties in the
25 State to apply for grants and enter into agree-

1 *ments for noxious weed control and eradication*
2 *projects under the Noxious Weed Control and*
3 *Eradication Act of 2004 (7 U.S.C. 7781 et seq.).*

4 (3) *CONSULTATION.*—*In developing the manage-*
5 *ment strategy required under paragraph (1), the Sec-*
6 *retary shall consult with—*

7 (A) *the Secretary of the Interior;*

8 (B) *appropriate State, tribal, and local gov-*
9 *ernmental entities; and*

10 (C) *members of the public.*

11 (f) *NONMOTORIZED RECREATION OPPORTUNITIES.*—
12 *Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this*
13 *Act, the Secretary of Agriculture, in consultation with in-*
14 *terested parties, shall conduct a study to improve non-*
15 *motorized recreation trail opportunities (including moun-*
16 *tain bicycling) on land not designated as wilderness within*
17 *the district.*

18 (g) *MANAGEMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE; HUNTING*
19 *AND FISHING.*—*Nothing in this section affects the jurisdic-*
20 *tion of the State with respect to fish and wildlife manage-*
21 *ment (including the regulation of hunting and fishing) on*
22 *public land in the State.*

23 (h) *OVERFLIGHTS.*—

24 (1) *JURISDICTION OF THE FEDERAL AVIATION*
25 *ADMINISTRATION.*—*Nothing in this section affects the*

1 *jurisdiction of the Federal Aviation Administration*
2 *with respect to the airspace above the wilderness or*
3 *the Conservation Management Area.*

4 (2) *BENCHMARK AIRSTRIP.*—*Nothing in this sec-*
5 *tion affects the continued use, maintenance, and re-*
6 *pair of the Benchmark (3U7) airstrip.*

7 (i) *RELEASE OF WILDERNESS STUDY AREAS.*—

8 (1) *FINDING.*—*Congress finds that, for the pur-*
9 *poses of section 603(c) of the Federal Land Policy and*
10 *Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782(c)), the*
11 *Zook Creek and Buffalo Creek wilderness study areas*
12 *in the State have been adequately studied for wilder-*
13 *ness designation.*

14 (2) *RELEASE.*—*The Zook Creek and Buffalo*
15 *Creek wilderness study areas—*

16 (A) *are no longer subject to—*

17 (i) *section 603(c) of the Federal Land*
18 *Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43*
19 *U.S.C. 1782(c)); or*

20 (ii) *Secretarial Order 3310 issued on*
21 *December 22, 2010; and*

22 (B) *shall be managed in accordance with*
23 *the applicable land use plans adopted under sec-*
24 *tion 202 of the Federal Land Policy and Man-*
25 *agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712).*

1 (j) *ASSESSMENT UPDATE.*—

2 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than 5 years after
3 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall
4 review and update the assessment for oil and gas po-
5 tential for the following wilderness study areas in the
6 State:

7 (A) *Bridge Coulee.*

8 (B) *Musselshell Breaks.*

9 (2) *REPORT.*—Not later than 30 days after the
10 date on which the review is completed under para-
11 graph (1), the Secretary shall submit to the Com-
12 mittee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Sen-
13 ate and the Committee on Natural Resources of the
14 House of Representatives a report that describes the
15 oil and gas potential for the wilderness study areas.

16 **SEC. 3066. WOVOKA WILDERNESS.**

17 (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—In this section:

18 (1) *COUNTY.*—The term “County” means Lyon
19 County, Nevada.

20 (2) *MAP.*—The term “map” means the map enti-
21 tled “Wovoka Wilderness Area” and dated December
22 18, 2012.

23 (3) *SECRETARY.*—The term “Secretary” means
24 the Secretary of Agriculture.

1 (4) *STATE*.—The term “State” means the State
2 of Nevada.

3 (5) *WILDERNESS*.—The term “Wilderness”
4 means the Wovoka Wilderness designated by sub-
5 section (b)(1).

6 (b) *WOVOKA WILDERNESS*.—

7 (1) *DESIGNATION*.—In furtherance of the pur-
8 poses of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.),
9 the Federal land managed by the Forest Service, as
10 generally depicted on the Map, is designated as wil-
11 derness and as a component of the National Wilder-
12 ness Preservation System, to be known as the
13 “Wovoka Wilderness”.

14 (2) *BOUNDARY*.—The boundary of any portion of
15 the Wilderness that is bordered by a road shall be 150
16 feet from the centerline of the road.

17 (3) *MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION*.—

18 (A) *IN GENERAL*.—As soon as practicable
19 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-
20 retary shall prepare a map and legal description
21 of the Wilderness.

22 (B) *EFFECT*.—The map and legal descrip-
23 tion prepared under subparagraph (A) shall
24 have the same force and effect as if included in
25 this section, except that the Secretary may cor-

1 *rect any clerical and typographical errors in the*
2 *map or legal description.*

3 (C) *AVAILABILITY.*—*Each map and legal*
4 *description prepared under subparagraph (A)*
5 *shall be on file and available for public inspec-*
6 *tion in the appropriate offices of the Forest Serv-*
7 *ice.*

8 (4) *WITHDRAWAL.*—*Subject to valid existing*
9 *rights, the Wilderness is withdrawn from—*

10 (A) *all forms of entry, appropriation, or*
11 *disposal under the public land laws;*

12 (B) *location, entry, and patent under the*
13 *mining laws; and*

14 (C) *disposition under all laws relating to*
15 *mineral and geothermal leasing or mineral ma-*
16 *terials.*

17 (c) *ADMINISTRATION.*—

18 (1) *MANAGEMENT.*—*Subject to valid existing*
19 *rights, the Wilderness shall be administered by the*
20 *Secretary in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16*
21 *U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that any reference in that*
22 *Act to the effective date shall be considered to be a ref-*
23 *erence to the date of enactment of this Act.*

24 (2) *LIVESTOCK.*—*The grazing of livestock in the*
25 *Wilderness, if established before the date of enactment*

1 of this Act, shall be allowed to continue, subject to
2 such reasonable regulations, policies, and practices as
3 the Secretary considers to be necessary, in accordance
4 with—

5 (A) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act (16
6 U.S.C. 1133(d)(4)); and

7 (B) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A
8 of the report of the Committee on Interior and
9 Insular Affairs of the House of Representatives
10 accompanying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress
11 (House Report 101-405).

12 (3) INCORPORATION OF ACQUIRED LAND AND IN-
13 TERESTS.—Any land or interest in land within the
14 boundary of the Wilderness that is acquired by the
15 United States after the date of enactment of this Act
16 shall be added to and administered as part of the
17 Wilderness.

18 (4) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—Congress does not intend
20 for the designation of the Wilderness to create a
21 protective perimeter or buffer zone around the
22 Wilderness.

23 (B) NONWILDERNESS ACTIVITIES.—The fact
24 that nonwilderness activities or uses can be seen
25 or heard from areas within the Wilderness shall

1 *not preclude the conduct of the activities or uses*
2 *outside the boundary of the Wilderness.*

3 (5) *OVERFLIGHTS.*—

4 (A) *MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.*—*Nothing in*
5 *this section restricts or precludes—*

6 (i) *low-level overflights of military air-*
7 *craft over the Wilderness, including mili-*
8 *tary overflights that can be seen or heard*
9 *within the Wilderness;*

10 (ii) *flight testing and evaluation; or*

11 (iii) *the designation or creation of new*
12 *units of special airspace, or the establish-*
13 *ment of military flight training routes, over*
14 *the Wilderness.*

15 (B) *EXISTING AIRSTRIPS.*—*Nothing in this*
16 *section restricts or precludes low-level overflights*
17 *by aircraft originating from airstrips in exist-*
18 *ence on the date of enactment of this Act that are*
19 *located within 5 miles of the proposed boundary*
20 *of the Wilderness.*

21 (6) *WILDFIRE, INSECT, AND DISEASE MANAGE-*
22 *MENT.*—*In accordance with section 4(d)(1) of the Wil-*
23 *derness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(1)), the Secretary*
24 *may take any measures in the Wilderness that the*
25 *Secretary determines to be necessary for the control of*

1 *fire, insects, and diseases, including, as the Secretary*
2 *determines to be appropriate, the coordination of the*
3 *activities with a State or local agency.*

4 (7) *WATER RIGHTS.—*

5 (A) *FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—*

6 (i) *the Wilderness is located—*

7 (I) *in the semiarid region of the*
8 *Great Basin; and*

9 (II) *at the headwaters of the*
10 *streams and rivers on land with re-*
11 *spect to which there are few—*

12 (aa) *actual or proposed*
13 *water resource facilities located*
14 *upstream; and*

15 (bb) *opportunities for diver-*
16 *sion, storage, or other uses of*
17 *water occurring outside the land*
18 *that would adversely affect the*
19 *wilderness values of the land;*

20 (ii) *the Wilderness is generally not*
21 *suitable for use or development of new water*
22 *resource facilities; and*

23 (iii) *because of the unique nature of the*
24 *Wilderness, it is possible to provide for*
25 *proper management and protection of the*

1 *wilderness and other values of land in ways*
2 *different from those used in other laws.*

3 *(B) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this para-*
4 *graph is to protect the wilderness values of the*
5 *Wilderness by means other than a federally re-*
6 *served water right.*

7 *(C) STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing*
8 *in this paragraph—*

9 *(i) constitutes an express or implied*
10 *reservation by the United States of any*
11 *water or water rights with respect to the*
12 *Wilderness;*

13 *(ii) affects any water rights in the*
14 *State (including any water rights held by*
15 *the United States) in existence on the date*
16 *of enactment of this Act;*

17 *(iii) establishes a precedent with re-*
18 *gard to any future wilderness designations;*

19 *(iv) affects the interpretation of, or*
20 *any designation made under, any other Act;*
21 *or*

22 *(v) limits, alters, modifies, or amends*
23 *any interstate compact or equitable appor-*
24 *tionment decree that apportions water*

1 *among and between the State and other*
2 *States.*

3 *(D) NEVADA WATER LAW.—The Secretary*
4 *shall follow the procedural and substantive re-*
5 *quirements of State law in order to obtain and*
6 *hold any water rights not in existence on the*
7 *date of enactment of this Act with respect to the*
8 *Wilderness.*

9 *(E) NEW PROJECTS.—*

10 *(i) DEFINITION OF WATER RESOURCE*
11 *FACILITY.—*

12 *(I) IN GENERAL.—In this sub-*
13 *paragraph, the term “water resource*
14 *facility” means irrigation and pump-*
15 *ing facilities, reservoirs, water con-*
16 *servaion works, aqueducts, canals,*
17 *ditches, pipelines, wells, hydropower*
18 *projects, transmission and other ancil-*
19 *lary facilities, and other water diver-*
20 *sion, storage, and carriage structures.*

21 *(II) EXCLUSION.—In this sub-*
22 *paragraph, the term “water resource*
23 *facility” does not include wildlife guz-*
24 *zlers.*

1 (ii) *RESTRICTION ON NEW WATER RE-*
2 *SOURCE FACILITIES.—*

3 (I) *IN GENERAL.—Except as oth-*
4 *erwise provided in this section, on or*
5 *after the date of enactment of this Act,*
6 *no officer, employee, or agent of the*
7 *United States shall fund, assist, au-*
8 *thorize, or issue a license or permit for*
9 *the development of any new water re-*
10 *source facility within the Wilderness,*
11 *any portion of which is located in the*
12 *County.*

13 (II) *EXCEPTION.—If a permittee*
14 *within the Bald Mountain grazing al-*
15 *lotment submits an application for the*
16 *development of water resources for the*
17 *purpose of livestock watering by the*
18 *date that is 10 years after the date of*
19 *enactment of this Act, the Secretary*
20 *shall issue a water development permit*
21 *within the non-wilderness boundaries*
22 *of the Bald Mountain grazing allot-*
23 *ment for the purposes of carrying out*
24 *activities under paragraph (2).*

1 (8) *NONWILDERNESS ROADS.*—*Nothing in this*
2 *section prevents the Secretary from implementing or*
3 *amending a final travel management plan.*

4 (d) *WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT.*—

5 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*In accordance with section*
6 *4(d)(7) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1133(d)(7)),*
7 *nothing in this section affects or diminishes the juris-*
8 *isdiction of the State with respect to fish and wildlife*
9 *management, including the regulation of hunting,*
10 *fishing, and trapping, in the Wilderness.*

11 (2) *MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.*—*In furtherance of*
12 *the purposes and principles of the Wilderness Act (16*
13 *U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), the Secretary may conduct any*
14 *management activities in the Wilderness that are nec-*
15 *essary to maintain or restore fish and wildlife popu-*
16 *lations and the habitats to support the populations,*
17 *if the activities are carried out—*

18 (A) *consistent with relevant wilderness*
19 *management plans; and*

20 (B) *in accordance with—*

21 (i) *the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131*
22 *et seq.); and*

23 (ii) *the guidelines set forth in Appen-*
24 *dix B of the report of the Committee on In-*
25 *terior and Insular Affairs of the House of*

1 *Representatives accompanying H.R. 2570 of*
2 *the 101st Congress (House Report 101-405),*
3 *including the occasional and temporary use*
4 *of motorized vehicles and aircraft, if the use,*
5 *as determined by the Secretary, would pro-*
6 *mote healthy, viable, and more naturally*
7 *distributed wildlife populations that would*
8 *enhance wilderness values with the minimal*
9 *impact necessary to reasonably accomplish*
10 *those tasks.*

11 (3) *EXISTING ACTIVITIES.*—*Consistent with sec-*
12 *tion 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.*
13 *1133(d)(1)) and in accordance with the guidelines set*
14 *forth in Appendix B of House Report 101-405, the*
15 *State may continue to use aircraft, including heli-*
16 *copters, to survey, capture, transplant, monitor, and*
17 *provide water for wildlife populations in the Wilder-*
18 *ness.*

19 (4) *HUNTING, FISHING, AND TRAPPING.*—

20 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary may des-*
21 *ignate areas in which, and establish periods dur-*
22 *ing which, for reasons of public safety, adminis-*
23 *tration, or compliance with applicable laws, no*
24 *hunting, fishing, or trapping will be permitted*
25 *in the Wilderness.*

1 (B) *CONSULTATION.*—*Except in emer-*
2 *gencies, the Secretary shall consult with the ap-*
3 *propriate State agency and notify the public be-*
4 *fore making any designation under subpara-*
5 *graph (A).*

6 (5) *AGREEMENT.*—*The State, including a des-*
7 *ignee of the State, may conduct wildlife management*
8 *activities in the Wilderness—*

9 (A) *in accordance with the terms and con-*
10 *ditions specified in the agreement between the*
11 *Secretary and the State entitled “Memorandum*
12 *of Understanding: Intermountain Region USDA*
13 *Forest Service and the Nevada Department of*
14 *Wildlife State of Nevada” and signed by the des-*
15 *ignee of the State on February 6, 1984, and by*
16 *the designee of the Secretary on January 24,*
17 *1984, including any amendments, appendices, or*
18 *additions to the agreement agreed to by the Sec-*
19 *retary and the State or a designee; and*

20 (B) *subject to all applicable laws (including*
21 *regulations).*

22 (e) *WILDLIFE WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.*—
23 *Subject to subsection (c), the Secretary shall authorize struc-*
24 *tures and facilities, including existing structures and facili-*

1 ties, for wildlife water development projects (including guz-
2 zlers) in the Wilderness if—

3 (1) the structures and facilities will, as deter-
4 mined by the Secretary, enhance wilderness values by
5 promoting healthy, viable, and more naturally dis-
6 tributed wildlife populations; and

7 (2) the visual impacts of the structures and fa-
8 cilities on the Wilderness can reasonably be mini-
9 mized.

10 (f) *NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS*
11 *USES*.—Nothing in this section alters or diminishes the
12 treaty rights of any Indian tribe.

13 **SEC. 3067. WITHDRAWAL AREA RELATED TO WOVOKA WIL-**
14 **DERNESS.**

15 (a) *DEFINITION OF WITHDRAWAL AREA*.—In this sec-
16 tion, the term “Withdrawal Area” means the land adminis-
17 tered by the Forest Service and identified as “Withdrawal
18 Area” on the map entitled “Wovoka Wilderness Area” and
19 dated December 18, 2012.

20 (b) *WITHDRAWAL*.—Subject to valid existing rights, all
21 Federal land within the Withdrawal Area is withdrawn
22 from all forms of—

23 (1) entry, appropriation, or disposal under the
24 public land laws;

1 (2) *location, entry, and patent under the mining*
2 *laws; and*

3 (3) *operation of the mineral laws, geothermal*
4 *leasing laws, and mineral materials laws.*

5 (c) *MOTORIZED AND MECHANICAL VEHICLES.—*

6 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), use*
7 *of motorized and mechanical vehicles in the With-*
8 *drawal Area shall be permitted only on roads and*
9 *trails designated for the use of those vehicles, unless*
10 *the use of those vehicles is needed—*

11 (A) *for administrative purposes; or*

12 (B) *to respond to an emergency.*

13 (2) *EXCEPTION.—Paragraph (1) does not apply*
14 *to aircraft (including helicopters).*

15 (d) *NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS*
16 *USES.—Nothing in this section alters or diminishes the*
17 *treaty rights of any Indian tribe.*

18 **SEC. 3068. WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF ADDI-**
19 **TIONAL PUBLIC LAND FOR NAVAL AIR WEAP-**
20 **ONS STATION, CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA.**

21 (a) *IN GENERAL.—Section 2971(b) of the National De-*
22 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law*
23 *113–66; 127 Stat. 1044) is amended—*

1 (1) by striking “subsection (a) is the Federal
2 land” and inserting the following: “subsection (a)
3 is—

4 “(1) the Federal land”; and

5 (2) by striking “section 2912.” and inserting the
6 following: “section 2912;

7 “(2) approximately 7,556 acres of public land
8 described at Public Law 88–46 and commonly known
9 as the Cuddeback Lake Air Force Range; and

10 “(3) approximately 4,480 acres comprised of all
11 the public lands within: Sections 31 and 32 of Town-
12 ship 29S, Range 43E; Sections 12, 13, 24, and 25 of
13 Township 30S, Range 42E; and Section 5 and the
14 northern half of Section 6 of Township 31S, Range
15 43E, Mount Diablo Meridian, in the county of San
16 Bernardino in the State of California, (but excluding
17 the parcel identified as ‘AF Fee Simple’) as depicted
18 on the map entitled: ‘Cuddeback Area of the Golden
19 Valley Proposed Wilderness Additions, June 2014.’”.

20 (b) *EXPIRATIONAL REPEAL.*—The Act entitled “An
21 Act to provide for the withdrawal and reservation for the
22 use of the Department of the Air Force of certain public
23 lands of the United States at Cuddeback Lake Air Force
24 Range, California, for defense purposes”, as approved June
25 21, 1963 (Public Law 88–46; 77 Stat. 69), is repealed.

1 ***Subtitle F—Wild and Scenic Rivers***

2 ***SEC. 3071. ILLABOT CREEK, WASHINGTON, WILD AND SCE-***
3 ***NIC RIVER.***

4 (a) *DESIGNATION.*—Section 3(a) of the *Wild and Sce-*
5 *nic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a))* is amended by inserting
6 *after paragraph (210), as added by section 3060(b), the fol-*
7 *lowing:*

8 “(211) *ILLABOT CREEK, WASHINGTON.*—

9 “(A) *The 14.3-mile segment from the head-*
10 *waters of Illabot Creek to the northern terminus*
11 *as generally depicted on the map titled ‘Illabot*
12 *Creek Proposed WSR–Northern Terminus’, dated*
13 *September 15, 2009, to be administered by the*
14 *Secretary of Agriculture as follows:*

15 “(i) *The 4.3-mile segment from the*
16 *headwaters of Illabot Creek to the boundary*
17 *of Glacier Peak Wilderness Area as a wild*
18 *river.*

19 “(ii) *The 10-mile segment from the*
20 *boundary of Glacier Peak Wilderness to the*
21 *northern terminus as generally depicted on*
22 *the map titled ‘Illabot Creek Proposed*
23 *WSR–Northern Terminus’, dated September*
24 *15, 2009, as a recreational river.*

1 “(B) Action required to be taken under sub-
2 section (d)(1) for the river segments designated
3 under this paragraph shall be completed through
4 revision of the Skagit Wild and Scenic River
5 comprehensive management plan.”.

6 (b) NO CONDEMNATION.—No land or interest in land
7 within the boundary of the river segment designated by
8 paragraph (211) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Riv-
9 ers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) may be acquired by condemna-
10 tion.

11 (c) ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in paragraph (211)
13 of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16
14 U.S.C. 1274(a)) creates a protective perimeter or buff-
15 er zone outside the designated boundary of the river
16 segment designated by that paragraph.

17 (2) OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.—The fact that an ac-
18 tivity or use can be seen or heard within the bound-
19 ary of the river segment designated by paragraph
20 (211) of section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers
21 Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) shall not preclude the activ-
22 ity or use outside the boundary of the river segment.

1 **SEC. 3072. MISSISQUOI AND TROUT WILD AND SCENIC RIV-**
2 **ERS, VERMONT.**

3 (a) *DESIGNATION OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVER SEG-*
4 *MENTS.*—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act
5 (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by inserting after para-
6 graph (211), as added by section 3071(a), the following:

7 “(212) *MISSISQUOI RIVER AND TROUT RIVER,*
8 *VERMONT.*—The following segments in the State of
9 Vermont, to be administered by the Secretary of the
10 Interior as a recreational river:

11 “(A) The 20.5-mile segment of the
12 Missisquoi River from the Lowell/Westfield town
13 line to the Canadian border in North Troy, ex-
14 cluding the property and project boundary of the
15 Troy and North Troy hydroelectric facilities.

16 “(B) The 14.6-mile segment of the
17 Missisquoi River from the Canadian border in
18 Richford to the upstream project boundary of the
19 Enosburg Falls hydroelectric facility in
20 Sampsonville.

21 “(C) The 11-mile segment of the Trout
22 River from the confluence of the Jay and Wade
23 Brooks in Montgomery to where the Trout River
24 joins the Missisquoi River in East Berkshire.”.

25 (b) *MANAGEMENT.*—

26 (1) *MANAGEMENT.*—

1 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The river segments des-*
2 *ignated by paragraph (212) of section 3(a) of the*
3 *Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a))*
4 *shall be managed in accordance with—*

5 *(i) the Upper Missisquoi and Trout*
6 *Rivers Management Plan developed during*
7 *the study described in section 5(b)(19) of the*
8 *Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C.*
9 *1276(b)(19)) (referred to in this subsection*
10 *as the “management plan”); and*

11 *(ii) such amendments to the manage-*
12 *ment plan as the Secretary of the Interior*
13 *determines are consistent with this section*
14 *and as are approved by the Upper*
15 *Missisquoi and Trout Rivers Wild and Sce-*
16 *nic Committee (referred to in this subsection*
17 *as the “Committee”).*

18 (B) *COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN.*—
19 *The management plan, as finalized in March*
20 *2013, and as amended, shall be considered to sat-*
21 *isfy the requirements for a comprehensive man-*
22 *agement plan pursuant to section 3(d) of the*
23 *Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(d)).*

24 (C) *ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.*—

1 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*Nothing in para-*
2 *graph (212) of section 3(a) of the Wild and*
3 *Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) cre-*
4 *ates a protective perimeter or buffer zone*
5 *outside the designated boundary of the river*
6 *segments designated by that paragraph.*

7 (ii) *OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.*—*The fact*
8 *that an activity or use can be seen or heard*
9 *within the boundary of the river segments*
10 *designated by paragraph (212) of section*
11 *3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16*
12 *U.S.C. 1274(a)) shall not preclude the ac-*
13 *tivity or use outside the boundary of the*
14 *river segments.*

15 (2) *COMMITTEE.*—*The Secretary shall coordinate*
16 *management responsibility of the Secretary of the In-*
17 *terior under this section with the Committee, as speci-*
18 *fied in the management plan.*

19 (3) *COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.*—

20 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*In order to provide for*
21 *the long-term protection, preservation, and en-*
22 *hancement of the river segments designated by*
23 *paragraph (212) of section 3(a) of the Wild and*
24 *Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)), the Sec-*
25 *retary of the Interior may enter into cooperative*

1 *agreements pursuant to sections 10(e) and*
2 *11(b)(1) (16 U.S.C. 1281(e), 1282(b)(1)) of the*
3 *Wild and Scenic Rivers Act with—*

4 *(i) the State of Vermont;*

5 *(ii) the municipalities of Berkshire,*
6 *Enosburg Falls, Enosburgh, Montgomery,*
7 *North Troy, Richford, Troy, and Westfield;*
8 *and*

9 *(iii) appropriate local, regional, state-*
10 *wide, or multi-state planning, environ-*
11 *mental, or recreational organizations.*

12 (B) *CONSISTENCY.—Each cooperative agree-*
13 *ment entered into under this paragraph shall be*
14 *consistent with the management plan and may*
15 *include provisions for financial or other assist-*
16 *ance from the United States.*

17 (4) *EFFECT ON EXISTING HYDROELECTRIC FA-*
18 *CILITIES.—*

19 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The designation of the*
20 *river segments by paragraph (212) of section*
21 *3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16*
22 *U.S.C. 1274(a)), does not—*

23 *(i) preclude the Federal Energy Regu-*
24 *latory Commission from licensing, reli-*
25 *censing, or otherwise authorizing the oper-*

1 *ation or continued operation of the Troy*
2 *Hydroelectric, North Troy, or Enosburg*
3 *Falls hydroelectric project under the terms*
4 *of licenses or exemptions in effect on the*
5 *date of enactment of this Act; or*

6 *(ii) limit modernization, upgrade, or*
7 *other changes to the projects described in*
8 *clause (i), subject to written determination*
9 *by the Secretary of the Interior that the*
10 *changes are consistent with the purposes of*
11 *the designation.*

12 *(B) HYDROPOWER PROCEEDINGS.—Re-*
13 *source protection, mitigation, or enhancement*
14 *measures required by Federal Energy Regulatory*
15 *Commission hydropower proceedings—*

16 *(i) shall not be considered to be project*
17 *works for purposes of this section; and*

18 *(ii) may be located within the river*
19 *segments designated by paragraph (212) of*
20 *section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers*
21 *Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)), subject to a writ-*
22 *ten determination by the Secretary that the*
23 *measures are consistent with the purposes of*
24 *the designation.*

25 *(5) LAND MANAGEMENT.—*

1 (A) *ZONING ORDINANCES.*—*For the purpose*
2 *of the segments designated by paragraph (212) of*
3 *section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act*
4 *(16 U.S.C. 1274(a)), the zoning ordinances*
5 *adopted by the towns of Berkshire, Enosburg*
6 *Falls, Enosburgh, Montgomery, North Troy,*
7 *Richford, Troy, and Westfield in the State of*
8 *Vermont, including provisions for conservation*
9 *of floodplains, wetlands, and watercourses associ-*
10 *ated with the segments, shall be considered to*
11 *satisfy the standards and requirements of section*
12 *6(c) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16*
13 *U.S.C. 1277(c)).*

14 (B) *ACQUISITIONS OF LAND.*—*The authority*
15 *of the Secretary to acquire land for the purposes*
16 *of the segments designated by paragraph (212) of*
17 *section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act*
18 *(16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) shall be—*

19 (i) *limited to acquisition by donation*
20 *or acquisition with the consent of the owner*
21 *of the land; and*

22 (ii) *subject to the additional criteria*
23 *set forth in the management plan.*

24 (C) *NO CONDEMNATION.*—*No land or inter-*
25 *est in land within the boundary of the river seg-*

1 ments designated by paragraph (212) of section
2 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16
3 U.S.C. 1274(a)) may be acquired by condemna-
4 tion.

5 (6) *RELATION TO NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM.*—
6 Notwithstanding section 10(c) of the Wild and Scenic
7 Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1281(c)), the Missisquoi and
8 Trout Rivers shall not be administered as part of the
9 National Park System or be subject to regulations
10 that govern the National Park System.

11 **SEC. 3073. WHITE CLAY CREEK WILD AND SCENIC RIVER EX-**
12 **PANSION.**

13 (a) *DESIGNATION OF SEGMENTS OF WHITE CLAY*
14 *CREEK, AS SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS.*—Section
15 3(a)(163) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S. C.
16 1274(a)(163)) is amended—

17 (1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—

18 (A) by striking “190 miles” and inserting
19 “199 miles”; and

20 (B) by striking “the recommended designa-
21 tion and classification maps (dated June 2000)”
22 and inserting “the map entitled ‘White Clay
23 Creek Wild and Scenic River Designated Area
24 Map’ and dated July 2008, the map entitled
25 ‘White Clay Creek Wild and Scenic River Classi-

1 *fication Map’ and dated July 2008, and the map*
2 *entitled ‘White Clay Creek National Wild and*
3 *Scenic River Proposed Additional Designated*
4 *Segments-July 2008’”;*

5 *(2) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting*
6 *the following:*

7 *“(B) 22.4 miles of the east branch beginning*
8 *at the southern boundary line of the Borough of*
9 *Avondale, including Walnut Run, Broad Run,*
10 *and Egypt Run, outside the boundaries of the*
11 *White Clay Creek Preserve, as a recreational*
12 *river.”; and*

13 *(3) by striking subparagraph (H) and inserting*
14 *the following:*

15 *“(H) 14.3 miles of the main stem, including*
16 *Lamborn Run, that flow through the boundaries*
17 *of the White Clay Creek Preserve, Pennsylvania*
18 *and Delaware, and White Clay Creek State*
19 *Park, Delaware, beginning at the confluence of*
20 *the east and middle branches in London Britain*
21 *Township, Pennsylvania, downstream to the*
22 *northern boundary line of the City of Newark,*
23 *Delaware, as a scenic river.”.*

24 *(b) ADMINISTRATION OF WHITE CLAY CREEK.—Sec-*
25 *tions 4 through 8 of Public Law 106–357 (16 U.S.C. 1274*

1 *note; 114 Stat. 1393), shall be applicable to the additional*
2 *segments of White Clay Creek designated by the amend-*
3 *ments made by subsection (a).*

4 (c) *NO CONDEMNATION.*—*No land or interest in land*
5 *within the boundary of the additional segments of White*
6 *Clay Creek designated by the amendments made by sub-*
7 *section (a) may be acquired by condemnation.*

8 (d) *ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.*—

9 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Nothing in the amendments*
10 *made by subsection (a) creates a protective perimeter*
11 *or buffer zone outside the designated boundary of the*
12 *additional segments of White Clay Creek designated*
13 *by the amendments made by that subsection.*

14 (2) *OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.*—*The fact that an ac-*
15 *tivity or use can be seen or heard within the bound-*
16 *ary of the additional segments of White Clay Creek*
17 *designated by the amendments made by subsection (a)*
18 *shall not preclude the activity or use outside the*
19 *boundary of the segment.*

20 **SEC. 3074. STUDIES OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS.**

21 (a) *DESIGNATION FOR STUDY.*—*Section 5(a) of the*
22 *Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1276(a)) is amended*
23 *by inserting after paragraph (141), as added by section*
24 *3041(e), the following:*

1 “(142) *BEAVER, CHIPUXET, QUEEN, WOOD, AND*
2 *PAWCATUCK RIVERS, RHODE ISLAND AND CON-*
3 *NECTICUT.*—*The following segments:*

4 “(A) *The approximately 10-mile segment of*
5 *the Beaver River from the headwaters in Exeter,*
6 *Rhode Island, to the confluence with the*
7 *Pawcatuck River.*

8 “(B) *The approximately 5-mile segment of*
9 *the Chipuxet River from Hundred Acre Pond to*
10 *the outlet into Worden Pond.*

11 “(C) *The approximately 10-mile segment of*
12 *the upper Queen River from the headwaters to*
13 *the Usquepaugh Dam in South Kingstown,*
14 *Rhode Island, including all tributaries of the*
15 *upper Queen River.*

16 “(D) *The approximately 5-mile segment of*
17 *the lower Queen (Usquepaugh) River from the*
18 *Usquepaugh Dam to the confluence with the*
19 *Pawcatuck River.*

20 “(E) *The approximately 11-mile segment of*
21 *the upper Wood River from the headwaters to*
22 *Skunk Hill Road in Richmond and Hopkinton,*
23 *Rhode Island, including all tributaries of the*
24 *upper Wood River.*

1 “(F) *The approximately 10-mile segment of*
2 *the lower Wood River from Skunk Hill Road to*
3 *the confluence with the Pawcatuck River.*

4 “(G) *The approximately 28-mile segment of*
5 *the Pawcatuck River from Worden Pond to*
6 *Nooseneck Hill Road (Rhode Island Rte 3) in*
7 *Hopkinton and Westerly, Rhode Island.*

8 “(H) *The approximately 7-mile segment of*
9 *the lower Pawcatuck River from Nooseneck Hill*
10 *Road to Pawcatuck Rock, Stonington, Con-*
11 *necticut, and Westerly, Rhode Island.*

12 “(143) *NASHUA RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS.—The*
13 *following segments:*

14 “(A) *The approximately 19-mile segment of*
15 *the mainstem of the Nashua River from the con-*
16 *fluence with the North and South Nashua Rivers*
17 *in Lancaster, Massachusetts, north to the Massa-*
18 *chusetts-New Hampshire State line, excluding*
19 *the approximately 4.8-mile segment of the*
20 *mainstem of the Nashua River from the Route*
21 *119 bridge in Groton, Massachusetts, down-*
22 *stream to the confluence with the Nissitissit*
23 *River in Pepperell, Massachusetts.*

24 “(B) *The 10-mile segment of the*
25 *Squannacook River from the headwaters at Ash*

1 *Swamp downstream to the confluence with the*
 2 *Nashua River in the towns of Shirley and Ayer,*
 3 *Massachusetts.*

4 “(C) *The 3.5-mile segment of the Nissitissit*
 5 *River from the Massachusetts-New Hampshire*
 6 *State line downstream to the confluence with the*
 7 *Nashua River in Pepperell, Massachusetts.*

8 “(144) *YORK RIVER, MAINE.—The segment of the*
 9 *York River that flows 11.25 miles from the head-*
 10 *waters of the York River at York Pond to the mouth*
 11 *of the river at York Harbor, and any associated tribu-*
 12 *taries.”.*

13 **(b) STUDY AND REPORT.**—*Section 5(b) of the Wild*
 14 *and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1276(b)) is amended by*
 15 *inserting after paragraph (20), as added by section 3041(e),*
 16 *the following:*

17 “(21) *BEAVER, CHIPUXET, QUEEN, WOOD, AND*
 18 *PAWCATUCK RIVERS, RHODE ISLAND AND CON-*
 19 *NECTICUT; NASHUA RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS; YORK*
 20 *RIVER, MAINE.—*

21 “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 3 years*
 22 *after the date on which funds are made available*
 23 *to carry out this paragraph, the Secretary of the*
 24 *Interior shall—*

1 “(i) complete each of the studies de-
2 scribed in paragraphs (142), (143), and
3 (144) of subsection (a); and

4 “(ii) submit to the Committee on Nat-
5 ural Resources of the House of Representa-
6 tives and the Committee on Energy and
7 Natural Resources of the Senate a report
8 that describes the results of each of the stud-
9 ies.

10 “(B) REPORT REQUIREMENTS.—In assess-
11 ing the potential additions to the wild and scenic
12 river system, the report submitted under sub-
13 paragraph (A)(ii) shall—

14 “(i) determine the effect of the designa-
15 tion on—

16 “(I) existing commercial and rec-
17 reational activities, such as hunting,
18 fishing, trapping, recreational shoot-
19 ing, motor boat use, and bridge con-
20 struction;

21 “(II) the authorization, construc-
22 tion, operation, maintenance, or im-
23 provement of energy production, trans-
24 mission, or other infrastructure; and

1 “(III) the authority of State and
2 local governments to manage the ac-
3 tivities described in subclauses (I) and
4 (II);

5 “(ii) identify any authorities that, in
6 a case in which an area studied under
7 paragraph (142), (143), or (144) of sub-
8 section (a) is designated under this Act—

9 “(I) would authorize or require
10 the Secretary of the Interior—

11 “(aa) to influence local land
12 use decisions, such as zoning; or

13 “(bb) to place restrictions on
14 non-Federal land if designated
15 under this Act; and

16 “(II) the Secretary of the Interior
17 may use to condemn property; and

18 “(iii) identify any private property lo-
19 cated in an area studied under paragraph
20 (142), (143), or (144) of subsection (a).”.

21 ***Subtitle G—Trust Lands***

22 ***SEC. 3077. LAND TAKEN INTO TRUST FOR BENEFIT OF THE*** 23 ***NORTHERN CHEYENNE TRIBE.***

24 *(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

1 (1) *FUND.*—*The term “Fund” means the North-*
2 *ern Cheyenne Trust Fund identified in the June 7,*
3 *1999 Agreement Settling Certain Issues Relating to*
4 *the Tongue River Dam Project, which was entered*
5 *into by the Tribe, the State, and delegates of the Sec-*
6 *retary, and managed by the Office of Special Trustee*
7 *in the Department of the Interior.*

8 (2) *GREAT NORTHERN PROPERTIES.*—*The term*
9 *“Great Northern Properties” means the Great North-*
10 *ern Properties Limited Partnership, which is a Dela-*
11 *ware limited partnership.*

12 (3) *PERMANENT FUND.*—*The term “Permanent*
13 *Fund” means the Northern Cheyenne Tribe Perma-*
14 *nent Fund managed by the Tribe pursuant to the*
15 *Plan for Investment, Management and Use of the*
16 *Fund, as amended by vote of the tribal membership*
17 *on November 2, 2010.*

18 (4) *RESERVATION.*—*The term “Reservation”*
19 *means the Northern Cheyenne Reservation.*

20 (5) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
21 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

22 (6) *STATE.*—*The term “State” means the State*
23 *of Montana.*

24 (7) *TRIBE.*—*The term “Tribe” means the North-*
25 *ern Cheyenne Tribe.*

1 **(b) TRIBAL FEE LAND TO BE TAKEN INTO TRUST.—**

2 **(1) IN GENERAL.—***Subject to paragraph (2), not*
3 *later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this*
4 *Act, the Secretary shall take into trust for the benefit*
5 *of the Tribe the approximately 932 acres of land de-*
6 *picted on—*

7 **(A)** *the map entitled “Northern Cheyenne*
8 *Lands Act – Fee-to-Trust Lands” and dated*
9 *April 22, 2014; and*

10 **(B)** *the map entitled “Northern Cheyenne*
11 *Lands Act – Fee-to-Trust Lands – Lame Deer*
12 *Townsite” and dated April 22, 2014.*

13 **(2) LIMITATION.—***Any land located in the State*
14 *of South Dakota that is included on the maps referred*
15 *to in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1)*
16 *shall not be taken into trust pursuant to that para-*
17 *graph.*

18 **(c) MINERAL RIGHTS TO BE TAKEN INTO TRUST.—**

19 **(1) COMPLETION OF MINERAL CONVEYANCES.—**

20 **(A) IN GENERAL.—***Not later than 60 days*
21 *after the date on which the Secretary receives the*
22 *notification described in paragraph (3), in a*
23 *single transaction—*

24 **(i)** *Great Northern Properties shall*
25 *convey to the Tribe all right, title, and in-*

1 *terest of Great Northern Properties, con-*
2 *sisting of coal and iron ore mineral inter-*
3 *ests, underlying the land on the Reservation*
4 *generally depicted as “Great Northern*
5 *Properties” on the map entitled “Northern*
6 *Cheyenne Land Act – Coal Tracts” and*
7 *dated April 22, 2014; and*

8 *(ii) subject to subparagraph (B), the*
9 *Secretary shall convey to Great Northern*
10 *Properties all right, title, and interest of the*
11 *United States in and to the coal mineral*
12 *interests underlying the land generally de-*
13 *icted as “Bull Mountains” and “East*
14 *Fork” on the map entitled “Northern Chey-*
15 *enne Federal Tracts” and dated April 22,*
16 *2014.*

17 *(B) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary shall*
18 *ensure that the deed for the conveyance author-*
19 *ized by subparagraph (A)(i) shall include a cov-*
20 *enant running with the land that—*

21 *(i) precludes the coal conveyed from*
22 *being mined by any method other than un-*
23 *derground mining techniques until any sur-*
24 *face owner (as defined in section 714(e) of*
25 *Public Law 95–87 (30 U.S.C. 1304(e))) for*

1 *a specific tract has provided to Great*
2 *Northern Properties written consent to enter*
3 *the specific tract and commence surface*
4 *mining;*

5 *(ii) shall not create any property in-*
6 *terest in the United States or any surface*
7 *owner (as defined in section 714(e) of Pub-*
8 *lic Law 95–87 (30 U.S.C. 1304(e))); and*

9 *(iii) shall not affect, abridge, or amend*
10 *any valid existing rights of any surface*
11 *owner of a specific tract or any adjacent*
12 *tracts.*

13 (2) *TREATMENT OF LAND TRANSFERRED TO*
14 *TRIBE.—*

15 (A) *IN GENERAL.—At the request of the*
16 *Tribe, the Secretary shall take into trust for the*
17 *benefit of the Tribe the mineral interests con-*
18 *veyed to the Tribe under paragraph (1)(A)(i).*

19 (B) *NO STATE TAXATION.—The mineral in-*
20 *terests conveyed to the Tribe under paragraph*
21 *(1)(A)(i) shall not be subject to taxation by the*
22 *State (including any political subdivision of the*
23 *State).*

24 (3) *REVENUE SHARING AGREEMENT.—The Tribe*
25 *shall notify the Secretary, in writing, that—*

1 (A) consistent with a settlement agreement
2 entered into between the Tribe and the State in
3 2002, the Tribe and Great Northern Properties
4 have agreed on a formula for sharing revenue
5 from development of the mineral interests de-
6 scribed in paragraph (1)(A)(ii) if those mineral
7 interests are developed;

8 (B) the revenue sharing agreement remains
9 in effect as of the date of enactment of this Act;
10 and

11 (C) Great Northern Properties has offered to
12 convey the mineral interests described in para-
13 graph (1)(A)(i) to the Tribe.

14 (4) WAIVER OF LEGAL CLAIMS.—As a condition
15 of the conveyances of mineral interests under para-
16 graph (1)(A)—

17 (A) the Tribe shall waive any and all
18 claims relating to the failure of the United
19 States to acquire and take into trust on behalf
20 of the Tribe the mineral interests described in
21 paragraph (1)(A)(i), as directed by Congress in
22 1900; and

23 (B) Great Northern Properties shall waive
24 any and all claims against the United States re-

1 *lating to the value of the coal mineral interests*
2 *described in paragraph (1)(A)(ii).*

3 (5) *RESCISSION OF MINERAL CONVEYANCES.—If*
4 *any portion of the mineral interests conveyed under*
5 *paragraph (1)(A) is invalidated by final judgment of*
6 *a court of the United States—*

7 (A) *not later than 1 year after the date on*
8 *which the final judgment is rendered, the Sec-*
9 *retary or Great Northern Properties may agree*
10 *to rescind the conveyances under paragraph*
11 *(1)(A); and*

12 (B) *if the conveyances are rescinded under*
13 *subparagraph (A), the waivers under paragraph*
14 *(4) shall no longer apply.*

15 (d) *TRANSFER OF NORTHERN CHEYENNE TRUST*
16 *FUND TO TRIBE.—*

17 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after*
18 *the date of enactment of this Act, all amounts in the*
19 *Fund shall be deposited in the Permanent Fund.*

20 (2) *USE OF AMOUNTS.—Of the amounts trans-*
21 *ferred to the Permanent Fund under paragraph (1)—*

22 (A) *the portion that is attributable to the*
23 *principal of the Fund shall be maintained in*
24 *perpetuity; and*

1 (B) any interest earned on the amounts de-
2 scribed in subparagraph (A) shall be used in the
3 same manner as interest earned on amounts in
4 the Permanent Fund may be used.

5 (3) WAIVER OF LEGAL CLAIMS.—As a condition
6 of the transfer under paragraph (1), the Tribe shall
7 waive any and all claims arising from the manage-
8 ment of the Fund by the United States.

9 (e) LAND CONSOLIDATION AND FRACTIONATION RE-
10 PORTING.—

11 (1) INVENTORY.—

12 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in con-
13 sultation with the Tribe, shall prepare an inven-
14 tory of fractionated land interests held by the
15 United States in trust for the benefit of—

16 (i) the Tribe; or

17 (ii) individual Indians on the Reserva-
18 tion.

19 (B) AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES.—The inven-
20 tory prepared by the Secretary under this para-
21 graph shall include details currently available
22 about fractionated land on the Reservation suit-
23 able for agricultural purposes.

24 (C) SUBMISSION.—The Secretary shall sub-
25 mit the inventory prepared under this para-

1 *graph to the Committee on Indian Affairs of the*
2 *Senate and the Committee on Natural Resources*
3 *of the House of Representatives by not later than*
4 *180 days after the date of enactment of this Act.*

5 (2) *REPORT.—*

6 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in con-*
7 *sultation with the Tribe, shall prepare periodic*
8 *reports regarding obstacles to consolidating trust*
9 *land ownership on the Reservation.*

10 (B) *CONTENTS.—The reports under this*
11 *paragraph shall include—*

12 (i) *a description of existing obstacles to*
13 *consolidating trust land ownership, includ-*
14 *ing the extent of fractionation;*

15 (ii) *a description of progress achieved*
16 *by the Tribe toward reducing fractionation*
17 *and increasing trust land ownership;*

18 (iii) *an analysis of progress achieved*
19 *by the Tribe toward making agricultural*
20 *use economical on trust land; and*

21 (iv) *any applicable outcomes and les-*
22 *sons learned from land consolidation activi-*
23 *ties undertaken pursuant to the Indian*
24 *Land Consolidation Act (25 U.S.C. 2201 et*
25 *seq.).*

1 (C) *SUBMISSION.*—*The Secretary shall sub-*
2 *mit the reports under this paragraph to the*
3 *Committee on Indian Affairs of the Senate and*
4 *the Committee on Natural Resources of the*
5 *House of Representatives not less frequently than*
6 *once each calendar year for the 5-year period be-*
7 *ginning on the date of enactment of this Act.*

8 (f) *ELIGIBILITY FOR OTHER FEDERAL BENEFITS.*—
9 *The transfer under subsection (d) shall not result in the re-*
10 *duction or denial of any Federal service, benefit, or pro-*
11 *gram to the Tribe or to any member of the Tribe to which*
12 *the Tribe or member is entitled or eligible because of—*

13 (1) *the status of the Tribe as a federally recog-*
14 *nized Indian tribe; or*

15 (2) *the status of the member as a member of the*
16 *Tribe.*

17 **SEC. 3078. TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION,**

18 **BADGER ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT,**

19 **BARABOO, WISCONSIN.**

20 (a) *DEFINITION.*—*In this section, the term “Property”*
21 *means approximately 1,553 acres, including federally*
22 *owned structures thereon, located within the boundary of*
23 *the former Badger Army Ammunition Plant near Baraboo,*
24 *Wisconsin.*

25 (b) *TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURISDICTION.*—

1 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Administrative jurisdiction*
2 *over the Property is hereby transferred from the Sec-*
3 *retary of the Army to the Secretary of the Interior.*

4 (2) *STRUCTURES.*—*Upon receipt by the Sec-*
5 *retary of the Interior of a resolution from the Ho-*
6 *Chunk Nation accepting title to the structures, all fed-*
7 *erally owned structures on the Property are hereby*
8 *transferred to the Ho-Chunk Nation in fee.*

9 (3) *TRUST STATUS.*—*The Property, less the*
10 *structures thereon, shall be held in trust by the Sec-*
11 *retary of the Interior for the benefit of the Ho-Chunk*
12 *Nation and shall be a part of the reservation of the*
13 *Ho-Chunk Nation.*

14 (4) *LEGAL DESCRIPTION.*—*As soon as prac-*
15 *ticable after the transfer, the Secretary of the Interior,*
16 *with the concurrence of the Secretary of the Army,*
17 *shall publish in the Federal Register a legal descrip-*
18 *tion of the Property.*

19 (c) *RETENTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE RE-*
20 *SPONSIBILITIES BY THE ARMY.*—

21 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Notwithstanding the transfer*
22 *of the Property by subsection (b), the Secretary of the*
23 *Army shall be responsible—*

24 (A) *for obtaining final case closure and no-*
25 *action-required remedial determinations for the*

1 *Property from the Wisconsin Department of Nat-*
2 *ural Resources; and*

3 *(B) for any additional remedial actions,*
4 *with respect to any hazardous substance remain-*
5 *ing on the Property, found to be necessary to*
6 *protect human health and the environment to*
7 *support the recreational and grazing land reuse*
8 *(including agricultural activities necessary to*
9 *sustain such reuse) considered for the final case*
10 *closure and no-action-required determinations of*
11 *the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources.*

12 *(2) LIMITATION.—The responsibility described in*
13 *paragraph (1) is limited to the remediation of re-*
14 *leases of hazardous substances resulting from the ac-*
15 *tivities of the Department of Defense that occurred be-*
16 *fore the date on which administrative jurisdiction of*
17 *the Property is transferred under this section.*

18 *(3) OTHER USES OF THE PROPERTY BY THE*
19 *SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR OR THE HO-CHUNK NA-*
20 *TION.—The Secretary of the Interior shall not take*
21 *any action to authorize, nor shall the Ho-Chunk Na-*
22 *tion undertake or allow, any activity on or use of the*
23 *Property inconsistent with the case closure conditions*
24 *required by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Re-*
25 *sources except as provided in this paragraph. Nothing*

1 *in this section shall preclude the Ho-Chunk Nation*
2 *from undertaking, in accordance with applicable laws*
3 *and regulations and without any cost to the Depart-*
4 *ment of Defense or the Department of the Interior,*
5 *such additional action necessary to allow for uses of*
6 *the Property other than uses that are consistent with*
7 *the case closure conditions required by the Wisconsin*
8 *Department of Natural Resources.*

9 (4) *ACCESS BY THE UNITED STATES.—(A) The*
10 *United States retains and reserves a perpetual and*
11 *assignable easement and right of access on, over, and*
12 *through the Property, to enter upon the Property in*
13 *any case in which an environmental response or cor-*
14 *rective action is found to be necessary on the part of*
15 *the United States, without regard to whether such en-*
16 *vironmental response or corrective action is on the*
17 *Property or on adjoining or nearby lands. Such ease-*
18 *ment and right of access includes, without limitation,*
19 *the right to perform any environmental investigation,*
20 *survey, monitoring, sampling, testing, drilling, bor-*
21 *ing, coring, testpitting, installing monitoring or*
22 *pumping wells or other treatment facilities, response*
23 *action, corrective action, or any other action nec-*
24 *essary for the United States to meet its responsibil-*

1 *ities under applicable laws and as provided for in*
2 *this section.*

3 *(B) In exercising such easement and right of ac-*
4 *cess, the United States shall provide the property*
5 *holder or owner and their successors or assigns, as the*
6 *case may be, with reasonable notice of its intent to*
7 *enter upon the Property and exercise its rights under*
8 *this clause, which notice may be severely curtailed or*
9 *even eliminated in emergency situations. The United*
10 *States shall use reasonable means to avoid and to*
11 *minimize interference with the property holder's or*
12 *owner's and their successors' and assigns', as the case*
13 *may be, quiet enjoyment of the Property. At the com-*
14 *pletion of work, the work site shall be reasonably re-*
15 *stored. Such easement and right of access includes the*
16 *right to obtain and use utility services, including*
17 *water, gas, electricity, sewer, and communications*
18 *services available on the Property at a reasonable*
19 *charge to the United States. Excluding the reasonable*
20 *charges for such utility services, no fee, charge, or*
21 *compensation will be due the property holder or*
22 *owner, their successors and assigns, for the exercise of*
23 *the easement and right of access hereby retained and*
24 *reserved by the United States.*

1 (C) *In exercising such easement and right of ac-*
2 *cess, neither the Ho-Chunk Nation nor its successors*
3 *and assigns, as the case may be, shall have any claim*
4 *at law or equity against the United States or any of-*
5 *ficer, employee, agent, contractor of any tier, or serv-*
6 *ant of the United States based on actions taken by the*
7 *United States or its officers, employees, agents, con-*
8 *tractors of any tier, or servants pursuant to and in*
9 *accordance with this clause: Provided, however, that*
10 *nothing in this paragraph shall be considered as a*
11 *waiver by the Ho-Chunk Nation, its successors and*
12 *assigns, of any remedy available to them under the*
13 *Federal Tort Claims Act.*

14 (d) *TREATMENT OF EXISTING EASEMENTS, PERMIT*
15 *RIGHTS, AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—*

16 (1) *IN GENERAL.—The transfer of administrative*
17 *jurisdiction under this section recognizes and pre-*
18 *serves, in perpetuity and without the right of revoca-*
19 *tion except as provided in paragraph (2), easements,*
20 *permit rights, and rights-of-way and access to such*
21 *easements and rights-of-way of any applicable utility*
22 *service provider in existence at the time of the convey-*
23 *ance prior to the date of enactment of this Act. The*
24 *rights recognized and preserved include the right to*
25 *upgrade applicable utility services.*

1 (2) *TERMINATION.*—*An easement, permit right,*
2 *or right-of-way recognized and preserved under para-*
3 *graph (1) shall terminate only—*

4 (A) *on the relocation of an applicable util-*
5 *ity service referred to in paragraph (1), and then*
6 *only with respect to that portion of those utility*
7 *facilities that are relocated; or*

8 (B) *with the consent of the holder of the*
9 *easement, permit right, or right-of-way.*

10 (3) *ADDITIONAL EASEMENTS.*—*The Secretary of*
11 *the Interior shall grant to a utility service provider,*
12 *without consideration, such additional easements*
13 *across the property transferred under this section as*
14 *the Secretary considers necessary to accommodate the*
15 *relocation or reconnection of a utility service existing*
16 *prior to the date of enactment of this section on prop-*
17 *erty held by the Secretary of the Interior in trust for*
18 *the Ho-Chunk Nation.*

19 (e) *PROHIBITION ON GAMING.*—*Any real property*
20 *taken into trust under this section shall not be eligible, or*
21 *used, for any gaming activity carried out under the Indian*
22 *Gaming Regulatory Act (25 U.S.C. 2701 et seq.).*

23 (f) *LIABILITY OF THE UNITED STATES UNCHANGED.*—
24 *Nothing in this section shall diminish or increase the liabil-*

1 *ity of the United States or otherwise affect the liability of*
2 *the United States under any provision of law.*

3 ***Subtitle H—Miscellaneous Access***
4 ***and Property Issues***

5 ***SEC. 3081. ENSURING PUBLIC ACCESS TO THE SUMMIT OF***
6 ***RATTLESNAKE MOUNTAIN IN THE HANFORD***
7 ***REACH NATIONAL MONUMENT.***

8 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of the Interior shall*
9 *provide public access to the summit of Rattlesnake Moun-*
10 *tain in the Hanford Reach National Monument for edu-*
11 *cational, recreational, historical, scientific, cultural, and*
12 *other purposes, including—*

13 (1) *motor vehicle access; and*

14 (2) *pedestrian and other nonmotorized access.*

15 (b) *COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.*—*The Secretary of the*
16 *Interior may enter into cooperative agreements to facilitate*
17 *access to the summit of Rattlesnake Mountain—*

18 (1) *with the Secretary of Energy, the State of*
19 *Washington, or any local government agency or other*
20 *interested persons, for guided tours, including guided*
21 *motorized tours to the summit of Rattlesnake Moun-*
22 *tain; and*

23 (2) *with the Secretary of Energy, and with the*
24 *State of Washington or any local government agency*

1 *or other interested persons, to maintain the access*
2 *road to the summit of Rattlesnake Mountain.*

3 **SEC. 3082. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, CONVEYANCE OF REVER-**
4 **SIONARY INTERESTS.**

5 *(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

6 *(1) CITY.—The term “City” means the munici-*
7 *pality of Anchorage, Alaska.*

8 *(2) NON-FEDERAL LAND.—The term “non-Fed-*
9 *eral land” means certain parcels of land located in*
10 *the City and owned by the City, which are more par-*
11 *ticularly described as follows:*

12 *(A) Block 42, Original Townsite of Anchor-*
13 *age, Anchorage Recording District, Third Judi-*
14 *cial District, State of Alaska, consisting of ap-*
15 *proximately 1.93 acres, commonly known as the*
16 *Egan Center, Petrovich Park, and Old City*
17 *Hall.*

18 *(B) Lots 9, 10, and 11, Block 66, Original*
19 *Townsite of Anchorage, Anchorage Recording*
20 *District, Third Judicial District, State of Alas-*
21 *ka, consisting of approximately 0.48 acres, com-*
22 *monly known as the parking lot at 7th Avenue*
23 *and I Street.*

24 *(C) Lot 13, Block 15, Original Townsite of*
25 *Anchorage, Anchorage Recording District, Third*

1 *Judicial District, State of Alaska, consisting of*
2 *approximately 0.24 acres, an unimproved vacant*
3 *lot located at H Street and Christensen Drive.*

4 (3) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*
5 *the Secretary of the Interior.*

6 (b) *CONVEYANCE OF REVERSIONARY INTERESTS, AN-*
7 *CHORAGE, ALASKA.*—

8 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Notwithstanding any other*
9 *provision of law, the Secretary shall convey to the*
10 *City, without consideration, the reversionary interests*
11 *of the United States in and to the non-Federal land*
12 *for the purpose of unencumbering the title to the non-*
13 *Federal land to enable economic development of the*
14 *non-Federal land.*

15 (2) *LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.*—*As soon as prac-*
16 *ticable after the date of enactment of this Act, the*
17 *exact legal descriptions of the non-Federal land shall*
18 *be determined in a manner satisfactory to the Sec-*
19 *retary.*

20 (3) *COSTS.*—*The City shall pay all costs associ-*
21 *ated with the conveyance under paragraph (1), in-*
22 *cluding the costs of any surveys, recording costs, and*
23 *other reasonable costs.*

1 **SEC. 3083. RELEASE OF PROPERTY INTERESTS IN BUREAU**
2 **OF LAND MANAGEMENT LAND CONVEYED TO**
3 **THE STATE OF OREGON FOR ESTABLISHMENT**
4 **OF HERMISTON AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**
5 **AND EXTENSION CENTER.**

6 (a) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

7 (1) *MAP.—The term “Map” means the map enti-*
8 *tled “Hermiston Agricultural Research and Extension*
9 *Center” and dated April 7, 2014.*

10 (2) *SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means*
11 *the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Di-*
12 *rector of the Bureau of Land Management.*

13 (3) *STATE.—The term “State” means the State*
14 *of Oregon (acting through the Oregon State Board of*
15 *Higher Education on behalf of Oregon State Univer-*
16 *sity).*

17 (b) *RELEASE OF RETAINED INTERESTS.—*

18 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Any reservation or rever-*
19 *sionary interest retained by the United States to the*
20 *approximately 290 acres in Hermiston, Oregon, de-*
21 *scribed as “Reversionary Interest Area” on the Map,*
22 *is hereby released without consideration.*

23 (2) *INSTRUMENT OF RELEASE.—The Secretary*
24 *shall execute and file in the appropriate office a deed*
25 *of release, amended deed, or other appropriate instru-*

1 *ment reflecting the release of retained interests under*
 2 *paragraph (1).*

3 (c) *CONVEYANCE OF ORPHAN PARCEL.—Notwith-*
 4 *standing the land use planning requirements of sections 202*
 5 *and 203 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act*
 6 *of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712, 1713), not later than 180 days*
 7 *after the date on which the Secretary receives a request from*
 8 *the State, the Secretary shall convey to the State, without*
 9 *consideration, all right, title, and interest of the United*
 10 *States to and in the approximately 6 acres identified on*
 11 *the Map as “Bureau of Land Management Administered*
 12 *Land”.*

13 ***Subtitle I—Water Infrastructure***

14 ***SEC. 3087. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION HYDROPOWER DE-*** 15 ***VELOPMENT.***

16 *Section 9 of the Act of August 11, 1939 (commonly*
 17 *known as the “Water Conservation and Utilization Act”)*
 18 *(16 U.S.C. 590z-7) is amended—*

19 *(1) by striking “In connection with” and insert-*
 20 *ing “(a) IN GENERAL.—In connection with”; and*

21 *(2) by adding at the end the following:*

22 *“(b) CERTAIN LEASES AUTHORIZED.—*

23 *“(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding subsection*
 24 *(a), the Secretary—*

1 “(A) may enter into leases of power privi-
2 leges for electric power generation in connection
3 with any project constructed pursuant to this
4 Act; and

5 “(B) shall have authority over any project
6 constructed pursuant to this Act in addition to
7 and alternative to any existing authority relat-
8 ing to a particular project.

9 “(2) *PROCESS.*—In entering into a lease of
10 power privileges under paragraph (1), the Secretary
11 shall use the processes, terms, and conditions applica-
12 ble to a lease under section 9(c) of the Reclamation
13 Project Act of 1939 (43 U.S.C. 485h(c)).

14 “(3) *FINDINGS NOT REQUIRED.*—No findings
15 under section 3 shall be required for a lease under
16 paragraph (1).

17 “(4) *RIGHTS RETAINED BY LESSEE.*—Except as
18 otherwise provided under paragraph (5), all right,
19 title, and interest in and to installed power facilities
20 constructed by non-Federal entities pursuant to a
21 lease under paragraph (1), and any direct revenues
22 derived from that lease, shall remain with the lessee.

23 “(5) *LEASE CHARGES.*—Notwithstanding section
24 8, lease charges shall be credited to the project from
25 which the power is derived.

1 “(6) *EFFECT.*—*Nothing in this section alters or*
2 *affects any agreement in effect on the date of enact-*
3 *ment of the National Defense Authorization Act for*
4 *Fiscal Year 2015 for the development of hydropower*
5 *projects or disposition of revenues.”.*

6 **SEC. 3088. TOLEDO BEND HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT.**

7 *Notwithstanding section 3(2) of the Federal Power Act*
8 *(16 U.S.C. 796(2)), Federal land within the Sabine Na-*
9 *tional Forest or the Indian Mounds Wilderness Area occu-*
10 *pied by the Toledo Bend Hydroelectric Project numbered*
11 *2305 shall not be considered to be—*

12 *(1) a reservation, for purposes of section 4(e) of*
13 *that Act (16 U.S.C. 797(e));*

14 *(2) land or other property of the United States*
15 *for purposes of recompensing the United States for the*
16 *use, occupancy, or enjoyment of the land under sec-*
17 *tion 10(e)(1) of that Act (16 U.S.C. 803(e)(1)); or*

18 *(3) land of the United States, for purposes of sec-*
19 *tion 24 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 818).*

20 **SEC. 3089. EAST BENCH IRRIGATION DISTRICT CONTRACT**
21 **EXTENSION.**

22 *Section 2(1) of the East Bench Irrigation District*
23 *Water Contract Extension Act (Public Law 112–139; 126*
24 *Stat. 390) is amended by striking “4 years” and inserting*
25 *“10 years”.*

1 ***Subtitle J—Other Matters***

2 **SEC. 3091. COMMEMORATION OF CENTENNIAL OF WORLD**

3 **WAR I.**

4 (a) *LIBERTY MEMORIAL AS WORLD WAR I MUSEUM*
5 *AND MEMORIAL.—*

6 (1) *DESIGNATION OF LIBERTY MEMORIAL.—The*
7 *Liberty Memorial of Kansas City at America’s Na-*
8 *tional World War I Museum in Kansas City, Mis-*
9 *souri, is hereby designated as a “World War I Mu-*
10 *seum and Memorial”.*

11 (2) *CEREMONIES.—The World War I Centennial*
12 *Commission (in this section referred to as the “Com-*
13 *mission”)* *may plan, develop, and execute ceremonies*
14 *to recognize the designation of the Liberty Memorial*
15 *of Kansas City as a World War I Museum and Me-*
16 *memorial.*

17 (b) *PERSHING PARK AS WORLD WAR I MEMORIAL.—*

18 (1) *REDESIGNATION OF PERSHING PARK.—Per-*
19 *shing Park in the District of Columbia is hereby re-*
20 *designated as a “World War I Memorial”.*

21 (2) *CEREMONIES.—The Commission may plan,*
22 *develop, and execute ceremonies for the rededication of*
23 *Pershing Park, as it approaches its 50th anniversary,*
24 *as a World War I Memorial and for the enhancement*

1 *of the General Pershing Commemorative Work as au-*
2 *thorized by paragraph (3).*

3 (3) *AUTHORITY TO ENHANCE COMMEMORATIVE*
4 *WORK.—*

5 (A) *IN GENERAL.—The Commission may*
6 *enhance the General Pershing Commemorative*
7 *Work by constructing on the land designated by*
8 *paragraph (1) as a World War I Memorial ap-*
9 *propriate sculptural and other commemorative*
10 *elements, including landscaping, to further honor*
11 *the service of members of the United States*
12 *Armed Forces in World War I.*

13 (B) *GENERAL PERSHING COMMEMORATIVE*
14 *WORK DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term*
15 *“General Pershing Commemorative Work”*
16 *means the memorial to the late John J. Per-*
17 *shing, General of the Armies of the United*
18 *States, who commanded the American Expedi-*
19 *tionary Forces in World War I, and to the offi-*
20 *cers and men under his command, as authorized*
21 *by Public Law 89–786 (80 Stat. 1377).*

22 (4) *COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARDS FOR COM-*
23 *MEMORATIVE WORKS.—*

24 (A) *IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in*
25 *subparagraph (B), chapter 89 of title 40, United*

1 *States Code, applies to the enhancement of the*
2 *General Pershing Commemorative Work under*
3 *this subsection.*

4 (B) *WAIVER OF CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS.—*

5 (i) *SITE SELECTION FOR MEMORIAL.—*

6 *Section 8905 of such title does not apply*
7 *with respect to the selection of the site for*
8 *the World War I Memorial.*

9 (ii) *CERTAIN CONDITIONS.—Section*

10 *8908(b) of such title does not apply to this*
11 *subsection.*

12 (5) *NO INFRINGEMENT UPON EXISTING MEMO-*
13 *RIAL.—The World War I Memorial designated by*
14 *paragraph (1) may not interfere with or encroach on*
15 *the District of Columbia War Memorial.*

16 (6) *DEPOSIT OF EXCESS FUNDS.—*

17 (A) *USE FOR OTHER WORLD WAR I COM-*

18 *MEMORATIVE ACTIVITIES.—If, upon payment of*
19 *all expenses for the enhancement of the General*
20 *Pershing Commemorative Work under this sub-*
21 *section (including the maintenance and preser-*
22 *vation amount required by section 8906(b)(1) of*
23 *title 40, United States Code), there remains a*
24 *balance of funds received for such purpose, the*
25 *Commission may use the amount of the balance*

1 *for other commemorative activities authorized*
2 *under the World War I Centennial Commission*
3 *Act (Public Law 112–272; 126 Stat. 2448).*

4 (B) *USE FOR OTHER COMMEMORATIVE*
5 *WORKS.—If the authority for enhancement of the*
6 *General Pershing Commemorative Work and the*
7 *authority of the Commission to plan and conduct*
8 *commemorative activities under the World War I*
9 *Centennial Commission Act have expired and*
10 *there remains a balance of funds received for the*
11 *enhancement of the General Pershing Commemo-*
12 *rative Work, the Commission shall transmit the*
13 *amount of the balance to a separate account with*
14 *the National Park Foundation, to be available to*
15 *the Secretary of the Interior following the process*
16 *provided in section 8906(b)(4) of title 40, United*
17 *States Code, for accounts established under sec-*
18 *tion 8906(b)(3) of such title, except that funds in*
19 *such account may only be obligated subject to*
20 *appropriation.*

21 (7) *AUTHORIZATION TO COMPLETE CONSTRUC-*
22 *TION AFTER TERMINATION OF COMMISSION.—Section*
23 *8 of the World War I Centennial Commission Act*
24 *(Public Law 112–272) is amended—*

1 (A) in subsection (a), by striking “The Cen-
2 ennial Commission” and inserting “Except as
3 provided in subsection (c), the Centennial Com-
4 mission”; and

5 (B) by adding at the end the following new
6 subsection:

7 “(c) *EXCEPTION FOR COMPLETION OF WORLD WAR I*
8 *MEMORIAL.—The Centennial Commission may perform*
9 *such work as is necessary to complete the rededication of*
10 *a World War I Memorial and enhancement of the General*
11 *Pershing Commemorative Work under section 3091(b) of the*
12 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015,*
13 *subject to section 8903 of title 40, United States Code.”.*

14 (c) *ADDITIONAL AMENDMENTS TO WORLD WAR I CEN-*
15 *TENNIAL COMMISSION ACT.—*

16 (1) *EX OFFICIO AND OTHER ADVISORY MEM-*
17 *BERS.—Section 4 of the World War I Centennial*
18 *Commission Act (Public Law 112–272; 126 Stat.*
19 *2449) is amended by adding at the end the following*
20 *new subsection:*

21 “(e) *EX OFFICIO AND OTHER ADVISORY MEMBERS.—*

22 “(1) *POWERS.—The individuals listed in para-*
23 *graphs (2) and (3), or their designated representative,*
24 *shall serve on the Centennial Commission solely to*
25 *provide advice and information to the members of the*

1 *Centennial Commission appointed pursuant to sub-*
2 *section (b)(1), and shall not be considered members*
3 *for purposes of any other provision of this Act.*

4 “(2) *EX OFFICIO MEMBERS.*—*The following indi-*
5 *viduals shall serve as ex officio members:*

6 “(A) *The Archivist of the United States.*

7 “(B) *The Librarian of Congress.*

8 “(C) *The Secretary of the Smithsonian In-*
9 *stitution.*

10 “(D) *The Secretary of Education.*

11 “(E) *The Secretary of State.*

12 “(F) *The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.*

13 “(G) *The Administrator of General Serv-*
14 *ices.*

15 “(3) *OTHER ADVISORY MEMBERS.*—*The following*
16 *individuals shall serve as other advisory members:*

17 “(A) *Four members appointed by the Sec-*
18 *retary of Defense in the following manner: One*
19 *from the Navy, one from the Marine Corps, one*
20 *from the Army, and one from the Air Force.*

21 “(B) *Two members appointed by the Sec-*
22 *retary of Homeland Security in the following*
23 *manner: One from the Coast Guard and one*
24 *from the United States Secret Service.*

1 “(C) *Two members appointed by the Sec-*
2 *retary of the Interior, including one from the*
3 *National Parks Service.*

4 “(4) *VACANCIES.—A vacancy in a member posi-*
5 *tion under paragraph (3) shall be filled in the same*
6 *manner in which the original appointment was*
7 *made.”.*

8 (2) *PAYABLE RATE OF STAFF.—Section 7(c)(2)*
9 *of the World War I Centennial Commission Act (Pub-*
10 *lic Law 112–272; 126 Stat. 2451) is amended—*

11 (A) *in subparagraph (A), by striking the*
12 *period at the end and inserting “, without re-*
13 *gard to the provisions of chapter 51 and sub-*
14 *chapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United States*
15 *Code, relating to classification and General*
16 *Schedule pay rates.”; and*

17 (B) *in subparagraph (B), by striking “level*
18 *IV” and inserting “level II”.*

19 (3) *LIMITATION ON OBLIGATION OF FEDERAL*
20 *FUNDS.—*

21 (A) *LIMITATION.—Section 9 of the World*
22 *War I Centennial Commission Act (Public Law*
23 *112–272; 126 Stat. 2453) is amended to read as*
24 *follows:*

1 **“SEC. 9. LIMITATION ON OBLIGATION OF FEDERAL FUNDS.**

2 *“No Federal funds may be obligated or expended for*
 3 *the designation, establishment, or enhancement of a memo-*
 4 *rial or commemorative work by the World War I Centennial*
 5 *Commission.”.*

6 (B) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section*
 7 *7(f) of the World War I Centennial Commission*
 8 *Act (Public Law 112–272; 126 Stat. 2452) is re-*
 9 *pealed.*

10 (C) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item re-*
 11 *lating to section 9 in the table of contents of the*
 12 *World War I Centennial Commission Act (Public*
 13 *Law 112–272; 126 Stat. 2448) is amended to*
 14 *read as follows:*

“Sec. 9. Limitation on obligation of Federal funds.”.

15 **SEC. 3092. MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES RELATED TO LAS**
 16 **VEGAS VALLEY PUBLIC LAND AND TULE**
 17 **SPRINGS FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONU-**
 18 **MENT.**

19 (a) *TULE SPRINGS FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL MONU-*
 20 *MENT.—*

21 (1) *DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:*

22 (A) *COUNCIL.—The term “Council” means*
 23 *the Tule Springs Fossil Beds National Monu-*
 24 *ment Advisory Council established by paragraph*
 25 *(6)(A).*

1 (B) COUNTY.—The term “County” means
2 Clark County, Nevada.

3 (C) LOCAL GOVERNMENT.—The term “local
4 government” means the City of Las Vegas, City
5 of North Las Vegas, or the County.

6 (D) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—The term “man-
7 agement plan” means the management plan for
8 the Monument developed under paragraph
9 (3)(E).

10 (E) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map
11 entitled “Tule Springs Fossil Beds National
12 Monument Proposed Boundary”, numbered 963/
13 123,142, and dated December 2013.

14 (F) MONUMENT.—The term “Monument”
15 means the Tule Springs Fossil Beds National
16 Monument established by paragraph (2)(A).

17 (G) PUBLIC LAND.—The term “public land”
18 has the meaning given the term “public lands”
19 in section 103 of the Federal Land Policy and
20 Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1702).

21 (H) PUBLIC WATER AGENCY.—The term
22 “public water agency” means a regional whole-
23 sale water provider that is engaged in the acqui-
24 sition of water on behalf of, or the delivery of

1 *water to, water purveyors who are member agen-*
2 *cies of the public water agency.*

3 (I) *QUALIFIED ELECTRIC UTILITY.*—*The*
4 *term “qualified electric utility” means any pub-*
5 *lic or private utility determined by the Secretary*
6 *to be technically and financially capable of de-*
7 *veloping the high-voltage transmission facilities*
8 *described in paragraph (4).*

9 (J) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary”*
10 *means the Secretary of the Interior.*

11 (K) *STATE.*—*The term “State” means the*
12 *State of Nevada.*

13 (2) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—

14 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*In order to conserve,*
15 *protect, interpret, and enhance for the benefit of*
16 *present and future generations the unique and*
17 *nationally important paleontological, scientific,*
18 *educational, and recreational resources and val-*
19 *ues of the land described in this paragraph, there*
20 *is established in the State, subject to valid exist-*
21 *ing rights, the Tule Springs Fossil Beds Na-*
22 *tional Monument.*

23 (B) *BOUNDARIES.*—*The Monument shall*
24 *consist of approximately 22,650 acres of public*
25 *land in the County identified as “Tule Springs*

1 *Fossil Beds National Monument*”, as generally
2 depicted on the Map.

3 (C) *MAP; LEGAL DESCRIPTION.*—

4 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—As soon as prac-
5 ticable after the date of enactment of this
6 section, the Secretary shall prepare an offi-
7 cial map and legal description of the bound-
8 aries of the Monument.

9 (ii) *LEGAL EFFECT.*—The map and
10 legal description prepared under clause (i)
11 shall have the same force and effect as if in-
12 cluded in this subsection, except that the
13 Secretary may correct any clerical or typo-
14 graphical errors in the legal description or
15 the map.

16 (iii) *AVAILABILITY OF MAP AND LEGAL*
17 *DESCRIPTION.*—The map and legal descrip-
18 tion prepared under clause (i) shall be on
19 file and available for public inspection in
20 the appropriate offices of the Bureau of
21 Land Management and the National Park
22 Service.

23 (D) *ACQUISITION OF LAND.*—

24 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—Subject to clause
25 (ii), the Secretary may acquire land or in-

1 *terests in land within the boundaries of the*
2 *Monument by donation, purchase from a*
3 *willing seller with donated or appropriated*
4 *funds, exchange, or transfer from another*
5 *Federal agency.*

6 *(ii) LIMITATIONS.—*

7 *(I) ACQUISITION OF CERTAIN*
8 *LAND.—Land or interests in land that*
9 *are owned by the State or a political*
10 *subdivision of the State may be ac-*
11 *quired under clause (i) only by dona-*
12 *tion or exchange.*

13 *(II) PROHIBITION OF CONDEMNATION.—*
14 *No land or interest in land*
15 *may be acquired under clause (i) by*
16 *condemnation.*

17 *(E) WITHDRAWALS.—Subject to valid exist-*
18 *ing rights and paragraphs (4) and (5), any land*
19 *within the Monument or any land or interest in*
20 *land that is acquired by the United States for*
21 *inclusion in the Monument after the date of en-*
22 *actment of this section is withdrawn from—*

23 *(i) entry, appropriation, or disposal*
24 *under the public land laws;*

1 (ii) location, entry, and patent under
2 the mining laws; and

3 (iii) operation of the mineral leasing
4 laws, geothermal leasing laws, and minerals
5 materials laws.

6 (F) *RELATIONSHIP TO CLARK COUNTY*
7 *MULTI-SPECIES HABITAT CONSERVATION PLAN.—*

8 (i) *AMENDMENT TO PLAN.—The Sec-*
9 *retary shall credit, on an acre-for-acre*
10 *basis, approximately 22,650 acres of the*
11 *land conserved for the Monument under this*
12 *section toward the development of addi-*
13 *tional non-Federal land within the County*
14 *through an amendment to the Clark County*
15 *Multi-Species Habitat Conservation Plan.*

16 (ii) *EFFECT ON PLAN.—Nothing in*
17 *this section otherwise limits, alters, modi-*
18 *fies, or amends the Clark County Multi-*
19 *Species Habitat Conservation Plan.*

20 (G) *TERMINATION OF UPPER LAS VEGAS*
21 *WASH CONSERVATION TRANSFER AREA.—The*
22 *Upper Las Vegas Wash Conservation Transfer*
23 *Area established by the Record of Decision dated*
24 *October 21, 2011, for the Upper Las Vegas Wash*

1 *Conservation Transfer Area Final Supplemental*
2 *Environmental Impact Statement, is terminated.*

3 (3) *ADMINISTRATION OF MONUMENT.*—

4 (A) *TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATIVE JURIS-*
5 *DICATION.*—*Administrative jurisdiction over the*
6 *approximately 22,650 acres of public land de-*
7 *icted on the Map as “Tule Springs Fossil Bed*
8 *National Monument” is transferred from the Bu-*
9 *reau of Land Management to the National Park*
10 *Service.*

11 (B) *ADMINISTRATION.*—*The Secretary shall*
12 *administer the Monument—*

13 (i) *in a manner that conserves, pro-*
14 *pects, interprets, and enhances the resources*
15 *and values of the Monument; and*

16 (ii) *in accordance with—*

17 (I) *this subsection;*

18 (II) *the provisions of laws gen-*
19 *erally applicable to units of the Na-*
20 *tional Park System (including the Na-*
21 *tional Park Service Organic Act (16*
22 *U.S.C. 1 et seq.)); and*

23 (III) *any other applicable laws.*

24 (C) *BUFFER ZONES.*—*The establishment of*
25 *the Monument shall not—*

1 (i) lead to the creation of express or
2 implied protective perimeters or buffer zones
3 around or over the Monument;

4 (ii) preclude disposal or development of
5 public land adjacent to the boundaries of
6 the Monument, if the disposal or develop-
7 ment is consistent with other applicable
8 law; or

9 (iii) preclude an activity on, or use of,
10 private land adjacent to the boundaries of
11 the Monument, if the activity or use is con-
12 sistent with other applicable law.

13 (D) AIR AND WATER QUALITY.—Nothing in
14 this section alters the standards governing air or
15 water quality outside the boundary of the Monu-
16 ment.

17 (E) MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

18 (i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 3
19 years after the date on which funds are
20 made available to carry out this subpara-
21 graph, the Secretary shall develop a man-
22 agement plan that provides for the long-
23 term protection and management of the
24 Monument.

1 (ii) *COMPONENTS.—The management*
2 *plan—*

3 *(I) shall—*

4 *(aa) be prepared in accord-*
5 *ance with section 12(b) of the Na-*
6 *tional Park System General Au-*
7 *thorities Act (16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b));*
8 *and*

9 *(bb) consistent with this sub-*
10 *section and the purposes of the*
11 *Monument, allow for continued*
12 *scientific research at the Monu-*
13 *ment; and*

14 *(II) may—*

15 *(aa) incorporate any appro-*
16 *priate decisions contained in an*
17 *existing management or activity*
18 *plan for the land designated as*
19 *the Monument under paragraph*
20 *(2)(A); and*

21 *(bb) use information devel-*
22 *oped in any study of land within,*
23 *or adjacent to, the boundary of the*
24 *Monument that was conducted be-*

1 *fore the date of enactment of this*
2 *section.*

3 *(iii) PUBLIC PROCESS.—In preparing*
4 *the management plan, the Secretary shall—*

5 *(I) consult with, and take into ac-*
6 *count the comments and recommenda-*
7 *tions of, the Council;*

8 *(II) provide an opportunity for*
9 *public involvement in the preparation*
10 *and review of the management plan,*
11 *including holding public meetings;*

12 *(III) consider public comments re-*
13 *ceived as part of the public review and*
14 *comment process of the management*
15 *plan; and*

16 *(IV) consult with governmental*
17 *and nongovernmental stakeholders in-*
18 *volved in establishing and improving*
19 *the regional trail system to incor-*
20 *porate, where appropriate, trails in the*
21 *Monument that link to the regional*
22 *trail system.*

23 *(F) INTERPRETATION, EDUCATION, AND SCI-*
24 *ENTIFIC RESEARCH.—*

1 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall*
2 *provide for public interpretation of, and*
3 *education and scientific research on, the pa-*
4 *leontological resources of the Monument,*
5 *with priority given to the onsite exhibition*
6 *and curation of the resources, to the extent*
7 *practicable.*

8 (ii) *COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS.*—*The*
9 *Secretary may enter into cooperative agree-*
10 *ments with the State, political subdivisions*
11 *of the State, nonprofit organizations, and*
12 *appropriate public and private entities to*
13 *carry out clause (i).*

14 (4) *RENEWABLE ENERGY TRANSMISSION FACILI-*
15 *TIES.*—

16 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*On receipt of a complete*
17 *application from a qualified electric utility, the*
18 *Secretary, in accordance with applicable laws*
19 *(including the National Environmental Policy*
20 *Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and title V*
21 *of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act*
22 *of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1761 et seq.)), shall issue to*
23 *the qualified electric utility a 400-foot-wide*
24 *right-of-way for the construction and mainte-*
25 *nance of high-voltage transmission facilities de-*

1 *picted on the map entitled “North Las Vegas*
2 *Valley Overview” and dated November 5, 2013,*
3 *as “Renewable Energy Transmission Corridor”*
4 *if the high-voltage transmission facilities do not*
5 *conflict with other previously authorized rights-*
6 *of-way within the corridor.*

7 *(B) REQUIREMENTS.—*

8 *(i) IN GENERAL.—The high-voltage*
9 *transmission facilities shall—*

10 *(I) be used—*

11 *(aa) primarily, to the max-*
12 *imum extent practicable, for re-*
13 *newable energy resources; and*

14 *(bb) to meet reliability stand-*
15 *ards set by the North American*
16 *Electric Reliability Corporation,*
17 *the Western Electricity Coordi-*
18 *nating Council, or the public util-*
19 *ities regulator of the State; and*

20 *(II) employ best management*
21 *practices identified as part of the com-*
22 *pliance of the Secretary with the Na-*
23 *tional Environmental Policy Act of*
24 *1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) to limit*
25 *impacts on the Monument.*

1 (ii) *CAPACITY.*—*The Secretary shall*
2 *consult with the qualified electric utility*
3 *that is issued the right-of-way under sub-*
4 *paragraph (A) and the public utilities regu-*
5 *lator of the State to seek to maximize the*
6 *capacity of the high-voltage transmission fa-*
7 *cilities.*

8 (C) *TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—*The issuance*
9 *of a notice to proceed on the construction of the*
10 *high-voltage transmission facilities within the*
11 *right-of-way under subparagraph (A) shall be*
12 *subject to terms and conditions that the Sec-*
13 *retary (in consultation with the qualified electric*
14 *utility), as part of the compliance of the Sec-*
15 *retary with the National Environmental Policy*
16 *Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), determines*
17 *appropriate to protect and conserve the resources*
18 *for which the Monument is managed.*

19 (D) *EXPIRATION OF RIGHT-OF-WAY.*—*The*
20 *right-of-way issued under subparagraph (A)*
21 *shall expire on the date that is 15 years after the*
22 *date of enactment of this section if construction*
23 *of the high-voltage transmission facilities de-*
24 *scribed in subparagraph (A) has not been initi-*
25 *ated by that date, unless the Secretary deter-*

1 *mines that it is in the public interest to continue*
2 *the right-of-way.*

3 (5) *WATER CONVEYANCE FACILITIES.—*

4 (A) *WATER CONVEYANCE FACILITIES COR-*
5 *RIDOR.—*

6 (i) *IN GENERAL.—On receipt of 1 or*
7 *more complete applications from a public*
8 *water agency and except as provided in*
9 *clause (ii), the Secretary, in accordance*
10 *with applicable laws (including the Na-*
11 *tional Environmental Policy Act of 1969*
12 *(42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and title V of the*
13 *Federal Land Policy and Management Act*
14 *of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1761 et seq.)), shall issue*
15 *to the public water agency a 100-foot-wide*
16 *right-of-way for the construction, mainte-*
17 *nance, repair, and replacement of a buried*
18 *water conveyance pipeline and associated*
19 *facilities within the “Water Conveyance Fa-*
20 *ILITIES Corridor” and the “Renewable En-*
21 *ergy Transmission Corridor” depicted on*
22 *the map entitled “North Las Vegas Valley*
23 *Overview” and dated November 5, 2013.*

24 (ii) *LIMITATION.—A public water*
25 *agency right-of-way shall not be granted*

1 *under clause (i) within the portion of the*
2 *Renewable Energy Transmission Corridor*
3 *that is located along the Moccasin Drive*
4 *alignment, which is generally between T. 18*
5 *S. and T. 19 S., Mount Diablo Baseline*
6 *and Meridian.*

7 *(B) BURIED WATER CONVEYANCE PIPE-*
8 *LINE.—On receipt of 1 or more complete appli-*
9 *cations from a unit of local government or public*
10 *water agency, the Secretary, in accordance with*
11 *applicable laws (including the National Envi-*
12 *ronmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et*
13 *seq.) and title V of the Federal Land Policy and*
14 *Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1761 et*
15 *seq.)), shall issue to the unit of local government*
16 *or public water agency a 100-foot-wide right-of-*
17 *way for the construction, operation, mainte-*
18 *nance, repair, and replacement of a buried water*
19 *conveyance pipeline to access the existing buried*
20 *water pipeline turnout facility and surge tank*
21 *located in the NE¹/₄ sec. 16 of T. 19 S. and R.*
22 *61 E.*

23 *(C) REQUIREMENTS.—*

24 *(i) BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES.—*

25 *The water conveyance facilities shall employ*

1 *best management practices identified as*
2 *part of the compliance of the Secretary with*
3 *the National Environmental Policy Act of*
4 *1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) to limit the*
5 *impacts of the water conveyance facilities*
6 *on the Monument.*

7 *(ii) CONSULTATIONS.—The water con-*
8 *veyance facilities within the “Renewable*
9 *Energy Transmission Corridor” shall be*
10 *sited in consultation with the qualified elec-*
11 *tric utility to limit the impacts of the water*
12 *conveyance facilities on the high-voltage*
13 *transmission facilities.*

14 *(D) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The issuance*
15 *of a notice to proceed on the construction of the*
16 *water conveyance facilities within the right-of-*
17 *way under subparagraph (A) shall be subject to*
18 *any terms and conditions that the Secretary, in*
19 *consultation with the public water agency, as*
20 *part of the compliance of the Secretary with the*
21 *National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42*
22 *U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), determines appropriate to*
23 *protect and conserve the resources for which the*
24 *Monument is managed.*

1 (6) *TULE SPRINGS FOSSIL BEDS NATIONAL*
2 *MONUMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL.*—

3 (A) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—*To provide guidance*
4 *for the management of the Monument, there is*
5 *established the Tule Springs Fossil Beds Na-*
6 *tional Monument Advisory Council.*

7 (B) *MEMBERSHIP.*—

8 (i) *COMPOSITION.*—*The Council shall*
9 *consist of 10 members, to be appointed by*
10 *the Secretary, of whom—*

11 (I) *1 member shall be a member*
12 *of, or be nominated by, the County*
13 *Commission;*

14 (II) *1 member shall be a member*
15 *of, or be nominated by, the city council*
16 *of Las Vegas, Nevada;*

17 (III) *1 member shall be a member*
18 *of, or be nominated by, the city council*
19 *of North Las Vegas, Nevada;*

20 (IV) *1 member shall be a member*
21 *of, or be nominated by, the tribal coun-*
22 *cil of the Las Vegas Paiute Tribe;*

23 (V) *1 member shall be a represent-*
24 *ative of the conservation community in*
25 *southern Nevada;*

1 (VI) 1 member shall be a rep-
2 resentative of Nellis Air Force Base;

3 (VII) 1 member shall be nomi-
4 nated by the State;

5 (VIII) 1 member shall reside in
6 the County and have a background
7 that reflects the purposes for which the
8 Monument was established; and

9 (IX) 2 members shall reside in the
10 County or adjacent counties, both of
11 whom shall have experience in the field
12 of paleontology, obtained through high-
13 er education, experience, or both.

14 (ii) INITIAL APPOINTMENT.—Not later
15 than 180 days after the date of enactment
16 of this section, the Secretary shall appoint
17 the initial members of the Council in ac-
18 cordance with clause (i).

19 (C) DUTIES OF COUNCIL.—The Council
20 shall advise the Secretary with respect to the
21 preparation and implementation of the manage-
22 ment plan.

23 (D) COMPENSATION.—Members of the Coun-
24 cil shall receive no compensation for serving on
25 the Council.

1 (E) *CHAIRPERSON.*—

2 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to clause*
3 *(ii), the Council shall elect a Chairperson*
4 *from among the members of the Council.*

5 (ii) *LIMITATION.*—*The Chairperson*
6 *shall not be a member of a Federal or State*
7 *agency.*

8 (iii) *TERM.*—*The term of the Chair-*
9 *person shall be 3 years.*

10 (F) *TERM OF MEMBERS.*—

11 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*The term of a mem-*
12 *ber of the Council shall be 3 years.*

13 (ii) *SUCCESSORS.*—*Notwithstanding*
14 *the expiration of a 3-year term of a member*
15 *of the Council, a member may continue to*
16 *serve on the Council until—*

17 (I) *the member is reappointed by*
18 *the Secretary; or*

19 (II) *a successor is appointed.*

20 (G) *VACANCIES.*—

21 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*A vacancy on the*
22 *Council shall be filled in the same manner*
23 *in which the original appointment was*
24 *made.*

1 (ii) *APPOINTMENT FOR REMAINDER OF*
2 *TERM.—A member appointed to fill a va-*
3 *cancy on the Council—*

4 (I) *shall serve for the remainder of*
5 *the term for which the predecessor was*
6 *appointed; and*

7 (II) *may be nominated for a sub-*
8 *sequent term.*

9 (H) *TERMINATION.—Unless an extension is*
10 *jointly recommended by the Director of the Na-*
11 *tional Park Service and the Director of the Bu-*
12 *reau of Land Management, the Council shall ter-*
13 *minate on the date that is 6 years after the date*
14 *of enactment of this section.*

15 (7) *WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid existing*
16 *rights, the land identified on the Map as “BLM With-*
17 *drawn Lands” is withdrawn from—*

18 (A) *entry under the public land laws;*

19 (B) *location, entry, and patent under the*
20 *mining laws; and*

21 (C) *operation of the mineral leasing, geo-*
22 *thermal leasing, and mineral materials laws.*

23 (b) *ADDITION OF LAND TO RED ROCK CANYON NA-*
24 *TIONAL CONSERVATION AREA.—*

25 (1) *DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:*

1 (A) *CONSERVATION AREA.*—*The term “Con-*
2 *servation Area” means the Red Rock Canyon*
3 *National Conservation Area established by the*
4 *Red Rock Canyon National Conservation Area*
5 *Establishment Act of 1990 (16 U.S.C. 460ccc et*
6 *seq.).*

7 (B) *MAP.*—*The term “Map” means the map*
8 *entitled “North Las Vegas Valley Overview” and*
9 *dated November 5, 2013.*

10 (C) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary”*
11 *means the Secretary of the Interior, acting*
12 *through the Bureau of Land Management.*

13 (2) *ADDITION OF LAND TO CONSERVATION*
14 *AREA.*—

15 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Conservation Area*
16 *is expanded to include the land depicted on the*
17 *Map as “Additions to Red Rock NCA”.*

18 (B) *MANAGEMENT PLAN.*—*Not later than 2*
19 *years after the date on which the land is ac-*
20 *quired, the Secretary shall update the manage-*
21 *ment plan for the Conservation Area to reflect*
22 *the management requirements of the acquired*
23 *land.*

24 (C) *MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.*—

1 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—As soon as prac-
2 ticable after the date of enactment of this
3 section, the Secretary shall finalize the legal
4 description of the parcel to be conveyed
5 under this subsection.

6 (ii) *MINOR ERRORS.*—The Secretary
7 may correct any minor error in—

8 (I) *the Map; or*

9 (II) *the legal description.*

10 (iii) *AVAILABILITY.*—The Map and
11 legal description shall be on file and avail-
12 able for public inspection in the appro-
13 priate offices of the Bureau of Land Man-
14 agement.

15 (c) *CONVEYANCE OF BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT*

16 *LAND TO NORTH LAS VEGAS.*—

17 (1) *DEFINITIONS.*—In this subsection:

18 (A) *MAP.*—The term “Map” means the map
19 entitled “North Las Vegas Valley Overview” and
20 dated November 5, 2013.

21 (B) *NORTH LAS VEGAS.*—The term “North
22 Las Vegas” means the city of North Las Vegas,
23 Nevada.

1 (C) *SECRETARY.*—The term “Secretary”
2 means the Secretary of the Interior, acting
3 through the Bureau of Land Management.

4 (2) *CONVEYANCE.*—As soon as practicable after
5 the date of enactment of this section and subject to
6 valid existing rights, upon the request of North Las
7 Vegas, the Secretary shall convey to North Las Vegas,
8 without consideration, all right, title, and interest of
9 the United States in and to the land described in
10 paragraph (3).

11 (3) *DESCRIPTION OF LAND.*—The land referred
12 to in paragraph (2) consists of the land managed by
13 the Bureau of Land Management described on the
14 Map as the “North Las Vegas Job Creation Zone”
15 (including the interests in the land).

16 (4) *MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.*—

17 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—As soon as practicable
18 after the date of enactment of this section, the
19 Secretary shall finalize the legal description of
20 the parcel to be conveyed under this subsection.

21 (B) *MINOR ERRORS.*—The Secretary may
22 correct any minor error in—

23 (i) the Map; or

24 (ii) the legal description.

1 (C) *AVAILABILITY.*—*The Map and legal de-*
2 *scription shall be on file and available for public*
3 *inspection in the appropriate offices of the Bu-*
4 *reau of Land Management.*

5 (5) *USE OF LAND FOR NONRESIDENTIAL DEVEL-*
6 *OPMENT.*—

7 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*North Las Vegas may*
8 *sell any portion of the land described in para-*
9 *graph (3) for nonresidential development.*

10 (B) *METHOD OF SALE.*—*The sale of land*
11 *under subparagraph (A) shall be carried out—*

12 (i) *through a competitive bidding proc-*
13 *ess; and*

14 (ii) *for not less than fair market value.*

15 (C) *FAIR MARKET VALUE.*—*The Secretary*
16 *shall determine the fair market value of the land*
17 *under subparagraph (B)(ii) based on an ap-*
18 *praisal that is performed in accordance with—*

19 (i) *the Uniform Appraisal Standards*
20 *for Federal Land Acquisitions;*

21 (ii) *the Uniform Standards of Profes-*
22 *sional Appraisal Practices; and*

23 (iii) *any other applicable law (includ-*
24 *ing regulations).*

1 (D) *DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS.*—*The gross*
2 *proceeds from the sale of land under subpara-*
3 *graph (A) shall be distributed in accordance*
4 *with section 4(e) of the Southern Nevada Public*
5 *Land Management Act of 1998 (Public Law*
6 *105–263; 112 Stat. 2345; 116 Stat. 2007; 117*
7 *Stat. 1317; 118 Stat. 2414; 120 Stat. 3045).*

8 (6) *USE OF LAND FOR RECREATION OR OTHER*
9 *PUBLIC PURPOSES.*—

10 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*North Las Vegas may*
11 *retain a portion of the land described in para-*
12 *graph (3) for public recreation or other public*
13 *purposes consistent with the Act of June 14,*
14 *1926 (commonly known as the “Recreation and*
15 *Public Purposes Act”)* (43 U.S.C. 869 *et seq.*) *by*
16 *providing written notice of the election to the*
17 *Secretary.*

18 (B) *REVOCATION.*—*If North Las Vegas re-*
19 *tains land for public recreation or other public*
20 *purposes under subparagraph (A), North Las*
21 *Vegas may—*

22 (i) *revoke that election; and*

23 (ii) *sell the land in accordance with*
24 *paragraph (5).*

1 (7) *ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.*—*North Las Vegas*
2 *shall pay all appraisal costs, survey costs, and other*
3 *administrative costs necessary for the preparation*
4 *and completion of any patents for, and transfers of*
5 *title to, the land described in paragraph (3).*

6 (8) *REVERSION.*—

7 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*If any parcel of land de-*
8 *scribed in paragraph (3) is not conveyed for*
9 *nonresidential development under this subsection*
10 *or reserved for recreation or other public pur-*
11 *poses under paragraph (6) by the date that is 30*
12 *years after the date of enactment of this section,*
13 *the parcel of land shall, at the discretion of the*
14 *Secretary, revert to the United States.*

15 (B) *INCONSISTENT USE.*—*If North Las*
16 *Vegas uses any parcel of land described in para-*
17 *graph (3) in a manner that is inconsistent with*
18 *this subsection—*

19 (i) *at the discretion of the Secretary,*
20 *the parcel shall revert to the United States;*
21 *or*

22 (ii) *if the Secretary does not make an*
23 *election under clause (i), North Las Vegas*
24 *shall sell the parcel of land in accordance*
25 *with this subsection.*

1 (d) *CONVEYANCE OF BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT*
2 *LAND TO LAS VEGAS.*—

3 (1) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this subsection:*

4 (A) *LAS VEGAS.*—*The term “Las Vegas”*
5 *means the city of Las Vegas, Nevada.*

6 (B) *MAP.*—*The term “Map” means the map*
7 *entitled “North Las Vegas Valley Overview” and*
8 *dated November 5, 2013.*

9 (C) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary”*
10 *means the Secretary of the Interior, acting*
11 *through the Bureau of Land Management.*

12 (2) *CONVEYANCE.*—*As soon as practicable after*
13 *the date of enactment of this section, subject to valid*
14 *existing rights, and notwithstanding the land use*
15 *planning requirements of sections 202 and 203 of the*
16 *Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976*
17 *(43 U.S.C. 1712, 1713), the Secretary shall convey to*
18 *Las Vegas, without consideration, all right, title, and*
19 *interest of the United States in and to the land de-*
20 *scribed in paragraph (3).*

21 (3) *DESCRIPTION OF LAND.*—*The land referred*
22 *to in paragraph (2) consists of land managed by the*
23 *Bureau of Land Management described on the Map as*
24 *“Las Vegas Job Creation Zone” (including interests*
25 *in the land).*

1 (4) *MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.*—

2 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—As soon as practicable
3 after the date of enactment of this section, the
4 Secretary shall finalize the legal description of
5 the parcel to be conveyed under this subsection.

6 (B) *MINOR ERRORS.*—The Secretary may
7 correct any minor error in—

8 (i) the Map; or

9 (ii) the legal description.

10 (C) *AVAILABILITY.*—The Map and legal de-
11 scription shall be on file and available for public
12 inspection in the appropriate offices of the Bu-
13 reau of Land Management.

14 (5) *USE OF LAND.*—

15 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—Las Vegas may sell any
16 portion of the land described in paragraph (3)
17 for nonresidential development.

18 (B) *METHOD OF SALE.*—The sale of land
19 under subparagraph (A) shall be carried out,
20 after consultation with the Las Vegas Paiute
21 Tribe—

22 (i) through a competitive bidding proc-
23 ess; and

24 (ii) for not less than fair market value.

1 (C) *FAIR MARKET VALUE.*—*The Secretary*
2 *shall determine the fair market value of the land*
3 *under subparagraph (B)(ii) based on an ap-*
4 *praisal that is performed in accordance with—*

5 *(i) the Uniform Appraisal Standards*
6 *for Federal Land Acquisitions;*

7 *(ii) the Uniform Standards of Profes-*
8 *sional Appraisal Practices; and*

9 *(iii) any other applicable law (includ-*
10 *ing regulations).*

11 (D) *DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS.*—*The gross*
12 *proceeds from the sale of land under subpara-*
13 *graph (A) shall be distributed in accordance*
14 *with section 4(e) of the Southern Nevada Public*
15 *Land Management Act of 1998 (Public Law*
16 *105–263; 112 Stat. 2345; 116 Stat. 2007; 117*
17 *Stat. 1317; 118 Stat. 2414; 120 Stat. 3045).*

18 (6) *USE OF LAND FOR RECREATION OR OTHER*
19 *PUBLIC PURPOSES.*—

20 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Las Vegas may retain a*
21 *portion of the land described in paragraph (3)*
22 *for public recreation or other public purposes*
23 *consistent with the Act of June 14, 1926 (com-*
24 *monly known as the “Recreation and Public*
25 *Purposes Act”)* (43 U.S.C. 869 *et seq.*) *by pro-*

1 *viding written notice of the election to the Sec-*
2 *retary.*

3 (B) *REVOCATION.*—*If Las Vegas retains*
4 *land for public recreation or other public pur-*
5 *poses under subparagraph (A), Las Vegas may—*

6 (i) *revoke that election; and*

7 (ii) *sell the land in accordance with*
8 *paragraph (5).*

9 (7) *ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.*—*Las Vegas shall*
10 *pay all appraisal costs, survey costs, and other ad-*
11 *ministrative costs necessary for the preparation and*
12 *completion of any patents for, and transfers of title*
13 *to, the land described in paragraph (3).*

14 (8) *REVERSION.*—

15 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*If any parcel of land de-*
16 *scribed in paragraph (3) is not conveyed for*
17 *nonresidential development under this subsection*
18 *or reserved for recreation or other public pur-*
19 *poses under paragraph (6) by the date that is 30*
20 *years after the date of enactment of this section,*
21 *the parcel of land shall, at the discretion of the*
22 *Secretary, revert to the United States.*

23 (B) *INCONSISTENT USE.*—*If Las Vegas uses*
24 *any parcel of land described in paragraph (3) in*

1 *a manner that is inconsistent with this sub-*
2 *section—*

3 *(i) at the discretion of the Secretary,*
4 *the parcel shall revert to the United States;*
5 *or*

6 *(ii) if the Secretary does not make an*
7 *election under clause (i), Las Vegas shall*
8 *sell the parcel of land in accordance with*
9 *this subsection.*

10 *(e) EXPANSION OF CONVEYANCE TO LAS VEGAS MET-*
11 *ROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT.—Section 703 of the*
12 *Clark County Conservation of Public Land and Natural*
13 *Resources Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–282; 116 Stat.*
14 *2013) is amended by inserting before the period at the end*
15 *the following: “and, subject to valid existing rights, the par-*
16 *cel of land identified as ‘Las Vegas Police Shooting Range’*
17 *on the map entitled ‘North Las Vegas Valley Overview’ and*
18 *dated November 5, 2013”.*

19 *(f) SPRING MOUNTAINS NATIONAL RECREATION AREA*
20 *WITHDRAWAL.—Section 8 of the Spring Mountains Na-*
21 *tional Recreation Area Act (16 U.S.C. 460hhh–6) is amend-*
22 *ed—*

23 *(1) in subsection (a), by striking “for lands de-*
24 *scribed” and inserting “as provided”; and*

1 (2) *by striking subsection (b) and inserting the*
2 *following:*

3 “(b) *EXCEPTIONS.—*

4 “(1) *IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding subsection*
5 *(a), W^{1/2}E^{1/2} and W^{1/2} sec. 27, T. 23 S., R. 58 E., Mt.*
6 *Diablo Meridian is not subject to withdrawal under*
7 *that subsection.*

8 “(2) *EFFECT OF ENTRY UNDER PUBLIC LAND*
9 *LAWS.—Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subsection*
10 *(a), the following are not subject to withdrawal under*
11 *that paragraph:*

12 “(A) *Any Federal land in the Recreation*
13 *Area that qualifies for conveyance under Public*
14 *Law 97–465 (commonly known as the ‘Small*
15 *Tracts Act’) (16 U.S.C. 521c et seq.), which, not-*
16 *withstanding section 7 of that Act (16 U.S.C.*
17 *521i), may be conveyed under that Act.*

18 “(B) *Any Federal land in the Recreation*
19 *Area that the Secretary determines to be appro-*
20 *priate for conveyance by exchange for non-Fed-*
21 *eral land within the Recreation Area under au-*
22 *thorities generally providing for the exchange of*
23 *National Forest System land.”.*

24 (g) *SOUTHERN NEVADA PUBLIC LAND MANAGEMENT*
25 *ACT OF 1998 AMENDMENTS.—Section 4 of the Southern Ne-*

1 *vada Public Land Management Act of 1998 (Public Law*
2 *105–263; 112 Stat. 2344; 116 Stat. 2007) is amended—*

3 *(1) in the first sentence of subsection (a), by*
4 *striking “dated October 1, 2002” and inserting “dated*
5 *September 17, 2012”; and*

6 *(2) in subsection (g), by adding at the end the*
7 *following:*

8 *“(5) Notwithstanding paragraph (4), subject to*
9 *paragraphs (1) through (3), Clark County may con-*
10 *vey to a unit of local government or regional govern-*
11 *mental entity, without consideration, land located*
12 *within the Airport Environs Overlay District, as*
13 *identified in the Cooperative Management Agreement*
14 *described in section 3(3) of the Southern Nevada Pub-*
15 *lic Land Management Act of 1998 (Public Law 105–*
16 *263; 112 Stat. 2343), if the land is used for a water*
17 *or wastewater treatment facility or any other public*
18 *purpose consistent with uses allowed under the Act of*
19 *June 14, 1926 (commonly known as the ‘Recreation*
20 *and Public Purposes Act’) (43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).”.*

21 *(h) CONVEYANCE OF LAND TO THE NEVADA SYSTEM*
22 *OF HIGHER EDUCATION.—*

23 *(1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:*

1 (A) *BOARD OF REGENTS.*—*The term*
2 *“Board of Regents” means the Board of Regents*
3 *of the Nevada System of Higher Education.*

4 (B) *CAMPUSES.*—*The term “Campuses”*
5 *means the Great Basin College, College of South-*
6 *ern Nevada, and University of Las Vegas, Ne-*
7 *vada, campuses.*

8 (C) *FEDERAL LAND.*—*The term “Federal*
9 *land” means—*

10 (i) *the approximately 40 acres to be*
11 *conveyed for the College of Southern Ne-*
12 *vada, identified as “Parcel to be Conveyed”,*
13 *as generally depicted on the map entitled*
14 *“College of Southern Nevada Land Convey-*
15 *ance” and dated June 26, 2012;*

16 (ii) *the approximately 2,085 acres to*
17 *be conveyed for the University of Nevada,*
18 *Las Vegas, identified as “UNLV North*
19 *Campus”, as generally depicted on the map*
20 *entitled “North Las Vegas Valley Overview”*
21 *and dated November 5, 2013; and*

22 (iii) *the approximately 285 acres to be*
23 *conveyed for the Great Basin College, iden-*
24 *tified as “Parcel to be Conveyed”, as gen-*
25 *erally depicted on the map entitled “College*

1 *of Southern Nevada Land Conveyance” and*
2 *dated June 26, 2012.*

3 (D) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary”*
4 *means the Secretary of the Interior.*

5 (E) *STATE.*—*The term “State” means the*
6 *State of Nevada.*

7 (F) *SYSTEM.*—*The term “System” means*
8 *the Nevada System of Higher Education.*

9 (2) *CONVEYANCES OF FEDERAL LAND TO SYS-*
10 *TEM.*—

11 (A) *CONVEYANCES.*—*Notwithstanding sec-*
12 *tion 202 of the Federal Land Policy and Man-*
13 *agement Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712) and sec-*
14 *tion 1(c) of the Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly*
15 *known as the “Recreation and Public Purposes*
16 *Act”)* (43 U.S.C. 869(c)), *and subject to all valid*
17 *existing rights and such terms and conditions as*
18 *the Secretary determines to be necessary, the Sec-*
19 *retary shall—*

20 (i) *not later than 180 days after the*
21 *date of enactment of this section, convey to*
22 *the System, without consideration, all right,*
23 *title, and interest of the United States in*
24 *and to—*

1 (I) the Federal land identified on
2 the map entitled “Great Basin College
3 Land Conveyance” and dated June 26,
4 2012, for the Great Basin College; and

5 (II) the Federal land identified on
6 the map entitled “College of Southern
7 Nevada Land Conveyance” and dated
8 June 26, 2012, for the College of
9 Southern Nevada, subject to the re-
10 quirement that, as a precondition of
11 the conveyance, the Board of Regents
12 shall, by mutual assent, enter into a
13 binding development agreement with
14 the City of Las Vegas that—

15 (aa) provides for the orderly
16 development of the Federal land to
17 be conveyed under this item; and

18 (bb) complies with State law;

19 and

20 (ii) convey to the System, without con-
21 sideration, all right, title, and interest of
22 the United States in and to the Federal
23 land identified on the map entitled “North
24 Las Vegas Valley Overview” and dated No-
25 vember 5, 2013, for the University of Ne-

1 vada, Las Vegas, if the area identified as
2 “Potential Utility Schedule” on the map is
3 reserved for use for a potential 400-foot-
4 wide utility corridor of certain rights-of-
5 way for transportation and public utilities.

6 (B) CONDITIONS.—

7 (i) IN GENERAL.—As a condition of the
8 conveyance under subparagraph (A), the
9 Board of Regents shall agree in writing—

10 (I) to pay any administrative
11 costs associated with the conveyance,
12 including the costs of any environ-
13 mental, wildlife, cultural, or historical
14 resources studies;

15 (II) to use the Federal land con-
16 veyed for educational and recreational
17 purposes; and

18 (III) to release and indemnify the
19 United States from any claims or li-
20 abilities that may arise from uses car-
21 ried out on the Federal land on or be-
22 fore the date of enactment of this sec-
23 tion by the United States or any per-
24 son.

1 (ii) *AGREEMENT WITH NELLIS AIR*
2 *FORCE BASE.*—

3 (I) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Federal*
4 *land conveyed to the System under*
5 *subparagraph (A)(ii) shall be used in*
6 *accordance with the agreement entitled*
7 *the “Cooperative Interlocal Agreement*
8 *between the Board of Regents of the Ne-*
9 *vada System of Higher Education, on*
10 *Behalf of the University of Nevada,*
11 *Las Vegas, and the 99th Air Base*
12 *Wing, Nellis Air Force Base, Nevada”*
13 *and dated June 19, 2009.*

14 (II) *MODIFICATIONS.*—*Any modi-*
15 *fications to the agreement described in*
16 *subclause (I) or any related master*
17 *plan shall require the mutual assent of*
18 *the parties to the agreement.*

19 (III) *LIMITATION.*—*In no case*
20 *shall the use of the Federal land con-*
21 *veyed under subparagraph (A)(ii) com-*
22 *promise the national security mission*
23 *or navigation rights of Nellis Air Force*
24 *Base.*

1 (C) *USE OF FEDERAL LAND.*—*The System*
2 *may use the Federal land conveyed under sub-*
3 *paragraph (A) for any public purposes con-*
4 *sistent with uses allowed under the Act of June*
5 *14, 1926 (commonly known as the “Recreation*
6 *and Public Purposes Act”)* (43 U.S.C. 869 *et*
7 *seq.*).

8 (D) *REVERSION.*—

9 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*If the Federal land*
10 *or any portion of the Federal land conveyed*
11 *under subparagraph (A) ceases to be used*
12 *for the System, the Federal land, or any*
13 *portion of the Federal land shall, at the dis-*
14 *cretion of the Secretary, revert to the United*
15 *States.*

16 (ii) *UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, LAS*
17 *VEGAS.*—*If the System fails to complete the*
18 *first building or show progression toward*
19 *development of the University of Nevada,*
20 *Las Vegas campus on the applicable parcels*
21 *of Federal land by the date that is 50 years*
22 *after the date of receipt of certification of*
23 *acceptable remediation of environmental*
24 *conditions, the parcels of the Federal land*
25 *described in paragraph (1)(C)(ii) shall, at*

1 *the discretion of the Secretary, revert to the*
2 *United States.*

3 (iii) COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN NE-
4 VADA.—*If the System fails to complete the*
5 *first building or show progression toward*
6 *development of the College of Southern Ne-*
7 *vada campus on the applicable parcels of*
8 *Federal land by the date that is 12 years*
9 *after the date of conveyance of the applica-*
10 *ble parcels of Federal land to the College of*
11 *Southern Nevada, the parcels of the Federal*
12 *land described in paragraph (1)(C)(i) shall,*
13 *at the discretion of the Secretary, revert to*
14 *the United States.*

15 (i) LAND CONVEYANCE FOR SOUTHERN NEVADA SUP-
16 PLEMENTAL AIRPORT.—

17 (1) FINDINGS.—*Congress finds that—*

18 (A) *flood mitigation infrastructure is crit-*
19 *ical to the safe and uninterrupted operation of*
20 *the proposed Southern Nevada Supplemental*
21 *Airport authorized by the Ivanpah Valley Air-*
22 *port Public Lands Transfer Act (Public Law*
23 *106–362; 114 Stat. 1404); and*

24 (B) *through proper engineering, the land*
25 *described in this subsection for flood mitigation*

1 *infrastructure for the Southern Nevada Supple-*
2 *mental Airport may be consistent with the role*
3 *of the Bureau of Land Management—*

4 *(i) to protect and prevent irreparable*
5 *damage to—*

6 *(I) important historic, cultural,*
7 *or scenic values;*

8 *(II) fish and wildlife resources; or*

9 *(III) other natural systems or*
10 *processes; or*

11 *(ii) to protect life and safety from nat-*
12 *ural hazards in the County and nearby*
13 *areas.*

14 *(2) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:*

15 *(A) COUNTY.—The term “County” means*
16 *Clark County, Nevada.*

17 *(B) MAP.—The term “Map” means the map*
18 *entitled “Land Conveyance for Southern Nevada*
19 *Supplemental Airport” and dated June 26,*
20 *2012.*

21 *(C) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”*
22 *means the Secretary of the Interior.*

23 *(3) LAND CONVEYANCE.—*

24 *(A) AUTHORIZATION OF CONVEYANCE.—*

1 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—As soon as prac-
2 ticable after the date described in subpara-
3 graph (B), subject to valid existing rights
4 and subparagraph (C), and notwith-
5 standing the land use planning require-
6 ments of sections 202 and 203 of the Fed-
7 eral Land Policy and Management Act of
8 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712, 1713), the Secretary
9 shall convey to the County, without consid-
10 eration, all right, title, and interest of the
11 United States in and to the land described
12 in paragraph (4), subject to such terms and
13 conditions as the Secretary determines to be
14 necessary.

15 (ii) *COSTS.*—The County shall be re-
16 sponsible for all costs associated with the
17 conveyance under clause (i).

18 (B) *DATE ON WHICH CONVEYANCE MAY BE*
19 *MADE.*—The Secretary shall not make the con-
20 veyance described in subparagraph (A) until the
21 later of the date on which the Administrator of
22 the Federal Aviation Administration has—

23 (i) approved an airport layout plan
24 for an airport to be located in the Ivanpah
25 Valley; and

1 (ii) with respect to the construction
2 and operation of an airport on the site con-
3 veyed to the County pursuant to section
4 2(a) of the Ivanpah Valley Airport Public
5 Lands Transfer Act (Public Law 106–362;
6 114 Stat. 1404), issued a record of decision
7 after the preparation of an environmental
8 impact statement or similar analysis re-
9 quired under the National Environmental
10 Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

11 (C) RESERVATION OF MINERAL RIGHTS.—

12 In conveying the public land under subpara-
13 graph (A), the Secretary shall reserve the min-
14 eral estate, except for purposes related to flood
15 mitigation (including removal from aggregate
16 flood events).

17 (D) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid exist-
18 ing rights, the public land to be conveyed under
19 subparagraph (A) is withdrawn from—

20 (i) location, entry, and patent under
21 the mining laws; and

22 (ii) operation of the mineral leasing
23 and geothermal leasing laws.

24 (E) USE.—The public land conveyed under
25 subparagraph (A) shall be used for the develop-

1 *ment of flood mitigation infrastructure for the*
2 *Southern Nevada Supplemental Airport.*

3 *(F) REVERSION AND REENTRY.—*

4 *(i) IN GENERAL.—If the land conveyed*
5 *to the County under the Ivanpah Valley*
6 *Airport Public Lands Transfer Act (Public*
7 *Law 106–362; 114 Stat. 1404) reverts to the*
8 *United States, the land conveyed to the*
9 *County under this subsection shall revert, at*
10 *the option of the Secretary, to the United*
11 *States.*

12 *(ii) USE OF LAND.—If the Secretary*
13 *determines that the County is not using the*
14 *land conveyed under this subsection for a*
15 *purpose described in subparagraph (D), all*
16 *right, title, and interest of the County in*
17 *and to the land shall revert, at the option*
18 *of the Secretary, to the United States.*

19 *(4) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The land referred*
20 *to in paragraph (3) consists of the approximately*
21 *2,320 acres of land managed by the Bureau of Land*
22 *Management and described on the Map as the “Con-*
23 *veyance Area”.*

24 *(5) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—*

1 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—As soon as practicable
2 after the date of enactment of this section, the
3 Secretary shall prepare an official legal descrip-
4 tion and map of the parcel to be conveyed under
5 this subsection.

6 (B) *MINOR ERRORS.*—The Secretary may
7 correct any minor error in—

8 (i) the map prepared under subpara-
9 graph (A); or

10 (ii) the legal description.

11 (C) *AVAILABILITY.*—The map prepared
12 under subparagraph (A) and legal description
13 shall be on file and available for public inspec-
14 tion in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of
15 Land Management.

16 (j) *NELLIS DUNES OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE RECRE-*
17 *ATION AREA.*—

18 (1) *DEFINITIONS.*—In this subsection:

19 (A) *CITY.*—The term “City” means the city
20 of North Las Vegas, Nevada.

21 (B) *CLARK COUNTY OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE*
22 *RECREATION PARK.*—The term “Clark County
23 Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Park” means
24 the approximately 960 acres of land identified

1 *on the Map as “Clark County Off-Highway Ve-*
2 *hicle Recreation Park”.*

3 (C) COUNTY.—*The term “County” means*
4 *Clark County, Nevada.*

5 (D) MAP.—*The term “Map” means the map*
6 *entitled “Nellis Dunes OHV Recreation Area”*
7 *and dated December 17, 2013.*

8 (E) NELLIS DUNES OFF-HIGHWAY RECRE-
9 ATION AREA.—*The term “Nellis Dunes Off-High-*
10 *way Recreation Area” means the approximately*
11 *10,035 acres of land identified on the Map as*
12 *“Nellis Dunes OHV Recreation Area”.*

13 (F) SECRETARY.—*The term “Secretary”*
14 *means the Secretary of the Interior.*

15 (G) STATE.—*The term “State” means the*
16 *State of Nevada.*

17 (2) CONVEYANCE OF FEDERAL LAND TO COUN-
18 TY.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—*As soon as practicable*
20 *after the date of enactment of this section, the*
21 *Secretary shall convey to the County, subject to*
22 *valid existing rights and subparagraph (B),*
23 *without consideration, all right, title, and inter-*
24 *est of the United States in and to the Clark*
25 *County Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Park.*

1 (B) *RESERVATION OF MINERAL ESTATE.*—
2 *In conveying the parcels of Federal land under*
3 *subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall reserve the*
4 *mineral estate, except for purposes related to*
5 *flood mitigation (including removal from aggre-*
6 *gate flood events).*

7 (C) *USE OF CONVEYED LAND.*—

8 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*The parcels of land*
9 *conveyed under subparagraph (A) may be*
10 *used by the County for any public purposes*
11 *described in clause (ii), consistent with the*
12 *Act of June 14, 1926 (commonly known as*
13 *the “Recreation and Public Purposes Act”)*
14 *(43 U.S.C. 869 et seq.).*

15 (ii) *AUTHORIZED USES.*—*The land*
16 *conveyed under subparagraph (A)—*

17 (I) *shall be used by the County—*

18 (aa) *to provide a suitable lo-*
19 *cation for the establishment of a*
20 *centralized off-road vehicle recre-*
21 *ation park in the County;*

22 (bb) *to provide the public*
23 *with opportunities for off-road ve-*
24 *hicle recreation, including a loca-*
25 *tion for races, competitive events,*

1 *training and other commercial*
2 *services that directly support a*
3 *centralized off-road vehicle recre-*
4 *ation area and County park;*

5 *(cc) to provide a designated*
6 *area and facilities that would dis-*
7 *courage unauthorized use of off-*
8 *highway vehicles in areas that*
9 *have been identified by the Fed-*
10 *eral Government, State govern-*
11 *ment, or County government as*
12 *containing environmentally sen-*
13 *sitive land; and*

14 *(II) shall not be disposed of by the*
15 *County.*

16 *(iii) REVERSION.—If the County ceases*
17 *to use any parcel of land conveyed under*
18 *subparagraph (A) for the purposes described*
19 *in clause (ii)—*

20 *(I) title to the parcel shall revert*
21 *to the Secretary, at the option of the*
22 *Secretary; and*

23 *(II) the County shall be respon-*
24 *sible for any reclamation necessary to*
25 *revert the parcel to the United States.*

1 (iv) *MANAGEMENT PLAN.*—*The Sec-*
2 *retary of the Air Force and the County,*
3 *may develop a special management plan for*
4 *the land conveyed under subparagraph*
5 *(A)—*

6 (I) *to enhance public safety and*
7 *safe off-highway vehicle recreation use*
8 *in the Nellis Dunes Recreation Area;*

9 (II) *to ensure compatible develop-*
10 *ment with the mission requirements of*
11 *the Nellis Air Force Base; and*

12 (III) *to avoid and mitigate known*
13 *public health risks associated with off-*
14 *highway vehicle use in the Nellis*
15 *Dunes Recreation Area.*

16 (D) *AGREEMENT WITH NELLIS AIR FORCE*
17 *BASE.—*

18 (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*Before the Federal*
19 *land may be conveyed to the County under*
20 *subparagraph (A), the Clark County Board*
21 *of Commissioners and Nellis Air Force Base*
22 *shall enter into an interlocal agreement for*
23 *the Federal land and the Nellis Dunes*
24 *Recreation Area—*

1 (I) to enhance safe off-highway
2 recreation use; and

3 (II) to ensure that development of
4 the Federal land is consistent with the
5 long-term mission requirements of
6 Nellis Air Force Base.

7 (ii) *LIMITATION.*—The use of the Fed-
8 eral land conveyed under subparagraph (A)
9 shall not compromise the national security
10 mission of Nellis Air Force Base.

11 (E) *ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—
12 With respect to the conveyance of Federal land
13 under subparagraph (A), the Secretary may re-
14 quire such additional terms and conditions as
15 the Secretary considers to be appropriate to pro-
16 tect the interests of the United States.

17 (3) *DESIGNATION OF NELLIS DUNES OFF-HIGH-*
18 *WAY VEHICLE RECREATION AREA.*—

19 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—The approximately
20 10,035 acres of land identified on the Map as the
21 “Nellis Dunes OHV Recreation Area” shall be
22 known and designated as the “Nellis Dunes Off-
23 Highway Vehicle Recreation Area”.

24 (B) *MANAGEMENT PLAN.*—The Secretary
25 may develop a special management plan for the

1 *Nellis Dunes Off-Highway Recreation Area to*
2 *enhance the safe use of off-highway vehicles for*
3 *recreational purposes.*

4 *(k) WITHDRAWAL AND RESERVATION OF LAND FOR*
5 *NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE EXPANSION.—*

6 *(1) WITHDRAWALS.—Section 3011(b) of the Mili-*
7 *tary Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (Public Law*
8 *106–65; 113 Stat. 886) is amended—*

9 *(A) in paragraph (4)—*

10 *(i) by striking “comprise approxi-*
11 *mately” and inserting the following: “com-*
12 *prise—*

13 *“(A) approximately”;*

14 *(ii) by striking the period at the end*
15 *and inserting a semicolon; and*

16 *(iii) by adding at the end the fol-*
17 *lowing:*

18 *“(B) approximately 710 acres of land in*
19 *Clark County, Nevada, identified as ‘Addition to*
20 *Nellis Air Force Base’ on the map entitled ‘Nellis*
21 *Dunes Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area’*
22 *and dated June 26, 2012; and*

23 *“(C) approximately 410 acres of land in*
24 *Clark County, Nevada, identified as ‘Addition to*
25 *Nellis Air Force Base’ on the map entitled ‘North*

1 *Las Vegas Valley Overview’ and dated November*
2 *5, 2013.”; and*

3 *(B) by adding at the end the following:*

4 “(6) *EXISTING MINERAL MATERIALS CON-*
5 *TRACTS.—*

6 “(A) *APPLICABILITY.—Section 3022 shall*
7 *not apply to any mineral material resource au-*
8 *thorized for sale by the Secretary of the Interior*
9 *under a valid contract for the duration of the*
10 *contract.*

11 “(B) *ACCESS.—Notwithstanding any other*
12 *provision of this subtitle, the Secretary of the Air*
13 *Force shall allow adequate and reasonable access*
14 *to mineral material resources authorized for sale*
15 *by the Secretary of the Interior under a valid*
16 *contract for the duration of the contract.”.*

17 “(2) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 3022 of*
18 *the Military Lands Withdrawal Act of 1999 (Public*
19 *Law 106–65; 113 Stat. 897) is amended by striking*
20 *“section 3011(b)(5)(B)” and inserting “paragraphs*
21 *(5)(B) and (6) of section 3011(b)”.*

22 “(l) *MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.—*

23 “(1) *FINDINGS.—Congress finds that military air-*
24 *craft testing and training activities in the State of*
25 *Nevada—*

1 (A) are an important part of the national
2 defense system of the United States; and

3 (B) are essential in order to secure an en-
4 during and viable national defense system for the
5 current and future generations of people of the
6 United States.

7 (2) *OVERFLIGHTS*.—Nothing in this section re-
8 stricts or precludes any military overflight, includ-
9 ing—

10 (A) low-level overflights of military aircraft
11 over the Federal land;

12 (B) flight testing and evaluation; and

13 (C) the designation or creation of new units
14 of special airspace, or the use or establishment of
15 military flight training routes, over—

16 (i) the Tule Springs Fossil Beds Na-
17 tional Monument established by subsection
18 (a)(2)(A); or

19 (ii) the Red Rock Canyon National
20 Conservation Area established by the Red
21 Rock Canyon National Conservation Area
22 Establishment Act of 1990 (16 U.S.C.
23 460ccc et seq.) (as modified by subsection
24 (b)).

1 **SEC. 3093. NATIONAL DESERT STORM AND DESERT SHIELD**

2 **MEMORIAL.**

3 (a) *DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

4 (1) *ASSOCIATION.—The term “Association”*
5 *means the National Desert Storm Memorial Associa-*
6 *tion, a corporation organized under the laws of the*
7 *State of Arkansas and described in section 501(c)(3)*
8 *and exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the*
9 *Internal Revenue Code of 1986.*

10 (2) *MEMORIAL.—The term “memorial” means*
11 *the National Desert Storm and Desert Shield Memo-*
12 *rial authorized to be established under subsection (b).*

13 (b) *MEMORIAL TO COMMEMORATE.—*

14 (1) *AUTHORIZATION TO ESTABLISH COMMEMO-*
15 *RATIVE WORK.—The Association may establish the*
16 *National Desert Storm and Desert Shield Memorial*
17 *as a commemorative work, on Federal land in the*
18 *District of Columbia to commemorate and honor those*
19 *who, as a member of the Armed Forces, served on ac-*
20 *tive duty in support of Operation Desert Storm or*
21 *Operation Desert Shield.*

22 (2) *COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARDS FOR COM-*
23 *MEMORATIVE WORKS ACT.—The establishment of the*
24 *commemorative work shall be in accordance with*
25 *chapter 89 of title 40, United States Code (commonly*
26 *known as the “Commemorative Works Act”).*

1 (3) *USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS PROHIBITED.*—*Fed-*
2 *eral funds may not be used to pay any expense of the*
3 *establishment of the memorial. The Association shall*
4 *be solely responsible for acceptance of contributions*
5 *for, and payment of the expenses of, the establishment*
6 *of the memorial.*

7 (4) *DEPOSIT OF EXCESS FUNDS.*—

8 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*If upon payment of all*
9 *expenses for the establishment of the memorial*
10 *(including the maintenance and preservation*
11 *amount required by section 8906(b)(1) of title*
12 *40, United States Code), there remains a balance*
13 *of funds received for the establishment of the*
14 *commemorative work, the Association shall*
15 *transmit the amount of the balance to the Sec-*
16 *retary of the Interior for deposit in the account*
17 *provided for in section 8906(b)(3) of title 40,*
18 *United States Code.*

19 (B) *ON EXPIRATION OF AUTHORITY.*—*If*
20 *upon expiration of the authority for the com-*
21 *memorative work under section 8903(e) of title*
22 *40, United States Code, there remains a balance*
23 *of funds received for the establishment of the*
24 *commemorative work, the Association shall*
25 *transmit the balance to a separate account with*

1 *the National Park Foundation for memorials, to*
2 *be available to the Secretary of the Interior or*
3 *the Administrator (as appropriate) following the*
4 *process provided in section 8906(b)(4) of title 40,*
5 *United States Code, for accounts established*
6 *under section 8906(b)(2) or (3) of title 40,*
7 *United States Code.*

8 **SEC. 3094. EXTENSION OF LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY FOR**
9 **ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMEMORATIVE WORK**
10 **IN HONOR OF FORMER PRESIDENT JOHN**
11 **ADAMS.**

12 *Section 1 of Public Law 107–62 (40 U.S.C. 8903 note),*
13 *as amended by Public Law 111–169, is amended—*

14 *(1) by striking “2013” and inserting “2020” in*
15 *subsection (c); and*

16 *(2) by amending subsection (e) to read as fol-*
17 *lows:*

18 *“(e) DEPOSIT OF EXCESS FUNDS FOR ESTABLISHED*
19 *MEMORIAL.—*

20 *“(1) If upon payment of all expenses for the es-*
21 *tablishment of the memorial (including the mainte-*
22 *nance and preservation amount required by section*
23 *8906(b)(1) of title 40, United States Code), there re-*
24 *mains a balance of funds received for the establish-*
25 *ment of the commemorative work, the Adams Memo-*

1 *rial Foundation shall transmit the amount of the bal-*
2 *ance to the account provided for in section 8906(b)(3)*
3 *of title 40, United States Code.*

4 *“(2) If upon expiration of the authority for the*
5 *commemorative work under section 8903(e) of title*
6 *40, United States Code, there remains a balance of*
7 *funds received for the establishment of the commemo-*
8 *rative work, the Adams Memorial Foundation shall*
9 *transmit the amount of the balance to a separate ac-*
10 *count with the National Park Foundation for memo-*
11 *rials, to be available to the Secretary of the Interior*
12 *or the Administrator (as appropriate) following the*
13 *process provided for in section 8906(b)(4) of title 40,*
14 *United States Code, for accounts established under*
15 *section 8906(b)(2) or (3) of title 40, United States*
16 *Code.”.*

17 **SEC. 3095. REFINANCING OF PACIFIC COAST GROUND FISH**
18 **FISHING CAPACITY REDUCTION LOAN.**

19 *(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Commerce, upon*
20 *receipt of such assurances as the Secretary considers appro-*
21 *priate to protect the interests of the United States, shall*
22 *issue a loan to refinance the existing debt obligation fund-*
23 *ing the fishing capacity reduction program for the West*
24 *Coast groundfish fishery implemented under section 212 of*
25 *the Department of Commerce and Related Agencies Appro-*

1 *priations Act, 2003 (title II of division B of Public Law*
2 *108–7; 117 Stat. 80).*

3 **(b) APPLICABLE LAW.**—*Except as otherwise provided*
4 *in this section, the Secretary shall issue the loan under this*
5 *section in accordance with subsections (b) through (e) of sec-*
6 *tion 312 of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation*
7 *and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1861a) and sections 53702*
8 *and 53735 of title 46, United States Code.*

9 **(c) LOAN TERM.**—

10 **(1) IN GENERAL.**—*Notwithstanding section*
11 *53735(c)(4) of title 46, United States Code, a loan*
12 *under this section shall have a maturity that expires*
13 *at the end of the 45-year period beginning on the date*
14 *of issuance of the loan.*

15 **(2) EXTENSION.**—*Notwithstanding paragraph*
16 *(1) and if there is an outstanding balance on the loan*
17 *after the period described in paragraph (1), a loan*
18 *under this section shall have a maturity of 45 years*
19 *or until the loan is repaid in full.*

20 **(d) LIMITATION ON FEE AMOUNT.**—*Notwithstanding*
21 *section 312(d)(2)(B) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Con-*
22 *servation and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1861a(d)(2)(B)),*
23 *the fee established by the Secretary with respect to a loan*
24 *under this section shall not exceed 3 percent of the ex-vessel*

1 *value of the harvest from each fishery for where the loan*
2 *is issued.*

3 *(e) INTEREST RATE.—*

4 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section*
5 *53702(b)(2) of title 46, United States Code, the an-*
6 *nuual rate of interest an obligor shall pay on a direct*
7 *loan obligation under this section is the percent the*
8 *Secretary must pay as interest to borrow from the*
9 *Treasury the funds to make the loan.*

10 *(2) SUBLOANS.—Each subloan under the loan*
11 *authorized by this section—*

12 *(A) shall receive the interest rate described*
13 *in paragraph (1); and*

14 *(B) may be paid off at any time notwith-*
15 *standing subsection (c)(1).*

16 *(f) EX-VESSEL LANDING FEE.—*

17 *(1) CALCULATIONS AND ACCURACY.—The Sec-*
18 *retary shall set the ex-vessel landing fee to be collected*
19 *for payment of the loan under this section—*

20 *(A) as low as possible, based on recent land-*
21 *ings value in the fishery, to meet the require-*
22 *ments of loan repayment;*

23 *(B) upon issuance of the loan in accordance*
24 *with paragraph (2); and*

1 (C) on a regular interval not to exceed every
2 5 years beginning on the date of issuance of the
3 loan.

4 (2) *DEADLINE FOR INITIAL EX-VESSEL LANDINGS*
5 *FEE CALCULATION.*—Not later than 60 days after the
6 date of issuance of the loan under this section, the
7 Secretary shall recalculate the ex-vessel landing fee
8 based on the most recent value of the fishery.

9 (g) *AUTHORIZATION.*—There is authorized to be ap-
10 propriated to the Secretary of Commerce to carry out this
11 section an amount equal to 1 percent of the amount of the
12 loan authorized under this section for purposes of the Fed-
13 eral Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661 et seq.).

14 **SEC. 3096. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.**

15 For payments in lieu of taxes under chapter 69 of title
16 31, United States Code, which shall be available without
17 further appropriation to the Secretary of the Interior—

18 (1) \$33,000,000 for fiscal year 2015; and

19 (2) \$37,000,000 to be available for obligation
20 and payment beginning on October 1, 2015.

21 Funds available for obligation and payment under para-
22 graph (2) shall be paid in October 2015.

1 **DIVISION C—DEPARTMENT OF**
 2 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**
 3 **AUTHORIZATIONS AND**
 4 **OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS**
 5 **TITLE XXXI—DEPARTMENT OF**
 6 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**
 7 **PROGRAMS**

Subtitle A—National Security Programs Authorizations

Sec. 3101. National Nuclear Security Administration.

Sec. 3102. Defense environmental cleanup.

Sec. 3103. Other defense activities.

Subtitle B—Program Authorizations, Restrictions, and Limitations

Sec. 3111. Design and use of prototypes of nuclear weapons for intelligence purposes.

Sec. 3112. Plutonium pit production capacity.

Sec. 3113. Life-cycle cost estimates of certain atomic energy defense capital assets.

Sec. 3114. Expansion of requirement for independent cost estimates on life extension programs and new nuclear facilities.

Sec. 3115. Definition of baseline and threshold for stockpile life extension project.

Sec. 3116. Authorized personnel levels of National Nuclear Security Administration.

Sec. 3117. Cost estimation and program evaluation by National Nuclear Security Administration.

Sec. 3118. Cost containment for Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project.

Sec. 3119. Production of nuclear warhead for long-range standoff weapon.

Sec. 3120. Disposition of weapons-usable plutonium.

Sec. 3121. Limitation on availability of funds for Office of the Administrator for Nuclear Security.

Sec. 3122. Limitation on availability of funds for certain nonproliferation activities between the United States and the Russian Federation.

Sec. 3123. Identification of amounts required for uranium technology sustainment in budget materials for fiscal year 2016.

Subtitle C—Plans and Reports

Sec. 3131. Analysis and report on W88 Alt 370 program high explosives options.

Sec. 3132. Analysis of existing facilities and sense of Congress with respect to plutonium strategy.

Sec. 3133. Plan for verification and monitoring of proliferation of nuclear weapons and fissile material.

Sec. 3134. Comments of Administrator for Nuclear Security and Chairman of Nuclear Weapons Council on final report of Congressional Advisory Panel on the Governance of the Nuclear Security Enterprise.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

Sec. 3141. Establishment of Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health; extension of authority of Office of Ombudsman for Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program.

Sec. 3142. Technical corrections to Atomic Energy Defense Act.

Sec. 3143. Technical corrections to National Nuclear Security Administration Act.

Sec. 3144. Technology Commercialization Fund.

1 ***Subtitle A—National Security***
 2 ***Programs Authorizations***

3 ***SEC. 3101. NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRA-***
 4 ***TION.***

5 ***(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds are***
 6 *hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of*
 7 *Energy for fiscal year 2015 for the activities of the National*
 8 *Nuclear Security Administration in carrying out programs*
 9 *as specified in the funding table in section 4701.*

10 ***(b) AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—***
 11 *From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available*
 12 *for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy*
 13 *may carry out new plant projects for the National Nuclear*
 14 *Security Administration as follows:*

15 *Project 15–D–613, Emergency Operations Cen-*
 16 *ter, Y–12 National Security Complex, Oak Ridge,*
 17 *Tennessee, \$2,000,000.*

18 *Project 15–D–612, Emergency Operations Cen-*
 19 *ter, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Liver-*
 20 *more, California, \$2,000,000.*

1 *Project 15–D–611, Emergency Operations Cen-*
2 *ter, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New*
3 *Mexico, \$4,000,000.*

4 *Project 15–D–302, TA–55 Reinvestment Project*
5 *Phase III, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Ala-*
6 *mos, New Mexico, \$16,062,000.*

7 *Project 15–D–301, High Explosive Science and*
8 *Engineering Facility, Pantex Plant, Amarillo, Texas,*
9 *\$11,800,000.*

10 *Project 15–D–904, Overpack Storage Expansion*
11 *3, Naval Reactors Facility, Idaho, \$400,000.*

12 *Project 15–D–903, Fire System Upgrade, Knolls*
13 *Atomic Power Laboratory, Schenectady, New York,*
14 *\$600,000.*

15 *Project 15–D–902, Engine Room Team Trainer*
16 *Facility, Kesselring Site, West Milton, New York,*
17 *\$1,500,000.*

18 *Project 15–D–901, Central Office and Prototype*
19 *Staff Building, Kesselring Site, West Milton, New*
20 *York, \$24,000,000.*

21 **SEC. 3102. DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP.**

22 *(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Funds are*
23 *hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of*
24 *Energy for fiscal year 2015 for defense environmental*

1 *cleanup activities in carrying out programs as specified in*
2 *the funding table in section 4701.*

3 (b) *AUTHORIZATION OF NEW PLANT PROJECTS.—*

4 *From funds referred to in subsection (a) that are available*
5 *for carrying out plant projects, the Secretary of Energy*
6 *may carry out, for defense environmental cleanup activities,*
7 *the following new plant projects:*

8 *Project 15–D–401, KW Basin Sludge Removal*
9 *Project, Hanford, Washington, \$26,290,000.*

10 *Project 15–D–402, Saltstone Disposal Unit #6,*
11 *Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina,*
12 *\$34,642,000.*

13 *Project 15–D–405, Sludge Processing Facility*
14 *Build Out, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, \$4,200,000.*

15 *Project 15–D–406, Hexavalent Chromium Pump*
16 *and Treatment Remedy Project, Los Alamos National*
17 *Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico, \$28,600,000.*

18 *Project 15–D–409, Low Activity Waste*
19 *Pretreatment System, Hanford, Washington,*
20 *\$23,000,000.*

21 **SEC. 3103. OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.**

22 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the*
23 *Department of Energy for fiscal year 2015 for other defense*
24 *activities in carrying out programs as specified in the fund-*
25 *ing table in section 4701.*

1 **Subtitle B—Program Authoriza-**
2 **tions, Restrictions, and Limita-**
3 **tions**

4 **SEC. 3111. DESIGN AND USE OF PROTOTYPES OF NUCLEAR**
5 **WEAPONS FOR INTELLIGENCE PURPOSES.**

6 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Subsection (a) of section 4509 of
7 the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2660) is amend-
8 ed to read as follows:

9 “(a) *PROTOTYPES.*—(1) Not later than the date on
10 which the President submits to Congress under section
11 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, the budget for fiscal
12 year 2016, the directors of the national security laboratories
13 shall jointly develop a multiyear plan to design and build
14 prototypes of nuclear weapons to further intelligence esti-
15 mates with respect to foreign nuclear weapons activities
16 and capabilities.

17 “(2) Not later than the date on which the President
18 submits to Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31,
19 United States Code, the budget for an even-numbered fiscal
20 year occurring after fiscal year 2017, the directors shall
21 jointly develop an update to the plan developed under para-
22 graph (1).

23 “(3)(A) The directors shall jointly submit to the Sec-
24 retary of Energy and the Director of National Intelligence

1 *the plan and each update developed under paragraphs (1)*
2 *and (2), respectively.*

3 “(B) *Not later than 30 days after the date on which*
4 *the directors submit the plan or an update under subpara-*
5 *graph (A), the Secretary—*

6 “(i) *shall submit to the congressional defense*
7 *committees and the congressional intelligence commit-*
8 *tees the plan or update, as the case may be, without*
9 *change; and*

10 “(ii) *may include, with the plan or update sub-*
11 *mitted under clause (i), the views of the Secretary*
12 *with respect to the plan or update.*

13 “(4)(A) *The Secretary, in coordination with the direc-*
14 *tors, shall carry out the plan developed under paragraph*
15 *(1), including the updates to the plan developed under*
16 *paragraph (2).*

17 “(B) *The Secretary may determine the manner in*
18 *which the designing and building of prototypes of nuclear*
19 *weapons is carried out under such plan.*

20 “(C) *The Secretary shall promptly submit to the con-*
21 *gressional defense committees and the congressional intel-*
22 *ligence committees written notification of any changes the*
23 *Secretary makes to such plan pursuant to subparagraph*
24 *(B), including justifications for such changes.”.*

1 (b) *MATTERS INCLUDED.*—Such section is further
2 amended—

3 (1) by redesignating subsection (b) as subsection
4 (c); and

5 (2) by inserting after subsection (a) the following
6 new subsection (b):

7 “(b) *MATTERS INCLUDED.*—(1) *The directors shall en-*
8 *sure that the plan developed and updated under subsection*
9 *(a) provides increased information upon which to base in-*
10 *telligence assessments and emphasizes the competencies of*
11 *the national security laboratories with respect to designing*
12 *and building prototypes of nuclear weapons.*

13 “(2) *To carry out paragraph (1), the plan developed*
14 *and updated under subsection (a) shall include the fol-*
15 *lowing:*

16 “(A) *Design and system engineering activities of*
17 *full-scale engineering prototypes (using surrogate spe-*
18 *cial nuclear materials), including weaponization fea-*
19 *tures as required.*

20 “(B) *Design, system engineering, and experi-*
21 *mental testing (using surrogate special nuclear mate-*
22 *rials) of above-ground experiment test hardware.*

23 “(C) *Design and system engineering of scaled or*
24 *subcomponent experimental test articles (using special*

1 *nuclear materials) for conducting experiments at the*
2 *Nevada National Security Site.”.*

3 *(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (c) of such*
4 *section, as redesignated by subsection (b), is amended by*
5 *striking “subsection (a), the Administrator” and inserting*
6 *“this section, the Secretary”.*

7 **SEC. 3112. PLUTONIUM PIT PRODUCTION CAPACITY.**

8 *(a) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress*
9 *that—*

10 *(1) the requirement to create a modern, respon-*
11 *sive nuclear infrastructure that includes the capa-*
12 *bility and capacity to produce, at minimum, 50 to 80*
13 *pits per year, is a national security priority;*

14 *(2) delaying creation of a modern, responsive*
15 *nuclear infrastructure until the 2030s is an unaccept-*
16 *able risk to the nuclear deterrent and the national se-*
17 *curity of the United States; and*

18 *(3) timelines for creating certain capacities for*
19 *production of plutonium pits and other nuclear weap-*
20 *ons components must be driven by the requirement to*
21 *hedge against technical and geopolitical risk and not*
22 *solely by the needs of life extension programs.*

23 *(b) PIT PRODUCTION.—*

24 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of title XLII of the*
25 *Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2521 et seq.)*

1 *is amended by adding at the end the following new*
2 *section:*

3 **“SEC. 4219. PLUTONIUM PIT PRODUCTION CAPACITY.**

4 *“(a) REQUIREMENT.—Consistent with the require-*
5 *ments of the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of Energy*
6 *shall ensure that the nuclear security enterprise—*

7 *“(1) during 2021, begins production of qualifica-*
8 *tion plutonium pits;*

9 *“(2) during 2024, produces not less than 10 war*
10 *reserve plutonium pits;*

11 *“(3) during 2025, produces not less than 20 war*
12 *reserve plutonium pits;*

13 *“(4) during 2026, produces not less than 30 war*
14 *reserve plutonium pits; and*

15 *“(5) during a pilot period of not less than 90*
16 *days during 2027 (subject to subsection (b)), dem-*
17 *onstrates the capability to produce war reserve pluto-*
18 *onium pits at a rate sufficient to produce 80 pits per*
19 *year.*

20 *“(b) AUTHORIZATION OF TWO-YEAR DELAY OF DEM-*
21 *ONSTRATION REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary of Energy and*
22 *the Secretary of Defense may jointly delay, for not more*
23 *than two years, the requirement under subsection (a)(5)*
24 *if—*

1 “(1) the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary
2 of Energy jointly submit to the congressional defense
3 committees a report describing—

4 “(A) the justification for the proposed delay;

5 “(B) the effects of the proposed delay on
6 stockpile stewardship and modernization, life ex-
7 tension programs, future stockpile strategy, and
8 dismantlement efforts; and

9 “(C) whether the proposed delay is con-
10 sistent with national policy regarding creation of
11 a responsive nuclear infrastructure; and

12 “(2) the Commander of the United States Stra-
13 tegic Command submits to the congressional defense
14 committees a report containing the assessment of the
15 Commander with respect to the potential risks to na-
16 tional security of the proposed delay in meeting—

17 “(A) the nuclear deterrence requirements of
18 the United States Strategic Command; and

19 “(B) national requirements related to cre-
20 ation of a responsive nuclear infrastructure.

21 “(c) ANNUAL CERTIFICATION.—Not later than March
22 1, 2015, and each year thereafter through 2027 (or, if the
23 authority under subsection (b) is exercised, 2029), the Sec-
24 retary of Energy shall certify to the congressional defense
25 committees and the Secretary of Defense that the programs

1 *and budget of the Secretary of Energy will enable the nu-*
2 *clear security enterprise to meet the requirements under*
3 *subsection (a).*

4 “(d) *PLAN.—If the Secretary of Energy does not make*
5 *a certification under subsection (c) by March 1 of any year*
6 *in which a certification is required under that subsection,*
7 *by not later than May 1 of such year, the Chairman of*
8 *the Nuclear Weapons Council shall submit to the congres-*
9 *sional defense committees a plan to enable the nuclear secu-*
10 *rity enterprise to meet the requirements under subsection*
11 *(a). Such plan shall include identification of the resources*
12 *of the Department of Energy that the Chairman determines*
13 *should be redirected to support the plan to meet such re-*
14 *quirements.”.*

15 (2) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of con-*
16 *tents for such Act is amended by inserting after the*
17 *item relating to section 4218 the following new item:*
“Sec. 4219. Plutonium pit production capacity.”.

18 **SEC. 3113. LIFE-CYCLE COST ESTIMATES OF CERTAIN ATOM-**
19 **IC ENERGY DEFENSE CAPITAL ASSETS.**

20 (a) *IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of title XLVII of the*
21 *Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2741 et seq.) is*
22 *amended by adding at the end the following new section:*

1 **“SEC. 4714. LIFE-CYCLE COST ESTIMATES OF CERTAIN**
2 **ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE CAPITAL ASSETS.**

3 “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of Energy shall en-*
4 *sure that an independent life-cycle cost estimate under De-*
5 *partment of Energy Order 413.3 (relating to program man-*
6 *agement and project management for the acquisition of cap-*
7 *ital assets) of each capital asset described in subsection (b)*
8 *is conducted before the asset achieves critical decision 2 in*
9 *the acquisition process.*

10 “(b) *CAPITAL ASSETS DESCRIBED.*—*A capital asset*
11 *described in this subsection is an atomic energy defense cap-*
12 *ital asset—*

13 “(1) *the total project cost of which exceeds*
14 *\$100,000,000; and*

15 “(2) *the purpose of which is to perform a lim-*
16 *ited-life, single-purpose mission.*

17 “(c) *INDEPENDENT DEFINED.*—*For purposes of sub-*
18 *section (a), the term ‘independent’, with respect to a life-*
19 *cycle cost estimate of a capital asset, means that the life-*
20 *cycle cost estimate is prepared by an organization inde-*
21 *pendent of the project sponsor, using the same detailed tech-*
22 *nical and procurement information as the sponsor, to deter-*
23 *mine if the life-cycle cost estimate of the sponsor is accurate*
24 *and reasonable.”.*

1 (b) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—*The table of contents for*
2 *such Act is amended by inserting after the item relating*
3 *to section 4713 the following new item:*

“Sec. 4714. Life-cycle cost estimates of certain atomic energy defense capital as-
sets.”.

4 **SEC. 3114. EXPANSION OF REQUIREMENT FOR INDE-**
5 **PENDENT COST ESTIMATES ON LIFE EXTEN-**
6 **SION PROGRAMS AND NEW NUCLEAR FACILI-**
7 **TIES.**

8 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subsection (b)(1) of section 4217*
9 *of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2537) is*
10 *amended—*

11 (1) *by redesignating subparagraphs (A), (B),*
12 *and (C) as clauses (i), (ii), and (iii), respectively,*
13 *and by moving such clauses, as so redesignated, two*
14 *ems to the right;*

15 (2) *in clause (iii), as redesignated by paragraph*
16 *(1), by striking “critical decision 2” and inserting*
17 *“critical decision 1 and before such facility achieves*
18 *critical decision 2”;*

19 (3) *in the matter preceding clause (i), as so re-*
20 *designated, by striking “an independent cost estimate*
21 *of”;*

22 (4) *by inserting before clause (i), as so redesi-*
23 *gnated, the following:*

1 “(A) *An independent cost estimate of the fol-*
2 *lowing;*”; *and*

3 (5) *by adding at the end the following:*

4 “(B) *An independent cost review of each nuclear*
5 *weapon system undergoing life extension at the com-*
6 *pletion of phase 6.2, relating to study of feasibility*
7 *and down-select.*”.

8 (b) *TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*
9 *Such section is further amended—*

10 (1) *in the section heading, by striking “ESTI-*
11 *MATES ON” and inserting “ESTIMATES AND RE-*
12 *VIEWS OF”;* *and*

13 (2) *in subsection (b)—*

14 (A) *in the subsection heading, by inserting*
15 *“AND REVIEWS” after “ESTIMATES”;* *and*

16 (B) *in paragraphs (2) and (3), by inserting*
17 *“or review” after “estimate” each place it ap-*
18 *pears.*

19 (c) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents for*
20 *such Act is amended by striking the item relating to section*
21 *4217 and inserting the following new item:*

 “Sec. 4217. *Selected Acquisition Reports and independent cost estimates and re-*
 views of life extension programs and new nuclear facilities.”.

1 **SEC. 3115. DEFINITION OF BASELINE AND THRESHOLD FOR**
2 **STOCKPILE LIFE EXTENSION PROJECT.**

3 *Section 4713 of the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50*
4 *U.S.C. 2753) is amended—*

5 *(1) in subsection (a)(1)(A), by adding after the*
6 *period the following new sentence: “In addition to the*
7 *requirement under subparagraph (B), the cost and*
8 *schedule baseline of a nuclear stockpile life extension*
9 *project established under this subparagraph shall be*
10 *the cost and schedule as described in the first Selected*
11 *Acquisition Report submitted under section 4217(a)*
12 *for the project.”; and*

13 *(2) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “200” and*
14 *inserting “150”.*

15 **SEC. 3116. AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL LEVELS OF NATIONAL**
16 **NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.**

17 *(a) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PERSONNEL LEVELS.—*
18 *Subsection (a) of section 3241A of the National Nuclear Se-*
19 *curity Administration Act (50 U.S.C. 2441a) is amended—*

20 *(1) in paragraph (1)—*

21 *(A) by striking “2014” and inserting*
22 *“2015”; and*

23 *(B) by striking “1,825” and inserting*
24 *“1,690”; and*

25 *(2) in paragraph (2)—*

1 (A) by striking “2015” and inserting
2 “2016”; and

3 (B) by striking “1,825” and inserting
4 “1,690”.

5 (b) *DEFINITION.*—Such section is further amended by
6 adding at the end the following new subsection:

7 “(e) *OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR EMPLOYEES.*—
8 In this section, the term ‘Office of the Administrator’, with
9 respect to the employees of the Administration, includes em-
10 ployees whose funding is derived from an account of the
11 Administration titled ‘Federal Salaries and Expenses’.”.

12 **SEC. 3117. COST ESTIMATION AND PROGRAM EVALUATION**
13 **BY NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINIS-**
14 **TRATION.**

15 Section 3221(h) of the National Nuclear Security Ad-
16 ministration Act (50 U.S.C. 2411(h)) is amended—

17 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as
18 paragraphs (2) and (3), respectively; and

19 (2) by inserting before paragraph (2), as so re-
20 designated, the following new paragraph (1):

21 “(1) *ADMINISTRATION.*—The term ‘Administra-
22 tion’, with respect to any authority, duty, or respon-
23 sibility provided by this section, does not include the
24 Office of Naval Reactors.”.

1 **SEC. 3118. COST CONTAINMENT FOR URANIUM CAPABILI-**
2 **TIES REPLACEMENT PROJECT.**

3 *Section 3123 of the National Defense Authorization*
4 *Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–239; 126 Stat.*
5 *2177), as amended by section 3126 of the National Defense*
6 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public Law 113–*
7 *66; 127 Stat. 1063), is further amended—*

8 *(1) by striking subsections (g) and (h);*

9 *(2) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as*
10 *subsections (f) and (g), respectively; and*

11 *(3) by striking subsection (d) and inserting the*
12 *following new subsections:*

13 *“(d) COST OF PHASE I.—*

14 *“(1) LIMITATION.—The total cost of Phase I*
15 *under subsection (a) of the project referred to in that*
16 *subsection may not exceed \$4,200,000,000.*

17 *“(2) ADJUSTMENT.—If the Secretary determines*
18 *the total cost of Phase I under subsection (a) of the*
19 *project referred to in that subsection will exceed the*
20 *amount set forth in paragraph (1), the Secretary may*
21 *adjust that amount if, by not later than March 1,*
22 *2015, the Secretary submits to the congressional de-*
23 *fense committees a detailed justification for the ad-*
24 *justment, including—*

25 *“(A) the amount of the adjustment and the*
26 *proposed total cost of Phase I;*

1 “(B) a detailed justification for the adjust-
2 ment, including a description of the changes to
3 the project that would be required for Phase I to
4 not exceed the total cost set forth in paragraph
5 (1);

6 “(C) a detailed description of the actions
7 taken to hold appropriate contractors, employees
8 of contractors, and employees of the Federal Gov-
9 ernment accountable for the repeated failures
10 within the project;

11 “(D) a description of the clear lines of re-
12 sponsibility, authority, and accountability for
13 the project as the project continues, including de-
14 scriptions of the roles and responsibilities for
15 each key Federal and contractor position; and

16 “(E) a detailed description of the structural
17 reforms planned or implemented by the Sec-
18 retary to ensure Phase I is executed on time and
19 on schedule.

20 “(3) ANNUAL CERTIFICATION.—Not later than
21 March 1 of each year through 2025, the Secretary
22 shall certify in writing to the congressional defense
23 committees and the Secretary of Defense that Phase I
24 under subsection (a) of the project referred to in that
25 subsection will—

1 “(A) not exceed the total cost set forth in
2 paragraph (1) (as adjusted pursuant to para-
3 graph (2), if so adjusted); and

4 “(B) meet a schedule that enables, by not
5 later than 2025—

6 “(i) uranium operations in building
7 9212 to cease; and

8 “(ii) uranium operations in a new fa-
9 cility constructed under the project to begin.

10 “(4) REPORT.—If the Secretary of Energy does
11 not make a certification under paragraph (3) by
12 March 1 of any year in which a certification is re-
13 quired under that paragraph, by not later than May
14 1 of that year, the Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons
15 Council shall submit to the congressional defense com-
16 mittees a report that identifies the resources of the De-
17 partment of Energy that the Chairman determines
18 should be redirected to enable the Department of En-
19 ergy to meet the total cost and schedule requirements
20 described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of that para-
21 graph.

22 “(e) TECHNOLOGY READINESS LEVELS DURING
23 PHASE I.—

24 “(1) IN GENERAL.—Critical decision 3 in the ac-
25 quisition process may not be approved for Phase I

1 *under subsection (a) of the project referred to in that*
2 *subsection until all processes (or substitute processes)*
3 *that require Category I and II special nuclear mate-*
4 *rial protection and are actively used to support the*
5 *stockpile in building 9212—*

6 *“(A) are present in the facility to be built*
7 *under Phase I with a technology readiness level*
8 *of 7 or higher; or*

9 *“(B) can be accommodated in other facili-*
10 *ties of the Y-12 National Security Complex with*
11 *a technology readiness level of 7 or higher.*

12 *“(2) TECHNOLOGY READINESS LEVEL DE-*
13 *FINED.—In this subsection, the term ‘technology read-*
14 *iness level’ has the meaning given that term in De-*
15 *partment of Energy Guide 413.3-4A (relating to tech-*
16 *nology readiness assessment).”;* and

17 *(4) in subsection (f), as redesignated by para-*
18 *graph (2), by adding at the end the following new*
19 *paragraph:*

20 *“(3) REPORT.—Not later than March 1, 2015,*
21 *the Secretary of Energy and the Secretary of the*
22 *Navy shall jointly submit to the congressional defense*
23 *committees a report detailing the implementation of*
24 *paragraphs (1) and (2), including—*

1 “(A) a description of the program manage-
2 ment, oversight, design, and other responsibilities
3 for the project referred to in subsection (a) that
4 are provided to the Commander of the Naval Fa-
5 cilities Engineering Command pursuant to
6 paragraph (1); and

7 “(B) a description of the funding used by
8 the Secretary under paragraph (2) to carry out
9 paragraph (1).”.

10 **SEC. 3119. PRODUCTION OF NUCLEAR WARHEAD FOR LONG-**
11 **RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON.**

12 (a) *FIRST PRODUCTION UNIT.*—The Secretary of En-
13 ergy shall deliver a first production unit for a nuclear war-
14 head for the long-range standoff weapon by not later than
15 September 30, 2025.

16 (b) *AUTHORIZATION OF ONE-YEAR DELAY.*—The Sec-
17 retary may delay the requirement under subsection (a) by
18 not more than one year if the Commander of the United
19 States Strategic Command certifies to the Chairman of the
20 Nuclear Weapons Council (established by section 179 of title
21 10, United States Code) and the congressional defense com-
22 mittees that the delay—

23 (1) is in the interest of national security; and

1 (2) *does not negatively affect the ability of the*
2 *Commander to meet nuclear deterrence and assurance*
3 *requirements.*

4 *(c) PLAN.—*

5 (1) *DEVELOPMENT.—The Secretary of Energy*
6 *and the Secretary of Defense shall jointly develop a*
7 *plan to carry out subsection (a).*

8 (2) *SUBMISSION.—Not later than 180 days after*
9 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretaries*
10 *shall jointly submit to the congressional defense com-*
11 *mittees the plan developed under paragraph (1).*

12 *(d) NOTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT.—*

13 (1) *NOTIFICATION.—If at any time the Secretary*
14 *of Energy determines that the Secretary will not de-*
15 *liver a first production unit for a nuclear warhead*
16 *for the long-range standoff weapon by not later than*
17 *September 30, 2025 (or, if the authority under sub-*
18 *section (b) is exercised, September 30, 2026), the Sec-*
19 *retary shall—*

20 *(A) notify the congressional defense commit-*
21 *tees, the Secretary of Defense, and the Com-*
22 *mander of the United States Strategic Command*
23 *of such determination; and*

1 (B) include in the notification under sub-
2 paragraph (A) an explanation for why the deliv-
3 ery will be delayed.

4 (2) ASSESSMENT.—If the Secretary of Energy
5 makes a notification under paragraph (1)(A), the
6 Commander of the United States Strategic Command
7 shall submit to the congressional defense committees
8 an assessment of the delay described in the notifica-
9 tion, including—

10 (A) the effects of such delay to national se-
11 curity and nuclear deterrence and assurance;
12 and

13 (B) any mitigation options available.

14 (e) BRIEFING.—Not later than 180 days after the date
15 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in
16 coordination with the Commander of the United States
17 Strategic Command, shall provide to the congressional de-
18 fense committees a briefing on the justification for the long-
19 range standoff weapon, including—

20 (1) why such weapon is needed, including any
21 potential redundancies with existing weapons;

22 (2) the estimated cost of such weapon; and

23 (3) what warhead, existing or otherwise, is
24 planned to be used for such weapon.

1 **SEC. 3120. DISPOSITION OF WEAPONS-USABLE PLUTONIUM.**

2 (a) *MIXED OXIDE FUEL FABRICATION FACILITY.*—

3 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Using funds described in*
4 *paragraph (2), the Secretary of Energy shall carry*
5 *out construction and project support activities relat-*
6 *ing to the MOX facility.*

7 (2) *FUNDS DESCRIBED.*—*The funds described in*
8 *this paragraph are the following:*

9 (A) *Funds authorized to be appropriated by*
10 *this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal*
11 *year 2015 for the National Nuclear Security Ad-*
12 *ministration for the MOX facility for construc-*
13 *tion and project support activities.*

14 (B) *Funds authorized to be appropriated*
15 *for a fiscal year prior to fiscal year 2015 for the*
16 *National Nuclear Security Administration for*
17 *the MOX facility for construction and project*
18 *support activities that are unobligated as of the*
19 *date of the enactment of this Act.*

20 (b) *STUDY.*—

21 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 30 days after*
22 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary*
23 *shall seek to enter into a contract with a federally*
24 *funded research and development center to conduct a*
25 *study to assess and validate the analysis of the Sec-*

1 *retary with respect to surplus weapon-grade pluto-*
2 *onium options.*

3 (2) *SUBMISSION.*—*Not later than 180 days after*
4 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the federally*
5 *funded research and development center conducting*
6 *the study under paragraph (1) shall submit to the*
7 *Secretary a report on the study, including any find-*
8 *ings and recommendations.*

9 (c) *REPORT.*—

10 (1) *PLAN.*—*Not later than 270 days after the*
11 *date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall*
12 *submit to the congressional defense committees a re-*
13 *port on the study conducted under subsection (b)(1).*

14 (2) *ELEMENTS INCLUDED.*—*The report under*
15 *paragraph (1) shall include the following:*

16 (A) *The report of the federally funded re-*
17 *search and development center under subsection*
18 *(b)(2), without change.*

19 (B) *Identification of the alternatives to the*
20 *MOX facility considered by the Secretary, in-*
21 *cluding a life-cycle cost analysis for each such al-*
22 *ternative.*

23 (C) *Identification of the portions of such life*
24 *cycle cost analyses that are common to all such*
25 *alternatives.*

1 (D) *Discussion on continuation of the MOX*
2 *facility, including a future funding profile or a*
3 *detailed discussion of selected alternatives deter-*
4 *mined appropriate by the Secretary for such dis-*
5 *ussion.*

6 (E) *Discussion of the issues regarding im-*
7 *plementation of such selected alternatives, in-*
8 *cluding all regulatory and public acceptance*
9 *issues, including interactions with affected*
10 *States.*

11 (F) *Explanation of how the alternatives to*
12 *the MOX facility conform with the Plutonium*
13 *Disposition Agreement, and if an alternative*
14 *does not so conform, what measures must be*
15 *taken to ensure conformance.*

16 (G) *Identification of steps the Secretary*
17 *would have to take to close out all activities re-*
18 *lated to the MOX facility, as well as the associ-*
19 *ated cost.*

20 (H) *Any other matters the Secretary deter-*
21 *mines appropriate.*

22 (d) *EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN OPTIONS.—*

23 (1) *IN GENERAL.—The study under subsection*
24 *(b)(1) and the report under subsection (c)(1) shall not*
25 *include any assessment or discussion of options that*

1 *involve moving plutonium to a State where the Fed-*
2 *eral Government—*

3 *(A) is not meeting all legally binding dead-*
4 *lines and milestones required under the Tri-*
5 *Party Agreement and the Consent Decree;*

6 *(B) has provided notification that any ele-*
7 *ment of the Tri-Party Agreement or the Consent*
8 *Decree is at risk of being breached; or*

9 *(C) is in dispute resolution with the State*
10 *regarding the Tri-Party Agreement or the Con-*
11 *sent Decree.*

12 *(2) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:*

13 *(A) The term “Tri-Party Agreement” means*
14 *the comprehensive cleanup and compliance*
15 *agreement between the Secretary, the Adminis-*
16 *trator of the Environmental Protection Agency,*
17 *and the State of Washington entered into on*
18 *May 15, 1989.*

19 *(B) The term “Consent Decree” means the*
20 *legal agreement between the Secretary and the*
21 *State of Washington finalized in 2010.*

22 *(e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

23 *(1) The term “MOX facility” means the mixed-*
24 *oxide fuel fabrication facility at the Savannah River*
25 *Site, Aiken, South Carolina.*

1 (2) *The term “Plutonium Disposition Agree-*
2 *ment” means the Agreement Concerning the Manage-*
3 *ment and Disposition of Plutonium Designated As No*
4 *Longer Required for Defense Purposes and Related*
5 *Cooperation, signed at Moscow and Washington Au-*
6 *gust 29 and September 1, 2000, and entered into force*
7 *July 13, 2011 (TIAS 11–713.1), between the United*
8 *States and the Russian Federation.*

9 (3) *The term “project support activities” means*
10 *activities that support the design, long-lead equip-*
11 *ment procurement, and site preparation of the MOX*
12 *facility.*

13 **SEC. 3121. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
14 **OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR NU-**
15 **CLEAR SECURITY.**

16 (a) *LIMITATION.—Of the funds authorized to be appro-*
17 *priated for fiscal year 2015 by section 3101 and available*
18 *for the Office of the Administrator as specified in the fund-*
19 *ing table in section 4701, or otherwise made available for*
20 *that Office for that fiscal year, not more than 75 percent*
21 *may be obligated or expended until—*

22 (1) *the President transmits to Congress the mat-*
23 *ters required to be transmitted during 2015 under*
24 *section 4205(f)(2) of the Atomic Energy Defense Act*
25 *(50 U.S.C. 2525(f)(2));*

1 (2) *the President transmits to the congressional*
2 *defense committees, the Committee on Foreign Rela-*
3 *tions of the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign Af-*
4 *airs of the House of Representatives the matters—*

5 (A) *required to be transmitted during 2015*
6 *under section 1043 of the National Defense Au-*
7 *thorization Act for Fiscal Year 2012 (Public*
8 *Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1576), as most recently*
9 *amended by section 1054 of the National Defense*
10 *Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014 (Public*
11 *Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 861); and*

12 (B) *with respect to which the Secretary of*
13 *Energy is responsible;*

14 (3) *the Secretary submits to the congressional de-*
15 *fense committees, the Committee on Foreign Relations*
16 *of the Senate, and the Committee on Foreign Affairs*
17 *of the House of Representatives the report required to*
18 *be submitted during 2015 under section 3122(b) of the*
19 *National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year*
20 *2012 (Public Law 112–81; 125 Stat. 1710); and*

21 (4) *the Administrator for Nuclear Security sub-*
22 *mits to the congressional defense committees the de-*
23 *tailed report on the stockpile stewardship, manage-*
24 *ment, and infrastructure plan required to be sub-*

1 mitted during 2015 under section 4203(b)(2) of the
2 Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2523(b)(2)).

3 (b) *OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR DEFINED.*—In
4 this section, the term “Office of the Administrator”, with
5 respect to accounts of the National Nuclear Security Ad-
6 ministration, includes any account from which funds are
7 derived for “Federal Salaries and Expenses”.

8 **SEC. 3122. LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR**
9 **CERTAIN NONPROLIFERATION ACTIVITIES**
10 **BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE RUS-**
11 **SIAN FEDERATION.**

12 (a) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.*—It is the sense of Congress
13 that—

14 (1) *the United States should carry out nuclear*
15 *nonproliferation activities in the Russian Federation*
16 *only if those activities are consistent with and in sup-*
17 *port of the security interests of the United States; and*

18 (2) *in carrying out any such activities after the*
19 *date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of En-*
20 *ergy should focus on only those activities that—*

21 (A) *are in support of the arms control obli-*
22 *gations of the United States and the Russian*
23 *Federation; or*

24 (B) *will reduce the threats posed by weap-*
25 *ons of mass destruction and related materials*

1 *and technology to the United States and coun-*
2 *tries in the Euro-Atlantic and Eurasian regions.*

3 **(b) COMPLETION OF MATERIAL PROTECTION, CON-**
4 *TROL, AND ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES IN THE RUSSIAN FED-*
5 *ERATION.—*

6 **(1) IN GENERAL.—***Except as provided in para-*
7 *graph (2) or specifically authorized by Congress,*
8 *international material protection, control, and ac-*
9 *counting activities in the Russian Federation shall be*
10 *completed not later than fiscal year 2018.*

11 **(2) EXCEPTION.—***The limitation in paragraph*
12 *(1) shall not apply to international material protec-*
13 *tion, control, and accounting activities in the Russian*
14 *Federation associated with the Agreement Concerning*
15 *the Management and Disposition of Plutonium Des-*
16 *ignated as No Longer Required for Defense Purposes*
17 *and Related Cooperation, signed at Moscow and*
18 *Washington August 29 and September 1, 2000, and*
19 *entered into force July 13, 2011 (TIAS 11–713.1), be-*
20 *tween the United States and the Russian Federation.*

21 **(c) LIMITATION ON TRANSFER OF MILES TECH-**
22 *NOLOGY.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated*
23 *by this Act or otherwise made available for fiscal year 2015*
24 *for the National Nuclear Security Administration may be*
25 *used for the transfer of Multiple Integrated Laser Engage-*

1 *ment System technology between the United States and the*
2 *Russian Federation.*

3 **SEC. 3123. IDENTIFICATION OF AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR**
4 **URANIUM TECHNOLOGY SUSTAINMENT IN**
5 **BUDGET MATERIALS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016.**

6 *The Administrator for Nuclear Security shall include,*
7 *in the budget justification materials submitted to Congress*
8 *in support of the budget of the President for fiscal year 2016*
9 *(as submitted to Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31,*
10 *United States Code), specific identification, as a budgetary*
11 *line item, of the amounts required for uranium technology*
12 *sustainment in support of the nuclear weapons stockpile in*
13 *a manner that minimizes the use of plant-directed research*
14 *and development funds for full-scale technology development*
15 *past a technology readiness level of 5 (as defined in Depart-*
16 *ment of Energy Guide 413.3-4A (relating to technology*
17 *readiness assessment)).*

18 ***Subtitle C—Plans and Reports***

19 **SEC. 3131. ANALYSIS AND REPORT ON W88 ALT 370 PRO-**
20 **GRAM HIGH EXPLOSIVES OPTIONS.**

21 *(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—Not later than 90 days after*
22 *the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the*
23 *Navy, the Administrator for Nuclear Security, and the*
24 *Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons Council (established by*
25 *section 179 of title 10, United States Code) shall jointly*

1 *submit to the congressional defense committees a report on*
2 *the W88 Alt 370 program that contains analyses of the*
3 *costs, benefits, risks, and feasibility of each of the following*
4 *options:*

5 (1) *Incorporating a refresh of the conventional*
6 *high explosives of the W88 warhead as part of such*
7 *program.*

8 (2) *Not incorporating such a refresh as part of*
9 *such program.*

10 (b) *MATTERS INCLUDED.—The report under subsection*
11 *(a) shall include, for each option described in paragraphs*
12 *(1) and (2) of subsection (a), an analysis of the following:*

13 (1) *Near-term and lifecycle cost estimates, in-*
14 *cluding costs to both the Navy and the National Nu-*
15 *clear Security Administration.*

16 (2) *Potential cost avoidance.*

17 (3) *Operational effects to the Navy and to the ca-*
18 *capacity and throughput of the nuclear security enter-*
19 *prise (as defined in section 4002 of the Atomic En-*
20 *ergy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501)) of the National*
21 *Nuclear Security Administration.*

22 (4) *The expected longevity of the W88 warhead.*

23 (5) *Near-term and long-term safety and security*
24 *risks and potential risk-mitigation measures.*

1 (6) *Any other matters the Secretary, the Admin-*
2 *istrator, or the Chairman considers appropriate.*

3 **SEC. 3132. ANALYSIS OF EXISTING FACILITIES AND SENSE**
4 **OF CONGRESS WITH RESPECT TO PLUTONIUM**
5 **STRATEGY.**

6 (a) *ANALYSIS REQUIRED.*—*The Administrator for Nu-*
7 *clear Security shall include, as part of the Administrator’s*
8 *planned analysis of alternatives to support the plutonium*
9 *strategy of the National Nuclear Security Administration,*
10 *an analysis of using or modifying existing facilities of the*
11 *nuclear security enterprise (as defined in section 4002 of*
12 *the Atomic Energy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501)) to sup-*
13 *port that strategy, as part of critical decision 1 in the ac-*
14 *quisition process for the design and construction of modular*
15 *structures associated with operations of the PF-4 facility*
16 *at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mex-*
17 *ico.*

18 (b) *MATTERS INCLUDED.*—*The analysis required by*
19 *subsection (a) shall include an analysis of the following:*

20 (1) *The costs, benefits, cost savings, risks, and ef-*
21 *fects of using or modifying existing facilities of the*
22 *nuclear security enterprise to support the plutonium*
23 *strategy of the Administration.*

24 (2) *Such other matters as the Administrator con-*
25 *siders appropriate.*

1 (c) *SUBMISSION.*—*The Administrator shall submit the*
2 *analysis required by subsection (a) to the congressional de-*
3 *fense committees not later than 30 days after completing*
4 *the analysis.*

5 (d) *SENSE OF CONGRESS.*—*It is the sense of Congress*
6 *that the requirement to create a modern, responsive pluto-*
7 *nium infrastructure is a national security priority, and*
8 *that the Administrator must fulfill the obligations of the*
9 *Administrator under section 3114(c) of the National De-*
10 *fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (50 U.S.C.*
11 *2535 note), as well as the commitment made by the Chair-*
12 *man of the Nuclear Weapons Council (established by section*
13 *179 of title 10, United States Code) in the letter of the*
14 *Chairman, dated July 25, 2014, to the Committees on*
15 *Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representa-*
16 *tives, to carry out a modular building strategy for pluto-*
17 *nium capabilities that—*

18 (1) *meets the requirements for maintaining the*
19 *nuclear weapons stockpile over a 30-year period;*

20 (2) *meets the requirements for implementation of*
21 *a responsive infrastructure, including meeting pluto-*
22 *nium pit production requirements; and*

23 (3) *includes plans to construct two modular*
24 *structures that will achieve full operating capability*
25 *not later than 2027.*

1 **SEC. 3133. PLAN FOR VERIFICATION AND MONITORING OF**
2 **PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS AND**
3 **FISSILE MATERIAL.**

4 (a) *PLAN.*—*The President, in consultation with the*
5 *Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary*
6 *of Energy, the Secretary of Homeland Security, and the Di-*
7 *rector of National Intelligence, shall develop an interagency*
8 *plan for verification and monitoring relating to the poten-*
9 *tial proliferation of nuclear weapons, components of such*
10 *weapons, and fissile material.*

11 (b) *ELEMENTS.*—*The plan developed under subsection*
12 *(a) shall include the following:*

13 (1) *An interagency plan and road map for*
14 *verification and monitoring, with respect to policy,*
15 *operations, and research, development, testing, and*
16 *evaluation, including—*

17 (A) *identifying requirements (including*
18 *funding requirements) for such verification and*
19 *monitoring; and*

20 (B) *identifying and integrating roles, re-*
21 *sponsibilities, and planning for such verification*
22 *and monitoring.*

23 (2) *An engagement plan for building cooperation*
24 *and transparency to improve inspections and moni-*
25 *toring.*

26 (3) *A research and development program to—*

1 (A) improve monitoring, detection, and in-
2 field inspection and analysis capabilities, in-
3 cluding persistent surveillance, remote moni-
4 toring, and rapid analysis of large data sets, in-
5 cluding open-source data; and

6 (B) coordinate technical and operational re-
7 quirements early in the process.

8 (4) *Engagement of relevant departments and*
9 *agencies of the Federal Government and the military*
10 *departments (including the Open Source Center and*
11 *the United States Atomic Energy Detection System),*
12 *national laboratories, industry, and academia.*

13 (c) *SUBMISSION.*—

14 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Not later than September 1,
15 2015, the President shall submit to the appropriate
16 congressional committees the plan developed under
17 subsection (a).

18 (2) *APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES*
19 *DEFINED.*—In this subsection, the term “appropriate
20 congressional committees” means the following:

21 (A) *The congressional defense committees.*

22 (B) *The Select Committee on Intelligence of*
23 *the Senate and the Permanent Select Committee*
24 *on Intelligence of the House of Representatives.*

1 (C) *The Committee on Foreign Relations of*
2 *the Senate and the Committee on Foreign Affairs*
3 *of the House of Representatives.*

4 (D) *The Committee on Homeland Security*
5 *and Governmental Affairs of the Senate and the*
6 *Committee on Homeland Security of the House*
7 *of Representatives.*

8 (E) *The Committee on Commerce, Science,*
9 *and Transportation of the Senate and the Com-*
10 *mittee on Energy and Commerce of the House of*
11 *Representatives.*

12 **SEC. 3134. COMMENTS OF ADMINISTRATOR FOR NUCLEAR**
13 **SECURITY AND CHAIRMAN OF NUCLEAR**
14 **WEAPONS COUNCIL ON FINAL REPORT OF**
15 **CONGRESSIONAL ADVISORY PANEL ON THE**
16 **GOVERNANCE OF THE NUCLEAR SECURITY**
17 **ENTERPRISE.**

18 *Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment*
19 *of this Act, the Administrator for Nuclear Security and the*
20 *Chairman of the Nuclear Weapons Council (established by*
21 *section 179 of title 10, United States Code) shall each sub-*
22 *mit to the congressional defense committees the comments*
23 *of the Administrator or the Chairman, as the case may be,*
24 *with respect to the findings, conclusions, and recommenda-*
25 *tions included in the final report of the Congressional Advi-*

1 sory Panel on the Governance of the Nuclear Security En-
2 terprise under section 3166(d)(2) of the National Defense
3 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Public Law 112–
4 239; 126 Stat. 2209), as amended by section 3142 of the
5 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014
6 (Public Law 113–66; 127 Stat. 1069).

7 **Subtitle D—Other Matters**

8 **SEC. 3141. ESTABLISHMENT OF ADVISORY BOARD ON TOXIC**
9 **SUBSTANCES AND WORKER HEALTH; EXTEN-**
10 **SION OF AUTHORITY OF OFFICE OF OMBUDS-**
11 **MAN FOR ENERGY EMPLOYEES OCCUPA-**
12 **TIONAL ILLNESS COMPENSATION PROGRAM.**

13 (a) *ADVISORY BOARD ON TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND*
14 *WORKER HEALTH.*—Subtitle E of the Energy Employees
15 Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000
16 (42 U.S.C. 73850 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end
17 the following:

18 **“SEC. 3687. ADVISORY BOARD ON TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND**
19 **WORKER HEALTH.**

20 “(a) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—(1) Not later than 120 days
21 after the date of the enactment of this section, the President
22 shall establish and appoint an Advisory Board on Toxic
23 Substances and Worker Health (in this section referred to
24 as the ‘Board’).

1 “(2) *The President shall make appointments to the*
2 *Board in consultation with organizations with expertise on*
3 *worker health issues in order to ensure that the membership*
4 *of the Board reflects a proper balance of perspectives from*
5 *the scientific, medical, and claimant communities.*

6 “(3) *The President shall designate a Chair of the*
7 *Board from among its members.*

8 “(b) *DUTIES.—The Board shall—*

9 “(1) *advise the Secretary of Labor with respect*
10 *to—*

11 “(A) *the site exposure matrices of the De-*
12 *partment of Labor;*

13 “(B) *medical guidance for claims examiners*
14 *for claims under this subtitle with respect to the*
15 *weighing of the medical evidence of claimants;*

16 “(C) *evidentiary requirements for claims*
17 *under subtitle B related to lung disease; and*

18 “(D) *the work of industrial hygienists and*
19 *staff physicians and consulting physicians of the*
20 *Department and reports of such hygienists and*
21 *physicians to ensure quality, objectivity, and*
22 *consistency; and*

23 “(2) *coordinate exchanges of data and findings*
24 *with the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker*

1 *Health established under section 3624 to the extent*
2 *necessary.*

3 “(c) *STAFF AND POWERS.*—(1) *The President shall ap-*
4 *point a staff to facilitate the work of the Board. The staff*
5 *of the Board shall be headed by a Director, who shall be*
6 *appointed under subchapter VIII of chapter 33 of title 5,*
7 *United States Code.*

8 “(2) *The President may authorize the detail of employ-*
9 *ees of Federal agencies to the Board as necessary to enable*
10 *the Board to carry out its duties under this section. The*
11 *detail of such personnel may be on a nonreimbursable basis.*

12 “(3) *The Secretary may employ outside contractors*
13 *and specialists to support the work of the Board.*

14 “(d) *CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.*—*No member, em-*
15 *ployee, or contractor of the Board shall have any financial*
16 *interest, employment, or contractual relationship (other*
17 *than a routine consumer transaction) with any person that*
18 *has provided, or sought to provide during the two years pre-*
19 *ceding the appointment or during the service of the member,*
20 *employee, or contractor under this section, goods or services*
21 *related to medical benefits under this title.*

22 “(e) *EXPENSES.*—*Members of the Board, other than*
23 *full-time employees of the United States, while attending*
24 *meetings of the Board or while otherwise serving at the re-*
25 *quest of the President, and while serving away from their*

1 *homes or regular places of business, shall be allowed travel*
2 *and meal expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence*
3 *(as authorized by section 5703 of title 5, United States*
4 *Code) for individuals in the Federal Government serving*
5 *without pay.*

6 “(f) *SECURITY CLEARANCES.—(1) The Secretary of*
7 *Energy shall ensure that the members and staff of the*
8 *Board, and the contractors performing work in support of*
9 *the Board, are afforded the opportunity to apply for a secu-*
10 *rity clearance for any matter for which such a clearance*
11 *is appropriate.*

12 “(2) *The Secretary of Energy should, not later than*
13 *180 days after receiving a completed application for a secu-*
14 *rity clearance for an individual under this subsection, make*
15 *a determination of whether or not the individual is eligible*
16 *for the clearance.*

17 “(3) *For fiscal year 2016 and each fiscal year there-*
18 *after, the Secretary of Energy shall include in the budget*
19 *justification materials submitted to Congress in support of*
20 *the Department of Energy budget for that fiscal year (as*
21 *submitted with the budget of the President under section*
22 *1105(a) of title 31, United States Code) a report specifying*
23 *the number of applications for security clearances under*
24 *this subsection, the number of such applications granted,*
25 *and the number of such applications denied.*

1 “(g) *INFORMATION.*—*The Secretary of Energy shall, in*
2 *accordance with law, provide to the Board and the contrac-*
3 *tors of the Board, access to any information that the Board*
4 *considers relevant to carry out its responsibilities under this*
5 *section, including information such as Restricted Data (as*
6 *defined in section 11 y. of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954*
7 *(42 U.S.C. 2014(y))) and information covered by section*
8 *552a of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as*
9 *the ‘Privacy Act’).*

10 “(h) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—

11 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*There are authorized to be*
12 *appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry*
13 *out this section.*

14 “(2) *TREATMENT AS DISCRETIONARY SPEND-*
15 *ING.*—*Amounts appropriated to carry out this sec-*
16 *tion—*

17 “(A) *shall not be appropriated to the ac-*
18 *count established under subsection (a) of section*
19 *151 of title I of division B of Appendix D of the*
20 *Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public*
21 *Law 106–554; 114 Stat. 2763A–251); and*

22 “(B) *shall not be subject to subsection (b) of*
23 *that section.*

1 “(i) *SUNSET.*—*The Board shall terminate on the date*
2 *that is 5 years after the date of the enactment of this sec-*
3 *tion.*”.

4 (b) *DEPARTMENT OF LABOR RESPONSE TO THE OF-*
5 *FICE OF THE OMBUDSMAN ANNUAL REPORT; EXTENSION*
6 *OF AUTHORITY.*—*Section 3686 of such Act (42 U.S.C.*
7 *7385s–15) is amended—*

8 (1) *in subsection (e)—*

9 (A) *in paragraph (1), by striking “Feb-*
10 *ruary 15” and inserting “July 30”; and*

11 (B) *by adding at the end the following:*

12 “(4) *Not later than 180 days after the submission to*
13 *Congress of the annual report under paragraph (1), the Sec-*
14 *retary shall submit to Congress in writing, and post on the*
15 *public Internet website of the Department of Labor, a re-*
16 *sponse to the report that—*

17 “(A) *includes a statement of whether the Sec-*
18 *retary agrees or disagrees with the specific issues*
19 *raised by the Ombudsman in the report;*

20 “(B) *if the Secretary agrees with the Ombuds-*
21 *man on those issues, describes the actions to be taken*
22 *to correct those issues; and*

23 “(C) *if the Secretary does not agree with the*
24 *Ombudsman on those issues, describes the reasons the*
25 *Secretary does not agree.*”; and

1 (2) *in subsection (h), by striking “2012” and in-*
2 *serting “2019”.*

3 **SEC. 3142. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO ATOMIC ENERGY**

4 **DEFENSE ACT.**

5 (a) *DEFINITIONS.—Section 4002(3) of the Atomic En-*
6 *ergy Defense Act (50 U.S.C. 2501(3)) is amended by strik-*
7 *ing “Executive Order No. 12333 of December 4, 1981 (50*
8 *U.S.C. 401 note), Executive Order No. 12958 of April 17,*
9 *1995 (50 U.S.C. 435 note),” and inserting “Executive*
10 *Order No. 12333 of December 4, 1981 (50 U.S.C. 3001*
11 *note), Executive Order No. 12958 of April 17, 1995 (50*
12 *U.S.C. 3161 note), Executive Order No. 13526 of December*
13 *29, 2009 (50 U.S.C. 3161 note),”.*

14 (b) *MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE.—Section 4102(b)(3) of*
15 *such Act (50 U.S.C. 2512(b)(3)) is amended—*

16 (1) *in the matter preceding subparagraph (A),*
17 *by striking “for improving the”;*

18 (2) *in subparagraph (A), by inserting “for im-*
19 *proving the” before “governance”; and*

20 (3) *in subparagraph (B), by inserting “relating*
21 *to” before “any other”.*

22 (c) **STOCKPILE STEWARDSHIP.—Section**
23 *4203(d)(4)(A)(i) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2523(d)(4)(A)(i))*
24 *is amended by striking “50 U.S.C. 404a” and inserting “50*
25 *U.S.C. 3043”.*

1 (d) *REPORTS ON STOCKPILE*.—Section 4205(b)(2) of
2 such Act (50 U.S.C. 2525(b)(2)) is amended by striking
3 “commander” and inserting “Commander”.

4 (e) *ADVICE ON RELIABILITY OF STOCKPILE*.—Section
5 4218 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2538) is amended—

6 (1) in subsection (d), by striking “commander”
7 and inserting “Commander”; and

8 (2) in subsection (e)(1), by striking “representa-
9 tives” and inserting “a representative”.

10 (f) *DISPOSITION OF CERTAIN PLUTONIUM*.—Section
11 4306 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2566) is amended—

12 (1) in subsection (b)(6)(C), by striking “para-
13 graph (A)” and inserting “subparagraph (A)”;

14 (2) in subsection (c)(2), by striking “2002” and
15 inserting “2002,”; and

16 (3) in subsection (d)(3), by inserting “of En-
17 ergy” after “Department”.

18 (g) *DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP TECH-*
19 *NOLOGY PROGRAM*.—Section 4406(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C.
20 2586(a)) is amended—

21 (1) by inserting an em dash after “useful for”;

22 (2) by realigning paragraphs (1) and (2) so as
23 to be indented two ems from the left margin; and

24 (3) in paragraph (1), by striking “, and” and
25 inserting “; and”.

1 (h) *REPORT ON HANFORD TANK SAFETY.*—Section
2 4441 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2621) is amended by striking
3 subsection (d).

4 (i) *LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS IN RELATION TO*
5 *F-CANYON FACILITY.*—Section 4454 of such Act (50 U.S.C.
6 2638) is amended in paragraphs (1) and (2) by inserting
7 “of” after “assessment”.

8 (j) *INSPECTIONS OF CERTAIN FACILITIES.*—Section
9 4501(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2651(a)) is amended by
10 striking “nuclear weapons facility” and inserting “national
11 security laboratory or nuclear weapons production facil-
12 ity”.

13 (k) *NOTICE RELATING TO CERTAIN FAILURES.*—Sec-
14 tion 4505 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2656) is amended—

15 (1) in subsection (b), by striking the subsection
16 heading and inserting the following: “SIGNIFICANT
17 ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE LOSSES”;
18 and

19 (2) in subsection (e)(2), by striking “50 U.S.C.
20 413” and inserting “50 U.S.C. 3091”.

21 (l) *REVIEW OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BEFORE DE-*
22 *CLASSIFICATION AND RELEASE.*—Section 4521(b) of such
23 Act (50 U.S.C. 2671(b)) is amended by striking “Executive
24 Order 12958” and inserting “Executive Order No. 13526
25 (50 U.S.C. 3161 note)”.

1 (m) *PROTECTION AGAINST RELEASE OF RESTRICTED*
2 *DATA.*—Section 4522 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2672) is
3 amended—

4 (1) in subsection (a), by striking “Executive
5 Order No. 12958 (50 U.S.C. 435 note)” and inserting
6 “Executive Order No. 13526 (50 U.S.C. 3161 note)”;

7 (2) in subsection (b)(1), by striking “Executive
8 Order No. 12958” and inserting “Executive Order No.
9 13526”; and

10 (3) in subsection (f)(2), by striking “Executive
11 Order No. 12958” and inserting “Executive Order No.
12 13526”.

13 (n) *IDENTIFICATION OF DECLASSIFICATION ACTIVI-*
14 *TIES IN BUDGET MATERIALS.*—Section 4525(a) of such Act
15 (50 U.S.C. 2675(a)) is amended by striking “Executive
16 Order No. 12958 (50 U.S.C. 435 note)” and inserting “Ex-
17 ecutive Order No. 13526 (50 U.S.C. 3161 note)”.

18 (o) *WORKFORCE RESTRUCTURING PLAN.*—Section
19 4604(f)(3) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2704(f)(3)) is amended
20 by striking “Nevada and” and inserting “Nevada, and”.

21 (p) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.*—Section 4709(b) of such
22 Act (50 U.S.C. 2749(b)) is amended by striking
23 “athorization” and inserting “authorization”.

24 (q) *TRANSFER OF DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-*
25 *UP FUNDS.*—Section 4710(b)(3)(B) of such Act (50 U.S.C.

1 2750(b)(3)(B)) is amended by striking “management” and
2 inserting “cleanup”.

3 (r) *RESTRICTION ON USE OF FUNDS TO PAY CERTAIN*
4 *PENALTIES.*—Section 4722 of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2762)
5 is amended—

6 (1) by inserting an em dash after “Department
7 of Energy if”;

8 (2) by realigning paragraphs (1) and (2) so as
9 to be indented two ems from the left margin; and

10 (3) in paragraph (1), by striking “, or” and in-
11 serting “; or”.

12 (s) *ENHANCED PROCUREMENT AUTHORITY.*—Section
13 4806(g)(1) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2786(g)(1)) is amended
14 by striking “the date that is 180 days after the date of the
15 enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for
16 Fiscal Year 2014” and inserting “June 24, 2014”.

17 (t) *CRITICAL TECHNOLOGY PARTNERSHIPS.*—Section
18 4813(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2794(a)) is amended by
19 striking “that atomic energy defense activities research on,
20 and development of, any dual-use critical technology” and
21 inserting “that research on and development of dual-use
22 critical technology carried out through atomic energy de-
23 fense activities”.

1 (u) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BY CERTAIN FA-
 2 CILITIES.—Section 4832(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 2812(a))
 3 is amended by striking “for Nuclear Security”.

4 (v) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for
 5 such Act is amended by striking the item relating to section
 6 4710 and inserting the following:

“Sec. 4710. Transfer of defense environmental cleanup funds.”.

7 **SEC. 3143. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO NATIONAL NU-**
 8 **CLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION ACT.**

9 (a) STATUS OF CERTAIN PERSONNEL.—Section
 10 3220(c) of the National Nuclear Security Administration
 11 Act (50 U.S.C. 2410(c)) is amended—

12 (1) by inserting an em dash after “activities be-
 13 tween”;

14 (2) by realigning paragraphs (1) and (2) so as
 15 to be indented two ems from the left margin; and

16 (3) in paragraph (1), by striking “, and” and
 17 inserting “; and”.

18 (b) CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT OF CERTAIN PRO-
 19 GRAMS.—Section 3236(a)(2)(B)(iv) of such Act (50 U.S.C.
 20 2426(a)(2)(B)(iv)) is amended—

21 (1) by inserting an em dash after “program for”;

22 (2) by realigning subclauses (I), (II), and (III)
 23 so as to be indented six ems from the left margin;

24 (3) in subclause (I), by striking “year,” and in-
 25 serting “year;”; and

1 (4) in subclause (II), by striking “, and” and in-
2 serting “; and”.

3 **SEC. 3144. TECHNOLOGY COMMERCIALIZATION FUND.**

4 Section 1001(e) of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (42
5 U.S.C. 16391(e)) is amended by inserting “based on future
6 planned activities and the amount of the appropriations
7 for the fiscal year” after “fiscal year”.

8 **TITLE XXXII—DEFENSE NU-**
9 **CLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY**
10 **BOARD**

Sec. 3201. Authorization.

Sec. 3202. Inspector General of Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

Sec. 3203. Number of employees of Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.

11 **SEC. 3201. AUTHORIZATION.**

12 There are authorized to be appropriated for fiscal year
13 2015, \$29,150,000 for the operation of the Defense Nuclear
14 Facilities Safety Board under chapter 21 of the Atomic En-
15 ergy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286 et seq.).

16 **SEC. 3202. INSPECTOR GENERAL OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR FA-**
17 **CILITIES SAFETY BOARD.**

18 Subsection (a) of section 322 of the Atomic Energy Act
19 of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286k(a)) is amended to read as follows:

20 “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—The Inspector General of the Nu-
21 clear Regulatory Commission shall serve as the Inspector
22 General of the Board, in accordance with the Inspector Gen-
23 eral Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).”

1 **SEC. 3203. NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES OF DEFENSE NUCLEAR**
 2 **FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD.**

3 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Section 313(b)(1)(A) of the Atomic
 4 Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2286b(b)(1)(A)) is amended
 5 by striking “150 full-time employees” and inserting “130
 6 full-time employees”.

7 (b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—The amendment made by sub-
 8 section (a) shall take effect on October 1, 2015.

9 **TITLE XXXIV—NAVAL**
 10 **PETROLEUM RESERVES**

Sec. 3401. Authorization of appropriations.

11 **SEC. 3401. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

12 (a) *AMOUNT.*—There are hereby authorized to be ap-
 13 propriated to the Secretary of Energy \$19,950,000 for fiscal
 14 year 2015 for the purpose of carrying out activities under
 15 chapter 641 of title 10, United States Code, relating to the
 16 naval petroleum reserves.

17 (b) *PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY.*—Funds appropriated
 18 pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in sub-
 19 section (a) shall remain available until expended.

20 **TITLE XXXV—MARITIME**
 21 **ADMINISTRATION**

*Sec. 3501. Authorization of appropriations for national security aspects of the
 Merchant Marine for fiscal year 2015.*

Sec. 3502. Floating dry docks.

*Sec. 3503. Sense of Congress on the role of domestic maritime industry in na-
 tional security.*

Sec. 3504. United States Merchant Marine Academy Board of Visitors.

1 **SEC. 3501. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR NA-**
2 **TIONAL SECURITY ASPECTS OF THE MER-**
3 **CHANT MARINE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015.**

4 *Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for fis-*
5 *cal year 2015, to be available without fiscal year limitation*
6 *if so provided in appropriations Acts, for the use of the De-*
7 *partment of Transportation for Maritime Administration*
8 *programs associated with maintaining national security*
9 *aspects of the merchant marine, as follows:*

10 (1) *For expenses necessary for operations of the*
11 *United States Merchant Marine Academy,*
12 *\$79,790,000, of which—*

13 (A) *\$65,290,000 shall remain available*
14 *until expended for Academy operations;*

15 (B) *\$14,500,000 shall remain available*
16 *until expended for capital asset management at*
17 *the Academy.*

18 (2) *For expenses necessary to support the State*
19 *maritime academies, \$17,650,000, of which—*

20 (A) *\$2,400,000 shall remain available until*
21 *expended for student incentive payments;*

22 (B) *\$3,600,000 shall remain available until*
23 *expended for direct payments to such academies;*

24 (C) *\$11,300,000 shall remain available*
25 *until expended for maintenance and repair of*
26 *State maritime academy training vessels; and*

1 (D) \$350,000 shall remain available until
2 expended for improving the monitoring of grad-
3 uates' service obligation.

4 (3) For expenses necessary to support Maritime
5 Administration operations and programs,
6 \$50,960,000.

7 (4) For expenses necessary to dispose of vessels in
8 the National Defense Reserve Fleet, \$4,800,000, to re-
9 main available until expended.

10 (5) For expenses to maintain and preserve a
11 United States-flag merchant marine to serve the na-
12 tional security needs of the United States under chap-
13 ter 531 of title 46, United States Code, \$186,000,000.

14 (6) For the cost (as defined in section 502(5) of
15 the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C.
16 661a(5)) of loan guarantees under the program au-
17 thorized by chapter 537 of title 46, United States
18 Code, \$73,100,000, of which \$3,100,000 shall remain
19 available until expended for administrative expenses
20 of the program.

21 **SEC. 3502. FLOATING DRY DOCKS.**

22 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Chapter 551 of title 46, United
23 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following
24 new section:

1 **“§ 55122. Floating dry docks**

2 “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—Section 55102 of this title does not
3 apply to the movement of a floating dry dock if—

4 “(1) the floating dry dock—

5 “(A) is being used to launch or raise a ves-
6 sel in connection with the construction, mainte-
7 nance, or repair of that vessel;

8 “(B) is owned and operated by—

9 “(i) a shipyard located in the United
10 States that is an eligible owner specified
11 under section 12103(b) of this title; or

12 “(ii) an affiliate of such a shipyard;
13 and

14 “(C) was owned or contracted for purchase
15 by such shipyard or affiliate prior to the date of
16 the enactment of the Carl Levin and Howard P.
17 ‘Buck’ McKeon National Defense Authorization
18 Act for Fiscal Year 2015; and

19 “(2) the movement occurs within 5 nautical
20 miles of the shipyard or affiliate that owns and oper-
21 ates such floating dry dock.

22 “(b) *DEFINITION.*—In this section, the term ‘floating
23 dry dock’ means equipment with wing walls and a fully
24 submersible deck.”.

1 (b) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—*The analysis for chapter*
2 *551 of title 46, United States Code, is amended by adding*
3 *at the end the following new item:*

“55122. Floating dry docks.”.

4 **SEC. 3503. SENSE OF CONGRESS ON THE ROLE OF DOMES-**
5 **TIC MARITIME INDUSTRY IN NATIONAL SECU-**
6 **RITY.**

7 (a) *FINDINGS.*—*Congress finds that—*

8 (1) *the United States domestic maritime indus-*
9 *try carries hundreds of million of tons of cargo annu-*
10 *ally, supports nearly 500,000 jobs, and provides near-*
11 *ly 100 billion in annual economic output;*

12 (2) *the Nation’s military sealift capacity will*
13 *benefit from one of the fastest growing segments of the*
14 *domestic trades, 14 domestic trade tankers that are on*
15 *order to be constructed at United States shipyards as*
16 *of February 1, 2014;*

17 (3) *the domestic trades’ vessel innovations that*
18 *transformed worldwide maritime commerce include*
19 *the development of containerships, self-unloading ves-*
20 *sels, articulated tug-barges, trailer barges, chemical*
21 *parcel tankers, railroad-on-barge carfloats, and river*
22 *flotilla towing systems;*

23 (4) *the national security benefits of the domestic*
24 *maritime industry are unquestioned as the Depart-*
25 *ment of Defense depends on United States domestic*

1 *trades' fleet of container ships, roll-on/roll-off ships,*
2 *and product tankers to carry military cargoes;*

3 *(5) the Department of Defense benefits from a ro-*
4 *bust commercial shipyard and ship repair industry*
5 *and current growth in that sector is particularly im-*
6 *portant as Federal budget cuts may reduce the num-*
7 *ber of new constructed military vessels; and*

8 *(6) the domestic fleet is essential to national se-*
9 *curity and was a primary source of mariners needed*
10 *to crew United States Government-owned sealift ves-*
11 *sels activated from reserve status during Operations*
12 *Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom in the period*
13 *2002 through 2010.*

14 *(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress*
15 *that United States coastwise trade laws promote a strong*
16 *domestic trade maritime industry, which supports the na-*
17 *tional security and economic vitality of the United States*
18 *and the efficient operation of the United States transpor-*
19 *tation system.*

20 **SEC. 3504. UNITED STATES MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY**
21 **BOARD OF VISITORS.**

22 *(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 51312 of title 46, United*
23 *States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

1 **“§ 51312. Board of Visitors**

2 “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—*There shall be a Board of Visitors*
3 *to the United States Merchant Marine Academy (referred*
4 *to in this section as the ‘Board’ and the ‘Academy’, respec-*
5 *tively) to provide independent advice and recommendations*
6 *on matters relating to the United States Merchant Marine*
7 *Academy.*

8 “(b) *MEMBERSHIP.*—

9 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Board shall be composed*
10 *of—*

11 “(A) *2 Senators appointed by the Chairman*
12 *of the Committee on Commerce, Science, and*
13 *Transportation of the Senate in consultation*
14 *with the ranking member of such Committee;*

15 “(B) *3 Members of the House of Representa-*
16 *tives appointed by the Chairman of the Com-*
17 *mittee on Armed Services of the House of Rep-*
18 *resentatives in consultation with the ranking*
19 *member of such Committee;*

20 “(C) *1 Senator appointed by the Vice Presi-*
21 *dent, who shall be a member of the Committee on*
22 *Appropriations of the Senate;*

23 “(D) *2 Members of the House of Representa-*
24 *tives appointed by the Speaker of the House of*
25 *Representatives, in consultation with the Minor-*
26 *ity Leader, at least 1 of whom shall be a member*

1 *of the Committee on Appropriations of the House*
2 *of Representatives;*

3 “(E) 5 individuals appointed by the Presi-
4 *dent; and*

5 “(F) as *ex officio* members—

6 “(i) the Commander of the Military
7 *Sealift Command;*

8 “(ii) the Deputy Commandant for Op-
9 *erations of the Coast Guard;*

10 “(iii) the chairman of the Committee
11 *on Commerce, Science, and Transportation*
12 *of the Senate;*

13 “(iv) the chairman of the Committee
14 *on Armed Services of the House of Rep-*
15 *resentatives;*

16 “(v) the chairman of the Advisory
17 *Board to the Academy established under sec-*
18 *tion 51313; and*

19 “(vi) the Member of the House of Rep-
20 *resentatives for the congressional district in*
21 *which the Academy is located, as a non-*
22 *voting member, unless such Member of the*
23 *House of Representatives is appointed as a*
24 *voting member of the Board under subpara-*
25 *graph (B) or (D).*

1 “(2) *PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEES.*—*Of the indi-*
2 *viduals appointed by the President under paragraph*
3 *(1)(E)*—

4 “(A) *at least 2 shall be graduates of the*
5 *Academy;*

6 “(B) *at least 1 shall be a senior corporate*
7 *officer from a United States maritime shipping*
8 *company that participates in the Maritime Se-*
9 *curity Program, or in any Maritime Adminis-*
10 *tration program providing incentives for compa-*
11 *nies to register their vessels in the United States,*
12 *and this appointment shall rotate biennially*
13 *among such companies; and*

14 “(C) *1 or more may be a Senate-confirmed*
15 *Presidential appointee, a member of the Senior*
16 *Executive Service, or an officer of flag-rank who*
17 *from the Coast Guard, the National Oceanic and*
18 *Atmospheric Administration, or any of the mili-*
19 *tary services that commission graduates of the*
20 *Academy, other than the individuals who are*
21 *members of the Board under clauses (i) and (ii)*
22 *of paragraph (1)(F).*

23 “(3) *TERM OF SERVICE.*—

24 “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as provided in*
25 *subparagraph (B), each member of the Board,*

1 *other than an ex officio member under para-*
2 *graph (1)(F), shall serve for a term of 2 years*
3 *commencing at the beginning of each Congress.*

4 “(B) *CONTINUATION OF SERVICE.—Any*
5 *member described in subparagraph (A) whose*
6 *term on the Board has expired, other than a*
7 *member appointed under any of subparagraphs*
8 *(A) through (D) of paragraph (1) who is no*
9 *longer a Member of Congress, shall continue to*
10 *serve until a successor is appointed.*

11 “(4) *VACANCIES.—If a member of the Board is*
12 *no longer able to serve on the Board or resigns, the*
13 *Designated Federal Officer selected under subsection*
14 *(g)(2) shall immediately notify the person who ap-*
15 *pointed such member. Not later than 60 days after*
16 *that notification, such person shall designate a re-*
17 *placement to serve the remainder of such member’s*
18 *term.*

19 “(5) *DESIGNATION AND RESPONSIBILITY OF SUB-*
20 *STITUTE BOARD MEMBERS.—*

21 “(A) *AUTHORITY TO DESIGNATE.—A mem-*
22 *ber of the Board under clause (i) or (ii) of para-*
23 *graph (1)(F) or appointed under subparagraph*
24 *(B) or (C) of paragraph (2) may, if unable to*
25 *attend or participate in an activity described in*

1 *subsection (d), (e), or (f), designate another indi-*
2 *vidual to serve as a substitute member of the*
3 *Board, on a temporary basis, to attend or par-*
4 *ticipate in such activity.*

5 *“(B) REQUIREMENTS.—A substitute mem-*
6 *ber of the Board designated under subparagraph*
7 *(A) shall be—*

8 *“(i) an individual serving in a posi-*
9 *tion for which the individual was appointed*
10 *by the President and confirmed by the Sen-*
11 *ate;*

12 *“(ii) a member of the Senior Executive*
13 *Service; or*

14 *“(iii) an officer of flag-rank who is em-*
15 *ployed by—*

16 *“(I) the Coast Guard; or*

17 *“(II) the Military Sealift Com-*
18 *mand.*

19 *“(C) PARTICIPATION.—A substitute member*
20 *of the Board designated under subparagraph*
21 *(A)—*

22 *“(i) shall be permitted by the Board to*
23 *fully participate in the proceedings and ac-*
24 *tivities of the Board;*

1 “(ii) shall report to the member that
2 designated the substitute member on the
3 Board’s activities not later than 15 days
4 following the substitute member’s participa-
5 tion in such activities; and

6 “(iii) shall be permitted by the Board
7 to participate in the preparation of reports
8 described in paragraph (j) related to any
9 proceedings or activities of the Board in
10 which such substitute member participates.

11 “(c) CHAIRPERSON.—

12 “(1) IN GENERAL.—On a biennial basis and sub-
13 ject to paragraph (2), the Board shall select from
14 among its members a Member of the House of Rep-
15 resentatives or a Senator to serve as the Chairperson.

16 “(2) ROTATION.—A Member of the House of Rep-
17 resentatives and a Member of the Senate shall alter-
18 nately be selected as the Chairperson of the Board.

19 “(3) TERM.—An individual may not serve as
20 Chairperson for consecutive terms.

21 “(d) MEETINGS.—

22 “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Board shall meet as pro-
23 vided for in the Charter adopted under paragraph
24 (2)(B), including at least 1 meeting held at the Acad-
25 emy.

1 “(2) *CHAIRPERSON AND CHARTER.*—*The Des-*
2 *ignated Federal Officer selected under subsection*
3 *(g)(2) shall organize a meeting of the Board for the*
4 *purposes of—*

5 “(A) *selecting a Chairperson under sub-*
6 *section (c); and*

7 “(B) *adopting an official Charter for the*
8 *Board, which shall establish the schedule of meet-*
9 *ings of the Board.*

10 “(e) *VISITING THE ACADEMY.*—

11 “(1) *ANNUAL VISIT.*—*The Board shall visit the*
12 *Academy annually on a date selected by the Board,*
13 *in consultation with the Secretary of Transportation*
14 *and the Superintendent of the Academy.*

15 “(2) *OTHER VISITS.*—*In cooperation with the*
16 *Superintendent, the Board or its members may make*
17 *other visits to the Academy in connection with the du-*
18 *ties of the Board.*

19 “(3) *ACCESS.*—*While visiting the Academy*
20 *under this subsection, members of the Board shall*
21 *have reasonable access to the grounds, facilities, mid-*
22 *shipmen, faculty, staff, and other personnel of the*
23 *Academy for the purpose of carrying out the duties of*
24 *the Board.*

1 “(f) *RESPONSIBILITY.*—*The Board shall inquire into*
2 *the state of morale and discipline, the curriculum, instruc-*
3 *tion, physical equipment, fiscal affairs, and academic meth-*
4 *ods of the Academy, and other matters relating to the Acad-*
5 *emy that the Board decides to consider.*

6 “(g) *DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT.*—
7 *The Secretary of Transportation shall—*

8 “(1) *provide support as deemed necessary by the*
9 *Board for the performance of the Board’s functions;*

10 “(2) *select a Designated Federal Officer to sup-*
11 *port the performance of the Board’s functions; and*

12 “(3) *in cooperation with the Maritime Adminis-*
13 *trator and the Superintendent of the Academy, advise*
14 *the Board of any institutional issues, consistent with*
15 *applicable laws concerning the disclosure of informa-*
16 *tion.*

17 “(h) *STAFF.*—*Each of the chairman of the Committee*
18 *on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate*
19 *and the chairman of the Committee on Armed Services of*
20 *the House of Representatives may designate staff members*
21 *of such Committee to serve, without additional reimburse-*
22 *ment (except as provided in subsection (i)), as staff for the*
23 *Board.*

24 “(i) *TRAVEL EXPENSES.*—*While serving away from*
25 *his or her home or regular place of business, a member of*

1 *the Board or a staff member designated under subsection*
2 *(h) shall be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in*
3 *lieu of subsistence, as authorized under section 5703 of title*
4 *5, United States Code.*

5 “(j) *REPORTS.*—

6 “(1) *ANNUAL REPORT.*—*Not later than 60 days*
7 *after each annual visit required under subsection*
8 *(e)(1), the Board shall submit to the President a writ-*
9 *ten report of its actions, views, and recommendations*
10 *pertaining to the Academy.*

11 “(2) *OTHER REPORTS.*—*If the members of the*
12 *Board visit the Academy under subsection (e)(2), the*
13 *Board may—*

14 “(A) *prepare a report on such visit; and*

15 “(B) *if approved by a majority of the mem-*
16 *bers of the Board, submit such report to the*
17 *President not later than 60 days after the date*
18 *of the approval.*

19 “(3) *ADVISORS.*—*The Board may call in advis-*
20 *ers—*

21 “(A) *for consultation regarding the execu-*
22 *tion of the Board’s responsibility under sub-*
23 *section (f); or*

24 “(B) *to assist in the preparation of a report*
25 *described in paragraph (1) or (2).*

1 “(4) *SUBMISSION.*—A report submitted to the
2 *President under paragraph (1) or (2) shall be concu-*
3 *rently submitted to—*

4 “(A) *the Secretary of Transportation;*

5 “(B) *the Committee on Commerce, Science,*
6 *and Transportation of the Senate; and*

7 “(C) *the Committee on Armed Services of*
8 *the House of Representatives.”.*

9 (b) *DEADLINES.*—

10 (1) *SELECTION OF DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFI-*
11 *CER.*—*The Secretary of Transportation shall select a*
12 *Designated Federal Officer under subsection (g)(2) of*
13 *section 51312 of title 46, United States Code, as*
14 *amended by this Act, by not later than 30 days after*
15 *the date of the enactment of this Act.*

16 (2) *APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS.*—*Appointments*
17 *under subsection (b)(1) of such section shall be com-*
18 *pleted by not later than 60 days after the date of the*
19 *enactment of this Act.*

20 (3) *ORGANIZATION OF FIRST MEETING.*—*Such*
21 *Designated Federal Officer shall organize a meeting of*
22 *the Board under section (d)(2) of such section by not*
23 *later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of*
24 *this Act.*

1 (c) *RELATIONSHIP TO TRANSFER AND PROGRAMMING*
 2 *AUTHORITY.*—An amount specified in the funding tables in
 3 this division may be transferred or reprogrammed under
 4 a transfer or reprogramming authority provided by another
 5 provision of this Act or by other law. The transfer or re-
 6 programming of an amount specified in such funding tables
 7 shall not count against a ceiling on such transfers or
 8 reprogrammings under section 1001 or section 1522 of this
 9 Act or any other provision of law, unless such transfer or
 10 reprogramming would move funds between appropriation
 11 accounts.

12 (d) *APPLICABILITY TO CLASSIFIED ANNEX.*—This sec-
 13 tion applies to any classified annex that accompanies this
 14 Act.

15 (e) *ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS.*—No oral
 16 or written communication concerning any amount specified
 17 in the funding tables in this division shall supersede the
 18 requirements of this section.

19 **TITLE XLI—PROCUREMENT**

20 **SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT.**

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY			
FIXED WING			
002	UTILITY F/W AIRCRAFT	13,617	13,617
003	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) (MIP)	185,090	136,290
	Program decrease		[-48,800]
004	MQ-1 UAV	190,581	239,581
	Extended range modifications Per Army UFR		[49,000]
005	RQ-11 (RAVEN)	3,964	3,964
ROTARY			
006	HELICOPTER, LIGHT UTILITY (LUH)	416,617	416,617
007	AH-64 APACHE BLOCK IIIA REMAN	494,009	494,009
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	157,338	157,338
012	UH-60 BLACKHAWK M MODEL (MYP)	1,237,001	1,340,027
	ARNG Modernization-6 additional UH-60M aircraft		[103,026]

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
013	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	132,138	132,138
014	CH-47 HELICOPTER	892,504	892,504
015	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	102,361	102,361
	MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT		
016	MQ-1 PAYLOAD (MIP)	26,913	26,913
018	GUARDRAIL MODS (MIP)	14,182	14,182
019	MULTI SENSOR ABN RECON (MIP)	131,892	131,892
020	AH-64 MODS	181,869	181,869
021	CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP)	32,092	32,092
022	UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS	15,029	15,029
023	UTILITY HELICOPTER MODS	76,515	76,515
025	NETWORK AND MISSION PLAN	114,182	114,182
026	COMMS, NAV SURVEILLANCE	115,795	115,795
027	GATM ROLLUP	54,277	54,277
028	RQ-7 UAV MODS	125,380	125,380
	GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS		
029	AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT	66,450	98,850
	Army requested realignment		[32,400]
030	SURVIVABILITY CM		7,800
	Army requested realignment		[7,800]
031	CMWS	107,364	60,364
	Army requested reduction		[-47,000]
	OTHER SUPPORT		
032	AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	6,847	6,847
033	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT	29,231	29,231
034	AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS	48,081	48,081
035	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	127,232	127,232
036	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	1,203	1,203
037	LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET	2,931	2,931
	TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY	5,102,685	5,199,111
	MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
	SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM		
002	LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD)	110,300	110,300
003	MSE MISSILE	384,605	384,605
	AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM		
004	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY	4,452	4,452
	ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYS		
005	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY	77,668	77,668
006	TOW 2 SYSTEM SUMMARY	50,368	50,368
007	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	19,984	19,984
008	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)	127,145	127,145
009	MLRS REDUCED RANGE PRACTICE ROCKETS (RRPR)	21,274	21,274
	MODIFICATIONS		
012	PATRIOT MODS	131,838	131,838
013	STINGER MODS	1,355	1,355
014	AVENGER MODS	5,611	5,611
015	ITAS/TOW MODS	19,676	19,676
016	MLRS MODS	10,380	10,380
017	HIMARS MODIFICATIONS	6,008	6,008
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
018	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	36,930	36,930
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES		
019	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS	3,657	3,657
020	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES)	1,522	1,522
021	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT	4,710	4,710
	TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY	1,017,483	1,017,483
	PROCUREMENT OF W&TCV, ARMY		
	TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES		
001	STRYKER VEHICLE	385,110	435,110
	Unfunded requirement—fourth DVH brigade set		[50,000]
	MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES		
002	STRYKER (MOD)	39,683	39,683
003	FIST VEHICLE (MOD)	26,759	26,759
004	BRADLEY PROGRAM (MOD)	107,506	144,506
	Army unfunded priority and industrial base risk mitigation		[37,000]
005	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD)	45,411	45,411
006	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM)	247,400	247,400
007	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88A2 HERCULES)	50,451	126,364
	Army unfunded priority and industrial base risk mitigation		[75,913]
008	ASSAULT BRIDGE (MOD)	2,473	2,473
009	ASSAULT BREACHER VEHICLE	36,583	36,583
010	M88 FOV MODS	1,975	1,975
011	JOINT ASSAULT BRIDGE	49,462	34,362
	Early to need		[-15,100]
012	M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD)	237,023	237,023
013	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM		120,000

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	Industrial Base initiative		[120,000]
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES		
014	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV)	6,478	6,478
	WEAPONS & OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES		
016	MORTAR SYSTEMS	5,012	5,012
017	XM320 GRENADE LAUNCHER MODULE (GLM)	28,390	28,390
018	COMPACT SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER SYSTEM	148	148
019	CARBINE	29,366	20,616
	Army requested realignment		[-8,750]
021	COMMON REMOTELY OPERATED WEAPONS STATION	8,409	8,409
022	HANDGUN	3,957	3,957
	MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH		
024	M777 MODS	18,166	18,166
025	M4 CARBINE MODS	3,446	6,446
	Army requested realignment		[3,000]
026	M2 50 CAL MACHINE GUN MODS	25,296	25,296
027	M249 SAW MACHINE GUN MODS	5,546	5,546
028	M240 MEDIUM MACHINE GUN MODS	4,635	2,635
	Army requested realignment		[-2,000]
029	SNIPER RIFLES MODIFICATIONS	4,079	4,079
030	M119 MODIFICATIONS	72,718	72,718
031	M16 RIFLE MODS	1,952	0
	At Army request transfer to WTCV 31 and RDTEA 70 and 86		[-1,952]
032	MORTAR MODIFICATION	8,903	8,903
033	MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV)	2,089	2,089
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES		
034	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV)	2,005	2,005
035	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV)	8,911	8,911
036	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	414	414
037	SMALL ARMS EQUIPMENT (SOLDIER ENH PROG)	1,682	1,682
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF W&TCV, ARMY	1,471,438	1,729,549
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY		
	SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION		
001	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES	34,943	34,943
002	CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES	12,418	12,418
003	CTG, HANDGUN, ALL TYPES	9,655	9,655
004	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES	29,304	29,304
006	CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES	8,181	8,181
007	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES	52,667	52,667
008	CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES	40,904	40,904
	MORTAR AMMUNITION		
009	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	41,742	41,742
010	81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	42,433	42,433
011	120MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	39,365	39,365
	TANK AMMUNITION		
012	CARTRIDGES, TANK, 105MM AND 120MM, ALL TYPES	101,900	101,900
	ARTILLERY AMMUNITION		
013	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES	37,455	37,455
014	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES	47,023	47,023
015	PROJ 155MM EXTENDED RANGE M982	35,672	35,672
016	ARTILLERY PROPELLANTS, FUZES AND PRIMERS, ALL	94,010	74,010
	Precision Guided Kits Schedule Delay		[-20,000]
	ROCKETS		
019	SHOULDER LAUNCHED MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	945	945
020	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES	27,286	27,286
	OTHER AMMUNITION		
021	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	22,899	22,899
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES	22,751	22,751
023	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES	7,082	7,082
024	SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES	11,638	11,638
	MISCELLANEOUS		
025	AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES	3,594	3,594
027	CAD/PAD ALL TYPES	5,430	5,430
028	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION (AMMO)	8,337	8,337
029	AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT	14,906	14,906
030	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO)	14,349	14,349
031	CLOSEOUT LIABILITIES	111	111
	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT		
032	PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	148,092	148,092
033	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS DEMILITARIZATION	113,881	113,881
034	ARMS INITIATIVE	2,504	2,504
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY	1,031,477	1,011,477
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
	TACTICAL VEHICLES		
001	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS	7,987	7,987
002	SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED:	160	160

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
004	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	164,615	164,615
005	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)		50,000
	Additional FMTVs – Industrial Base initiative		[50,000]
006	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIP	8,415	8,415
007	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	28,425	78,425
	Additional HEMTT ESP Vehicles-Industrial Base initiative		[50,000]
008	PLS ESP	89,263	89,263
013	TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLE PROTECTION KITS	38,226	38,226
014	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	91,173	83,173
	Early to need		[-8,000]
015	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS	14,731	14,731
	NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES		
016	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN	175	175
017	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	1,338	1,338
018	NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER	11,101	11,101
	COMM—JOINT COMMUNICATIONS		
019	WIN-T—GROUND FORCES TACTICAL NETWORK	763,087	638,087
	Point of Presence (POP) and Soldier Network Extension (SNE) delay		[-125,000]
020	SIGNAL MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	21,157	21,157
021	JOINT INCIDENT SITE COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY	7,915	7,915
022	JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM)	5,440	5,440
	COMM—SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS		
023	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE WIDEBAND SATCOM SYSTEMS	118,085	118,085
024	TRANSPORTABLE TACTICAL COMMAND COMMUNICATIONS	13,999	13,999
025	SHF TERM	6,494	6,494
026	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE)	1,635	1,635
027	SMART-T (SPACE)	13,554	13,554
028	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC—GBS	18,899	18,899
029	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT)	2,849	2,849
030	ENROUTE MISSION COMMAND (EMC)	100,000	100,000
	COMM—COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS		
033	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM	175,711	125,711
	Unobligated balances		[-50,000]
034	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVR)	9,692	4,692
	Unobligated balances		[-5,000]
035	RADIO TERMINAL SET, MIDS LVT(2)	17,136	17,136
037	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS—OPA2	22,099	22,099
038	TRACTOR DESK	3,724	3,724
039	SPIDER APLA REMOTE CONTROL UNIT	969	969
040	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM COMM/ELECTRONICS	294	294
041	TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEM	24,354	24,354
042	UNIFIED COMMAND SUITE	17,445	17,445
043	RADIO, IMPROVED HF (COTS) FAMILY	1,028	1,028
044	FAMILY OF MED COMM FOR COMBAT CASUALTY CARE	22,614	22,614
	COMM—INTELLIGENCE COMM		
046	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE	1,519	1,519
047	ARMY CA/MISO GPF EQUIPMENT	12,478	12,478
	INFORMATION SECURITY		
050	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP	2,113	2,113
051	COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC)	69,646	69,646
	COMM—LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS		
052	BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS	28,913	28,913
	COMM—BASE COMMUNICATIONS		
053	INFORMATION SYSTEMS	97,091	97,091
054	DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS)	246	246
055	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	5,362	5,362
056	INSTALLATION INFO INFRASTRUCTURE MOD PROGRAM	79,965	79,965
	ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)		
060	JTT/CIBS-M	870	870
061	PROPHET GROUND	55,896	55,896
063	DCGS-A (MIP)	128,207	128,207
064	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND STATION (JTAGS)	5,286	5,286
065	TROJAN (MIP)	12,614	12,614
066	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (MIP)	3,901	3,901
067	CI HUMINT AUTO REPTING AND COLL(CHARCS)	7,392	7,392
	ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)		
068	LIGHTWEIGHT COUNTER MORTAR RADAR	24,828	24,828
070	AIR VIGILANCE (AV)	7,000	7,000
072	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES	1,285	1,285
	ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)		
075	SENTINEL MODS	44,305	44,305
076	NIGHT VISION DEVICES	160,901	160,901
078	SMALL TACTICAL OPTICAL RIFLE MOUNTED MLRF	18,520	18,520
080	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION FAMILY OF SYSTEMS	68,296	68,296
081	FAMILY OF WEAPON SIGHTS (FWS)	49,205	34,205
	Early to need		[-15,000]
082	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP	4,896	4,896
083	PROFILER	3,115	3,115

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
084	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (FIREFINDER RADARS)	4,186	4,186
085	JOINT BATTLE COMMAND—PLATFORM (JBC-P)	97,892	87,892
	<i>Schedule delay</i>		[-10,000]
086	JOINT EFFECTS TARGETING SYSTEM (JETS)	27,450	27,450
087	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (LLDR)	14,085	14,085
088	MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM	29,040	29,040
089	COUNTERFIRE RADARS	209,050	159,050
	<i>Excessive LRIP/concurrency costs</i>		[-50,000]
	ELECT EQUIP—TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS		
092	FIRE SUPPORT C2 FAMILY	13,823	13,823
095	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS	27,374	27,374
097	LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS)	2,508	2,508
099	NETWORK MANAGEMENT INITIALIZATION AND SERVICE	21,524	21,524
100	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS)	95,455	95,455
101	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM-ARMY (GCSS-A)	118,600	118,600
102	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPP)	32,970	32,970
104	RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENT SET	10,113	10,113
	ELECT EQUIP—AUTOMATION		
105	ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION	9,015	9,015
106	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP	155,223	152,282
	<i>Reduce IT procurement</i>		[-2,941]
107	GENERAL FUND ENTERPRISE BUSINESS SYSTEMS FAM	16,581	16,581
108	HIGH PERF COMPUTING MOD PGM (HPCMP)	65,252	65,252
110	RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS)	17,631	17,631
	ELECT EQUIP—AUDIO VISUAL SYS (A/V)		
112	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT)	5,437	5,437
	ELECT EQUIP—SUPPORT		
113	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E)	426	426
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
114A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	3,707	3,707
	CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT		
115	FAMILY OF NON-LETHAL EQUIPMENT (FNLE)	937	937
116	BASE DEFENSE SYSTEMS (BDS)	1,930	1,930
117	CBRN DEFENSE	17,468	17,468
	BRIDGING EQUIPMENT		
119	TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON	5,442	5,442
120	COMMON BRIDGE TRANSPORTER (CBT) RECAP	11,013	11,013
	ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT		
121	GRND STANDOFF MINE DETECTN SYSM (GSTAMIDS)	37,649	33,249
	<i>Early to need</i>		[-4,400]
122	HUSKY MOUNTED DETECTION SYSTEM (HMDS)	18,545	18,545
123	ROBOTIC COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM (RCSS)	4,701	4,701
124	EOD ROBOTICS SYSTEMS RECAPITALIZATION	6,346	6,346
125	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT)	15,856	15,856
126	REMOTE DEMOLITION SYSTEMS	4,485	4,485
127	< \$5M, COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT	4,938	4,938
	COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
128	HEATERS AND ECUS	9,235	9,235
130	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT	1,677	1,677
131	PERSONNEL RECOVERY SUPPORT SYSTEM (PRSS)	16,728	16,728
132	GROUND SOLDIER SYSTEM	84,761	84,761
134	FIELD FEEDING EQUIPMENT	15,179	15,179
135	CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM	28,194	28,194
137	FAMILY OF ENGR COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION SETS	41,967	41,967
138	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (ENG SPT)	20,090	20,090
	PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT		
139	QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT	1,435	1,435
140	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER	40,692	40,692
	MEDICAL EQUIPMENT		
141	COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL	46,957	46,957
	MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT		
142	MOBILE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS	23,758	23,758
143	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ)	2,789	2,789
	CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT		
144	GRADER, ROAD MTZD, HVY, 6X4 (CCE)	5,827	5,827
145	SCRAPERS, EARTHMOVING	14,926	14,926
147	COMPACTOR	4,348	4,348
148	HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR	4,938	4,938
149	TRACTOR, FULL TRACKED	34,071	34,071
150	ALL TERRAIN CRANES	4,938	4,938
151	PLANT, ASPHALT MIXING	667	667
153	ENHANCED RAPID AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION CAPAP	14,924	14,924
154	CONST EQUIP ESP	15,933	15,933
155	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP)	6,749	6,749
	RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT		
156	ARMY WATERCRAFT ESP	10,509	10,509
157	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL)	2,166	2,166
	GENERATORS		

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
158	GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP	115,190	105,190
	Cost savings from new contract		[-10,000]
	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
160	FAMILY OF FORKLIFTS	14,327	14,327
	TRAINING EQUIPMENT		
161	COMBAT TRAINING CENTERS SUPPORT	65,062	65,062
162	TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM	101,295	101,295
163	CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER	13,406	13,406
164	AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER	14,440	14,440
165	GAMING TECHNOLOGY IN SUPPORT OF ARMY TRAINING	10,165	10,165
	TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)		
166	CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT	5,726	5,726
167	INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE)	37,482	37,482
168	TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD)	16,061	16,061
	OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
170	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	2,380	2,380
171	PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3)	30,686	30,686
172	BASE LEVEL COMMON EQUIPMENT	1,008	1,008
173	MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3)	98,559	83,559
	Early to need—watercraft CAISR		[-15,000]
174	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH)	1,697	1,697
175	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING	25,394	25,394
176	AMC CRITICAL ITEMS OPA3	12,975	12,975
	OPA2		
180	INITIAL SPARES—C&E	50,032	50,032
	TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY	4,893,634	4,698,293
	JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND		
	STAFF AND INFRASTRUCTURE		
004	OPERATIONS	115,058	0
	Transfer of JIEDDO to Overseas Contingency Operations		[-65,463]
	Unjustified request		[-49,595]
	TOTAL JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND	115,058	0
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	COMBAT AIRCRAFT		
001	EA-18G	43,547	493,547
	Additional EA-18G aircraft		[450,000]
005	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER CV	610,652	610,652
006	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	29,400	29,400
007	JSF STOVL	1,200,410	1,200,410
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	143,885	143,885
009	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT)	1,487,000	1,487,000
010	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	45,920	45,920
011	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z)	778,757	778,757
012	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	80,926	75,626
	Advance procurement efficiencies		[-5,300]
013	MH-60S (MYP)	210,209	210,209
015	MH-60R (MYP)	933,882	878,882
	CYN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[-53,400]
	Shutdown funding ahead of need		[-1,600]
016	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	106,686	106,686
017	P-8A POSEIDON	2,003,327	1,985,927
	Anticipated unit price savings		[-11,300]
	Unjustified growth—production engineering support		[-6,100]
018	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	48,457	48,457
019	E-2D ADV HAWKEYE	819,870	819,870
020	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	225,765	225,765
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
023	KC-130J	92,290	92,290
026	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	37,445	37,445
027	MQ-8 UAV	40,663	40,663
	MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT		
029	EA-6 SERIES	10,993	10,993
030	AEA SYSTEMS	34,768	34,768
031	AV-8 SERIES	65,472	65,472
032	ADVERSARY	8,418	8,418
033	F-18 SERIES	679,177	679,177
034	H-46 SERIES	480	480
036	H-53 SERIES	38,159	38,159
037	SH-60 SERIES	108,850	108,850
038	H-1 SERIES	45,033	45,033
039	EP-3 SERIES	32,890	32,890
040	P-3 SERIES	2,823	2,823
041	E-3 SERIES	21,208	21,208
042	TRAINER A/C SERIES	12,608	12,608
044	C-130 SERIES	40,378	40,378
045	FEWSG	640	640

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
046	CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES	4,635	4,635
047	E-6 SERIES	212,876	212,876
048	EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES	71,328	71,328
049	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT	21,317	21,317
050	T-45 SERIES	90,052	90,052
051	POWER PLANT CHANGES	19,094	19,094
052	JPATS SERIES	1,085	1,085
054	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT	155,644	155,644
055	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES	157,531	157,531
056	COMMON DEFENSIVE WEAPON SYSTEM	1,958	1,958
057	ID SYSTEMS	38,880	38,880
058	P-8 SERIES	29,797	29,797
059	MAGTF EW FOR AVIATION	14,770	14,770
060	MQ-8 SERIES	8,741	8,741
061	RQ-7 SERIES	2,542	2,542
062	V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY	135,584	135,584
063	F-35 STOVL SERIES	285,968	285,968
064	F-35 CV SERIES	20,502	20,502
	AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
065	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	1,229,651	1,107,506
	Reduce rate of growth in replenishment spares		[-122,145]
	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIP & FACILITIES		
066	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT	418,355	398,488
	Unobligated balances		[-19,867]
067	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	23,843	23,843
068	WAR CONSUMABLES	15,939	15,939
069	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES	5,630	5,630
070	SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	65,839	65,839
071	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	1,768	1,768
	TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY	13,074,317	13,304,605
	WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	MODIFICATION OF MISSILES		
001	TRIDENT II MODS	1,190,455	1,185,455
	Guidance hardware cost growth		[-5,000]
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES		
002	MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	5,671	5,671
	STRATEGIC MISSILES		
003	TOMAHAWK	194,258	276,258
	Minimum sustaining rate increase		[82,000]
	TACTICAL MISSILES		
004	AMRAAM	32,165	22,165
	Program decrease		[-10,000]
005	SIDEWINDER	73,928	71,948
	Block II AUR cost growth		[-1,980]
006	JSOW	130,759	128,200
	AUR cost growth		[-2,559]
007	STANDARD MISSILE	445,836	444,836
	Installation, checkout, and training growth		[-1,000]
008	RAM	80,792	80,792
011	STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM)	1,810	1,810
012	AERIAL TARGETS	48,046	48,046
013	OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT	3,295	3,295
	MODIFICATION OF MISSILES		
014	ESSM	119,434	119,434
015	HARM MODS	111,739	106,489
	AUR kit cost growth		[-3,250]
	Tooling and test equipment growth		[-2,000]
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES		
016	WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	2,531	2,531
017	FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON	208,700	206,700
	Excess to need		[-2,000]
	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
018	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	73,211	73,211
	TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP		
019	SSTD	6,562	6,562
020	MK-48 TORPEDO	14,153	14,153
021	ASW TARGETS	2,515	2,515
	MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP		
022	MK-54 TORPEDO MODS	98,928	98,928
023	MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS	46,893	46,893
024	QUICKSTRIKE MINE	6,966	6,966
	SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
025	TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	52,670	52,670
026	ASW RANGE SUPPORT	3,795	3,795
	DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION		
027	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	3,692	3,692
	GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS		

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
028	SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS	13,240	13,240
	MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS		
029	CIWS MODS	75,108	75,108
030	COAST GUARD WEAPONS	18,948	18,948
031	GUN MOUNT MODS	62,651	62,651
033	AIRBORNE MINE NEUTRALIZATION SYSTEMS	15,006	15,006
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
035	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	74,188	74,188
	TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY	3,217,945	3,272,156
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC		
	NAVY AMMUNITION		
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	107,069	107,069
002	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	70,396	70,396
003	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION	20,284	20,284
004	PRACTICE BOMBS	26,701	26,701
005	CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES	53,866	53,866
006	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES	59,294	59,294
007	JATOS	2,766	2,766
008	LRLAP 6" LONG RANGE ATTACK PROJECTILE	113,092	113,092
009	5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION	35,702	35,702
010	INTERMEDIATE CALIBER GUN AMMUNITION	36,475	26,837
	MK-296 57MM contract delay		[-9,638]
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION	43,906	43,906
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO	51,535	51,535
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION	11,652	11,652
014	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	4,473	4,473
	MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION		
015	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION	31,708	31,708
016	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES	692	692
017	40 MM, ALL TYPES	13,630	13,630
018	60MM, ALL TYPES	2,261	2,261
019	81MM, ALL TYPES	1,496	1,496
020	120MM, ALL TYPES	14,855	14,855
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES	4,000	4,000
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	16,853	16,853
024	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES	14,772	14,772
026	FUZE, ALL TYPES	9,972	9,972
027	NON LETHALS	998	998
028	AMMO MODERNIZATION	12,319	12,319
029	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	11,178	11,178
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC	771,945	762,307
	SHIPBUILDING & CONVERSION, NAVY		
	OTHER WARSHIPS		
001	CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	1,300,000	1,300,000
002	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE	3,553,254	3,553,254
003	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	2,330,325	2,330,325
004	CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS		483,600
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[483,600]
006	DDG 1000	419,532	419,532
007	DDG-51	2,671,415	2,671,415
008	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	134,039	134,039
009	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP	1,427,049	1,427,049
	AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS		
010	LPD-17	12,565	812,565
	Incremental funding for LPD-28		[800,000]
014	LHA REPLACEMENT ADVANCE PROCURMENT (CY)	29,093	29,093
015	JOINT HIGH SPEED VESSEL	4,590	0
	Program closeout ahead of need		[-4,590]
	AUXILIARIES, CRAFT AND PRIOR YR PROGRAM COST		
016	MOORED TRAINING SHIP	737,268	737,268
017	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	64,388	64,388
018	OUTFITTING	546,104	521,104
	Early to need		[-25,000]
019	SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR	123,233	123,233
020	LCAC SLEP	40,485	40,485
021	COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS	1,007,285	1,007,285
	TOTAL SHIPBUILDING & CONVERSION, NAVY	14,400,625	15,654,635
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT		
001	LM-2500 GAS TURBINE	7,822	7,822
002	ALLISON 501K GAS TURBINE	2,155	2,155
003	HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE (HED)	22,704	19,278
	Excess installation funding		[-1,926]
	Modification funding ahead of need		[-1,500]
	GENERATORS		

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
004	SURFACE COMBATANT HM&E	29,120	26,664
	Surface Combatant HM&E		[-2,456]
	NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT		
005	OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT	45,431	44,894
	AN/WSN-9 procurement ahead of need		[-537]
	PERISCOPES		
006	SUB PERISCOPES & IMAGING EQUIP	60,970	57,221
	Excess installation funding		[-649]
	Interim contractor support carryover		[-3,100]
	OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT		
007	DDG MOD	338,569	338,569
008	FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT	15,486	15,486
009	COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD	2,219	2,219
010	LHA/LHD MIDLIFE	17,928	17,928
011	LCC 19/20 EXTENDED SERVICE LIFE PROGRAM	22,025	22,025
012	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT	12,607	12,607
013	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	16,492	16,492
014	VIRGINIA CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	74,129	74,129
015	LCS CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	36,206	36,206
016	SUBMARINE BATTERIES	37,352	37,352
017	LPD CLASS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	49,095	44,562
	HM&E mechanical modifications ahead of need		[-2,778]
	SWAN CANES procurement ahead of need		[-1,755]
018	ELECTRONIC DRY AIR	2,996	2,996
019	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP	11,558	11,558
020	DSSP EQUIPMENT	5,518	5,518
022	LCAC	7,158	7,158
023	UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS	58,783	53,783
	MK-18 UVV retrofit kits and ancillary equipment contract delay		[-5,000]
024	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	68,748	68,748
025	CHEMICAL WARFARE DETECTORS	2,937	2,937
026	SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM	8,385	8,385
	REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT		
027	REACTOR POWER UNITS		298,200
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[298,200]
028	REACTOR COMPONENTS	288,822	288,822
	OCEAN ENGINEERING		
029	DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT	10,572	10,572
	SMALL BOATS		
030	STANDARD BOATS	129,784	126,445
	7M RIB contract delay		[-772]
	Large force protection boat contract delay		[-791]
	Medium workboat contract delay		[-1,776]
	TRAINING EQUIPMENT		
031	OTHER SHIPS TRAINING EQUIPMENT	17,152	17,152
	PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT		
032	OPERATING FORCES IPE	39,409	39,409
	OTHER SHIP SUPPORT		
033	NUCLEAR ALTERATIONS	118,129	118,129
034	LCS COMMON MISSION MODULES EQUIPMENT	37,413	33,817
	MPCE cost growth		[-1,026]
	SUW support and shipping container cost growth		[-2,570]
035	LCS MCM MISSION MODULES	15,270	15,270
036	LCS ASW MISSION MODULES	2,729	2,729
037	LCS SUW MISSION MODULES	44,208	39,697
	Gun module cost growth		[-3,080]
	Maritime security module cost growth		[-1,431]
038	REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS)	42,276	42,276
	SHIP SONARS		
040	SPQ-9B RADAR	28,007	28,007
041	AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM	79,802	79,802
042	SSN ACOUSTICS	165,655	165,655
043	UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	9,487	9,487
044	SONAR SWITCHES AND TRANSDUCERS	11,621	11,621
	ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
046	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM	24,221	24,221
047	SSTD	12,051	12,051
048	FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	170,831	170,831
049	SURTASS	9,619	9,619
050	MARITIME PATROL AND RECONNAISSANCE FORCE	14,390	14,390
	ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT		
051	AN/SLQ-32	214,582	214,582
	RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT		
052	SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT	124,862	124,862
053	AUTOMATED IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (AIS)	164	164
	SUBMARINE SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT		
054	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROG	45,362	45,362
	OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
055	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY	33,939	33,939
056	TRUSTED INFORMATION SYSTEM (TIS)	324	324
057	NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS)	18,192	18,192
058	ATDLS	16,768	16,768
059	NAVY COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NCCS)	5,219	5,219
060	MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT	42,108	41,499
	AN/SQQ-32 integration cost growth		[-609]
062	NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE)	15,232	15,232
063	AMERICAN FORCES RADIO AND TV SERVICE	4,524	4,524
064	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP	6,382	6,382
	TRAINING EQUIPMENT		
065	OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT	46,122	44,058
	BFTT installation kit cost growth		[-2,064]
	AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
066	MATCALs	16,999	16,999
067	SHIPBOARD AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	9,366	9,366
068	AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM	21,357	21,357
069	NATIONAL AIR SPACE SYSTEM	26,639	26,639
070	FLEET AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS	9,214	9,214
071	LANDING SYSTEMS	13,902	13,902
072	ID SYSTEMS	34,901	34,901
073	NAVAL MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	13,950	13,950
	OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
074	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND & CONTROL	1,205	1,205
075	MARITIME INTEGRATED BROADCAST SYSTEM	3,447	3,447
076	TACTICAL/MOBILE CAI SYSTEMS	16,766	16,766
077	DCGS-N	23,649	23,649
078	CANES	357,589	357,589
079	RADLAC	8,343	8,343
080	CANES-INTELL	65,015	65,015
081	GPETE	6,284	6,284
082	INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY	4,016	4,016
083	EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION	4,113	4,113
084	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	45,053	45,053
	SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS		
085	SHIPBOARD TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS	14,410	14,410
086	SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION	20,830	20,830
088	COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M	14,145	14,145
	SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS		
089	SUBMARINE BROADCAST SUPPORT	11,057	11,057
090	SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	67,852	67,852
	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS		
091	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	13,218	13,218
092	NAVY MULTIBAND TERMINAL (NMT)	272,076	272,076
	SHORE COMMUNICATIONS		
093	JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	4,369	4,369
094	ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS	1,402	1,402
	CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT		
095	INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP)	110,766	110,766
096	MIO INTEL EXPLOITATION TEAM	979	979
	CRYPTOLOGIC EQUIPMENT		
097	CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP	11,502	11,502
	OTHER ELECTRONIC SUPPORT		
098	COAST GUARD EQUIPMENT	2,967	2,967
	SONOBUOYS		
100	SONOBUOYS—ALL TYPES	182,946	182,946
	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
101	WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	47,944	47,944
103	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	76,683	76,683
106	METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT	12,575	12,875
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[300]
107	DCRS/DPL	1,415	1,415
109	AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES	23,152	23,152
114	AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	52,555	52,555
	SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT		
115	SHIP GUN SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT	5,572	5,572
	SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT		
118	SHIP MISSILE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	165,769	165,769
123	TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	61,462	61,462
	FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
126	STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP	229,832	229,832
	ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
127	SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS	66,020	60,804
	688 T104 installation cost growth		[-5,216]
128	ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	7,559	7,559
	OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
132	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP	20,619	20,619
133	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	11,251	11,251

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	OTHER EXPENDABLE ORDNANCE		
137	TRAINING DEVICE MODS	84,080	84,080
	CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
138	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	2,282	2,282
139	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS	547	547
140	CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP	8,949	8,949
141	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	14,621	14,621
142	TACTICAL VEHICLES	957	957
143	AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT	8,187	8,187
144	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT	2,942	2,942
145	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION	17,592	16,143
	Emergency response truck cost growth		[-1,449]
146	PHYSICAL SECURITY VEHICLES	1,177	1,177
	SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
147	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT	10,937	10,937
148	OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	10,374	10,374
149	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	5,668	5,668
150	SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS	90,921	90,921
	TRAINING DEVICES		
151	TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	22,046	22,046
	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
152	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	24,208	24,208
153	EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	874	874
154	MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	2,634	2,634
156	NAVAL MIP SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	3,573	3,573
157	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	3,997	3,997
158	CAISR EQUIPMENT	9,638	9,638
159	ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	21,001	21,001
160	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	94,957	94,957
161	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	87,214	87,214
	OTHER		
164	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE SERVICE	116,165	116,165
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
164A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	10,847	10,847
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
165	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	325,084	325,084
	TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY	5,975,828	6,233,843
	PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS		
	TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES		
001	AAV7A1 PIP	16,756	16,756
002	LAV PIP	77,736	77,736
	ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS		
003	EXPEDITIONARY FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM	5,742	642
	Per Marine Corps excess to need		[-5,100]
004	155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER	4,532	4,532
005	HIGH MOBILITY ARTILLERY ROCKET SYSTEM	19,474	19,474
006	WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION	7,250	7,250
	OTHER SUPPORT		
007	MODIFICATION KITS	21,909	21,909
008	WEAPONS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM	3,208	3,208
	GUIDED MISSILES		
009	GROUND BASED AIR DEFENSE	31,439	31,439
010	JAVELIN	343	343
011	FOLLOW ON TO SMAW	4,995	4,995
012	ANTI-ARMOR WEAPONS SYSTEM-HEAVY (AAWS-H)	1,589	1,589
	OTHER SUPPORT		
013	MODIFICATION KITS	5,134	5,134
	COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS		
014	UNIT OPERATIONS CENTER	9,178	9,178
015	COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (C	12,272	12,272
	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT		
016	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT	30,591	30,591
	OTHER SUPPORT (TEL)		
017	COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	2,385	2,385
	COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)		
019	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC)	4,205	4,205
020	AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS	8,002	8,002
	RADAR + EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
021	RADAR SYSTEMS	19,595	19,375
	Sustainment—unjustified growth		[-220]
022	GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (GATOR)	89,230	89,230
023	RQ-21 UAS	70,565	70,565
	INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
024	FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM	11,860	11,860
025	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	44,340	42,550
	Unjustified program growth		[-1,790]
028	RQ-11 UAV	2,737	2,737

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
030	DCGS-MC	20,620	20,620
	OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
031	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT	9,798	9,798
	OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)		
032	NEXT GENERATION ENTERPRISE NETWORK (NGEN)	2,073	2,073
033	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES	33,570	33,570
034	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS	38,186	38,186
035	RADIO SYSTEMS	64,494	64,494
036	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS	72,956	64,325
	Unjustified program growth		[-8,631]
037	COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	43,317	43,317
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
037A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	2,498	2,498
	ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES		
038	COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VEHICLES	332	332
039	COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES	11,035	11,035
	TACTICAL VEHICLES		
040	5/4T TRUCK HMMWV (MYP)	57,255	37,255
	Early to need		[-20,000]
041	MOTOR TRANSPORT MODIFICATIONS	938	938
044	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE	7,500	7,500
045	FAMILY OF TACTICAL TRAILERS	10,179	10,179
	OTHER SUPPORT		
046	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	11,023	11,023
	ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT		
047	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT	994	994
048	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT	1,256	1,256
049	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS	3,750	3,750
050	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED	8,985	8,985
051	AMPHIBIOUS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	4,418	4,418
052	EOD SYSTEMS	6,528	6,528
	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
053	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	26,510	26,510
054	GARRISON MOBILE ENGINEER EQUIPMENT (GMEE)	1,910	1,910
055	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP	8,807	8,807
056	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	128	128
	GENERAL PROPERTY		
058	TRAINING DEVICES	3,412	3,412
059	CONTAINER FAMILY	1,662	1,662
060	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	3,669	3,669
	OTHER SUPPORT		
062	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	4,272	4,272
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
063	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	16,210	16,210
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS	983,352	947,611
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	TACTICAL FORCES		
001	F-35	3,553,046	3,553,046
002	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	291,880	291,880
	TACTICAL AIRLIFT		
003	KC-46A TANKER	1,582,685	1,582,685
	OTHER AIRLIFT		
004	C-130J	482,396	482,396
005	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	140,000	140,000
006	HC-130J	332,024	332,024
007	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	50,000	50,000
008	MC-130J	190,971	190,971
009	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	80,000	80,000
	MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT		
012	CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C	2,562	2,562
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
013	TARGET DRONES	98,576	98,576
016	RQ-4	54,475	44,475
	MPRTIP Sensor Trainer reduction		[-10,000]
017	AC-130J	1	1
018	MQ-9	240,218	338,218
	Program increase		[120,000]
	Use available prior year funds for FY 15 requirements		[-22,000]
	STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT		
020	B-2A	23,865	23,865
021	B-1B	140,252	140,252
022	B-52	180,148	180,148
023	LARGE AIRCRAFT INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES	13,159	13,159
	TACTICAL AIRCRAFT		
025	F-15	387,314	387,314
026	F-16	12,336	12,336
027	F-22A	180,207	180,207

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
028	F-35 MODIFICATIONS	187,646	187,646
029	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	28,500	28,500
	AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT		
030	C-5	14,731	14,731
031	C-5M	331,466	281,466
	Program execution delay		[-50,000]
033	C-17A	127,494	127,494
034	C-21	264	264
035	C-32A	8,767	8,767
036	C-37A	18,457	18,457
	TRAINER AIRCRAFT		
038	GLIDER MODS	132	132
039	T-6	14,486	14,486
040	T-1	7,650	7,650
041	T-38	34,845	34,845
044	KC-10A (ATCA)	34,313	34,313
045	C-12	1,960	1,960
048	VC-25A MOD	1,072	1,072
049	C-40	7,292	7,292
050	C-130	35,869	124,269
	C-130 8-Bladed Propeller upgrade		[30,000]
	C-130 AMP		[35,800]
	T-56 3.5 Engine Mod		[22,600]
051	C-130J MODS	7,919	7,919
052	C-135	63,568	63,568
053	COMPASS CALL MODS	57,828	57,828
054	RC-135	152,746	152,746
055	E-3	16,491	16,491
056	E-4	22,341	22,341
058	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM	160,284	160,284
059	FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS	32,026	32,026
060	H-1	8,237	8,237
061	H-60	60,110	60,110
062	RQ-4 MODS	21,354	21,354
063	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS	1,902	1,902
064	OTHER AIRCRAFT	32,106	32,106
065	MQ-1 MODS	4,755	4,755
066	MQ-9 MODS	155,445	155,445
069	CV-22 MODS	74,874	74,874
069A	EJECTION SEAT RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM		2,500
	Initial aircraft installation		[2,500]
	AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
070	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS	466,562	466,562
	COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
071	AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT SUPPORT EQUIP	22,470	22,470
	POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT		
074	B-2A	44,793	44,793
075	B-52	5,249	5,249
077	C-17A	20,110	20,110
078	CV-22 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT	16,931	16,931
080	C-135	4,414	4,414
081	F-15	1,122	1,122
082	F-16	10,994	10,994
083	F-22A	5,929	5,929
084	OTHER AIRCRAFT	27	27
	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS		
085	INDUSTRIAL RESPONSIVENESS	21,363	21,363
	WAR CONSUMABLES		
086	WAR CONSUMABLES	82,906	82,906
	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES		
087	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES	1,007,276	1,007,276
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
087A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	69,380	69,380
	TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	11,542,571	11,671,471
	MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT—BALLISTIC		
001	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC	80,187	80,187
	TACTICAL		
003	JOINT AIR-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE	337,438	337,438
004	SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X)	132,995	132,995
005	AMRAAM	329,600	329,600
006	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE	33,878	33,878
007	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB	70,578	50,578
	Delay in Milestone C and contract award		[-20,000]
	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES		
008	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS/POL PREVENTION	749	749
	CLASS IV		

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
009	MM III MODIFICATIONS	28,477	28,477
010	AGM-65D MAVERICK	276	276
011	AGM-88A HARM	297	297
012	AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM)	16,083	16,083
013	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB	6,924	6,924
	MISSILE SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
014	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS	87,366	87,366
	SPACE PROGRAMS		
015	ADVANCED EHF	298,890	298,890
016	WIDEBAND GAPPFILLER SATELLITES(SPACE)	38,971	36,071
	Unjustified growth		[-2,900]
017	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT	235,397	235,397
018	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	57,000	57,000
019	SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC)	16,201	16,201
020	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE)	52,090	52,090
021	DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG(SPACE)	87,000	87,000
022	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH (INFRAST.)	750,143	715,143
	Excess growth		[-35,000]
023	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEH(SPACE)	630,903	630,903
024	SBIR HIGH (SPACE)	450,884	450,884
	SPECIAL PROGRAMS		
028	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS	60,179	60,179
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
028A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	888,000	888,000
	TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	4,690,506	4,632,606
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE		
	ROCKETS		
001	ROCKETS	4,696	4,696
	CARTRIDGES		
002	CARTRIDGES	133,271	133,271
	BOMBS		
003	PRACTICE BOMBS	31,998	31,998
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	148,614	148,614
005	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	101,400	101,400
	OTHER ITEMS		
006	CAD/PAD	29,989	29,989
007	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD)	6,925	6,925
008	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	494	494
009	MODIFICATIONS	1,610	1,610
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	4,237	4,237
	FLARES		
011	FLARES	86,101	86,101
	FUZES		
012	FUZES	103,417	103,417
	SMALL ARMS		
013	SMALL ARMS	24,648	24,648
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE	677,400	677,400
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES		
001	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	6,528	6,528
	CARGO AND UTILITY VEHICLES		
002	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE	7,639	7,639
003	CAP VEHICLES	961	961
004	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	11,027	11,027
	SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES		
005	SECURITY AND TACTICAL VEHICLES	4,447	4,447
006	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	693	693
	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT		
007	FIRE FIGHTING/CRASH RESCUE VEHICLES	10,152	10,152
	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
008	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	15,108	15,108
	BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT		
009	RUNWAY SNOW REMOV & CLEANING EQUIP	10,212	10,212
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	57,049	57,049
	COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT(COMSEC)		
011	COMSEC EQUIPMENT	106,182	104,093
	VACM modernization devices unit cost growth		[-2,089]
012	MODIFICATIONS (COMSEC)	1,363	1,363
	INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS		
013	INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT	2,832	2,832
014	INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIPMENT	32,329	32,329
016	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	15,649	15,649
	ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS		
017	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL & LANDING SYS	42,200	30,000
	D-ILS program restructure funds early to need		[-12,200]

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
018	NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM	6,333	6,333
019	BATTLE CONTROL SYSTEM—FIXED	2,708	2,708
020	THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPROVEMENTS	50,033	50,033
021	WEATHER OBSERVATION FORECAST	16,348	16,348
022	STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL	139,984	139,984
023	CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX	20,101	20,101
026	INTEGRATED STRAT PLAN & ANALY NETWORK (ISPAN)	9,060	9,060
	SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS		
027	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	39,100	39,100
028	AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL SYS	19,010	19,010
029	MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL	11,462	11,462
030	AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM	37,426	37,426
031	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES	26,634	26,634
032	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMM N	1,289	1,289
033	C3 COUNTERMEASURES	11,508	11,508
034	GCSS-AF FOS	3,670	3,670
035	DEFENSE ENTERPRISE ACCOUNTING AND MGMT SYSTEM	15,298	15,298
036	THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYSTEM	9,565	9,565
037	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CTR-WPN SYS	25,772	25,772
	AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS		
038	INFORMATION TRANSPORT SYSTEMS	81,286	112,586
	<i>Air Force requested program transfer from AFNET</i>		[31,300]
039	AFNET	122,228	90,928
	<i>Air Force requested program transfer to BITI</i>		[-31,300]
041	USCENTCOM	16,342	16,342
	SPACE PROGRAMS		
042	FAMILY OF BEYOND LINE-OF-SIGHT TERMINALS	60,230	60,230
043	SPACE BASED IR SENSOR PGM SPACE	26,100	26,100
044	NAVSTAR GPS SPACE	2,075	2,075
045	NUDET DETECTION SYS SPACE	4,656	4,656
046	AF SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK SPACE	54,630	54,630
047	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE	69,713	69,713
048	MILSATCOM SPACE	41,355	41,355
049	SPACE MODS SPACE	31,722	31,722
050	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEM	61,603	61,603
	ORGANIZATION AND BASE		
051	TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT	50,335	50,335
053	RADIO EQUIPMENT	14,846	14,846
054	CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT	3,635	3,635
055	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE	79,607	79,607
	MODIFICATIONS		
056	COMM ELECT MODS	105,398	105,398
	PERSONAL SAFETY & RESCUE EQUIP		
057	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES	12,577	12,577
058	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	31,209	31,209
	DEPOT PLANT+MTRLS HANDLING EQ		
059	MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP	7,670	7,670
	BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
060	BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT	14,125	14,125
061	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS	16,744	16,744
062	PRODUCTIVITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT	2,495	2,495
063	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT	10,573	10,573
064	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	5,462	5,462
	SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS		
066	DARP RC135	24,710	24,710
067	DCGS-AF	206,743	206,743
069	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM	537,370	537,370
070	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG.	77,898	77,898
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
070A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	13,990,196	13,990,196
	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
072	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	32,813	32,813
	TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	16,566,018	16,551,729
	PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE		
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCAA		
001	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	1,594	1,594
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCMA		
002	MAJOR EQUIPMENT	4,325	4,325
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA		
003	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION	17,268	17,268
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA		
008	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY	10,491	10,491
010	TELEPORT PROGRAM	80,622	80,622
011	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	14,147	14,147
012	NET CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES)	1,921	1,921
013	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEM NETWORK	80,144	80,144

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
015	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE	8,755	8,755
016	WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATION AGENCY	33,737	33,737
017	SENIOR LEADERSHIP ENTERPRISE	32,544	32,544
018	JOINT INFORMATION ENVIRONMENT	13,300	13,300
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA		
020	MAJOR EQUIPMENT	7,436	7,436
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DMACT		
021	MAJOR EQUIPMENT	11,640	11,640
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DODEA		
022	AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT & LOGISTICS	1,269	1,269
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DSS		
024	VEHICLES	1,500	1,500
025	MAJOR EQUIPMENT	1,039	1,039
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY		
026	VEHICLES	50	50
027	OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT	7,639	7,639
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY		
028	ADVANCE PROCUREMENT (CY)	68,880	0
	Transfer to line 30 for All Up Round procurement		[-68,880]
029	THAAD	464,424	464,424
030	AEGIS BMD	435,430	534,430
	Program increase		[99,000]
031	BMDS AN/TPY-2 RADARS	48,140	48,140
032	AEGIS ASHORE PHASE III	225,774	225,774
034	IRON DOME	175,972	0
	Program increase for Iron Dome		[175,000]
	Realignment of Iron Dome to Overseas Contingency Operations		[-350,972]
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA		
041	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP)	3,448	3,448
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD		
042	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD	43,708	43,708
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS		
044	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS	10,783	10,783
	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS		
046	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS	29,599	29,599
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
046A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	540,894	540,894
	AVIATION PROGRAMS		
047	MC-12	40,500	0
	Unjustified Request		[-40,500]
048	ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT	112,226	112,226
049	MH-60 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	3,021	3,021
050	NON-STANDARD AVIATION	48,200	48,200
052	MH-47 CHINOOK	22,230	22,230
053	RQ-11 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE	6,397	6,397
054	CV-22 MODIFICATION	25,578	25,578
056	MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE	15,651	15,651
057	STUASLO	1,500	1,500
058	PRECISION STRIKE PACKAGE	145,929	145,929
059	AC/MC-130J	65,130	65,130
061	C-130 MODIFICATIONS	39,563	39,563
	SHIPBUILDING		
063	UNDERWATER SYSTEMS	25,459	25,459
	AMMUNITION PROGRAMS		
065	ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M	144,336	144,336
	OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS		
068	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	81,001	81,001
070	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	17,323	17,323
071	OTHER ITEMS <\$5M	84,852	84,852
072	COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS	51,937	51,937
074	SPECIAL PROGRAMS	31,017	31,017
075	TACTICAL VEHICLES	63,134	63,134
076	WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M	192,448	192,448
078	COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS	19,984	19,984
081	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES	5,044	5,044
082	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE	38,126	38,126
088	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	243,849	243,849
	CBDP		
095	CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL SITUATIONAL AWARENESS	170,137	170,137
096	CB PROTECTION & HAZARD MITIGATION	150,392	150,392
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE	4,221,437	4,035,085
	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND		
	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND		
001	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND	20,000	0
	Unjustified request		[-20,000]
	TOTAL JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND	20,000	0

SEC. 4101. PROCUREMENT
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Line</i>	<i>Item</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
	PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS		
	PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS		
010	PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS	-265,685	0
	<i>Denied Prior Year Rescission request</i>		[265,685]
	TOTAL PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS	-265,685	0
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT	89,508,034	91,399,361

1 SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY

2 OPERATIONS.

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Line</i>	<i>Item</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
	FIXED WING		
003	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR (ACS) (MIP)	36,000	36,000
	TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY	36,000	36,000
	MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
	AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM		
004	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY	32,136	32,136
	TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY	32,136	32,136
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY		
	SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION		
007	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES	35,000	35,000
	MORTAR AMMUNITION		
009	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	5,000	5,000
	ARTILLERY AMMUNITION		
013	ARTILLERY CARTRIDGES, 75MM & 105MM, ALL TYPES	10,000	10,000
014	ARTILLERY PROJECTILE, 155MM, ALL TYPES	15,000	15,000
	ROCKETS		
020	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES	66,905	66,905
	OTHER AMMUNITION		
021	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	3,000	3,000
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES	1,000	1,000
023	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES	5,000	5,000
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY	140,905	140,905
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY		
	TACTICAL VEHICLES		
005	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)	95,624	95,624
008	PLS ESP	60,300	60,300
010	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV	192,620	192,620
015	MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH-PROTECTED (MRAP) MODS	197,000	197,000
	ELECT EQUIP—TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)		
063	DCGS-A (MIP)	63,831	63,831
065A	TROJAN SPIRIT—TERMINALS (TIARA)	2,600	2,600
067	CI HUMINT AUTO REPRTING AND COLL(CHARCS)	6,910	6,910
	ELECT EQUIP—ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)		
071	FAMILY OF PERSISTENT SURVEILLANCE CAPABILITIE	32,083	32,083
072	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES	47,535	47,535
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
114A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,000	1,000
	COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
133	FORCE PROVIDER	51,500	51,500
135	CARGO AERIAL DEL & PERSONNEL PARACHUTE SYSTEM	2,580	2,580
	OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
170	RAPID EQUIPPING SOLDIER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	25,000	25,000
	TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY	778,583	778,583
	JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND		
	NETWORK ATTACK		
001	ATTACK THE NETWORK	189,700	189,700
	JIEDDO DEVICE DEFEAT		
002	DEFEAT THE DEVICE	94,600	94,600
	FORCE TRAINING		
003	TRAIN THE FORCE	15,700	15,700
	STAFF AND INFRASTRUCTURE		
004	OPERATIONS	79,000	144,463
	<i>Transfer from Base</i>		[65,463]

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	TOTAL JOINT IMPR EXPLOSIVE DEV DEFEAT FUND	379,000	444,463
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	COMBAT AIRCRAFT		
011	H-1 UPGRADES (UH-1Y/AH-1Z)	30,000	30,000
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
027	MQ-8 UAV	40,888	40,888
028A	STUASLO UAV	55,000	55,000
	MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT		
039	EP-3 SERIES	34,955	34,955
049	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT	2,548	2,548
054	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT	31,920	31,920
	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIP & FACILITIES		
067	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	936	936
	TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY	196,247	196,247
	WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	STRATEGIC MISSILES		
003	TOMAHAWK	45,500	45,500
	TACTICAL MISSILES		
010	LASER MAVERICK	16,485	16,485
011	STAND OFF PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS (SOPGM)	4,800	4,800
	TOTAL WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY	66,785	66,785
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC		
	NAVY AMMUNITION		
001	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	7,596	7,596
002	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	8,862	8,862
003	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION	3,473	3,473
006	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES	29,376	29,376
011	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION	3,919	3,919
012	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO	3,561	3,561
013	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION	2,913	2,913
014	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	2,764	2,764
	MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION		
015	SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION	9,475	9,475
016	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES	8,843	8,843
017	40 MM, ALL TYPES	7,098	7,098
018	60MM, ALL TYPES	5,935	5,935
019	81MM, ALL TYPES	9,318	9,318
020	120MM, ALL TYPES	6,921	6,921
022	GRENADES, ALL TYPES	3,218	3,218
023	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	7,642	7,642
024	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES	30,289	30,289
025	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	1,255	1,255
026	FUZE, ALL TYPES	2,061	2,061
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MC	154,519	154,519
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY		
	OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT		
023	UNDERWATER EOD PROGRAMS	8,210	8,210
	OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT		
078	CANES		400
	ERI: Information Sharing with Coalition Partners		[400]
084	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	5,870	5,870
	SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS		
088	COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M	1,100	1,100
	OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
132	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP	207,860	207,860
	CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
138	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	1,063	1,063
139	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS	152	152
142	TACTICAL VEHICLES	26,300	26,300
145	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION	3,300	3,300
	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		
152	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	10,745	10,745
157	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	3,331	3,331
158	C4ISR EQUIPMENT	35,923	36,073
	ERI: Black Sea Information Sharing Initiatives		[150]
159	ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	514	514
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		
164A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	2,400	2,400
	TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY	306,768	307,318
	PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS		
	OTHER SUPPORT		
007	MODIFICATION KITS	3,190	3,190
	GUIDED MISSILES		

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
010	JAVELIN	17,100	17,100
	OTHER SUPPORT		
013	MODIFICATION KITS	13,500	13,500
	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT		
016	REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT	980	980
	COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (NON-TEL)		
019	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC)	996	996
	INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
025	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	1,450	1,450
028	RQ-11 UAV	1,740	1,740
	OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)		
031	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT	134	134
	OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)		
036	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS	3,119	3,119
	TACTICAL VEHICLES		
042	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE REPLACEMENT	584	584
	ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT		
052	EOD SYSTEMS	5,566	5,566
	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
055	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP	3,230	3,230
	GENERAL PROPERTY		
058	TRAINING DEVICES	2,000	2,000
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS	53,589	53,589
	AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	OTHER AIRLIFT		
004	C-130J	70,000	70,000
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
018	MQ-9	192,000	192,000
	STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT		
021	B-1B	91,879	91,879
	OTHER AIRCRAFT		
050	C-130	47,840	47,840
051	C-130J MODS	18,000	18,000
053	COMPASS CALL MODS	24,800	24,800
063	HC/MC-130 MODIFICATIONS	44,300	44,300
064	OTHER AIRCRAFT	111,990	111,990
	AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		
070	INITIAL SPARES/REPAIR PARTS	45,410	45,410
	TOTAL AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	646,219	646,219
	MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	TACTICAL		
006	PREDATOR HELLFIRE MISSILE	125,469	125,469
007	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB	10,720	10,720
	TOTAL MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	136,189	136,189
	PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE		
	CARTRIDGES		
002	CARTRIDGES	2,469	2,469
	BOMBS		
004	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	56,293	56,293
005	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	117,039	117,039
	FLARES		
011	FLARES	19,136	19,136
	FUZES		
012	FUZES	24,848	24,848
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE	219,785	219,785
	OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE		
	CARGO AND UTILITY VEHICLES		
004	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	3,000	3,000
	SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES		
006	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	1,878	1,878
	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		
008	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	5,131	5,131
	BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT		
009	RUNWAY SNOW REMOV & CLEANING EQUIP	1,734	1,734
010	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	22,000	22,000
	SPCL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS		
027	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	3,857	3,857
033	C3 COUNTERMEASURES	900	900
	SPACE PROGRAMS		
048	MILSATCOM SPACE	19,547	19,547
	ORGANIZATION AND BASE		
055	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE	1,970	1,970
	PERSONAL SAFETY & RESCUE EQUIP		
057	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES	765	765

SEC. 4102. PROCUREMENT FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT			
060	BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT	2,030	2,030
061	CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS	99,590	99,590
063	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT	107,361	107,361
064	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION	10,975	10,975
SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS			
070	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE PROG.	6,100	6,100
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS			
UNDISTRIBUTED			
070A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	3,143,936	3,143,936
	TOTAL OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	3,430,774	3,430,774
PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE			
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA			
010	TELEPORT PROGRAM	4,330	4,330
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY			
034	IRON DOME		350,972
	<i>Realignment of Iron Dome to Overseas Contingency Operations</i>		<i>[350,972]</i>
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS			
046A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	65,829	65,829
AVIATION PROGRAMS			
056	MQ-9 UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE		5,700
	<i>MQ-9 Capability Enhancements</i>		<i>[5,700]</i>
AMMUNITION PROGRAMS			
065	ORDNANCE ITEMS <\$5M	28,873	28,873
OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS			
068	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	13,549	13,549
071	OTHER ITEMS <\$5M	32,773	32,773
076	WARRIOR SYSTEMS <\$5M	78,357	78,357
088	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	4,175	4,175
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE	227,886	584,558
JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND			
JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND			
001	JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND	50,000	0
	<i>Program decrease</i>		<i>[-50,000]</i>
	TOTAL JOINT URGENT OPERATIONAL NEEDS FUND	50,000	0
NATIONAL GUARD & RESERVE EQUIPMENT			
UNDISTRIBUTED			
007	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT		1,250,000
	<i>Program increase</i>		<i>[1,250,000]</i>
	TOTAL NATIONAL GUARD & RESERVE EQUIPMENT		1,250,000
PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS			
PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS			
010	PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS	-117,000	0
	<i>Denied Prior Year Rescission request</i>		<i>[117,000]</i>
	TOTAL PRIOR YEAR RESCISSIONS	-117,000	0
	TOTAL PROCUREMENT	6,738,385	8,478,070

1 **TITLE XLII—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**
 2 **TION**
 3 **TION**

4 **SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**
 5 **TION.**

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY				
BASIC RESEARCH				
001	0601101A	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	13,464	13,464
002	0601102A	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	238,167	238,167

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
003	0601103A	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	69,808	89,808
		Basic research program increase		[20,000]
004	0601104A	UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS	102,737	102,737
		SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH	424,176	444,176
APPLIED RESEARCH				
005	0602105A	MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY	28,006	28,006
006	0602120A	SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY	33,515	33,515
007	0602122A	TRACTOR HIP	16,358	16,358
008	0602211A	AVIATION TECHNOLOGY	63,433	63,433
009	0602270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	18,502	18,502
010	0602303A	MISSILE TECHNOLOGY	46,194	46,194
011	0602307A	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	28,528	28,528
012	0602308A	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND SIMULATION	27,435	27,435
013	0602601A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	72,883	72,883
014	0602618A	BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY	85,597	85,597
015	0602622A	CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECHNOLOGY ...	3,971	3,971
016	0602623A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM	6,853	6,853
017	0602624A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY	38,069	38,069
018	0602705A	ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES	56,435	56,435
019	0602709A	NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY	38,445	38,445
020	0602712A	COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS	25,939	25,939
021	0602716A	HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	23,783	23,783
022	0602720A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY	15,659	15,659
023	0602782A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY	33,817	33,817
024	0602783A	COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	10,764	10,764
025	0602784A	MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	63,311	63,311
026	0602785A	MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY	23,295	23,295
027	0602786A	WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY	25,751	28,330
		Joint Service Combat Feeding Technology		[2,579]
028	0602787A	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	76,068	76,068
		SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH	862,611	865,190
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT				
029	0603001A	WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	65,139	65,813
		Joint Service Combat Feeding Tech Demo		[674]
030	0603002A	MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	67,291	67,291
031	0603003A	AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	88,990	88,990
032	0603004A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	57,931	57,931
033	0603005A	COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	110,031	110,031
034	0603006A	SPACE APPLICATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	6,883	6,883
035	0603007A	MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.	13,580	13,580
036	0603008A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	44,871	44,871
037	0603009A	TRACTOR HIKE	7,492	7,492
038	0603015A	NEXT GENERATION TRAINING & SIMULATION SYSTEMS	16,749	16,749
039	0603020A	TRACTOR ROSE	14,483	14,483
041	0603125A	COMBATING TERRORISM—TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	24,270	24,270
042	0603130A	TRACTOR NAIL	3,440	3,440
043	0603131A	TRACTOR EGGS	2,406	2,406
044	0603270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	26,057	26,057
045	0603313A	MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	44,957	44,957
046	0603322A	TRACTOR CAGE	11,105	11,105
047	0603461A	HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	181,609	181,609
048	0603606A	LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	13,074	13,074
049	0603607A	JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM	7,321	7,321
050	0603710A	NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	44,138	44,138
051	0603728A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	9,197	9,197
052	0603734A	MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	17,613	17,613
053	0603772A	ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SENSOR TECHNOLOGY.	39,164	39,164
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	917,791	918,465
ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES				
054	0603305A	ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	12,797	12,797
055	0603308A	ARMY SPACE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	13,999	13,999
058	0603639A	TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION	29,334	29,334
060	0603747A	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY	9,602	11,002
		Food Advanced Development		[1,400]
061	0603766A	TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM—ADV DEV	8,953	8,953
062	0603774A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	3,052	3,052
063	0603779A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—DEM/VAL	7,830	7,830
065	0603790A	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	2,954	2,954
067	0603804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT—ADV DEV	13,386	13,386
069	0603807A	MEDICAL SYSTEMS—ADV DEV	23,659	23,659
070	0603827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	6,830	9,830
		Army requested realignment—Caliber Config Study		[3,000]

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
072	0604100A	ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES	9,913	9,913
073	0604115A	TECHNOLOGY MATURATION INITIATIVES	74,740	74,740
074	0604120A	ASSURED POSITIONING, NAVIGATION AND TIMING (PNT)	9,930	9,930
076	0604319A	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INCREMENT 2-INTERCEPT (IFPC2)	96,177	71,177
		Program delay and funds requested early to need		[-25,000]
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES	323,156	302,556
		SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION		
079	0604201A	AIRCRAFT AVONICS	37,246	37,246
081	0604270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	6,002	6,002
082	0604280A	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO	9,832	9,832
083	0604290A	MID-TIER NETWORKING VEHICULAR RADIO (MNVR)	9,730	9,730
084	0604321A	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM	5,532	5,532
085	0604328A	TRACTOR CAGE	19,929	19,929
086	0604601A	INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS	27,884	34,586
		Army requested realignment		[6,702]
087	0604604A	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES	210	210
088	0604611A	JAVELIN	4,166	4,166
089	0604622A	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES	12,913	12,913
090	0604633A	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	16,764	16,764
091	0604641A	TACTICAL UNMANNED GROUND VEHICLE (TUGV)	6,770	6,770
092	0604710A	NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS-ENG DEV	65,333	65,333
093	0604713A	COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT	1,335	1,897
		Military Subsistence Systems		[562]
094	0604715A	NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES-ENG DEV	8,945	8,945
096	0604741A	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE-ENG DEV	15,906	15,906
097	0604742A	CONSTRUCTIVE SIMULATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	4,394	4,394
098	0604746A	AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT	11,084	11,084
099	0604760A	DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS)-ENG DEV	10,027	10,027
100	0604780A	COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (CATT) CORE	42,430	42,430
101	0604798A	BRIGADE ANALYSIS, INTEGRATION AND EVALUATION	105,279	105,279
102	0604802A	WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS-ENG DEV	15,006	15,006
103	0604804A	LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT-ENG DEV	24,581	24,581
104	0604805A	COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS-ENG DEV	4,433	4,433
105	0604807A	MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIPMENT-ENG DEV	30,397	30,397
106	0604808A	LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER-ENG DEV	57,705	57,705
108	0604818A	ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFTWARE	29,683	29,683
109	0604820A	RADAR DEVELOPMENT	5,224	5,224
111	0604823A	FIREFINDER	37,492	37,492
112	0604827A	SOLDIER SYSTEMS-WARRIOR DEM/VAL	6,157	6,157
113	0604854A	ARTILLERY SYSTEMS-EMD	1,912	1,912
116	0605013A	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	69,761	69,761
117	0605018A	INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM-ARMY (IPPS-A)	138,465	138,465
118	0605028A	ARMORED MULTI-PURPOSE VEHICLE (AMPV)	92,353	92,353
119	0605030A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC)	8,440	8,440
120	0605031A	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK (JTN)	17,999	17,999
121	0605035A	COMMON INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (CIRC)	145,409	145,409
122	0605350A	WIN-T INCREMENT 3-FULL NETWORKING	113,210	113,210
123	0605380A	AMF JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM (JTRS)	6,882	6,882
124	0605450A	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM)	83,838	83,838
125	0605456A	PAC-3/MSE MISSILE	35,009	35,009
126	0605457A	ARMY INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AAMD)	142,584	142,584
127	0605625A	MANNED GROUND VEHICLE	49,160	49,160
128	0605626A	AERIAL COMMON SENSOR	17,748	17,748
129	0605766A	NATIONAL CAPABILITIES INTEGRATION (MIP)	15,212	15,212
130	0605812A	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH.	45,718	45,718
131	0605830A	AVIATION GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	10,041	10,041
132	0210609A	PALADIN INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT (PIM)	83,300	83,300
133	0303032A	TROJAN-RH12	983	983
134	0304270A	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	8,961	8,961
		SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION	1,719,374	1,726,638
		RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
135	0604256A	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT	18,062	18,062
136	0604258A	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	10,040	10,040
137	0604759A	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	60,317	60,317
138	0605103A	RAND ARROYO CENTER	20,612	20,612
139	0605301A	ARMY KWAJALEIN ATOLL	176,041	176,041
140	0605326A	CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM	19,439	19,439
142	0605601A	ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES	275,025	275,025
143	0605602A	ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS	45,596	45,596
144	0605604A	SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS	33,295	33,295

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
145	0605606A	AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION	4,700	4,700
146	0605702A	METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&E ACTIVITIES	6,413	6,413
147	0605706A	MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	20,746	20,746
148	0605709A	EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS	7,015	7,015
149	0605712A	SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING	49,221	49,221
150	0605716A	ARMY EVALUATION CENTER	55,039	55,039
151	0605718A	ARMY MODELING & SIM X-CMD COLLABORATION & INTEG	1,125	1,125
152	0605801A	PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES	64,169	64,169
153	0605803A	TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	32,319	32,319
154	0605805A	MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY	49,052	49,052
155	0605857A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT	2,612	2,612
156	0605898A	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D	49,592	49,592
		SUBTOTAL RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	1,000,430	1,000,430
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
158	0603778A	MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	17,112	17,112
159	0607141A	LOGISTICS AUTOMATION	3,654	3,654
160	0607664A	BIOMETRIC ENABLING CAPABILITY (BEC)	1,332	1,332
161	0607865A	PATRIOT PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT	152,991	152,991
162	0102419A	AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE	54,076	41,576
		<i>Funding ahead of need</i>		<i>[-12,500]</i>
163	0203726A	ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM	22,374	22,374
164	0203728A	JOINT AUTOMATED DEEP OPERATION COORDINATION SYSTEM (JADOCs)	24,371	24,371
165	0203735A	COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	295,177	321,177
		<i>Stryker ECP risk mitigation</i>		<i>[26,000]</i>
166	0203740A	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM	45,092	45,092
167	0203744A	AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	264,887	264,887
168	0203752A	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	381	381
169	0203758A	DIGITIZATION	10,912	10,912
170	0203801A	MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	5,115	5,115
171	0203802A	OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	49,848	44,848
		<i>Contract delay for ATACMS</i>		<i>[-5,000]</i>
172	0203808A	TRACTOR CARD	22,691	22,691
173	0205402A	INTEGRATED BASE DEFENSE—OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEV	4,364	4,364
174	0205410A	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT	834	834
175	0205412A	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY—OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEV	280	280
176	0205456A	LOWER TIER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE (AMD) SYSTEM	78,758	78,758
177	0205778A	GUIDED MULTIPLE-LAUNCH ROCKET SYSTEM (GMLRS)	45,377	45,377
178	0208053A	JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM	10,209	10,209
181	0303028A	SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES	12,525	12,525
182	0303140A	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	14,175	14,175
183	0303141A	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	4,527	4,527
184	0303142A	SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE)	11,011	11,011
185	0303150A	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	2,151	2,151
187	0305204A	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	22,870	22,870
188	0305208A	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	20,155	20,155
189	0305219A	MQ-1C GRAY EAGLE UAS	46,472	46,472
191	0305233A	RQ-7 UAV	16,389	16,389
192	0307665A	BIOMETRICS ENABLED INTELLIGENCE	1,974	1,974
193	0310349A	WIN-T INCREMENT 2—INITIAL NETWORKING	3,249	3,249
194	0708045A	END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES	76,225	76,225
194A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	4,802	4,802
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	1,346,360	1,354,860
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY	6,593,898	6,612,315
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY		
		BASIC RESEARCH		
001	0601103N	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	113,908	133,908
		<i>Basic research program increase</i>		<i>[20,000]</i>
002	0601152N	IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	18,734	18,734
003	0601153N	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	443,697	443,697
		SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH	576,339	596,339
		APPLIED RESEARCH		
004	0602114N	POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH	95,753	95,753
005	0602123N	FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH	139,496	139,496
006	0602131M	MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY	45,831	45,831
007	0602235N	COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH	43,541	43,541
008	0602236N	WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH	46,923	46,923
009	0602271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH	107,872	107,872
010	0602435N	OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH	45,388	65,388
		<i>Service Life extension for the AGOR ships</i>		<i>[20,000]</i>
011	0602651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS APPLIED RESEARCH	5,887	5,887
012	0602747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH	86,880	86,880

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
013	0602750N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES APPLIED RESEARCH	170,786	170,786
014	0602782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH	32,526	32,526
		SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH	820,883	840,883
		ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT		
015	0603114N	POWER PROJECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	37,734	37,734
016	0603123N	FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	25,831	25,831
017	0603271N	ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	64,623	64,623
018	0603640M	USMC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD)	128,397	128,397
019	0603651M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	11,506	11,506
020	0603673N	FUTURE NAVAL CAPABILITIES ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	256,144	256,144
021	0603729N	WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	4,838	4,838
022	0603747N	UNDERSEA WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	9,985	9,985
023	0603758N	NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS	53,956	53,956
024	0603782N	MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	2,000	2,000
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	595,014	595,014
		ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES		
025	0603207N	AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS	40,429	40,429
026	0603216N	AVIATION SURVIVABILITY	4,325	4,325
027	0603237N	DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL	2,991	2,991
028	0603251N	AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS	12,651	12,651
029	0603254N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	7,782	7,782
030	0603261N	TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE	5,275	5,275
031	0603382N	ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY	1,646	1,646
032	0603502N	SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES	100,349	100,349
033	0603506N	SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE	52,781	52,781
034	0603512N	CARRIER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	5,959	5,959
035	0603525N	PILOT FISH	148,865	148,865
036	0603527N	RETRACT LARCH	25,365	25,365
037	0603536N	RETRACT JUNIPER	80,477	80,477
038	0603542N	RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL	669	669
039	0603553N	SURFACE ASW	1,060	1,060
040	0603561N	ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	70,551	70,551
041	0603562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS	8,044	8,044
042	0603563N	SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN	17,864	17,864
043	0603564N	SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES	23,716	20,411
		<i>CSC contract award delay</i>		<i>[-3,305]</i>
044	0603570N	ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS	499,961	499,961
045	0603573N	ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS	21,026	21,026
046	0603576N	CHALK EAGLE	542,700	542,700
047	0603581N	LITTORAL COMBAT SHIP (LCS)	88,734	88,734
048	0603582N	COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION	20,881	20,881
049	0603595N	OHIO REPLACEMENT	849,277	849,277
050	0603596N	LCS MISSION MODULES	196,948	173,348
		<i>Program execution</i>		<i>[-23,600]</i>
051	0603597N	AUTOMATED TEST AND RE-TEST (ATRT)	8,115	8,115
052	0603609N	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS	7,603	7,603
053	0603611M	MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES	105,749	105,749
054	0603635M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM	1,342	1,342
055	0603654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	21,399	21,399
056	0603658N	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT	43,578	42,578
		<i>Common array block antenna program growth</i>		<i>[-1,000]</i>
057	0603713N	OCEAN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	7,764	7,764
058	0603721N	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	13,200	13,200
059	0603724N	NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM	69,415	69,415
060	0603725N	FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT	2,588	2,588
061	0603734N	CHALK CORAL	176,301	176,301
062	0603739N	NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY	3,873	3,873
063	0603746N	RETRACT MAPLE	376,028	376,028
064	0603748N	LINK PLUMERIA	272,096	272,096
065	0603751N	RETRACT ELM	42,233	42,233
066	0603764N	LINK EVERGREEN	46,504	46,504
067	0603787N	SPECIAL PROCESSES	25,109	25,109
068	0603790N	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	9,659	9,659
069	0603795N	LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY	318	318
070	0603851M	JOINT NON-LETHAL WEAPONS TESTING	40,912	40,912
071	0603860N	JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS—DEM/VAL	54,896	41,896
		<i>Program delay</i>		<i>[-13,000]</i>
073	0603925N	DIRECTED ENERGY AND ELECTRIC WEAPON SYSTEMS	58,696	58,696
074	0604112N	GERALD R. FORD CLASS NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT CARRIER (CVN 78—80)	43,613	43,613
075	0604122N	REMOTE MINEHUNTING SYSTEM (RMS)	21,110	21,110
076	0604272N	TACTICAL AIR DIRECTIONAL INFRARED COUNTERMEASURES (TADIRCM)	5,657	5,657
077	0604279N	ASE SELF-PROTECTION OPTIMIZATION	8,033	5,923

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
		Unjustified request for test assets		[-2,110]
078	0604454N	LX (R)	36,859	36,859
079	0604653N	JOINT COUNTER RADIO CONTROLLED IED ELECTRONIC WARFARE (JCREW)	15,227	15,227
081	0604707N	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ENGINEERING SUPPORT	22,393	22,393
082	0604786N	OFFENSIVE ANTI-SURFACE WARFARE WEAPON DEVELOPMENT	202,939	202,939
083	0605812M	JOINT LIGHT TACTICAL VEHICLE (JLTV) ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT PH	11,450	11,450
084	0303354N	ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT—MIP	6,495	6,495
085	0304270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT—MIP	332	332
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES	4,591,812	4,548,797
		SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION		
086	0603208N	TRAINING SYSTEM AIRCRAFT	25,153	25,153
087	0604212N	OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT	46,154	46,154
088	0604214N	AV-SB AIRCRAFT—ENG DEV	25,372	25,372
089	0604215N	STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT	53,712	53,712
090	0604216N	MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT	11,434	11,434
091	0604218N	AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING	2,164	2,164
092	0604221N	P-3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	1,710	1,710
093	0604230N	WARFARE SUPPORT SYSTEM	9,094	9,094
094	0604231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM	70,248	62,140
		64-bit architecture phasing		[-3,000]
		Program execution		[-5,108]
095	0604234N	ADVANCED HAWKEYE	193,200	193,200
096	0604245N	H-1 UPGRADES	44,115	44,115
097	0604261N	ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS	23,227	23,227
098	0604262N	V-22A	61,249	61,249
099	0604264N	AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	15,014	15,014
100	0604269N	EA-18	18,730	18,730
101	0604270N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	28,742	28,742
102	0604273N	EXECUTIVE HELO DEVELOPMENT	388,086	388,086
103	0604274N	NEXT GENERATION JAMMER (NGJ)	246,856	246,856
104	0604280N	JOINT TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM—NAVY (JTRS-NAVY)	7,106	7,106
105	0604307N	SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING	189,112	189,112
106	0604311N	LPD-17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	376	376
107	0604329N	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB)	71,849	61,849
		Small diameter bomb II integration program growth		[-10,000]
108	0604366N	STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS	53,198	53,198
109	0604373N	AIRBORNE MCM	38,941	38,941
110	0604376M	MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF) ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) FOR AVIATION	7,832	7,832
111	0604378N	NAVAL INTEGRATED FIRE CONTROL—COUNTER AIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	15,263	15,263
112	0604404N	UNMANNED CARRIER LAUNCHED AIRBORNE SURVEILLANCE AND STRIKE (UCLASS) SYSTEM	403,017	403,017
113	0604501N	ADVANCED ABOVE WATER SENSORS	20,409	20,409
114	0604503N	SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION	71,565	71,565
115	0604504N	AIR CONTROL	29,037	29,037
116	0604512N	SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS	122,083	122,083
118	0604522N	ADVANCED MISSILE DEFENSE RADAR (AMDR) SYSTEM	144,706	144,706
119	0604558N	NEW DESIGN SSN	72,695	72,695
120	0604562N	SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM	38,985	38,985
121	0604567N	SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/ LIVE FIRE T&E	48,470	48,470
122	0604574N	NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES	3,935	3,935
123	0604580N	VIRGINIA PAYLOAD MODULE (VPM)	132,602	132,602
124	0604601N	MINE DEVELOPMENT	19,067	14,067
		Mine Development program growth		[-5,000]
125	0604610N	LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT	25,280	25,280
126	0604654N	JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	8,985	8,985
127	0604703N	PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FACTORS	7,669	7,669
128	0604727N	JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS	4,400	4,400
129	0604755N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (DETECT & CONTROL)	56,889	56,889
130	0604756N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: HARD KILL)	96,937	96,937
131	0604757N	SHIP SELF DEFENSE (ENGAGE: SOFT KILL/EW)	134,564	121,339
		SEWIP block 3 preliminary design contract delay		[-13,225]
132	0604761N	INTELLIGENCE ENGINEERING	200	200
133	0604771N	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT	8,287	8,287
134	0604777N	NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM	29,504	29,504
135	0604800M	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD	513,021	513,021
136	0604800N	JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF)—EMD	516,456	516,456
137	0605013M	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	2,887	2,887
138	0605013N	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	66,317	66,317
139	0605212N	CH-53K RDTE	573,187	573,187
140	0605220N	SHIP TO SHORE CONNECTOR (SSC)	67,815	67,815
141	0605450N	JOINT AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILE (JAGM)	6,300	6,300

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
142	0605500N	MULTI-MISSION MARITIME AIRCRAFT (MMA)	308,037	319,037
		Spiral 2 government systems engineering program growth		[-4,000]
		Wideband Communication Development		[15,000]
143	0204202N	DDG-1000	202,522	202,522
144	0304231N	TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM—MIP	1,011	1,011
145	0304785N	TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC SYSTEMS	10,357	10,357
146	0305124N	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAM	23,975	23,975
		SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION	5,419,108	5,393,775
		MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
147	0604256N	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT	45,272	45,272
148	0604258N	TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	79,718	69,718
		GQM-173A program delay		[-10,000]
149	0604759N	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	123,993	123,993
150	0605126N	JOINT THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION	4,960	4,960
151	0605152N	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—NAVY	8,296	8,296
152	0605154N	CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES	45,752	45,752
154	0605804N	TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES	876	876
155	0605853N	MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	72,070	72,070
156	0605856N	STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SUPPORT	3,237	3,237
157	0605861N	RDT&E SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	73,033	73,033
158	0605863N	RDT&E SHIP AND AIRCRAFT SUPPORT	138,304	138,304
159	0605864N	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	336,286	336,286
160	0605865N	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CAPABILITY	16,658	16,658
161	0605866N	NAVY SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) SUPPORT	2,505	2,505
162	0605867N	SEW SURVEILLANCE/RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT	8,325	8,325
163	0605873M	MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT	17,866	17,866
		SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	977,151	967,151
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
168	0604402N	UNMANNED COMBAT AIR VEHICLE (UCAV) ADVANCED COMPONENT AND PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT.	35,949	35,949
169	0604766M	MARINE CORPS DATA SYSTEMS	215	215
170	0605525N	CARRIER ONBOARD DELIVERY (COD) FOLLOW ON	8,873	8,873
172	0101221N	STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT	96,943	96,943
173	0101224N	SSBN SECURITY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	30,057	30,057
174	0101226N	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	4,509	4,509
175	0101402N	NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS	13,676	13,676
176	0203761N	RAPID TECHNOLOGY TRANSITION (RTT)	12,480	12,480
177	0204136N	F/A-18 SQUADRONS	76,216	76,216
179	0204163N	FLEET TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICAL)	27,281	27,281
180	0204228N	SURFACE SUPPORT	2,878	2,878
181	0204229N	TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC)	32,385	32,385
182	0204311N	INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	39,371	39,371
183	0204413N	AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS (DISPLACEMENT CRAFT)	4,609	4,609
184	0204460M	GROUND/AIR TASK ORIENTED RADAR (GATOR)	99,106	92,106
		Unjustified cost growth		[-7,000]
185	0204571N	CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	39,922	39,922
186	0204574N	CRYPTOLOGIC DIRECT SUPPORT	1,157	1,157
187	0204575N	ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT	22,067	22,067
188	0205601N	HARM IMPROVEMENT	17,420	17,420
189	0205604N	TACTICAL DATA LINKS	151,208	151,208
190	0205620N	SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION	26,366	26,366
191	0205632N	MK-48 ADCAP	25,952	25,952
192	0205633N	AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS	106,936	106,936
194	0205675N	OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS	104,023	104,023
195	0206313M	MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	77,398	77,398
196	0206335M	COMMON AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM (CAC2S)	32,495	32,495
197	0206623M	MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYSTEMS	156,626	156,626
198	0206624M	MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT	20,999	20,999
199	0206625M	USMC INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS (MIP)	14,179	14,179
200	0207161N	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES	47,258	47,258
201	0207163N	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)	10,210	10,210
206	0303109N	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE)	41,829	41,829
207	0303138N	CONSOLIDATED AFLOAT NETWORK ENTERPRISE SERVICES (CANES).	22,780	22,780
208	0303140N	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	23,053	23,053
209	0303150M	WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	296	296
212	0305160N	NAVY METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEAN SENSORS-SPACE (METOC)	359	359
213	0305192N	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (MIP) ACTIVITIES	6,166	6,166
214	0305204N	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	8,505	8,505
216	0305208M	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	11,613	11,613
217	0305208N	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	18,146	18,146
218	0305220N	RQ-4 UAV	498,003	463,003
		Milestone C delay		[-35,000]
219	0305231N	MQ-8 UAV	47,294	47,294
220	0305232M	RQ-11 UAV	718	718

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
221	0305233N	RQ-7 UAV	851	851
222	0305234N	SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL UAS (STUASLO)	4,813	4,813
223	0305239M	RQ-21A	8,192	8,192
224	0305241N	MULTI-INTELLIGENCE SENSOR DEVELOPMENT	22,559	18,664
		Program execution		[-3,895]
225	0305242M	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS) PAYLOADS (MIP)	2,000	2,000
226	0308601N	MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT	4,719	4,719
227	0702207N	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IP)	21,168	21,168
228	0708011N	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	37,169	37,169
229	0708730N	MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH)	4,347	4,347
239A	999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,162,684	1,162,684
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	3,286,028	3,240,133
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY	16,266,335	16,182,092
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF		
		BASIC RESEARCH		
001	0601102F	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	314,482	314,482
002	0601103F	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	127,079	147,079
		Basic research program increase		[20,000]
003	0601108F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES	12,929	12,929
		SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH	454,490	474,490
		APPLIED RESEARCH		
004	0602102F	MATERIALS	105,680	105,680
005	0602201F	AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES	105,747	105,747
006	0602202F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH	81,957	81,957
007	0602203F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION	172,550	172,550
008	0602204F	AEROSPACE SENSORS	118,343	118,343
009	0602601F	SPACE TECHNOLOGY	98,229	98,229
010	0602602F	CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS	87,387	87,387
011	0602605F	DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY	125,955	125,955
012	0602788F	DOMINANT INFORMATION SCIENCES AND METHODS	147,789	147,789
013	0602890F	HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH	37,496	37,496
		SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH	1,081,133	1,081,133
		ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT		
014	0603112F	ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS	32,177	42,177
		Metals Affordability Initiative		[10,000]
015	0603199F	SUSTAINMENT SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (S&T)	15,800	15,800
016	0603203F	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS	34,420	34,420
017	0603211F	AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO	91,062	91,062
018	0603216F	AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY	124,236	124,236
019	0603270F	ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY	47,602	47,602
020	0603401F	ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY	69,026	69,026
021	0603444F	MAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS)	14,031	14,031
022	0603456F	HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	21,788	21,788
023	0603601F	CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	42,046	42,046
024	0603605F	ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	23,542	23,542
025	0603680F	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	42,772	42,772
026	0603788F	BATTLESPACE KNOWLEDGE DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION	35,315	35,315
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	593,817	603,817
		ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES		
027	0603260F	INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	5,408	5,408
031	0603438F	SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY	6,075	6,075
032	0603742F	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY	10,980	10,980
033	0603790F	NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	2,392	2,392
034	0603791F	INTERNATIONAL SPACE COOPERATIVE R&D	833	833
035	0603830F	SPACE SECURITY AND DEFENSE PROGRAM	32,313	32,313
037	0603851F	INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE—DEM/VAL	30,885	30,885
039	0603859F	POLLUTION PREVENTION—DEM/VAL	1,798	1,798
040	0604015F	LONG RANGE STRIKE	913,728	913,728
042	0604317F	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	2,669	2,669
045	0604422F	WEATHER SYSTEM FOLLOW-ON	39,901	39,901
049	0604800F	F-35—EMD	4,976	0
		Transfer F-35 EMD: Air Force requested to line #75		[-4,976]
050	0604857F	OPERATIONALLY RESPONSIVE SPACE		20,000
		Program Increase		[20,000]
051	0604858F	TECH TRANSITION PROGRAM	59,004	59,004
054	0207110F	NEXT GENERATION AIR DOMINANCE	15,722	15,722
055	0207455F	THREE DIMENSIONAL LONG-RANGE RADAR (3DELRR)	88,825	88,825
056	0305164F	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIPMENT) (SPACE)	156,659	156,659

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES			1,372,168	1,387,192
SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION				
059	0604233F	SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE FLIGHT TRAINING	13,324	13,324
060	0604270F	ELECTRONIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	1,965	1,965
061	0604281F	TACTICAL DATA NETWORKS ENTERPRISE	39,110	39,110
062	0604287F	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	3,926	3,926
063	0604329F	SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB)—EMD	68,759	68,759
064	0604421F	COUNTERSPACE SYSTEMS	23,746	23,746
065	0604425F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS SYSTEMS	9,462	9,462
066	0604426F	SPACE FENCE	214,131	200,131
		<i>Program delay</i>		[-14,000]
067	0604429F	AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC ATTACK	30,687	30,687
068	0604441F	SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD	319,501	311,501
		<i>Wide field of view test bed</i>		[-8,000]
069	0604602F	ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	31,112	31,112
070	0604604F	SUBUNITIONS	2,543	2,543
071	0604617F	AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT	46,340	46,340
072	0604706F	LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS	8,854	8,854
073	0604735F	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES	10,129	10,129
075	0604800F	F-35—EMD	563,037	568,013
		<i>Transfer F-35 EMD: Air Force requested from line # 49</i>		[4,976]
077	0604853F	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM (SPACE)—EMD		220,000
		<i>Rocket propulsion system</i>		[220,000]
078	0604932F	LONG RANGE STANDOFF WEAPON	4,938	3,438
		<i>Execution adjustment</i>		[-1,500]
079	0604933F	ICBM FUZE MODERNIZATION	59,826	59,826
080	0605030F	JOINT TACTICAL NETWORK CENTER (JTNC)	78	78
081	0605213F	F-22 MODERNIZATION INCREMENT 3.2B	173,647	173,647
082	0605214F	GROUND ATTACK WEAPONS FUZE DEVELOPMENT	5,332	5,332
083	0605221F	KC-46	776,937	776,937
084	0605223F	ADVANCED PILOT TRAINING	8,201	8,201
086	0605278F	HC/MC-130 RECAP RDT&E	7,497	7,497
087	0605431F	ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE)	314,378	314,378
088	0605432F	POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE)	103,552	103,552
089	0605433F	WIDEBAND GLOBAL SATCOM (SPACE)	31,425	31,425
090	0605458F	AIR & SPACE OPS CENTER 10.3 RDT&E	85,938	85,938
091	0605931F	B-2 DEFENSIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	98,768	98,768
092	0101125F	NUCLEAR WEAPONS MODERNIZATION	198,357	198,357
094	0207701F	FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING	8,831	8,831
095	0307581F	NEXTGEN JSTARS	73,088	73,088
SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT & DEMONSTRATION			3,337,419	3,538,895
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT				
097	0604256F	THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT	24,418	24,418
098	0604759F	MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	47,232	47,232
099	0605101F	RAND PROJECT AIR FORCE	30,443	30,443
101	0605712F	INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION	12,266	12,266
102	0605807F	TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	689,509	689,509
103	0605860F	ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE)	34,364	34,364
104	0605864F	SPACE TEST PROGRAM (STP)	21,161	21,161
105	0605976F	FACILITIES RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	46,955	46,955
106	0605978F	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT—TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	32,965	32,965
107	0606017F	REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND MATURATION	13,850	13,850
108	0606116F	SPACE TEST AND TRAINING RANGE DEVELOPMENT	19,512	19,512
110	0606392F	SPACE AND MISSILE CENTER (SMC) CIVILIAN WORKFORCE	181,727	177,800
		<i>Personnel costs excess to need</i>		[-3,927]
111	0308602F	ENTREPRISE INFORMATION SERVICES (EIS)	4,938	4,938
112	0702806F	ACQUISITION AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	18,644	18,644
113	0804731F	GENERAL SKILL TRAINING	1,425	1,425
114	1001004F	INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES	3,790	3,790
114A	XXXXXXF	EJECTION SEAT RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM		3,500
		<i>Initial Aircraft Qualification</i>		[3,500]
SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT			1,183,199	1,182,772
OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT				
115	0603423F	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III—OPERATIONAL CONTROL SEGMENT	299,760	299,760
116	0604445F	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE		2,000
		<i>Implementation of the Secretary's Cruise Missile Defense Program</i>		[2,000]
118	0604618F	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	2,469	2,469
119	0605018F	AF INTEGRATED PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM (AF-IPPS)	90,218	60,218
		<i>Delayed contract award</i>		[-30,000]
120	0605024F	ANTI-TAMPER TECHNOLOGY EXECUTIVE AGENCY	34,815	34,815

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
122	0101113F	B-52 SQUADRONS	55,457	55,457
123	0101122F	AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM)	450	450
124	0101126F	B-1B SQUADRONS	5,353	4,353
		Execution adjustment		[-1,000]
125	0101127F	B-2 SQUADRONS	131,580	111,580
		Flexible Strike execution delay		[-20,000]
126	0101213F	MINUTEMAN SQUADRONS	139,109	139,109
127	0101313F	STRAT WAR PLANNING SYSTEM—USSTRATCOM	35,603	35,603
128	0101314F	NIGHT FIST—USSTRATCOM	32	32
130	0102326F	REGION/SECTOR OPERATION CONTROL CENTER MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	1,522	1,522
131	0105921F	SERVICE SUPPORT TO STRATCOM—SPACE ACTIVITIES	3,134	3,134
133	0205219F	MQ-9 UAV	170,396	170,396
136	0207133F	F-16 SQUADRONS	133,105	133,105
137	0207134F	F-15E SQUADRONS	261,969	251,969
		Execution adjustment		[-10,000]
138	0207136F	MANNED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION	14,831	14,831
139	0207138F	F-22A SQUADRONS	156,962	151,962
		Unjustified increase—laboratory test and operations		[-5,000]
140	0207142F	F-35 SQUADRONS	43,666	43,666
141	0207161F	TACTICAL AIM MISSILES	29,739	29,739
142	0207163F	ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)	82,195	82,195
144	0207171F	F-15 EPAWSS	68,944	53,444
		Delays in pre-EMD phase		[-15,500]
145	0207224F	COMBAT RESCUE AND RECOVERY	5,095	5,095
146	0207227F	COMBAT RESCUE—PARARESCUE	883	883
147	0207247F	AF TENCAP	5,812	5,812
148	0207249F	PRECISION ATTACK SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT	1,081	1,081
149	0207253F	COMPASS CALL	14,411	14,411
150	0207268F	AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	109,664	109,664
151	0207325F	JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM)	15,897	15,897
152	0207410F	AIR & SPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC)	41,066	41,066
153	0207412F	CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC)	552	552
154	0207417F	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS)	180,804	180,804
155	0207418F	TACTICAL AIRBORNE CONTROL SYSTEMS	3,754	3,754
157	0207431F	COMBAT AIR INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM ACTIVITIES	7,891	7,891
158	0207444F	TACTICAL AIR CONTROL PARTY-MOD	5,891	5,891
159	0207448F	C2ISR TACTICAL DATA LINK	1,782	1,782
161	0207452F	DCAPES	821	821
163	0207590F	SEEK EAGLE	23,844	23,844
164	0207601F	USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION	16,723	16,723
165	0207605F	WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS	5,956	5,956
166	0207697F	DISTRIBUTED TRAINING AND EXERCISES	4,457	4,457
167	0208006F	MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	60,679	60,679
169	0208059F	CYBER COMMAND ACTIVITIES	67,057	67,057
170	0208087F	AF OFFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS	13,355	13,355
171	0208088F	AF DEFENSIVE CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS	5,576	5,576
179	0301400F	SPACE SUPERIORITY INTELLIGENCE	12,218	12,218
180	0302015F	E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC)	28,778	22,978
		Low Frequency Transmit System—delay to contract award		[-5,800]
181	0303131F	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN)	81,035	81,035
182	0303140F	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	70,497	70,497
183	0303141F	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	692	692
185	0303601F	MILSATCOM TERMINALS	55,208	55,208
187	0304260F	AIRBORNE SIGINT ENTERPRISE	106,786	106,786
190	0305099F	GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM)	4,157	4,157
193	0305110F	SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE)	20,806	20,806
194	0305111F	WEATHER SERVICE	25,102	25,102
195	0305114F	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, AND LANDING SYSTEM (ATCALS)	23,516	23,516
196	0305116F	AERIAL TARGETS	8,639	8,639
199	0305128F	SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES	498	498
200	0305145F	ARMS CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION	13,222	13,222
201	0305146F	DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES	360	360
206	0305173F	SPACE AND MISSILE TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER	3,674	3,674
207	0305174F	SPACE INNOVATION, INTEGRATION AND RAPID TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	2,480	2,480
208	0305179F	INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (IBS)	8,592	8,592
209	0305182F	SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE)	13,462	13,462
210	0305202F	DRAGON U-2	5,511	5,511
212	0305206F	AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	28,113	38,113
		Per Air Force UFR		[10,000]
213	0305207F	MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	13,516	13,516
214	0305208F	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	27,265	27,265
215	0305219F	MQ-1 PREDATOR A UAV	1,378	1,378
216	0305220F	RQ-4 UAV	244,514	244,514
217	0305221F	NETWORK-CENTRIC COLLABORATIVE TARGETING	11,096	11,096

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
218	0305236F	COMMON DATA LINK (CDL)	36,137	36,137
219	0305238F	NATO AGS	232,851	232,851
220	0305240F	SUPPORT TO DCGS ENTERPRISE	20,218	20,218
221	0305265F	GPS III SPACE SEGMENT	212,571	212,571
222	0305614F	JSPOC MISSION SYSTEM	73,779	73,779
223	0305881F	RAPID CYBER ACQUISITION	4,102	4,102
225	0305913F	NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE)	20,468	20,468
226	0305940F	SPACE SITUATION AWARENESS OPERATIONS	11,596	11,596
227	0306250F	CYBER OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	4,938	4,938
228	0308699F	SHARED EARLY WARNING (SEW)	1,212	1,212
230	0401119F	C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRONS (IF)	38,773	38,773
231	0401130F	C-17 AIRCRAFT (IF)	83,773	83,773
232	0401132F	C-130J PROGRAM	26,715	26,715
233	0401134F	LARGE AIRCRAFT IR COUNTERMEASURES (LAIRCM)	5,172	5,172
234	0401219F	KC-108	2,714	2,714
235	0401314F	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT	27,784	27,784
236	0401318F	CV-22	38,719	38,719
237	0401319F	PRESIDENTIAL AIRCRAFT REPLACEMENT (PAR)	11,006	11,006
238	0408011F	SPECIAL TACTICS / COMBAT CONTROL	8,405	8,405
239	0702207F	DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF)	1,407	1,407
241	0708610F	LOGISTICS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (LOGIT)	109,685	109,685
242	0708611F	SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	16,209	16,209
243	0804743F	OTHER FLIGHT TRAINING	987	987
244	0808716F	OTHER PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES	126	126
245	0901202F	JOINT PERSONNEL RECOVERY AGENCY	2,603	2,603
246	0901218F	CIVILIAN COMPENSATION PROGRAM	1,589	1,589
247	0901220F	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION	5,026	5,026
248	0901226F	AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS AGENCY	1,394	1,394
249	0901279F	FACILITIES OPERATION—ADMINISTRATIVE	3,798	3,798
250	0901538F	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT. Defense Enterprise Accounting Management System Increment 2	107,314	102,685
250A	999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	11,441,120	11,412,120
		Classified program reduction		[-29,000]
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	15,717,666	15,608,737
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF	23,739,892	23,877,036
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DW		
		BASIC RESEARCH		
001	0601000BR	DTRA BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVE	37,778	37,778
002	0601101E	DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	312,146	332,146
		Basic research program increase		[20,000]
003	0601110DSZ	BASIC RESEARCH INITIATIVES	44,564	34,564
		National Security Science and Engineering Faculty Fellowship program		[-10,000]
004	0601117E	BASIC OPERATIONAL MEDICAL RESEARCH SCIENCE	49,848	49,848
005	0601120DSZ	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION PROGRAM	45,488	55,488
		Military Child STEM Education programs		[10,000]
006	0601228DSZ	HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES/MINORITY INSTITUTIONS. Program increase	24,412	34,412
007	0601384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	48,261	48,261
		SUBTOTAL BASIC RESEARCH	562,497	592,497
		APPLIED RESEARCH		
008	0602000DSZ	JOINT MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY	20,065	20,065
009	0602115E	BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	112,242	112,242
011	0602234DSZ	LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM	51,875	51,875
012	0602251DSZ	APPLIED RESEARCH FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF S&T PRIORITIES. INFORMATION & COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY	41,965	41,965
013	0602303E	BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE	334,407	334,407
015	0602383E	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	44,825	44,825
016	0602384BP	CYBER SECURITY RESEARCH	226,317	226,317
018	0602668DSZ	TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY	15,000	15,000
020	0602702E	MATERIALS AND BIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY	305,484	305,484
021	0602715E	ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY	160,389	160,389
022	0602716E	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT TECHNOLOGIES	179,203	179,203
023	0602718BR	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (SEI) APPLIED RESEARCH	151,737	151,737
024	0602751DSZ	SOF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	9,156	9,156
025	1160401BB	SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH	39,750	39,750
		ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT		
026	0603000DSZ	JOINT MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	1,692,415	1,692,415
027	0603121DSZ	SO/LIC ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	26,688	26,688
028	0603122DSZ	SO/LIC ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	8,682	8,682
		COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT	69,675	89,675
		Program emphasis for CT and Irregular Warfare Programs		[20,000]

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
029	0603133D8Z	FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING	30,000	24,000
		Program decrease		[-6,000]
030	0603160BR	COUNTERPROLIFERATION INITIATIVES—PROLIFERATION PREVENTION AND DEFEAT.	283,694	283,694
032	0603176C	ADVANCED CONCEPTS AND PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT	8,470	8,470
033	0603177C	DISCRIMINATION SENSOR TECHNOLOGY	45,110	43,110
		Unjustified growth		[-2,000]
034	0603178C	WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	14,068	14,068
035	0603179C	ADVANCED CHSR	15,329	15,329
036	0603180C	ADVANCED RESEARCH	16,584	16,584
037	0603225D8Z	JOINT DOD-DOE MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	19,335	19,335
038	0603264S	AGILE TRANSPORTATION FOR THE 21ST CENTURY (AT21)—THEATER CAPABILITY.	2,544	2,544
039	0603274C	SPECIAL PROGRAM—MDA TECHNOLOGY	51,033	51,033
040	0603286E	ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS	129,723	129,723
041	0603287E	SPACE PROGRAMS AND TECHNOLOGY	179,883	179,883
042	0603288D8Z	ANALYTIC ASSESSMENTS	12,000	12,000
043	0603289D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE ANALYSIS AND CONCEPTS	60,000	50,000
		Program reduction		[-10,000]
044	0603294C	COMMON KILL VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	25,639	25,639
045	0603384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT.	132,674	132,674
046	0603618D8Z	JOINT ELECTRONIC ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	10,965	10,965
047	0603648D8Z	JOINT CAPABILITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	131,960	121,960
		Program reduction		[-10,000]
052	0603680D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.	91,095	91,095
053	0603699D8Z	EMERGING CAPABILITIES TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	33,706	33,706
054	0603712S	GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	16,836	16,836
055	0603713S	DEPLOYMENT AND DISTRIBUTION ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY	29,683	29,683
056	0603716D8Z	STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM	57,796	57,796
057	0603720S	MICROELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT.	72,144	72,144
058	0603727D8Z	JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM	7,405	7,405
059	0603739E	ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES	92,246	92,246
060	0603760E	COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	243,265	243,265
062	0603766E	NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	386,926	386,926
063	0603767E	SENSOR TECHNOLOGY	312,821	312,821
064	0603769SE	DISTRIBUTED LEARNING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.	10,692	10,692
065	0603781D8Z	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE	15,776	15,776
066	0603826D8Z	QUICK REACTION SPECIAL PROJECTS	69,319	64,319
		Program decrease		[-5,000]
068	0603832D8Z	DOD MODELING AND SIMULATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE	3,000	3,000
071	0603941D8Z	TEST & EVALUATION SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	81,148	81,148
072	0604055D8Z	OPERATIONAL ENERGY CAPABILITY IMPROVEMENT	31,800	31,800
073	0303310D8Z	CWMD SYSTEMS	46,066	46,066
074	1160402BB	SOF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	57,622	57,622
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	2,933,402	2,920,402
		ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES		
077	0603161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E ADC&P.	41,072	41,072
079	0603600D8Z	WALKOFF	90,558	90,558
080	0603714D8Z	ADVANCED SENSORS APPLICATION PROGRAM	15,518	19,518
		Continue important test programs		[4,000]
081	0603851D8Z	ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.	51,462	51,462
082	0603881C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT	299,598	292,798
		THAAD 2.0 early to need		[-6,800]
083	0603882C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT ...	1,003,768	1,043,768
		GMD reliability and maintenance improvements		[40,000]
084	0603884BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—DEM/VAL	179,236	179,236
085	0603884C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS	392,893	392,893
086	0603890C	BMD ENABLING PROGRAMS	410,863	410,863
087	0603891C	SPECIAL PROGRAMS—MDA	310,261	310,261
088	0603892C	AEGIS BMD	929,208	929,208
089	0603893C	SPACE TRACKING & SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	31,346	31,346
090	0603895C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SPACE PROGRAMS	6,389	6,389
091	0603896C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE COMMAND AND CONTROL, BATTLE MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATI.	443,484	431,484
		Spiral 8.2-3—unjustified growth without baseline		[-12,000]
092	0603898C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE JOINT WARFIGHTER SUPPORT	46,387	46,387
093	0603904C	MISSILE DEFENSE INTEGRATION & OPERATIONS CENTER (MDIOC).	58,530	58,530
094	0603906C	REGARDING TRENCH	16,199	16,199
095	0603907C	SEA BASED X-BAND RADAR (SBX)	64,409	64,409

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
096	0603913C	ISRAELI COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS	96,803	270,603
		Program increase for Israeli Cooperative Programs		[173,800]
097	0603914C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TEST	386,482	366,482
		Test efficiencies		[-20,000]
098	0603915C	BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TARGETS	485,294	485,294
099	0603920D8Z	HUMANITARIAN DEMINING	10,194	10,194
100	0603923D8Z	COALITION WARFARE	10,139	10,139
101	0604016D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CORROSION PROGRAM	2,907	7,907
		Program increase		[5,000]
102	0604250D8Z	ADVANCED INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES	190,000	170,000
		Program decrease		[-20,000]
103	0604400D8Z	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS) COMMON DEVELOPMENT.	3,702	3,702
104	0604445J	WIDE AREA SURVEILLANCE	53,000	53,000
106	0604775D8Z	DEFENSE RAPID INNOVATION PROGRAM		75,000
		Program increase		[75,000]
107	0604787J	JOINT SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	7,002	7,002
108	0604828J	JOINT FIRES INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY TEAM	7,102	7,102
109	0604880C	LAND-BASED SM-3 (LBSM3)	123,444	123,444
110	0604881C	AEGIS SM-3 BLOCK IIA CO-DEVELOPMENT	263,695	263,695
113	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION	12,500	12,500
114	0303191D8Z	JOINT ELECTROMAGNETIC TECHNOLOGY (JET) PROGRAM	2,656	2,656
115	0305103C	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE	961	961
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPES	6,047,062	6,286,062
		SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION		
116	0604161D8Z	NUCLEAR AND CONVENTIONAL PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT RDT&E SDD.	7,936	7,936
117	0604165D8Z	PROMPT GLOBAL STRIKE CAPABILITY DEVELOPMENT	70,762	70,762
118	0604384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM—EMD	345,883	345,883
119	0604764K	ADVANCED IT SERVICES JOINT PROGRAM OFFICE (AITS-JPO)	25,459	25,459
120	0604771D8Z	JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS) ..	17,562	17,562
121	0605000BR	WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION DEFEAT CAPABILITIES	6,887	6,887
122	0605013BL	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	12,530	12,530
123	0605021SE	HOMELAND PERSONNEL SECURITY INITIATIVE	286	286
124	0605022D8Z	DEFENSE EXPORTABILITY PROGRAM	3,244	3,244
125	0605027D8Z	OUS(D) IT DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES	6,500	6,500
126	0605070S	DOD ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION.	15,326	15,326
127	0605075D8Z	DCMO POLICY AND INTEGRATION	19,351	19,351
128	0605080S	DEFENSE AGENCY INITIATIVES (DAD)—FINANCIAL SYSTEM	41,465	41,465
129	0605090S	DEFENSE RETIRED AND ANNUITANT PAY SYSTEM (DRAS)	10,135	10,135
130	0605210D8Z	DEFENSE-WIDE ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT CAPABILITIES	9,546	9,546
131	0303141K	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	14,241	14,241
132	0305304D8Z	DOD ENTERPRISE ENERGY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (EEM) ..	3,660	3,660
		SUBTOTAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION	610,773	610,773
		MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
133	0604774D8Z	DEFENSE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM (DRRS)	5,616	5,616
134	0604875D8Z	JOINT SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE DEVELOPMENT	3,092	3,092
135	0604940D8Z	CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT (CTEIP).	254,503	254,503
136	0604942D8Z	ASSESSMENTS AND EVALUATIONS	21,661	21,661
138	0605100D8Z	JOINT MISSION ENVIRONMENT TEST CAPABILITY (JMETS)	27,162	27,162
139	0605104D8Z	TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS	24,501	24,501
142	0605126J	JOINT INTEGRATED AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION (JIAMDO).	43,176	43,176
145	0605142D8Z	SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	44,246	44,246
146	0605151D8Z	STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT—OSD	2,665	2,665
147	0605161D8Z	NUCLEAR MATTERS-PHYSICAL SECURITY	4,366	4,366
148	0605170D8Z	SUPPORT TO NETWORKS AND INFORMATION INTEGRATION	27,901	27,901
149	0605200D8Z	GENERAL SUPPORT TO USD (INTELLIGENCE)	2,855	2,855
150	0605384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	105,944	105,944
156	0605502KA	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATIVE RESEARCH	400	400
159	0605790D8Z	SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH (SBIR)/ SMALL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER.	1,634	1,634
160	0605798D8Z	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS	12,105	12,105
161	0605801KA	DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (DTIC)	50,389	50,389
162	0605803SE	R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING AND EVALUATION.	8,452	8,452
163	0605804D8Z	DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION	15,187	19,187
		Program increase		[4,000]
164	0605898E	MANAGEMENT HQ—R&D	71,362	71,362
165	0606100D8Z	BUDGET AND PROGRAM ASSESSMENTS	4,100	4,100
166	0203345D8Z	DEFENSE OPERATIONS SECURITY INITIATIVE (DOSI)	1,956	1,956
167	0204571J	JOINT STAFF ANALYTICAL SUPPORT	10,321	10,321

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Program Element	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
170	0303166J	SUPPORT TO INFORMATION OPERATIONS (IO) CAPABILITIES	11,552	11,552
172	0305193D8Z	CYBER INTELLIGENCE	6,748	6,748
174	0804767D8Z	COCOM EXERCISE ENGAGEMENT AND TRAINING TRANSFORMATION (CE2T2).	44,005	44,005
175	0901598C	MANAGEMENT HQ—MDA	36,998	36,998
176	0901598D8W	MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS WHS	612	612
177A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	44,367	44,367
		SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	887,876	891,876
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT		
178	0604130V	ENTERPRISE SECURITY SYSTEM (ESS)	3,988	3,988
179	0605127T	REGIONAL INTERNATIONAL OUTREACH (RIO) AND PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE INFORMATION MANA.	1,750	1,750
180	0605147T	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE SHARED INFORMATION SYSTEM (OHAIS).	286	286
181	0607210D8Z	INDUSTRIAL BASE ANALYSIS AND SUSTAINMENT SUPPORT	14,778	14,778
182	0607310D8Z	OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	2,953	2,953
183	0607327T	GLOBAL THEATER SECURITY COOPERATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (G-TSCMIS).	10,350	10,350
184	0607384BP	CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE (OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT).	28,496	28,496
185	0607828J	JOINT INTEGRATION AND INTEROPERABILITY	11,968	11,968
186	0208043J	PLANNING AND DECISION AID SYSTEM (PDAS)	1,842	1,842
187	0208045K	CAI INTEROPERABILITY	63,558	63,558
189	0301144K	JOINT/ALLIED COALITION INFORMATION SHARING	3,931	3,931
193	0302016K	NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM-WIDE SUPPORT	924	924
194	0302019K	DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING AND INTEGRATION.	9,657	9,657
195	0303126K	LONG-HAUL COMMUNICATIONS—DCS	25,355	25,355
196	0303131K	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (MEECN).	12,671	12,671
197	0303135G	PUBLIC KEY INFRASTRUCTURE (PKI)	222	222
198	0303136G	KEY MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE (KMI)	32,698	32,698
199	0303140D8Z	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	11,304	11,304
200	0303140G	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	125,854	155,854
		Accelerate SHARKSEER deployment		[30,000]
202	0303150K	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	33,793	33,793
203	0303153K	DEFENSE SPECTRUM ORGANIZATION	13,423	13,423
204	0303170K	NET-CENTRIC ENTERPRISE SERVICES (NCES)	3,774	3,774
205	0303260D8Z	DEFENSE MILITARY DECEPTION PROGRAM OFFICE (DMDPO)	951	951
206	0303610K	TELEPORT PROGRAM	2,697	2,697
208	0304210BB	SPECIAL APPLICATIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES	19,294	19,294
212	0305103K	CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVE	3,234	3,234
213	0305125D8Z	CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION (CIP)	8,846	8,846
217	0305186D8Z	POLICY R&D PROGRAMS	7,065	7,065
218	0305199D8Z	NET CENTRICITY	23,984	23,984
221	0305208BB	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	5,286	5,286
224	0305208K	DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEMS	3,400	3,400
229	0305327V	INSIDER THREAT	8,670	8,670
230	0305387D8Z	HOMELAND DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PROGRAM	2,110	2,110
239	0708011S	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	22,366	22,366
240	0708012S	LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	1,574	1,574
241	0902298J	MANAGEMENT HQ—OJCS	4,409	4,409
242	1105219BB	MQ-9 UAV	9,702	9,702
243	1105232BB	RQ-11 UAV	259	259
245	1160403BB	AVIATION SYSTEMS	164,233	164,233
247	1160405BB	INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	9,490	9,490
248	1160408BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	75,253	75,253
252	1160431BB	WARRIOR SYSTEMS	24,661	24,661
253	1160432BB	SPECIAL PROGRAMS	20,908	20,908
259	1160480BB	SO F TACTICAL VEHICLES	3,672	3,672
262	1160483BB	MARITIME SYSTEMS	57,905	57,905
264	1160489BB	GLOBAL VIDEO SURVEILLANCE ACTIVITIES	3,788	3,788
265	1160490BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS INTELLIGENCE	16,225	16,225
265A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	3,118,502	3,118,502
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	4,032,059	4,062,059
		UNDISTRIBUTED		
266	9999999999	UNDISTRIBUTED		-69,000
		DARPA undistributed reduction		[-69,000]
		SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		-69,000
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DW	16,766,084	16,987,084
		OPERATIONAL TEST & EVAL, DEFENSE		
		MANAGEMENT SUPPORT		
001	0605118OTE	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION	74,583	74,583

SEC. 4201. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Line</i>	<i>Program Element</i>	<i>Item</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
002	0605131OTE	LIVE FIRE TEST AND EVALUATION	45,142	45,142
003	0605814OTE	OPERATIONAL TEST ACTIVITIES AND ANALYSES	48,013	48,013
		SUBTOTAL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	167,738	167,738
		TOTAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVAL, DEFENSE	167,738	167,738
		TOTAL RDT&E	63,533,947	63,826,265

1 **SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-**
2 **TION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPER-**
3 **ATIONS.**

SEC. 4202. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OP-
ERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Line</i>	<i>Program Element</i>	<i>Item</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY		
		ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES		
060	0603747A	SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY	4,500	4,500
		SUBTOTAL ADVANCED COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT & PROTOTYPES	4,500	4,500
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY	4,500	4,500
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY		
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
225	0305242M	UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS (UAS) PAYLOADS (MIP)	940	940
229A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	35,080	35,080
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ...	36,020	36,020
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY	36,020	36,020
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF		
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT		
250A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	14,706	14,706
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ...	14,706	14,706
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF	14,706	14,706
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DW		
		APPLIED RESEARCH		
009	0602115E	BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	112,000	112,000
		SUBTOTAL APPLIED RESEARCH	112,000	112,000
		OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT		
242	1105219BB	MQ-9 UAV		5,200
		MQ-9 enhancements		[5,200]
248	1160408BB	OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	6,000	6,000
265A	9999999999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	163,447	163,447
		SUBTOTAL OPERATIONAL SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	169,447	174,647
		TOTAL RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DW	281,447	286,647
		TOTAL RDT&E	336,673	341,873

1 **TITLE XLIII—OPERATION AND**
 2 **MAINTENANCE**

3 **SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.**

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY			
OPERATING FORCES			
010	MANEUVER UNITS	969,281	969,281
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	61,990	61,990
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	450,987	450,987
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	545,773	545,773
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,057,453	1,057,453
060	AVIATION ASSETS	1,409,347	1,409,347
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	3,592,334	3,524,334
	<i>Fully fund two Combat Training Center rotations—Army requested transfer to OM,ARNG and MP,ARNG</i>		[−68,000]
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	411,388	411,388
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,001,232	1,001,232
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	7,428,972	7,428,972
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION <i>Facilities Sustainment</i>	2,066,434	2,154,434
	<i>Readiness funding increase—fully funds 6% CIP</i>		[94,250]
	<i>Transfer to Arlington National Cemetery</i>		[−25,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	411,863	411,863
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS	179,399	179,399
170	COMBATANT COMMANDS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	432,281	432,281
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	20,018,734	20,038,734
MOBILIZATION			
180	STRATEGIC MOBILITY	316,776	316,776
190	ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS	187,609	187,609
200	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	6,463	86,463
	<i>Industrial Base Initiative-Body Armor</i>		[80,000]
	SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION	510,848	590,848
TRAINING AND RECRUITING			
210	OFFICER ACQUISITION	124,766	124,766
220	RECRUIT TRAINING	51,968	51,968
230	ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING	43,735	43,735
240	SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS	456,563	456,563
250	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	886,529	886,529
260	FLIGHT TRAINING	890,070	890,070
270	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	193,291	193,291
280	TRAINING SUPPORT	552,359	552,359
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	466,927	466,927
300	EXAMINING	194,588	194,588
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	205,782	205,782
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	150,571	150,571
330	JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS	169,784	169,784
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	4,386,933	4,386,933
ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES			
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	541,877	541,877
360	CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES	722,291	722,291
370	LOGISTIC SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	602,034	602,034
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT	422,277	422,277
390	ADMINISTRATION	405,442	405,442
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	1,624,742	1,624,742
410	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT	289,771	289,771
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	390,924	390,924
430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT	1,118,540	1,118,540
440	ARMY CLAIMS ACTIVITIES	241,234	241,234
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	243,509	243,509
460	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND AUDIT READINESS	200,615	200,615
470	INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS	462,591	462,591
480	MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS	27,375	27,375

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
520A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,030,411	1,030,411
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	8,323,633	8,323,633
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
530	UNDISTRIBUTED		-296,400
	Foreign Currency adjustments		[-48,900]
	Program decrease—overestimate of civilian personnel		[-247,500]
	SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		-296,400
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY	33,240,148	33,043,748
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES		
	OPERATING FORCES		
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	15,200	15,200
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	502,664	502,664
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	107,489	107,489
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	543,989	543,989
060	AVIATION ASSETS	72,963	72,963
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	360,082	360,082
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	72,491	72,491
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	58,873	58,873
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	388,961	388,961
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	228,597	233,597
	Facilities Sustainment		[5,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	39,590	39,590
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	2,390,899	2,395,899
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	10,608	10,608
140	ADMINISTRATION	18,587	18,587
150	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	6,681	6,681
160	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT	9,192	9,192
170	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	54,602	54,602
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	99,670	99,670
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
180	UNDISTRIBUTED		-13,800
	Overestimation of civilian FTE targets		[-13,800]
	SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		-13,800
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES	2,490,569	2,481,769
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARNG		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	MANEUVER UNITS	660,648	683,648
	Transfer funding for 2 CTC rotations		[23,000]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	165,942	165,942
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	733,800	733,800
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	83,084	83,084
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	22,005	22,005
060	AVIATION ASSETS	920,085	920,085
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	680,887	680,887
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	69,726	69,726
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	138,263	138,263
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	804,517	794,517
	Remove one-time fiscal year 2014 funding increase		[-10,000]
110	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	490,205	495,205
	Facilities Sustainment		[5,000]
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	872,140	872,140
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	5,641,302	5,659,302
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
130	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	6,690	6,690
140	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	1,765	1,765
150	ADMINISTRATION	63,075	63,075
160	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	37,372	37,372
170	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT	6,484	6,484
180	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	274,085	260,285
	Program decrease for advertising		[-13,800]
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	389,471	375,671

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARNG	6,030,773	6,034,973
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY OPERATING FORCES		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	4,947,202	4,947,202
020	FLEET AIR TRAINING	1,647,943	1,647,943
030	AVIATION TECHNICAL DATA & ENGINEERING SERVICES	37,050	37,050
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT	96,139	96,139
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT	363,763	363,763
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	814,770	824,870
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[10,100]
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	36,494	36,494
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS	350,641	350,641
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	3,865,379	3,865,379
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING	711,243	711,243
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	5,296,408	5,330,108
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[33,700]
120	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,339,077	1,339,377
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[300]
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	708,634	708,634
140	ELECTRONIC WARFARE	91,599	91,599
150	SPACE SYSTEMS AND SURVEILLANCE	207,038	207,038
160	WARFARE TACTICS	432,715	432,715
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY	338,116	338,116
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	892,316	892,316
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	128,486	128,486
200	DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,472	2,472
210	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS	101,200	101,200
220	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	188,920	188,920
230	CRUISE MISSILE	109,911	109,911
240	FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE	1,172,823	1,172,823
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	104,139	104,139
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	490,911	490,911
270	OTHER WEAPON SYSTEMS SUPPORT	324,861	324,861
290	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION	936,743	936,743
300	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	1,483,495	1,587,495
	Facilities Sustainment		[18,750]
	Readiness funding increase—fully funds 6% CIP		[85,250]
310	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	4,398,667	4,398,667
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	31,619,155	31,767,255
	MOBILIZATION		
320	SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE	526,926	526,926
330	READY RESERVE FORCE	195	195
340	AIRCRAFT ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS	6,704	6,704
350	SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS	251,538	205,538
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[-46,000]
360	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS	124,323	124,323
370	INDUSTRIAL READINESS	2,323	2,323
380	COAST GUARD SUPPORT	20,333	20,333
	SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION	932,342	886,342
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
390	OFFICER ACQUISITION	156,214	156,214
400	RECRUIT TRAINING	8,863	8,963
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[100]
410	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS	148,150	148,150
420	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	601,501	608,701
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[7,200]
430	FLIGHT TRAINING	8,239	8,239
440	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	164,214	165,214
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[1,000]
450	TRAINING SUPPORT	182,619	183,519
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[900]
460	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	230,589	231,737
	Naval Sea Cadet Corps		[1,148]
470	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	115,595	115,595
480	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	79,606	79,606
490	JUNIOR ROTC	41,664	41,664

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	1,737,254	1,747,602
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
500	ADMINISTRATION	858,871	858,871
510	EXTERNAL RELATIONS	12,807	12,807
520	CIVILIAN MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	119,863	119,863
530	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	356,113	357,013
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[900]
540	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	255,605	255,605
550	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	339,802	339,802
570	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	172,203	172,203
590	PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN	283,621	283,621
600	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	1,111,464	1,111,464
610	HULL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPORT	43,232	43,232
620	COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEMS	25,689	25,689
630	SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS	73,159	73,159
640	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE	548,640	548,640
700	INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND AGENCIES	4,713	4,713
720A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	531,324	531,324
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	4,737,106	4,738,006
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
730	UNDISTRIBUTED		-154,200
	Civilian personnel underexecution		[-80,000]
	Foreign Currency adjustments		[-74,200]
	SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		-154,200
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY	39,025,857	38,985,005
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES	905,744	939,544
	Crisis Response Operations Unfunded Requirement		[33,800]
020	FIELD LOGISTICS	921,543	921,543
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	229,058	229,058
040	MARITIME PREPOSITIONING	87,660	87,660
050	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	573,926	592,676
	Facilities Sustainment		[18,750]
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	1,983,118	1,983,118
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	4,701,049	4,753,599
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
070	RECRUIT TRAINING	18,227	18,227
080	OFFICER ACQUISITION	948	948
090	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	98,448	98,448
100	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	42,305	42,305
110	TRAINING SUPPORT	330,156	330,156
120	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	161,752	161,752
130	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	19,137	19,137
140	JUNIOR ROTC	23,277	23,277
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	694,250	694,250
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	36,359	36,359
160	ADMINISTRATION	362,608	353,508
	Marine Museum Unjustified Growth		[-9,100]
180	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	70,515	70,515
180A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	44,706	44,706
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	514,188	505,088
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
190	UNDISTRIBUTED		-28,400
	Foreign Currency adjustments		[-28,400]
	SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		-28,400
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS	5,909,487	5,924,537
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES OPERATING FORCES		

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	565,842	573,742
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[7,900]
020	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE	5,948	5,948
040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	82,636	84,936
	CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[2,300]
050	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	353	353
060	AVIATION LOGISTICS	7,007	7,007
070	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	8,190	8,190
080	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING	556	556
090	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	4,571	4,571
100	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	14,472	14,472
110	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	119,056	119,056
120	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	1,852	1,852
130	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION	25,354	25,354
140	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	48,271	53,098
	Facilities Sustainment		[4,827]
150	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	101,921	101,921
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	986,029	1,001,056
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
160	ADMINISTRATION	1,520	1,520
170	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	12,998	12,998
180	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	3,395	3,395
190	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	3,158	3,158
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	21,071	21,071
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES	1,007,100	1,022,127
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	OPERATING FORCES	93,093	93,093
020	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	18,377	18,377
030	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	29,232	33,132
	Facilities Sustainment		[3,900]
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	106,447	106,447
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	247,149	251,049
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
050	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	914	914
060	ADMINISTRATION	11,831	11,831
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	8,688	8,688
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	21,433	21,433
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MC RE-		
	SERVE	268,582	272,482
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	3,163,457	3,172,057
	Nuclear Force Improvement Program—Security Forces		[8,600]
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES	1,694,339	1,694,339
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS)	1,579,178	1,579,178
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	6,119,522	6,028,400
	RC/OC-135 Contractor Logistics Support Unjustified Growth		[-8,000]
	Unjustified program growth		[-83,122]
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	1,453,589	1,475,739
	Facilities Sustainment		[18,750]
	Nuclear Force Improvement Program—Installation Surety		[3,400]
060	BASE SUPPORT	2,599,419	2,589,419
	Remove one-time fiscal year 2014 funding increase		[-10,000]
070	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING	908,790	908,790
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS	856,306	865,906
	Nuclear Force Improvement Program—ICBM Training Hardware ...		[9,600]
090	TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	800,689	800,689
100	LAUNCH FACILITIES	282,710	282,710
110	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS	397,818	397,818
120	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	871,840	860,840
	Program decrease—classified program		[-11,000]
130	COMBATANT COMMANDERS CORE OPERATIONS	237,348	237,348
130A	AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM		34,600

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	Retain current AWACS fleet		[34,600]
130B	A-10 FLYING HOURS		188,400
	Retain current A-10 fleet		[188,400]
130C	A-10 WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUSTAINMENT		68,100
	Retain current A-10 fleet		[68,100]
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	20,965,005	21,184,333
	MOBILIZATION		
140	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS	1,968,810	1,968,810
150	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS	139,743	125,670
	Inflation pricing requested as program growth		[-14,073]
160	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,534,560	1,534,560
170	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	173,627	173,627
180	BASE SUPPORT	688,801	688,801
	SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION	4,505,541	4,491,468
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
190	OFFICER ACQUISITION	82,396	82,396
200	RECRUIT TRAINING	19,852	19,852
210	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)	76,134	76,134
220	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	212,226	212,226
230	BASE SUPPORT	759,809	759,809
240	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	356,157	356,157
250	FLIGHT TRAINING	697,594	697,594
260	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	219,441	219,441
270	TRAINING SUPPORT	91,001	91,001
280	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	316,688	316,688
290	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	73,920	73,920
300	EXAMINING	3,121	3,121
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	181,718	181,718
320	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	147,667	147,667
330	JUNIOR ROTC	63,250	63,250
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	3,300,974	3,300,974
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
340	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	1,003,513	997,379
	Inflation pricing requested as program growth		[-6,134]
350	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	843,449	836,210
	Defense Finance and Accounting Services rate adjustment requested as program growth		[-7,239]
360	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	78,126	78,126
370	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	247,677	247,677
380	BASE SUPPORT	1,103,442	1,103,442
390	ADMINISTRATION	597,234	597,234
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	506,840	506,840
410	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	892,256	892,256
420	CIVIL AIR PATROL	24,981	24,981
450	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	92,419	92,419
450A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,169,736	1,164,376
	Classified adjustment		[-5,360]
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	6,559,673	6,540,940
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
460	UNDISTRIBUTED		-131,900
	Civilian personnel under-execution		[-80,000]
	Foreign Currency adjustments		[-51,900]
	SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		-131,900
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE	35,331,193	35,385,815
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE OPERATING FORCES		
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	1,719,467	1,719,467
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	211,132	211,132
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	530,301	530,301
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	85,672	90,672
	Facilities Sustainment		[5,000]
050	BASE SUPPORT	367,966	367,966
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	2,914,538	2,919,538

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Line</i>	<i>Item</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES			
060	ADMINISTRATION	59,899	59,899
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	14,509	14,509
080	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERS MGMT (ARPC)	20,345	20,345
090	OTHER PERS SUPPORT (DISABILITY COMP)	6,551	6,551
	SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	101,304	101,304
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AF RE- SERVE	3,015,842	3,020,842
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ANG OPERATING FORCES			
010	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS	3,367,729	3,367,729
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	718,295	718,295
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,528,695	1,528,695
040	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION Facilities Sustainment	137,604	142,604 [5,000]
050	BASE SUPPORT	581,536	581,536
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	6,333,859	6,338,859
ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE-WIDE ACTIVITIES			
060	ADMINISTRATION	27,812	27,812
070	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	31,188	31,188
	SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICE-WIDE ACTIVITIES	59,000	59,000
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ANG	6,392,859	6,397,859
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE OPERATING FORCES			
010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	462,107	462,107
020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/OPERATING FORCES	4,762,245	4,770,947
	MSV—USSOCOM Maritime Support Vessel		[-20,298]
	NCR—USSOCOM National Capitol Region Office		[-5,000]
	POTFF—transfer to DHP		[-14,800]
	POTFF—transfer to DHRA for Office Suicide Prevention		[-4,000]
	RSC—Regional Special Operations Forces Coordination Centers		[-3,600]
	UFR Flying Hours		[36,400]
	UFR Unit Readiness Training		[20,000]
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	5,224,352	5,233,054
TRAINING AND RECRUITING			
030	DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY	135,437	135,437
040	NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY	80,082	80,082
050	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/TRAINING AND RECRUITING	371,620	371,620
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	587,139	587,139
ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES			
060	CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS	119,888	175,888
	STARBASE		[25,000]
	Youth Challenge		[31,000]
080	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	556,493	556,493
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY	1,340,374	1,299,874
	Civilian personnel compensation—justification does not match summary of price and program changes		[-20,500]
	Civilian personnel compensation hiring lag		[-20,000]
100	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY	633,300	636,070
	Civilian personnel compensation hiring lag		[-1,230]
	Suicide Prevention—transfer from SOCOM		[4,000]
110	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY	1,263,678	1,263,678
130	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY	26,710	26,710
140	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	381,470	394,170
	PTAP funding increase		[12,700]
150	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY	194,520	194,520
160	DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE	21,485	21,485
170	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY	544,786	552,386
	Program decrease—Combatting terrorism fellowship		[-2,400]
	Warsaw Initiative Fund/Partnership For Peace		[10,000]

SEC. 4301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
180	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE	527,812	527,812
200	DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY SECURITY ADMINISTRATION	32,787	32,787
230	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY	2,566,424	2,566,424
240	MISSILE DEFENSE AGENCY	416,644	416,644
260	OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT	186,987	106,391
	Office of Economic Adjustment		[-80,596]
265	OFFICE OF NET ASSESSMENT		18,944
	Program increase		[10,000]
	Transfer from line 270		[8,944]
270	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	1,891,163	1,873,419
	BRAC 2015 Round Planning and Analyses		[-4,800]
	DOD Rewards Program Underexecution		[-4,000]
	Transfer funding for Office of Net Assessment to line 265		[-8,944]
280	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/ADMIN & SVC-WIDE ACTIVITIES		87,915
290	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES	610,982	608,462
	Civilian personnel compensation hiring lag		[-2,520]
290A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	13,983,323	13,983,323
	SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	25,386,741	25,343,395
	UNDISTRIBUTED		
300	UNDISTRIBUTED		12,500
	Foreign Currency adjustments		[-17,500]
	Impact Aid		[25,000]
	Impact Aid for Children with Severe Disabilities		[5,000]
	SUBTOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED		12,500
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE	31,198,232	31,176,088
	MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS		
	MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS		
010	US COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES, DEFENSE ...	13,723	13,723
020	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER AND CIVIC AID	100,000	100,000
030	COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION	365,108	365,108
040	ACQ WORKFORCE DEV FD	212,875	83,034
	Program decrease		[-129,841]
050	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY	201,560	201,560
060	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY	277,294	277,294
070	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE	408,716	408,716
080	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE	8,547	8,547
090	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FORMERLY USED SITES	208,353	208,353
100	OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND	5,000	0
	Program decrease		[-5,000]
110	SUPPORT OF INTERNATIONAL SPORTING COMPETITIONS, DEFENSE	10,000	5,700
	Unjustified program increase		[-4,300]
	SUBTOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS	1,811,176	1,672,035
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS	1,811,176	1,672,035
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	165,721,818	165,417,280

1 SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS

2 CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	MANEUVER UNITS	77,419	187,419
	ERI: Armored Brigade Combat Team Presence		[110,000]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	3,827	3,827

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	22,353	22,353
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	1,405,102	1,405,102
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	452,332	467,332
	<i>ERI: Increased Global Response Force Exercises</i>		[15,000]
060	AVIATION ASSETS	47,522	47,522
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,050,683	1,147,183
	<i>ERI: Increase Range Capacities and Operation, and Upgrade Training Sites</i>		[96,500]
080	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	166,725	166,725
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	87,636	273,236
	<i>Restore Critical Depot Maintenance</i>		[185,600]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	291,977	291,977
140	ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES	7,316,967	7,407,261
	<i>ERI: NATO Exercises</i>		[13,100]
	<i>ERI: Strengthen the Capacity of NATO and NATO Partners</i>		[3,000]
	<i>Replenishment of source funds in FY15-02 reprogramming</i>		[74,194]
150	COMMANDERS EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM	10,000	10,000
160	RESET	2,861,655	2,861,655
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	13,794,198	14,291,592
MOBILIZATION			
190	ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS		59,000
	<i>ERI: Armored Brigade Combat Team presence</i>		[40,000]
	<i>ERI: Army Prepo Infrastructure Projects</i>		[19,000]
	SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION		59,000
ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES			
350	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	1,806,267	1,806,267
380	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT	45,537	45,537
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	32,264	32,264
420	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	98,171	98,171
430	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT	99,694	99,694
450	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	137,053	137,053
520A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,122,092	1,106,192
	<i>Program decrease</i>		[-15,900]
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWIDE ACTIVITIES	3,341,078	3,325,178
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY	17,135,276	17,675,770
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES OPERATING FORCES			
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	4,285	4,285
050	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,428	1,428
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	699	699
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	35,120	35,120
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	41,532	41,532
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARMY RES	41,532	41,532
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARNG OPERATING FORCES			
010	MANEUVER UNITS	12,593	13,793
	<i>ERI: Leverage State Partnership Program</i>		[1,200]
020	MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES	647	647
030	ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE	6,670	6,670
040	THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	664	664
060	AVIATION ASSETS	22,485	22,485
070	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	14,560	14,560
090	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE		49,600
	<i>Restore Critical Depot Maintenance</i>		[49,600]
100	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	13,923	13,923
120	MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	4,601	4,601
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	76,143	126,943
ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES			
150	ADMINISTRATION	318	318
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	318	318
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ARNG	76,461	127,261

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Line</i>	<i>Item</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND			
MINISTRY OF DEFENSE			
010	AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND	2,915,747	2,915,747
	SUBTOTAL MINISTRY OF DEFENSE	2,915,747	2,915,747
MINISTRY OF INTERIOR			
020	MINISTRY OF INTERIOR	1,161,733	1,161,733
	SUBTOTAL MINISTRY OF INTERIOR	1,161,733	1,161,733
DETAINEE OPS			
030	IRAQ TRAINING FACILITY	31,853	31,853
	SUBTOTAL DETAINEE OPS	31,853	31,853
	TOTAL AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND	4,109,333	4,109,333
IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND			
IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND			
010	IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND	1,618,000	1,618,000
	SUBTOTAL IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND	1,618,000	1,618,000
	TOTAL IRAQ TRAIN AND EQUIP FUND	1,618,000	1,618,000
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY			
OPERATING FORCES			
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	573,123	576,123
	<i>ERI: Seabreeze and European Multinational Exercises</i>		[3,000]
040	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT	2,600	2,600
050	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT	22,035	22,035
060	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	192,411	303,411
	<i>Aviation Depot Maintenance</i>		[111,000]
070	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,116	1,116
080	AVIATION LOGISTICS	33,900	33,900
090	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	1,153,500	1,158,450
	<i>ERI: Black Sea Multinational Exercises</i>		[4,950]
100	SHIP OPERATIONS SUPPORT & TRAINING	20,068	20,068
110	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,922,829	2,072,829
	<i>Restore Critical Depot Maintenance</i>		[150,000]
130	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	31,303	31,303
160	WARFARE TACTICS	26,229	26,229
170	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY	20,398	20,398
180	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	676,555	685,675
	<i>ERI: BALTOPS Multinational Exercises</i>		[500]
	<i>ERI: Black Sea Information Sharing Initiatives</i>		[620]
	<i>ERI: EUCOM Information Sharing Initiatives</i>		[8,000]
190	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	10,662	10,662
250	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	90,684	90,684
260	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	233,696	233,696
300	SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION AND MODERNIZATION	16,220	16,420
	<i>ERI: European Multinational Exercise Infrastructure Support</i>		[200]
310	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	88,688	88,688
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	5,116,017	5,394,287
MOBILIZATION			
360	EXPEDITIONARY HEALTH SERVICES SYSTEMS	5,307	5,307
380	COAST GUARD SUPPORT	213,319	213,319
	SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION	218,626	218,626
TRAINING AND RECRUITING			
420	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	48,270	48,270
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	48,270	48,270
ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES			
500	ADMINISTRATION	2,464	2,464
510	EXTERNAL RELATIONS	520	520
530	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	5,205	5,205
540	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	1,439	1,439
570	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	186,318	186,318
590	PLANNING, ENGINEERING AND DESIGN	1,350	1,350
600	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	11,811	11,811
640	NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE	1,468	1,468

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Line</i>	<i>Item</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
720A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	6,380	6,380
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	216,955	216,955
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY	5,599,868	5,878,138
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	OPERATIONAL FORCES	477,406	490,616
	ERI: BALTOPS Multinational Exercises		[1,500]
	ERI: Black Sea Rotational Force Increased Presence		[8,910]
	ERI: Cold Response Multinational Exercises		[800]
	ERI: NATO Multinational Exercises		[2,000]
020	FIELD LOGISTICS	353,334	353,334
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	426,720	436,720
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance		[10,000]
060	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	12,036	12,036
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	1,269,496	1,292,706
	TRAINING AND RECRUITING		
110	TRAINING SUPPORT	52,106	52,106
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	52,106	52,106
	ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES		
150	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	162,980	162,980
160	ADMINISTRATION	1,322	1,322
180A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,870	1,870
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	166,172	166,172
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS	1,487,774	1,510,984
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	16,133	16,133
040	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	6,150	6,150
070	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	12,475	12,475
090	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	2,700	2,700
110	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	8,418	8,418
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	45,876	45,876
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, NAVY RES	45,876	45,876
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	OPERATING FORCES	9,740	9,740
040	BASE OPERATING SUPPORT	800	800
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	10,540	10,540
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, MC RESERVE	10,540	10,540
	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE		
	OPERATING FORCES		
010	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	1,352,604	1,419,934
	ERI: Baltic Air Policing		[10,000]
	ERI: Eastern European Countries Exercise Support		[2,300]
	ERI: Retain Air Superiority Presence		[55,000]
	Replenishment of source funds in FY15-02 reprogramming		[30]
020	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES	893,939	898,339
	ERI: Baltic Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance		[4,400]
030	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING (OJT, MAINTAIN SKILLS)	8,785	8,785
040	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,146,099	1,146,099
050	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	78,000	105,890
	ERI: Improve Airfield Infrastructure		[9,890]
	ERI: Improve Support Infrastructure		[400]
	ERI: Improve Weapons Storage Facilities		[17,600]
060	BASE SUPPORT	1,226,834	1,226,834
070	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING	92,109	92,109
080	OTHER COMBAT OPS SPT PROGRAMS	168,269	168,269
090	TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	26,337	26,337
100	LAUNCH FACILITIES	852	852

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Line	Item	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
110	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS	4,942	4,942
120	COMBATANT COMMANDERS DIRECT MISSION SUPPORT	99,400	99,568
	Replenishment of source funds in FY15-02 reprogramming		[168]
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	5,098,170	5,197,958
MOBILIZATION			
140	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS	2,894,280	2,896,880
	ERI: Persistent MAF Capability		[2,000]
	Replenishment of source funds in FY15-02 reprogramming		[600]
150	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS	138,043	138,043
160	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	437,279	597,279
	Restore Critical Depot Maintenance		[160,000]
170	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	2,801	2,801
180	BASE SUPPORT	15,370	15,370
	SUBTOTAL MOBILIZATION	3,487,773	3,650,373
TRAINING AND RECRUITING			
190	OFFICER ACQUISITION	39	39
200	RECRUIT TRAINING	432	432
230	BASE SUPPORT	1,617	1,617
240	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	2,145	2,145
310	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	163	163
	SUBTOTAL TRAINING AND RECRUITING	4,396	4,396
ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES			
340	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	85,016	85,016
350	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	934	934
380	BASE SUPPORT	6,923	6,923
390	ADMINISTRATION	151	151
400	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	162,106	164,356
	Replenishment of source funds in FY15-02 reprogramming		[2,250]
410	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	246,256	246,256
450	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	60	60
450A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	17,408	5,910
	Program decrease		[-11,498]
	SUBTOTAL ADMIN & SRVWD ACTIVITIES	518,854	509,606
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE ...	9,109,193	9,362,333
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE OPERATING FORCES			
030	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	72,575	72,575
050	BASE SUPPORT	5,219	5,219
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	77,794	77,794
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, AF RESERVE	77,794	77,794
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ANG OPERATING FORCES			
010	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS		2,300
	ERI: Eastern European Countries Exercise Support		[2,000]
	ERI: Leverage State Partnership Program		[300]
020	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	20,300	20,300
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	20,300	22,600
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, ANG	20,300	22,600
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE OPERATING FORCES			
010	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF		100
	ERI: EUCOM Support to NATO Exercises in Chairman's Joint Exercise Program		[100]
020	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND/OPERATING FORCES	2,490,648	2,648,963
	ERI: Increased Partnership Activities in Central and Eastern Europe ...		[10,557]
	Replenishment of source funds in FY15-02 reprogramming		[147,758]
	SUBTOTAL OPERATING FORCES	2,490,648	2,649,063
ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES			
080	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	22,847	22,847
090	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY	21,516	21,516

SEC. 4302. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Line</i>	<i>Item</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
110	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY	36,416	36,416
130	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY	105,000	105,000
150	DEFENSE MEDIA ACTIVITY	6,251	6,251
170	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY	1,660,000	1,660,000
230	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EDUCATION ACTIVITY	93,000	93,000
270	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	115,664	125,664
	ERI: Intelligence and Warning		[10,000]
290	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES	2,424	2,424
290A	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,617,659	1,613,059
	Program decrease		[-4,600]
	SUBTOTAL ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	3,680,777	3,686,177
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE	6,171,425	6,335,240
	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	45,503,372	46,815,401

1 **TITLE XLIV—MILITARY**
2 **PERSONNEL**
3 **SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

SEC. 4401. MILITARY PERSONNEL
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Item</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
Military Personnel Appropriations	128,957,593	128,479,608
AGR Pay and Allowance—projected underexecution		[-84,500]
CVN 73 Refueling and Complex Overhaul (RCOH)		[48,000]
Inactive Duty Training—projected underexecution		[-79,000]
Individual Clothing and Uniform Allowance—excess to requirement		[-10,000]
Lower than budgeted average strength levels		[-66,500]
Military Personnel Historical Underexecution		[-628,000]
Non-Prior Service Enlistment Bonus—excess to requirement		[-4,000]
Operational training excess to requirement		[-3,000]
Operational travel excess to requirement		[-10,800]
Recalculation from CPI-1 to CPI		[215,300]
Retain current A-10 fleet		[74,615]
Retain current AWACS fleet		[24,900]
Transfer funding for 2 CTC rotations: Army-requested from line 121, O&M Army		[45,000]
Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Fund Contributions	6,236,092	6,236,092
Total, Military Personnel	135,193,685	134,715,700

4 **SEC. 4402. MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR OVERSEAS CONTIN-**
5 **GENCY OPERATIONS.**

SEC. 4402. MILITARY PERSONNEL FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Item</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
Military Personnel Appropriations	5,536,340	5,537,840
ERI: Strengthen the Capacity of NATO and NATO Partners		[1,500]
Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Fund Contributions	58,728	58,728
Total, Military Personnel Appropriations	5,595,068	5,596,568

1 **TITLE XLV—OTHER**
 2 **AUTHORIZATIONS**

3 **SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS.**

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)		
Program Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY		
PREPOSITIONED WAR RESERVE STOCKS	13,727	13,727
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, ARMY	13,727	13,727
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE		
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MEDICAL/DENTAL)	61,717	61,717
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE	61,717	61,717
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE		
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA)	44,293	44,293
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE	44,293	44,293
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA		
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA	1,114,731	1,214,731
Restore Commissary Reduction		[100,000]
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DECA	1,114,731	1,214,731
CHEM AGENTS & MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION		
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	222,728	222,728
RD&E	595,913	595,913
PROCUREMENT	10,227	10,227
TOTAL CHEM AGENTS & MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION	828,868	828,868
DRUG INTERDICTION & CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF		
DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE	719,096	719,096
DRUG DEMAND REDUCTION PROGRAM	101,591	101,591
TOTAL DRUG INTERDICTION & CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF	820,687	820,687
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	310,830	310,830
PROCUREMENT	1,000	1,000
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	311,830	311,830
DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM		
IN-HOUSE CARE	8,799,086	8,849,171
Implementation of Benefit Reform Proposal		[-56,715]
Restoration of MHS Modernization		[92,000]
USSOCOM Behavioral Health and Warrior Care Management Program		[14,800]
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE	15,412,599	14,317,599
Historical underexecution		[-855,000]
Implementation of Benefit Reform Proposal		[-58,000]
Pharmaceutical drugs—excess growth		[-182,000]
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT	2,462,096	2,358,396
Historical underexecution		[-100,000]
Travel excess growth		[-3,700]
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	1,557,347	1,557,347
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES	366,223	366,223
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	750,866	750,866
BASE OPERATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS	1,683,694	1,683,694
R&D UNDISTRIBUTED		
R&D RESEARCH	10,317	10,317
R&D EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT	49,015	49,015
R&D ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	226,410	226,410
R&D DEMONSTRATION/VALIDATION	97,787	97,787
R&D ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT	217,898	217,898
R&D MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	38,075	38,075
R&D CAPABILITIES ENHANCEMENT	15,092	15,092
UNDISTRIBUTED		
PROC INITIAL OUTFITTING	13,057	13,057
PROC REPLACEMENT & MODERNIZATION	283,030	283,030

SEC. 4501. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Program Title</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
PROC THEATER MEDICAL INFORMATION PROGRAM	3,145	3,145
PROC IEHR	9,181	9,181
UNDISTRIBUTED	-161,857	-161,857
TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM	31,833,061	30,684,446
TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS	35,028,914	33,980,299

1 **SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CON-**
2 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

SEC. 4502. OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Program Title</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE		
C-17 CLS ENGINE COST INCREASE		
FUEL	5,000	5,000
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, AIR FORCE	5,000	5,000
WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE		
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA)	86,350	86,350
TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL FUND, DEFENSE-WIDE	86,350	86,350
DRUG INTERDICTION & CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF		
DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE	189,000	209,000
SOUTHCOM ISR		[20,000]
TOTAL DRUG INTERDICTION & CTR-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEF	189,000	209,000
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL		
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	7,968	7,968
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	7,968	7,968
DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM		
IN-HOUSE CARE	65,902	65,902
PRIVATE SECTOR CARE	214,259	214,259
CONSOLIDATED HEALTH SUPPORT	15,311	15,311
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	5,059	5,059
TOTAL DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM	300,531	300,531
EUROPEAN REASSURANCE INITIATIVE		
EUROPEAN REASSURANCE INITIATIVE	925,000	370,713
ERI: Military Assistance and Support for Ukraine		[75,000]
ERI: Transfer out to appropriations for proper execution		[-629,287]
TOTAL EUROPEAN REASSURANCE INITIATIVE	925,000	370,713
COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND		
COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND	4,000,000	1,300,000
Funding ahead of need		[-2,700,000]
TOTAL COUNTERTERRORISM PARTNERSHIPS FUND	4,000,000	1,300,000
TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS	5,513,849	2,279,562
TOTAL OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS	5,513,849	2,279,562

1 **TITLE XLVI—MILITARY**
 2 **CONSTRUCTION**

3 **SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION.**

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	<i>California</i>			
Army	Concord	Access Control Point	9,900	9,900
Army	Concord	General Purpose Maintenance Shop	5,300	5,300
Army	Fort Irwin	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar	45,000	45,000
	<i>Colorado</i>			
Army	Fort Carson	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	60,000	60,000
Army	Fort Carson	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar	29,000	29,000
	<i>Guantanamo Bay, Cuba</i>			
Army	Guantanamo Bay	Dining Facility	12,000	12,000
Army	Guantanamo Bay	Health Clinic	11,800	11,800
Army	Guantanamo Bay	High Value Detainee Complex	0	0
	<i>Hawaii</i>			
Army	Fort Shafter	Command and Control Facility Complex	96,000	85,000
	<i>Japan</i>			
Army	Kadena AB	Missile Magazine	10,600	10,600
	<i>Kentucky</i>			
Army	Blue Grass Army Depot	Shipping and Receiving Building	0	15,000
Army	Fort Campbell	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar	23,000	23,000
	<i>New York</i>			
Army	Fort Drum	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Hangar	27,000	27,000
Army	U.S. Military Academy	Cadet Barracks, Iner 3	58,000	58,000
	<i>Pennsylvania</i>			
Army	Letterkenny Army Depot	Rebuild Shop	16,000	16,000
	<i>South Carolina</i>			
Army	Fort Jackson	Trainee Barracks Complex 3, Ph1	52,000	52,000
	<i>Texas</i>			
Army	Fort Hood	Simulations Center	0	0
	<i>Virginia</i>			
Army	Fort Lee	Adv. Individual Training Barracks Complex, Phase 3	0	0
Army	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	Tactical Vehicle Hardstand	7,700	7,700
	<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>			
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Host Nation Support FY15	33,000	33,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Minor Construction FY15	25,000	25,000
Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design FY15	18,127	18,127
	Military Construction, Army Total		539,427	543,427
	<i>Arizona</i>			
Navy	Yuma	Aviation Maintenance and Support Complex	16,608	16,608
	<i>Bahrain Island</i>			
Navy	SW Asia	P-8A Hangar	27,826	27,826
	<i>California</i>			
Navy	Bridgeport	E-LMR Communications Towers	16,180	16,180
Navy	Lemoore	F-35C Facility Addition and Modification	0	16,594
Navy	Lemoore	F-35C Operational Training Facility	0	22,391
Navy	San Diego	Steam Distribution System Decentralization	47,110	47,110
	<i>District of Columbia</i>			
Navy	District of Columbia	Electronics Science and Technology Laboratory	31,735	31,735
	<i>Djibouti</i>			
Navy	Camp Lemonier	Entry Control Point	9,923	9,923
	<i>Florida</i>			
Navy	Jacksonville	MH60 Parking Apron	8,583	8,583
Navy	Jacksonville	P-8A Runway Thresholds and Taxiways	21,652	21,652
Navy	Mayport	LCS Operational Training Facility	20,520	20,520
	<i>Guam</i>			
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	GSE Shops at North Ramp	21,880	21,880
Navy	Joint Region Marianas	MWSS Facilities at North Ramp	28,771	28,771
	<i>Hawaii</i>			
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Facility Modifications for VMU, MWSD, & CH53E	51,182	51,182
Navy	Kaneohe Bay	Road and Infrastructure Improvements	2,200	2,200
Navy	Pearl Harbor	Submarine Maneuvering Room Trainer Facility	9,698	9,698
	<i>Japan</i>			
Navy	Iwakuni	Security Mods DPRI MC167-T (CVW-5 E2D EA-18G)	6,415	6,415
Navy	Kadena AB	Aircraft Maint Hangar Alterations and SAP-F	19,411	19,411
Navy	MCAS Futenma	Hangar & Rinse Facility Modernizations	4,639	4,639

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Navy	Okinawa	LHD Practice Site Improvements	35,685	35,685
	Maryland			
Navy	Annapolis	Center for Cyber Security Studies Building	120,112	30,000
Navy	Indian Head	Advanced Energetics Research Lab Complex Ph 2	15,346	15,346
Navy	Patuxent River	Atlantic Test Range Facility	9,860	9,860
	Nevada			
Navy	Fallon	Air Wing Training Facility	27,763	27,763
Navy	Fallon	Facility Alteration for F-35 Training Mission	3,499	3,499
	North Carolina			
Navy	Camp Lejeune	2nd Radio BN Complex Phase 1	0	50,706
Navy	Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station	Water Treatment Plant Replacement	41,588	41,588
	Pennsylvania			
Navy	Philadelphia	Ohio Replacement Power & Propulsion Facility	23,985	23,985
	South Carolina			
Navy	Charleston	Nuclear Power Operational Support Facility	35,716	35,716
	Spain			
Navy	Rota	Ship Berthing Power Upgrades	20,233	20,233
	Virginia			
Navy	Dahlgren	Missile Support Facility	27,313	27,313
Navy	Norfolk	EOD Consolidated Ops & Logistics Facilities	39,274	39,274
Navy	Portsmouth	Submarine Maintenance Facility	9,743	9,743
Navy	Quantico	Ammunition Supply Point Expansion	12,613	12,613
Navy	Yorktown	Bachelor Enlisted Quarters	19,152	19,152
Navy	Yorktown	Fast Company Training Facility	7,836	7,836
	Washington			
Navy	Bangor	Regional Ship Maintenance Support Facility	0	13,833
Navy	Bremerton	Integrated Water Treatment Syst. Dd 1, 2, & 5	16,401	16,401
Navy	Kitsap	Explosives Handling Wharf #2 (Inc)	83,778	83,778
Navy	Port Angeles	TPS Port Angeles Forward Operating Location	20,638	20,638
Navy	Whidbey Island	P-8A Aircraft Apron and Supporting Facilities	24,390	24,390
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	F-35C Facility Addition and Modification	16,594	0
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	F-35C Operational Training Facility	22,391	0
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	MCON Design Funds	33,366	33,366
Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	7,163	7,163
	Military Construction, Navy Total		1,018,772	993,199
	Alaska			
AF	Clear AFS	Emergency Power Plant Fuel Storage	11,500	11,500
	Arizona			
AF	Luke AFB	F-35 Aircraft Mr Hangar—Sqdn #2	11,200	11,200
AF	Luke AFB	F-35 Flightline Fillstands	15,600	15,600
	Guam			
AF	Joint Region Marianas	Guam Strike Fuel Systems Maint. Hangar Inc 2	64,000	64,000
AF	Joint Region Marianas	PAR Low Observable/Corrosion Control/Composite Repair Shop	0	34,400
AF	Joint Region Marianas	PRTC—Combat Comm Infrastr Facility	3,750	3,750
AF	Joint Region Marianas	PRTC—Red Horse Logistics Facility	3,150	3,150
AF	Joint Region Marianas	PRTC—Satellite Fire Station	6,500	6,500
	Kansas			
AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46A Adal Mobility Bag Strg Expansion	2,300	2,300
AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46A Adal Regional Mr Tng Facility	16,100	16,100
AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46A Alter Composite Mr Shop	4,100	4,100
AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46A Alter Taxiway Foxrot	5,500	5,500
AF	McConnell AFB	KC-46A Fuselage Trainer	6,400	6,400
	Maryland			
AF	Fort Meade	Cybercom Joint Operations Center, Increment 2	166,000	166,000
	Massachusetts			
AF	Hanscom AFB	Dormitory (72 Rm)	13,500	13,500
	Nebraska			
AF	Offutt AFB	Usstratcom Replacement Facility- Incr 4	180,000	180,000
	Nevada			
AF	Nellis AFB	F-22 Flight Simulator Facility	14,000	14,000
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Aircraft Mr Unit—4 Bay Hangar	31,000	31,000
AF	Nellis AFB	F-35 Weapons School Facility	8,900	8,900
	New Jersey			
AF	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	Fire Station	5,900	5,900
	Oklahoma			
AF	Tinker AFB	KC-46A Depot Maint Complex Spt Infrastr	48,000	48,000
AF	Tinker AFB	KC-46A Two-Bay Depot Mr Hangar	63,000	63,000
	Texas			
AF	Joint Base San Antonio	Fire Station	5,800	5,800

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
	<i>United Kingdom</i>			
AF	RAF Croughton	JLAC Consolidation—Phase 1	92,223	92,223
	<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>			
AF	Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	10,738	10,738
AF	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Military Construction	22,613	22,613
	Military Construction, Air Force Total		811,774	846,174
	<i>Arizona</i>			
Def-Wide	Fort Huachuca	JITC Building 52120 Renovation	1,871	1,871
	<i>Australia</i>			
Def-Wide	Geraldton	Combined Communications Gateway Geraldton	9,600	9,600
	<i>Belgium</i>			
Def-Wide	Brussels	Brussels Elementary/High School Replacement	41,626	41,626
Def-Wide	Brussels	NATO Headquarters Facility	37,918	37,918
	<i>California</i>			
Def-Wide	Camp Pendleton	SOF Comm/Elec Maintenance Facility	11,841	11,841
Def-Wide	Coronado	SOF Logistics Support Unit 1 Ops Facility #1	41,740	41,740
Def-Wide	Coronado	SOF Support Activity Ops Facility #2	28,600	28,600
Def-Wide	Lemoore	Replace Fuel Storage & Distribution Fac.	52,500	52,500
	<i>Colorado</i>			
Def-Wide	Peterson AFB	Dental Clinic Replacement	15,200	15,200
	<i>Conus</i>			
Def-Wide	Various Locations	East Coast Missile Site Planning and Design	0	0
	<i>Conus Classified</i>			
Def-Wide	Classified Location	SOF Skills Training Facility	53,073	53,073
	<i>Georgia</i>			
Def-Wide	Hunter Army Airfield	SOF Company Operations Facility	7,692	7,692
Def-Wide	Robins AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System	19,900	19,900
	<i>Germany</i>			
Def-Wide	Rhine Ordnance Barracks	Medical Center Replacement Iner 4	259,695	189,695
	<i>Guantanamo Bay, Cuba</i>			
Def-Wide	Guantanamo Bay	Replace Fuel Tank	11,100	11,100
Def-Wide	Guantanamo Bay	W.T. Sampson E/M and HS Consolid./Replacement ...	65,190	65,190
	<i>Hawaii</i>			
Def-Wide	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	Replace Fuel Tanks	3,000	3,000
Def-Wide	Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam	Upgrade Fire Suppression & Ventilation Sys.	49,900	49,900
	<i>Japan</i>			
Def-Wide	Misawa AB	Edgren High School Renovation	37,775	37,775
Def-Wide	Okinawa	Killin Elementary Replacement/Renovation	71,481	71,481
Def-Wide	Okinawa	Kubasaki High School Replacement/Renovation	99,420	99,420
Def-Wide	Sasebo	E.J. King High School Replacement/Renovation	37,681	37,681
	<i>Kentucky</i>			
Def-Wide	Fort Campbell	SOF System Integration Maintenance Office Fac	18,000	18,000
	<i>Maryland</i>			
Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Campus Feeders Phase 1	54,207	54,207
Def-Wide	Fort Meade	NSAW Recapitalize Building #1/Site M Inc 3	45,521	45,521
Def-Wide	Joint Base Andrews	Construct Hydrant Fuel System	18,300	18,300
	<i>Michigan</i>			
Def-Wide	Selfridge ANGB	Replace Fuel Distribution Facilities	35,100	35,100
	<i>Mississippi</i>			
Def-Wide	Stennis	SOF Applied Instruction Facility	10,323	10,323
Def-Wide	Stennis	SOF Land Acquisition Western Maneuver Area	17,224	17,224
	<i>Nevada</i>			
Def-Wide	Fallon	SOF Tactical Ground Mob. Vehicle Maint Fac.	20,241	20,241
	<i>New Mexico</i>			
Def-Wide	Cannon AFB	SOF Squadron Operations Facility (STS)	23,333	23,333
	<i>North Carolina</i>			
Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune	Lejeune High School Addition/Renovation	41,306	41,306
Def-Wide	Camp Lejeune	SOF Intel/Ops Expansion	11,442	11,442
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Battalion Operations Facility	37,074	37,074
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Tactical Equipment Maintenance Facility	8,000	8,000
Def-Wide	Fort Bragg	SOF Training Command Building	48,062	48,062
Def-Wide	Seymour Johnson AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System	8,500	8,500
	<i>South Carolina</i>			
Def-Wide	Beaufort	Replace Fuel Distribution Facilities	40,600	40,600
	<i>South Dakota</i>			
Def-Wide	Ellsworth AFB	Construct Hydrant System	8,000	8,000
	<i>Texas</i>			
Def-Wide	Fort Bliss	Hospital Replacement Iner 6	131,500	131,500
Def-Wide	Joint Base San Antonio	Medical Clinic Replacement	38,300	38,300
	<i>Virginia</i>			
Def-Wide	Craney Island	Replace & Alter Fuel Distribution Facilities	36,500	36,500
Def-Wide	Def Distribution Depot Richmond	Replace Access Control Point	5,700	5,700

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Def-Wide	Fort Belvoir	Parking Lot	7,239	7,239
Def-Wide	Joint Base Langley-Eustis	Hospital Addition/Cup Replacement	41,200	41,200
Def-Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek—Story	SOF Human Performance Center	11,200	11,200
Def-Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek—Story	SOF Indoor Dynamic Range	14,888	14,888
Def-Wide	Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek—Story	SOF Mobile Comm Det Support Facility	13,500	13,500
Def-Wide	Pentagon	Redundant Chilled Water Loop	15,100	15,100
Def-Wide	Worldwide Unspecified Locations	Contingency Construction	9,000	0
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	ECIP Design	10,000	10,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Energy Conservation Investment Program	150,000	150,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Exercise Related Minor Construction	8,581	8,581
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	599	599
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	38,704	38,704
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	42,387	42,387
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	745	745
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	24,425	4,425
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	1,183	1,183
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	5,932	5,932
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	10,334	10,334
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	2,000	2,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	6,846	6,846
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	4,100	4,100
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	2,700	2,700
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Milcon	2,994	2,994
Def-Wide	Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	24,197	24,197
	Military Construction, Defense-Wide Total		2,061,890	1,962,890
Chem Demil	Kentucky Blue Grass Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Ph XV	38,715	38,715
	Chemical Demilitarization Construction, Defense Total		38,715	38,715
NATO	Worldwide Unspecified NATO Security Investment Program	NATO Security Investment Program	199,700	174,700
	NATO Security Investment Program Total		199,700	174,700
Army NG	Delaware Dagsboro	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop	0	0
Army NG	Maine Augusta	National Guard Reserve Center	30,000	32,000
Army NG	Maryland Havre de Grace	National Guard Readiness Center	12,400	12,400
Army NG	Montana Helena	National Guard Readiness Center Add/Alt	38,000	38,000
Army NG	New Mexico Alamogordo	Readiness Center Add/Alt	0	5,000
Army NG	Alamogordo	National Guard Readiness Center	0	0
Army NG	North Dakota Valley City	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop	10,800	10,800
Army NG	Vermont North Hyde Park	National Guard Vehicle Maintenance Shop	4,400	4,400
Army NG	Washington Yakima	Enlisted Barracks, Transient Training	0	0

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Army NG	Worldwide Unspecified Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	17,600	17,600
Army NG	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	13,720	13,720
Military Construction, Army National Guard Total			126,920	133,920
	California			
Army Res	Fresno	Army Reserve Center/AMSA	22,000	22,000
Army Res	March (Riverside)	Army Reserve Center	0	25,000
	Colorado			
Army Res	Fort Carson	Training Building Addition	5,000	5,000
	Illinois			
Army Res	Arlington Heights	Army Reserve Center	0	0
	Mississippi			
Army Res	Starkville	Army Reserve Center	0	0
	New Jersey			
Army Res	Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst	Army Reserve Center	26,000	26,000
	New York			
Army Res	Mattytale	Army Reserve Center/AMSA	23,000	23,000
	Virginia			
Army Res	Fort Lee	Tass Training Center	16,000	16,000
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Army Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	8,337	8,337
Army Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	3,609	3,609
Military Construction, Army Reserve Total			103,946	128,946
	Pennsylvania			
N/MC Res	Pittsburgh	Reserve Training Center—Pittsburgh, PA	17,650	17,650
	Washington			
N/MC Res	Everett	Joint Reserve Intelligence Center	0	47,869
N/MC Res	Whidbey Island	C-40 Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	27,755	27,755
	Worldwide Unspecified			
N/MC Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	MCNR Planning & Design	2,123	2,123
N/MC Res	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	MCNR Unspecified Minor Construction	4,000	4,000
Military Construction, Naval Reserve Total			51,528	99,397
	Arkansas			
Air NG	Fort Smith Municipal Airport	Consolidated SCIF	0	13,200
	Connecticut			
Air NG	Bradley LAF	Construct C-130 Fuel Cell and Corrosion Contr	16,306	16,306
	Iowa			
Air NG	Des Moines MAP	Remotely Piloted Aircraft and Targeting Group	8,993	8,993
	Michigan			
Air NG	W. K. Kellogg Regional Airport	RPA Beddown	6,000	6,000
	New Hampshire			
Air NG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46A Adal Airfield Pavements & Hydrant Syst	7,100	7,100
Air NG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46A Adal Fuel Cell Building 253	16,800	16,800
Air NG	Pease International Trade Port	KC-46A Adal Maint Hangar Building 254	18,002	18,002
	Pennsylvania			
Air NG	Willow Grove ARF	RPA Operations Center	5,662	5,662
	Worldwide Unspecified			
Air NG	Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	7,700	7,700
Air NG	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Construction	8,100	6,100
Military Construction, Air National Guard Total			94,663	105,863
	Arizona			
AF Res	Davis-Monthan AFB	Guardian Angel Operations	0	14,500
	Georgia			
AF Res	Robins AFB	AFRC Consolidated Mission Complex, Ph I	27,700	27,700
	North Carolina			
AF Res	Seymour Johnson AFB	KC-135 Tanker Parking Apron Expansion	9,800	9,800
	Texas			
AF Res	Fort Worth	EOD Facility	3,700	3,700
	Worldwide Unspecified			
AF Res	Various Worldwide Locations	Planning and Design	6,892	6,892

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
AF Res	Various Worldwide Locations	Unspecified Minor Military Construction	1,400	1,400
Military Construction, Air Force Reserve Total			49,492	63,992
<i>Illinois</i>				
FH Con Army	Rock Island	Family Housing New Construction	19,500	19,500
<i>Korea</i>				
FH Con Army	Camp Walker	Family Housing New Construction	57,800	57,800
<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>				
FH Con Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Family Housing P & D	1,309	1,309
Family Housing Construction, Army Total			78,609	78,609
<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>				
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings	14,136	14,136
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leased Housing	112,504	112,504
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property Facilities	65,245	65,245
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account	3,117	3,117
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account	43,480	43,480
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Military Housing Privatization Initiative	20,000	20,000
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous	700	700
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services	9,108	9,108
FH Ops Army	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities	82,686	82,686
Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Army Total			350,976	350,976
<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>				
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account	38,543	38,543
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Housing Privatization	40,761	40,761
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing	43,651	43,651
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance	99,934	99,934
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account	47,834	47,834
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous Account	1,993	1,993
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account	12,709	12,709
FH Ops AF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account	42,322	42,322
Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Air Force Total			327,747	327,747
<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>				
FH Con Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Design	472	472
FH Con Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Improvements	15,940	15,940
Family Housing Construction, Navy And Marine Corps Total			16,412	16,412
<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>				
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account	17,881	17,881
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing	65,999	65,999
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property	97,612	97,612
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account	55,124	55,124
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Miscellaneous Account	366	366
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Privatization Support Costs	27,876	27,876
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account	18,079	18,079
FH Ops Navy	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account	71,092	71,092

SEC. 4601. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Account	State/Country and Installation	Project Title	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Navy And Marine Corps Total ..			354,029	354,029
<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>				
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account	3,362	3,362
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account	20	20
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Furnishings Account	746	746
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing	42,083	42,083
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Leasing	11,179	11,179
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property	344	344
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Maintenance of Real Property	2,128	2,128
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Management Account	378	378
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Services Account	31	31
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account	170	170
FH Ops DW	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Utilities Account	659	659
Family Housing Operation And Maintenance, Defense-Wide Total			61,100	61,100
<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>				
FHIF	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Family Housing Improvement Fund	1,662	1,662
DOD Family Housing Improvement Fund Total			1,662	1,662
<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>				
BRAC	Base Realignment & Closure, Army	Base Realignment and Closure	84,417	84,417
Base Realignment and Closure—Army Total			84,417	84,417
<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>				
BRAC	Base Realignment & Closure, Navy	Base Realignment & Closure	57,406	57,406
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-100: Planning, Design and Management	7,682	7,682
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-101: Various Locations	21,416	21,416
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-138: NAS Brunswick, ME	904	904
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-157: Mesa Kansas City, MO	40	40
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-172: NWS Seal Beach, Concord, CA	6,066	6,066
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DON-84: JRB Willow Grove & Cambria Reg Ap	1,178	1,178
Base Realignment and Closure—Navy Total			94,692	94,692
<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>				
BRAC	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	DoD BRAC Activities—Air Force	90,976	90,976
Base Realignment and Closure—Air Force Total			90,976	90,976
<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>				
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	42 USC 3374	0	0
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	Army	0	0
PYS	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	NATO Security Investment Program	0	0
Prior Year Savings Total			0	0
<i>Worldwide Unspecified</i>				
GR	Unspecified Worldwide Locations	General Reductions	0	0
General Reductions Total			0	0
Total Military Construction			6,557,447	6,551,843

1 **SEC. 4602. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CON-**
 2 **TINGENCY OPERATIONS.**

SEC. 4602. MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS (In Thousands of Dollars)				
Service	Country and Location	Project	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Army	Mihail Kogalniceanu	ERI: Fuel Storage Capacity	0	15,000
Army	Mihail Kogalniceanu	ERI: Hazardous Cargo Ramp	0	5,000
Army	Mihail Kogalniceanu	ERI: Multi Modal Improvements	0	17,000
Military Construction, Army Total			0	37,000
AF	Graf Ignatievo	ERI: Improve Airfield Infrastructure	0	3,200
AF	Amari	ERI: Improve Airfield Infrastructure	0	24,780
AF	Camp Darby	ERI: Improve Weapons Storage Facility	0	44,450
AF	Lielvarde	ERI: Improve Airfield Infrastructure	0	10,710
AF	Siauliai	ERI: Improve Airfield Infrastructure	0	13,120
AF	Lask	ERI: Improve Support Infrastructure	0	22,400
AF	Camp Turzii	ERI: Improve Airfield Infrastructure	0	2,900
AF	Unspecified Worldwide	ERI: Planning and Design	0	11,500
Locations.				
Military Construction, Air Force Total			0	133,060
Def-Wide	Classified Location	Classified Project	46,000	46,000
Def-Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	ERI: Unspecified Minor Construction	0	4,350
Locations.				
Military Construction, Defense-Wide Total			46,000	50,350
Total, Military Construction, OCO Funding			46,000	220,410

3 **TITLE XLVII—DEPARTMENT OF**
 4 **ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**
 5 **PROGRAMS**

6 **SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY**
 7 **PROGRAMS.**

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS (In Thousands of Dollars)			
Program	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized	
Discretionary Summary By Appropriation			
Energy And Water Development, And Related Agencies			
Appropriation Summary:			
Energy Programs			
Nuclear Energy	104,000	104,000	
Advisory Board			
Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health	0	2,000	
Atomic Energy Defense Activities			
National nuclear security administration:			
Weapons activities	8,314,902	8,210,560	
Defense nuclear nonproliferation	1,555,156	1,774,758	
Naval reactors	1,377,100	1,377,100	
Federal salaries and expenses	410,842	386,863	
Total, National nuclear security administration	11,658,000	11,749,281	
Environmental and other defense activities:			
Defense environmental cleanup	5,327,538	4,884,538	
Other defense activities	753,000	754,000	
Total, Environmental & other defense activities	6,080,538	5,638,538	
Total, Atomic Energy Defense Activities	17,738,538	17,387,819	
Total, Discretionary Funding	17,842,538	17,493,819	
Nuclear Energy			
Idaho site-wide safeguards and security	104,000	104,000	

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Advisory Board		
Advisory Board on Toxic Substances and Worker Health	0	2,000
Weapons Activities		
Directed stockpile work		
Life extension programs		
B61 Life extension program	643,000	643,000
W76 Life extension program	259,168	259,168
W88 Alt 370	165,400	165,400
Cruise missile warhead life extension program	9,418	17,018
Total, Life extension programs	1,076,986	1,084,586
Stockpile systems		
B61 Stockpile systems	109,615	109,615
W76 Stockpile systems	45,728	45,728
W78 Stockpile systems	62,703	62,703
W80 Stockpile systems	70,610	70,610
B83 Stockpile systems	63,136	63,136
W87 Stockpile systems	91,255	91,255
W88 Stockpile systems	88,060	88,060
Total, Stockpile systems	531,107	531,107
Weapons dismantlement and disposition		
Operations and maintenance	30,008	40,008
Stockpile services		
Production support	350,942	350,942
Research and development support	29,649	25,500
R&D certification and safety	201,479	160,000
Management, technology, and production	241,805	226,000
Plutonium sustainment	144,575	144,575
Tritium readiness	140,053	140,053
Total, Stockpile services	1,108,503	1,047,070
Total, Directed stockpile work	2,746,604	2,702,771
Campaigns:		
Science campaign		
Advanced certification	58,747	58,747
Primary assessment technologies	112,000	112,000
Dynamic materials properties	117,999	110,000
Advanced radiography	79,340	79,340
Secondary assessment technologies	88,344	88,344
Total, Science campaign	456,430	448,431
Engineering campaign		
Enhanced surety	52,003	52,003
Weapon systems engineering assessment technology	20,832	20,832
Nuclear survivability	25,371	25,371
Enhanced surveillance	37,799	37,799
Total, Engineering campaign	136,005	136,005
Inertial confinement fusion ignition and high yield campaign		
Ignition	77,994	77,994
Support of other stockpile programs	23,598	23,598
Diagnostics, cryogenics and experimental support	61,297	61,297
Pulsed power inertial confinement fusion	5,024	5,024
Joint program in high energy density laboratory plasmas	9,100	9,100
Facility operations and target production	335,882	335,882
Undistributed	0	0
Total, Inertial confinement fusion and high yield campaign	512,895	512,895
Advanced simulation and computing campaign	610,108	610,108
Nonnuclear Readiness Campaign	125,909	70,000
Total, Campaigns	1,841,347	1,777,439
Readiness in technical base and facilities (RTBF)		
Operations of facilities		

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
<i>Kansas City Plant</i>	125,000	125,000
<i>Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory</i>	71,000	71,000
<i>Los Alamos National Laboratory</i>	198,000	198,000
<i>Nevada National Security Site</i>	89,000	89,000
<i>Panlex</i>	75,000	75,000
<i>Sandia National Laboratory</i>	106,000	106,000
<i>Savannah River Site</i>	81,000	81,000
<i>Y-12 National security complex</i>	151,000	151,000
Total, Operations of facilities	896,000	896,000
 <i>Program readiness</i>	 136,700	 101,000
<i>Material recycle and recovery</i>	138,900	138,900
<i>Containers</i>	26,000	26,000
<i>Storage</i>	40,800	40,800
<i>Maintenance and repair of facilities</i>	205,000	220,000
<i>Recapitalization</i>	209,321	231,321
Subtotal, Readiness in technical base and facilities	756,721	758,021
 Construction:		
<i>15-D-613 Emergency Operations Center, Y-12</i>	2,000	2,000
<i>15-D-612 Emergency Operations Center, LLNL</i>	2,000	2,000
<i>15-D-611 Emergency Operations Center, SNL</i>	4,000	4,000
<i>15-D-301 HE Science & Engineering Facility, PX</i>	11,800	11,800
<i>15-D-302, TA-55 Reinvestment project, Phase 3, LANL</i>	16,062	16,062
<i>12-D-301 TRU waste facilities, LANL</i>	6,938	6,938
<i>11-D-801 TA-55 Reinvestment project Phase 2, LANL</i>	10,000	10,000
<i>07-D-220 Radioactive liquid waste treatment facility upgrade project, LANL</i>	15,000	15,000
<i>06-D-141 PED/Construction, Uranium Capabilities Replacement Project Y-12</i>	335,000	335,000
Total, Construction	402,800	402,800
Total, Readiness in technical base and facilities	2,055,521	2,056,821
 Secure transportation asset		
<i>Operations and equipment</i>	132,851	132,851
<i>Program direction</i>	100,962	100,962
Total, Secure transportation asset	233,813	233,813
 <i>Nuclear counterterrorism incident response</i>	173,440	182,440
 <i>Counterterrorism and Counterproliferation Programs</i>	76,901	70,000
 Site stewardship		
<i>Environmental projects and operations</i>	53,000	53,000
<i>Nuclear materials integration</i>	16,218	16,218
<i>Minority serving institution partnerships program</i>	13,231	13,231
Total, Site stewardship	82,449	82,449
 Defense nuclear security		
<i>Operations and maintenance</i>	618,123	618,123
Total, Defense nuclear security	618,123	618,123
 <i>Information technology and cybersecurity</i>	179,646	179,646
 <i>Legacy contractor pensions</i>	307,058	307,058
Total, Weapons Activities	8,314,902	8,210,560
 Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation		
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs		
<i>Global threat reduction initiative</i>	333,488	383,488
 Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation R&D		
Operations and maintenance		
<i>Nonproliferation and verification</i>	360,808	393,401
Total, Operations and Maintenance	360,808	393,401
 <i>Nonproliferation and international security</i>	141,359	144,246
 <i>International material protection and cooperation</i>	305,467	294,589

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Fissile materials disposition		
U.S. surplus fissile materials disposition		
Operations and maintenance		
U.S. plutonium disposition	85,000	85,000
U.S. uranium disposition	25,000	25,000
Total, Operations and maintenance	110,000	110,000
Construction:		
99-D-143 Mixed oxide fuel fabrication facility, Savannah River, SC	196,000	341,000
99-D-141-02 Waste Solidification Building, Savannah River, SC	5,125	5,125
Total, Construction	201,125	346,125
Total, U.S. surplus fissile materials disposition	311,125	456,125
Total, Fissile materials disposition	311,125	456,125
Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Programs	1,452,247	1,671,849
Legacy contractor pensions	102,909	102,909
Subtotal, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	1,555,156	1,774,758
Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	1,555,156	1,774,758
Naval Reactors		
Naval reactors operations and infrastructure	412,380	412,380
Naval reactors development	425,700	425,700
Ohio replacement reactor systems development	156,100	156,100
SSG Prototype refueling	126,400	126,400
Program direction	46,600	46,600
Construction:		
15-D-904 NRF Overpack Storage Expansion 3	400	400
15-D-903 KL Fire System Upgrade	600	600
15-D-902 KS Engineeroom team trainer facility	1,500	1,500
15-D-901 KS Central office building and prototype staff facility	24,000	24,000
14-D-901 Spent fuel handling recapitalization project, NRF	141,100	141,100
13-D-905 Remote-handled low-level waste facility, INL	14,420	14,420
13-D-904 KS Radiological work and storage building, KSO	20,100	20,100
10-D-903, Security upgrades, KAPL	7,400	7,400
08-D-190 Expended Core Facility M-290 receiving/discharge station,		
Naval Reactor Facility, ID	400	400
Total, Construction	209,920	209,920
Total, Naval Reactors	1,377,100	1,377,100
Federal Salaries And Expenses		
Program direction	410,842	386,863
Total, Office Of The Administrator	410,842	386,863
Defense Environmental Cleanup		
Closure sites:		
Closure sites administration	4,889	4,889
Hanford site:		
River corridor and other cleanup operations	332,788	352,788
Central plateau remediation	474,292	474,292
Construction:		
15-D-401 Containerized sludge (RI-0012)	26,290	26,290
Total, Central plateau remediation	833,370	853,370
Richland community and regulatory support	14,701	14,701
Total, Hanford site	848,071	868,071
Idaho National Laboratory:		
Idaho cleanup and waste disposition	364,293	364,293
Idaho community and regulatory support	2,910	2,910
Total, Idaho National Laboratory	367,203	367,203
NNSA sites		
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory	1,366	1,366
Nevada	64,851	64,851

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

Program	FY 2015 Request	Agreement Authorized
Sandia National Laboratories	2,801	2,801
Los Alamos National Laboratory	196,017	196,017
Construction:		
15-D-406 Hexavalent chromium D & D (VI-Lanl-0030)	28,600	28,600
Total, NNSA sites and Nevada off-sites	293,635	293,635
Oak Ridge Reservation:		
OR Nuclear facility D & D		
OR Nuclear facility D & D	73,155	73,155
Construction:		
14-D-403 Outfall 200 Mercury Treatment Facility	9,400	9,400
Total, OR Nuclear facility D & D	82,555	82,555
U233 Disposition Program	41,626	41,626
OR cleanup and disposition:		
OR cleanup and disposition	71,137	71,137
Construction:		
15-D-405—Sludge Buildout	4,200	4,200
Total, OR cleanup and disposition	75,337	75,337
OR reservation community and regulatory support	4,365	4,365
Solid waste stabilization and disposition,		
Oak Ridge technology development	3,000	3,000
Total, Oak Ridge Reservation	206,883	206,883
Office of River Protection:		
Waste treatment and immobilization plant		
01-D-416 A-D/ORP-0060 / Major construction	575,000	575,000
01-D-16E Pretreatment facility	115,000	115,000
Total, Waste treatment and immobilization plant	690,000	690,000
Tank farm activities		
Rad liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition	522,000	522,000
Construction:		
15-D-409 Low Activity Waste Pretreatment System, Hanford	23,000	23,000
Total, Tank farm activities	545,000	545,000
Total, Office of River protection	1,235,000	1,235,000
Savannah River sites:		
Savannah River risk management operations	416,276	416,276
SR community and regulatory support	11,013	11,013
Radioactive liquid tank waste:		
Radioactive liquid tank waste stabilization and disposition	553,175	553,175
Construction:		
15-D-402—Saltstone Disposal Unit #6	34,642	34,642
05-D-405 Salt waste processing facility, Savannah River	135,000	135,000
Total, Construction	169,642	169,642
Total, Radioactive liquid tank waste	722,817	722,817
Total, Savannah River site	1,150,106	1,150,106
Waste isolation pilot plant	216,020	216,020
Program direction	280,784	280,784
Program support	14,979	14,979
Safeguards and Security:		
Oak Ridge Reservation	16,382	16,382
Paducah	7,297	7,297
Portsmouth	8,492	8,492
Richland/Hanford Site	63,668	63,668
Savannah River Site	132,196	132,196
Waste Isolation Pilot Project	4,455	4,455
West Valley	1,471	1,471
Technology development	13,007	13,007
Use of prior-year balances	0	0
Subtotal, Defense environmental cleanup	4,864,538	4,884,538
Uranium enrichment D&D fund contribution	463,000	0

SEC. 4701. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS
(In Thousands of Dollars)

<i>Program</i>	<i>FY 2015 Request</i>	<i>Agreement Authorized</i>
Total, Defense Environmental Cleanup	5,327,538	4,884,538
 Other Defense Activities		
<i>Specialized security activities</i>	202,152	203,152
 Environment, health, safety and security		
<i>Environment, health, safety and security</i>	118,763	118,763
<i>Program direction</i>	62,235	62,235
Total, Environment, Health, safety and security	180,998	180,998
 Independent enterprise assessments		
<i>Independent enterprise assessments</i>	24,068	24,068
<i>Program direction</i>	49,466	49,466
Total, Independent enterprise assessments	73,534	73,534
 Office of Legacy Management		
<i>Legacy management</i>	158,639	158,639
<i>Program direction</i>	13,341	13,341
Total, Office of Legacy Management	171,980	171,980
 Defense-related activities		
Defense related administrative support		
<i>Chief financial officer</i>	46,877	46,877
<i>Chief information officer</i>	71,959	71,959
Total, Defense related administrative support	118,836	118,836
<i>Office of hearings and appeals</i>	5,500	5,500
Subtotal, Other defense activities	753,000	754,000
Total, Other Defense Activities	753,000	754,000

Attest:

Clerk.

113TH CONGRESS
2^D SESSION

H.R. 3979

AMENDMENT